MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381900
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		383338	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381899		
		this context		
		383336		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context [381897]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0'4

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~	~	3803169 3803171	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 38726 198

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 12/4/17

Initials ME

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the first fill we can see under the clay deposit. Has a clayey comporition also and we can see chalk and medium sized stones as it.
We found two pieces of bone and some small pieces of patery

Refer to context | 381888 / 381897

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381901
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381901	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381550		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [381549] [381903]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☑ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'26	0'20	0'23	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38354
B1493	—	3820207 3820208	Surveyed: SH, 96 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 26/1/17

Initials ME

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a post-hole which is cut by the bath post-hole in its sides. We can see the curvilinear shape in the edge and the concave shape in the base.

Refer to context 381546 381902 381903

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381902
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381903	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		381903			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381542)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 3335
	—	3820207 3820208	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH: 96

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 26/1/17

Initials ME

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

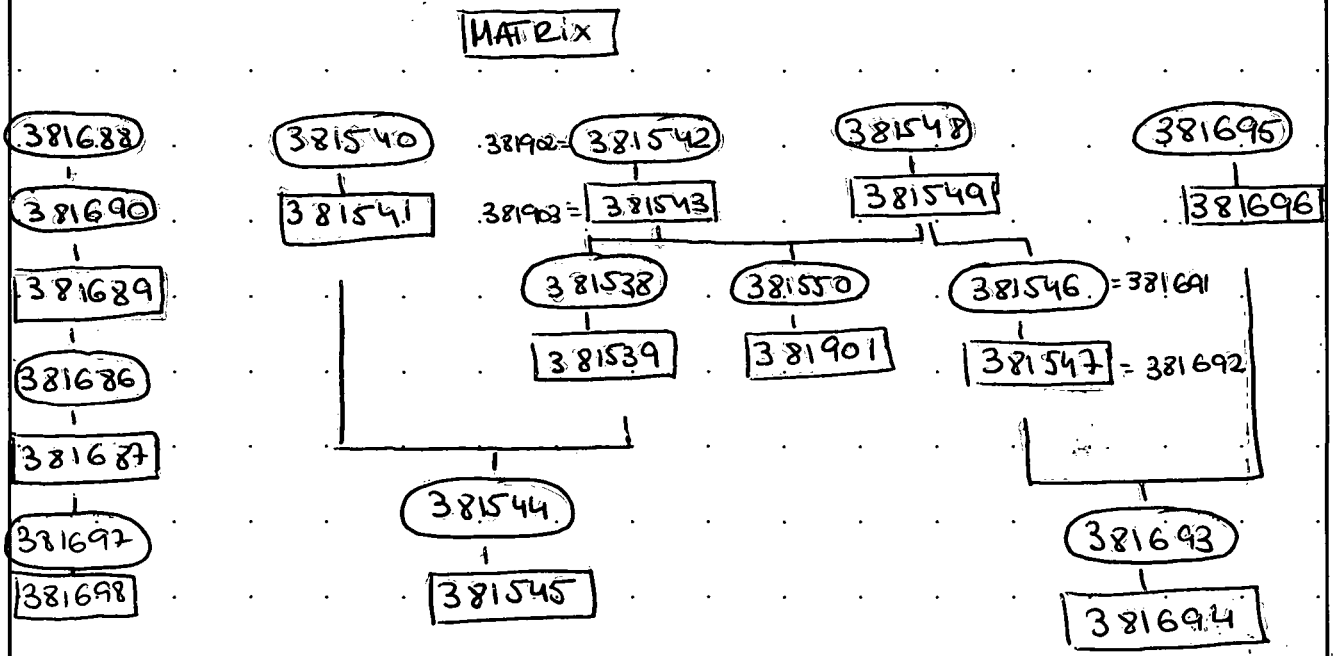
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the fill of a post-hole, a complete post-hole. We can see this fill also with the (381542) number. It's a mid greyish - brown fill with a moderate frequency of stones.

Refer to context 381546

381903

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381903
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381903	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381902)		
		this context		
		381550		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381543]

Cuts context (381538) (381550)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'15	0'20	0'18	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
382403	—	3820207 3820208	38354 Surveyed: SH.96 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 26/1/17

Initials ME

Checked by

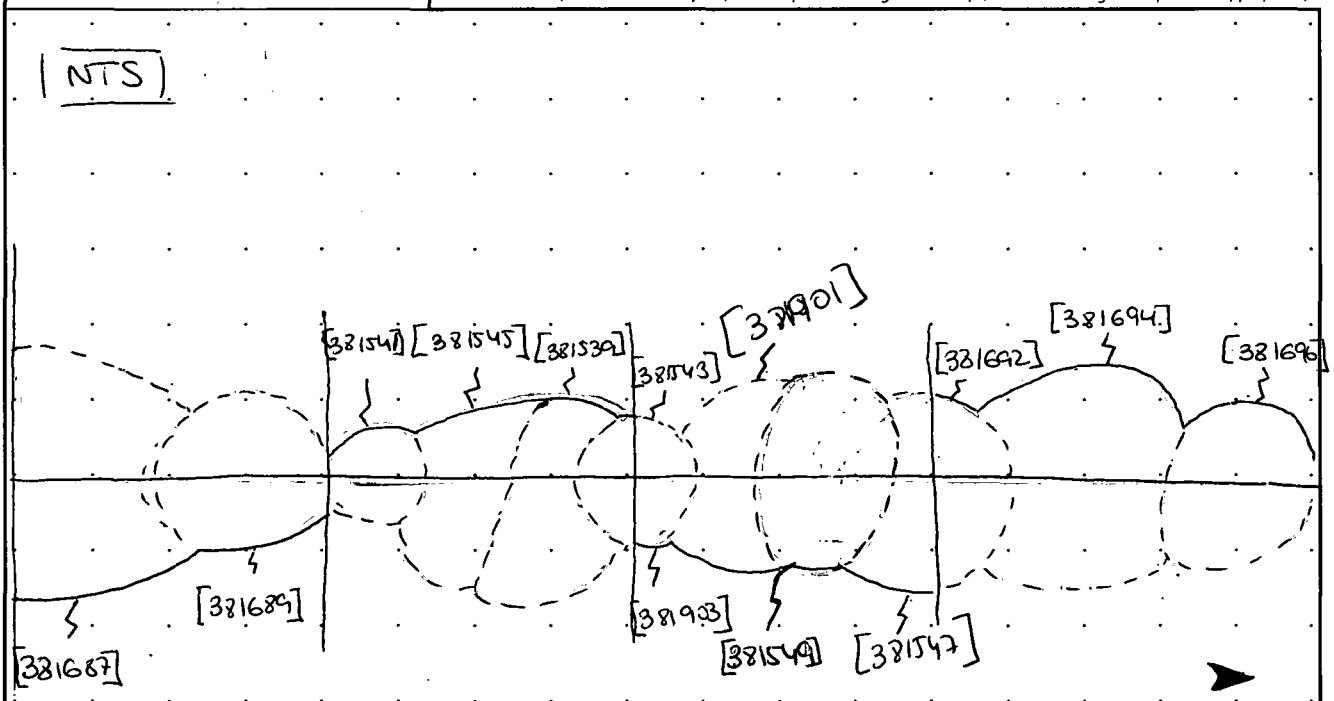
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a complete post-hole with a moderate sloping sides and a curvilinear base. As we have sayed before we can se a kind of pattern of little complete post-holes that could mean a carstruction strategy.

Refer to context 381546 381902

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381904
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381905	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		381905		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 387790

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.2

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38375
38250	–	3820245 3820246	Surveyed: SH 102 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/2/17

Initials: ME

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

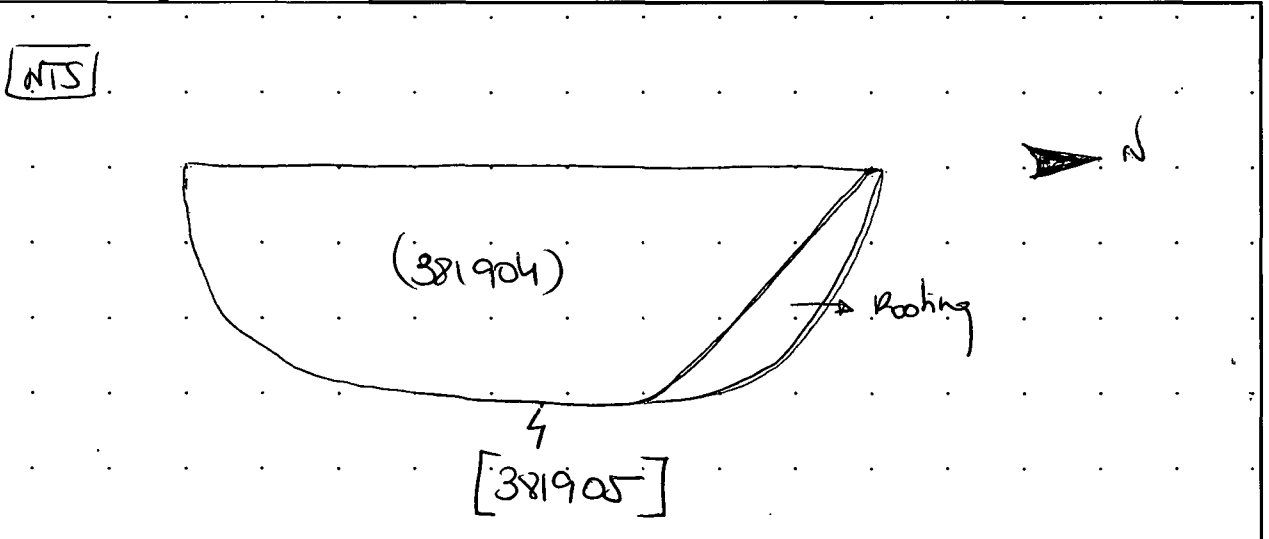
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a post-hole. It's a dark brown fill with moderate presence of stones and chalk. It's a moderate compact fill with a silty clay composition

Refer to context [38091] [38087]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381905
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381904	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(381904)

this context

(380788)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (380789)

Cuts context (380788)

Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'41	—	0'2	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38375
38250	—	382045 382046	Surveyed: SH:102 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/2/17

Initials ME

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of a post-hole. Is the northern one of two post-holes that cut a ditch. It's a very clear post-hole that we can see both in section and on plan. We can see a little matting action on the edge of the post-hole.

Refer to context [38079] [38078] (38194)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381906
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381907	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		381907			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'14 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F				F												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38400/38415
38286	~	3802419/20B 3802415/6 B 3802439/40B	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ S # 38415 SH:119 P # 38400

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 17/2/17
Initials ME
Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

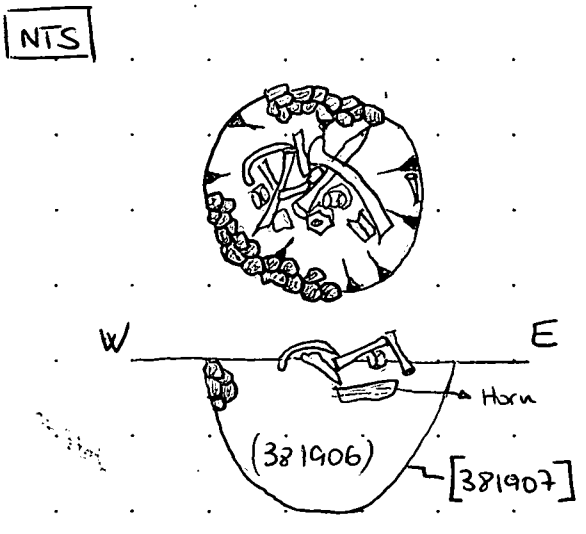
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a bone pit. This pit was very evident on plan from the beginning. Is a black fill with a moderate compactation. We ~~could~~ can see a lot of charcoal flakes in this fill. But the most significant thing is the massive concentration of bones that I found on it. This concentration was evident on the surface and it contains bones of different animal species I can suggest sheep or goat and rabbit, but we don't see bones of big animals and we can also assume that most of them were young specimens because we see unfused epifisis and vertebral bodies.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381907
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381907]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(381906)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.15 m	0.22 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38286	—	3802419/208 3802415/168 3802439/408	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ S# 38415 SH:119 P# 38400

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/2/17
Initials ME
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a pit. Although we are in an area full of modern disturbations, this cut was very clear. At ~~the beginn~~ first, I excavated the half section of the pit and I realised that it has a lot of small and medium size stones on it's S-W edge, that seemed an intentional process to delimitate the pit (photo nº: 38024390/408). When I excavated the whole pit I could see the same pattern on it's N-E part.

Refer to context: 381906

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381908
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381909	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

380002

this context

381908

381943

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 381909

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.24 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F				F	O				✓					/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	P	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38287 38296	—	3802419/20B 3802417/18 3802503-6 3820389/90	SN:119 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ P# 38400 S# 38415 / 38399

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 17/2/17

Initials ME

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

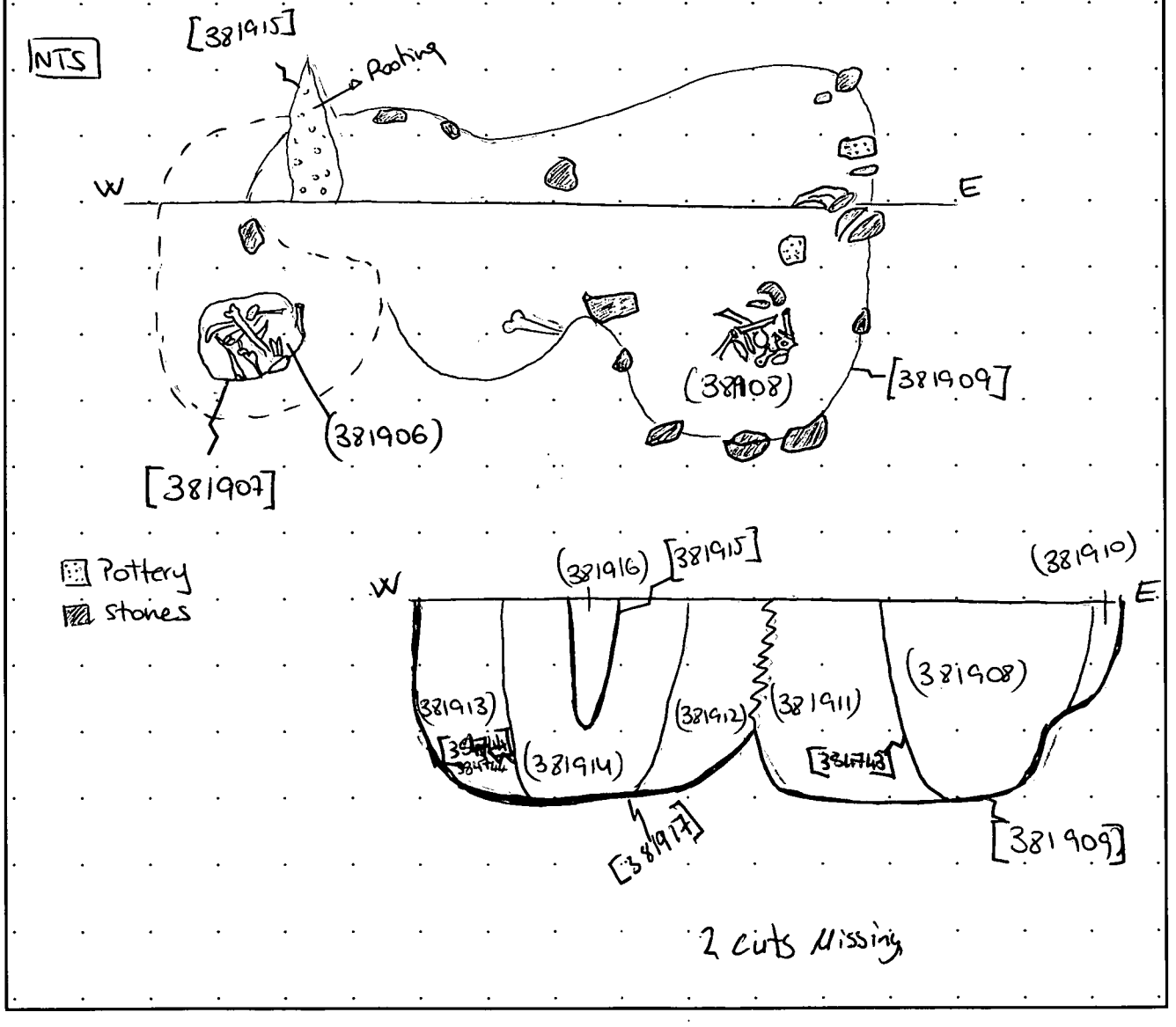
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is ~~the~~ the fill we can see in the eastern post-hole [381743] we can see in this slot. Is a very dark fill ~~and~~ and it's very uniform. As I see it, this could be the post-pipe ~~surrounded by~~ CUTTING two fills very similar the natural IN POSTHOLE [381909]
On the surface of this fill we see a concentration of bones, but in this case, we haven't got a clear shape of a cut to contain these bones. When I excavate the half section of the bone concentration, I realised that the bones where only in the upper part of the section and that I could not see any different fill, that continues till the section.
I also found a pottery piece (Iron age?). We have charcoal flakes in the fill, but is usual to see these inclusions in all the fills of this slot.
Although we see a very clear concentration of bones on the surface of this fill, we found bones all over this fill.

Refer to context 381911

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381909
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		380003 [384743]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(381911)	. . .	(381910)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'5 M	—	0'24 M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38287	—	382038/90	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ P# 38400 S# 38415 S# 38999 SH # 119

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/2/17

Initials ME

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a post-hole. Is the one of both post-holes we can see in this slot (eastern one). This is a cut with curvilinear shape and concave base. This cut has 3 different fills: the central one from the post-pipe and the other two formed as a packing process.
Is not possible to see the relation between both post-holes, but in my opinion, they are contemporary.

UPDATED 24/07/2017: NOW TWO FILLS TO POST HOLE CUT BY LATER RECUT OF POSTHOLE [381743]; (381910) AND (381911)

Refer to context: 381911 381908

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381910
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381909	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

384743

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~381908~~			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		381909			Cut by context 384743

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.1 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3820589/90	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ S# 39399 SH 1119

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/2/17

Initials ME

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is one of the fills we can see in this post-hole, in my opinion was formed as a packing process using the natural. It wasn't very easy to see the difference of this fill from the natural because both are mottled, but the natural was a bit brighter, and compact. Is a very small fill with some small stones...

UPDATED 24/7/14: CUT BY LATER RECUT OF POSTHOLE [381743]

Refer to context | 381911 381908

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381911
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381909	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[381743]

		~~381902~~		
		this context		
		381909		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [381743]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	·			M				M												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38288	—	38203 89/90	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ S# 38399 SH # 119

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/2/17

Initials ME

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

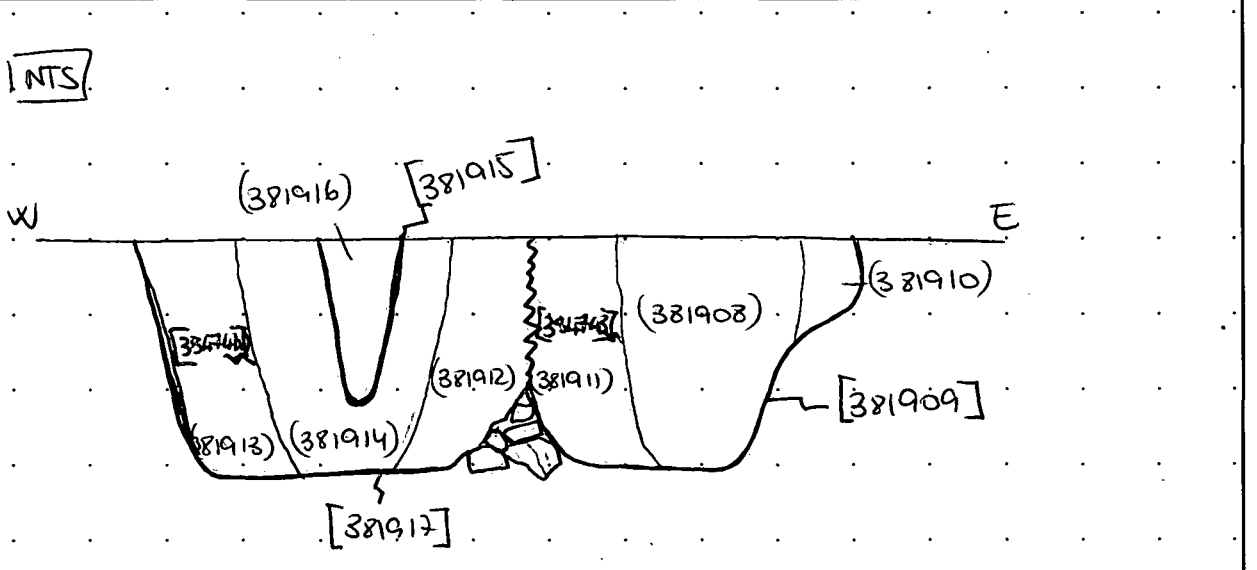
This is one of the fills we can see in this post-hole. As I have sayed for the fill (381910), in my opinion was formed as a packing process. It's a mottled brown - orange fill, very similar to the natural. We cannot see the relation between this fill and (381912) so we are not able to determinate wich one is the earliest but I think they are contemporary features because of the similarity of their fills. In both fills we could see a moderate frequency of bones

Sample (38288) TAKEN FROM Sample May Be Contaminated By (381912)

UPDATED 24/7/17: CUT BY LATER RECUT OF THE POSTHOLE [381743].

Refer to context 381908

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381912
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381917	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[38447447]

[381914]

this context

[381917]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [38447447]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

NE-SW ☐

NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐

steep ☒

moderate ☐ (sloping)

gentle ☐ (sloping)

stepped ☐

undercutting ☐

complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐

concave ☒

v-shaped ☐

sloping ☐

uneven ☐

complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☒
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐ / brown ☒
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☒ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☒
sandy ☒ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.22 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	M	☐	☐	☐	M	☐	☐	☐	M	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38288	—	382 0389/90	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ SF 38399 SH #119

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/2/17

Initials ME

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

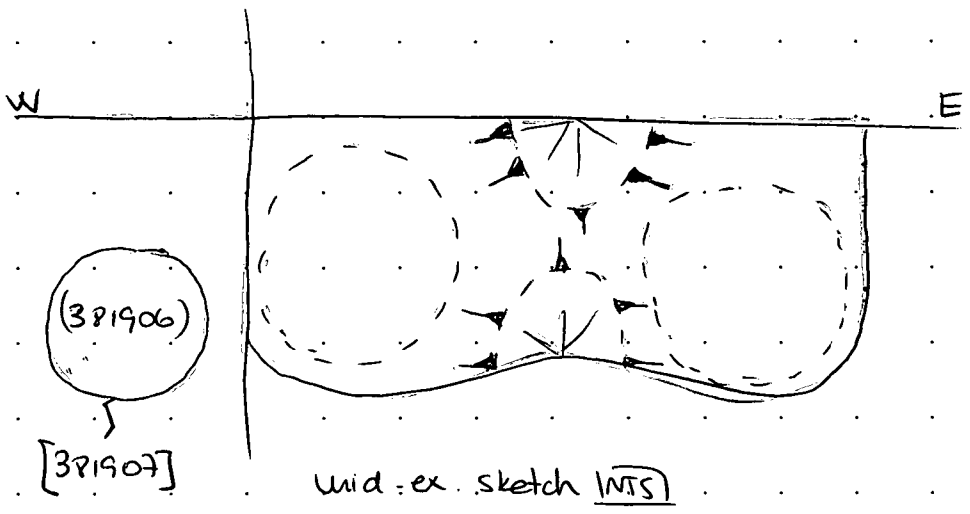
This is a fill of the western post-hole we can see in this slot. It had the same formation process as (381911) and we aren't able to see the relation between them. We have determinate they're different fills because on their bases we see same stones in different directions, forming curvilinear edges of both structures. Is a brown-orange mottled fill with some angular stones and charcoal flakes on it. We also found a moderate frequency of bones. Between both post-holes we had a very compact fill that was considerated natural at the beggining, but later we saw that there were bones on it, so we considerate it as a fill of the post holes but the relation is not clear, that's why (381912) and (381911) are mixed in the same sample buckets.

UPDATED 24/7/17: CUT BY LATER REMOVAL OF POSTHOLE [384744]

Refer to context 381908 381911

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Mid-ex. sketch NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381913
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381917]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

[384744] STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[redacted]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		381917			Cut by context [384744]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒
brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☒ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness
0'22 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38290	—	3820389/90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ S# 38399 SH: 119

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/2/14
Initials ME
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a post-hole. We can say more or less the same things that we sayed for (381912). Is a wattled fill, very similar to the natural, but the natural becames more bright and yellow. In this area, the natural is ~~grave~~ gravel and chalky at the bottom and more sandy and yellow in the upper part as we can see into the slot and also in the step made by the machine a cuple of meters ~~from~~ away from the slot (North direction). This was another way to determinate the shape of the post holes, because we see the gravel fill goes up on the edge and the upper part becames more yellow.

UPDATED 24/7/17: CUT BY LATER RECUT OF POSTHOLE [384744]

Refer to context 381908
381911

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381914
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381917]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[381915]

this context

~~381913~~ [384744] ~~381912~~

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [381915]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

T ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

~~pit~~ ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0'24 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M			F				F												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38289 38296	—	3820389/90 3802419/20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ S# 38399 SH: 119

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20/2/12

Initials ME

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a dark fill and could be the remains of a post-pipe, surrounded by other two fills as a result of a packing process. It's a similar process to one we have described for the other post-hole, but in this case, the post-pipe fill is not as clear as in the other one. This fill has been disturbed by rooting, and maybe also by animal bioturbations. → (381916)
It seems like we are talking about two post-hole structures related with both bone concentration. The first one was clearer on plan and it has a stone layer on its edges but we found a long bone in a position that lets us see the bioturbations movements. On the other hand we have a very clear bone concentration ~~very clear~~ but we didn't notice a different fill or cut to separate it from the ~~the~~ dark fill of the post-hole (381908)
UPDATED 24/7/17: NOW FILL OF RECUT OF POSTHOLE [381744]. THAT CUTS (381912) AND (381913).

Refer to context: 381916 381908

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381915
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381915	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(381916)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(381914)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☒ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		—	0.18 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

rooting

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3820 389/90	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ S# 38399 SW: 119

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 20/2/17

Initials: ME

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This a disturbance caused by the roofing, as a result, we can see a chalky and gravel line into (381911) We also can see it in plan and it comes from north to south.

Refer to context 381908
381911

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381916
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(381915)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (381914)
		381915			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		F																	
bulk find	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

rodding

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3820389/90	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ S # 38399 SH:119

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20/2/17
Initials	ME
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a disturbance caused by the rooting. We can see it both on plan and on section because is brighter than the black fill that cuts over it's more gravel and chalky.

Refer to context: 381908, 381911

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381917
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381917	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX : STRATIGRAPHY

	(381913)		(381912)	
		this context		
		380003		

Same as context:
Cuts context:
Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'37 M	—	0'24 M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38290 38289 38288	—	3820389/90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ S# 38399 SH:119

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 20/2/17
Initials: ME
Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of a post-hole with steep sloping sides and a concave base. As we have sayed, it wasn't easy to determinate the edges and we aren't able to see the relation ~~ob~~ of this cut with the contiguous post-hole.

Refer to context | 381908 381911

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381918
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 380118	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380176		
		this context		
		(380179)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 380190, 380186

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.1m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38463 [M2]
—	—	3802001-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 38179 – 38181 [74] aa Dwg#

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 7/3/17

Initials: ME

Checked by: M

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the second fill we see in [330188] in the N. facing section. Originally was described as a unique fill (330189) but we have distinguished two different fills because this is more yellowish.

Refer to context [330188] [330187] [330189]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381919
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		380186	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381920)			
		this context			
		(381923)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'2 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3302001-6 3320473-7	38484 142 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38179-38181 74 old dwgs

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	7/3/17
Initials	ME
Checked by	D

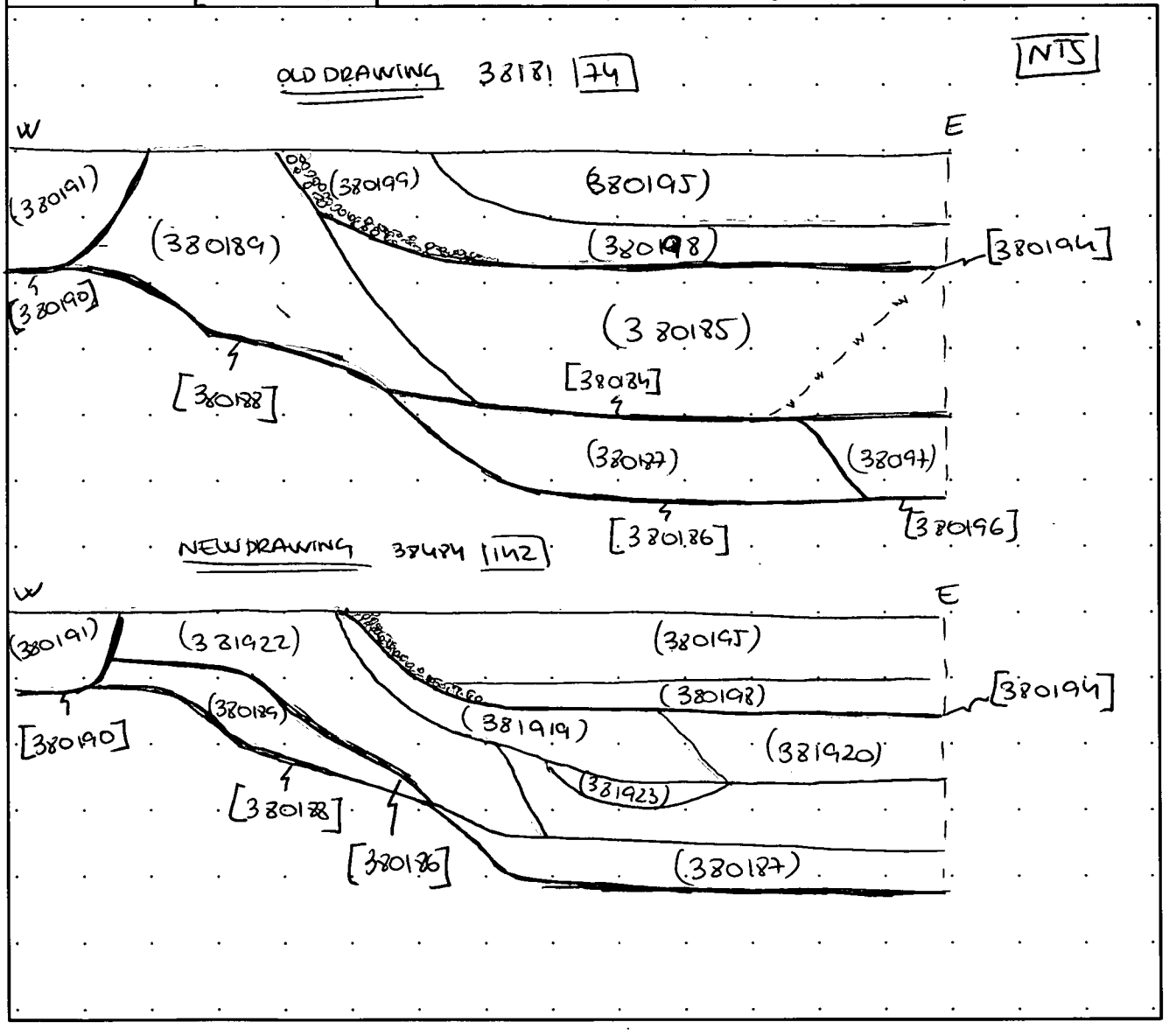
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

We can see the same problem with this fill that the one we saw with the (381920). Originally was considerated as a part of (380185). But now with a revision we have separate it in different fills. In this case we can see more quantity of small stones.
We can considerate it as a roman fill because there isn't a cut between this fill and the one with the roman coin (380185).

Refer to context [380187]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381920
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[380186]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[380192]	[380184]	[380190]	
		this context		
		(381919)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.24m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802001-6 ~~3220483-5~~ 3820483-7	384 84 [142] Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38179 - 38181 → old DWG 174

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 7/3/17

Initials: ME

Checked by: -11

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is one of the fills we can see in the [380186] cut. Originally this fill was identificated as (380185) but now we see a different fill on its upper part beacause of the inclusions (The stones on it are ~~a~~ bigger). But as the (380185) is a dark brown fill and we can also dated as roman beacause there isn't a cut between this fill (381920) and the one with the roman coin (380185)

Refer to context [380187] [381919]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381921
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[380186]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[380192]	[380184]	[380190]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380185)			Cut by context [380194] [380192] [380184]

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0'55 m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown	greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay	silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste*	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F														/				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38463 [142]
—	—	3802001-6 3820422-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ dd DWG# 38179 [74]

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 7/3/17

Initials: ME

Checked by: 0

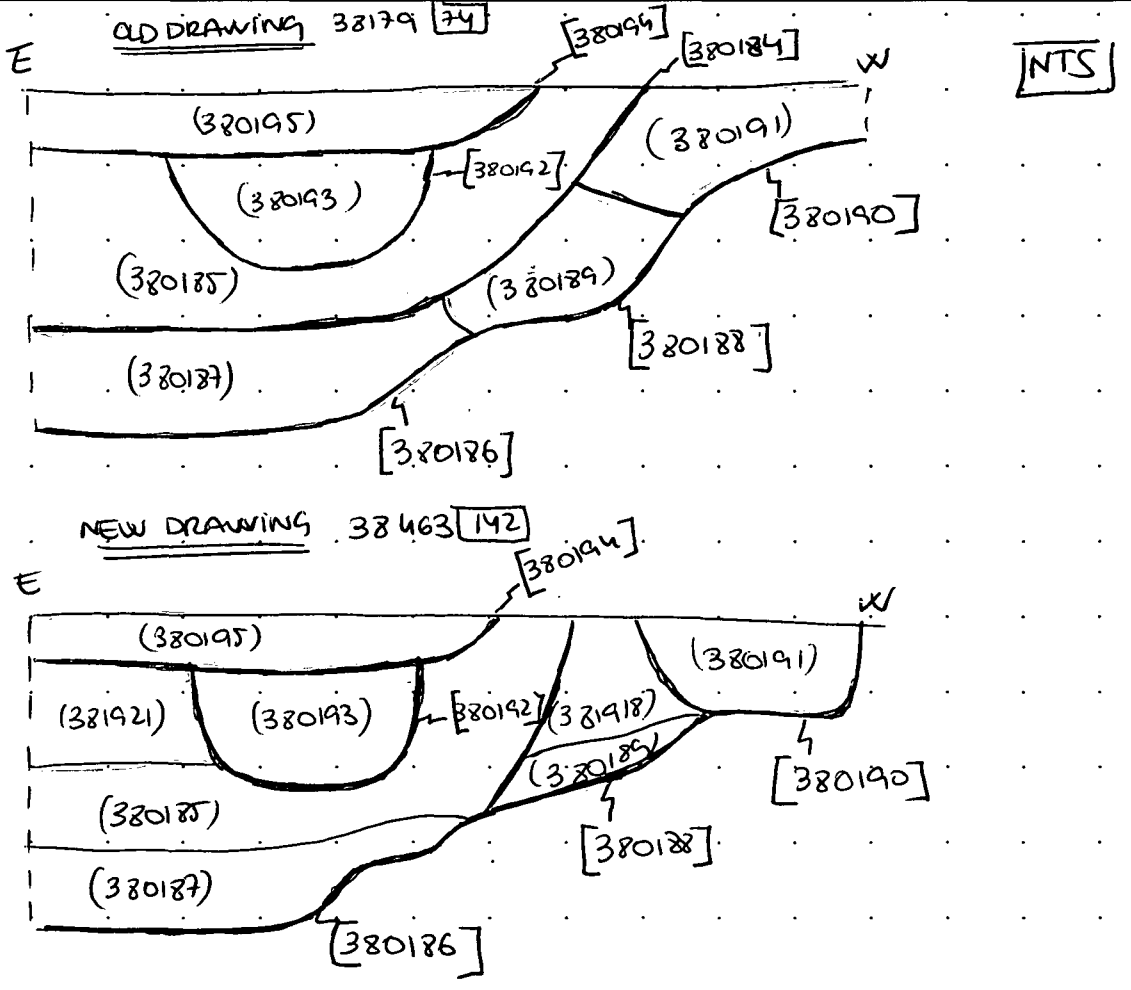
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the latest fill we can see in [380186]. Originally ~~today~~ this central part of the section was understood as two cuts with one fill each. But in the revision, the section shows one unique & cut with three fills.
This fill in particular has more small stones and chalk than the one bellow.

Refer to context: 380186

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381922
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		380186	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380185			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380187			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.52

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38484 [142]
–	–	3802001-6 3820483-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38179 - 38181 → old DWG 24

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7/3/17

Initials ME

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is one of the fills we can see in the western part of the [380186] cut (S. facing section). Originally was identificated as a unique fill ~~both~~ (380189), but during the revision we see a clear difference between the lower fill, that has maintained the number and the upper part (381922). This one has more stones and they're bigger.
It was formed as a natural infilling probably during the roman period as the contiguous fill (380185) that contains a roman coin.

Refer to context [380187] (381919)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381923
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	:	380186	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381919			
		this context			
		380186			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'6 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38484 142
—	—	3802001-6 ~~3820132-5~~ 3820483-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38179 - 38181 → 01a dwg 74

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7/3/17

Initials NE

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a very small fill we see between (380185) and (381919) it was quite clear to see because of its darkness - It has small inclusions of stones.
I cannot give much more info because I didn't excavate it and we saw this fill during the reclearing of the section.

Refer to context (381919) [380187]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381924
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [381888]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context (381898) (381894) (382807)
		this context			Cuts context —
		381925			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0'27

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38613/38614
—	—	3802829/30 3802831/32	Surveyed: 132 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/4/17

Initials ME

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

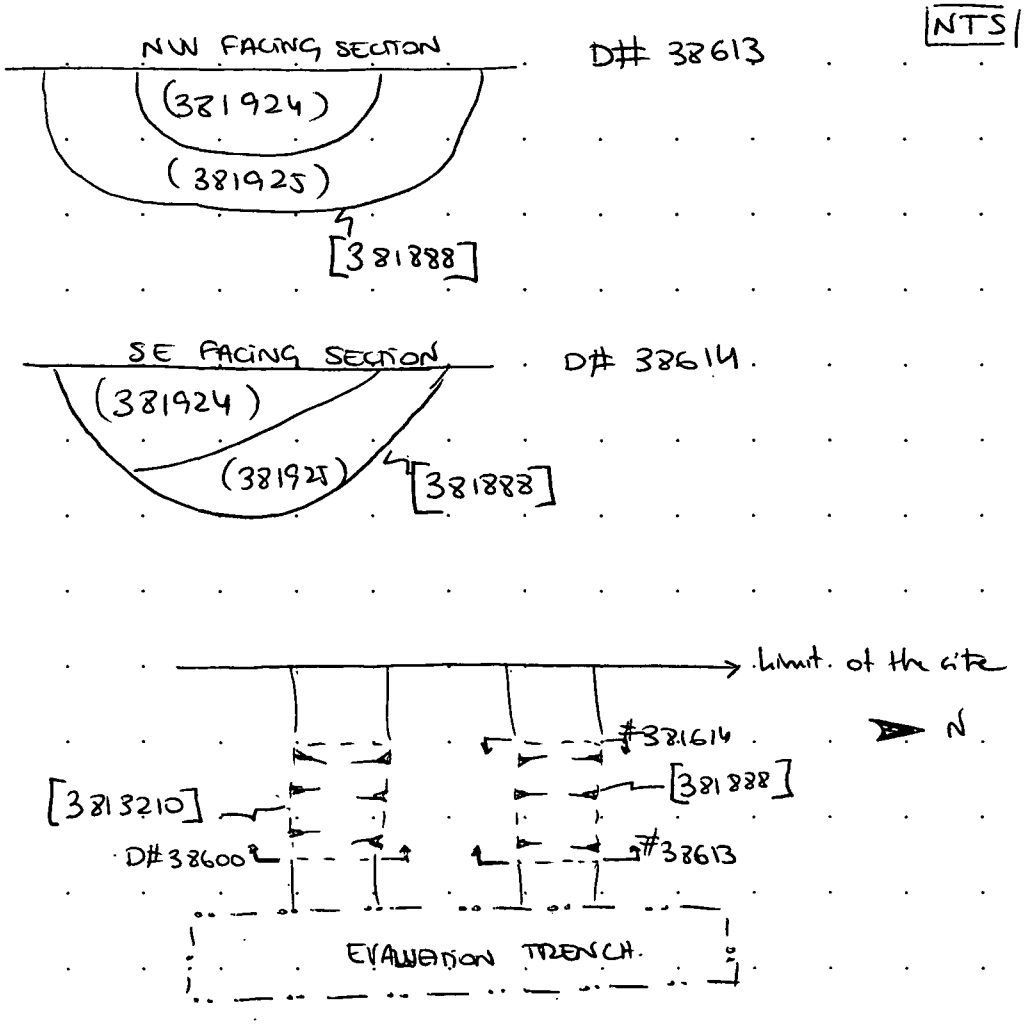
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the latest fill of the ditch. It has mid brown colour and some medium sized stones more or less rounded we can see the same fills in both sections and also in the contiguous slot (D# 38600) (383208). This fact make we think that those two ditches are more or less contemporary

Refer to context [381888]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381925
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381888	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381924)		
		this context		
		381888		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381896)

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'20

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802829/30 3802831/2	D# 3813/3814 Surveyed: 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/14/17

Initials ME

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the earliest fill of this ditch. It's more clayey than the one above and has less stone inclusions.
As we have sayed refering to the fill above (381924) we can see it in both sections of this slot and also in the slot located in its eastern part. Is also similar to the earliest fill of the contiguous slot (D#38600 (383209)).

Refer to context [381888] (381924)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

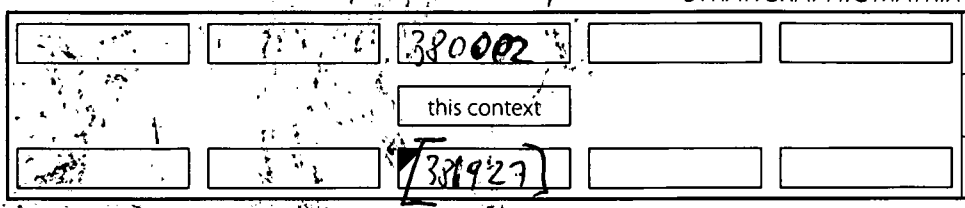
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381926
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381927	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381570, 76

Cuts context 381930

Cut by context 381923a

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

II ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.30m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☒
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos XT1	Drawing nos (87) 38362
38238	[illegible]	380 2328 380 2329	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 26/9

Initials [illegible]

Checked by

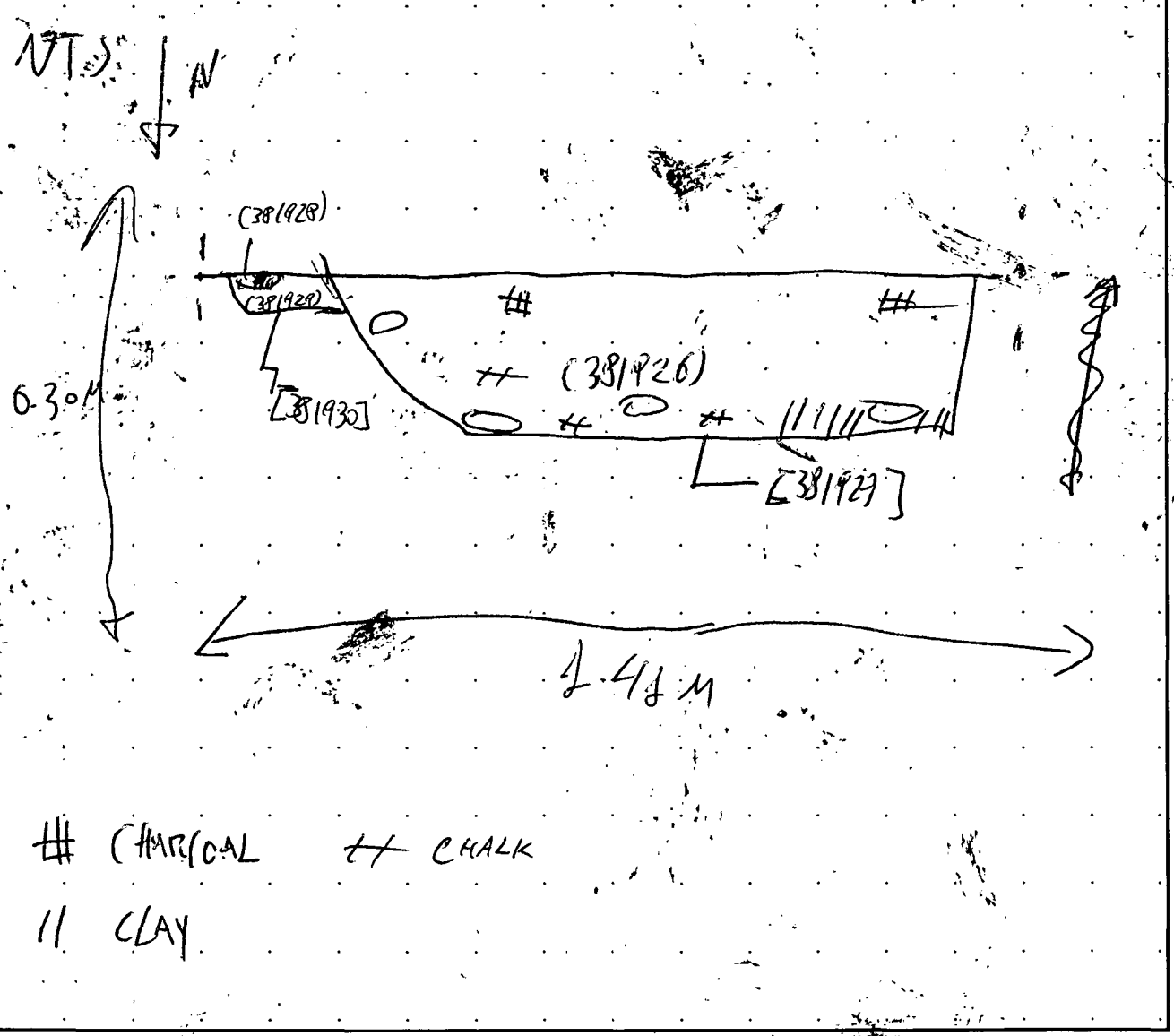
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [38/1927]. DARK BLACK GRAVELLY SANDY SOIL. PRESENCE OF A PIECE OF BLACK POTTERY/LATE. FROM AGE ESTIMATED WITH POSSIBLE RESIDUE IN THE INSIDE, COARSE DECORATION ON THE OUTSIDE.
PRESENCE OF A CLAGY PATCH WHICH DOES NOT SHOW ON MAN SECTION.
ALLUVIAL SMALL TO MEDIUM STONES (0,05 TO 0,03 M). OCCASIONAL LARGE STONE (≥ 0,10 M). ANIMAL BONE TOO. ONE LARGE POSSIBLY WORKED ONE, FROM THE LEG, POSSIBLE CRUDE TOOL — 7/2/16-CWP- BONE WAS Butchered NOT WORKED
INTERPRETATION: NATURE OF SOIL IS A MIXTURE OF TOPSOIL & DELIBERATE BACKFILL AND NATURAL INFILLING:
- OCCASIONAL CHALK

Refer to context [38/1927]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381927
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381926		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381568 / 73

Cuts context 381930

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.42M	0.41M	0.32M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☐	brown	☐
greyish	☐	grey	☐
orangeish	☐	orange	☐
yellowish	☐	yellow	☐
reddish	☐	red	☐
blueish	☐	blue	☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	clay	☐
silty	☐	silt	☐
sandy	☐	sand	☐
gravelly	☐	gravel	☐
peaty	☐	peat	☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	A	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos SET 1	Drawing nos (87) 38362
38238	N/A	380 2328 380 2329	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/01

Initials TACA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS RUNNING NW-SE

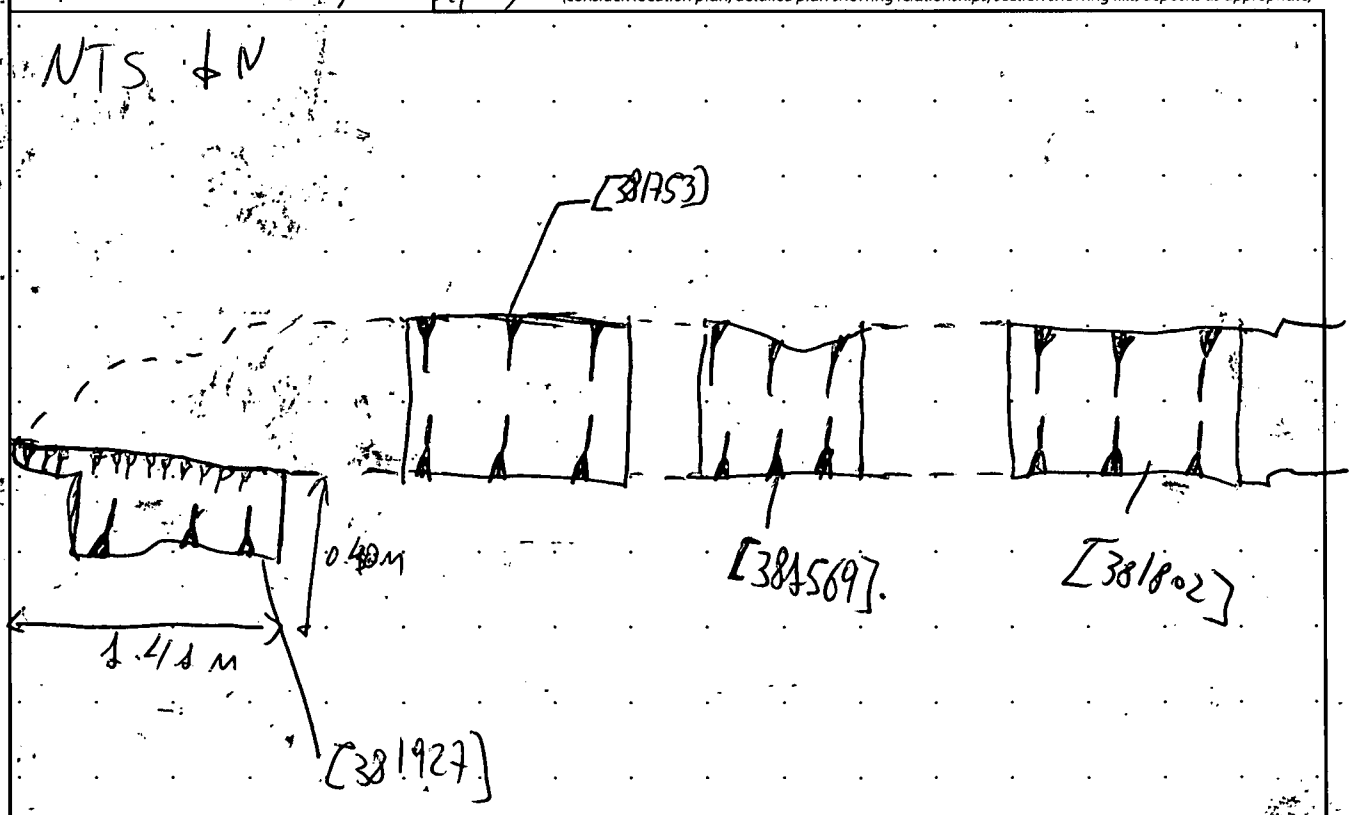
IT RELATES TO DITCH [381569] AND [381573] [illegible] WHICH IS A TERMINUS

THE CUT HAS BEEN ERODED AND TRUNCATED BY OVERMACHINING WHICH WAS DONE IN OCTOBER 2016

WE RECOVERED A PIECE OF BLACK POT, POSSIBLY BELONGING TO A COOKING POT. ON ONE OF THE SIDES IT HAS A POSSIBLE RESIDUE. THE SHAPE AND CRUDE FINISHING SUGGESTS IRON AGE DATING

Refer to context 381926/381569/73

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381928
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (381930)	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		(381929)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context N/A

Cuts context N/A

Cut by context (381929)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☐ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☒ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.03 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos SET 1	Drawing nos 87/3862
38244	N/A	3802328 3802329	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 27/01

Initials PACA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

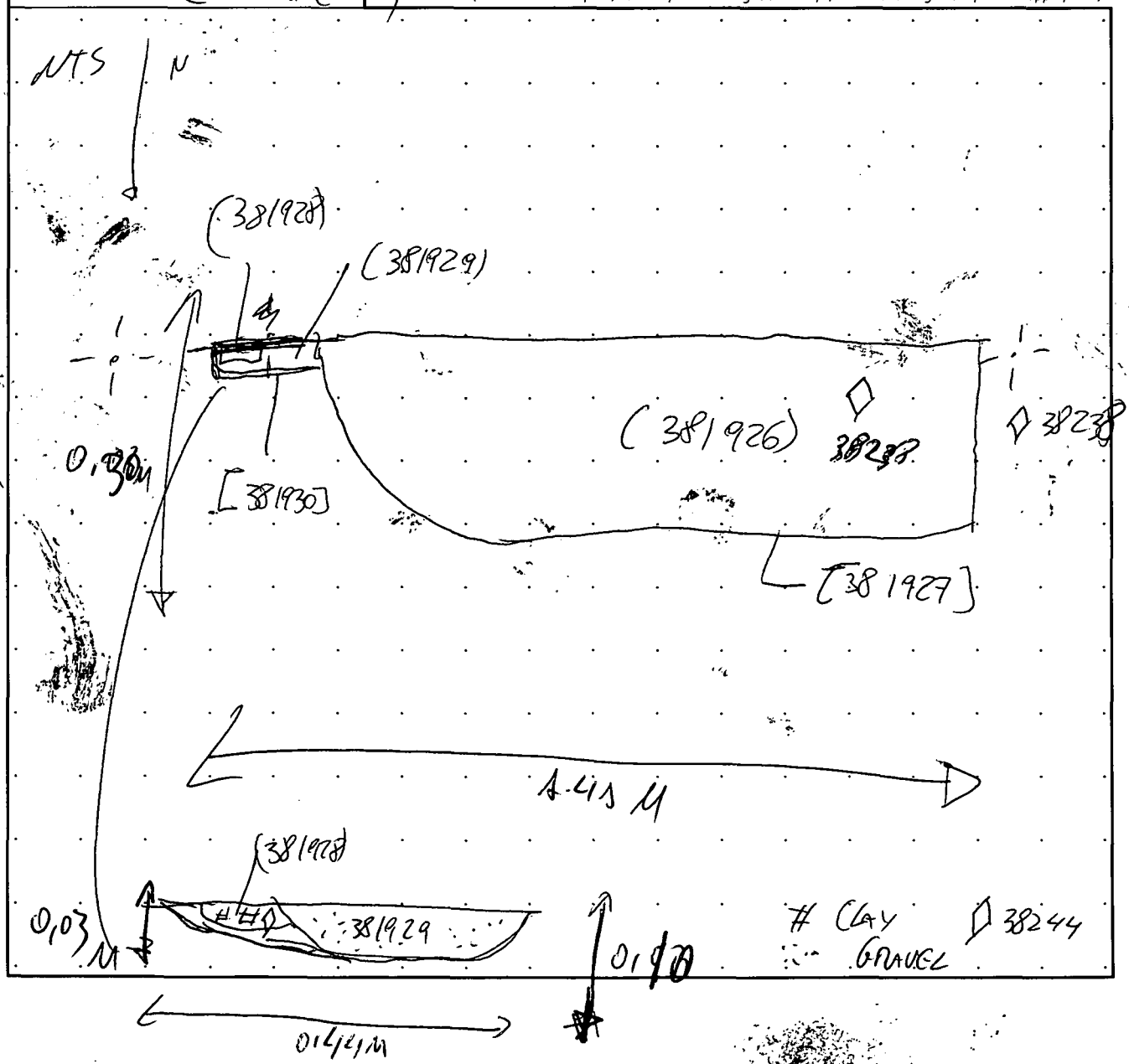
SECONDARY FILL OF CIRCULAR TRUNCATED CUT [38193O] *. LIGHT BROWN SOLID PATCH OF CLAY WITH NO INCLUSIONS. AN EQUAL PATCH WAS FOUND WITHIN (38192G) DURING THE EXCAVATION OF [38192?] BUT ON THE SECTION OF THE LATTER THE FILL IS NOT PRESENT, SO IT COULD HAVE BEEN AN INTRUSION CAUSED BY TRAMPLING. THE AREA HAS BEEN CLEANED ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS AND TRAMPLED IN JUST AS MANY. NO FINDS

* TRUNCATION DUE TO ~~OVERCUT~~ OVER MACHINING WHICH MAKES CONCLUSIVE INTERPRETATION IMPOSSIBLE

Refer to context (381929)(30)/(38192G)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



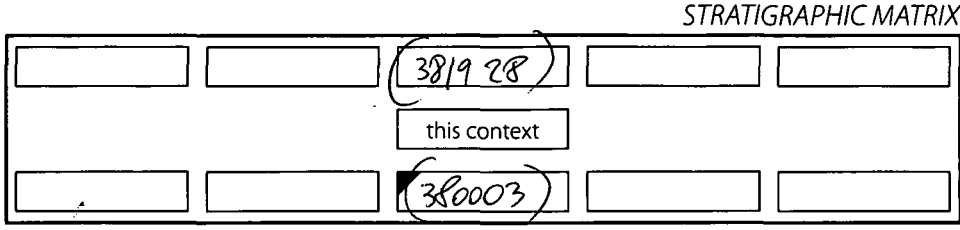
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381929
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: [381930]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context N/A

Cuts context 381928

Cut by context 381926

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☒ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal*	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☒
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	380237 28 380237 29	(A) 3862 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 27/01

Initials RACA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

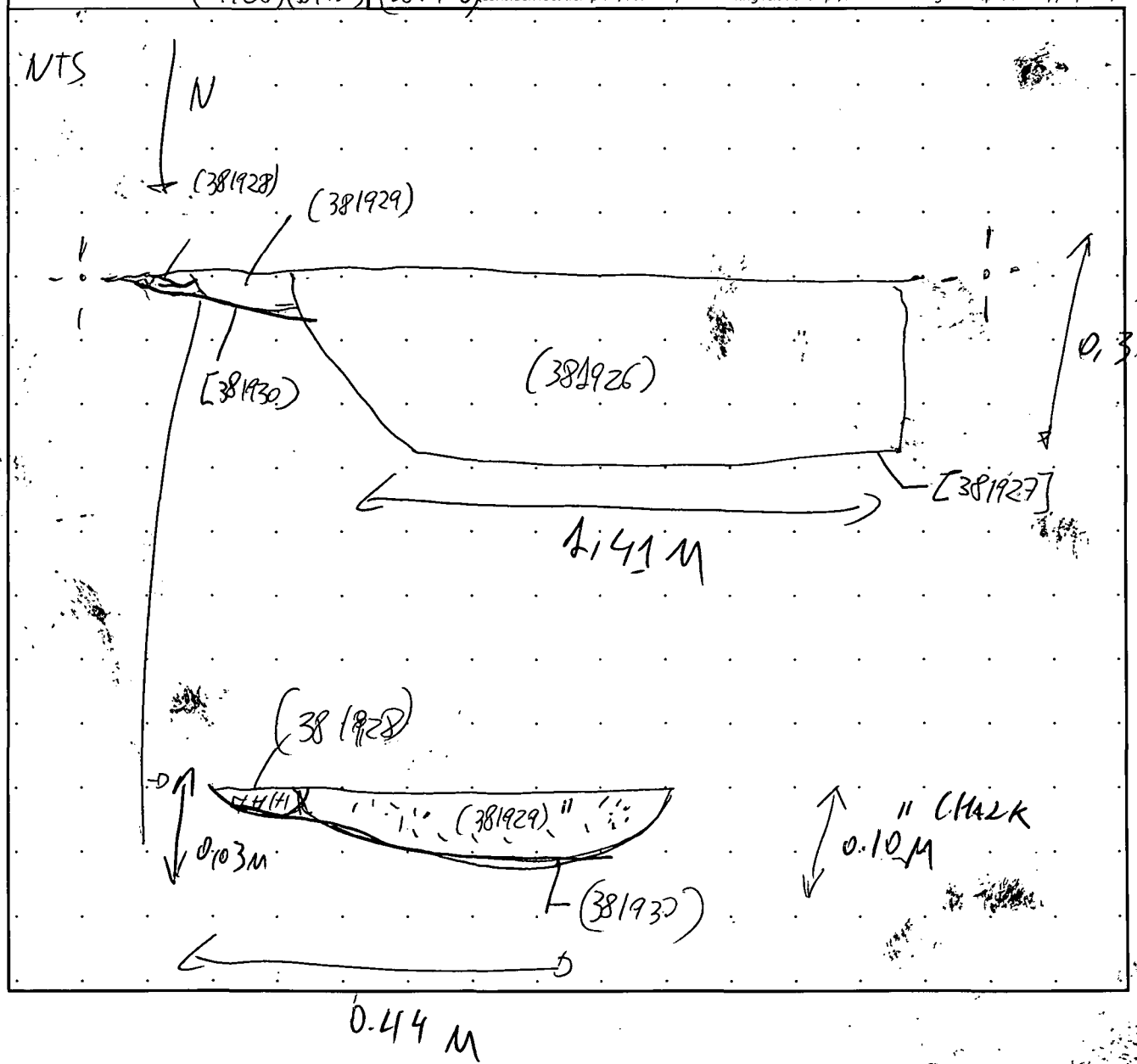
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF CIRCULAR CUT [381930] TRUNCATED BY OVER MACHINING PROCESS. MAKING INTERPRETATION IMPOSSIBLE. DARK GREY FIRM LOOSE SANDY-GRAVELLY SOIL. NO INCLUSIONS APART FROM TINY GRAVELLY STONES. NO DATATION POSSIBLE.

Refer to context (381928) (381930) (381926)

SKETCHES

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381930
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381930	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		381929			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		38003			Cut by context 381927

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	Heavily truncated	0.37m	0.07m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

TRUNCATED CUT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38023 28 38023 29	(87) 38362 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 29/10/
Initials: RA CA
Checked by:

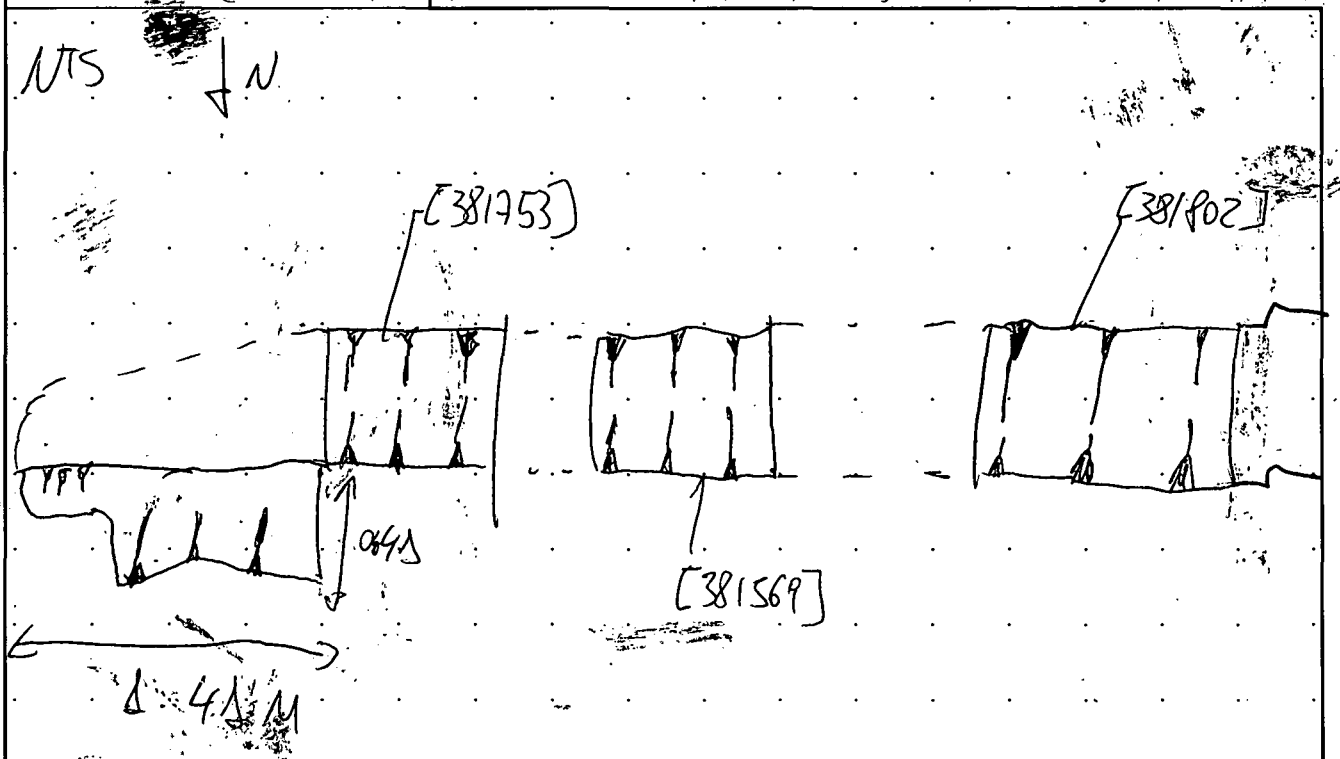
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ROUGHLY CIRCULAR CUT OF UNCERTAIN INTERPRETATION DUE TO THE DEGREE OF TRUNCATION (AUSED BY THE GENERAL OVERMACHINING OF THE SITE. IT WAS DECIDED THAT IT WAS A DIFFERENT FEATURE FROM [381927] DUE TO A SLIGHT DIFFERENCE IN THE FILLS AND THE PRESENCE OF FILL [381928]

Refer to context (381928) (29) (381926)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



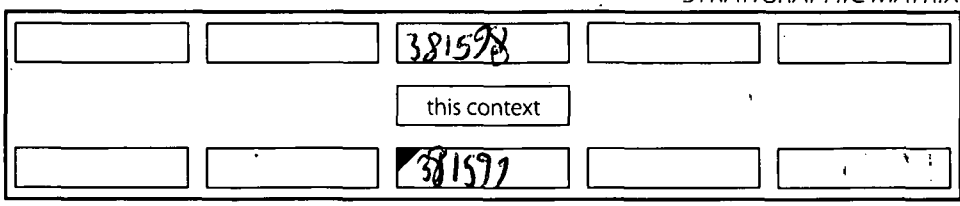
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381931
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381933	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381592)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		ic20965 102966 102967 102968	38447 Surveyed: ✓ Sheet 134 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22.02.2017

Initials DC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Middle fill of ~~ditch~~ ditch [381933]; initially excavator didn't realise its existence until 5-10 cm in to it, finds from in may be primary fill of fill (381598).

Not sampled in Trowel Slot due to this and wet conditions as the time meaning contamination of sample would be likely.

Not Fully excavated in Trowel Slot due to health & Safety issues regarding proximity to corner of N/wall.

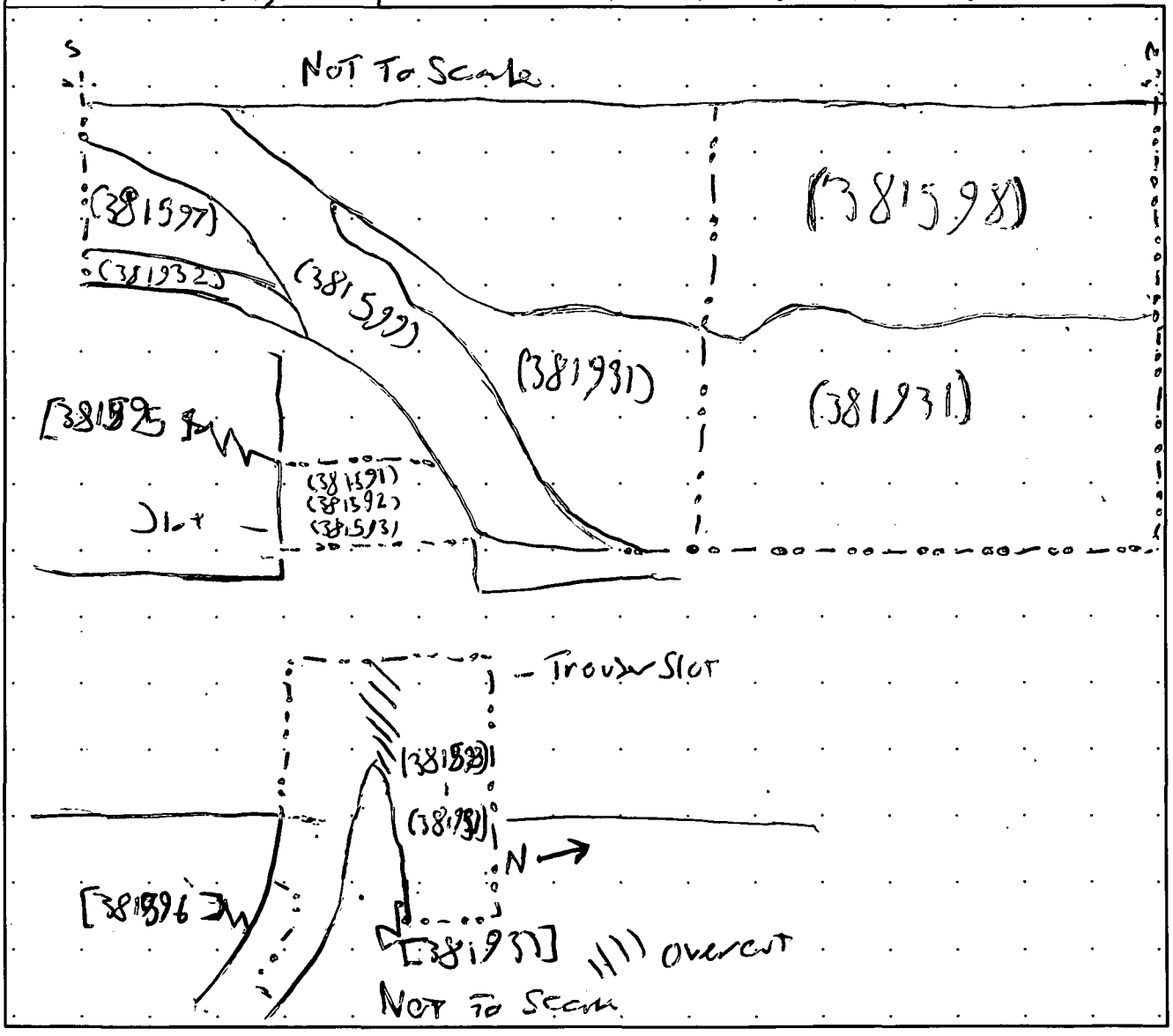
Finds included ceramic Sherds, bone and Shell, inclusions, colour, texture and Thus suggest (381931) is a continuation of (381592).

Water Table came up during excavation, requiring regular bailing.

Refer to context 381933

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381932
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 38600	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~38600~~	[38597]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[38600]			Cut by context [38936] [38932]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20-0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1020965 1020966 1020967 1020968	3847

Surveyed: Sheet 134

plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 22.02.05

Initials: BC

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

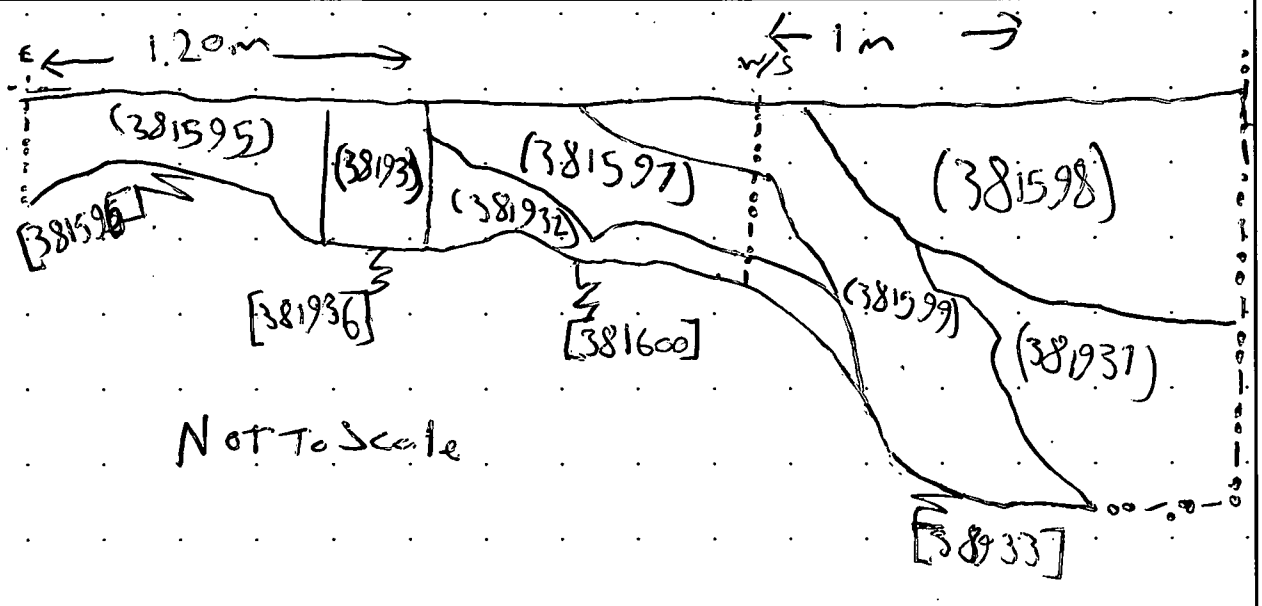
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Excavated by Paul Beers, no notes or description from initial excavations. Recorded in Trench 3 Section.

Refer to context 381600

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381933
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381933	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381599		
		this context		
		381597		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: [381594]

Cuts context: (381597) (381598) [381600]

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.40m	1.05m	0.80m	/ / /

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency														1		1			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38497
/ / /		1020965 1020966 1020967 1020968	Surveyed: Sheet 134 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22.02.2017
Initials: DC
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

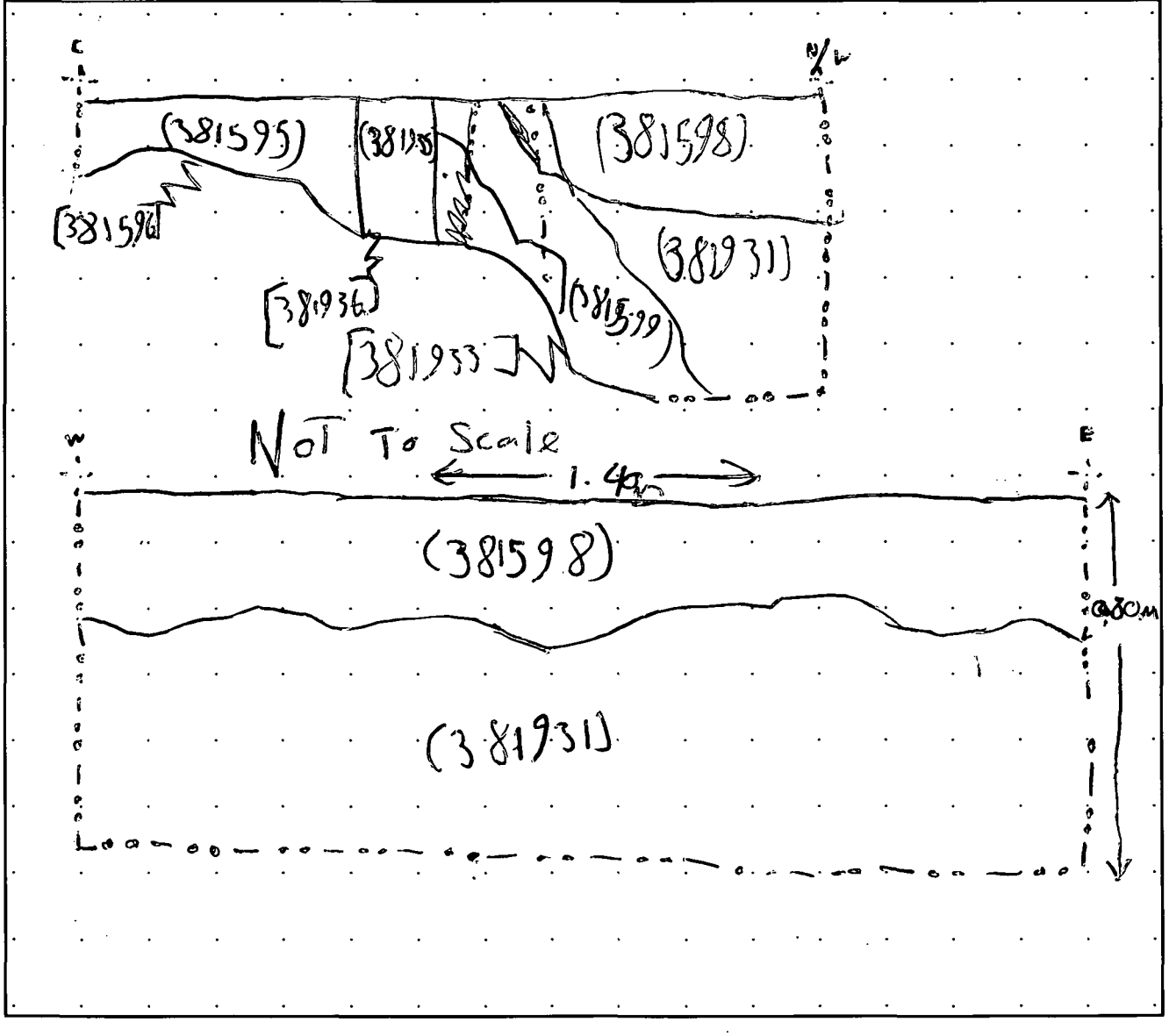
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch, based on the fills being the same as the fills of ditch cut [381594] it is likely [381933] is the same of [381594]. Roman-Roman in date due to amphora ring found in (381592) which is equivalent to (381931).
Initially excavated by Paul Beers.
Potentially a recut?
Slightly over cut at west end / NS corner.

Refer to context [381594]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381934
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381935	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		381935			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.28

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820426 3820427	Surveyed: GPS? plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24.2.17
Initials BC
Checked by O

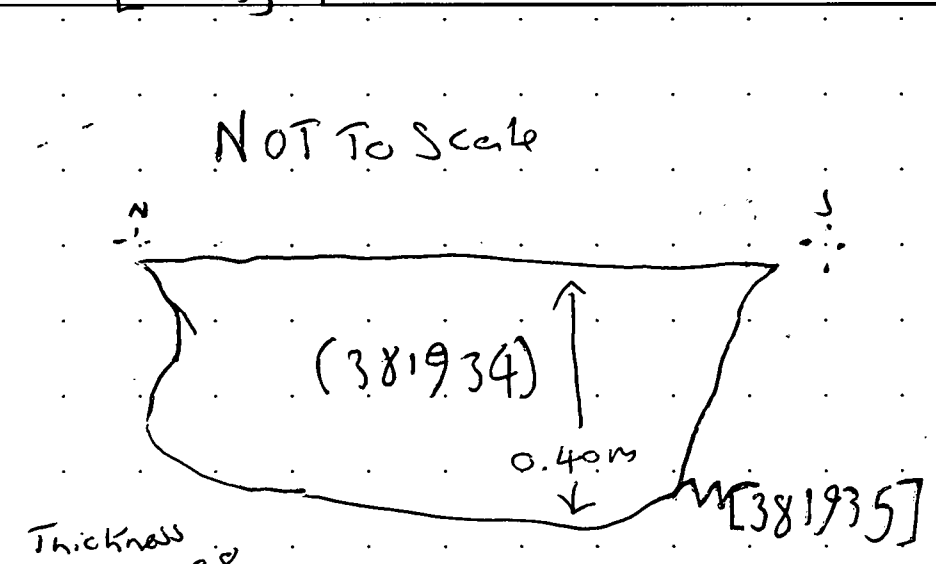
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Very Clean fill with little inclusions, 3 Small ceramic Sherds.
Highly possibly rooting.

Refer to context [381936]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Thickness
Depth 0.28 m
↔ width 1.17
↕ width 0.40

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381935
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381935	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

381934

this context

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☑ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.17m	0.40m	0.28m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

Rooting

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820426 3820427	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24.2.17

Initials DC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

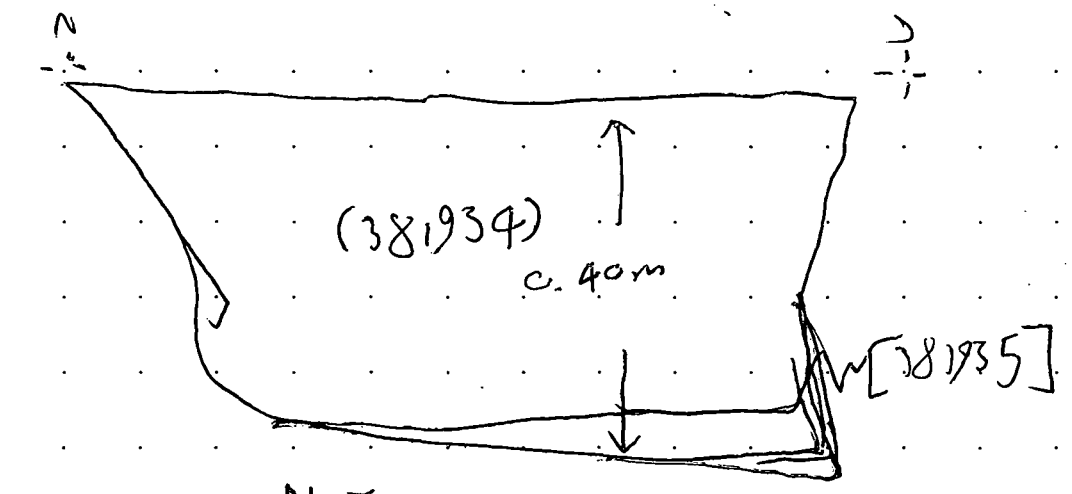
Possible pit or Tree bunchy Circular on W Side, highly irregular on The E.o
Excavated in dry Conditions.
If a pit, it is heavily rooted to the point of original Shape being lost Completely.

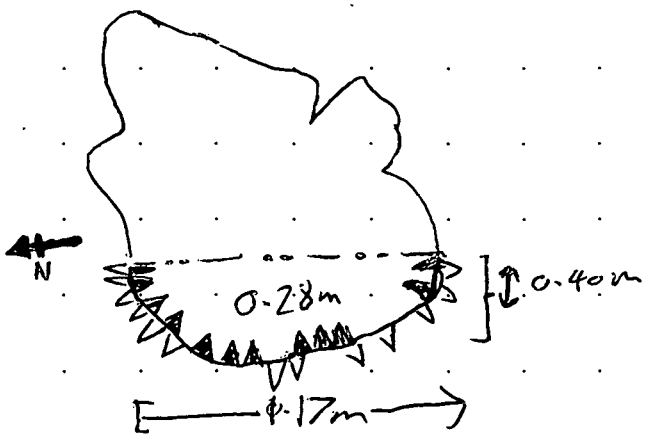
Cut/Rooted into gravelly orange natural.

Refer to context (381934)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





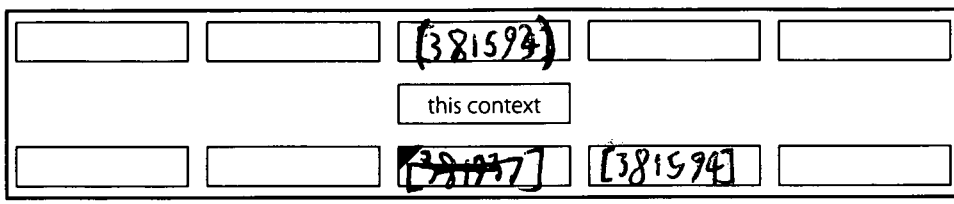
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381936
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [381937]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [381594]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
////////	////	3802621 3802623	38464 Surveyed: ✓ SH;141 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 27.2.2017

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of original ditch cut, ~~[381594] truncated by recut of ditch [381593]~~

Brownish grey fill with small stone inclusions.

Originally regarded as roofing, drawn and recorded about a week after excavation. After further excavation in another slot suggested it to be a tree throw.

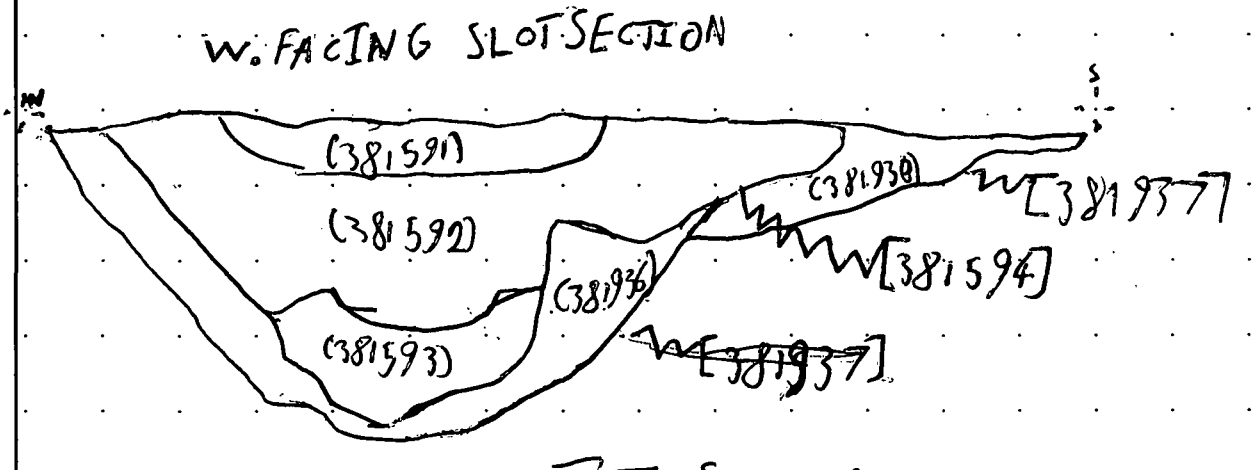
Fill of [381937].

*Amended 28.2.2017

Refer to context [381937]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

↔ 2.88m

Depth 0.79m.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381937
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 381937	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		381938			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context [381947]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐
N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☑
moderate ☐ (sloping)
gentle ☐ (sloping)
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☑
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m+	2.85m	0.79m	/ /

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38 464
		38 02621 38 02623	Surveyed: SH: 141 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27.2.2017

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

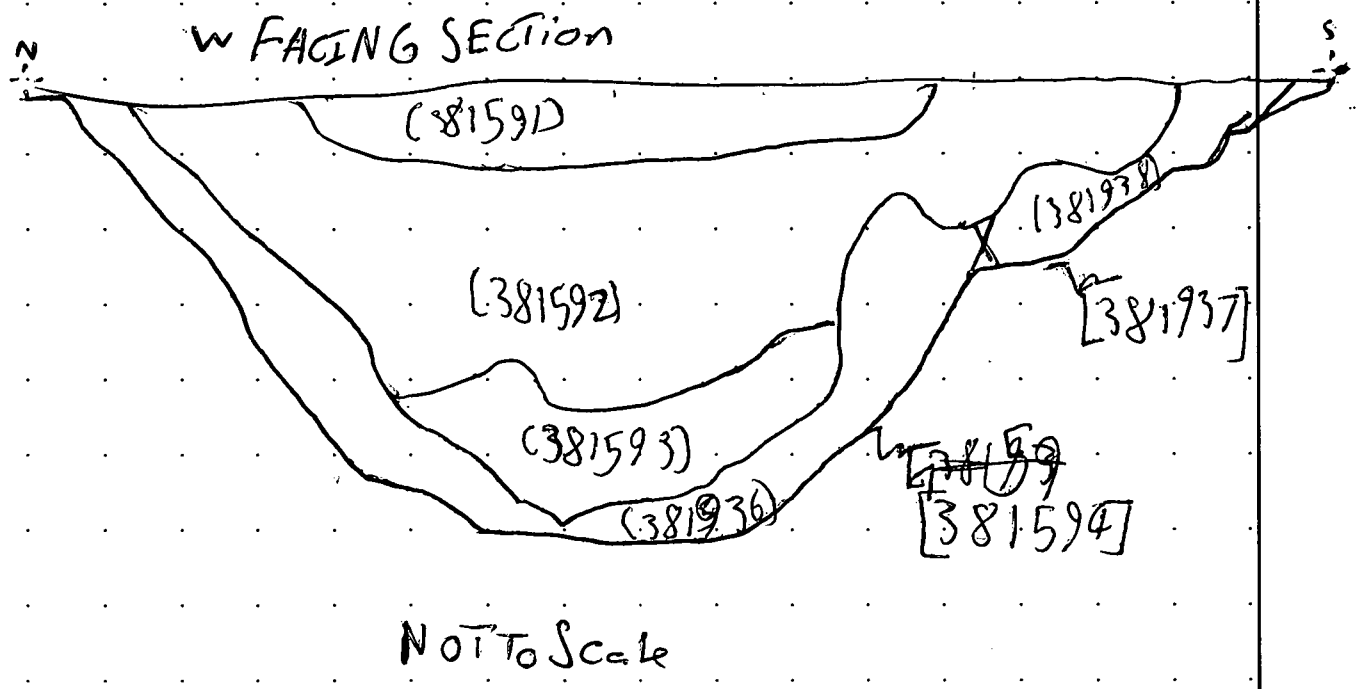
~~Cut~~ cut of ditch, containing fill (381936), recut [381594] and recut fills (381593), (381592) and (381591).
Shallower on South side, only present in E end of slot, truncated about 40cm from W facing section

Cut of shallow ditch, truncated ditch cut [381594]

Refer to context [381594]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



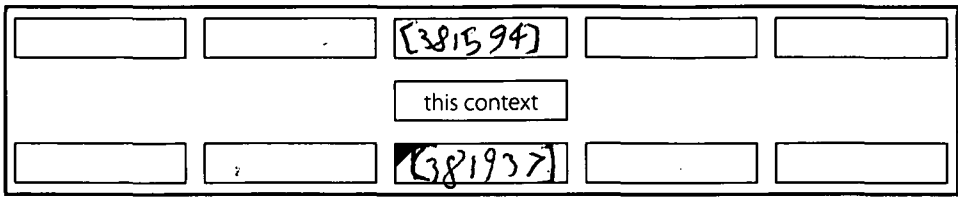
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381938
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [381937]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [381594] ~~[381893]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380261 380262	3846 Surveyed: SH:141 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28.2.2017

Initials BC

Checked by

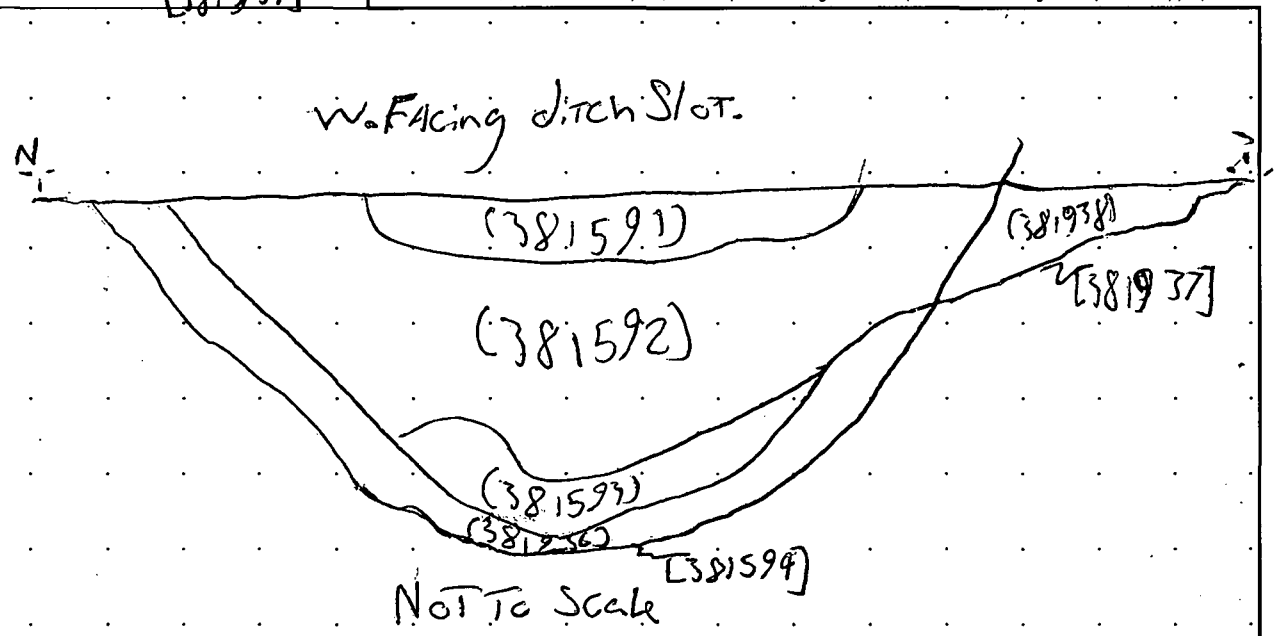
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of shallow ditch, truncated heavily by [381594]
No finds, inclusions limited to sparse small stones.

Refer to context [381594] [381937]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



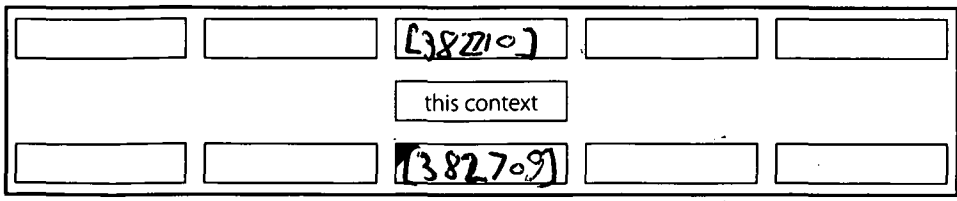
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381939
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382709]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382710] [382706]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38309	1 1 1	382617 382618	38549 Surveyed: ✓ Sheet: 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16.3.11

Initials JC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

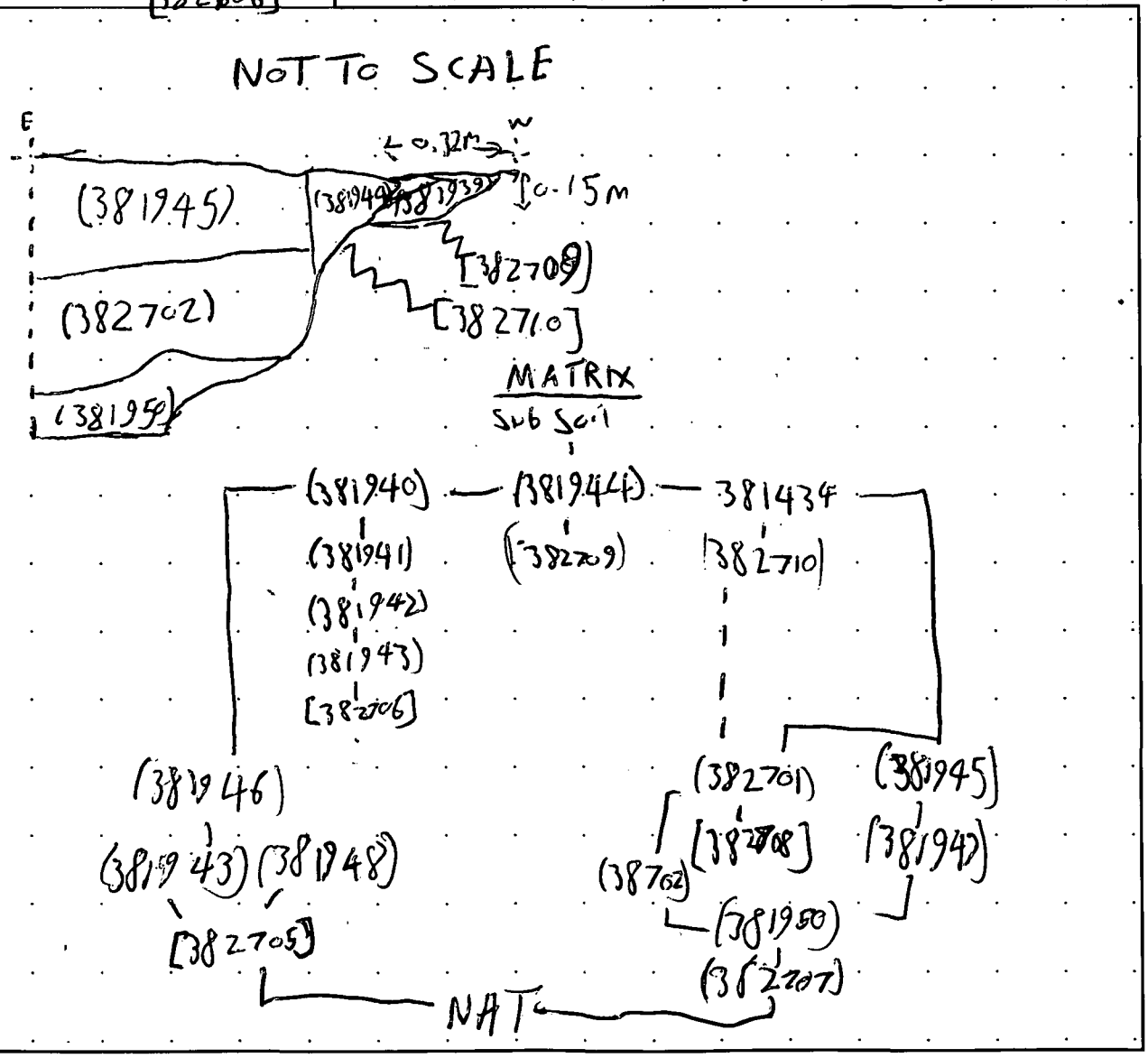
Clay fill of shallow gully/ditch, Truncated by ditch cuts [382710] and [382706].
Sample Taken from upper half of context.

Photographed in very dry and hot conditions after excavation in wet conditions.

Small to medium Stones of varying Colours Spread evenly Throughout. Various animal bone fragments.

Refer to context [38] [382]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381940
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(382706)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SubSoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(381941)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☑	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.32m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38310	1 1 1	382613 382614 382615 382616 382617 382618	38549 Surveyed: ✓ Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16.3.2017

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Top fill of E-W aligned ditch, black silt, excavated in wet conditions.

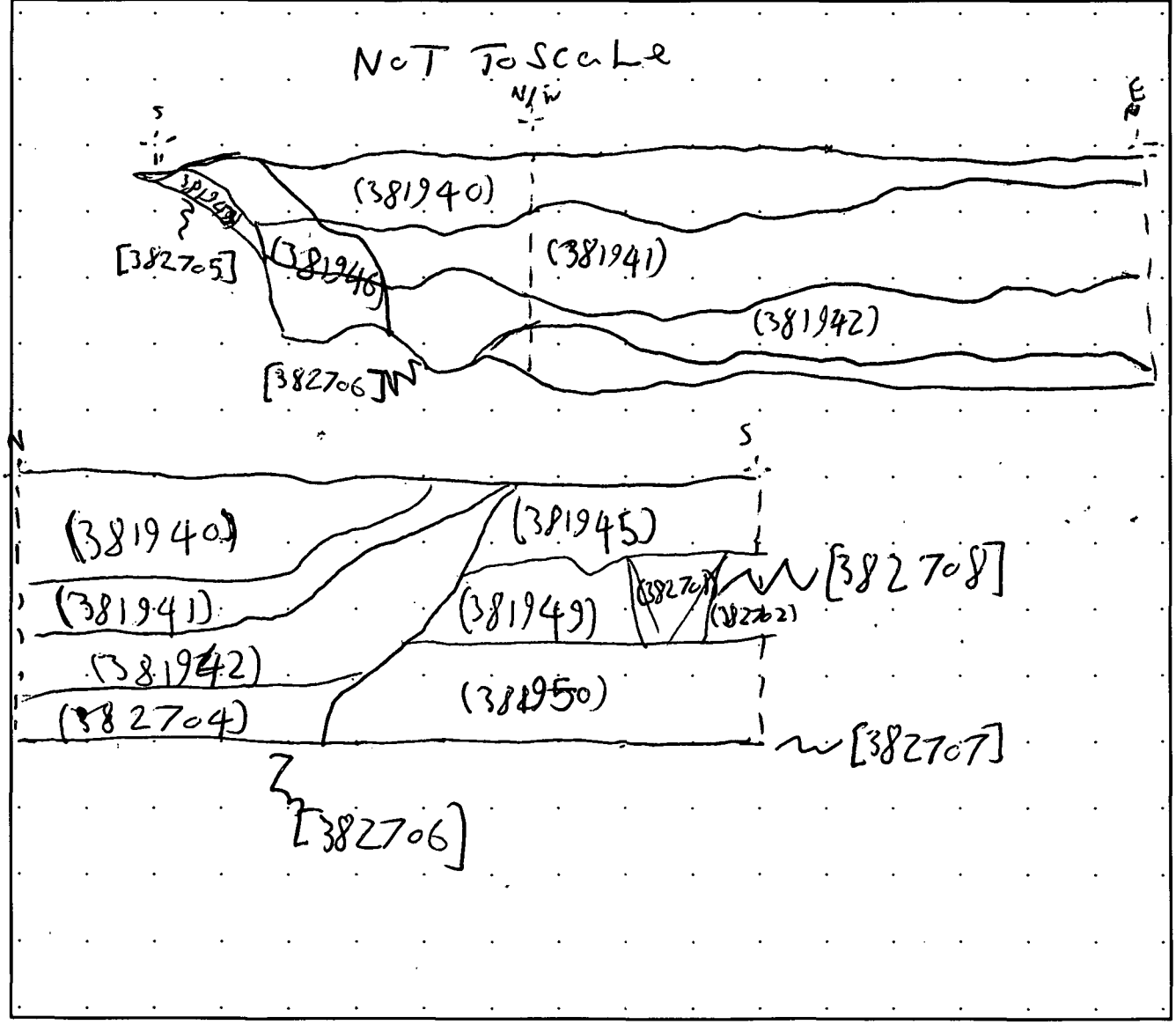
Small + medium stones spread evenly throughout, with the odd larger one.

Bone fragment(s) of animal bone.

Refer to context: [382706]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381941
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 382706	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(381940)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(381942)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38549
		3820613 3820614 3820615 3820616 3820619 3820620	Surveyed: Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16.3.2017

Initials DC

Checked by

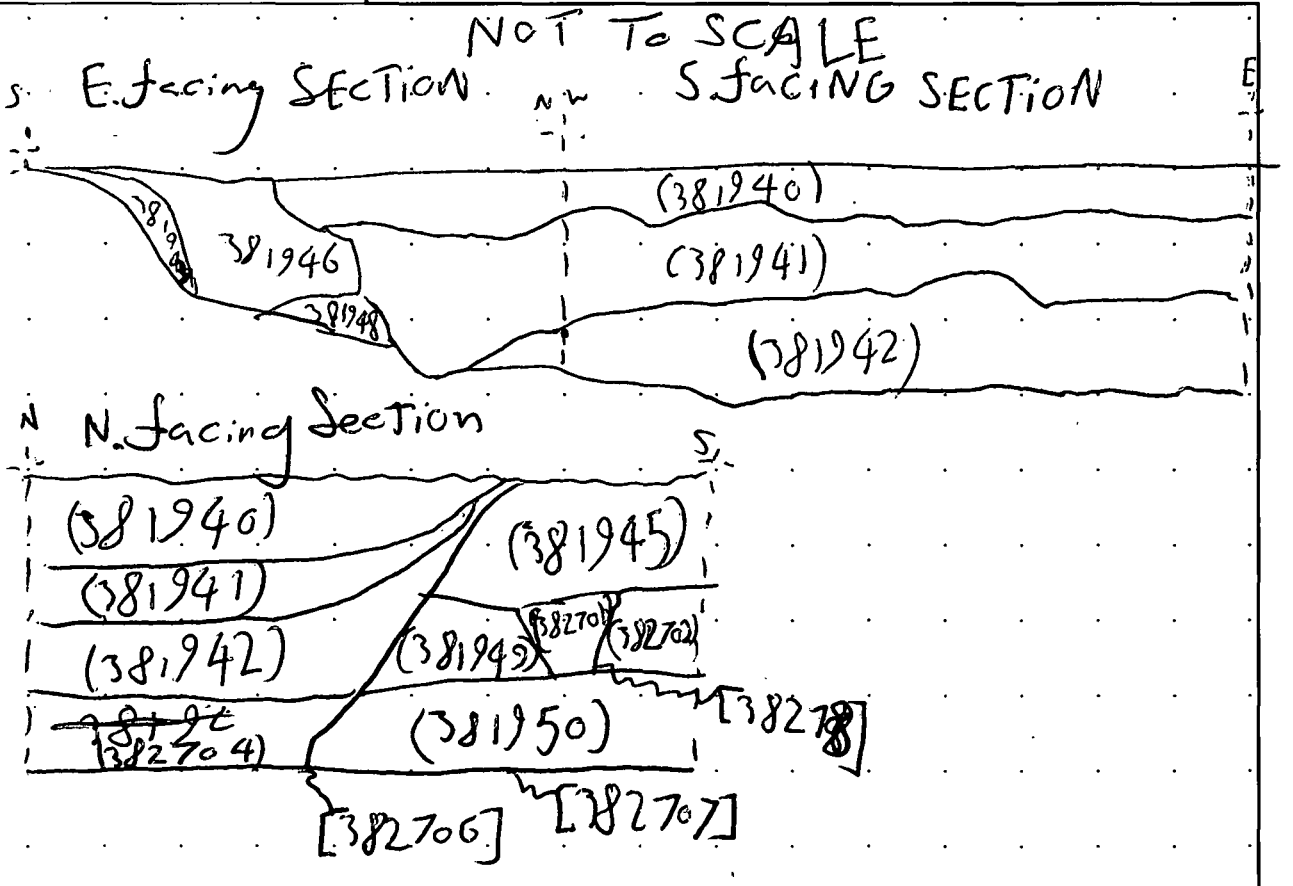
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Inclusion heavy fill of E-W aligned ditch with high percentage of flint, ceramic and bone more compact than fill above it. Excavated in wet conditions with natural water table coming up as it was excavated recording.

Refer to context [382706]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381942
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382706	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

381941

this context

382704

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18–0.46m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / /	/ / / /	3820613 3820614 3820615 3820616 3820617 3820618	3849 Surveyed: Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by D

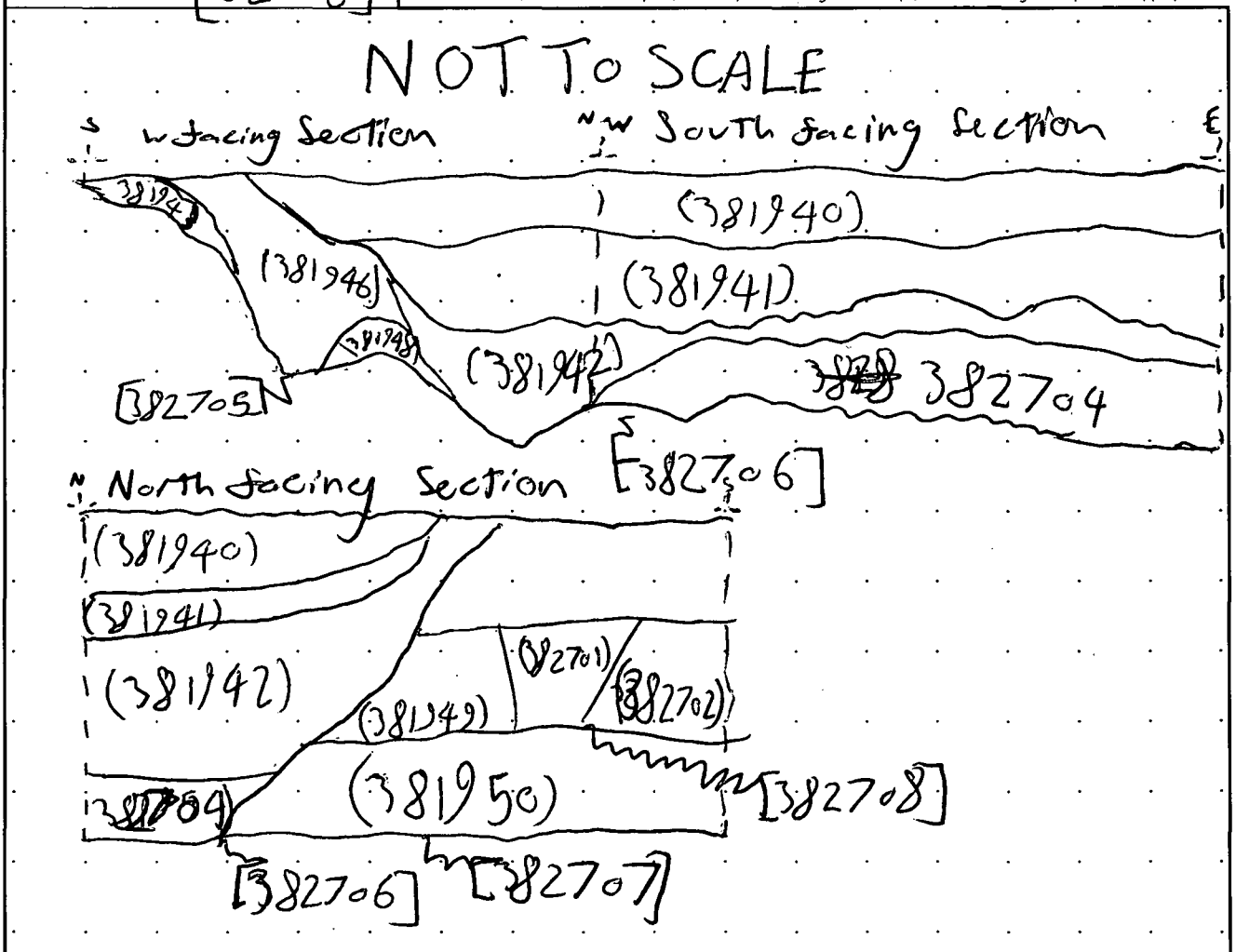
*This form incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

lower fill of E-W aligned ditch, water Table present with bailing required Throughout excavation.
More Clayey Than upper fills but STILL primarily Silt.
Small - medium Stones Spread Throughout The fill evenly
* Animal bone fragments Spread evenly.

Refer to context [382706]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted] 381943
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382705 [382705]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381946)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(381947)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☑
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	382619 382620	38549 Surveyed: ✓ 38549 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 17.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

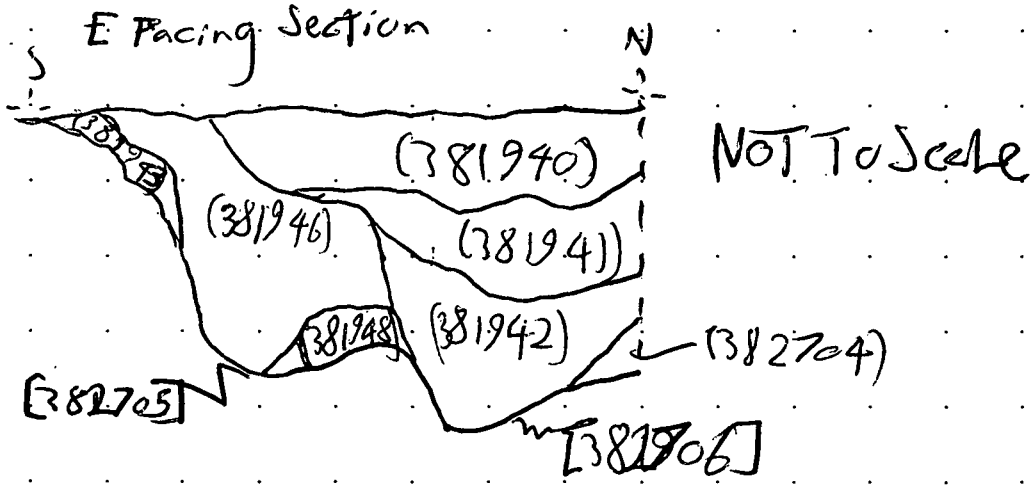
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Sandy silt lens/fill of pit [382705], no finds.
Excavated in wet conditions, recorded in dry conditions

Small - medium Stones Spread throughout evenly in the fill with the occasional larger ones.

Refer to context [382705]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381944
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382710]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382707]

this context

[382740]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382707]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0-20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								?												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38549
1	1	382617 382618	Surveyed: sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

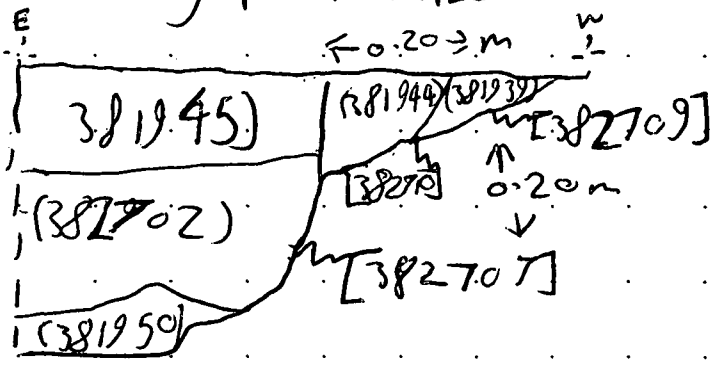
Fill of Ditch/gully cut, Truncated by [38707].
Excavated in wet conditions, recorded in dry one).
Few finds, possible Sucbae Triangle?
Possible artefact of sitting or dumping activities in drainage ditch

Small - Medium Stones Spread Throughout evenly
Animal bone fragments Spread lightly Throughout fill (Small - medium) with Thicker ones

Refer to context [38710] [38707]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N facing section NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381945
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382707	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(381949)	(382701)	(382702)	Cut by context (382706)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

Thickness

0.4m

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38549
1	1	382615 382616 382617 382618	Surveyed: sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by O

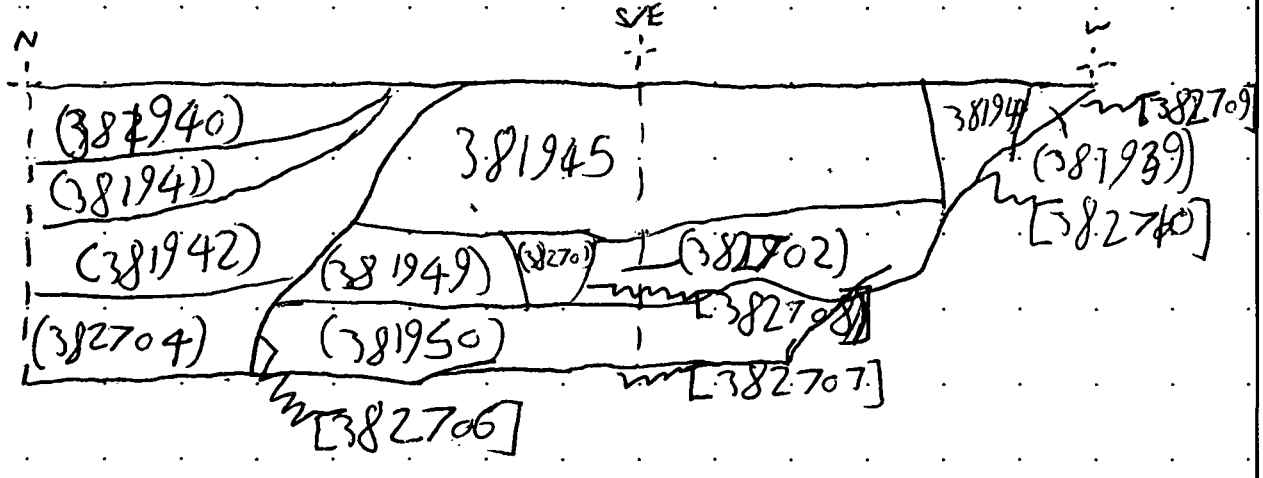
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Top fill of ditch cut [382707] containing bone, pot and stone inclusions, including the mandible of a small horse or pony. Truncated by Ditch [382706].
Excavated in wet conditions, recorded in dry one).

Refer to context [382707] [382706]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381946
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382706]	Context type ☐ cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382706]

this context

[381948] [381943]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382706]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☑	☒ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.6m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38549
1	1	382619 382620	Surveyed: Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by

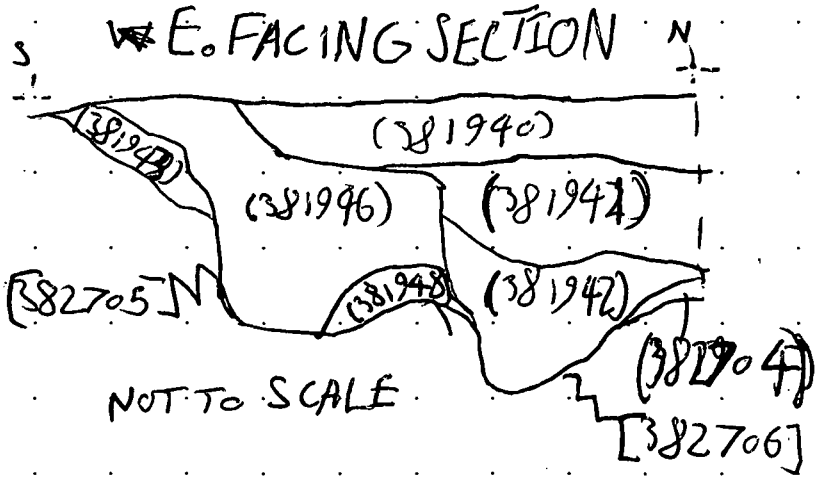
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Silty Clay fill of pit, mottled greish grey and brownish red in colour.
Excavated in wet condition, recorded in dry ones.
Truncated heavily by [382706].
Small - medium Stones Spread Throughout The fill, with occasional large
Animal bone fragments Spread Throughout.

Refer to context [382705] [382706]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381947
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382705]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(381943)

					STRATIGRAPHY
	~~381943~~	~~381948~~			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(381948)			Cut by context [382706]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation

I ☐N-S
H ☐E-W
↗ ☐NE-SW
↖ ☐NW-SE

N

Sides

☐vertical
☐steep
☐moderate
☐gentle
(sloping)
☐stepped
☐undercutting
☐complex*

Base

☐flat
☐concave
☐v-shaped
☐sloping
☐uneven
☐complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design☐ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

pit☐
post-hole☐
stake-hole☐
ditch☐
ring-ditch☐
beam slot☐
construction cut☐
robber cut☐
gully☐
palaeochannel☐
furrow☐
field boundary☐
burial cut☐
other cut (describe below)☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐compact
☑moderately compact
☐loose
☐friable

Colour

light☐ mid☐ dark☑ mottled☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black☐ white☐ other*☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other*☐

Thickness

0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	C								F	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil☐
subsoil☐
geological subsoil☐
remnant topsoil☐
surface☐
occupation layer☐
dumped layer☑
deliberate backfill☐
destruction debris☐
bedding layer☐
natural infilling☐
colluvial layer☐
in situ burning☐
post-pipe☐
packing☐
cremation☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38549
			Surveyed: Sheet 159
			plan☐ section☑ levels☑

Basic process

construction☐ use☐ disuse☑

Date 16.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by JO

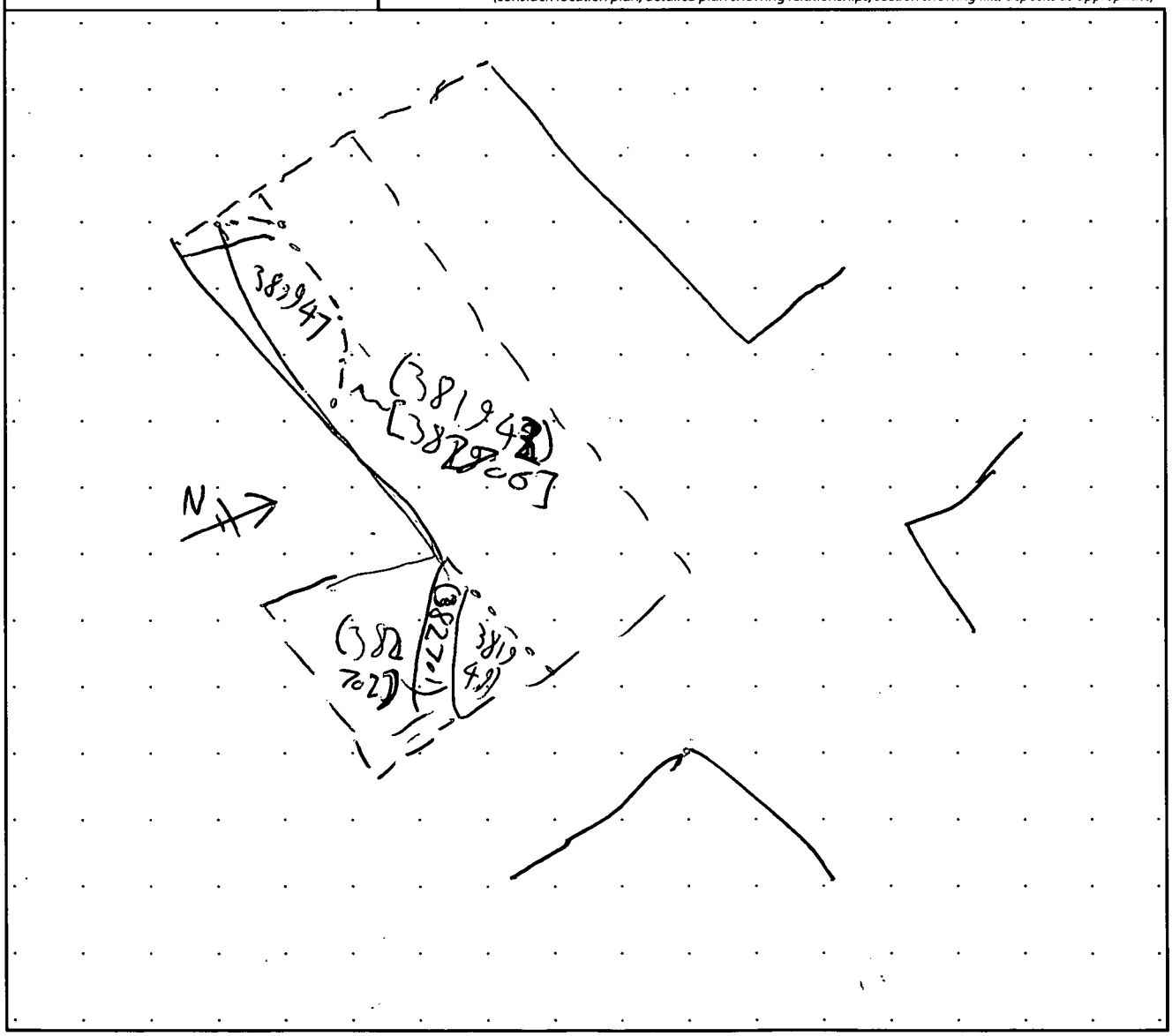
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of pit, bearing Truncated by [382706], excavated in wet conditions.
fully removed, not present in section.
Small - medium stones spread throughout the fill evenly with the occasional larger ones.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



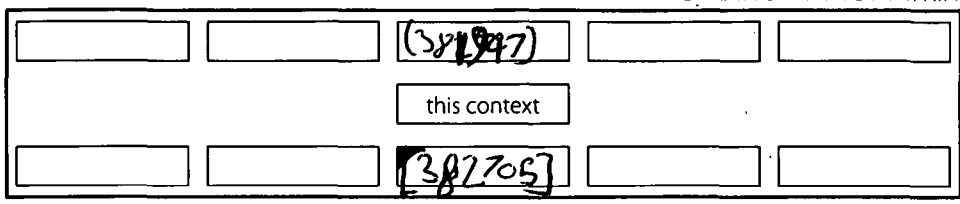
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381948
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382705]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382706]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m - 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										✓											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38549
1 1 1	F38215	3820619 3820620	Surveyed: Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16.3.17

Initials DC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Silty Clay [382705], contain F38215, a worked Tooth toggle. Excavated in very restricted area with natural water table coming up and bailing required. Through excavation.

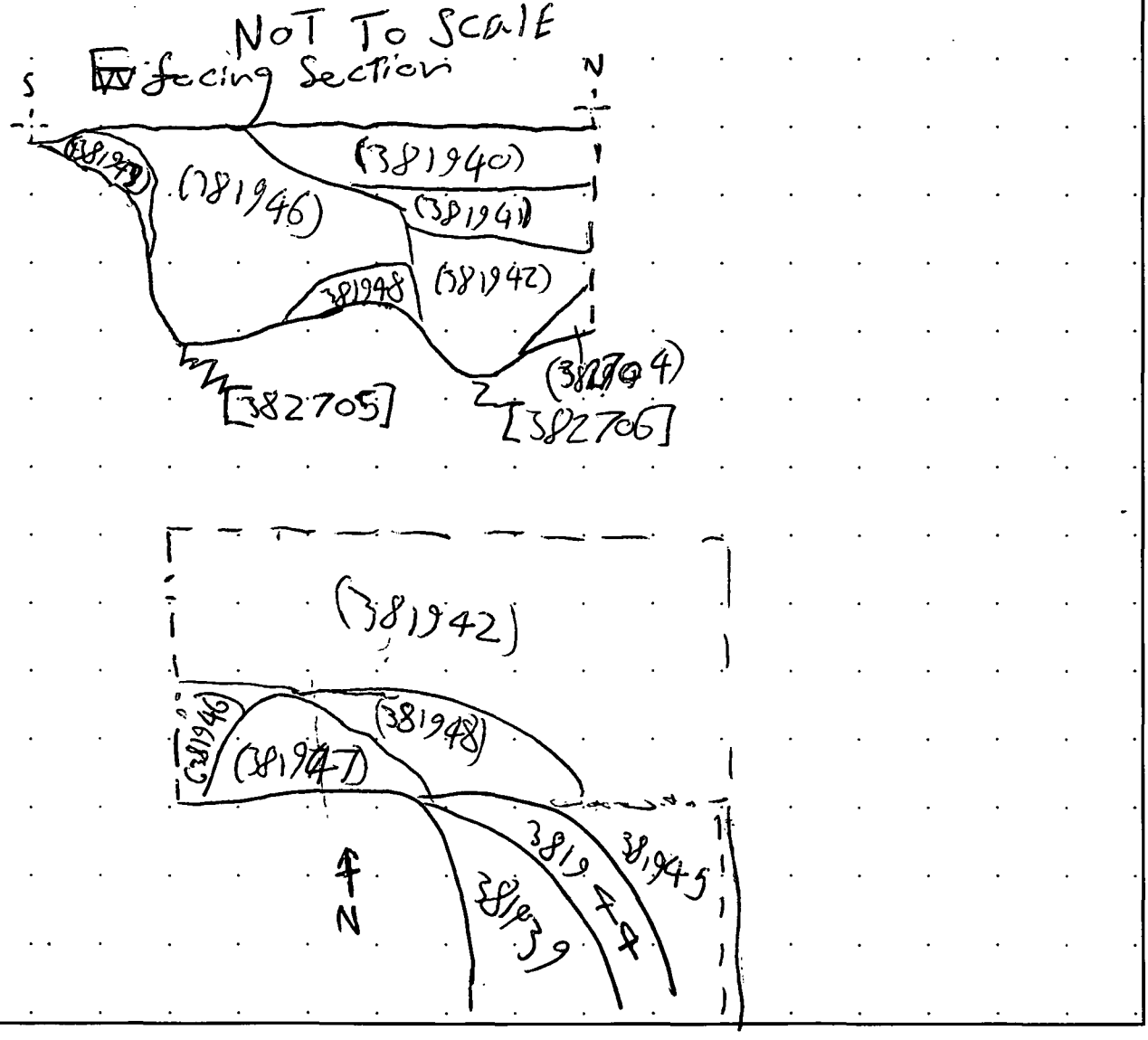
Pot and bone inclusions.

Silty Clay fill at bottom of pit, Truncated by [382706] and [382707].

Refer to context [382705] [382706]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



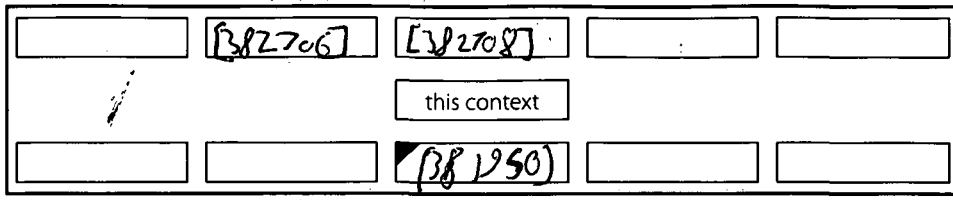
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted]381949
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382707]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382702)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382706] [382708]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☑ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☑	☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☒	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.30m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								a	8											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	382 G15 382 G16	38549 Surveyed: ✓ Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 17.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by

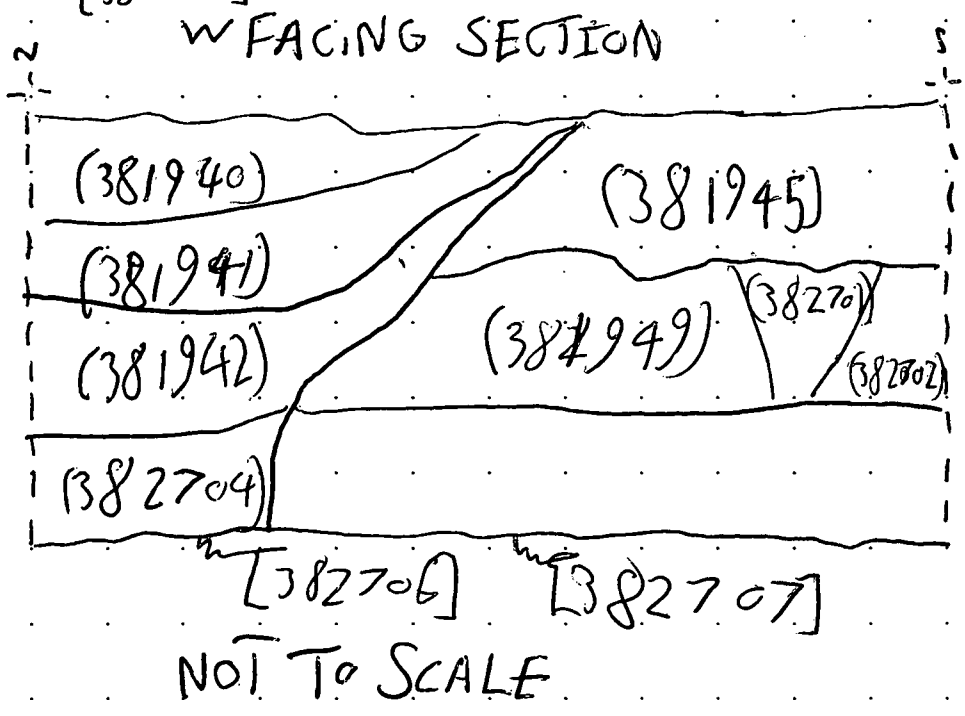
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

mid level fill of ditch [382707], truncated by [382706] and [382708], quite likely the same as (382702) as both have a near identical inclusions, clever as compaction. Excavated in very wet conditions, recorded in dry conditions. Small-medium stones spread thinly throughout the fill including natural flint and flint fragments. Small-medium animal bone* spread throughout the fill evenly disarticulated fragments with occasional more complete bone

Refer to context [382707] [382706] [382708]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381950
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382707]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[381949]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382707]			Cut by context [382706]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38549
/ /	/ / /	382613 382614 382615 382616 382619 382620	Surveyed: ✓ Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 17.03.17

Initials B.C.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

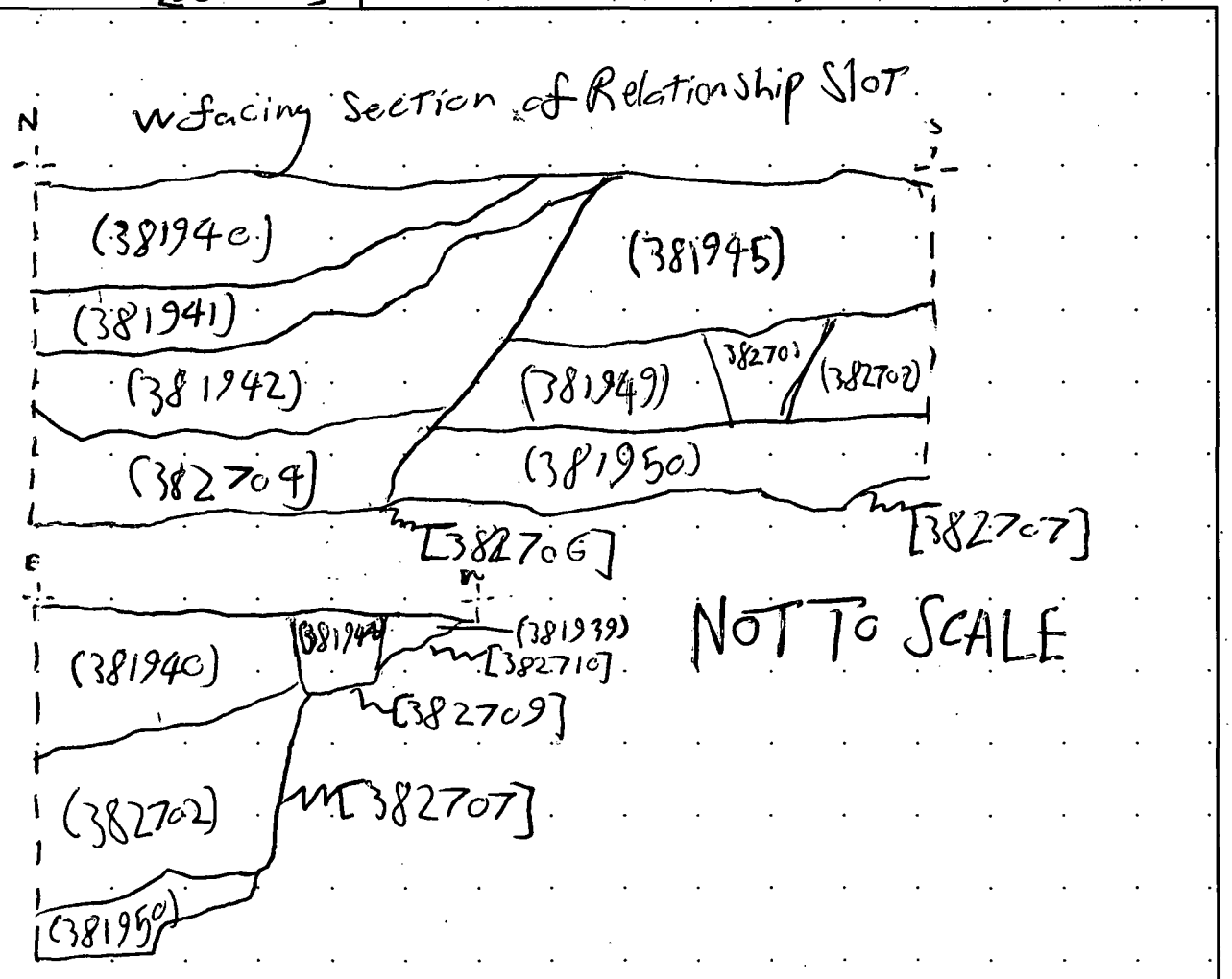
Bottom fill of [ ] N-S Aligned ditch. excavated in wet conditions. with water table coming up and bailing required Throughout constantly.

Small - medeivm Stones Spread Throughout The fill evenly.

Small - medium Animal bone fragments Spread Throughout The fill evenly.

Refer to context [382707]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381951
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381952]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[381952]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38236 1 BUCKET		3802337	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 383556 Sheet 94

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/01/17

Initials PS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF SMALL CIRCULAR POST HOLE. THE DEPOSIT APPEARS TO BE FORMED BY THE BACK FILL OF THE FEATURE LIKELY DUE TO DISSUSE.

FILL IS FORMED BY A MID ORANGEISH BROWN CLAYISH SILT; WITH FREQUENT SUB-ANGULAR AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES OF SIZES RANGING FROM 5mm TO 15mm. NO OTHER INCLUSIONS APPEAR TO BE PRESENT

NO DATABLE EVIDENCE WAS RECOVERED FROM THE FILL, HOWEVER FEATURES SURROUNDING THE POST HOLE APPEAR TO RANGE FROM THE LATE IRON AGE TO THE EARLY ROMAN THUS IT IS SAFE TO ASSUME IT IS LIKELY FOR THIS FEATURE TO HAVE ORIGINATED IN THE SAME PERIOD.

Refer to context | 3879 52

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381952
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		–	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(381951)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NATURAL			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☑ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.30m	0.32m	0.16m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802337	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38336 Sheet 94

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/01/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CIRCULAR POST HOLE CUT INTO NATURAL GRAVEL.

THIS FEATURE IS POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH ANOTHER POST HOLE [381954] LOCATED AROUND 2-3 METERS SOUTH. THE FEATURE IS ALSO POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH TWO VERY LARGE DITCHES WICH ARE LOCATED TO THE WEST AND EAST OF THE POST HOLE

SOME WEATHERING IS PRESENT ON THE SIDES LIKELY DUE TO THE FEATURE BEING CUT INTO LOOSE GRAVELY NATURAL.

NO DATABLE EVIDENCE WAS PRESENT IN THIS FEATURE, HOWEVER THE EVIDENCE FROM THE SURROUNDING FEATURES WOULD SUGGEST A LATE IRON AGE - EARLY ROMAN TIME PERIOD

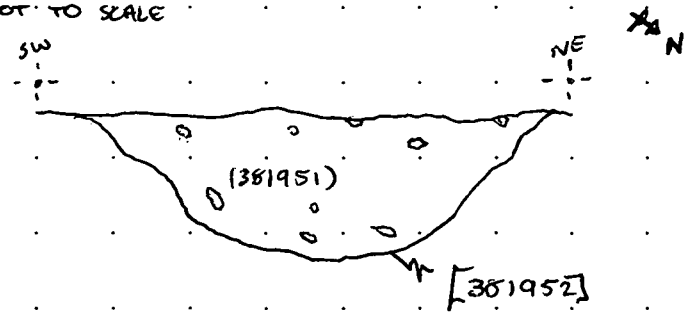
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

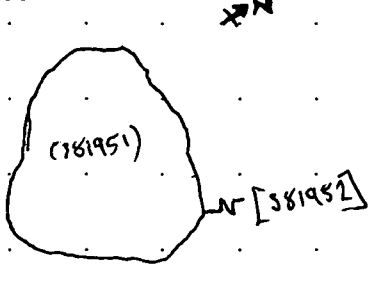
SECTION SKETCH

NOT TO SCALE



PLAN SKETCH:

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381953
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381954	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[381954]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38237 1 BUCKET	/	3802336	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38357 Sheet 94

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/01/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF SMALL CIRCULAR POST HOLE. FILL IS ~~FORMED~~ FORMED FROM THE BACK FILL OF THE FEATURE LIKELY DUE TO DISUSE.

FILL IS FORMED ~~FROM~~ BY A MID ORANGEISH BROWN CLAYISH SILT ~~COM~~ WITH FREQUENT SUB-ANGULAR AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES OF SIZES RANGING FROM 5mm TO 15mm. NO OTHER INCLUSIONS APPEAR TO BE PRESENT.

NON DATABLE MATERIAL WAS RECOVERED FROM THE FILL, HOWEVER FEATURES IN THE SURROUNDING AREA APPEAR TO RANGE FROM THE LATE IRON AGE TO EARLY ROMAN THUS IT WOULD BE SAFE TO ASSUME THIS FEATURE ORIGINATES FROM THIS TIMERANGE.

Refer to context [381954]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381954
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(381953)

this context

NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.37m	0.38m	0.16m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802336	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38357 Sheet 94

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/01/17

Initials RT

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF CIRCULAR POST HOLE. FEATURE IS CUT INTO THE NATURAL GRAVEL.

THIS FEATURE IS POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH ANOTHER POST HOLE [381952] ✓ LOCATED AROUND 2-3 [redacted] METERS NORTH. THE FEATURE IS ALSO POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH TWO VERY LARGE DITCHES. WHICH ARE LOCATED TO THE [redacted] WEST AND EAST OF THE POST HOLE.

SOME WEATHERING IS PRESENT ON THE SIDES, LIKELY DUE TO THE FEATURE BEING CUT INTO LOOSE NATURAL.

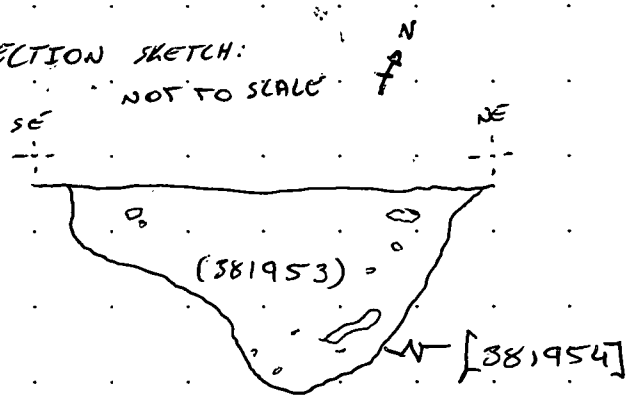
NOT DATABLE EVIDENCE WAS PRESENT IN THE FEATURE, HOWEVER FROM EVIDENCE FROM THE SURROUNDING FEATURES WOULD SUGGEST A LATE IRON AGE - EARLY ROMAN TIME PERIOD.

Refer to context

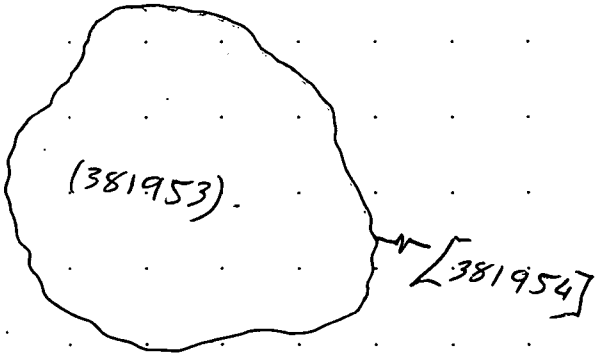
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH:
NOT TO SCALE



PLAN SKETCH:
NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381955
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381958]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

this context

(381956)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context (381958)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									M	O						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	F.38201	380 2578 380 2579	Surveyed: 38449 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ SH:136

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 10/2/11

Initials GSP BDS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING. ~~FINE ACROSS VARIOUS~~ FILL LIES ATOP [381458], [381960], [381961]. FILL CONTAINED FINDS OF BONE & POT, WITH ONE SMALL FIND, AN IRON NAIL F.38201. ~~COULD BE A REFUSE~~

COULD BE A LAYER OF REFUSE, OR NATURAL INFILLING CAUSED BY LATER ACTION SUCH AS PLOUGHING

EXCAVATED WITH TROWEL, MATTOCK, SHOVEL & WHEELBARROW

PERIOD POSSIBLY ~~ROMAN~~ EARLY ROMAN DUE TO FINDS.

INCLUSIONS SUB ROUNDED ~~MED~~ 1-5cm

Refer to context [381458]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (381456) FOR RELATIONSHIP

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381956
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [381958]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(381956)	(381955)		Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		(381957)			Cut by context (381959)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.44 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								M	M						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:136
—	F 38189 F 38190 F 38192 F 38207	3820368 3820369 3802578 3802579	Surveyed: 38449 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 10/2/17

Initials GSP & PS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [381958]. ~~ENVIRONMENTAL~~ ~~NATURAL~~ DELIBERATE ~~NATURAL~~ INFILLING. MID DARK REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. ~~FAIR~~ MODERATE FINDS OF POTTERY & BONE. 4 SMALL FINDS: F. 38190 = CELTIC COIN, F. 38192 = CELTIC COIN, F. 38189 = WORKED TOOTH, F. 38190 = CU RIVET. FILL ALSO CONTAINED PILE OF BIRD & SMALL MAMMAL BONES, WITH F. 38189 ON TOP. THE WORKED TOOTH HAD SMALL ~~TOOTH~~ HOLE THROUGH IT, SO MAY HAVE BEEN A TOGGLE FOR A BAG WHICH CONTAINED THE BIRD & MAMMAL BONES. DUE TO THIS THE FILL COULD BE A RESULT OF ~~NATURAL~~ INFILLING.

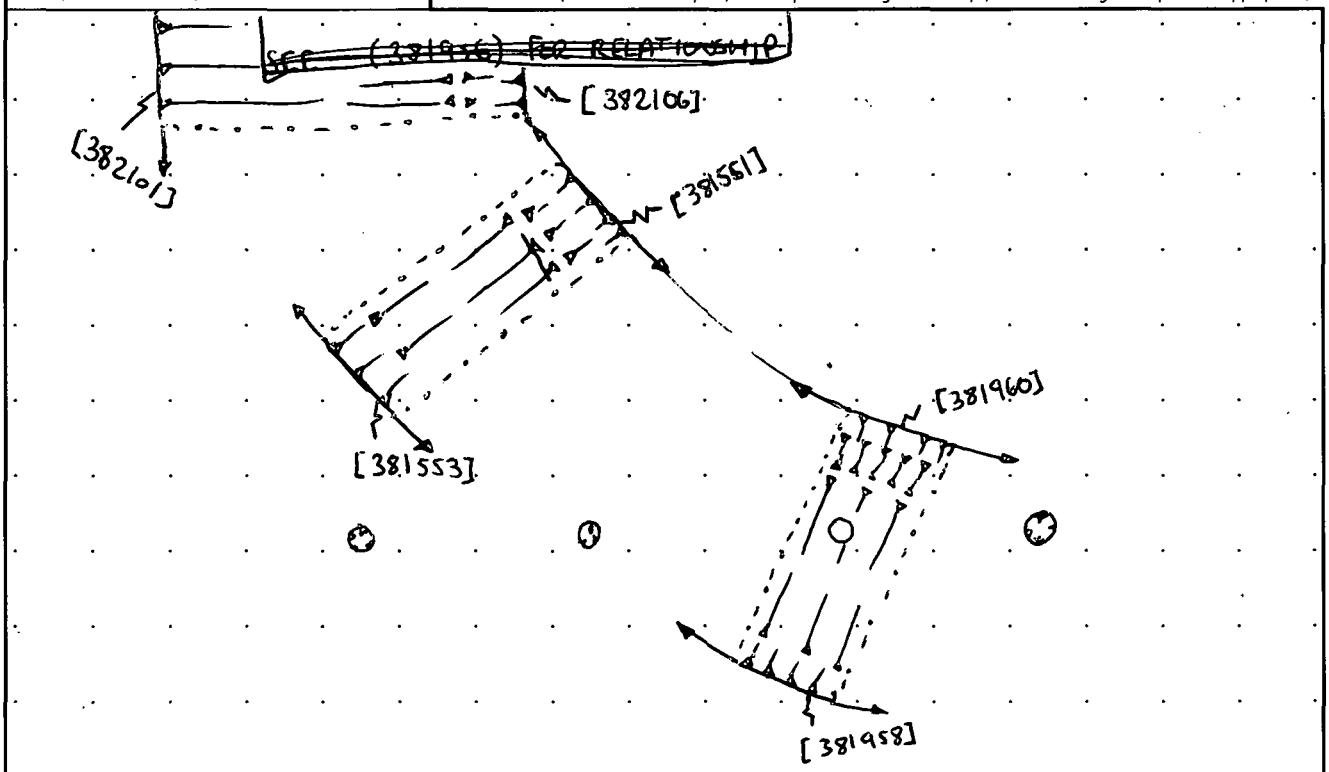
INCLUSIONS Sub rounded STONES 2-5 CM

DUE TO THE COINS THE DATE OF THE FILL IS LIKELY TO BE LATE IRON AGE OR EARLY ROMAN.

Refer to context [381958]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381957
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[381958]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381958)	(381956)		
		this context			
		(381963)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O							O	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos S4:136
—	—	3802578 3802579	Surveyed: 38449 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 10/02/17
Initials GSP & PS
Checked by LO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [381958]. NATURAL INFILLING. MID, REDDISH, BLUEISH, BROWN IN COLOUR AS VERY CLAYEY. NO FINDS. EXCAVATED WITH TROWEL, SHOVEL, MATTOCK HOE & BARROW. FILL IS LIKELY TO BE NATURAL INFILLING AS IT IS ONLY 0.12M IN DEPTH NO INCLUSIONS. DATE LIKELY TO BE LATE IRON AGE OR EARLY ROMAN DUE TO DATE OF (381956) & (381963).

Refer to context [381958]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (381956) FOR RELATIONSHIP

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	~~380003~~ 381958
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381958]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381963		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context [381961] [381960]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2.09M (+-20M)	4.66M	1.32 M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:136
—	—	3802578 3802579	Surveyed: D38449 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/2/17

Initials PS/GSP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

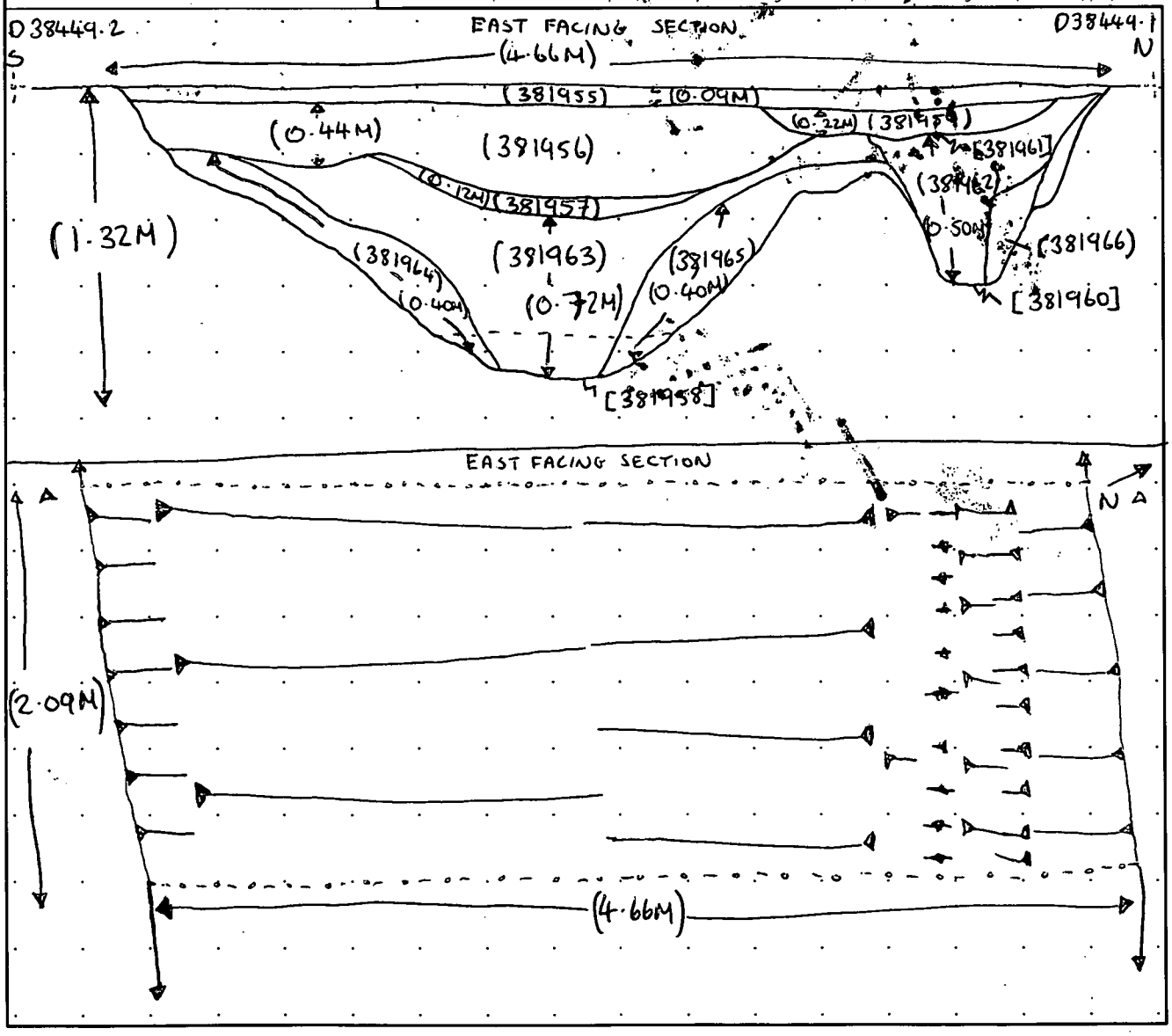
CUT OF RING DITCH [381958]. THE SIDES OF THE DITCH ARE MODERETLY SLOPING, EVENTUALLY TAPERING INTO A CONCAVE BASE. THE FEATURE WAS NOT FULLY EXCAUATED AS THE DEPTH WAS OVER ~~MEDIUM~~ 1M. AS A RESULT A SLOT WAS DUG AT THE BOTTOM THE ACTUAL DEPTH (1.32M). THE FEATURE IS CUT BY A SMALL DITCH AT THE NORTH SIDE [381960] & A PIT [381962]. THE SMALL DITCH IS THE SAME DITCH AS [381551] & [382106]. THE LARGE DITCH [381958] IS THE SAME AS [381553] & [382101]. ~~ALL~~ THESE LARGE DITCHES FORM A ~~BURIAL~~ DITCH ENCLOSE, WITH THE SMALLER ONES FORMING A POSSIBLE RAMPART OR PALISADE. ~~WEA~~ SOME WEATHERING OCCURRED DUE TO HIGH WATER TABLE.

FEATURE IS LIKELY TO DATE FROM LATE IRON AGE OR EARLY ROMAN DUE TO COINS, F. 38192 & F. 38190~ & POTTERY

Refer to context (381956) FOR RELATIONSHIP

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	(381959)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381961]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(381958)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (381956) (381963) (381962)
		[381961]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.21m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								F	O											
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:136
	38025784	3820298	Surveyed: D38449
	3802579	3820299	plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
		3820300	
		3820437B	
		3820438B	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 22/2/17

Initials PS/GSP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF PIT [381961]. COMPRISED PRIMARILY OF CLAYISH SILT IT APPEARS TO BE FORMED BY A DELIBERATE DUMP OF MATERIAL.

A LARGE NUMBER OF PIG BONES WERE FOUND IN THIS CONTEXT. IT APPEARS THE BONES WERE POSSIBLY DUMPED IN A SINGLE EVENT AS SOME SMALL INSTENCES OF ARTICULATION STILL REMAINS, SPECIFICALLY ARTICULATIONS BETWEEN A SMALL NUMBER OF RIBS AND VERTEBRA.

A SMALL AMOUNT OF POTTERY WAS ALSO FOUND IN THIS FILL, A QUICK INSPECTION SEEMS TO SUGGEST IT DATES FROM THE PERIOD

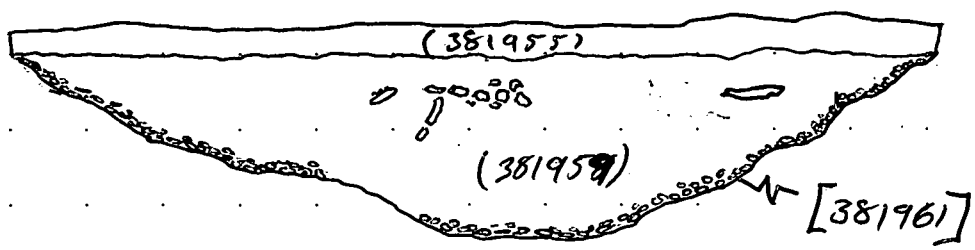
AT THE BOTTOM OF THE FILL AN AMOUNT OF SMALL SUB-ANGULAR AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES WERE PRESENT, THESE SEEM TO RUN ALONG SIDE WITH THE CUT OF THE PIT. AND COULD POSSIBLY BE THE RESULT OF NATURAL WEATHERING OR INFILLING.

Refer to context [381958]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH OF PIG SKELETON FOUND IN THIS CONTEXT CAN BE FOUND IN A SEPERATE CONTEXT SHET → (381959)*



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	~~381954~~ (381959)*
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381961]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(381955)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[381961]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.21

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								F	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820298 3820299 3820300 3802437B 3802438B 3802579	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SH: 136 DN: 38469

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/2/17
Initials	PS/GSP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

~~THE~~ PIG SKELETON / COLLECTION OF BONES FOUND IN ~~A~~ FILL (381959) OF PIT [381961]. ~~[illegible]~~

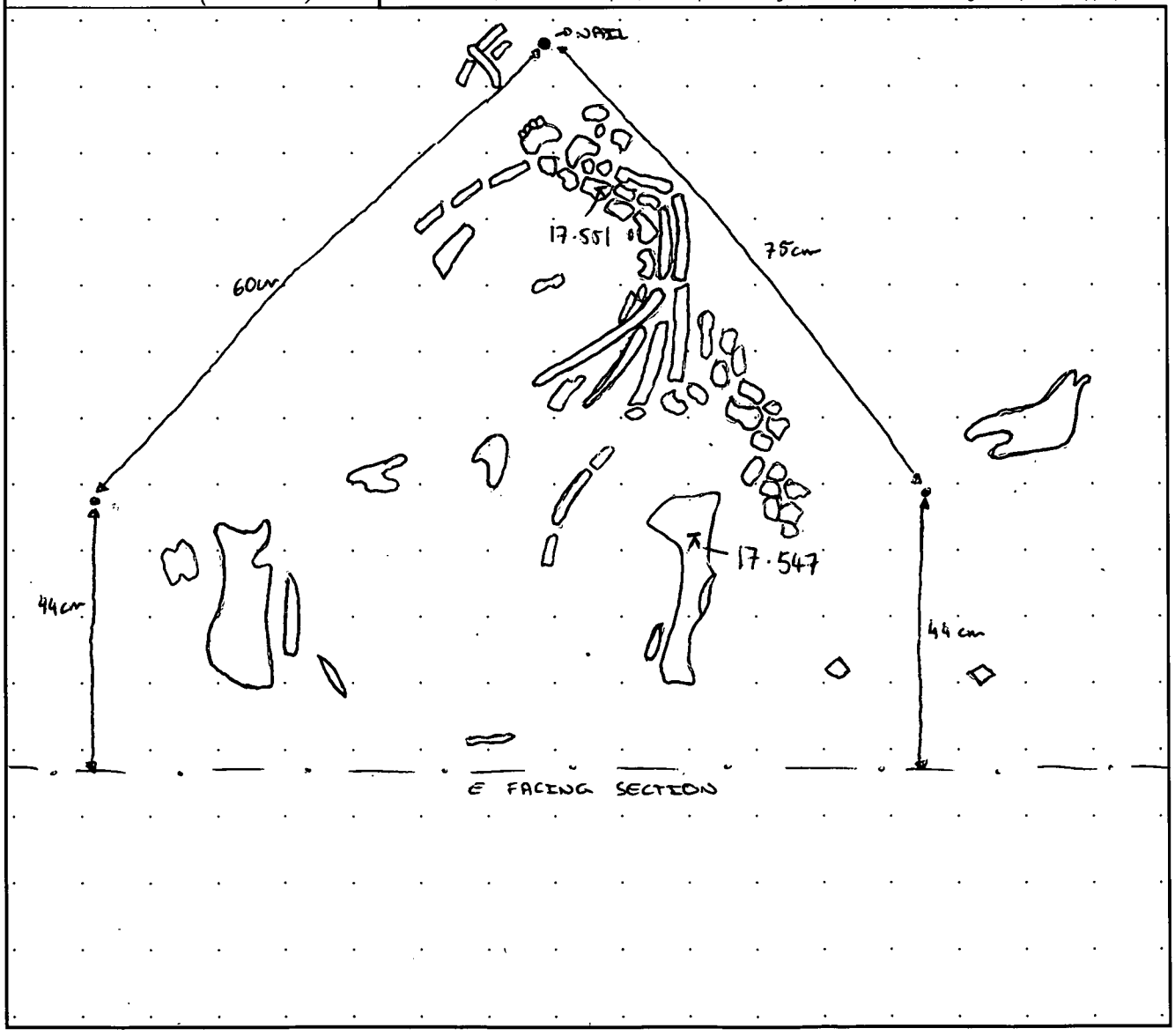
THE POSITION OF THE BONES SEEM TO SUGGEST THE REMAINS OF THE PIG WERE DUMPED BACK FIRST INTO THE PIT.

~~[illegible]~~ IT IS LIKELY THE BONES WERE THE TARGET OF SCAVANGERS AS THERE IS SOME SIGNS OF ~~[illegible]~~ TEETH MARKS ON SOME BONES; AND THE FACT THAT ~~IT [illegible]~~ THE BONES ARE SPREAD OUT.

Refer to context (381959)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



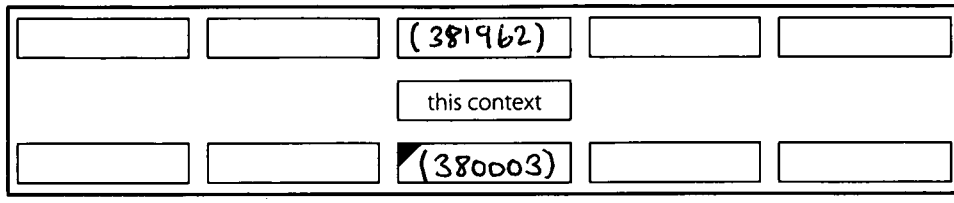
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381960
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [381960]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381558] → [381551] [382101]

Cuts context (381965) (381963)

Cut by context (381959)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2.09M (20M*)	1.46M	0.78M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☒
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☒
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802578 3802579	54;136 Surveyed: D38449 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/2/17
Initials	GSP / RS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH [381960]. SIDES OF THE DITCH ARE ~~[illegible]~~ STEEP SLOPING, A TAPER INTO A CONCAVE BASE. THE FEATURE IN 0.78 M IN DEPTH. [381960] CUTS (381963) (381965) & IS CUT BY [381961]. [381960] IS THE SAME AS [381551] & [382106] & COULD BE THE REMAINS OF A RAMPART / PALLISADE.

SOME WEATHERING DUE HIGH WATER TABLE.

FEATURE IS A RING DITCH.

DATE OF FEATURE IS ROMAN AS [381960] IS LATER THAN [381958] WHICH IS LATE IRON AGE OR EARLY ROMAN IN DATE

Refer to context: [381958]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (381956) FOR RELATIONSHIP

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381961
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[381961]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381959)		
		this context		
		(381962)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: (381966) (381965) (381963)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☒ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle = sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1M+	0.70M	0.24M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 0.38469
—	—	3820298 3820299 3820300 3802437B 3802437B	Surveyed: SH:136 plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/2/17

Initials GSP / BS

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT [381961]. SIDES OF THE PIT ARE GENTLY SLOPING AND TAPER INTO A CONCAVE BASE. [381961] IS THE SAME AS CONTEXT [381551] & [382106]. THIS DITCH COULD BE THE ~~FIRST~~ DELIBERATE RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF A BOUNDARY, IN THE FORM OF A ~~PAS~~ PALLISADE OR RAMPART. THE SHAPE OF FILL (381962) COULD INDICATE A POST FOR A PALLISADE, OR POST PIPE.

~~SOME~~ WEATHERING DUE TO HIGH WATER LEVEL

DATE IS LIKELY TO BE ROMAN AS THE DITCH POST DATES [381958] WHICH IS LIKELY TO DATE FROM LATE IRON AGE OR EARLY ROMAN.

Refer to context [381958]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (381956) FOR RELATIONSHIP

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381962
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[381960]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[381961]		
		this context		
		[381960]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [381961]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:136
		380 2578 380 2579	Surveyed: D 38449 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 22/2/17

Initials PS/HSP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

AN PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [381961]. FILL MADE UP OF A SANDY SILT MATERIAL. THE FILL APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN FORMED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE.

NO FINDS WERE UNCOVERED FROM THIS FEATURE.

IT HAS BEEN DISCUSSED THAT IT IS POSSIBLE THES DITCH IS THE DELIBERATE RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF A BOUNDARY, IN THE FORM OF A PALISADE OR RAMPART. THE SHAPE OF THE FILL COULD INDICATE A POST OR POST PIPE FOR A PALISADE.

A NUMBER OF SMALL SUB ROUNDED AND ROUNDED STONES WERE PRESENT IN THIS FILL, ESPECIALL IN THE AREA NEAR WERE IT IS CUT BY PIT [381961].

Refer to context [381958]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (381956) FOR RELATIONSHIP

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381963
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[381958]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

381957

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~(381963)~~			Same as context –
		this context			Cuts context —
	(381964)	[illegible]	[illegible]	(381965)	Cut by context [381960] [381961]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.72M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M				N	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:136
S 38307	—	3802578	Surveyed: P 38449
		3802579	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/2/17

Initials PS / GaP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [381958]. NATURAL INFILLING. FILL IS MID BLUEISH / GREY DUE TO MODERATE AMOUNTS OF CHARCOAL. FILL IS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO MODERATE AMOUNTS OF FINDS AND NATURE OF THE FILL.

VERY FEW INCLUSIONS INCLUDING CHARCOAL & SOME GRAVEL.

DATE IS LIKELY TO BE LATE IRON AGE DUE TO POTTERY FOUND

ALSO ~~A~~ FOSSILISED MARINE REPTILE VERTBRAE POSSIBLY USED AS ORNAMENT.

Refer to context: [381958]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [381956] FOR PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381964
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381958]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381963)		
		this context	(381965)	
	[381958]	0384		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(381965)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

SLUMPING

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 0384
—	—	3802578 3802579	Surveyed: SH:136 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	23/2/17
Initials	PS / GSP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [381958]. ~~BOWLING~~ NATURAL SLUMPING.
MID REDDISH BROWN DUE TO COLOUR OF NATURAL.
INCLUSIONS < 1CM - 5CM, ROUNDED AND SUBROUNDED.
MOSTLY GRAVEL.

DATE OF FEATURE EARLY ROMAN OR LATE IRON AGE DUE TO THE DATE OF [381958].

Refer to context [381958]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381965
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381958	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(381963)			Same as context (381964)
		this context	(381965)		Cuts context –
		[381958]			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.40m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☑ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☑ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☑ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

SLUMPING

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 038469
–	–	3802578 3802579	Surveyed: SH:136 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	23/2/17
Initials	GSD / PS
Checked by	o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

REFER TO (381964)

Refer to context [381958]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381966
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [381960]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(381962)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[381960]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
II ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.36m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:136
		3802578 3802579	Surveyed: D. 38449 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	22/2/17
Initials	PS / GSP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF SMALL DITCH [381960]. FILL IS SIMILAR IN COMPOSITION TO FILL (381962) HOWEVER HAS A LIGHTER, MORE REDDISH COLOUR, POSSIBLY DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF Fe SAND IN THE SURROUNDING NATURAL DEPOSITS.

THIS FILL COULD POSSIBLY HAVE SERVED AS PACKING MATERIAL FOR A POST OR POST PIPE WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN PART OF A DELIBERATE RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF A BOUNDARY, IN THE FORM OF A PALISADE OR RAMPART.

IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE THAT THIS FILL IS A SIMPLE SLUMP OF NATURAL MATERIAL THAT HAS BECOME MIXED WITH THE ORIGINAL FILL OF THE DITCH [381962] THROUGH THE ACTIVITY OF THE HIGH WATER TABLE FOUND IN THIS AREA.

A SMALL AMOUNT OF SUB-ROUNDED AND ROUNDED STONES WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL

Refer to context [381958]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381967
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381968]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[381970]	[382113]		Same as context [382110]
		this context			Cuts context
		[381968]			Cut by context [382113] [381970]

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

sloping: ☐ vertical, ☐ steep, ☐ moderate, ☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								0												
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	100 - 0632 100 - 0633 100 - 0634 100 - 0635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0 38487 SH:129

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 02/03/17

Initials E.B

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

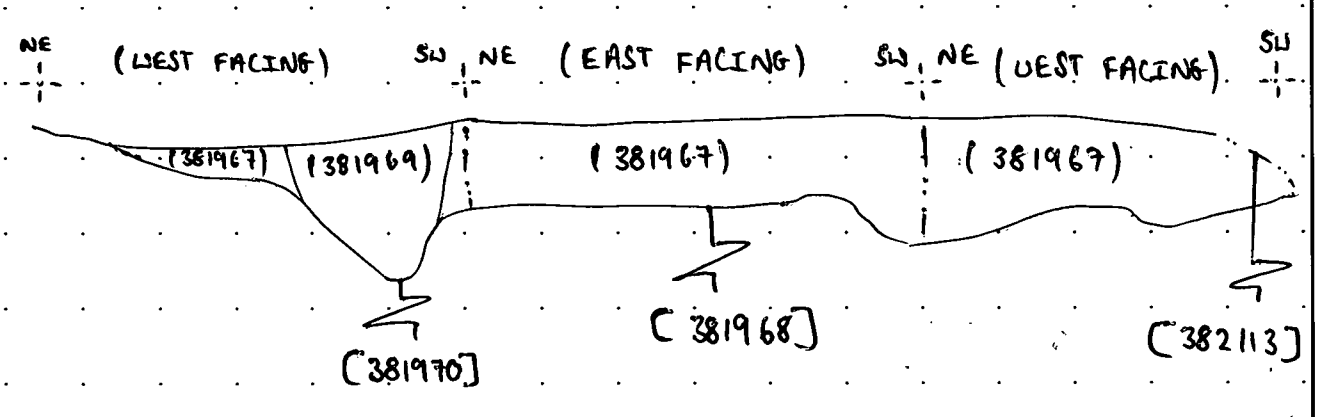
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (381967) of Small ditch [381968]. Date - late Iron Age to early Roman. Finds - two small pieces of A. Bone, one has been bagged and one has been left in the Section. Feature has been cut by a large ditch [382113] and a posthole [381970], [382113] and [381970] are not related. The Stones found within this feature are Small in size and Sub Angular in Shape. Original use Unknown.

Feature is the Same as context (382110).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

FOR PLAN REF [381968]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381968
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(381968)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(381967)

this context

(380003) NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382111)

Cuts context (380003)

Cut by context (382113) (381970)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

X ☑ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.75m	0.48m	0.12m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	100 - 0632 100 - 0633 100 - 0634 100 - 0635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38487 SN: 129

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 02/03/17

Initials E.B

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

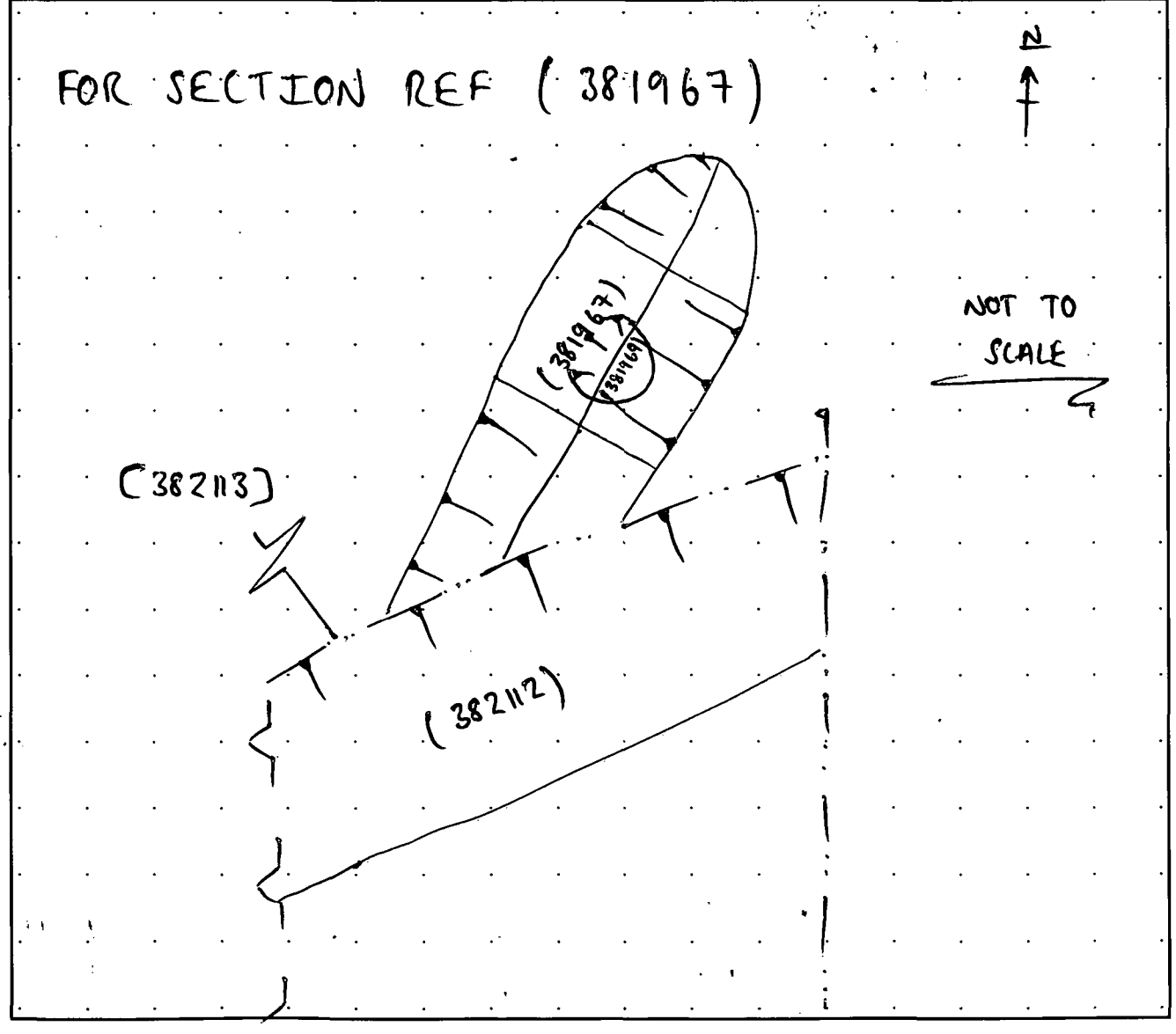
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Small ditch [381968], Single fill (381967).
Date - late Iron Age to Early Roman. Finds - two Small pieces of A. Bone; one has been bagged and one has been left in the Section. Ditch slightly curves to the E to create an almost banana-esque U shape. Feature has been cut by a large ditch [382113] and a posthole [381970], [382113] and [381970] are not related. Original use unknown.

Feature is the Same as Context [382111].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381969
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(381970)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(380002)	SUBSOIL		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(381970)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☑ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0				0																
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	100 - 0632 100 - 0633 100 - 0634 100 - 0635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0 38487 SN:129

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 02/03/17

Initials E.B

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill (381969) of posthole [381970]. No finds. Date - Late Iron Age - Early Roman. Stones found within this feature were small in size and Sub Angular in Shape.

FOR SECTION REF (381967), FOR PLAN REF [381968]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381970
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(381970)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(381969)

this context

(381967)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (381968)

Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.19 m	0.17 m	0.17 m	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	100 - 0632 100 - 0633 100 - 0634 100 - 0635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38487 SW:129

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 02/03/17

Initials E.B

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of posthole [381970], Single fill (381969). No finds.
Date - Late Iron Age - Early Roman.

FOR SECTION REF (381967). FOR PLAN REF [381968]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381971
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381972]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Subsoil			Same as context (381973)
		this context			Cuts context
		[381972]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.29m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								F												
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:141
S38351	F38320	3820609 3820610 3802635 3802634 3802636	Surveyed: D 38531 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 13/3/17

Initials PS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF CURVILINEAR GULLY FORMED BY A DARK GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT ~~DEPOSIT~~ DEPOSIT.

IT IS LIKELY THE DEPOSIT WAS FORMED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE GULLY DUE TO DESSUSE.

A LARGE NUMBER OF AMPHIBEAN BONES WERE PRESENT IN THIS FILL WHICH SUGGEST THE GULLY WAS LIKELY ~~A~~ PARTLY OR FULLY SUBMERGED IN WATER IN THE TIME LEADING UP TO AND AFTER ITS DISSUSE.

THIS FILL APPEARS TO BE THE SAME AS (381973)

Small find F38320 - bone bead found.

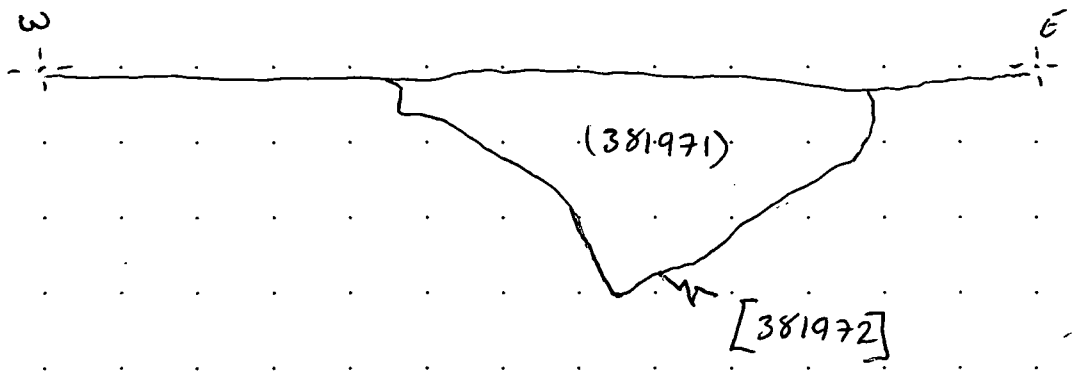
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR RELATIONSHIP ~~SHE~~ SKETCH REFER TO [381972]

SKETCH OF SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		381972
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[381972]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381971)		
		this context		
		WAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	5m +	0.75m	0.29m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 38357	✓	3820609 3820610 3802634 3802635 3802636	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 3853) SH:141

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 13/3/12
Initials PS
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF CURVILINEAR GULLY WHICH APPEARS TO ~~MAKE~~ HAVE POSSIBLY SERVED AS A PART OF A ROUND HOUSE OR AS A WATERING FEATURE FOR A POSSIBLE FARM

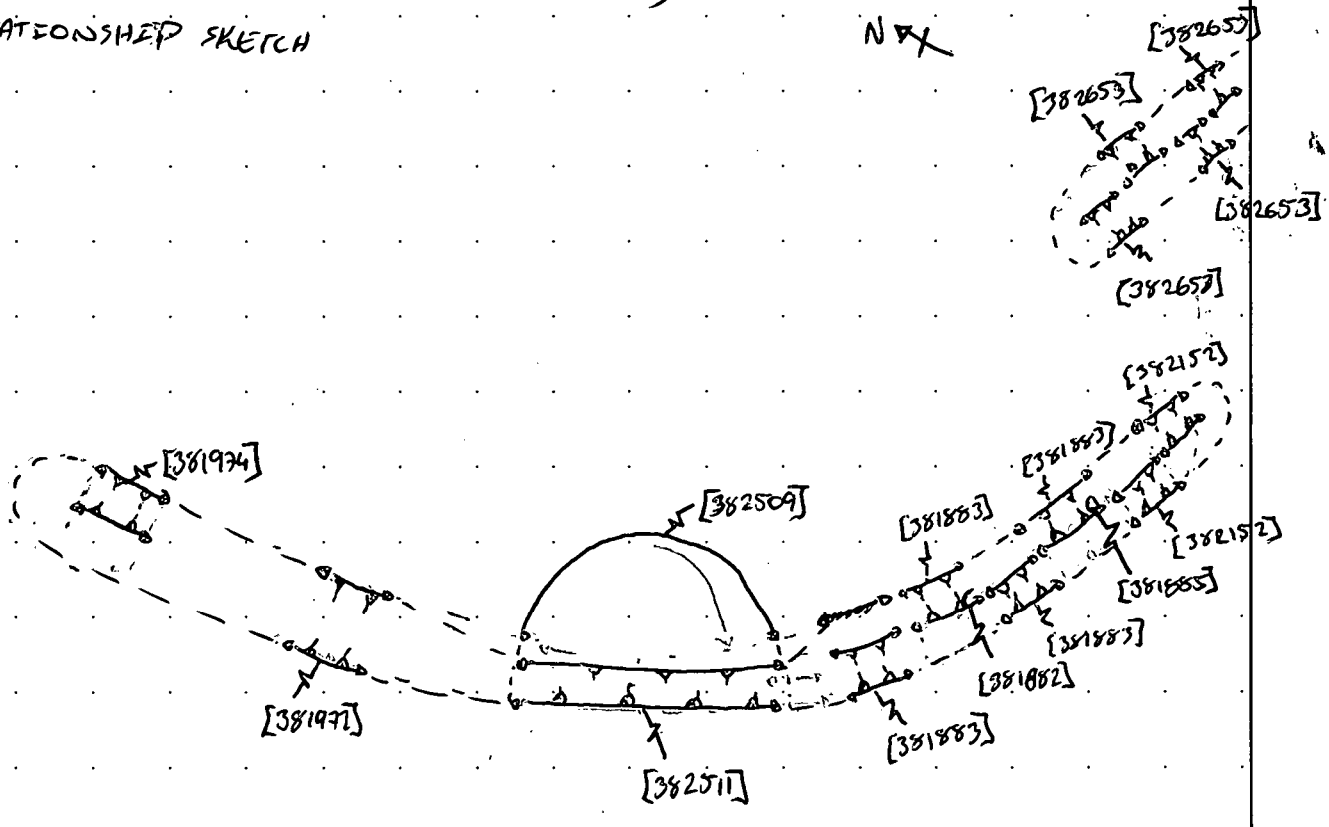
THIS FEATURE IS THE SAME AS [381974], [382511] [381833] AND [382152]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SKETCH OF SECTION REFER TO (381971)

RELATIONSHIP SKETCH



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381973
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381974	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		(381975)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381971)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.24m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								F												
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:141
538352	~	3820611 3820612 3802634 3802635 3802636	Surveyed: D38532 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/3/17

Initials PS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF CURVICINEAR GULLY FORMED BY A DARK GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT DEPOSIT

IT IS LIKELY THE DEPOSIT WAS FORMED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE GULLY DUE TO DISSUSE

A LARGE NUMBER OF AMPHIBIAN BONES WERE PRESENT IN THIS FILL WHICH WOULD SUGGEST THE GULLY WAS LIKELY PARTLY OR FULLY SUBMERGED IN WATER IN THE TIME LEADING UP TO AND AFTER ITS DISSUSE

THISS FILL APPEAS TO BE THE SAME AS (381971)

~~BOTTOM OF THIS~~

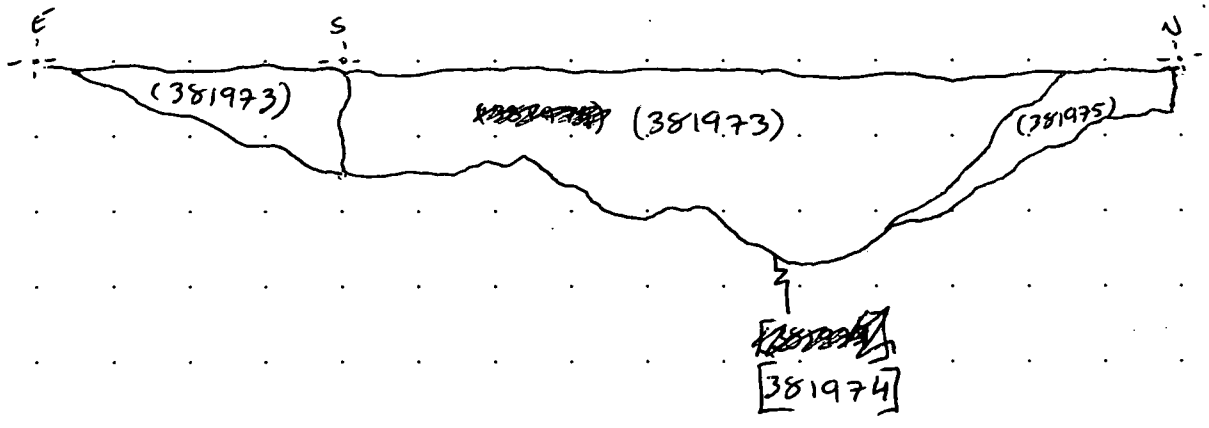
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH REFER TO [redacted] [381972]

SKETCH OF SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381974
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(3819795)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.31m	0.42m	0.24m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☑ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☑
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:141
538352	✓	3820611 3820612 3802634 3802635 3802636	Surveyed: 0 38532 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/7/17
Initials PS
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

~~[illegible] OF NATURAL SAND~~

~~[illegible] BECAUSE OF THE EVIDENCE OF GULLY~~

CUT OF CURVILINEAR GULLY, WHICH APPEARS TO HAVE SERVED AS PART OF A ROUND HOUSE. IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE THIS GULLY SERVED AS A WATERING FEATURE FOR ANIMALS IN A POSSIBLE FARM

THIS FEATURE APPEARS TO BE THE SAME AS [381972] [382511] [381883] [382152]

THERE IS ALSO EVIDENCE OF BIO TUBATION AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS FEATURE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR RELATIONSHIP ~~SKETCH~~ REFER TO [381972]

FOR SECTION SKETCH REFER TO (381973)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381975
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381974	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(381973)

this context

(381974)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☑ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.06m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38352		3820611 3820612 3802634 3802635 3802636	SW:141 Surveyed: D38532 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/3/17

Initials PS

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SLUMP OF WHAT APPEARS TO BE NATURAL SAND.

SLUMP IS LIKELY TO HAVE OCCURED DURING THE EARLY STAGES OF DISSUSE OF THE CURVILINEAR GULLY.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH REFER TO [381972]

FOR SECTION SKETCH REFER TO (381973)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381976
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381573	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil			
		this context			
		381573			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 381570, 381926

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.23m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								F	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802332 3802333	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38359 SH72

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/01/17

Initials: SR/VA

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Like in the SLOT A, we found lot of things on the top fill. (Many fragments of & animals bones and some fragments of pottery).

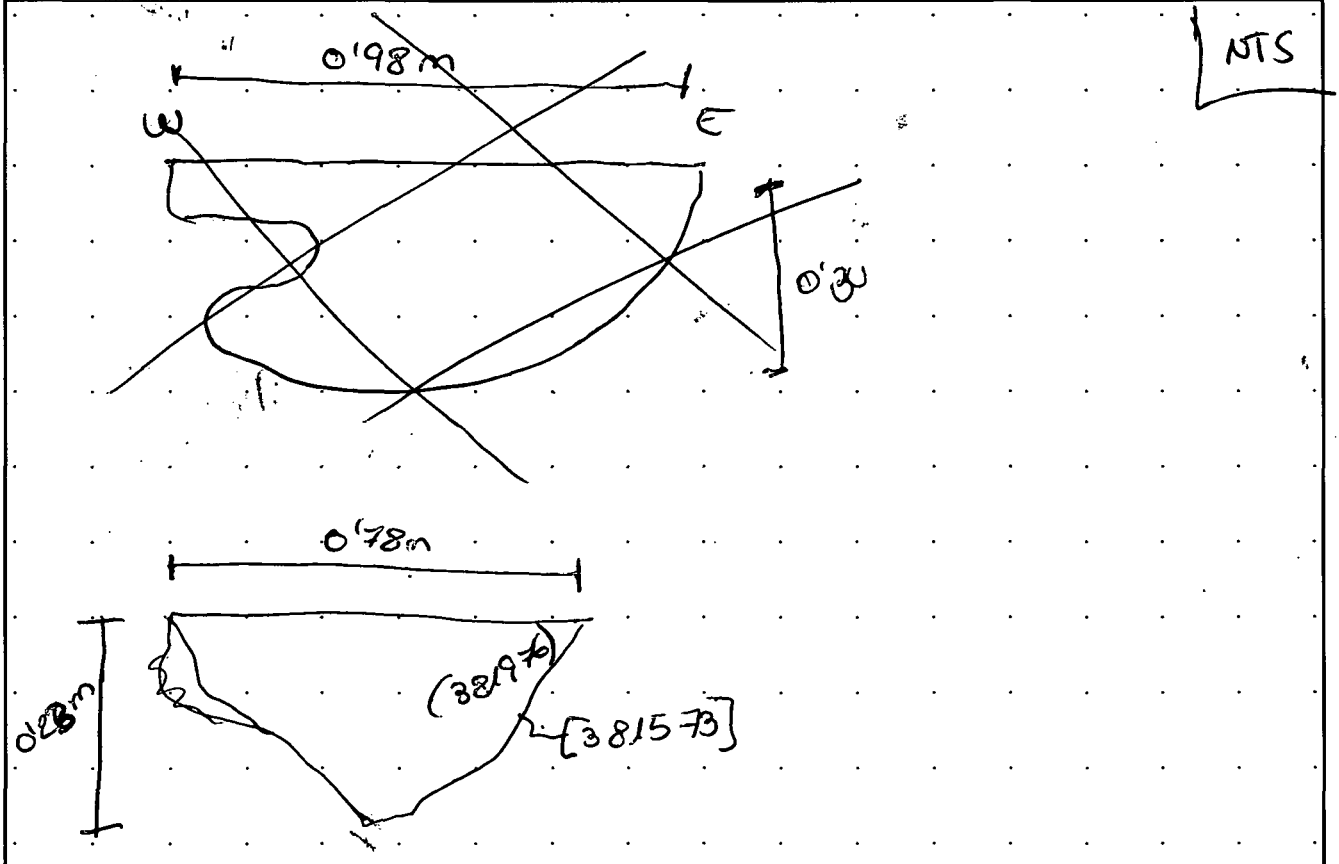
But when you go down, we just found a few fragments of animal bones, and 2 fragments of pottery. Our interpretation is saxon age

The composition is loose, but with some clay so we can say it is moderatly compact.

We can say it is for saxon age because of the shape of the pottery.

Refer to context 381573

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



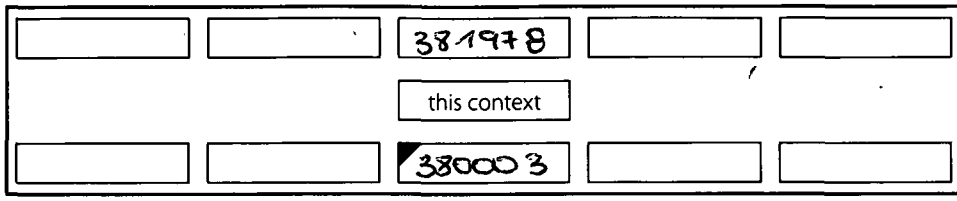
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381977
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 381977	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0'46 m	0'03m	0.46m Approx

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380232 380 2333	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 26/01/12

Initials VA/SR

Checked by

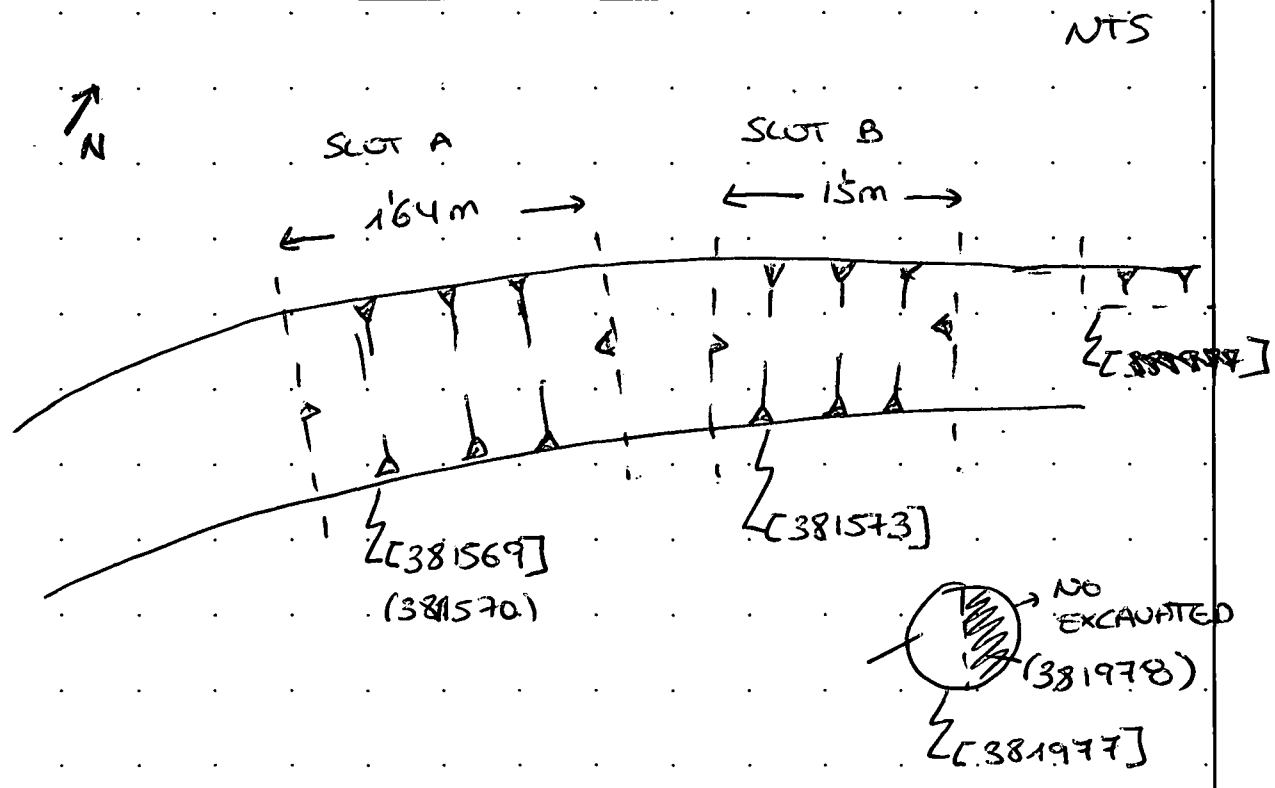
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT IS A SMALL POST-HOLE (0'46m WIDTH AND 0'03m DEPTH). IN THE TOP, THE CIRCLE IS NOT VERY CLEAR BECAUSE OF ORGANIC PROCESS LIKE ROTS. ALSO WE COULD SEE A SMALL BROWNISH DITH VERY NEAR TO THIS POST-HOLE. WE ONLY DUG A HALF, KEEP IT LIKE SAMPLE (38239).
THIS POST HOLE IS NEAR TO DITCH [381569] SAME AS [381573]. PROBABLY, IT SHOULD BE MORE DEPTH, BUT NOW WE ONLY CAN SEE THE END.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381978
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381977	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		381977			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.03m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38239	/	3802332 3802333	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/01/17

Initials SR/VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

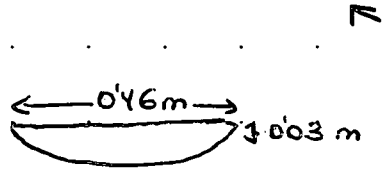
THE FILL OF THIS POST-HOLE SHOULD BE MORE (NOT ONLY 0'03 cm DEPTH), BUT NOW WE ONLY CAN SEE THE END OF THE CUT, AND ALL THE CUT.
FOR THAT REASON, THIS FILL IS VERY SMALL AND WE ONLY BUG A HALF (KEPT IT LIKE SAMPLE (38239).
THE FILL WAS VERY LOOSE AND GRAVELLY WITH A MODERATE SMALL STONES. ALSO, WE DIDN'T FIND ANYTHING MORE LIKE BONES OR POTTERY.

Refer to context 381977

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



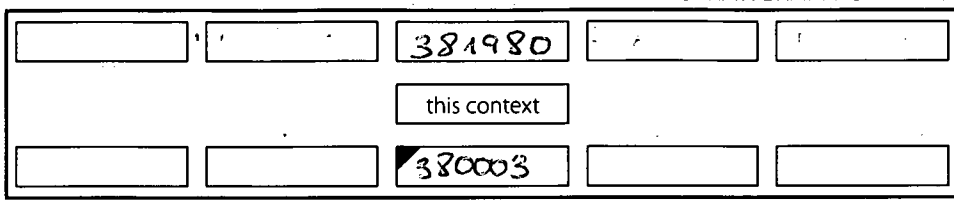
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381979
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		-	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	-	-	0'12 m	0'81 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	-	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/01/17
Initials	SR/VA
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

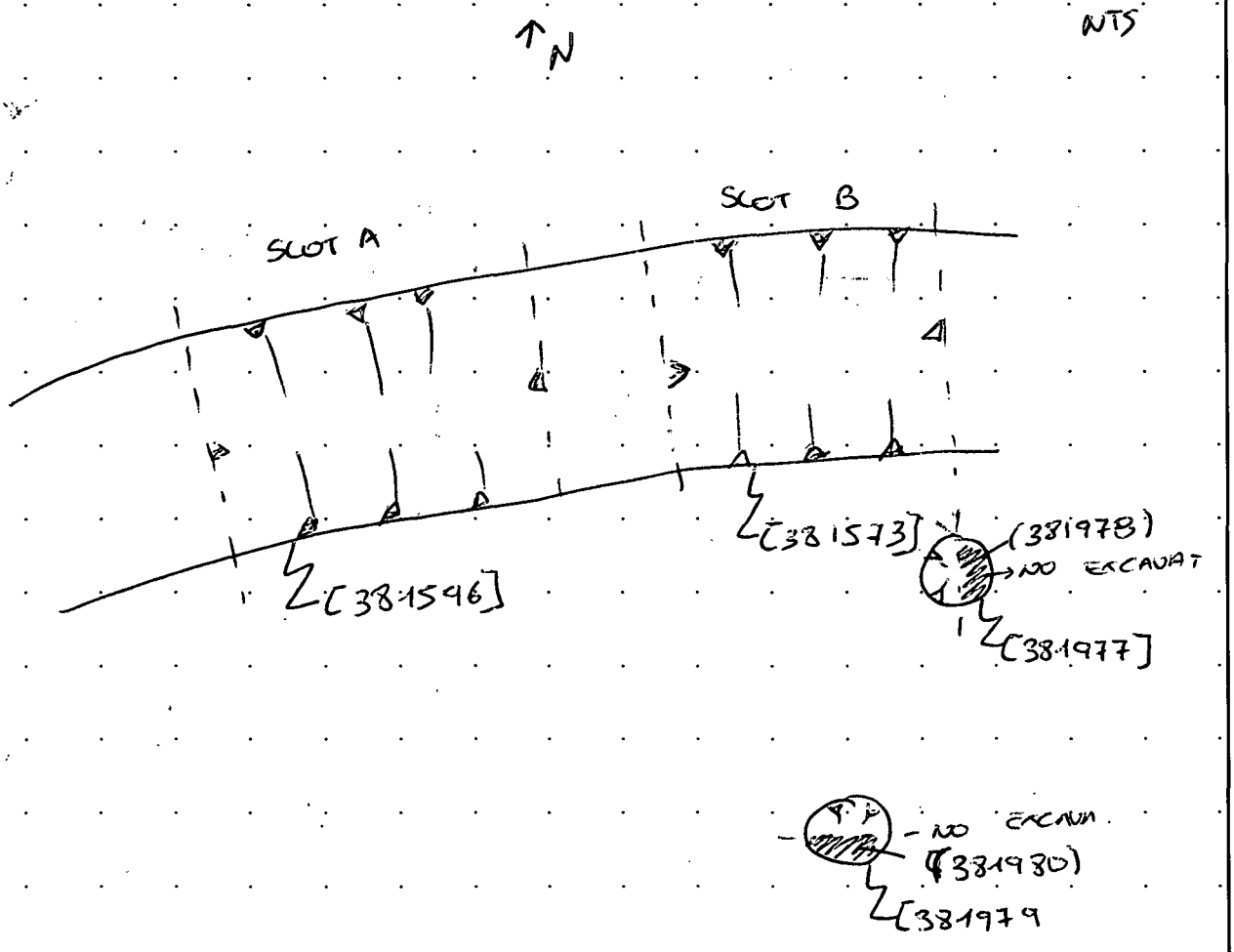
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS POST-HOLE IS NEAR TO ANOTHER ~~ONE~~ [381977]
IT'S SMALL (0'31 cm of diameter) AND WE DIDN'T FIND ANY FIND WHILE WE WAS DIGGING
ALSO, WE CAN'T SAY A EDGE BUT WE FOUND NEAR POTTERY (PUT IN ONE BAG CALLED "NO CONTEXT" NEAR TO 381569)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381980
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381979	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Subsoil

this context

381979

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'31 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38240	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ /

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/01/16

Initials SR/VA

Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

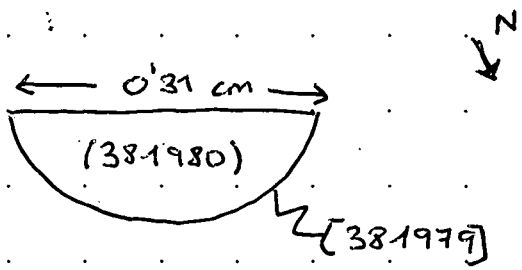
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL IS VERY GRAVELLY, WITHA LOT OF STONES WITH DIFFERENTS SIZES (0'3cm ~~to~~ 7 cm), BEING THE CHALK THE MOST REPRESENTATED.
THIS IS A POST-HOLE, WITHOUT ANY FINDS. IT IS VERY NEAR TO POST-HOLE [381977] AND ~~THE~~ DITCH WITH CUT [381569] & [381573].

Refer to context 381979

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381981
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		381982			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width (NOT FULL EX)	Depth	Diameter
	2.26mt	0.40mt	0.46m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802345 3802346 3802347	Surveyed: SH:34 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38364 D38365 38366 38367

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/01/17

Initials SR/VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

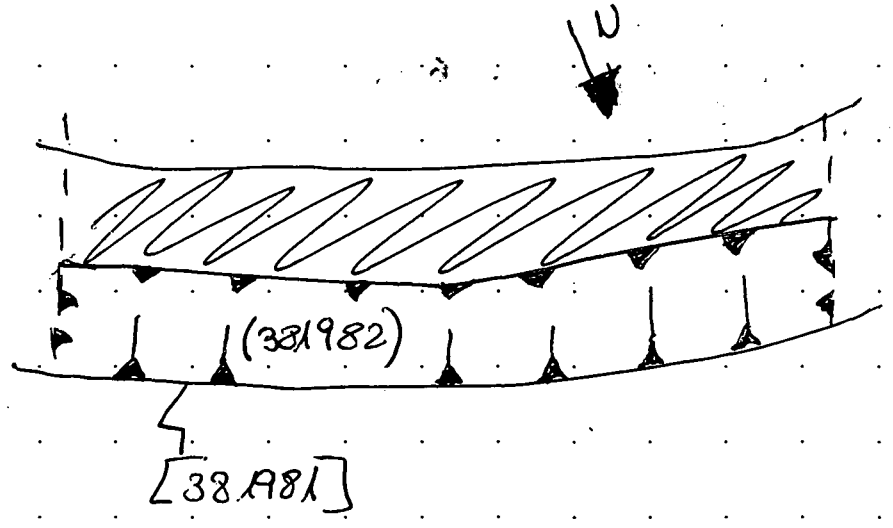
We made one slot but with diferent orientation because we have got a curve ditch and we need to do right sections ~~~;

It was quit easy to dig because the fill is silthy and moderate loose.

We just find some pottery fragments but a big pottery vase on the west corner but it was so "rude" and fragile and broke just when we touch it.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381982
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 381981	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		subsoil			Same as context 380779
		this context			Cuts context
		381981			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.46m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☐	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☑	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O							M	M									
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802345 → 3802347	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38364 → D38367 S1;34

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/01/17

Initials SR / VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

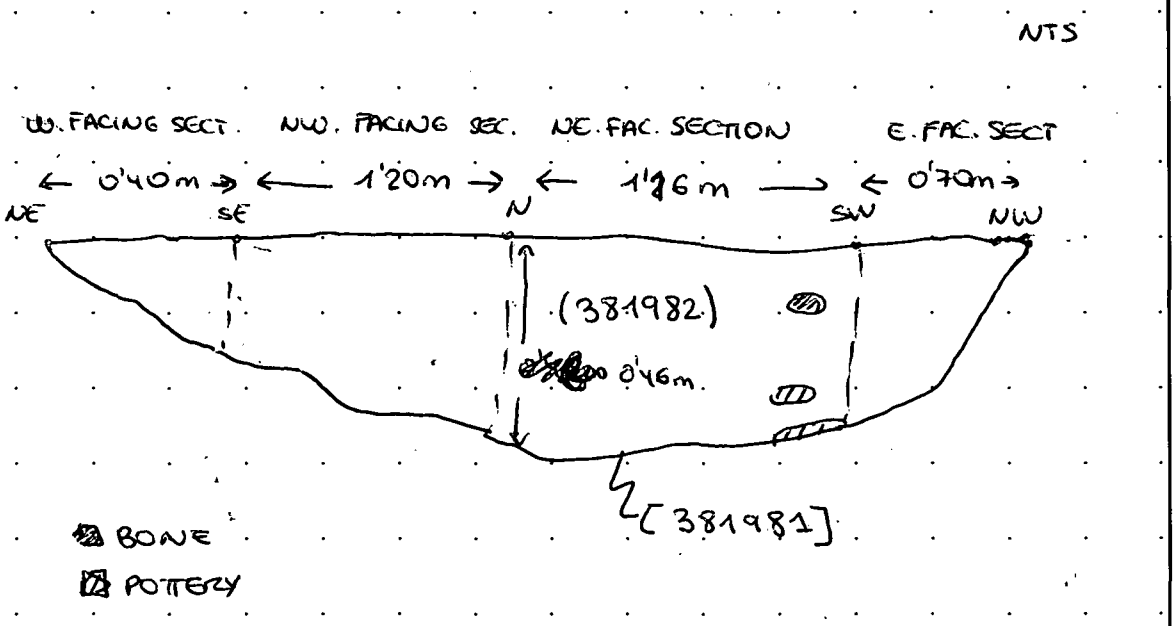
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL COULD SEEN IN THE TOP VERY CLEAR. ALSO, THERE IS ANOTHER SLOT NEAR IN THE SAME SLOT [380777] & (380779).
WHILE WE WAS DIGGING, WE FOUND ANIMAL BONES (MODERATE) AND POTTERY (MODERATE). THE POTTERY IS VERY RUDE, HANDMADE AND WE CAN SEE ONE BASE IN SITU ON THE TOP OF THE EDGE. ALSO, WE CAN SEE IT IN THE SECTION, BUT WE DIDN'T LEAVE IT IN SITU, BUT WE KEPT THIS REST IN ANOTHER BAG, DIFFERENT AT THE OTHER POTTERY.
THE FILL IS VERY DARK, SILTY AND MODERATELY COMPACT. WE FOUND IN IT MODERATE BIG STONES. WHICH WE TO BE BIGGEST (0'09m) AND SMALLS.
WE THINK THIS DITCH IS FROM IRON AGE BECAUSE THE RUDE POTTERY.

Refer to context 381981

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



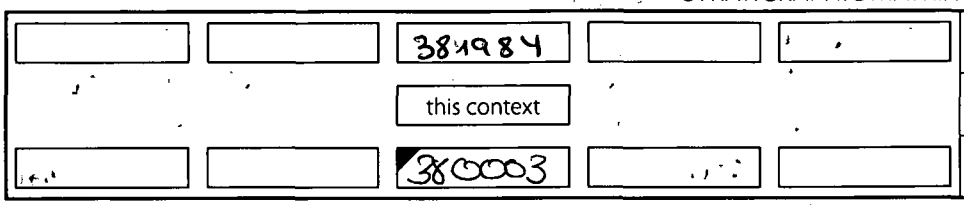
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381983
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381983	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	381986
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m+	UP TO 1.1m	0.23 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802357 3802358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38 368 SH;102

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/1/17
Initials SR / VA
Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This cut is a slot into a ditch, We decided to start working here, because we need to know if this ditch disappear in this area about.

We discover we have got just a half or maybe loss of this ditch, the rest is gone for the machines works.

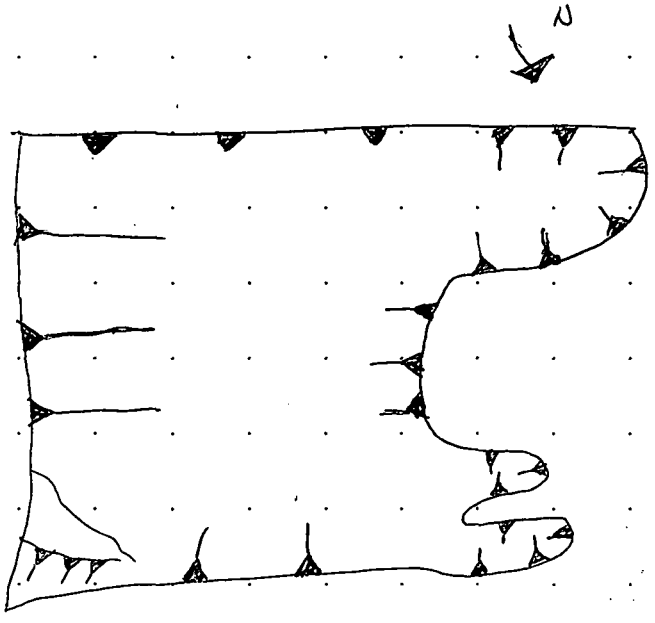
In this case, this ditch is not to deep (max 0'230m) and we are confuse at the begining because a dark soil near it, seems an another ditch coming from but at the end, we think it's a big root ~~escavada~~. The same happends with the other alterations.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381984
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 381983	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		381983			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☑ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F								O											
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802357 → 3802358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38368 SH:102

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/01/17
Initials SR / VA
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

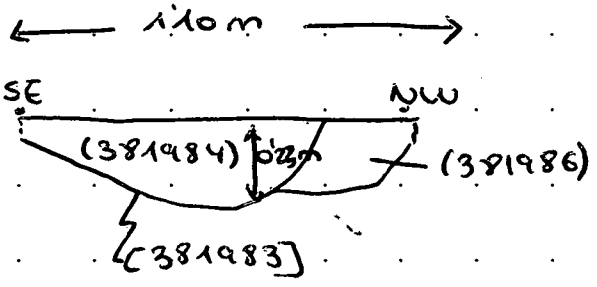
FOR SEE THIS FILL WE CLEANED FIRST, AFTER, IN THE TOP WE COULD SEE A DITCH WITH DARK FILL. WE MADE A SLOT AND WE FOUND A LOT OF STONES WITH DIFFERENTS SIZES (VERY SMALL - 0'05m - AND BIGGEST - 0'30m -). IN THIS FILL WE FOUND OCASSIONAL POTTERY,
IN THE NORTH WE CAN SEE SAW A BROWN MARK. AND THE FIRST WE THOUGHT IT COULD BE A DITCH BUT AFTER A NEW CLEAN, WE SEE THIS FILL LIKE TOP SOIL, OR ANOTHER NATURAL INFILLING, NO LIKE A DITCH (381986)
ALSO, WE FOUND A LOT OF ROOTS INSIDE THE FILL, WHICH CHANGE THE ORIGINAL DITCH. IT'S HAD A VERY DAR FILL AND VERY GRADELLY WITH A LOT OF SMALL STONES.

Refer to context 381983

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



NE. FACING SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381985
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 381985	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		381999		
		this context		
		381997		

Same as context

Cuts context 381997

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☑ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.2m+	0.95m	0.20m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820250 3820251	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38378 SH:113

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/02/17

Initials SR/VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

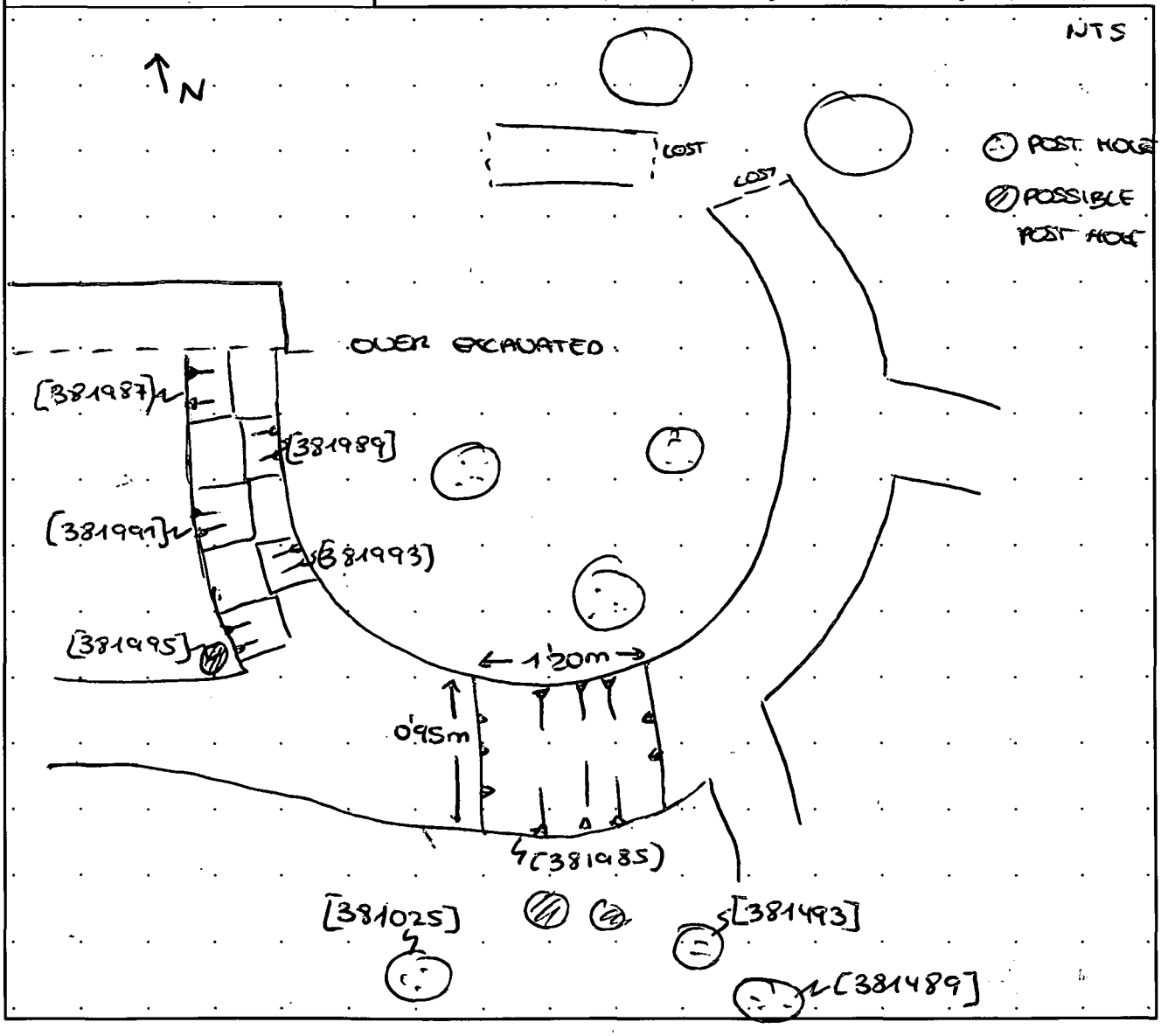
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CUT BELONGS TO ANOTHER DITCH WHICH COMES FROM THE WEST. RIGHT NOW, THERE ISN'T ANY SLOTS MORE IN THIS. THIS YEAR, CUT THE DITCH WE CALLED [381997], SAME AS [381995; 381993; 381991; 381989; 381987], WHERE WE DID FIVE SLOTS (0'50 m).
WE COULD SEE ROOTS WHICH CHANGE THE DITCH EDGE. ALSO NEAR THIS CUT WE SEE POSSIBLE POST HOLES.
WE DIDN'T FIND ANY BONE OR POTTERY, FOR THAT REASON WE CAN'T DATE THE DITCH.
IN RELATION WITH NEAR FEATURES, WE THINK THAT IT COULD BE A HOUSE ESTRUCTURE BECAUSE OF IS VERY NEAR TO SOME POST-HOLE AND THERE ARE DIFFERENTS DITCHES WITH CURVILINEAR SHAPE.
THIS DITCH ONLY HAS ONE FILL (381999).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



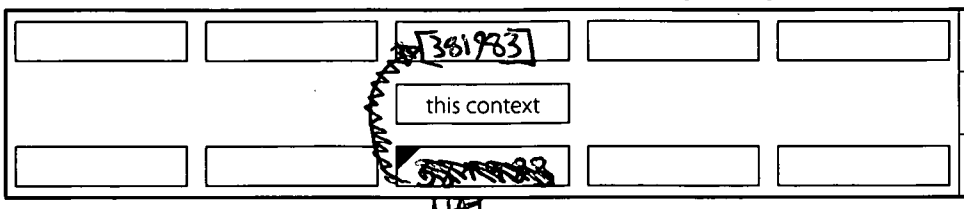
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381986
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		–	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 381983

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

II ☐ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☑ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.23m MX

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☑	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802357 3802358	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38368 SH:102

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/01/16

Initials VAISR.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

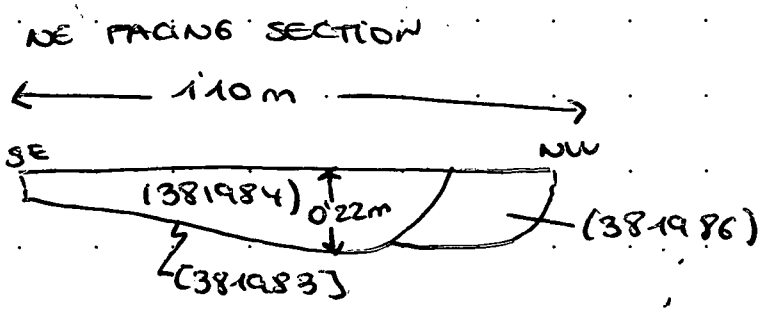
IN THE FIRST MOMENT, WE THOUGHT THIS DEPOSIT LIKE A FILL OF DITCH, WHICH SHOULD BE CUT BY [381983]. AFTER THE AREA WAS CLEAN, WE COULD SEE HOW THIS "FILL" WAS A NATURAL DEPOSIT, LIKE A TOP SOIL WITHOUT ANY CONTEXT.
WE DIDN'T FIND ANY BONE OR POTTERY.
THIS FILL WAS MODERATELY COMPACT (BECAUSE OF IT HAVE BEEN A PATH), BROWNISH AND GRAVELLY, WITH A LOT OF STONES VERY SMALLS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381987
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[illegible]38	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381988		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[381989] [381991]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width HALF SECTION SLOT	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m+	0.2m+	0.10m	\

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	3820249 3820257 3820258	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/02/17

Initials SR/VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

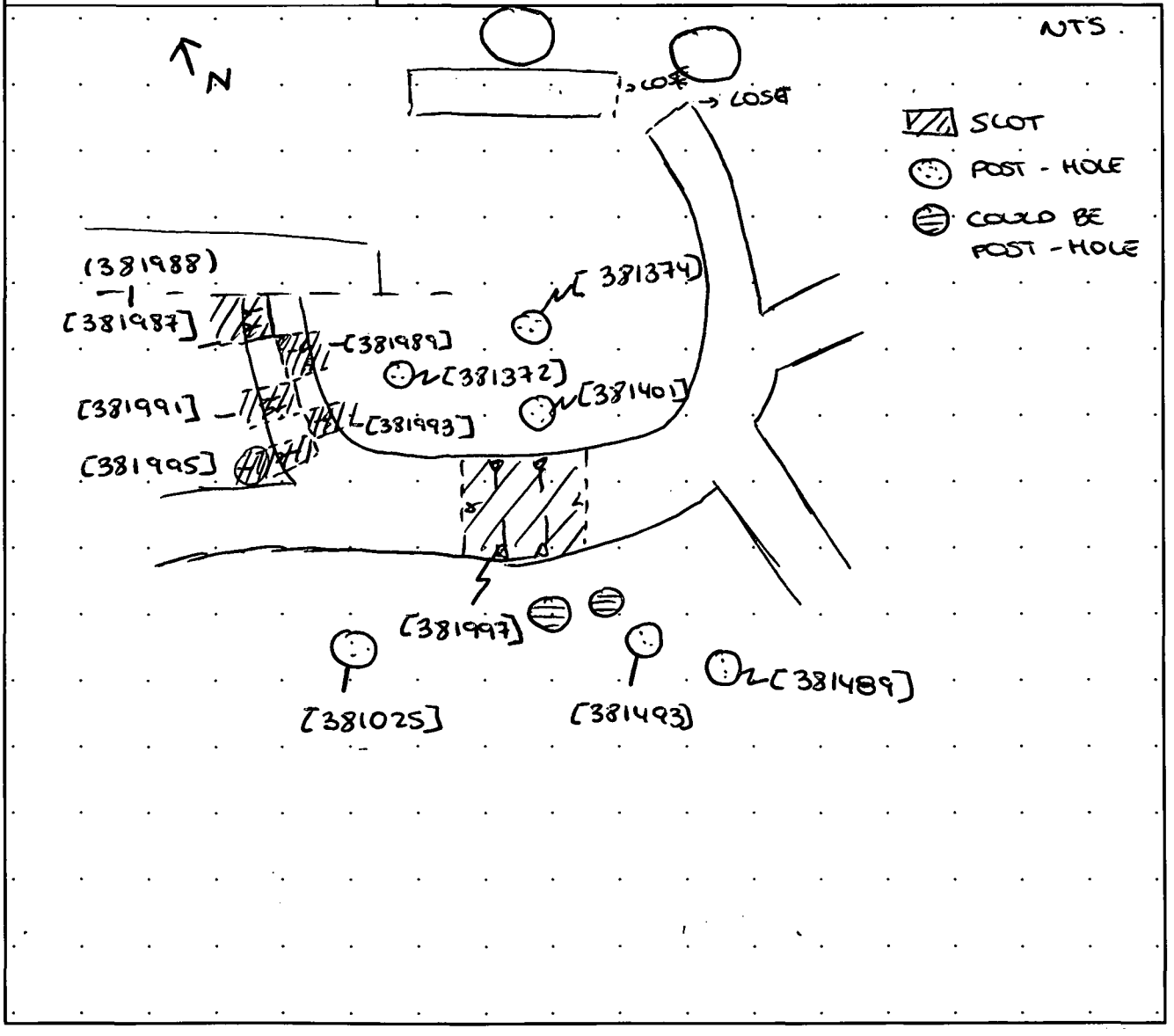
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS SLOT IS ONE OF FIVE SLOTS IN THE SAME DITCH. THIS IS NEAREST TO A OVER EXCAVATED ZONE (BY THE MACHINE). WE CAN SAW IN THE CUT SOME ROOTS WHICH CHANGE A LITTLE BIT THE DITCH ORIENTATION.
ALSO, WE DID THIS KIND OF SLOT (0'5 m) TO SEE IF THERE IS SOME POST-HOLES INSIDE IT, BUT WE DIDN'T FIND IT, NEAR OF THIS DITCH EXISTS ANOTHERS POST-HOLES.
WE DIDN'T FIND ANY BONE OR POTTERY SO WE CAN'T DATE THIS DITCH.
FUTHERMORE, THIS ZONE WAS OVER EXCAVATED, SO WE ONLY CAN SEE THE FINAL EDGE OF THE DITCH.
IN RELATION WITH OTHERS FEATURES, WE THINK WE COULD BE A HOUSE ESTRUCTURE
THIS SLOT ONLY HAS ONE FILL (381988)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381988
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 381987	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Subsoil			Same as context: [illegible] 381990
		this context			Cuts context
		381987			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		[illegible] 382049	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1/02/17
Initials VA/SR
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820257→8

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

at
This fill is the same ~~in~~ all the slots we have in the same ditch. We decided to do 5 every 0'50 m just to see if we find any post-hole in this area.

the fill is so dark and sandy but we didn't find any charcoal or organic material. Maybe it's like this because we are just digging the bottom of the ditch (the other half or more could be overexcaided by machines)

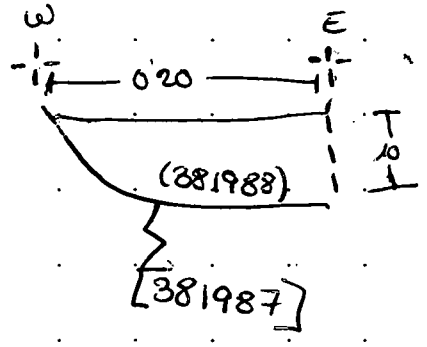
Our interpretation is, could be a ~~d~~structure of a house because ~~of you~~ ~~is~~ the area ~~there~~ lot of post hole. (as you can see on the cut sheet sketch)

ditch!!
Impossible to date as far as we ~~can~~ find anything.

Refer to context: 38/1987

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

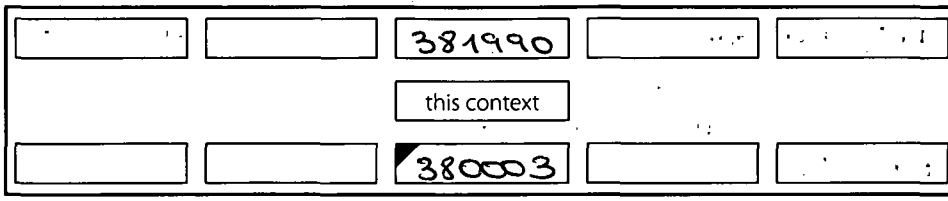


MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381989
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381989]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381987 381991
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.5m+	0.23m+ HALF PROFILE SLOT	0.10m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820249 3820257→8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	01/02/19
Initials	SR/VA
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

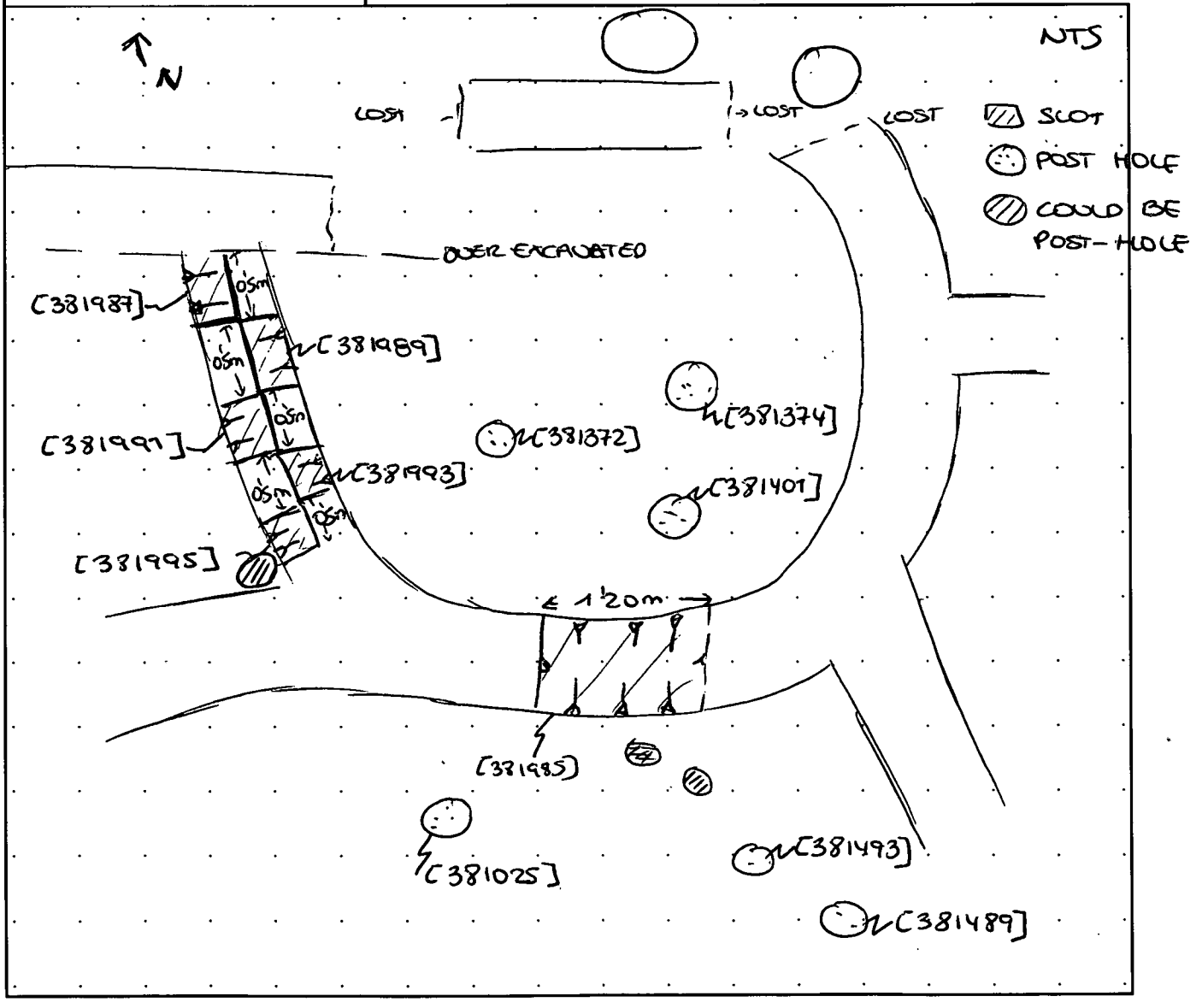
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS SLOT IS THE SECOND OF FIVE SLOTS MORE IN THE SAME DITCH WITH ONLY ONE FILL. (381990)
WE COULD SEE IN THE CUT ROOTS WHICH CHANGE A LITTLE BIT THE DITCH EDGE. ALSO, WE CAN'T SEE ALL THE EDGE BECAUSE OF THIS ZONE WAS BE OVER EXCAVATED BY THE MACHINE, SO NOW WE ONLY CAN SEE THE END.
WE DIDN'T FIND ANY BONE OR POTTERY, SO WE CAN'T DATE THIS DITCH.
IN RELATION WITH NEAR FEATURES, WE THINK THAT IT COULD BE A HOUSE ESTRUCTURE BECAUSE OF IS VERY NEAR TO SOME POST-HOLES AND THERE ARE DIFFERENTS DITCHES WITH CIRCULAR SHAPE.
WE DID THIS KIND OF SLOT (0'50 m) TO SEE IF THERE ARE SOME POST-HOLES INSIDE IT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



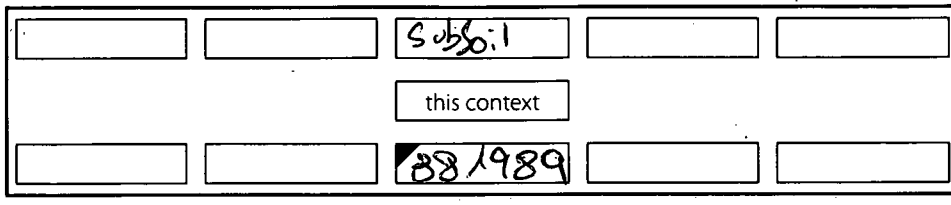
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381990
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381989	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381988 381992

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.1m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820249 3820257 3820258	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1/02/17

Initials VA/SR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

this fill is the same at all the slots we have in the same ditch. We decided to do 5 every 50cm just to see if we find any post hole in this area.

the fill is so dark and sandy but we didn't find any charcoal or organic material. Maybe it's like this because we are just digging the bottom of the ditch (the other half or more could be overexcavated by machines)

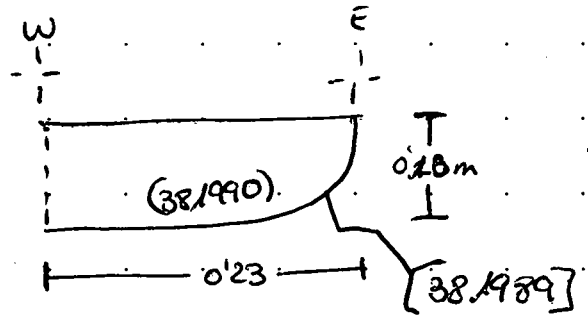
Our interpretation is; could be a structure of a house because in the area there are lot of post holes (as you can see on the cut sheet sketch)

Impossible to date ~~as~~, we didn't find anything

Refer to context 38,1989

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381991
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381991	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381992		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381989, 381993
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☑ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.5m+	HALF PROFILE SLOT ~~0.50~~ 0.25m	0.10	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820249 3820257 3820258	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1/02/17
Initials	SR/VA
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS SLOT IS ONE OF FIVE SLOTS MORE IN THE SAME DITCH WITH ONLY ONE BLACK FILL (381992). WE DID THIS KIND OF SLOTS (0'50 m) TO SEE IF THERE ARE SOME POST-HOLES INSIDE IT. WE COULD SEE IN THE CUT ROOTS WHICH CHANGE A LITTLE BIT THE EDGE OF THE DITCH. ALSO, WE CAN'T SEE ALL THE EDGE BECAUSE OF THIS ZONE WAS OVER EXCAVATED BY THE MACHINE, SO ALSO WE ONLY CAN SEE THE END.

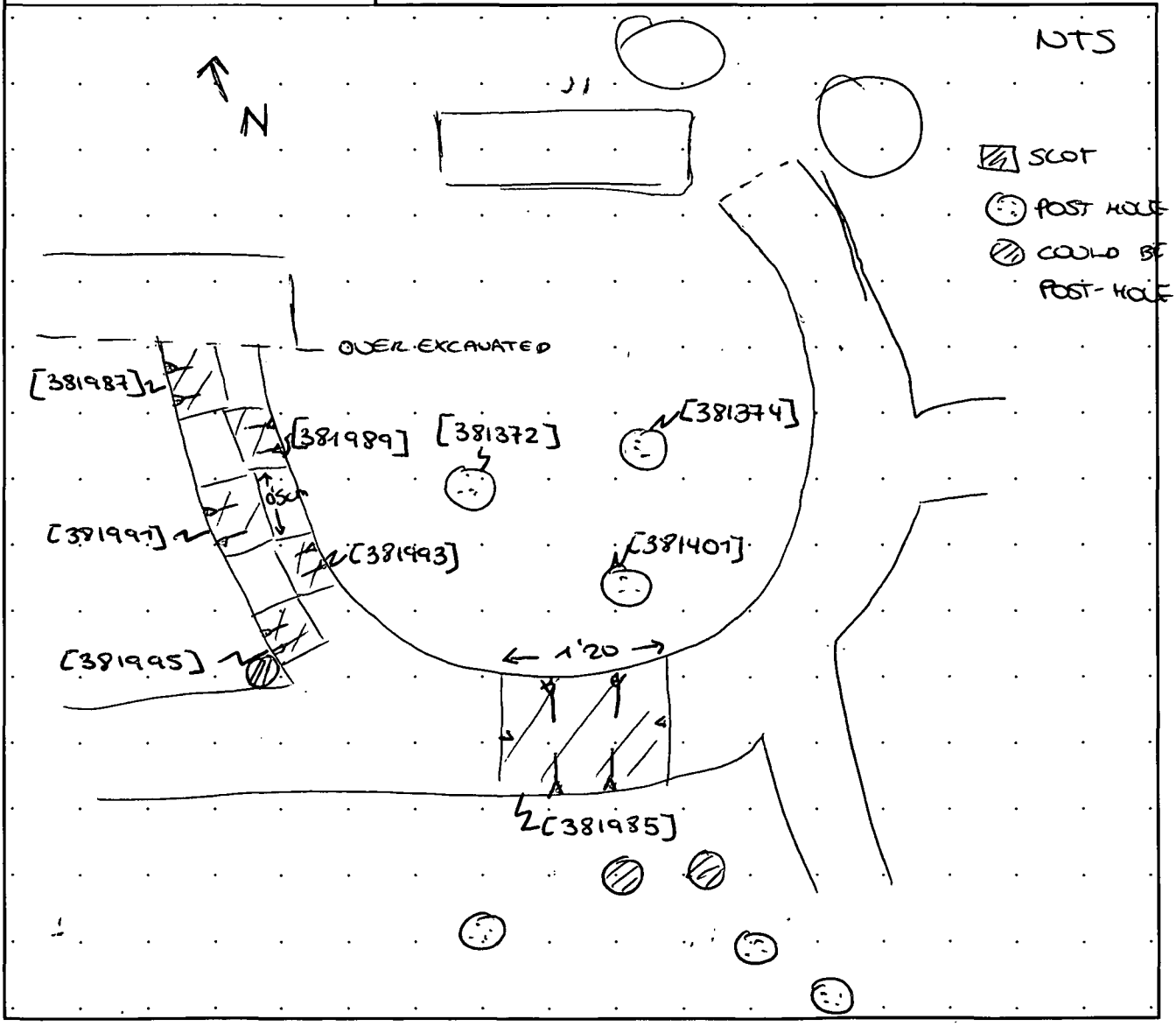
WE DIDN'T FIND ANY BONE OR POTTERY, FOR THAT REASON WE CAN'T DATE THE DITCH.

IN RELATION WITH NEAR FEATURES, WE THINK THAT IT COULD BE A HOUSE ESTRUCTURE BECAUSE OF IS VERY NEAR TO SOME POST-HOLES AND SOME DIFFERENTS DITCHES WITH CURVILINEAR SHAPE

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381992
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381991	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil			
		this context			
		381991			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381990 381994

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820249 3820257 3820258	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/02/17

Initials SR/VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL IS THE SAME AT ALL THE SLOTS WE HAVE IN THE SAME DITCH. WE DECIDED TO DO 5 EVERY 50cm JUST TO SEE IF WE FIND ANY POST HOLE IN THIS AREA.

THE FIL IS SO DARK AND SANDY BUT WE DIDN'T FIND ANY CHARCOL OR ORGANIC MATERIAL. MAYBE IT'S LIKE THIS BECOUSE WE ARE JUST DIGGING THE BOTTON OF THE DITCH (THE OTHER HALF, OR MORE COULD BE OVEREXCAVATED BY MACHINES)

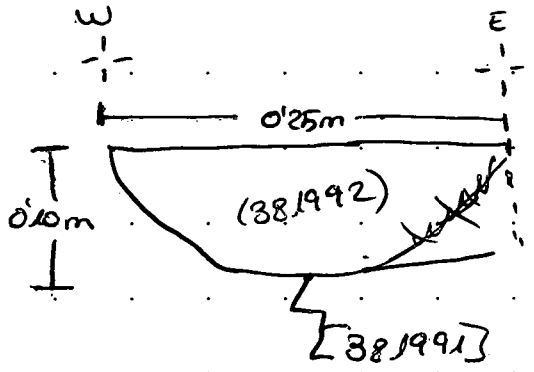
OUR INTERPRETATION IS COULD BE A STRUCTURE OF A HOUSE BECOUSE IN THIS AREA THERE ARE A LOT OF POST HOLES (AS YOU CAN SEE ON THE CUT SHEET SKETCH)

IMPOSIBLE TO DATE, WE DIDN'T FIND ANYTHING

Refer to context 381991

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381993
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381993	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381994		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381991 381995

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width HALF PROFILE SLOT	Depth	Diameter
	0.5m+	0.2m	0'14m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☑	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820249 3820257/8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 01/02/17

Initials SR/VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS SLOT IS ONE OF FIVE SLOTS MORE IN THE SAME DITCH WITH ONLY ONE BLACK FILL (381994), WE DID THIS KIND OF SLOTS (0'50 m) TO SEE IF THERE ARE SOME POST-HOLES INSIDE IT. WE COULD SEE IN THE CUT SLOTS WHICH CHANGE A LITTLE BIT THE EDGE OF THE DITCH. ALSO, WE CANT SEE ALL THE EDGE BECAUSE OF THIS ZONE WAS OVER EXCAVATED BY THE MACHINE, SO NOW WE ONLY SEE THE END.

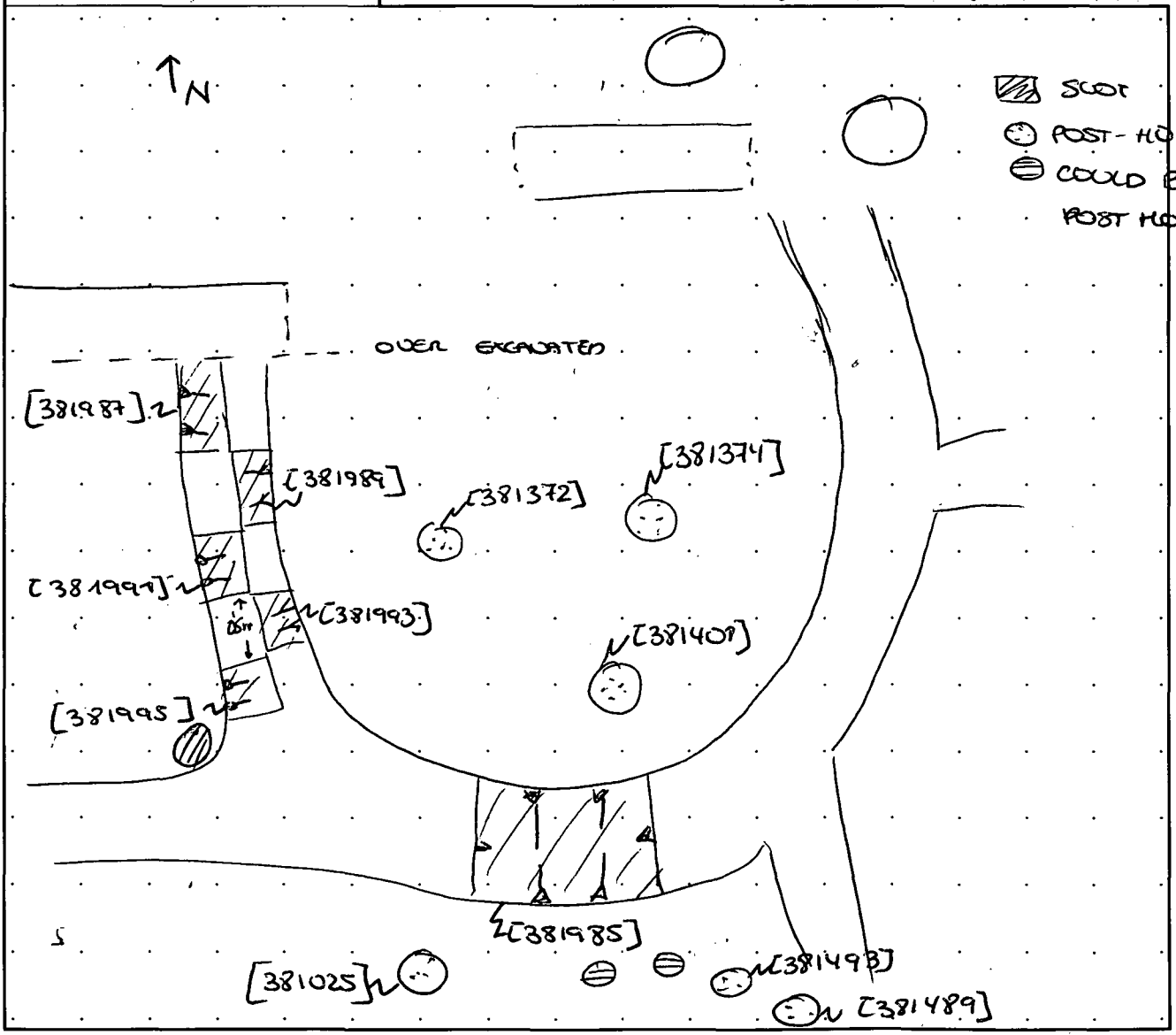
WE DIDNT FIND ANY BONE OR POTTERY, FOR THAT WE CAN'T DATE THE DITCH.

IN RELATION WITH NEAR FEATURES, WE THINK THAT IT COULD BE A HOUSE ESTRUCTURE BECAUSE OF IS VERY NEAR TO SOME POST-HOLES AND SOME DIFFERENTS DITCHES WITH CIRCULAR SHAPE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



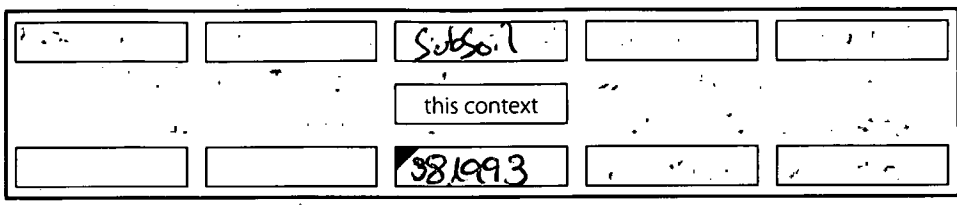
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381994
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381993	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381992, 381996
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820249	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1/2/17
Initials	SR/UA
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS THE SAME AT ALL THE SLOTS WE HAVE IN THE SAME DITCH. WE DECIDED TO DO 7 EVERY 50 cm JUST TO SEE IF WE FIND ANY POST HOLE IN THIS AREA.

THE FILL IS SO DARK AND SANDY BUT WE DIDN'T FIND ANY CHARCOL OR ORGANIC MATERIAL. MAYBE IT'S LIKE THIS BECOUSE WE ARE JUST DIGGING THE BOTTOM OF THE DITCH (THE OTHER HALF, OR MORE COULD BE OVEREXCAVATED BY MACHINES)

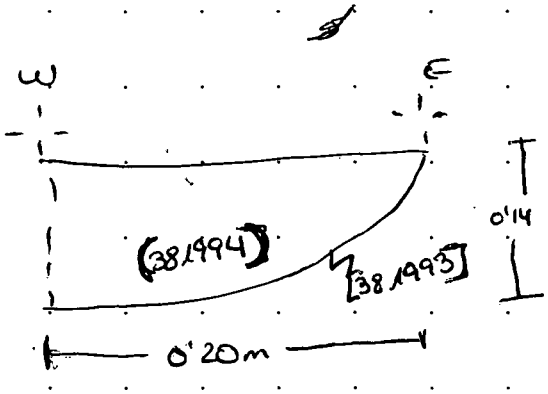
OUR INTERPRETATION IS: COULD BE A STRUCTURE OF A HOUSE BECOUSE IN THIS AREA THERE ARE A LOT OF POST HOLES (AS YOU CAN SEE ON THE CUT SHEET SKETCH)

IMPOSIBEE TO DATE, WE DIDN'T FIND ANYTHING.

Refer to context 38/993

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381995
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 381957	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381996			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381993

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width (HALF PROFILE SLOT)	Depth	Diameter
	0.5m+	0.3m	0'14	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☑
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820249 3820258 3820257	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 01/02/17

Initials SR/VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

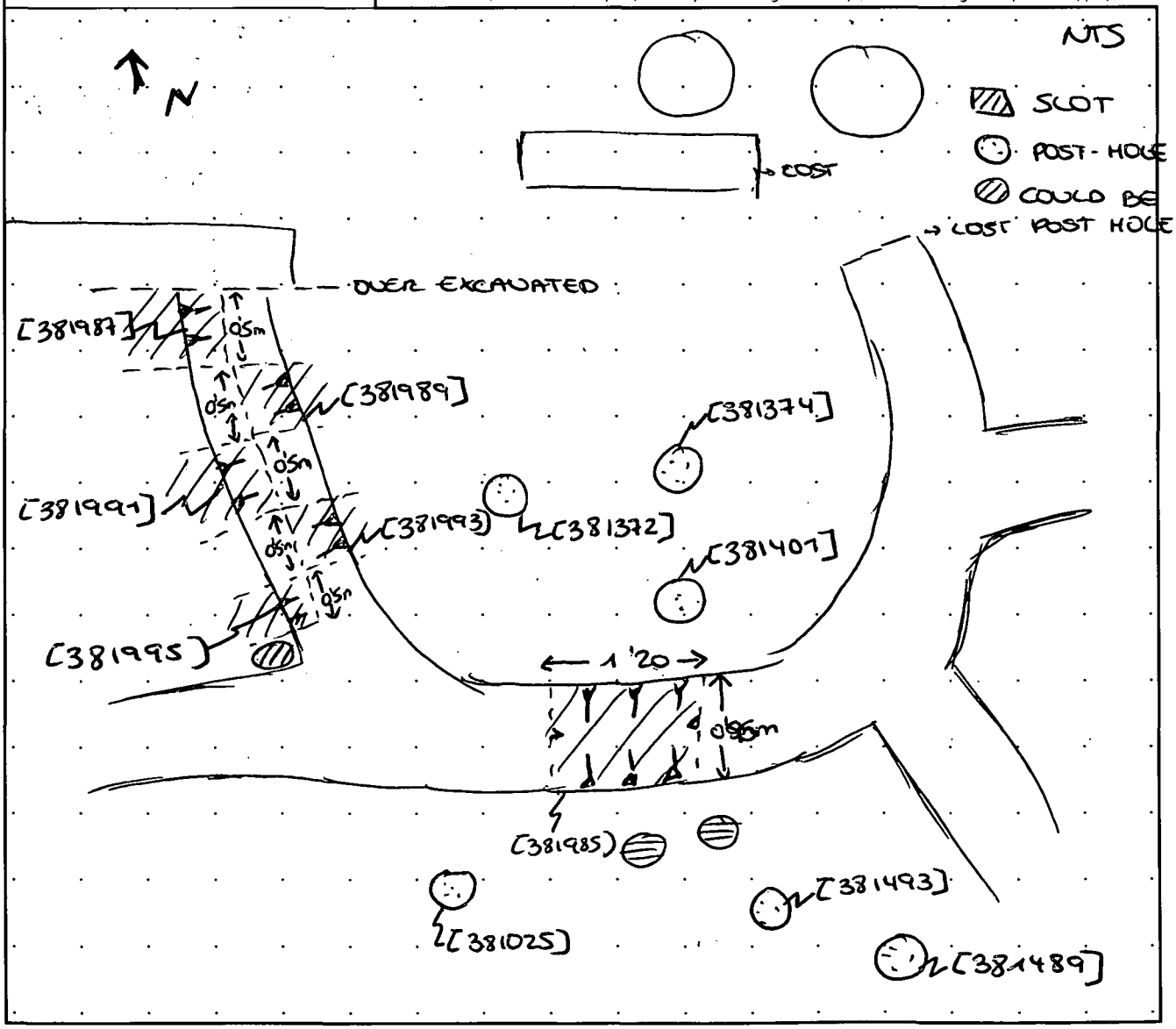
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS SLOT IS ONE OF FIVE SLOTS DONE IN THE SAME DITCH. ONLY WITH ONE FILL, WE DID THIS KIND OF SLOTS (0'50m) TO SEE IF THERE ARE SOME POST-HOLES INSIDE IT. WE COULD SEE IN THE CUT ROOTS WHICH CHANGE A LITTLE BIT THE DITCH'S EDGE. ALSO, WE CAN'T SEE ALL THE EDGE BECAUSE OF THIS ZONE WAS OVER EXCAVATED BY THE MACHINE, SO NOW WE ONLY SEE THE END. WE DIDN'T FIND ANY BONE OR POTTERY, SO WE CAN'T DATE THE DITCH.
IN RELATION WITH NEAR FEATURES, WE THINK THAT IT COULD BE A HOUSE ESTRUCTURE BECAUSE OF IS VERY NEAR TO SOME POST-HOLES AND THERE ARE DIFFERENTS DITCHES WITH CIRCULAR SHAPE.
~~WE FOUND THIS KIND OF SLOTS (0'50m) TO SEE IF THERE ARE SOME POST-HOLES INSIDE IT.~~

(381996)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381996
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 381995	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
					Same as context: 381994
		this context			Cuts context
		381995			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3820249 3820257/8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1/02/17
Initials SR/UA
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS THE SAME AT ALL THE SLOTS WE HAVE IN THE SAME DITCH. WE DECIDED TO DO 5 EVERY 0'50 CM JUST TO SEE IF WE FIND ANY POST HOLE IN THE AREA.

THE FILL IS SO DARK AND SANDY BUT WE DIDN'T FIND ANY CHARCOL OR ORGANIC MATERIAL. MAYBE IT'S LIKE THIS BECOUSE WE ARE JUST DIGGING THE BOTTON OF THE DITCH (THE OTHER HALF OR MORE, COULD BE OVERCONTAMINATED BY MACHINES)

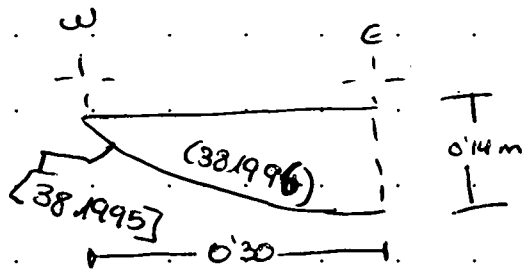
OUR INTERPRETATION IS: COULD BE A STRUCTURE OF A ~~HOUSE~~ HOUSE BECOUSE IN THIS AREA ~~IS~~ THERE ARE A LOT OF POST HOLES (AS YOU CAN SEE ON THE LOT SHEET SKETCH)

IMPOSIBLE TO DATE, WE DIDN'T FIND ANYTHING.

Refer to context: 38/1995

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381997
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: [381997]	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		381998		
		this context		
		380003		

Same as context -

Cuts context

Cut by context 381985

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☑ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.2m+	0.10m+	0'20m	\

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820250 3820251 3820257/8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38378 SH:113

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/2/17

Initials SR/VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

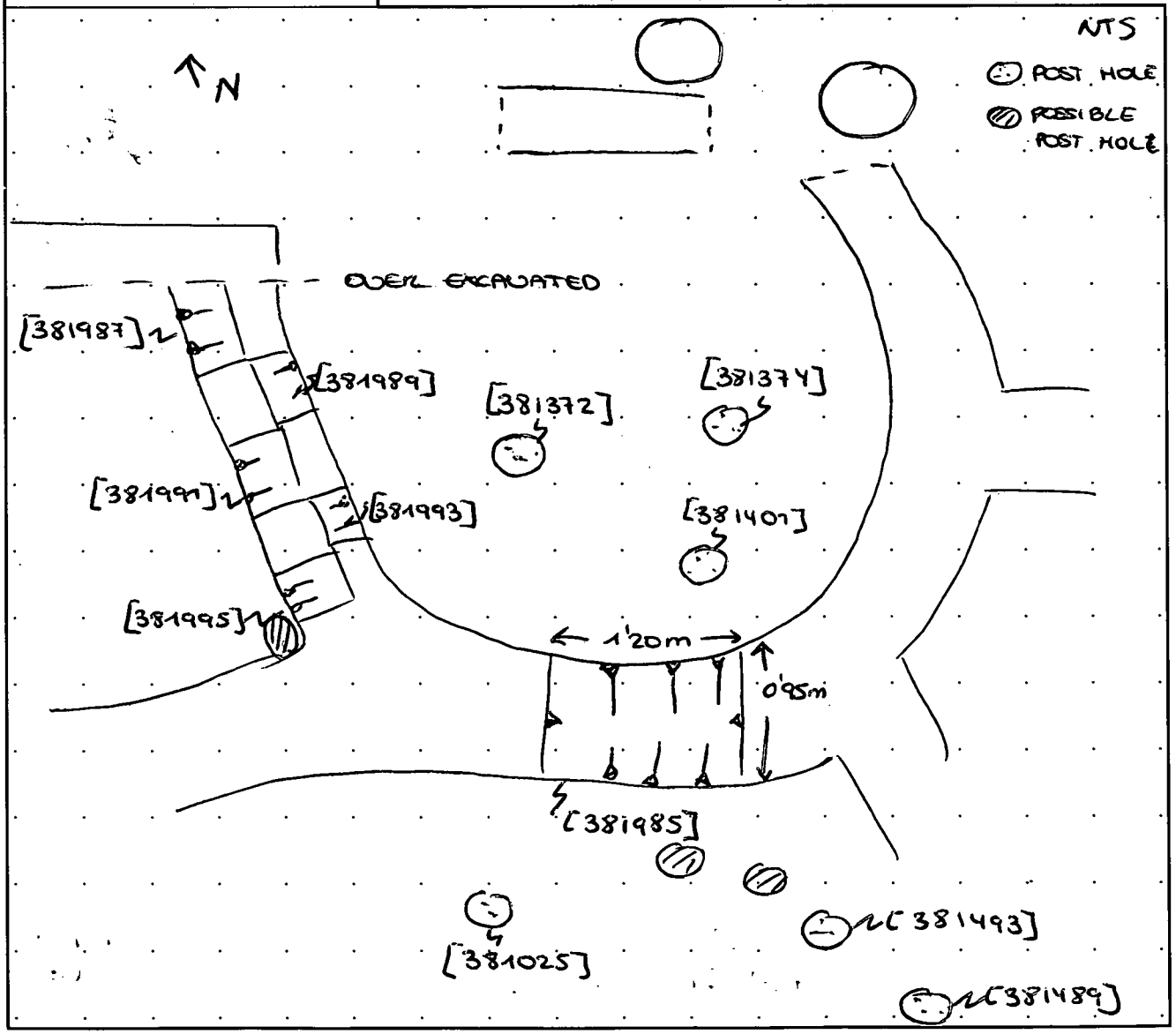
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CUT BELONGS FROM THE SAME DITCH THAT IS IN NORTHWEST, WHERE PREVIOSLY WE DID FIVE SLOTS [381987; 381989; 381991; 381993; 381995].
WE COULD SEE IN THE CUT ROOTS WHICH CHANGE THE DITCH'S EDGE. THIS CUT IS CUTTING BY [381985].
~~BOTH DITCHES~~ WE DIDN'T FIND ANY BONE OR POTTERY, SO WE CAN'T ~~DATE~~ THE DITCH.
IN RELATION WITH NEAR FEATURES, WE ~~THINK~~ THAT IT COULD BE A HOUSE ESTRUCTURE BECAUSE OF IS VERY NEAR TO SOME POST-HOLE AND THERE ARE DIFFERENTS DITCHES WITH CIRCULAR SHAPE.
~~WE SURELY~~ THIS ~~DITCH~~ ONLY HAS ONE FILL (381998), SAME AS (381988; 381990; 381992; 381994; 381996).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381998
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 381997	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Subsoil			Same as context 382153
		this context			Cuts context
		381997			Cut by context 381999

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.2m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820250 3820251 3820257/8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38378 SH:113

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/2/17

Initials SR / VA

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

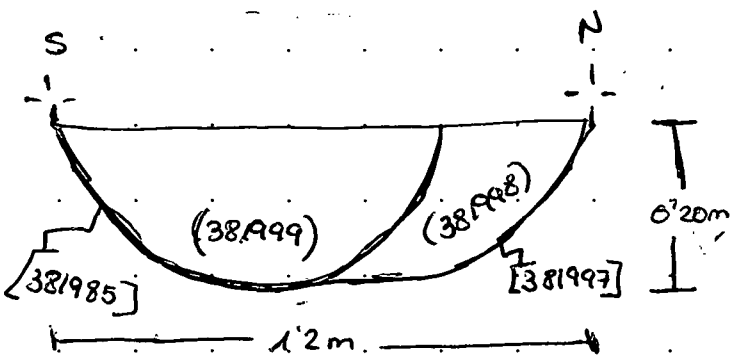
AS YOU CAN SEE ON THE PLANT, THIS FILL IS CUTTING BY [381985]. THIS FILL IS THE ONE THAT WE CAN FIND IN THE OTHER SLOTS (381988; 381990; 381992; 381994; 381996).
WE CAN SEE ON THE SECTION IS LIGHTER THAN (381999), AND IS MODERATE COMPACT AS WELL WE CAN SAY IT'S SANDY BUT WITH A LOT OF GRAVEL WE DIDN'T FIND ANYTHING, SO IS IMPOSSIBLE TRY TO SAY A DATE.
IT COULD BE PART OF A HOUSE ESTRUCTURE BECAUSE IN THE GENERAL VIEW WE CAN SEE POST-HOLES AND OVAL SHAPE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	381999
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381965	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		381985		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382155

Cuts context 381998

Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.2m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	flints	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820250 3820251 3820257→8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38378 SH:113

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1/2/17

Initials VA/SR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

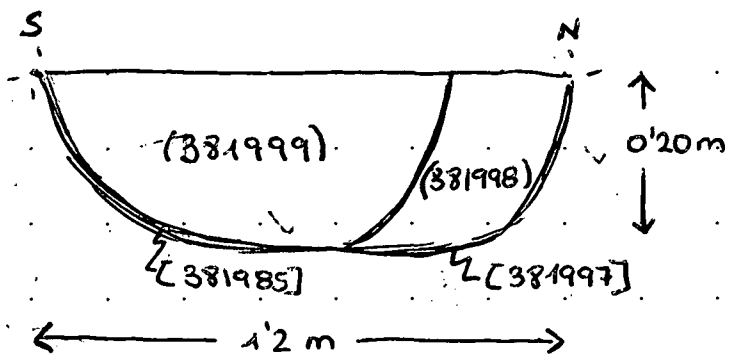
THIS FILL IS VERY DARK (BLACK) AND [illegible] SANDY. ALSO, IT HAS MODERATE STONES, [illegible] MOST OF THEM SMALLS AND MODERATE CHALK WITH MEDIUM SIZE.
[illegible] THIS DITCH IS CUTTING [381997], SAME AS [381987; 381989; 381991; 381993; 381995].
WE DIDN'T FIND ANYTHING IN THE FILL, BUT IN ANOTHER PART OF THE DITCH, IN THE TOPFILL WE FOUND ONE PIECE OF POTTERY WHICH IT COULD BE SAXON.
THIS FILL CONTINUES [illegible] AT THE WEST.

Refer to context 381985.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382000
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382000]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382157			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381995 382152
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.5mt	0.35 m (HALF POSTHOLE SEC)	0.14m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820249 3820257 3820258	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	6/2/17
Initials	SR/VA
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

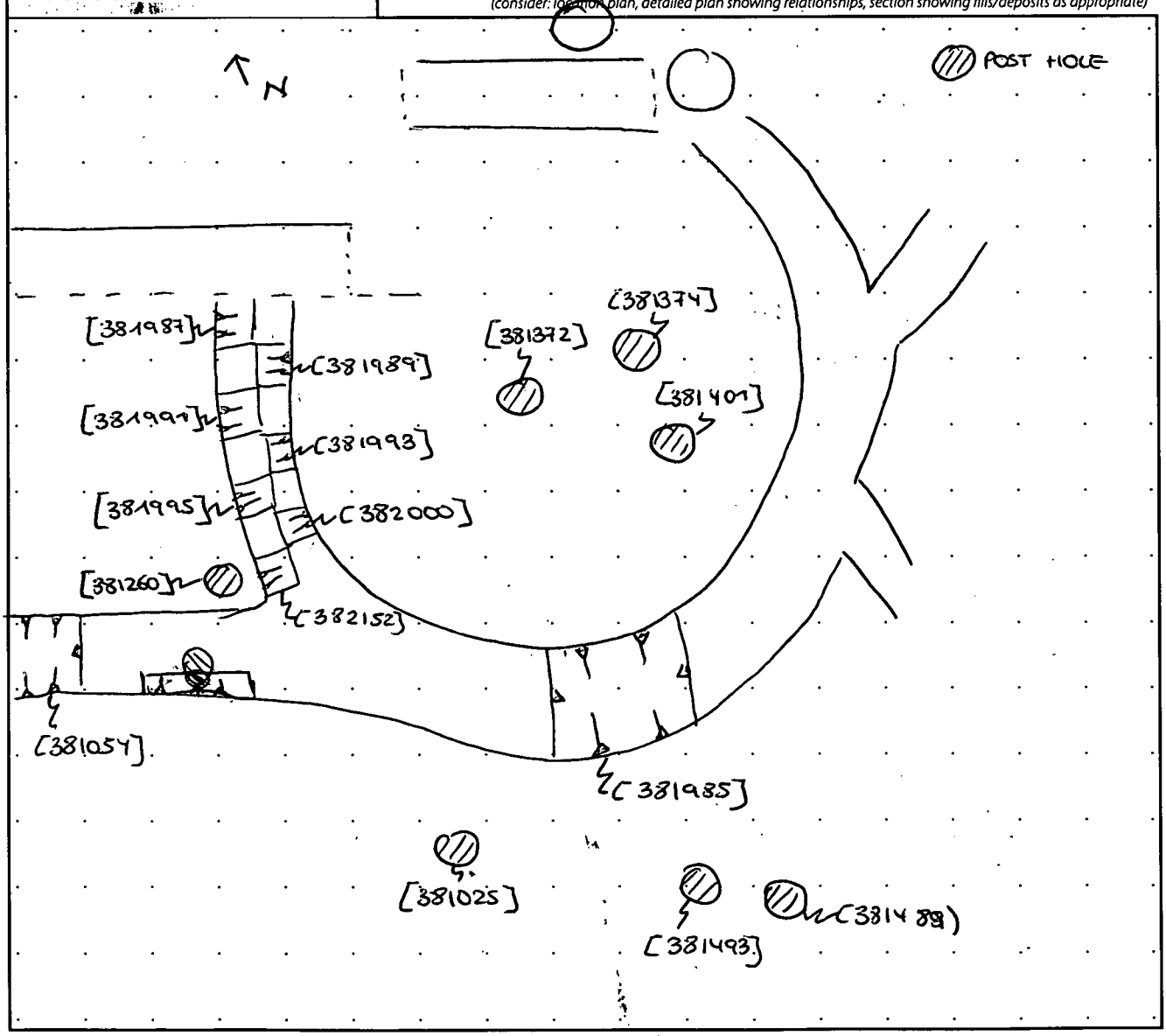
WE ~~HAVE~~ MAKE TWO NEWS SLOT IN THE SAME DITCH, WHICH HAS FIVE SLOTS MORE. IN THIS CASE, ONLY HAS ONE BLACK FILL (382151). WE DID THIS KIND OF SLOTS ~~WIDE~~ (0'50m) TO SEE IF THERE ARE SOME POST-HOLES INSIDE IT (WE COULDN'T SEE IT). WE COULD SEE IN THE CUT SOME ROOTS WHICH CHANGE THE EDGE. ALSO, WE CAN'T SEE ALL THE DITCH BECAUSE OF THIS EDGE WAS OVER EXCAVATED BY THE MACHINE. WE DIDN'T FIND ANY EDGE OR POTERY, FOR THAT WE CAN'T DATE THE DITCH.

IN RELATION WITH NEAR FEATURES, WE THINK THAT IT COULD BE A HOUSE ESTRUCTURE BECAUSE OF IS VERY NEAR TO SOME POST-HOLES AND DIFFERENTS DITCHES WITH CIRCULAR SHAPE

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	382001
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[382004]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382002)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0	0							0											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802425 - 3802426 (380) 3820326-27	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38411, 38412, 38413 (sheet 126)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/02/17

Initials AM/RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

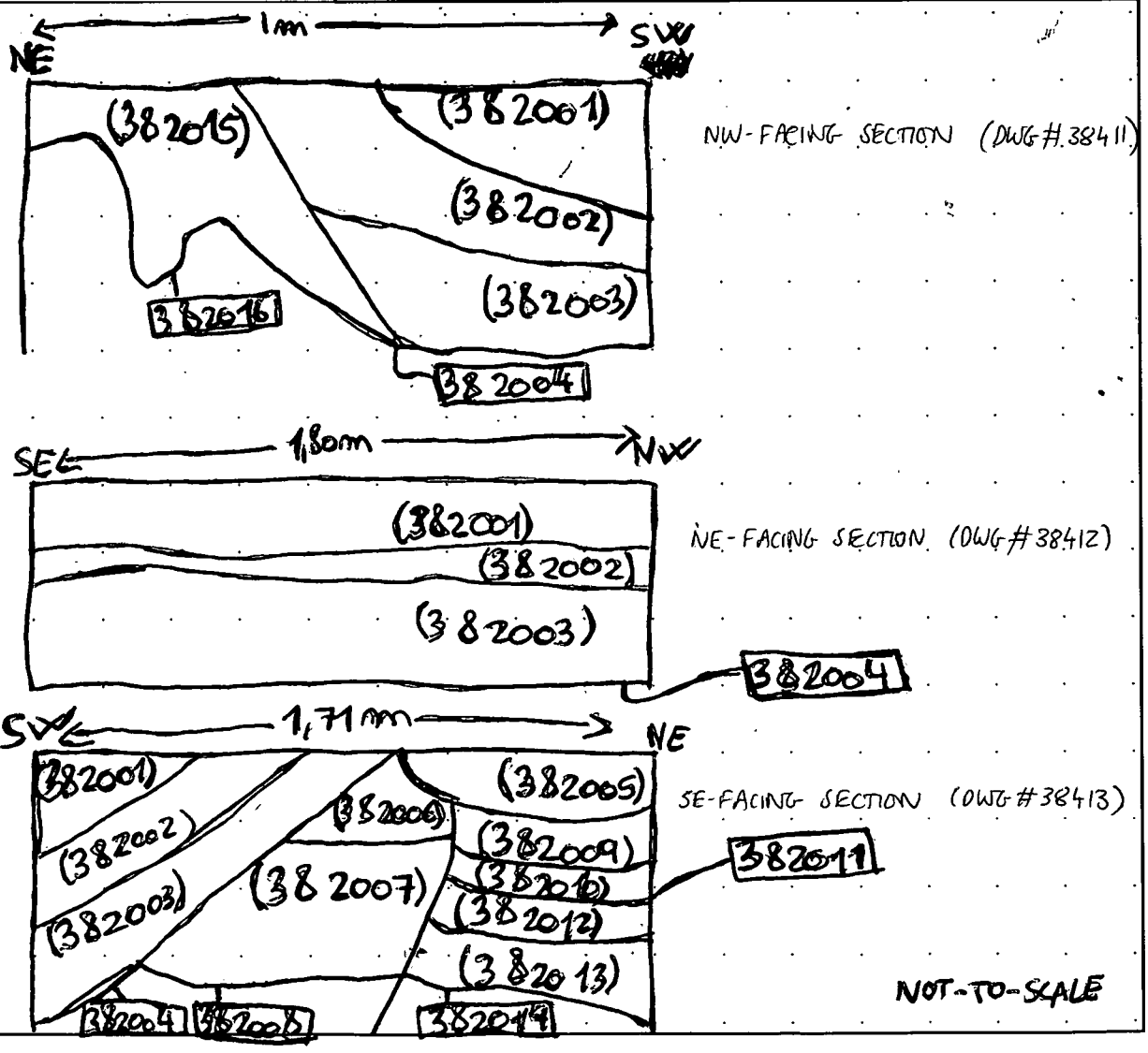
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FINAL INFILLING OF DITCH [382004], LIKELY NATURAL INFILLING BASED ON LACK OF FINDS AND VERY SILTY NATURE OF FILL.
ONLY ONE SMALL BONE FRAGMENT RECOVERED. IN TERMS OF STONE & INCLUSIONS, OCCASIONAL STONES ARE SMALL (~ 0.05 m DIAMETER) AND GENERALLY QUITE SMOOTH, NO CLEAR SORTING PATTERN.
LACK OF FINDS MAKES IT DIFFICULT TO DATE THIS UPPERMOST FILL

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(382002)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[382004]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382001)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	F								1									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802425-30 (3820326-27)	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38411, 38412, 38413 (126)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 14/02/17

Initials AM/RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

GRAVELLY FILL WITH FREQUENT CHALK FRAGMENTS, VISIBLE IN PLAN (PRE-EX) RUNNING SE-NW, ON THE SURFACE, EXCAVATION SHOWED IT WAS THE FILL LYING BENEATH (3820001). PROBABLE NATURAL INFILLING BASED ON LACK OF ARTEFACTUAL MATERIAL.

MODERATE FREQUENCY OF MID-SIZED STONES (0.05-0.1m DIAMETER), SUBANGULAR / VARIED IN SHAPE, NO CLEAR SORTING PATTERN.

Refer to context (3820001)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382003)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	[382004]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382002)		
		this context		
		[382004]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☒	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☐	☒ silt
☒ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.23m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NIA	NIA	3802425-30 3820326-27	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38411, 38412, 38413 (sheet 126)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 14/02/17

Initials: AM / RT

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

GRAVELLY FILL ~~(382003)~~ WITH HIGHER CLAY CONTENT THAN OVERLYING FILLS, AND GREYER IN COLOUR. RELATIVELY LOW FREQUENCY OF FINDS SUGGESTS THAT ~~(382003)~~ (382003) MAY BE NATURAL INFILLING. FINDS ATTRIBUTED TO THIS FILL INCLUDE A SMALL NUMBER OF FAUNAL BONE FRAGMENTS, AND ALSO SHARDS OF BLACK / DEGRADED POTTERY THAT ~~WOULD BE IRON AGE AGE DIFFICULT TO~~ COULD BE IRON AGE → ALTHOUGH IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THESE MIGHT DERIVE FROM (382006) OR (382007), FILLS OF AN EARLIER DITCH [382008] WHICH WAS NOT INITIALLY IDENTIFIED.

STONE INCLUSIONS ARE MID-SIZED (0.05 - 0.1 m DIAMETER) AND VARIABLE IN SHAPE, NO CLEAR SORTING PATTERN

Refer to context (382001)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382004
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		~~382004~~ N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382003)		
		this context		
(382006)	~~382007~~	(380003)	(382015)	~~382005~~

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (380003), (382015) ~~382007~~ (382006) ~~382005~~

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.80 (SLOT)	0.88 (SLOT)	0.48	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802425-30 ~~46~~ 3820326-27	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38411, 38412, 38413 sheet (126)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/02/17
Initials AM/RT
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

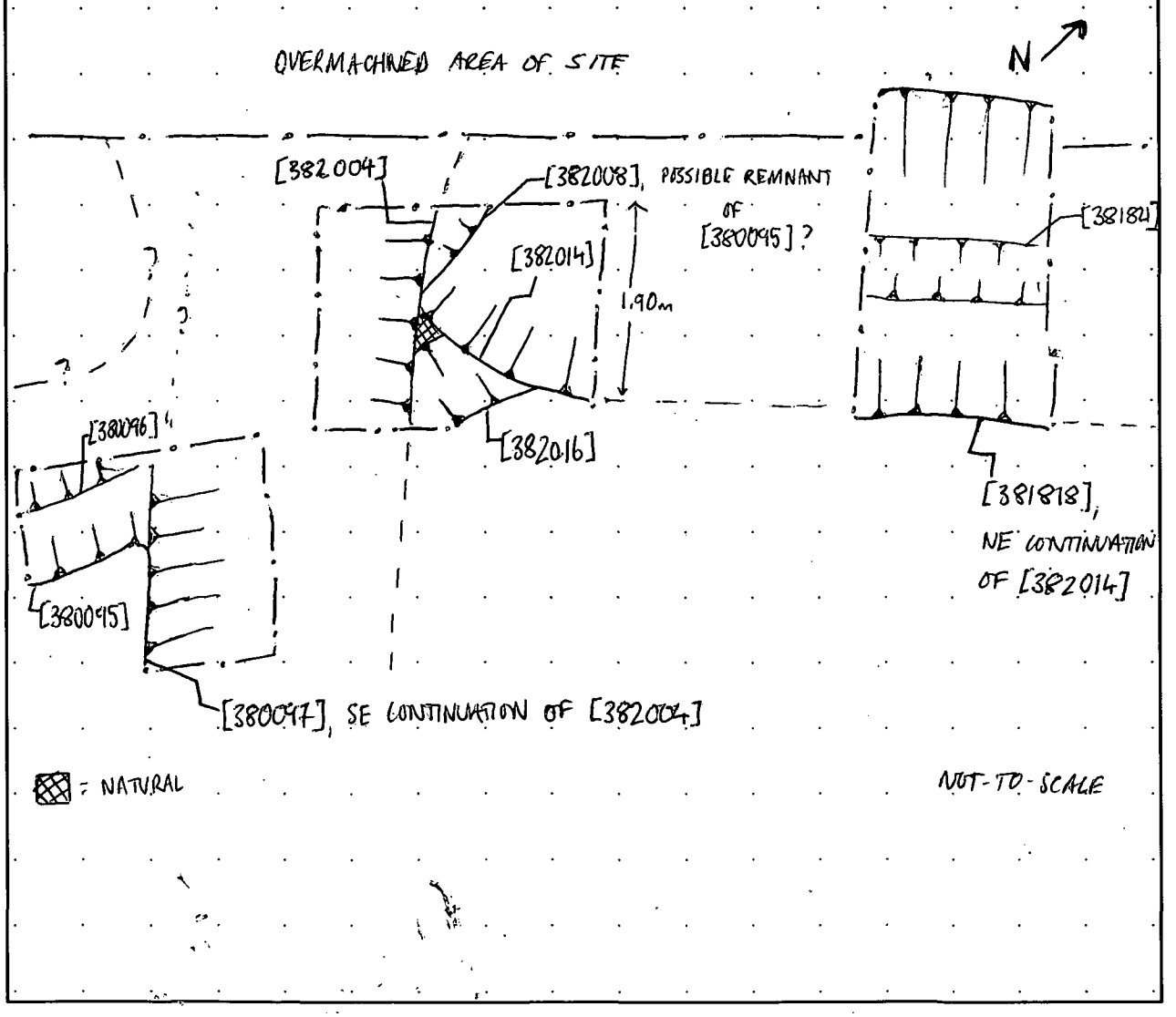
CUT OF DITCH RUNNING IN A NW-SE ORIENTATION (REFER TO SE CONTINUATION [380097]), POSSIBLY SLIGHTLY CURVILINEAR (TURNING TOWARDS THE NORTH). BASE APPEARS FLAT, HOWEVER ONLY HALF-PROFILE EXCAVATED SO DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE EXACT BASE PROFILE. [382004] IS CUT INTO A GRAVEL/CLAY NATURAL. THIS DITCH APPEARS TO BE THE MOST RECENT CUT IN THE RELATIONSHIP SLOT (SEE SKETCH BELOW), CUTTING A NUMBER OF EARLIER DITCHES (INCLUDING [382008], WHICH ITSELF CUTS [382011] AND [382014], AND [382016]). IT IS WORTH NOTING THAT MUCH OF THIS DITCH HAS BEEN TRUNCATED TO THE NW OF THE RELATIONSHIP SLOT BY OVERMACHINING.

GIVEN THAT THIS WAS EXCAVATED AS A RELATIONSHIP SLOT, IT IS POSSIBLE THAT FINDS ATTRIBUTED ORIGINALLY TO THE FILLS OF THIS DITCH WERE ACTUALLY RECOVERED FROM OLDER FEATURES NOT VISIBLE ON THE SURFACE AND ONLY CLEARLY DISCERNABLE IN SECTION. POTTERY FROM LOWEST FILL (382003) APPEARS POSSIBLY IRON AGE, BUT CAME FROM AREA OF SLOT WITH EARLIER CUT FEATURE [382008] WHICH WAS NOT INITIALLY NOTICED. MORE TARGETED EXCAVATION OF DITCH [382004] WOULD PROVIDE MORE SECURE DATING EVIDENCE.

Refer to context (382001)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(382005)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	—	N/A	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382006)	(382009)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base
- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
- ☒ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness
0.17 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M						O	O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

LEVELLING LAYER / SOIL CONDITIONING?

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802429-32 3820326-27	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38413, 38414 (12 sheet)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 15/02/17

Initials AM / RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

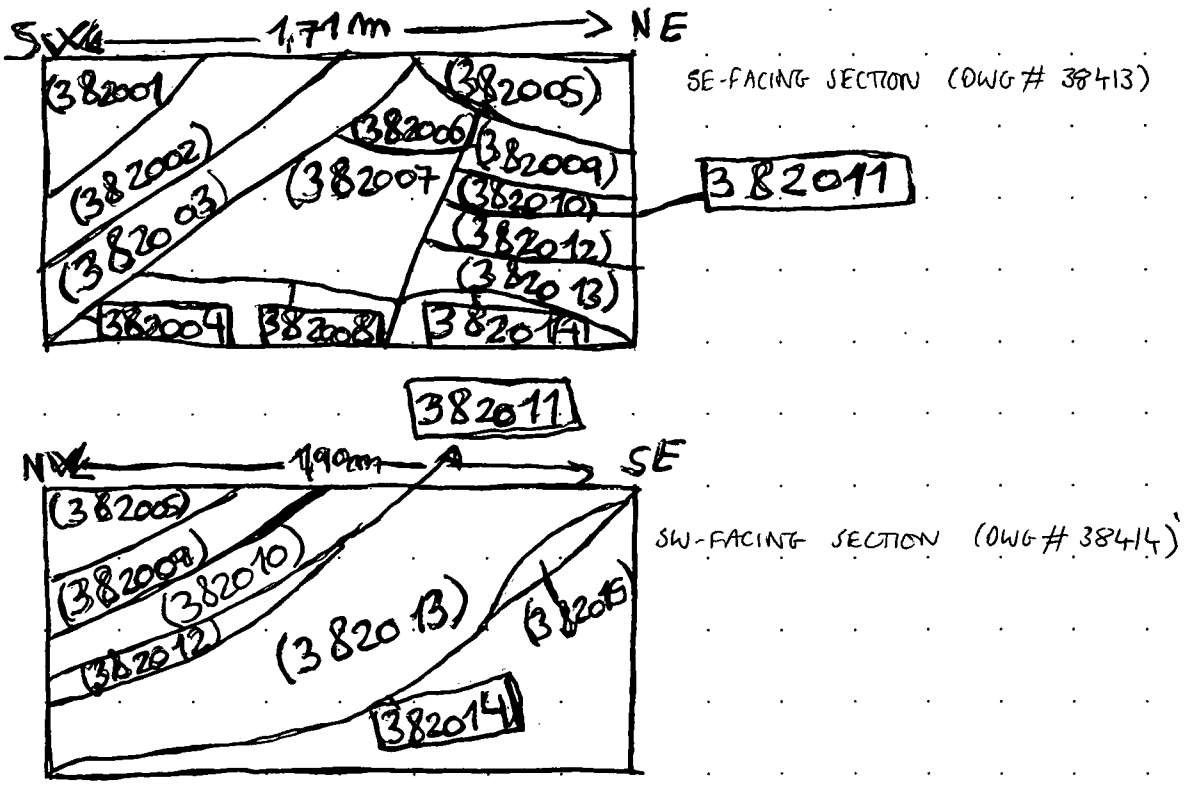
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CLAYEY, MODERATELY COMPACT DEPOSIT WITH MODERATE FREQUENCY OF CHALK PIECES. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THIS IS THE ~~FILL~~ FILLING OF A RECUT (GIVEN THAT IT APPEARS IN SECTION TO TRUNCATE [382011]), HOWEVER THE ~~DEPOSIT~~ CURRENT PREFERRED INTERPRETATION IS THAT THIS IS PART OF ~~A~~ SOME SORT OF LEVELLING ~~A~~ DEPOSIT (POSSIBLY RELATED TO SOIL CONDITIONING USING CHALK, ~~WHICH~~ INTRODUCED FROM ELSEWHERE). THIS IS BASED ON HOW SHALLOW THE DEPOSIT IS, ~~AND ON THE SIMILARITY OF THIS DEPOSIT WITH OTHER~~ (I.E. RATHER THAN BEING THE FILL OF A RECUT, THIS DEPOSIT MAY HAVE FILLED A DEPRESSION IN THE GROUND SURFACE), AND ON THE PRESENCE OF A SIMILAR KIND OF CHALK-RICH FILL/DEPOSIT FOUND CAPPING THE TOP OF OTHER RECENT FEATURES, NOT ONLY IN THE NEAR VICINITY OF THIS RELATIONSHIP SLOT (E.G. (381813)), BUT SEEMINGLY ACROSS THE ENTIRE SITE. MODERATE STONE INCLUSIONS ARE VARIABLE IN SIZE (0.05 - 0.1 m DIAMETER), IRREGULARLY SHAPED AND DISTRIBUTED RANDOMLY THROUGHOUT ~~THE~~ DEPOSIT. VERY OCCASIONAL ~~A~~ FAUNAL BONE FRAGMENTS RECOVERED, WITH SPONGY BONE PRESERVED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SE-FACING SECTION (DWG # 38413)

SW-FACING SECTION (DWG # 38414)

NOT-TO-SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382006
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382008]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382004]	(382005)		
		this context			
		(382007)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382004]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☒ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802429-30 3820326-27	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38413 Sheet (126)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 15/02/17

Initials AM/RT

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER FILL OF A PROBABLE DITCH, WHICH HAS BEEN LARGELY TRUNCATED BY [3820047]. THE GRAVELLY NATURE OF THE FILL, IN ADDITION TO A LACK OF ARTEFACTUAL MATERIAL, SUPPORTS A POSSIBLE INTERPRETATION OF NATURAL INFILLING.

OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS ARE GENERALLY SMALL (~0.05m DIAMETER) AND VARIABLE IN SHAPE, NO CLEAR SORTING PATTERN

Refer to context (3820005)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382007
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382008]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382006)		
		this context		
		[382008]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.23 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M			F					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802429-30 3820326-27	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38413 (126 sheet)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/02/17

Initials AM / RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER FILL OF A PROBABLE DITCH [382008], LARGELY TRUNCATED BY [382004]. IT IS POSSIBLY THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING, HOWEVER IT HAS QUITE A HIGH FREQUENCY OF CHARCOAL AND SO COULD BE THE RESULT OF DELIBERATE BACKFILLING.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE REMNANTS OF THIS PROBABLE DITCH [382008] WERE NOT INITIALLY IDENTIFIED, AND SO FINDS WERE NOT ATTRIBUTED SPECIFICALLY TO THIS FILL AS IT WAS BEING EXCAVATED. IT IS ENTIRELY POSSIBLE THAT POTTERY (POSSIBLY IRON AGE IN DATE) INITIALLY ATTRIBUTED TO (382003), THE LOWER FILL OF A MORE RECENT DITCH [382004], ACTUALLY BELONGS TO (382007).

OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS ARE RELATIVELY SMALL (~0.05m DIAMETER) AND SMOOTHED, NO CLEAR SORTING PATTERN

Refer to context (382005)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382008
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~382008~~ N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382007)		
		this context		
(380003)	(382009)	~~(382010)~~		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (380003) (382009)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	N/A	0.54m (TRUNCATED)	0.46m	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

POSSIBLE DITCH

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802429-30 3820326-27	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38413 (sheet 126)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/02/17

Initials AM / RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

APPARENT CUT OF A DITCH VISIBLE ONLY IN SE-FACING SECTION, HAVING BEEN LARGELY TRUNCATED BY [382004]. IT IS DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE THE ORIENTATION OF THIS DITCH AS A RESULT, HOWEVER IT COULD POSSIBLY BE THE NW CONTINUATION OF [380095], POSSIBLY GIVING THIS DITCH A CURVILINEAR SHAPE RUNNING FROM SOUTH TOWARDS NORTHWEST.

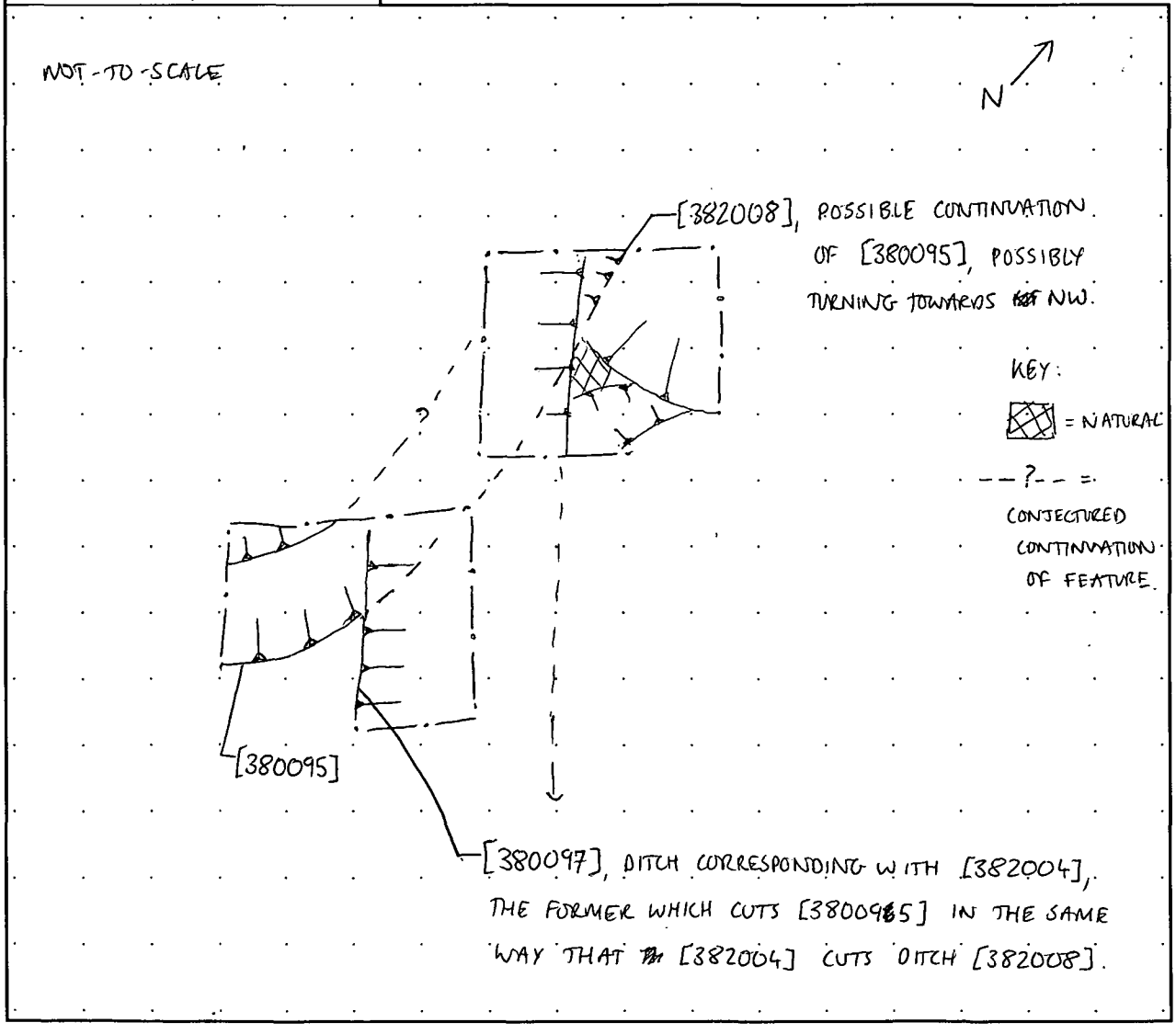
[382008] APPEARS TO TRUNCATE TWO DITCHES [382011] & [382014].

NO FINDS CAN BE CONFIDENTLY ATTRIBUTED TO THE FILLS OF [382008], ALTHOUGH IT IS VERY POSSIBLE THAT SOME BLACK/DEGRADED POTTERY SHARDS INITIALLY ATTRIBUTED TO (382003) MAY HAVE DERIVED FROM (382006) OR (382007) – THIS POSSIBILITY HAS BEEN MARKED ON THE RELEVANT BULK FINDS BAGS. ULTIMATELY, HOWEVER, IT IS CONSEQUENTLY DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE A DATE FOR THIS CUT.

Refer to context (38200S)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382009
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382011]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382008]	(382005)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382010)			Cut by context [382008]

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	0																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

natural infilling ☑

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820326-29	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 38413, 38414 (126)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/02/17
Initials AMART
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LIGHTER YELLOWISH FILL SITTING ABOVE (382010) AND CUT BY [382008]. THERE WAS SOME DEBATE AS TO WHETHER (382009) MAY ACTUALLY HAVE BEEN THE FILL OF A RECUT CUT INTO (382010), BASED ON THE STEEP/ABRUPT PROFILE OF THE FILL IN THE SW-FACING SECTION. THIS INTERPRETATION REMAINS A POSSIBILITY, WHICH COULD BE ASCERTAINED BY EXTENDING THIS SLOT TO THE NORTHWEST. HOWEVER, THE SIMILARITY OF THE FILL'S COMPOSITION TO THAT OF (382010) LED TO THE CURRENT INTERPRETATION THAT IT IS AN UPPER FILLING OF THE SAME CUT [382011], WITH THE ABRUPT PROFILE POSSIBLY BEING THE RESULT OF A SILTING OCCURING AT A POINT WHERE [382011] APPEARS TO BE TURNING FROM THE NORTHEAST TOWARDS THE WEST.

OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS ARE GENERALLY SMALL (≤ 0.05 m DIAMETER) AND OFTEN SMOOTH, NO CLEAR SORTING PATTERN.

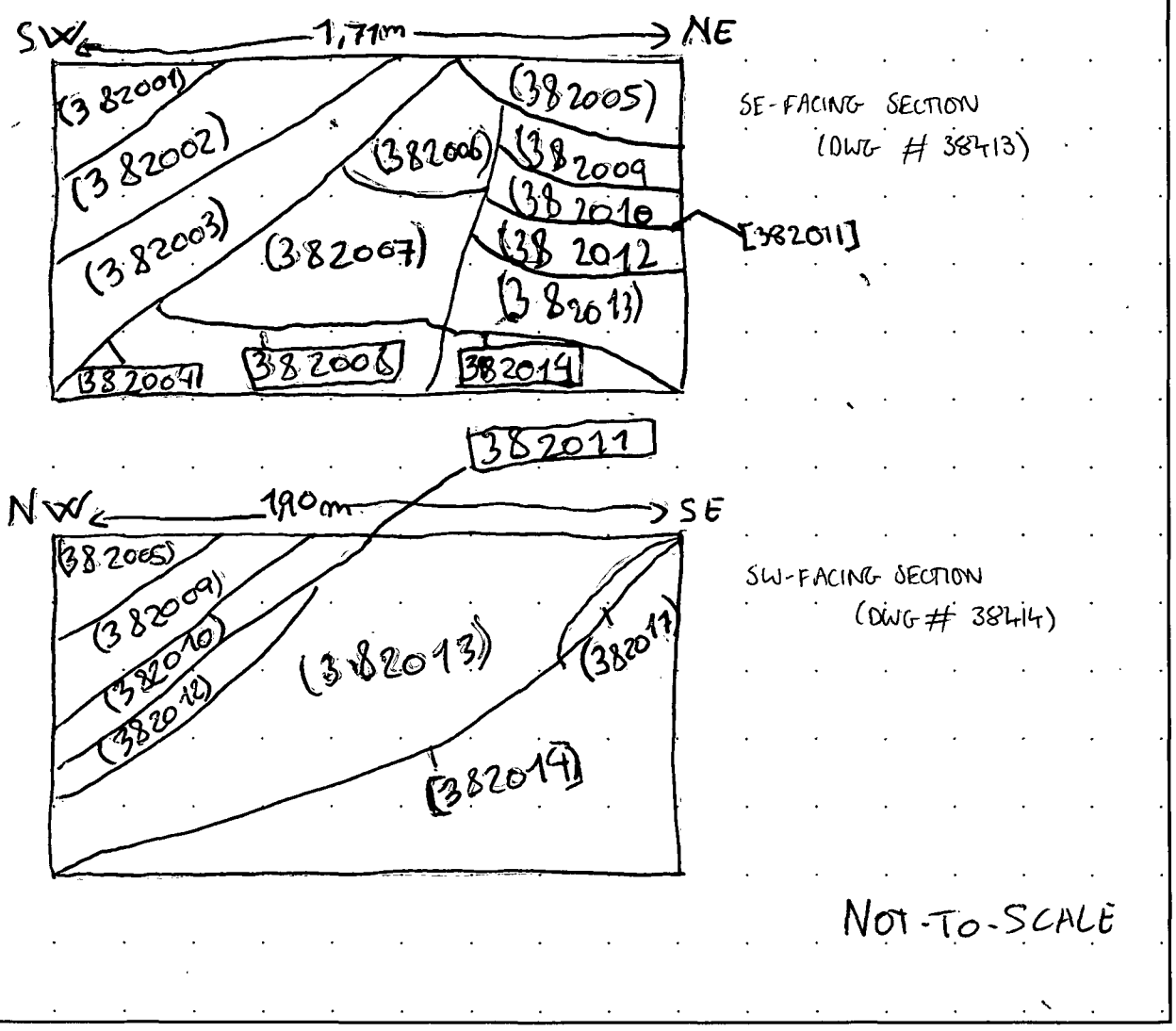
LACK OF FINDS AND THE LIGHTER COLOUR OF THIS FILL SUGGEST IT IS POSSIBLY THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING.

WORTH NOTING THAT THIS FILL IS NOT VISIBLE IN [381814], THE NORTHEAST CONTINUATION OF [382011].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382010)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	[382011]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[382008]	(382009)		
		this context		
		[382011]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: (381813)?

Cuts context:

Cut by context: [382008]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
↔ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.34m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M				M	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

POSSIBLE DELIBERATE BACKFILL?

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	380429-32 382026-29	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38413; 38414 (126)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 16/02/17

Initials: HM/RT

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DARKER LOWEST FILL OF [382071], THE COLOUR OF WHICH COULD BE EXPLAINED BY MODERATE CHARCOAL CONTENT, WHICH MIGHT INDICATE AN ANTHROPOGENIC ORIGIN OF THE FILL (I.E. DELIBERATE BACKFILL), ALTHOUGH NATURAL INFILLING REMAINS A POSSIBILITY. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL FAUNAL REMAINS, WITH MANY INTACT BONES.

OCCASIONAL SHARDS OF POTTERY ARE DARK/DEGRADED AND MIGHT BE OF IRON AGE ORIGIN.

(382010) APPEARS VERY SIMILAR TO (381813), THE FILL OF THE NORTHEAST CONTINUATION OF [382011], (I.E. [381814]).

OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS ARE GENERALLY SMALL (≤0.05m DIAMETER) AND ANGULAR, RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED THROUGH FILL).

Refer to context (382009) [382004]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382011
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382010)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (382012)
		(382012)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.54 (SLOT)	0.41 (SLOT)	0.32	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802929-32 3820326-29	sheet (126) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38413; 38414

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/02/17

Initials AM/AT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH WHICH CONTINUES TO THE NORTHEAST (SEE [381814]) AND IS POSSIBLY TURNING TOWARDS THE WEST, ONLY TO BE TRUNCATED BY [382008]. THIS WESTWARD TURNING IS POSSIBLY SEEN ON THE SURFACE OF THE OVERMACHINED PART OF THE SITE. THE ONE SIDE OF THE CUT VISIBLE IN SECTION SUGGESTS A FAIRLY GENTLE SLOPING, WITH A CONCAVE BASE. THE SLIGHT DIFFERENCE IN PROFILE WITH [381814] IS FURTHER EVIDENCE THAT THIS DITCH MIGHT BE TURNING AROUND WHERE THE RELATIONSHIP SLOT WAS OPENED. [382011] APPEARS TO CUT [382014], WHICH IS CONSISTENT WITH OBSERVATIONS IN A SLOT ~3m TO THE NE (I.E. [381814] CUTTING [381818]).

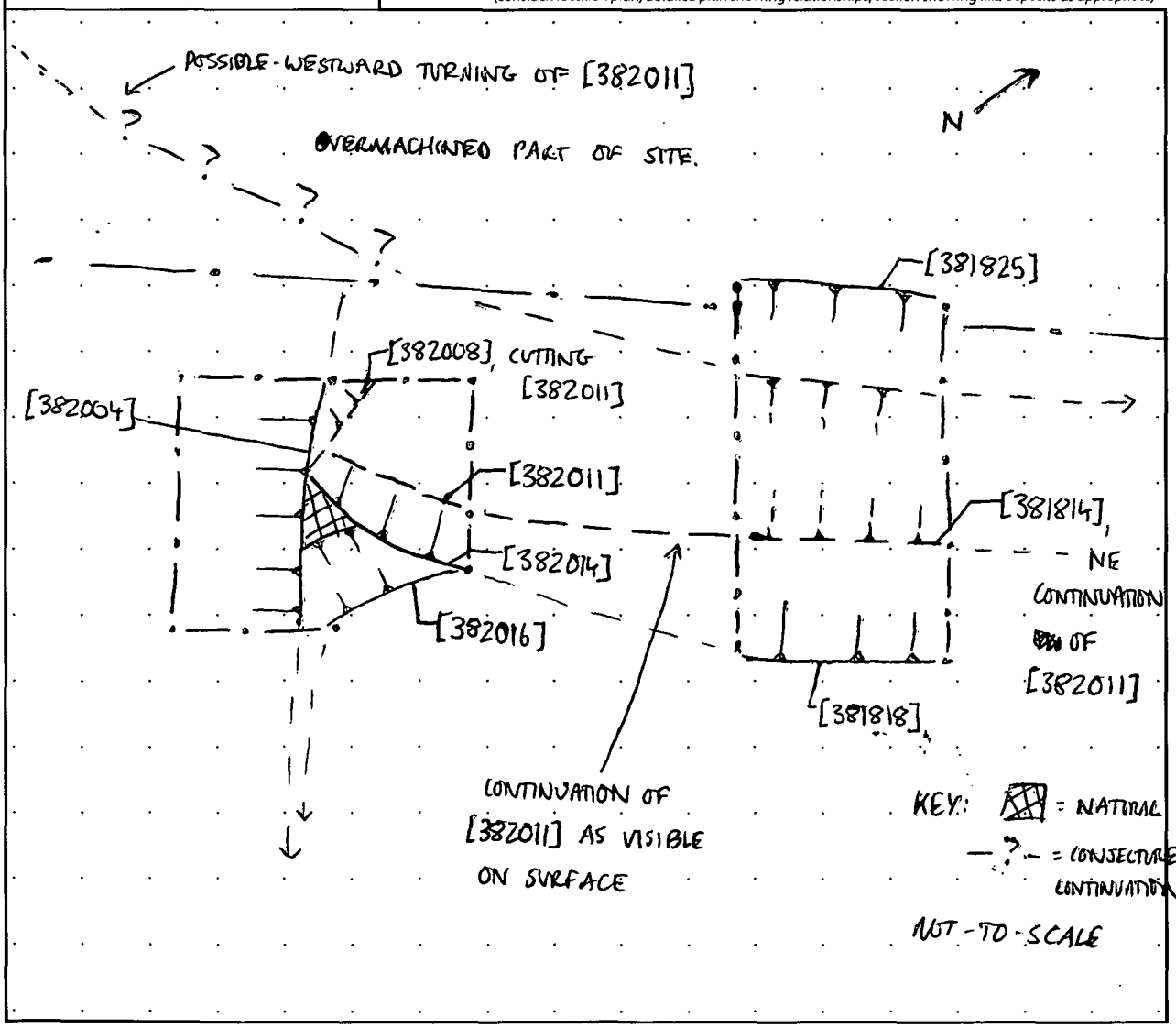
SMALL NUMBER OF FINDS FROM THE LOWER FILL OF THIS CUT (382010) SUGGEST A POSSIBLE IRON AGE DATE FOR THE FEATURE, POSSIBLY EARLY ROMANO-BRITISH

[382011] COULD BE UNDERSTOOD AS A RECUT OF [382014], GIVEN THAT THEY BOTH CONTINUE TO THE NORTHEAST AND BOTH APPEAR TO BE TURNING WESTWARDS AT AROUND THE SAME POINT.

Refer to context (382009)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382012
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	[382014]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382011]	[redacted]	
		this context		
		(382013)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382011] [redacted]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
[redacted] 0.14m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal*	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0	0							0	0										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802429-32[redacted] 3820326-29	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ sheet (126) 38413; 38414

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 16/02/17

Initials AM/PT

Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FAIRLY THIN UPPER FILL OF [382014], WHICH IS CUT BY [382011] AND ALSO BY [382008]. THE LIGHT CLAYEY NATURE OF THE FILL SUGGESTS IT IS POSSIBLY THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING.

VERY OCCASIONAL RECOVERY OF FRAGMENTED FAUNAL BONE, NONE INTACT. OCCASIONAL POTTERY FINDS ARE DARK/DEGRADED, POSSIBLY IRON AGE IN DATE.

OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS. ARE SMALL (< 0.05 m DIAMETER) AND IRREGULARLY SHAPED, RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED THROUGH FILL.

Refer to context (382009)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382013)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382014]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[illegible]	(382012)	[illegible]	
		this context		
		[382014]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design☐ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☑ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☑	☐ orange	gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.31m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O							M												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	F 38187	380429-32 380326-29	surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ sheet 38413; 38414 (126)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/02/17

Initials AM/RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

GRAVELLY ~~[illegible]~~ LOWER FILL OF [382014], RESEMBLING THE NATURAL SO POSSIBLY A PRIMARY NATURAL INFILLING. MID-LARGE STONE INCLUSIONS (PARTICULARLY FLINT COBBLES), ~ 0.05 - 0.10m DIAMETER), ARE FOUND PARTICULARLY NEAR THE BASE OF THE FILL, AND ARE GENERALLY ROUNDED / SMOOTH.

MODERATE FREQUENCY OF OFTEN-INTACT SMALL FAUNAL BONES RECOVERED FROM THE FILL, BUT NO POTTERY RECOVERED. DATING MIGHT BE INFERRED FROM HALF A QUERNSTONE (F38187) RECOVERED FROM THE FILL, POSSIBLY TRANSITIONAL IRON AGE / ROMANO-BRITISH.

Refer to context (382009)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382014
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382014] N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382013)		
		this context		
		(380003)	(382017)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381818] ?

Cuts context (380003) (382017)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☒ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.74 (TRUNCATED)	1.75 (SLOT)	0.72	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☒ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802429-32 3820326-29	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38413, 38414 Sheet (126)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/02/17

Initials AM/RT

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH WHICH CAN BE SEEN CONTINUING TO THE NORTHEAST [381818], BUT WHICH IS TRUNCATED BY LATER FEATURES [382008] & [382011]. IN PLAN, THIS CUT APPEARS TO BE TURNING IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION, WITH FAIRLY GENTLE SLOPING SIDES.
THIS FEATURE APPEARS TO HAVE CUT INTO AN EARLIER DITCH/GULLY [382016], BEFORE ITSELF BEING RECUT BY [382011], WITH BOTH [382014] & [382011] BEING TRUNCATED BY A PROBABLE DITCH [382008]. THUS, [382014] IS ONE OF THE OLDER FEATURES IN THIS RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

Refer to context [382011] (382009)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382015
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382016]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382004]	[illegible]	
		this context		
		[382016]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382017)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382004] [illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802425 B/W 3802426 C	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38411 Sheet (126)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/02/17

Initials AM/RT

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ORANGEISH-BROWN SILTY FILL OF THE EARLIEST FEATURE IDENTIFIED IN THIS RELATIONSHIP SLOT, LIKELY A DITCH OR GULLEY BASED ON THE PLAN PROFILE. BOTH THE FILL AND ITS PARENT CUT HAVE BEEN DISTURBED BY ROOTING. VERY OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF FAUNAL BONE WERE RECOVERED, NO INTACT BONES. THE LACK OF POTTERY RECOVERED MAKES IT DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE A DATE FOR THIS FEATURE

IT IS VERY LIKELY THAT A REMNANT OF THIS FILL CAN BE SEEN IN THE SW-FACING SECTION (382017), WHERE THIS FEATURE WAS MOSTLY TRUNCATED BY [382014] - THIS IS BASED ON THE CURVILINEAR PROFILE OF [382016] SEEN IN PLAN, TURNING TOWARDS THE NORTHEAST, AND ALSO ON THE IDENTICAL NATURE OF THE FILL.

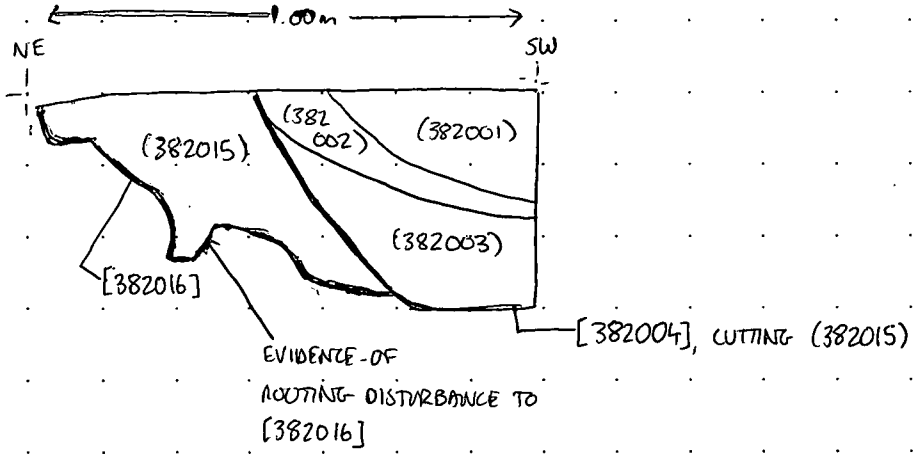
OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS ARE RELATIVELY SMALL (≤ 0.05 m DIAMETER), VARIABLE IN SHAPE (SOME MORE ROUNDED, OTHERS MORE ANGULAR)

Refer to context [382016]

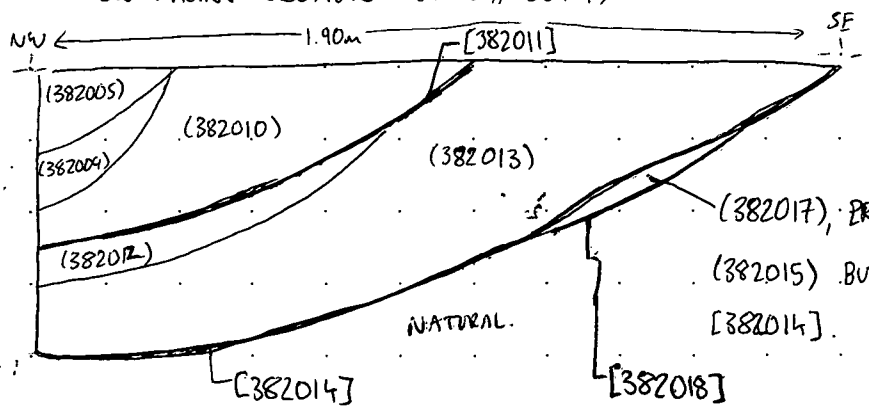
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NW-FACING SECTION (DWG# 38411)



SW-FACING SECTION (DWG# 38414)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382016
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	~~[382016]~~ N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382015)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382018]?

Cuts context (380003)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	N/A	~0.44m (TRUNCATED)	~0.30m	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☑

POSSIBLE DITCH / GULLY

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802425 3802426	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 3811 (126)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 16/02/17

Initials: AM / RT

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A POSSIBLE DITCH OR GULLY, SEEMINGLY THE EARLIEST FEATURE IN THIS RELATIONSHIP SLOT, BEING VISIBLY CUT BY [382004] AND SEEMINGLY ALSO CUT BY [382014], AS THE PROFILE OF [382016] IN PLAN APPEARS TO SHOW THIS FEATURE TURNING FROM THE SOUTHEAST TOWARDS THE NORTHEAST, YET THIS CUT BASICALLY ISN'T VISIBLE IN THE SW-FACING SECTION.

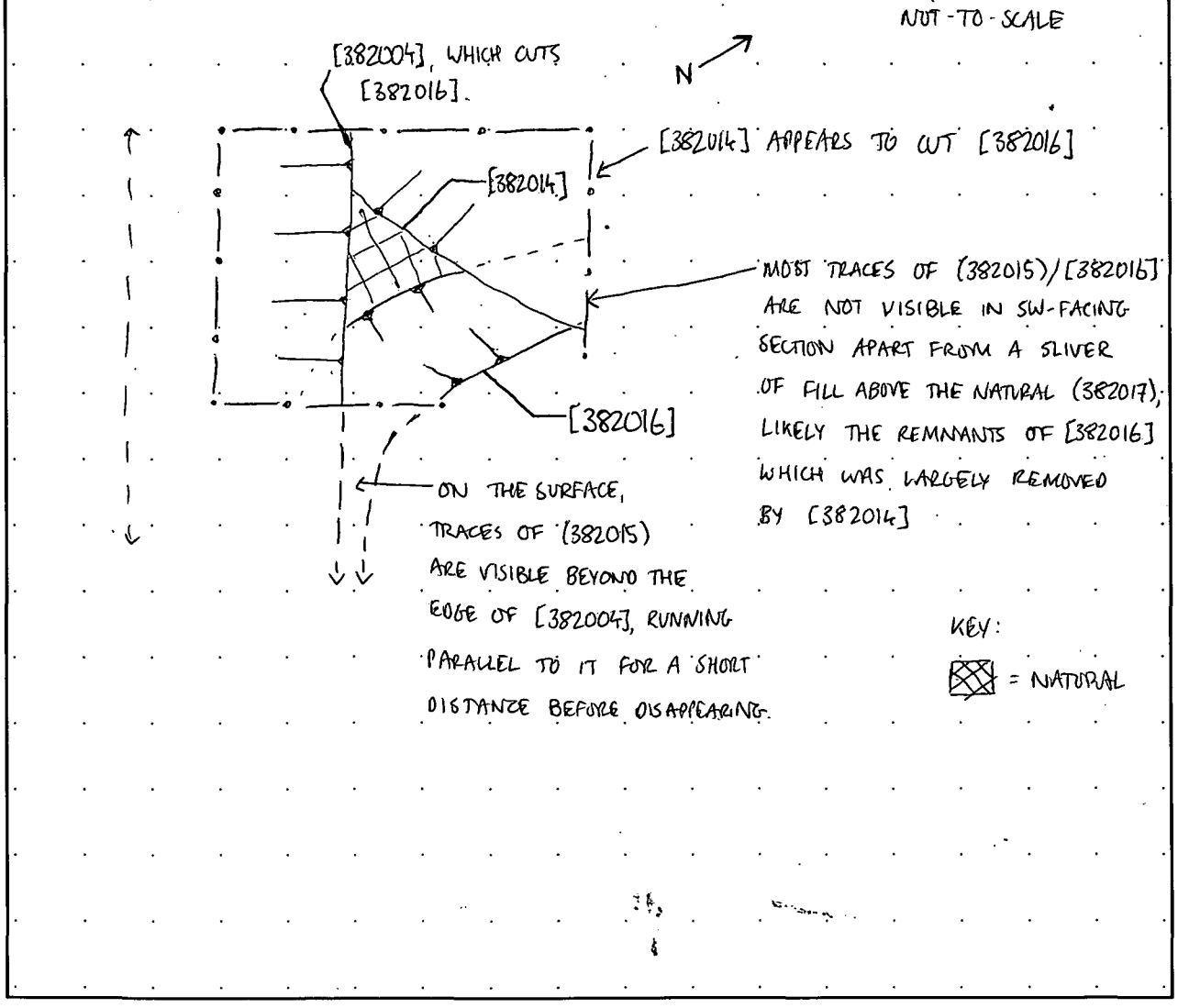
THIS CUT HAS BEEN VISIBLY DISTURBED BY ROOTING, VISIBLE IN THE NW-FACING SECTION (SEE DRAWING # 38411), MAKING THE TRUE PROFILE OF THE SIDES AND BASE DIFFICULT TO CONFIDENTLY DESCRIBE.

WHILE IT CAN BE SAID THAT THIS IS THE EARLIEST FEATURE IN THE RELATIONSHIP SLOT, THE ONLY FINDS RECOVERED FROM IT WERE BONE FRAGMENTS, SO DIFFICULT TO SUGGEST A DATE FOR THE CUT.

Refer to context [382004] (382015)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	–	(382017)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382018]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382014)			
		this context			
		(382017)	[382018]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(382015)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382014]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820328 3820329	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38414 (126)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/02/17
Initials	AM / RT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ORANGEISH-BROWN SILTY FILL WHICH SEEMS IDENTICAL TO (382015), MAKING IT THE POSSIBLE REMNANTS OF [382016] WHICH WAS SUBSEQUENTLY MOSTLY REMOVED BY THE CUTTING OF [382014]. BASED ON THE PLAN PROFILE OF [382016], WHICH APPEARS TO SHOW THE FEATURE TURNING FROM THE SOUTHEAST TOWARDS THE NORTHEAST, AND ON THE SIMILARITY OF (382017) WITH (382015), IT IS LIKELY THAT (382017) AND (382015) ARE THE SAME FILL FROM [382016], WITH MOST OF (382017) SUBSEQUENTLY REMOVED BY [382014].

OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS ARE RELATIVELY SMALL (≤0.05 m DIAMETER), VARIABLE IN SHAPE (SOME MORE ROUNDED/SMOOTHED, OTHERS MORE ANGULAR).

GIVEN THE DEGREE OF ROOT DISTURBANCE EVIDENT IN (382015), [382016], AND (382013), ROOT DISTURBANCE MIGHT ACCOUNT FOR THE PRESENCE OF THIS FILL NEAR THE BASE OF (382013) → I.E. WE ARE NOT SURE WE SEE THE PARENT CUT [382016] IN THE SW-FACING SECTION, ROOTING MAY HAVE MIXED (382015)/(382017) WITH (382013).

Refer to context (382015) [382016]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382018
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382017)			Same as context [382016]?
		this context			Cuts context (380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☑ complex*
	☑ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	N/A	0.15 (TRUNCATED)	0.19.	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

POSSIBLE_DITCH/GULLY?

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820328 3820329	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 3814 C126

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/02/17

Initials AM/RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

REMNANT OF DITCH CUT, VERY LIKELY THE SAME CUT AS [3820167] BUT ALMOST ENTIRELY TRUNCATED BY [3820147]. AS A RESULT, IT IS DIFFICULT TO DESCRIBE THE PROFILE OF SIDES & BASE, [redacted] (ALTHOUGH REFER TO [3820167]). THIS CUT CONSTITUTES THE EARLIEST FEATURE IN THIS RELATIONSHIP SLOT, AND IS PROBABLY PART OF A DITCH / GULLEY TURNING FROM THE SOUTHEAST TOWARDS NORTHEAST.

Refer to context [3820167] (3820158)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382019)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382020]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382021		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38443 (9) 3802567	Surveyed: 38443 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet (131)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2/02/17

Initials PT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

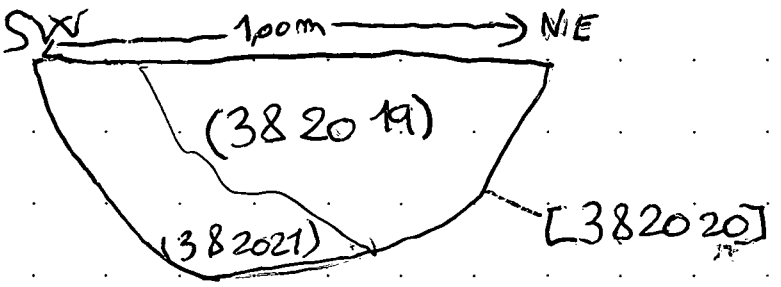
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Brownish Fill with a loose compaction, with a silty Composition. This context fills the cut [3 8 2020].
It have very small stones with 0,01 Diameter.

Refer to context 382020

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

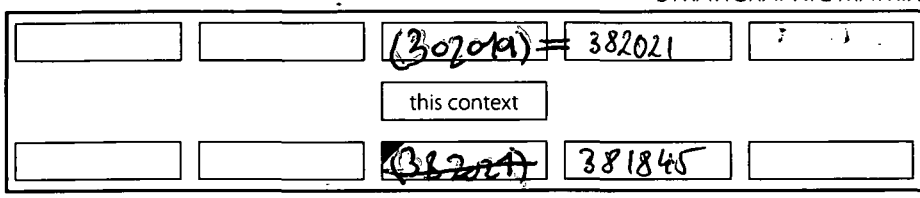
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382020
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	NA	? NA	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context ~~382021~~ 381845

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,84m	0,52 m	0,26m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38443 (?) 3802567	Surveyed: 38443 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ sheet (131)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/02/17

Initials AT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

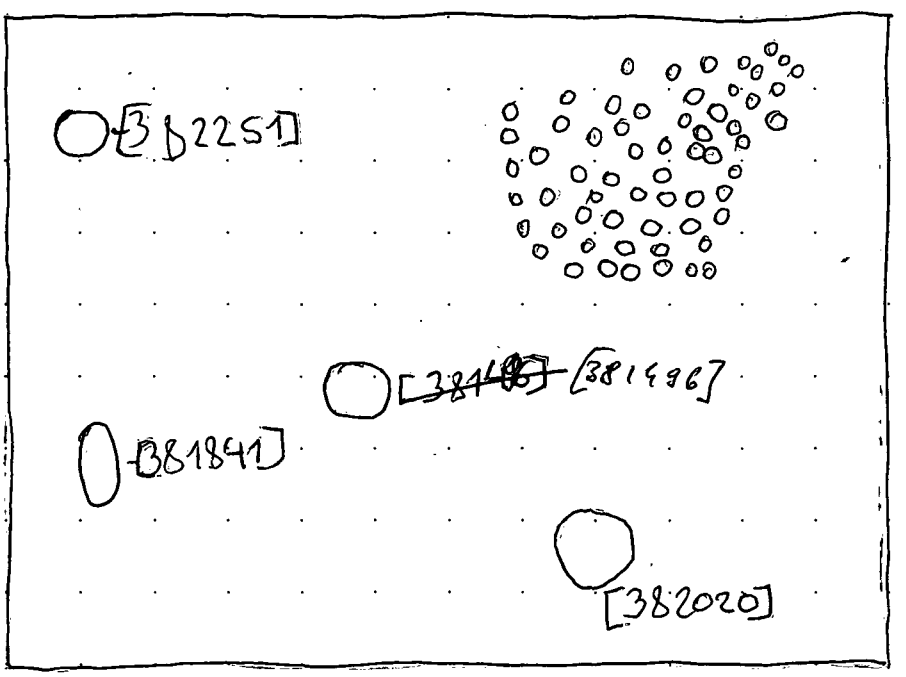
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST-HOLE with the Shape Rectangular, orientation E-W, with the gentle Side, the base is concave.
The Shape was design and the Dimensions are:
0,84 m, 0,52 of width, 0,76 of Depth.
The fill of the Post-Hole is the context number (38 2019).

Refer to context 382019

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE Section Sketch on Context sheet # 38 2019.



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382021
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	387026	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[redacted]	382020		Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context 381845
		[redacted]	381845		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☒ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38443 3802567	Surveyed: 38443 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (131)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/02/17
Initials RT
Checked by a

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL THAT IS AT THE END OF THE POST-HOLE [302020].
IT IS MODERATELY COMPACT, GREYISH COLOUR, THE COMPOSITION CLAYED AND GRAVELLY.

Refer to context 382020

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sheet 382019

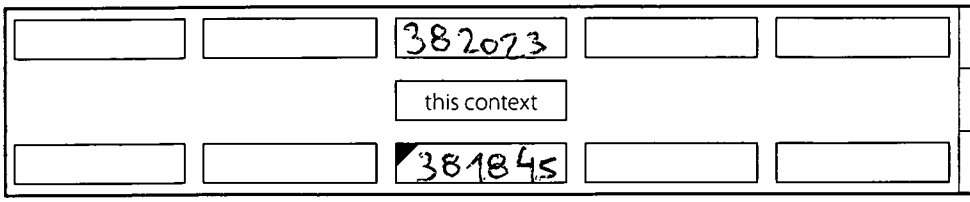
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	382022
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	/	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 381845

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☒ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☒ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L) SLOT	Width (W) SLOT	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0,67	0,43 m	0,15 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820460	Surveyed: 38471 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ sheet (141)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/02/17

Initials RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

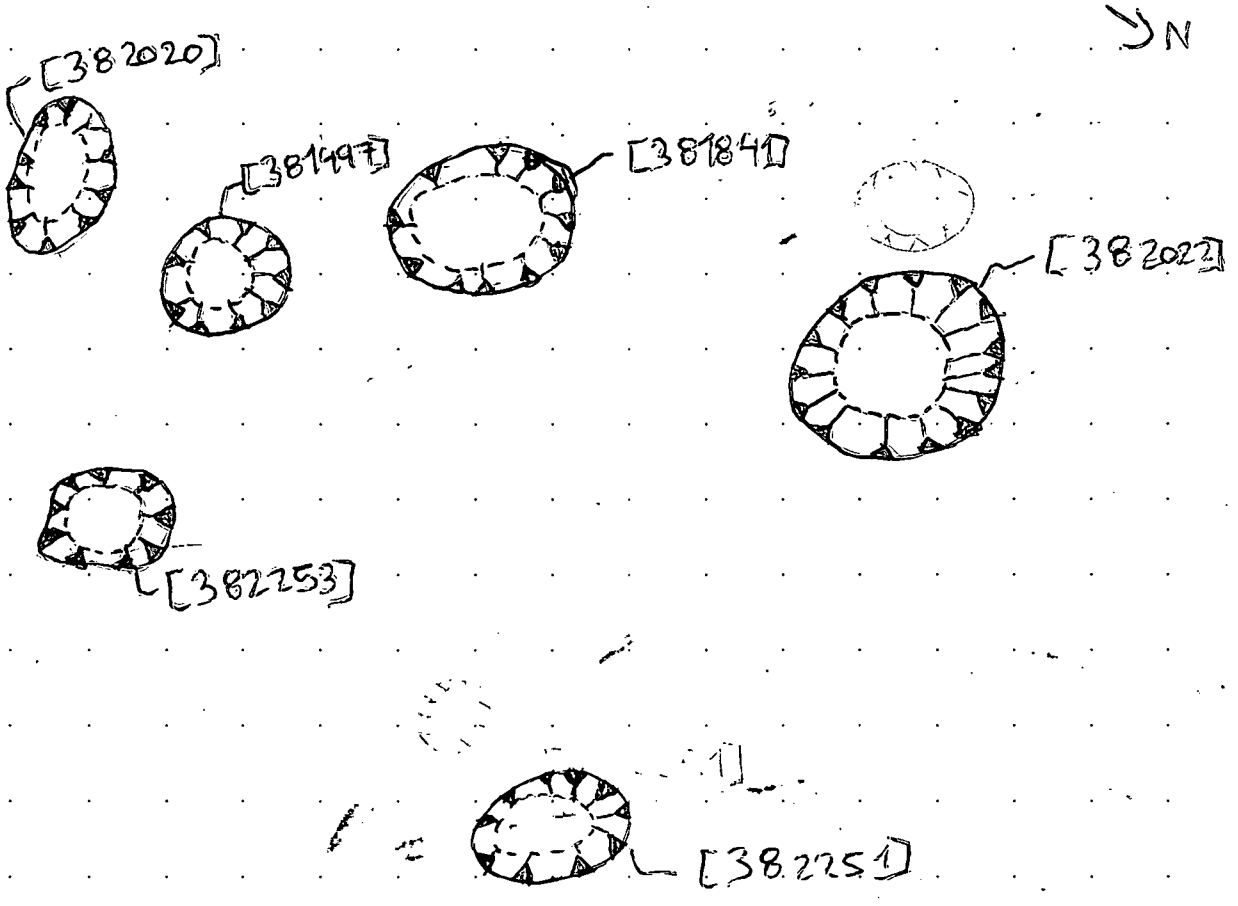
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST-HOLE WITH THE SHAPE SUB-CIRCULAR, ORIENTACION E-W, WITH THE STEPPED SIDE THE BASE IS UNEVEN. THE SHAPE WAS DESIGN AND THE DIMENSIONS ARE: 0,67 m OF LEGTH, 0,43 m OF WIDTH AND 0,15 m OF DEPTH THE FILL OF THIS POST-HOLE IS THE CONTEXT NUMBER (382023).

Refer to context: 382023

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SECTION SKETCH ON CONTEX SHEET #382023:



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382023)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382022]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[illegible]	380002	
		this context		
		381845		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382019

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☒	☐	clay
silty	☒	☒	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0,31 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820460	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ sheet 38471 (141)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/02/17

Initials RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

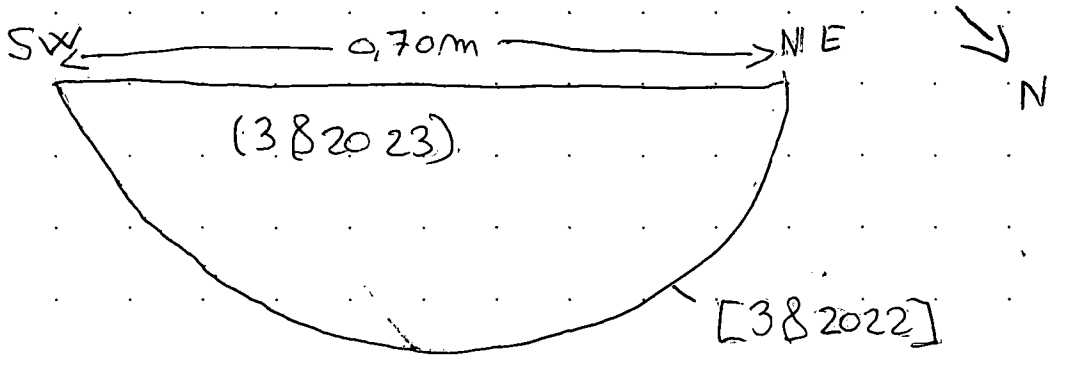
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BROWNISH FILL WITH A LOOSE COMPACTION, WITH a SILTY ~~[illegible]~~ COMPOSITION. THIS CONTEXT FILLS THE CUT [38 2022].
THIS FILL IS THE SAME OF THE CONTEXT (38 2019).
IT HAS VERY SMALL STONES WITH 0,01M DIAMETER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382029)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	382045	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382039		
		this context		
		382043		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381845

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☒ ☒ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0,20cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				F				M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802798 3802799 3802800	Surveyed: 38601 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ sheet 169

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by JO

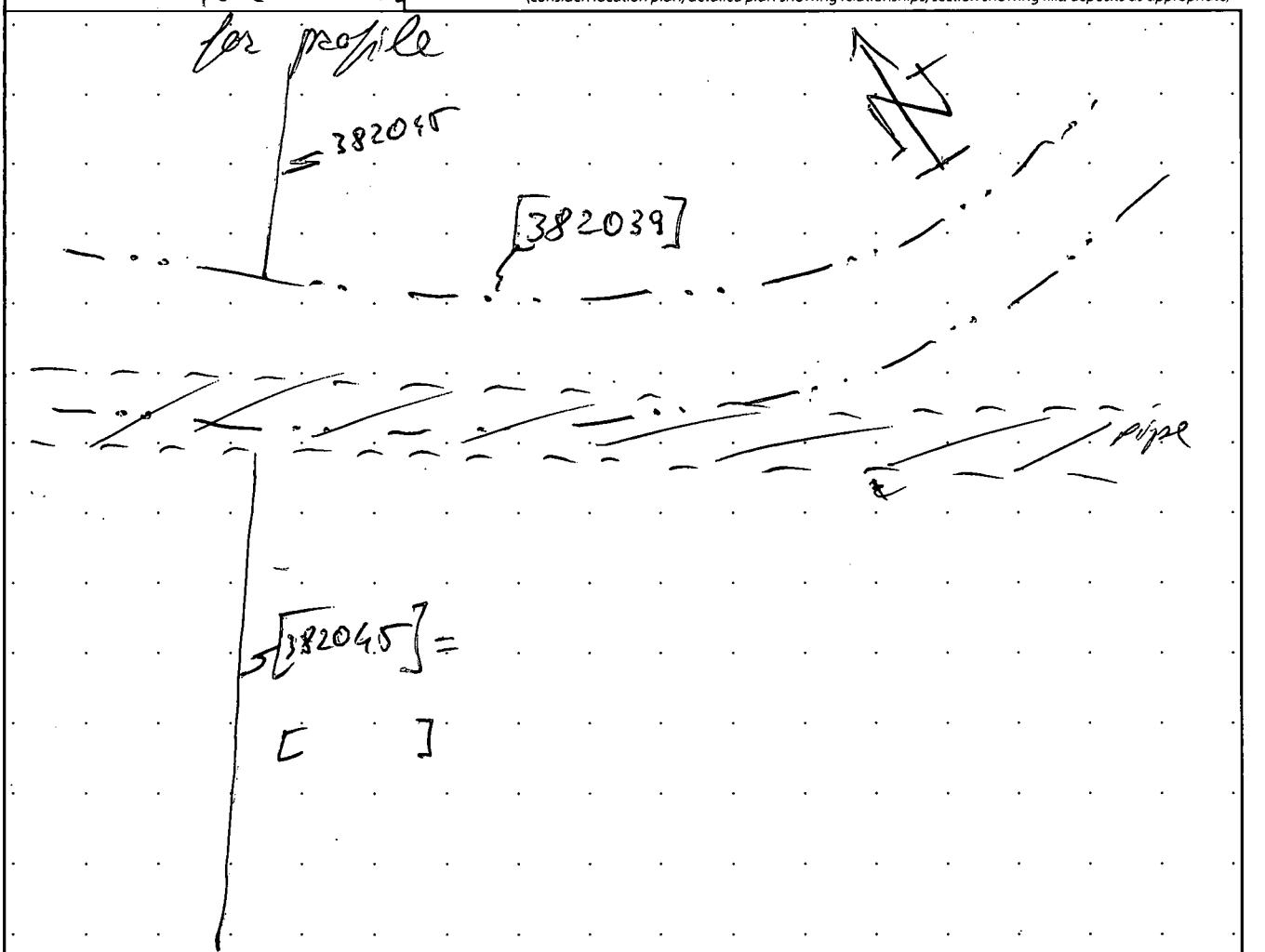
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DARK / BLACK FILL, VERY COMPACT, WITH A FREQUENCY OF CHALK AND A BIT OF BONES ALL OF THE BONES SEEMS FROM ANIMAL LIKE COW OR SHEEP OR PIG.
IT HAS STONES WITH 0,04 DIAMETER.
IT HAVE SOME POTTERY PROBABILY FROM IRONAGE OR ROMAN PERIOD.
THE TOP PART OF THIS FILL HAD PLOUGH AWAY IN IT AND WAS DISTURBED.

Refer to context | See 382043

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382025
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	NA	382038	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382024			
		this context			
		382037			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 3818 ~~45~~ 44

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☒	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802685	Surveyed: 38497 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet (137)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

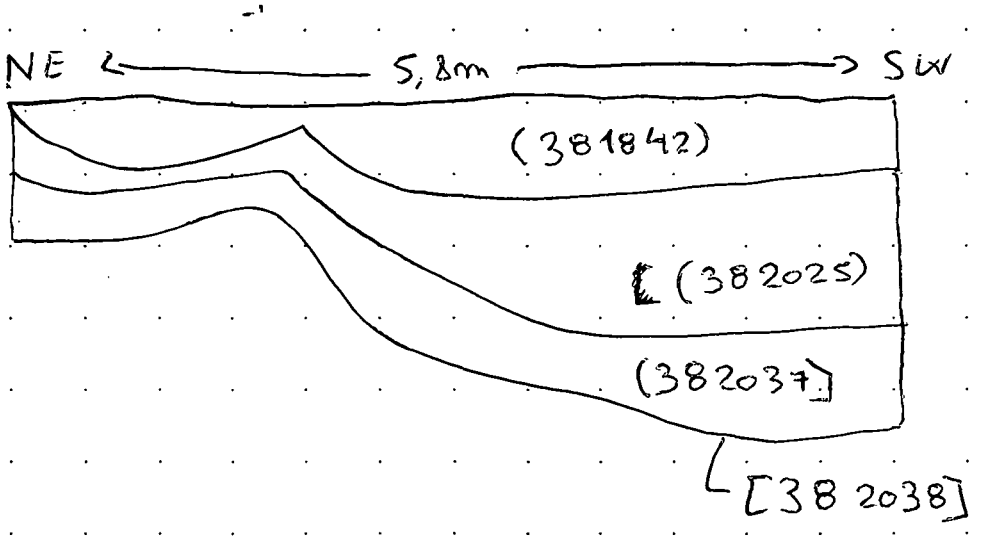
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL MODERATELY COMPACT WITH MID GREYISH AND YELLOWISH COLOUR WITH A SILTY COMPOSITION.
THIS CONTEXT NUMBER REFERS TO A WELL.
IT HAVE SMALL STONES WITH 0,03M DIAMETER.

Refer to context 382038

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH ON CONTEXT SHEET # [redacted] 382038



NOT TO SCALE

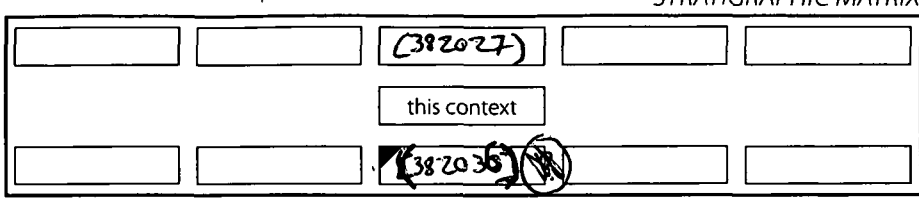
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382026
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381045]

Cuts context [382030] [382003]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0'75 m	2'00 m	0'60m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802348 nd 3802349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 68

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/01/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

DH 38174

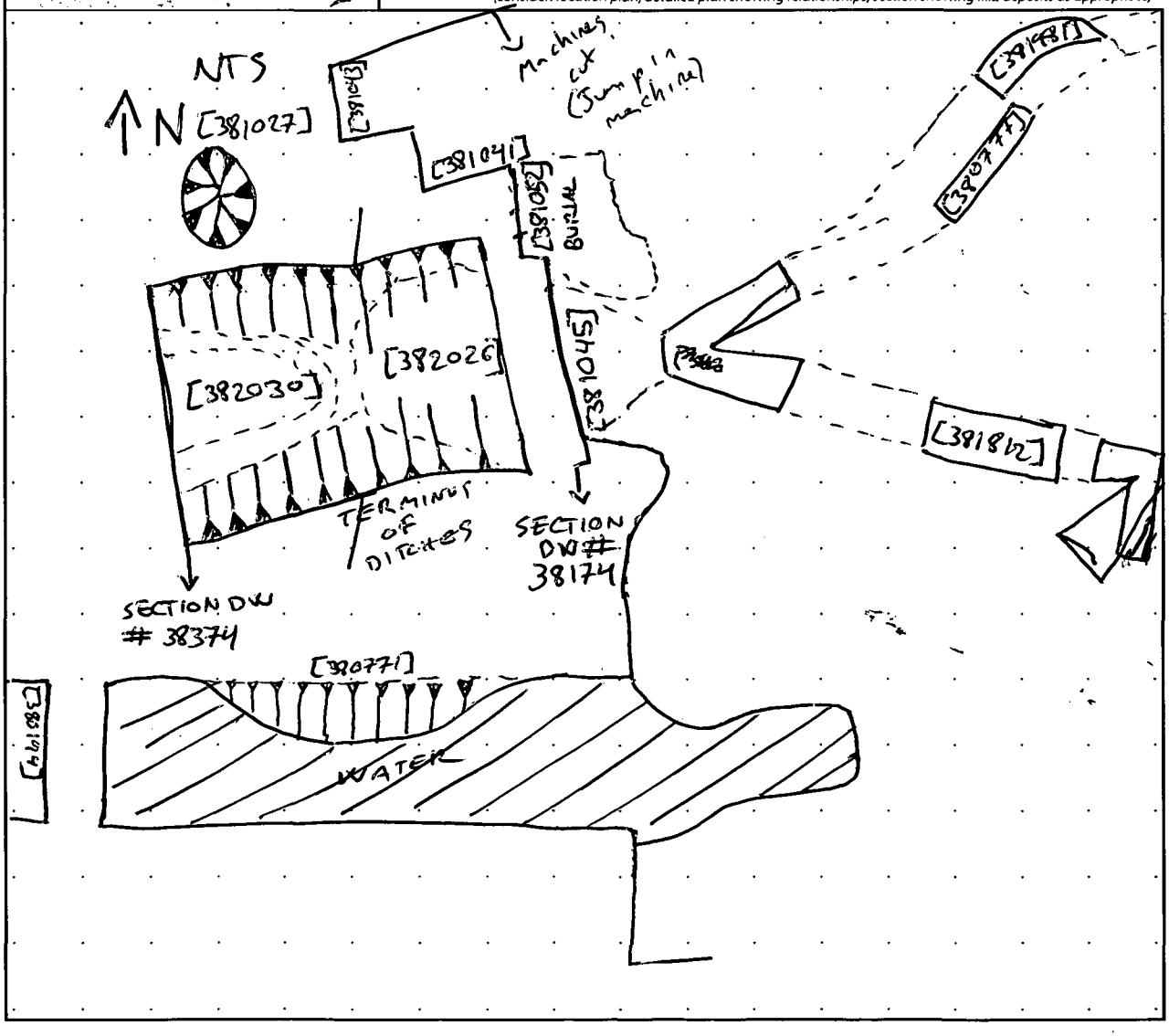
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Terminus of a ditch that meets with other terminus of a ditch [382030] in the same slot. Clearly cuts the other ditch [382030], so [382026] is cut by context [382026]. The base of this terminus is not so clear but is the same ditch that comes from the East. This context has three fills (382027)(382028) and (382029). (382029) is easy to recognize with its same organic black brown fill that we have in the closer context [381812], [380777], etc. This ditch that comes from the East has its terminus in this slot. Construction that cuts the natural [380003] which is blueish grey in the base and orangish brown gravel in the top and in the medium of the sides. Filled for abuse due to its concave base. In the drawing of the section DW 38174 of the context [381045] that was drew by NB we can see the different fills & belongs to this ditch but the fill (381047) disappear. This part of the slot was excavated by NB with this number context [381050] but the fills are closer to the context [381045] cause the terminus is in the middle of the slot.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382027
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	382026	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382028			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382026			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O		O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802348 and 3802349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW 38174 Sheet 68

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 31/01/17
Initials: AMR
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

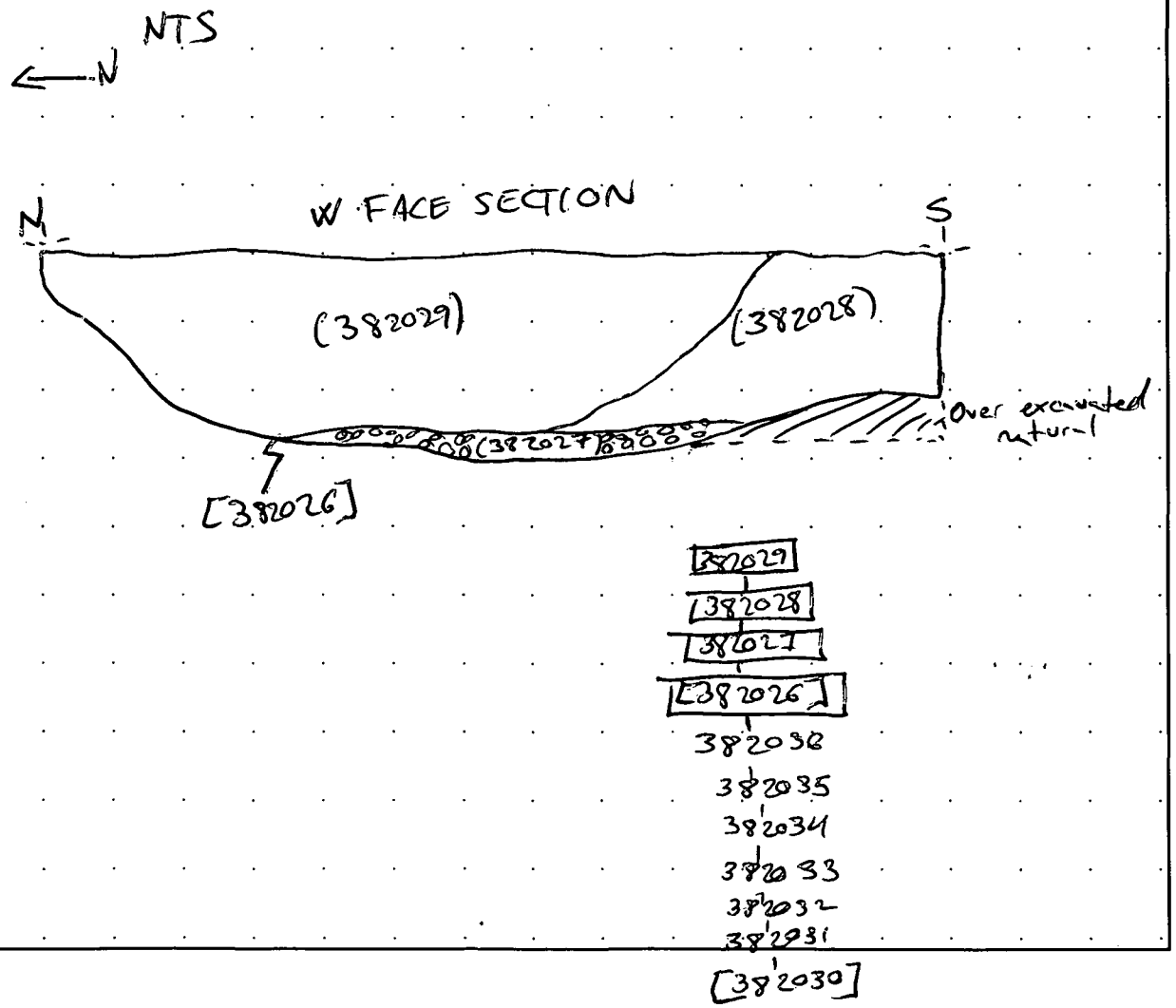
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Loose mid orangeish brown natural infilling with silty gravel composition. This fill (382027) belongs to the context [382026]. Its color and composition is due to its contact with the natural on the sides (orangeish brown sandy gravely) and not was fill excavated previously. Because of that we can't see this fill in the drawing section 38174 of the context [381045]. ~~also because the ditch is flowing~~ ending. Moderate inclusions of small ~~stone~~ pebbles and occasional chalk and manganese. Date unknown. Possibly formed by the falling of the natural on the sides when was excavated to build the ditch.

Refer to context [382026] (382027)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382028
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382026]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382029)

this context

(382027)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (~~381048~~ 381049)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⟷ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'23m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay SANDY CLAY
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802348 and 3802349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW 38174 Sheet 68

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/01/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Moderately compact ~~dar~~ orangeish brown natural infilling with a silty clay composition. This fill (382028) belongs to the context [382026]. Possibly is same as the ~~fills~~ ~~(381047) and~~ (381048) in composition and colour ~~but~~ of the context [381045] ~~but~~ The relationship between the fills is ~~different~~ the same form in the section photographed (380234~~8~~9). In this section with the number 380234~~9~~ disappear the fill (381047) Its colour is due to its contact with the natural on the sides (orangeish brown) and its composition for its contact with the natural in the base (~~blue~~ blueish grey clay). Date unknown. Occasional inclusions of little stones ~~packed~~ chalk. This part of the slot was excavated by NB with this context number [381050] but the fills are closer to the context [381045] cause the terminus is in the middle of the slot.

Refer to context ~~[382026]~~ (382028)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382029
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 382026	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Subsoil			Same as context (382046) (382049)
		this context			Cuts context
		(382028)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'35m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802348 and 3802349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW 38174 Sheet 68

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/01/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

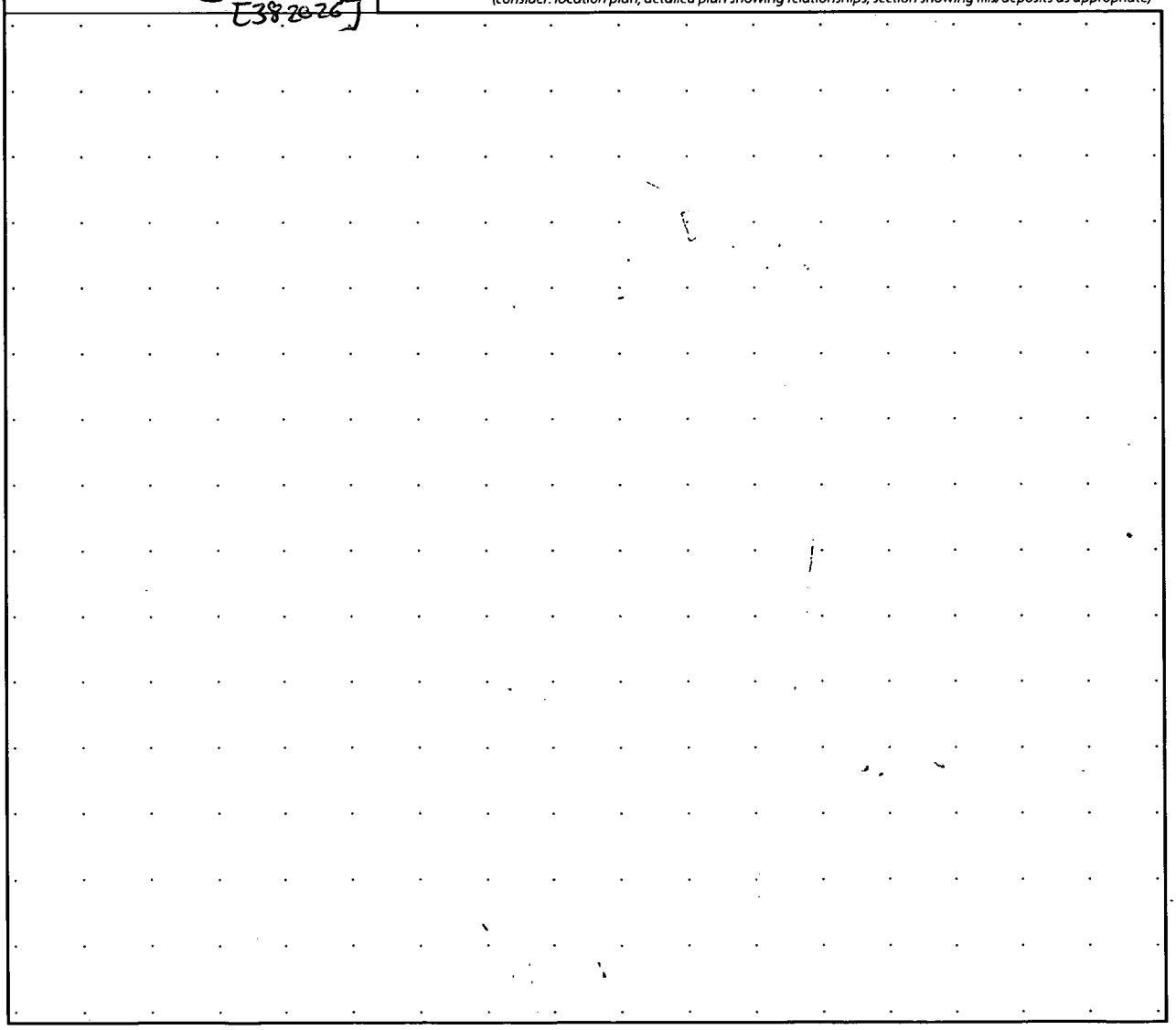
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Moderately compact dark brown natural infilling with a silt composition. This fill (382029) belongs to the context [382026]. Possibly is same as the natural infilling (382038) of the context [382030] but I don't think so cause the soil is different in colour (and (382029) is darker), ~~composed~~ and we have the terminus of these ditches in the middle of the slot. Its colour is due to its contact with the topsoil and the presence of organic remains in the surface. Occasional inclusions of little stones, chalk and manganese. It's the same fill as the closer context [380777] [380779]. Date unknown. It was excavated previously as the context [381050] but we can see clearly recorded in the context [381045] like the fills (381046) and (381049). This part of the slot was excavated by NB with this number context [381050] but the fills are closer to the context [381045] cause the terminus is in the middle of this slot.

Refer to context [382027] [382026]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382030
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX- STRATIGRAPHY

		[382031]		
		this context		
		[380003]		

Same as context [381050]
Cuts context [380003]
Cut by context [382026]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1'15m	2'05m	1'05m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☑
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

* CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802340 to 3802344	Surveyed: Sheet 96 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38374 sheet DW38186 ([381050]) 72

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/01/17
Initials AMR
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

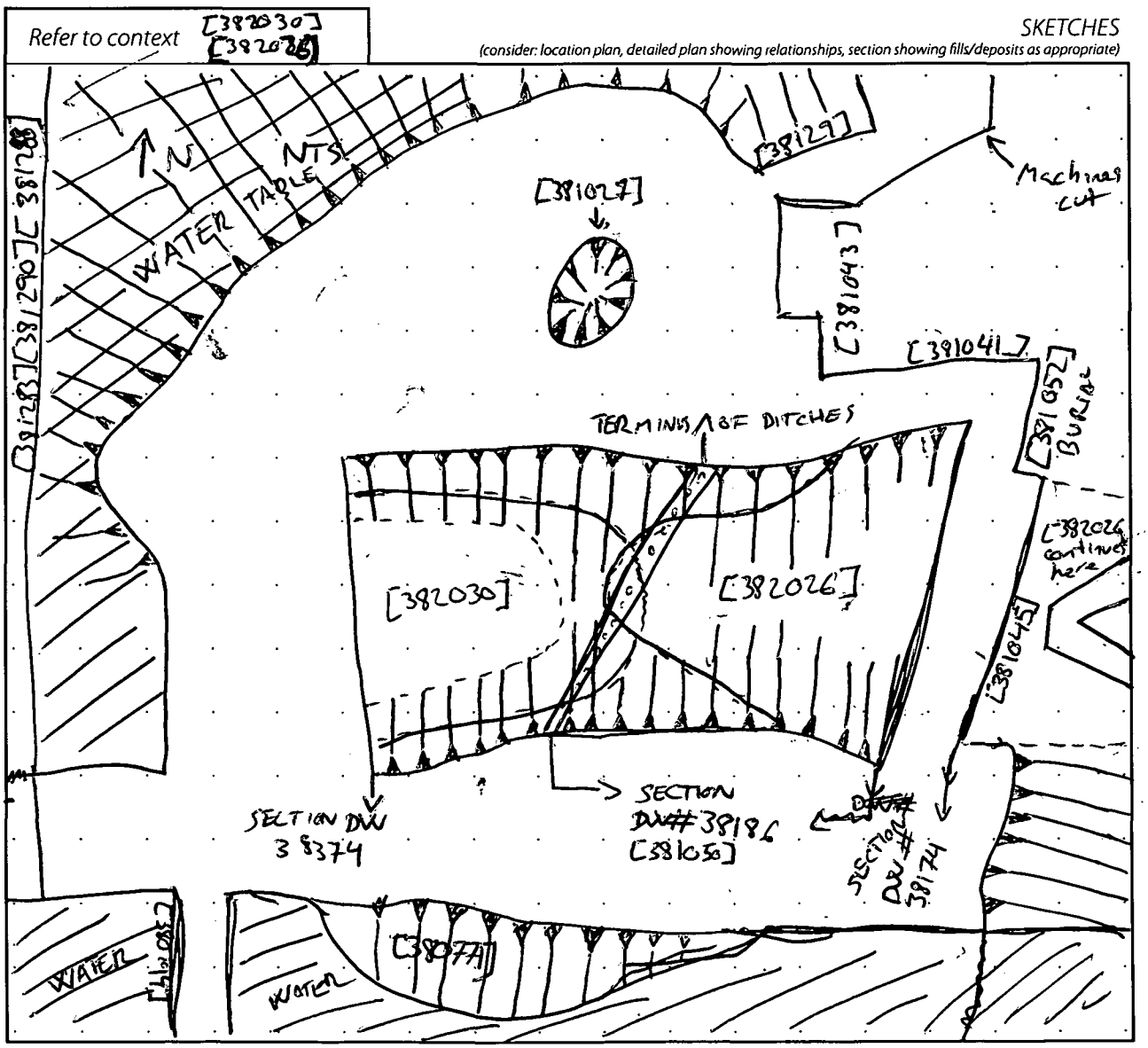
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Terminus of a ditch that meets with other terminus of a ditch [382026] in the same slot. Clearly (for the different fills that we have recorded in this context and in the other one) the cut [382026] cuts this one, so [382030] is older. Its shape and close tell us that was a construction process done to build this kind of ditch. Is getting smaller and thiner in the middle of the slot where we have recorded the terminus. Cuts the natural [380003], that's why we have the blueish grey in the base and the orangeish brown gravel in the top and in the medium on the sides. Possibly is a terminus of one of the ring-ditch of the Iron Age settlement which was filled for purpose by different kind of soils through the ages due to its concave back like an "U" with different phases. The ending in the back has this form U (check the plan sketch). Its direction is E-W. In the drawing of the section that was made before of digging this slot (DW # 38186) also we can see that this part still belongs to the older ditch [382030]. The context [381050] was not fully excavated because of that (381260) and (381262) are separated when they are the same fill (382031) in context [382030]. [382030] is the same as [381050].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4 /	(382031)
ECB #	Subgroup 3 /	Parent context [382030]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382032)		
		this context		
		[382030]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381262) (381260)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0'24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

* CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802340 to 3802344 and 3802348 to 3802349	Surveyed: Sheet 96 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38374 D38186 [381050] 72

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 31/01/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

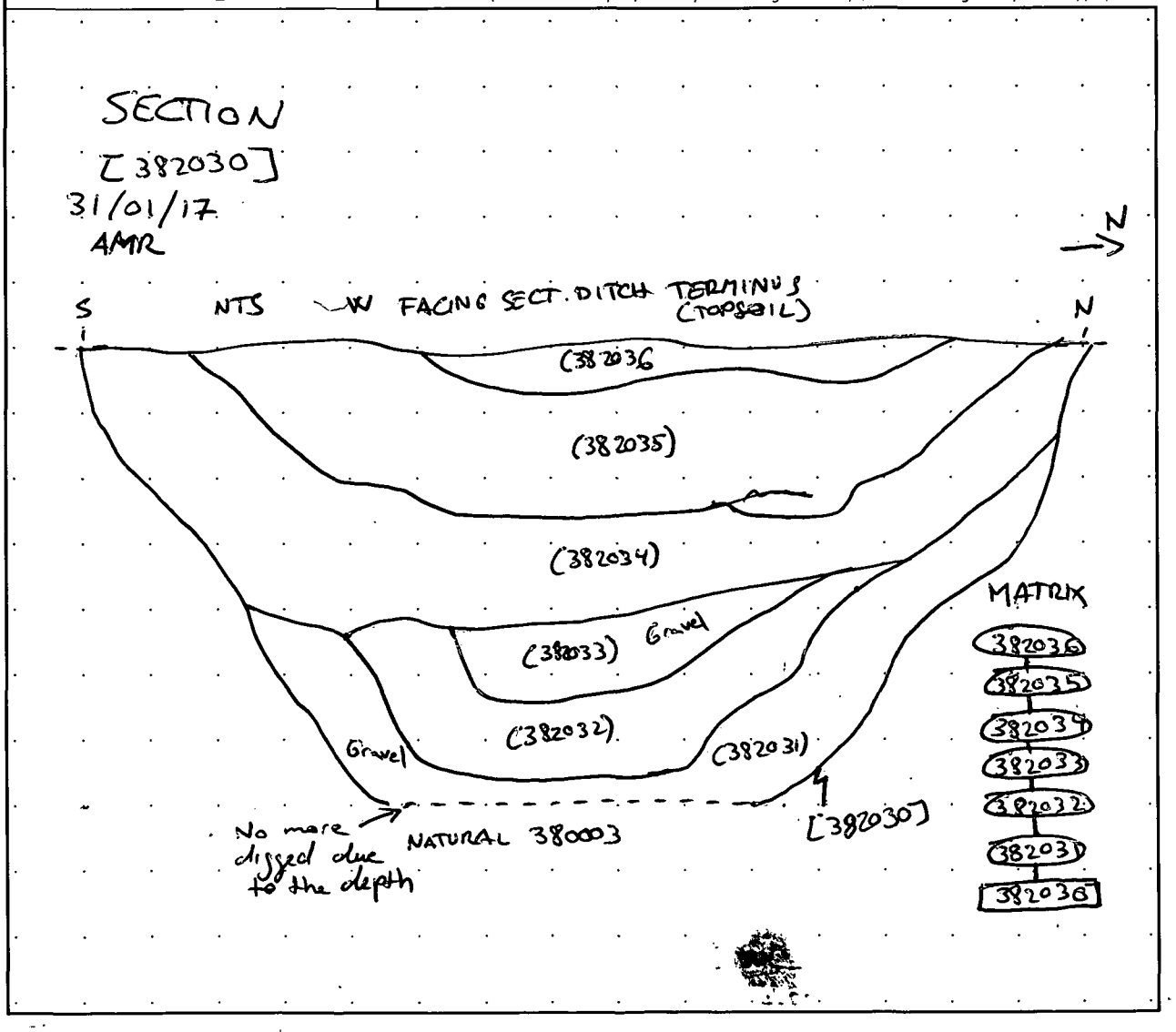
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Loose mid orangeish brown infilling with a sandy gravel composition. Belongs to the context [382030] and is the older fill of it. Frequent inclusions of pebbles of small sizes, moderate presence of chalk and occasional manganese inclusions Data unknown due to the absence of pottery or other kind of finds to date it. Possibly formed for the disuse process of the cut [382032] and its concave base but not for a long time. It could be ~~excavated~~ dissed later to make bigger the ditch. ~~From the bottom moves to~~ the ~~South~~ up 0'50m to the top and 0'~~7~~0m from the North. Its composition remembers to the natural's composition of the top of the section but in the base is clearly the blueish grey the original one so is possible that this fill belongs to the natural of the top that was dissed. Not full excavated due to the depth. Same as the context (381262) and (381260).

Refer to context [382030] (382031)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382032)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382030]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382033)			Same as context (381261)
		this context			Cuts context
		(382031)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'35 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

* CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802340 to 3802344 ~~to 3802349~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 96 D38374 D38186 (E381050J) 72

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/01/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Moderately compact infilling with a dark greyish brown colour and a silty clay composition. This fill belongs to the context [382030]. Its colour is due to the contact with the lowest fill (382031) and the natural in the base (blueish grey) with share similar composition and the colour is so different from the posterior fills like (382034). Formed in a disuse process of the ditch built. Date unknown but we have found here a fragment of a cow face with one of the horn. Occasional frequency of medium and small stones with different kinds of shapes. Same as context (391261) of the parent context [391050].

Refer to context (382031) [382030]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382033
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382030]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382034)			
		this context			
		(382032)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381254)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- sloping
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0'20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
- greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☑ clay
- silty ☑ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☑ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

* CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802340 to 3802344 ~~3802~~	Surveyed: Sheet 96 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38374 D38186 (C381050) 72

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/01/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Moderately compact mid greyish brown infilling lye in the middle of the fills (382034) and (382032). Belongs to the context [382030] Its composition is silty gravel with frequent inclusions of pebbles of small sizes and occasional presence of chalk. Date unknown due to the absence of pottery or other ~~remains~~ finds to date it. Possibly formed for the disuse process of this place and the presence of water in movement. Its base is in the same way like the previous fill (382032) taking its form but not in the same size. Same as context (381259) of the parent context [381050]

Refer to context (382031) [382030]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	(382034)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	1	[382030]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382035)

this context

(382033)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381258)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'31 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802340 to 3802344	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 96 D38314 D38186 sheet 72

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 31/01/17

Initials: AMR

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Compact natural infilling with mid orangeish brown colour and clay composition (difficult to dig cause its hardness). This natural infilling belongs to the context [382030] and its composition is so similar to the fill (382035). Digging this fill the water table appears and made harder the works in the slot. Lay in an uneven flat base formed by the fills (382032) and (382033). Date unknown but the presence of a little piece of an Iron Age pottery could date the fill. In this fill we have found also a little piece of iron slag and little fragments of animal bones. There is a occasional presence of medium and big stones. ~~without~~ Possibly its colour is due to the natural features in this depth. and its composition is clay like the closest fills (382035) and (382032). Disuse infilling formed with the deposition of soil with the water moving around this level. ~~A confuse fill with~~ Same as context [381258] of the parent context [381250].

Refer to context (382031) [382030]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	(382035)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382030]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382036)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382034)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0'32 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

★ CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3902340 to 3902344	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 96 D38374 sheet D38186 [illegible] 72

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 31/01/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Compact natural infilling with a stranger mix of colours (blueish grey, orangeish brown..) and ~~a clayey~~ composition. This natural infilling (38 2035) belongs to the context [382030]. Its colours and composition is difficult to interpretate. From my point of view is ~~caused by~~ due to the ending of the ditch is so close (in the middle of the slot approx) and cause different alterations with the natural. There is a moderate inclusion of medium and small stones and an occasional frequency of chalk and manganese. Data unKnown. Clearly is a natural deposition after the fill (382034) and takes its uneven and concave form. Its compaction is so high. like the fill (382034). We have registred here a piece of a brick ~~maybe use~~ may be use in one of the houses of the ~~site~~ settlement. ~~We~~ I can't see this fill in the drawing section DW # 38186 [38 1050] this fill is similar to (382034) May be due to the terminus of the ditch

Refer to context (382031) [382030]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	(382036)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382030]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382026		
		this context		
		(382035)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation

I ☐N-S

H ☐E-W

☐NE-SW

☐NW-SE

N

Sides

☐vertical

☐steep

☐moderate

☐gentle

sloping

☐stepped

☐undercutting

☐complex*

Base

☐flat

☐concave

☐v-shaped

☐sloping

☐uneven

☐complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design☐ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

pit☐
post-hole☐
stake-hole☐
ditch☐
ring-ditch☐
beam slot☐
construction cut☐
robber cut☐
gully☐
palaeochannel☐
furrow☐
field boundary☐
burial cut☐
other cut (describe below)☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐compact
☑moderately compact
☐loose
☐friable

Thickness

0'10m

Colour

light☐ mid☐ dark☑ mottled☐

brownish☐ ☑brown
greyish☐ ☐grey
orangeish☐ ☐orange
yellowish☐ ☐yellow
reddish☐ ☐red
blueish☐ ☐blue

black☐ white☐ other*☐

Composition

clayey☑ ☐clay
silty☐ ☑silt
sandy☐ ☐sand
gravelly☐ ☐gravel
peaty☐ ☐peat

other*☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil☐
subsoil☐
geological subsoil☐
remnant topsoil☑
surface☐
occupation layer☐
dumped layer☐
deliberate backfill☐
destruction debris☐
bedding layer☐
natural infilling☑
colluvial layer☐
in situ burning☐
post-pipe☐
packing☐
cremation☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802340 to 3802344	Surveyed: Sheet 96 plan☐ section☑ levels☐ D38374 sheet D38186 72

Basic process

construction☐ use☐ disuse☑

Date 31/01/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately compact fill with dark brown colour and a clayey silt composition. This natural infilling (382036) belong to the context [382030]. Possibly is same as ~~cont~~ the natural infilling (382029) of the context [382026] or is a part of the remnant topsoil. Is dark brown due to its contact with the topsoil and the presence of the organic remains on the surface. May be here it is ~~the~~ ~~fill~~ part of the fill (382029) but the colour is not exactly the same but the composition yes. From my point of view we have here an "organic" fill so small (its thickness is not too much) cause is ending the ditch in this slot. Occasional inclusions of small stones, chalk and manganese. Date unknown

Refer to context [382030] (382031)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382037)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	NA	382038	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

	[illegible]	(382025) this context			Same as context 381856
					Cuts context
		382038			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) DESCRIPTION INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) DESCRIPTION INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.38m

Inclusions N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802685	Surveyed: 38497 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ sheet (137)

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/03/17
Initials RT
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATELY COMPACT FILL WITH A GREYISH YELLOWISH [redacted] COLOUR, VERY GRAVELLY.
IT IS A WELL, CONSIDER IS FEATURES.
THE STONES HAVE 0,05 m DIAMETER

Refer to context 382025

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH ON CONTEXT SHEET [redacted]
382025

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[382038]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	NA	NA	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382037

this context

NAt

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381893]

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

Y ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☒ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☒ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L) Slot	Width (W) Slot	Depth (D) Slot	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	5,80m	0,90m	1,15m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

Wall

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802685	Surveyed: 38497 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ sheet (137)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT THAT IS FILLED WITH THE CONTEXT NUMBER (38 2025); (38 1842); (38 2037). IT HAS A SHAPE CURVILINEAR WITH A ORIENTATION E-W, WITH A GENTLE SIDE, AND THE BASE CONCAVE. THE SHAPE WAS DESIGN. OUR INTERPRETATION IS THAT IS A WELL.

Recorded only in section S.38497 ~~#~~ (TM 03.04.17)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKECHE ON CONTEXT SHEET ~~#~~ 38 2025 for section. Refer to 38 1843 for well description and plans (TM 03.04.17)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382039
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	382040	~~382040~~	~~381845~~	
		this context		
	382024	~~382041~~		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382024)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☒ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length SLOT	Width SLOT	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,25m	0,65m	0,46m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
bluish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820633 3802798 3802799 3802800	Surveyed: 38552 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet (160)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by

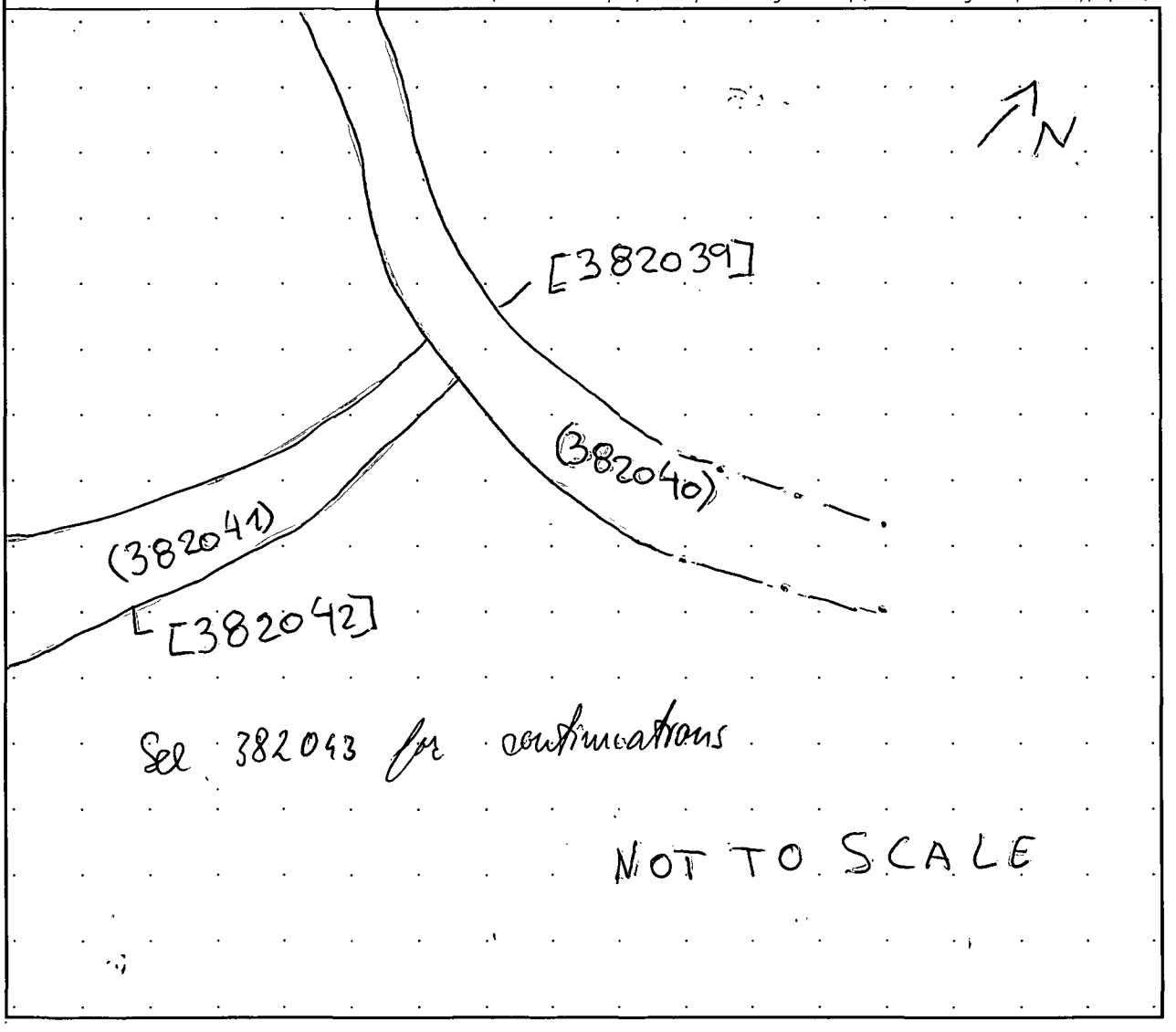
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DITCH WITH A SHAPE SUB-CURVILINEAR ORIENTATION N-S, WITH a GENTLE SIDES, BASE CONCAVE.
IT HAVE 1,25 m OF LENGTH, 0,65 m WIDTH AND 0,46 m.
THE FILL OF CUT is THE CONTEXT NUMBER (382040).
THIS DISTCH WAS CONECTION WITH THE DISTCH THAT IS AHEAD ON N-W ORIENTATION.
THIS DISTCH CUT ANOTHER ONE MORE OLDER [382042].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382040)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382039	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		381845		
		this context		
		382039		

Same as context ~~381709~~ (381709)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,25m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820633 3802798 3802799 3802800	Surveyed: 38552 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet (160)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by O

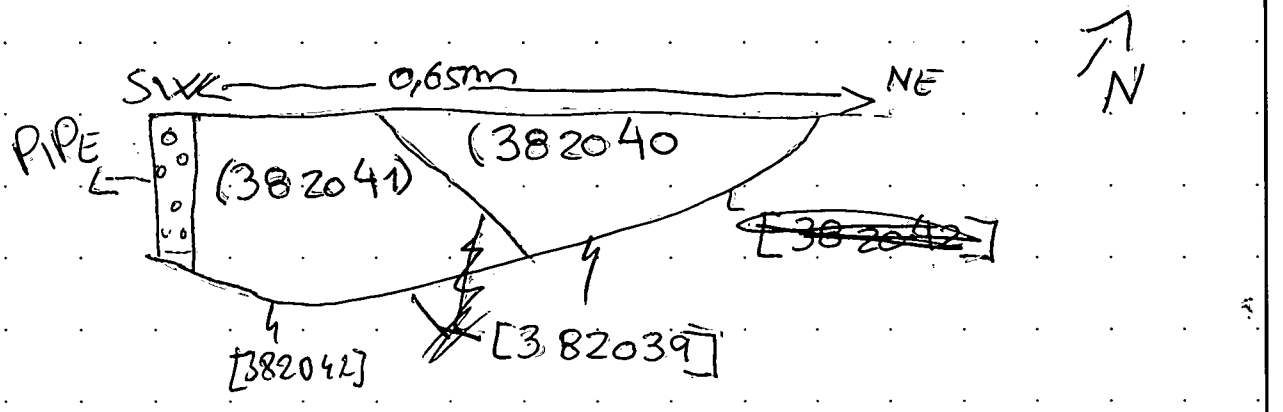
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BROWNISH FILL MODERATELY COMPACT WITH a SILTY COMPOSTION
It Have a ONE PIECE OF POTTERY, that is Probably FROM IRON AGE.
It HAVE STONES ~~with~~ 0,01 DIAMETER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	(382041)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382042	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382039	381845		
		this context			
		382042			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ~~381708~~ 382038

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☒ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐ clay
silty	☒	☒ silt
sandy	☒	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820633	Surveyed: 38552 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (160)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MID BROWNISH FILL MODERATELY COMPACTION, AND SILTY COMPOSITION. IT HAVE SMALL STONES WITH 0,01 m DIAMETER.
THIS FILL IS CUT BY THE CONTEXT NUMBER [382039].
FILL OF DITCH [382042].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH ON CONTEXT SHEET #382039.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382042
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382041			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[382039]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

↙↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☒ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length SLOT	Width SLOT	Depth	Diameter
	0,27m	0,20m	0,34m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820633	Surveyed: 38552 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ sheet (160)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/03/17

Initials RT.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DITCH WITH A SHAPE SUB-CIRCULAR
ORIENTATION E-W WITH GENTLE SIDES
BASE CONCAVE.
IT HAVE 0,27 m of length. 0,20 m of
WIDTH AND 0,34 m OF DEPTH.
THE SHAPE IS DESIGN..
THIS DITCH CUT TH DITCH [382039]

~~E.E. This is a late ditch, probably Romano~~ ~~as~~ ~~as~~ ditches
~~ditch. It going probably going west straight on was west,~~
~~but It was interrupted by machine on north west.~~
~~It's curving towards NE. Possibly used for draining~~
~~ditch~~
NNW-SSE orientated ditch, one of the earliest features
in the area. Truncated by boundary ditches [381789] and
by well [381843]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH ON CONTEXT SHEET #382039

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382043)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382045	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		382024			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382045			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M									M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802798 3802799 3802800	Surveyed: 38601 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet (169)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by

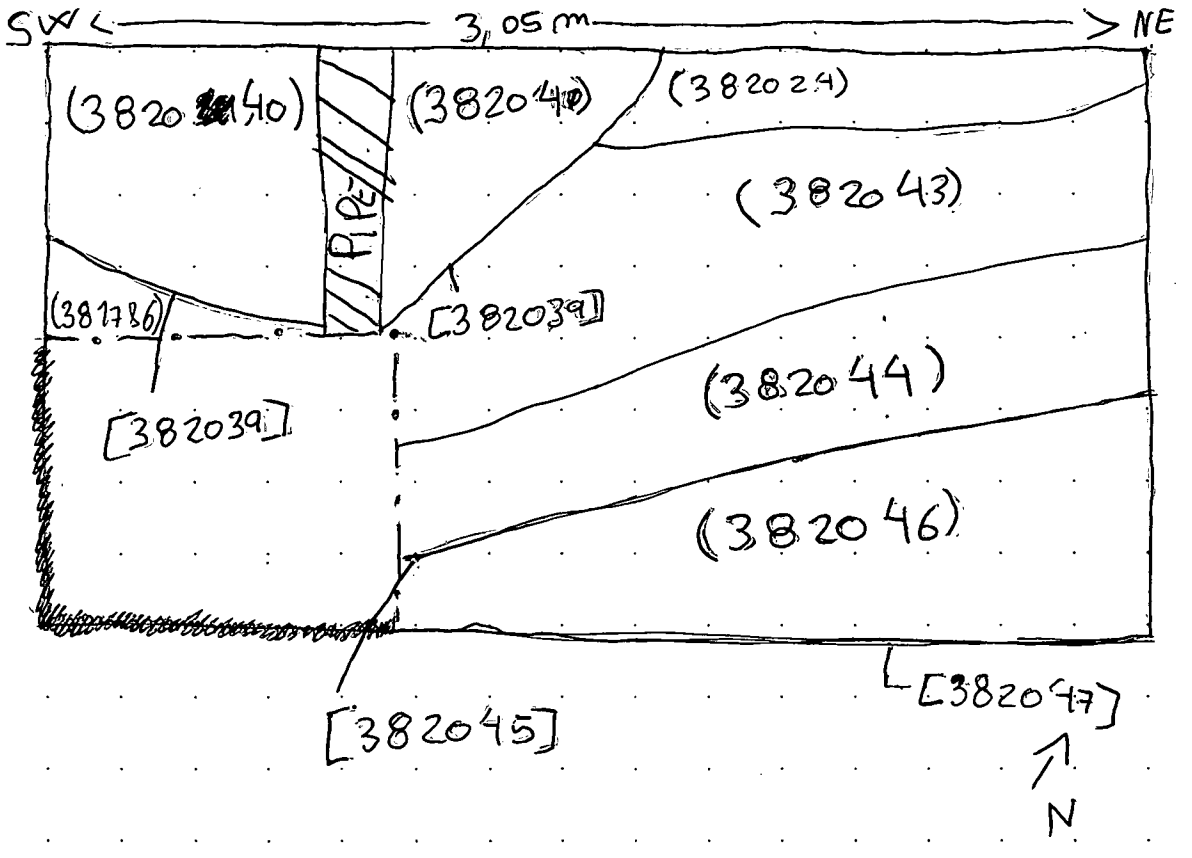
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

YELLOWISH / BROWNISH FILL, COMPACT WITH a SILTY COMPOSITION
IT HAVE STONES WITH 0,05 and 0,06 DIAMETER.
IT HAVE SOME POTTERY, PROBABLY FROM IRON AGE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SEE SKETCH ON CONTEXT SHEET #382044 #382024

NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382044
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382045.	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382043		
		this context		
		382045		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802798 3802799 3802800	Surveyed: 3601 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (16a)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

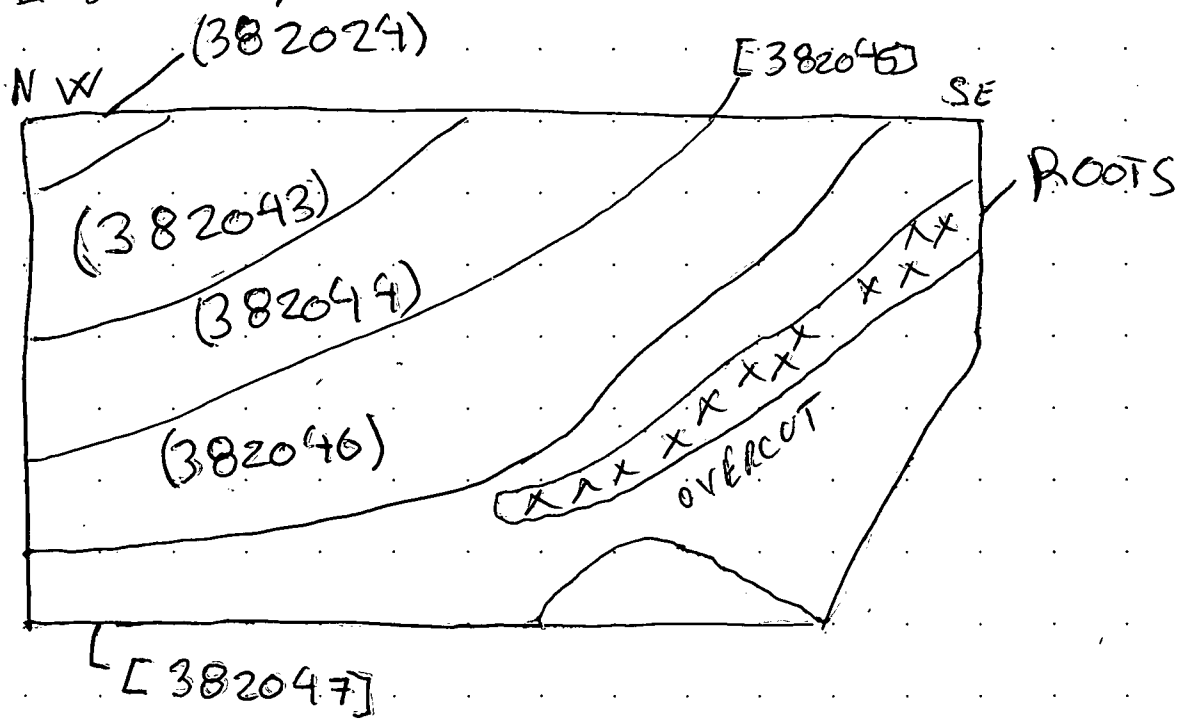
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

GREYISH FILL MODERATELY COMPACT WITH a GRAVELLY COMPOSITION. IT HAVE NERY FREQUENCY STONES WITH 0,05 and 0,06 DIAMETER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCHE PLAN IN CONTEXT NUMBER # 382043; #382024.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382045
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382044			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382046)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☒ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☒ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L) SLOT	Width (W) SLOT	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1,40 m	0,80 m	0,20 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☒
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness *(max)*	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802798 3802799 3802800	Surveyed: 3860 1 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet (169)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/03/11
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT WITH A SHAPE SUB-LINEAR.
THE ORIENTATION. IS E-W. IT HAVE A GENTLE SIDES AND a SLOPING BASE.
THE CUT HAVE 1,40 m OF LENGTH; 0,80 m OF WIDTH AND 0,20 OF DEPTH.
THIS CUT IS FILLED WITH THE CONTEXT NUMBERS (382043) AND (382044).

Refer to context 382024

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCHS NUMBER #382024
#382044.
#382043

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382046
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	382047	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[illegible]	382045			
		this context			
		382407			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☒ ☐ grey
orangeish ☒ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☒ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802798 3802799 3802800	Surveyed: 38601 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet (169)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 27/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MID AND GREYISH FILL WITH A LOOSE COMPACTION
THE FILL HAVE A SILTY AND GRAVEL
COMPOSITION.
IT HAVE SOME STONES WITH 0,05 DIAMETER
WE CAN ALSO SEE SOME ROOT'S PRINT
IN THE SECTION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCHS ON CONTEXT SHEET # 382043 AND
382044
382041

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382047
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382046			
		this context			
		natural			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☒ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length SLOT	Width SLOT	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2,20m	0,22m	0,37m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☒
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3802798 3802799 3802800	Surveyed: 38601 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet (169)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/03/17

Initials RT

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT WITH A SHAPE SUB-CURVILINEAR, WITH THE ORIENTATION E-W.
IT Have A STEPPED SIDES AND the BASE IS UNEVEN.
THE CUT HAVE 2,20m OF LENGTH; 0,22 m OF WIDTH and 0,37 m OF DEPTH.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH ON CONTEXT SHEET #382043
#382044
#382029.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382051 1/2
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context ~~382051~~ N/A	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(381498) (381449)

	[381442]	(381450)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381028] [381432] [381700] *

Cuts context 380003

Cut by context [381442]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	Max 2.6m Slot	Max 1.5m	Max 0.45	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
step/ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802 381-87	38373

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

SHEET # 114

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2017/02/02

Initials AMP/NP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This cut context is the step / ditch, older feature of a 2,6 x 1,5m slot. Its description is impossible here to determine without having in consideration the contiguous slots, as only a very small portion of this step/ditch was preserved as it was here truncated by many other features being the most evident from the [381447]. It is visible on the southwest edge of the slot only and it was cut on the east side by the [381447] and on the north side by [381447]. It has moderate slopping sides and a flat base and while observing the whole area as well as the contiguous slots it has a curvilinear shape, being one of the curves within this slots context in an area of confluence of many ditches. Although it can be consider as a curvilinear shaped, it is possible to define two different directions being the mentioned curve where one direction (NE - SW) changed to another (E - W). When observing the area north to this slot we can see

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see sketch of section [381439]

→ see sketch of location [381437]

→ SEE SKETCH OF DIACHRONIC SEQUENCE OF FEATURES WITHIN THIS SLOT ON DRAWING # 121/38401

that the contiguous slots also hold this feature within their stratigraphic reality - as [381432]* and [381700]* - as well as further west from this slot - [381028] - with confirms the change of direction. It is also interesting to remark that in the northeaster edge of this slot the natural has a slopped up area that appears to have roughly the same depth as the step on the immediate contiguous slot - [381432] - and probably it wasn't totally truncated by the [381447] as in this corner the base of that ditch - SEE (381446) - it's higher than in the east. On the other hand, on the NE facing section of the [381447] slot it is visible that truncation. It is easy though to correct the step of this two slots placed further north, with the remained step of this context [381205] and to the western slot [381028] to confirm the direction of this feature.

1/2 →

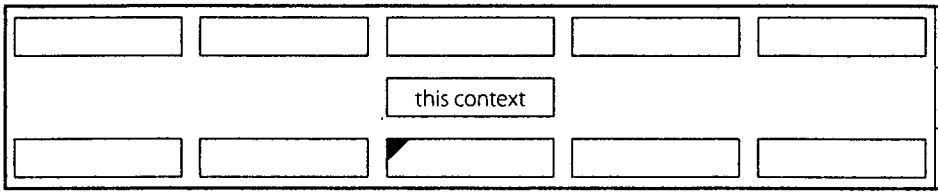
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	76A38		382051 2/2
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

When it comes to the interpretation of this ~~&~~ slots function it is ambiguous and controversial because; in the first place there isn't much yet!! information provided from the fillings; secondly because most of the times it is truncated by more recent ~~fillin~~ features, as this one is often the older one; ~~with~~ in third and last because there was not found any ~~any~~ artifact or material or inclusions of any type that provide us extra information.

Usually it is ~~on~~ the outside edge of a ditch or several ditchs and recuts so it is impossible to be sure that it was a ditch although one of the edges truncated; ~~or~~ Another possibility could be being a ~~#~~ functional step to reinforce / help the use of a ditch being, therefore, part of another ditchs structure instead of an independent structure However this is ~~with~~ all possibilities being ~~of~~ extremely hard to opt for ~~one~~ a "right" one.

Refer to context 381439

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE ALSO LOCATION SKETCH IN 381437

SEE SKETCH OF DIACHRONIC SEQUENCE OF FEATURES WITHIN THIS SLOT ON DRAWING SHEET # 121/38401

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	382052
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	—	N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381430			
		this context			
		381431			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381447

Cuts context 381432

Cut by context ~~381414~~ 380675

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☒ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	> 0,30m	0,20m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802405 → 3802406	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 103/38345

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 18/01/17 *

Initials VP. RP. SD

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

* UPDATED 09/02/2017 VP. RP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch observable only in the eastern side of the slot and in the NE facing section.
Filled by (381430), the ditch is ~~cut~~ truncated by a subsequent ditch [380675]. In turn, the ditch cut a earlier ditch [381432] and the related fill (381431).

A * update 09/02/17.
After the excavation of a near slot in the southern side, has been possible to recognize the relation between this feature and the ditch [381447]. For this reason it's now possible to establish an equality's relation between the cuts [382052] and [381447].

Refer to context 380672

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see also location sketch in context sheet 381434

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382053)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382054]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382002)

this context

[382054]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382055)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,02 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820367	—

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
SKETCH IN CONTEXT SHEET 302056

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/02/14
Initials VP RP
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is a natural infilling of what ~~it was~~ appeared to be a post-hole but while excavating it was confirmed not to be one. However it was opted to record it as ~~be~~ if it was one.
This context is sandy gravelly, very loose, with some ~~a lot of~~ stone of about 0,05 m total. It looks to be the natural layer with a darker patch and with a sloped down relief as specially understandable as it is close to the section of a ditch. - see [38205$], the cut number for the post-hole. On another hand, it is more likely, because of what was said, to be rooting. ~~root~~

This fill, after the complete excavation of the deposit, IT'S SAME AS (38205)

Refer to context [38205 4]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382054
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382053)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382056]

Cuts context (380003)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N NA

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☒ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0,02 m	0,16 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☒ ? stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

Rooting

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

1

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	3820367	NA

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

SKETCH IN CONTEXT SHEET

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/02/14

Initials RP/VP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is the cut of what was primarily consider to be a post-hole attached to the section of a ditch and maybe related to another post-hole [382056] placed further west. Although it was opted to adscribe context numbers, it is believed that they are not post-holes, fact proved for the slight depth of only 0,02 m, as well as to the infilling that looked more likely to be a darker patch in the natural. However it is always possible to be a post-holes highly overcut although these that is not consider to be the case for the mentioned reasons.

For all those described and above mentioned elements and after a further evaluation, it is clear that it is rooting and not post-hole

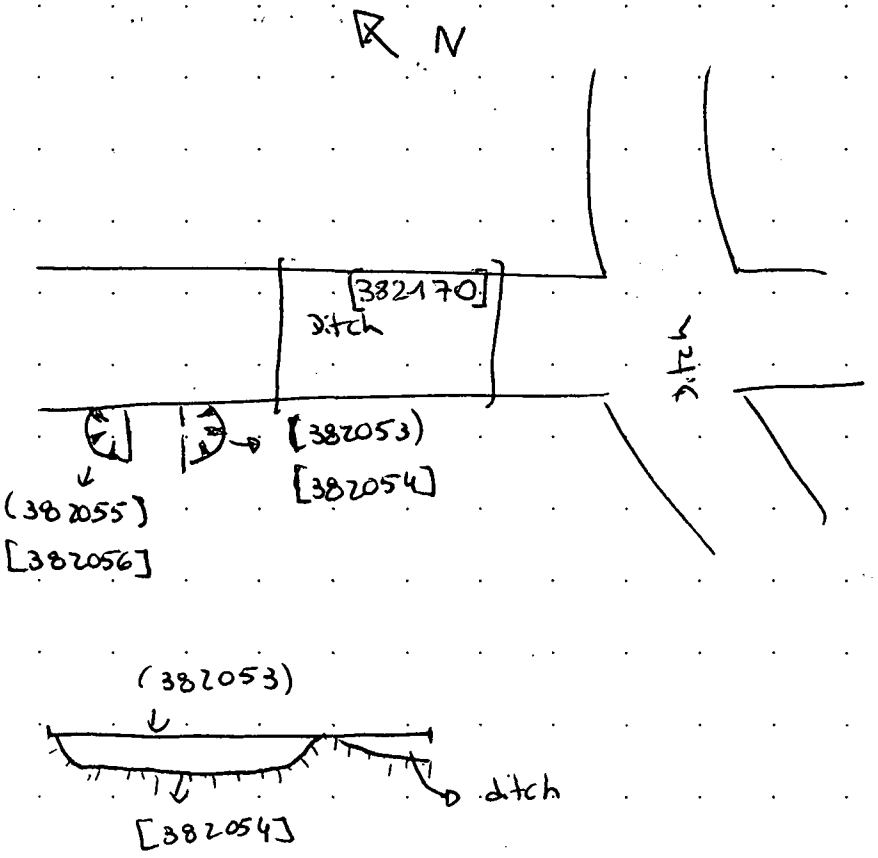
After the excavation of the deposit it's possible to recognize that the cut [382054] is same as [382056].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see also [382056]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382055)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382056	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380082			Same as context 382053
		this context			Cuts context
		382056			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐ sloping

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☒
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☒
greyish ☒ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☒
sandy ☒ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.04m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382067	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SKETCH IN CONTEXT SHEET 382056

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 14/02/17

Initials VP/RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of a shallow cut interpretated as a post hole or [382056]. However, the reduced thickness of the fill, with the slight deep of the cut, suggest that could be a root interference. The content was sandy silt with a occasional gravel and sub irregular small stones.
This fill is same as (382053) investigated in the other half part of the feature.

Refer to context 382056

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382056
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [redacted] N/A	Context type: cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382055			Same as context 382054
		this context			Cuts context 380003
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☒ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0,44 m	> 0,20 m	0,05 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒ ?
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

Roots?

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820367	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SKETCH IN CONTEXT SHEET 382054

Basic process [illegible]

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/02/17

Initials VP/RP

Checked by

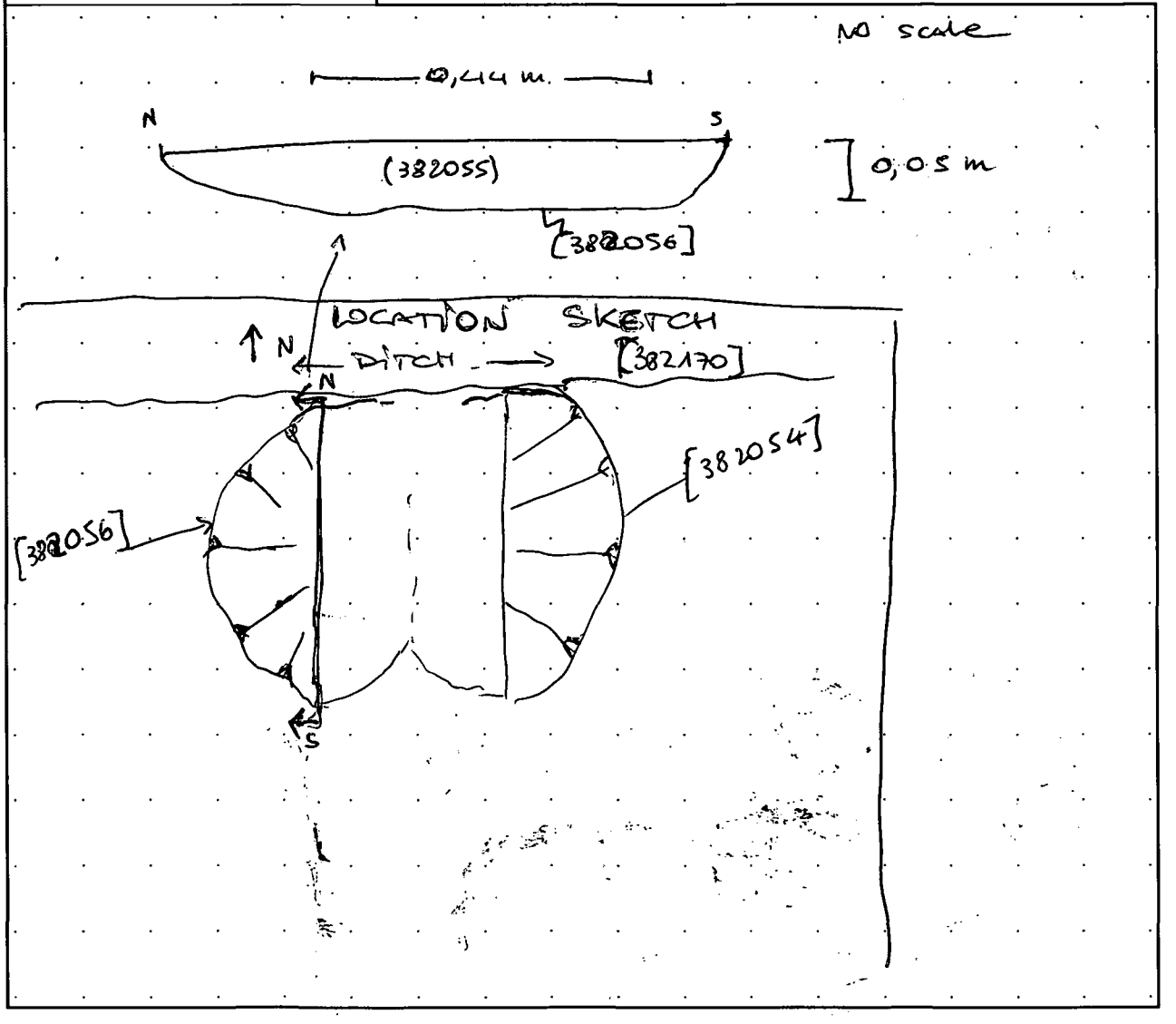
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Shallow cut interpreted as a posthole. However the Thickness of the fill and the SLIGHT DEPTH of the cut suggest that could be a probably ROOTS INTERFERENCE close to a ditch [382170].
IN ANY case, according with the supervisors, IT was decided TO DOCUMENT THE FEATURE AND TO REGISTER IT AS A POSTHOLE. After a further evaluation, it was proved to be roots and not a post-hole.
After the complete asportation of the fill it's also possible to recognize that FILLS AND CUTS ARE THE SAME:
(382053) = (382055) AND [382054] = [382056]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382057
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382058]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Subsoil

this context

[382058]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38278	NA	3820379-82	384.28-29
X [illegible] 3			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
buckets			DSheet # 132

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/02/15

Initials RP. VP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is an infilling of a shallow ditch [382058]. It is moderately compact, with mid dark brown color with some occasional inorganic inclusions of stones with no more than 0,04m and some animal bones in an occasional frequency, as well as only one sherd that was found within this context.

It is the same infilling identified on a contiguous slot placed further east - [382171], belonging both to the same feature.

What it comes to the sample, it was taken so it is possible to compare it to the spoil of other ditches identified in contiguous slots and of which continuation could not be tracked.

Refer to context [382058]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382058
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		~	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382057)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☒ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	+ 0,60 m	0,84	0,11 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
/	/	3820379-82	38478-79	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	Date 2017/07/15
			D. Sheet # 132	Initials VP. RP.
				Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is the cut of a ditch, with concave base, gentle sides and linear shape, and very very shallow as it has no more then 0,11 m ~~of~~ RECENT of infilling thickness (although part of it is due to a recent overcut).

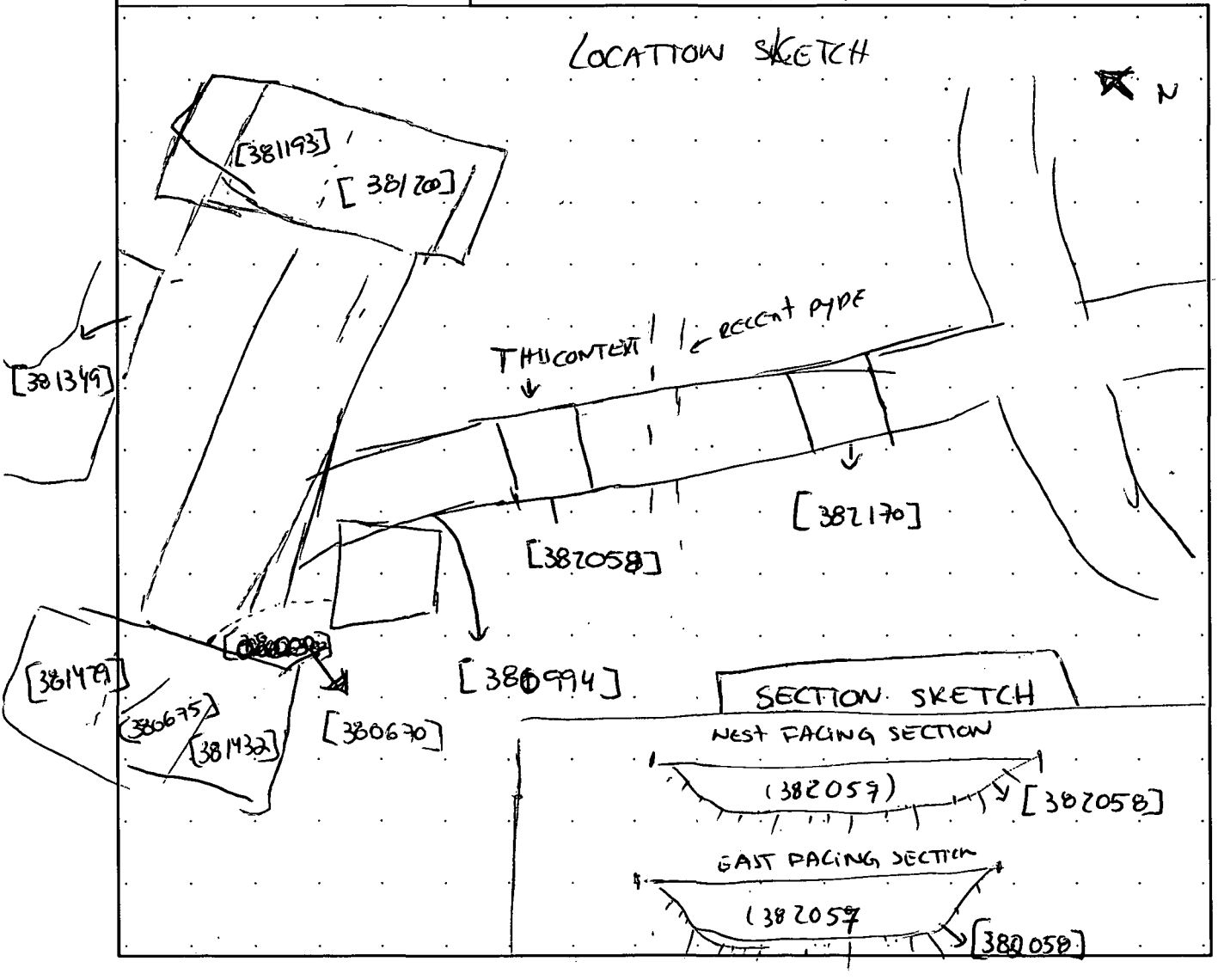
This ~~cut was~~ further ditch was on a E-W direction and intercepts ~~the~~ NEXT on the confluence of the many features already registered in previous slots, eg. it confluences with features with the cut # of [381432], [380670] and [380675] and [381429] - although all of this interceptions and relationships need yet to be confirmed.

It is also important to refer that this context is the same as the [380994] and [382170]. Finaly further east this ditch also meets another interception with other features that have yet not been under archaeological evaluation - it has yet to be done a relationship slot there.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



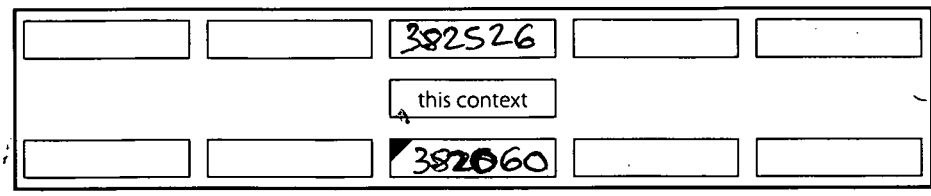
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382059)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	382061	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381227 * 381250 *

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☒
friable ☐

Thickness 0,20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☒
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☒
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	0																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802631-38 3802642-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 145/38473 145/38474

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/03/17

Initials VP. RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

146/38475 → planimetry of clearing area contiguous to the slot

see section anatiy DS# 176

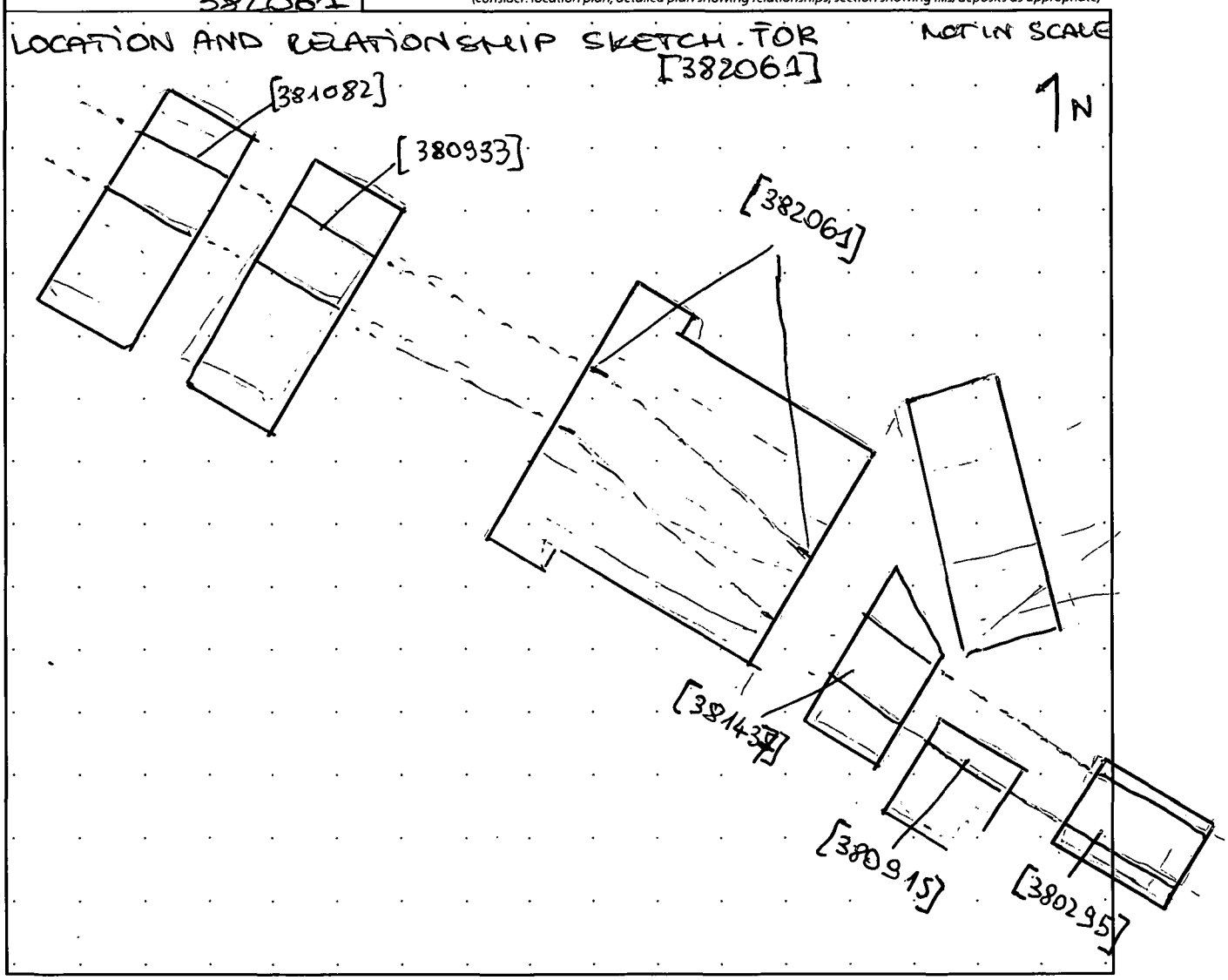
see General anatiy DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary ~~and [illegible]~~ NATURAL INFILLING OF the CUT [382061]. The fill CONTAINED A OCCASIONAL QUANTITY OF SMALL SUB QUADRANGULAR STONES.
This fill is referred to the ditch [382061], which RECUT ALL THE FEATURES IN THE AREA AND, THEREFORE, IT CAN BE DEFINED AS THE MOST RECENT EVENT IN THE AREA.
This fill IS SAME AS (380435) INVESTIGATED IN A CONTIGUOUS SLOT AT EAST AND IS ALSO SAME AS (380932) REGISTERED IN A NEARBY WESTERN SLOT.
* THIS CONTEXT, REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE STRATIGRAPHY TO THE SECTIONS, IS SAME AS THE OLDER (381227) and (381250) previously described in the Relatives CONTEXT SHEETS. PLEASE REFER TO THIS FOR MORE INFORMATIONS ABOUT THE CONTEXT.

Refer to context 382060 382061

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382060)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	382061	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382059			
		this context			
		382061			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✱

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,28 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802631-38 3802642-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Dwg# 145-38473 145-38474

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/03/17

Initials VP-RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS#176

see general matrix DS#177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

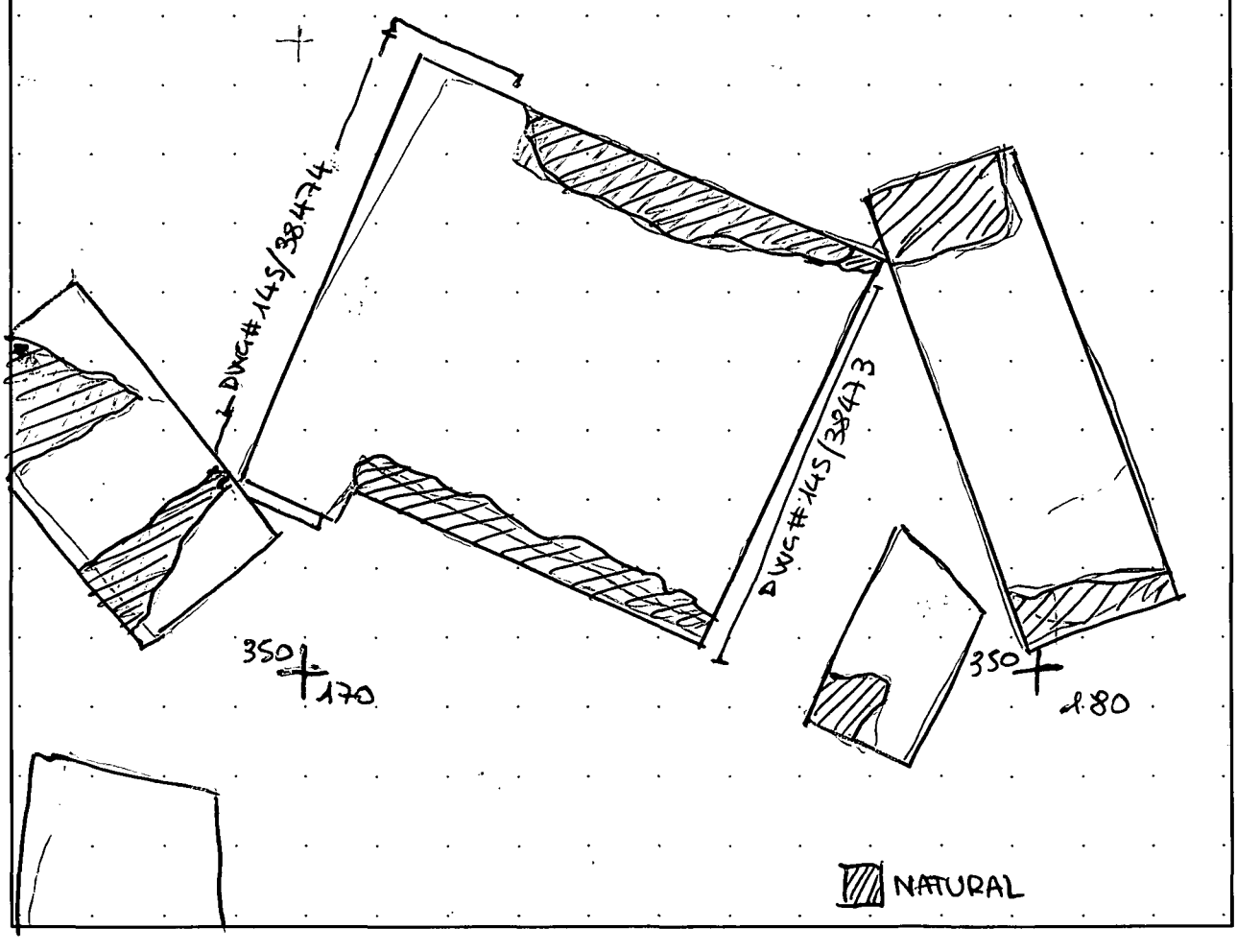
Primary fill of the ditch [382061]. Observable in the NW facing section and in the SE facing section of the slot.
The fill contained a moderate quantity of white chalk flakes and small (0,03 - 0,06 m Ø) sub-angular stones.
This fill is same as (381436) registered in a nearby eastern slot.

*This context, referred to a new interpretation of the sections, don't has a direct connection with any of the older fill previously registered, inasmuch as not separated by the previous archaeologist from the overlying fill (382059). Therefore, eventual informations about this fill can be merged in the context sheet (381227) and (381250).

Refer to context 382059 382061

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH NOT IN SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

1 of 2

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382061
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	~~382061~~ N/A	cut [X] fill [ ] deposit [ ]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382060			Same as context 381451 381228 *
		this context			Cuts context (382458)
(382455)	(382062)	(382473)	(382069)	(382073)	Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- [X] rectangular [ ] square [ ] circular [ ] linear [X] curvilinear [ ] irregular [ ] other* [ ]

Orientation
I [ ] N-S
H [ ] E-W
/ [X] NE-SW
\ [ ] NW-SE
N

Sides
[ ] vertical
[ ] steep
[X] moderate
[ ] gentle
sloping
[ ] stepped
[ ] undercutting
[ ] complex*

Base
[ ] flat
[X] concave
[ ] v-shaped
[ ] sloping
[ ] uneven
[ ] complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	6.50m+	1.56m 2.46m	0.34m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design [X] material cut into [ ] natural processes [ ] degree of truncation [ ] uncertain [ ]

INTERPRETATION

pit [ ]
post-hole [ ]
stake-hole [ ]
ditch [X]
ring-ditch [ ]
beam slot [ ]
construction cut [ ]
robber cut [ ]
gully [ ]
palaeochannel [ ]
furrow [ ]
field boundary [ ]
burial cut [ ]
other cut (describe below) [ ]

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
[ ] compact
[ ] moderately compact
[ ] loose
[ ] friable

Thickness

Colour
light [ ] mid [ ] dark [ ] mottled [ ]
brownish [ ] [ ] brown
greyish [ ] [ ] grey
orangeish [ ] [ ] orange
yellowish [ ] [ ] yellow
reddish [ ] [ ] red
blueish [ ] [ ] blue
black [ ] white [ ] other* [ ]

Composition
clayey [ ] [ ] clay
silty [ ] [ ] silt
sandy [ ] [ ] sand
gravelly [ ] [ ] gravel
peaty [ ] [ ] peat
other* [ ]

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	[X]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

INTERPRETATION

topsoil [ ]
subsoil [ ]
geological subsoil [ ]
remnant topsoil [ ]
surface [ ]
occupation layer [ ]
dumped layer [ ]
deliberate backfill [ ]
destruction debris [ ]
bedding layer [ ]
natural infilling [ ]
colluvial layer [ ]
in situ burning [ ]
post-pipe [ ]
packing [ ]
cremation [ ]
other fill/deposit (describe below) [ ]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802631-38 3802642-46	Surveyed: plan [ ] section [X] levels [ ] Dwg# 145/38473 145/38474

Basic process
construction [X] use [ ] disuse [ ]

Date 28/03/17
Initials VP-RP
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

146/38475 = planimetry of cleaning area contiguous to the slot.

see section matrix DSH 176

see general matrix DSH 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NE-SW RUNNING ditch, with linear and regular trend, INVESTIGATED IN THIS SLOT FOR 6,50m. This ditch, observable in both the SECTIONS (NW - SE FACING) is the MOST RECENT EVENT IN THIS AREA, BEING STRATIGRAPHICALLY THE LAST CUT THAT IS CUTTING FOUR DITCHES AND THEN RELATIVE TOPFILLS: (382472)[382453]; (382069) (382458); (382456)[382457]; (382073).

This cut is same as numerous cuts investigated in many nearby slots (see sketch in (382059): [381437], [380915], [380933] [381082]. The set of information lets to describe the trend of this ditch for at least 30m, with NE-SW direction and straight trend. Moreover, in all of the slots, is possible to observe the same stratigraphically relation between this ditch and the others features. It's therefore possible to

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

confirm that this ditch is the latest event in the area, cutting for part of its route two others features (stepped ditch and boundary ditch), to then continue separately in SW direction.

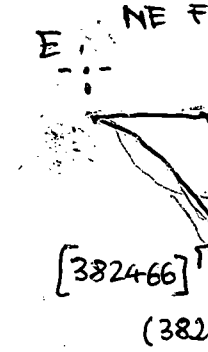
* This context, referred to a new interpretation of the stratigraphy to the sections, is same as the older [381451] and [381228] previously described in the relatives context sheet. Please refer to this for any more information about the context.

See location and relationship sketch in (382059) and plan sketch in 382060

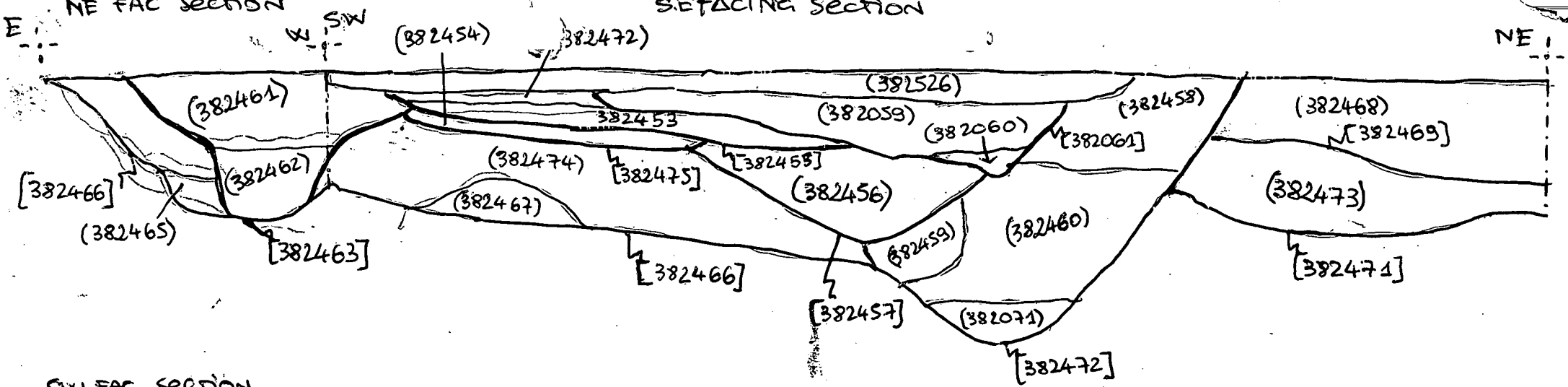
N.B. Attached section sketch.

NOT IN SCALE

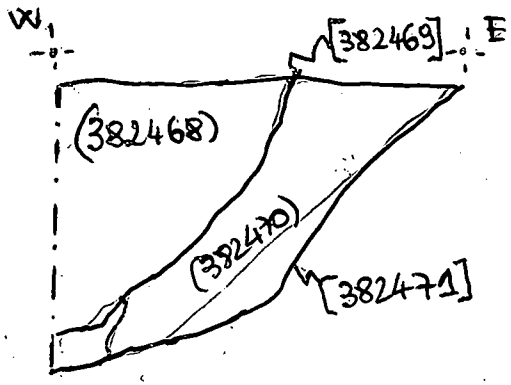
NE FAC SECTION



SE FACING SECTION



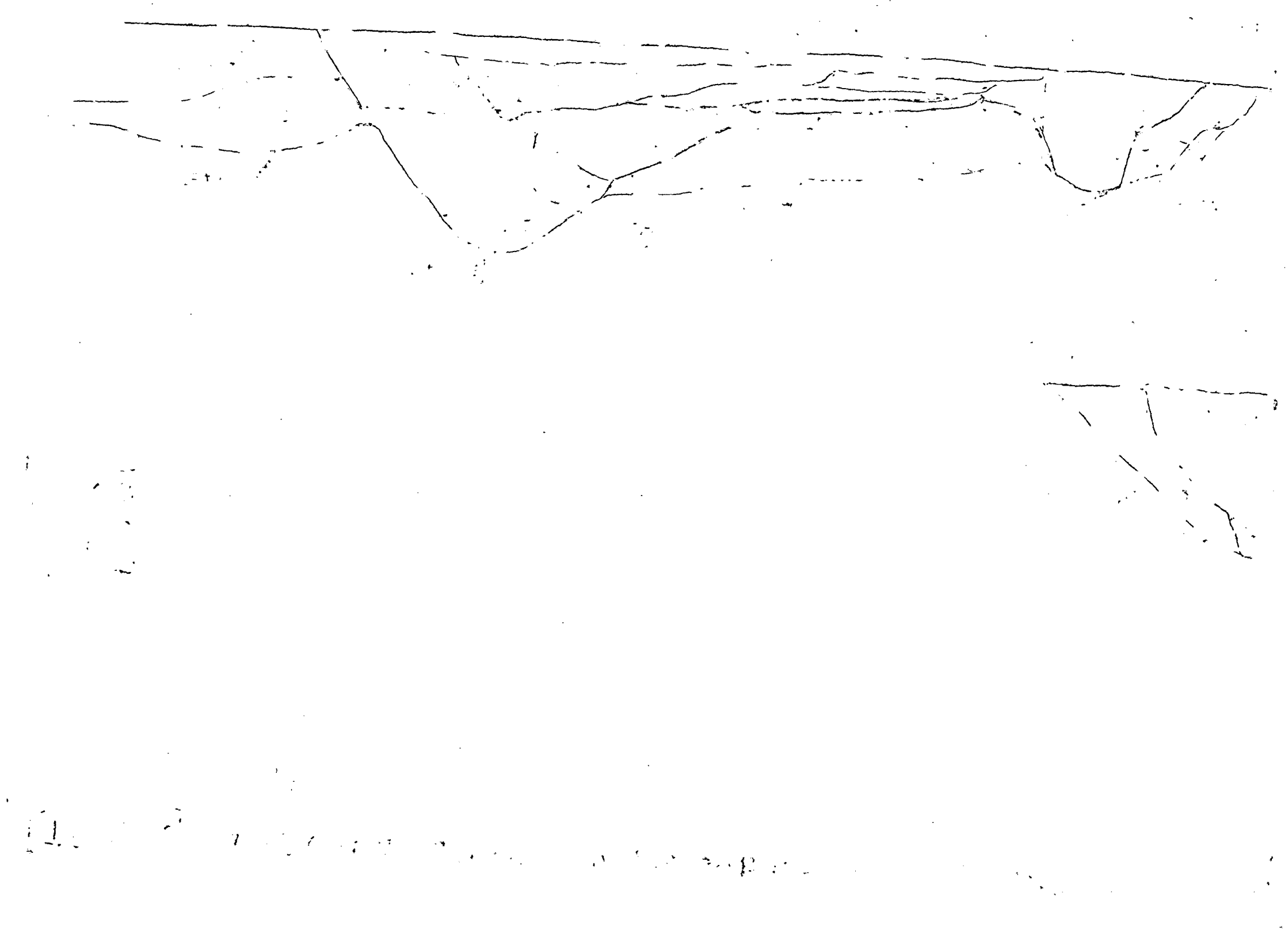
SW FAC SECTION



D14 7EA38
2 of 2
[382061]

VP
RP

~~SECTION~~ SECTION DWG# 245/38474 SKETCH. ATTACHED TO C.SHEET. [382061]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382062
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	N/A	cut ☐ fill/layer ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382061]			
		this context			
(382068)	(382066)	(382451)	(382063)	(382064)	(382069)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381749) *

Cuts context

Cut by context [382061]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep	☐ moderate	sloping
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☒
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38473
NA	NA	380231-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 2017/03/03

Initials: RPV

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see ~~matrix~~ general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is a deposit spread on the top of all the features identified within this slot.

It is moderately compact, with dark greyish brown colour, clayey silt composition and mineral inclusion of frequent presence of chalk and moderate presence of medium sized (0,03-0,06cm), sub-angular stones.

It covers the fill (382451) - that fill cut [382457] -, fills (382068) and (382069) - both fills from the [382077] -, fill (382066) with fills of the cut [382067] and finaly the two fills from the cut [382065], the (382063) and (382064). This context / deposit is only truncated by a ditch of more recent chronology the [382061].

It is probably a deposit created by the deposition of sediments through at time, instead of being a deliberately made feature.

As this slot it was under several number of evaluations and interpretations and, in this current moment (and context) it was made a new update of that interpretation based on new records

Refer to context [382061]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see section's sketch on [382061].

not based on the proper excavation, it was need to an effort to link the new information with the old in order to save as much information as ponible. Therefore, not always that "exercise" was successfully achieved. However, in this context it was possible to match the context with the content recorded on the older/first interpretation without space for doubts: this context is the same as (381249).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382063)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	382065	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382062)		
		this context		
	(382064)	[382065] = [382475]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: - NA

Cuts context: NA

Cut by context: NA

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38473
NA	NA	3802631-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials RP-VP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is a secondary fill of the cut of [382065] and is moderately compact with mid greyish brown colour and clayey silt composition. It has mineral inclusions of moderate quantity of chalk and occasional presence of sub rounded shape stones with about 0,02 - 0,05 cm big.

The feature covers the ~~dep~~ primary fill (382064) that ~~covers~~ fills the ditch [382065].

This ~~ditch is also~~ context is reflected on the NW facing section of the slot. ~~As it is the~~ As this slot was under several excavations and ~~interpretations, and the same~~ this context was registered as part as a whole new register based only on new photos, drawings, etc and not from the proper excavation. ~~It was made~~ Because the size of this slot is 6,50 cm long and we lack a lot of ~~set~~ usefull information took from the process ~~when~~ of excavation, ~~as~~ not always the stratigraphy in both sections match. Therefor, a part from some exceptions, the set of context numbers was different in both sections, being the current one ~~from~~ the NW facing section. After studing the whole area, tracking the features on the contiguous slots, ~~it was the~~ it was possible to match ~~the this~~ feature ~~with~~ on both sections, although with diferent numbers. However, this fill in specific was not identified on the oposite section, being only possible to say that the fill that is covered by this one, the (382064) is the same as the (382454) on the opposite section, and the cut number of this ditch's context, ~~the~~ [382065] is the same as the [382475] and the opposite section.

Refer to context [382065]

SKETCHES (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ See section's sketch on [382061]

→ see Location map's sketch where this feature's layout is represented on [382454] a

→ See plan sketch on [382060]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382064)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382065]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382063)		
		this context		
		[382065]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [387454]

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.25m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38473
NA	NA	3802631-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS #145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials V.P. R.P

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The context is the primary fill of the ditch [382065] ~~was~~ moderately compact, with mid brownish grey colour and silty clay composition, with some mineral inclusions marked by a moderate quantity of chalk and occasional presence of irregular shaped stones of about 0,02/0,03 cm size.

It is covered by the fill (382063) and the deposit (382062) and is the primary fill of this ditch - see description on the context sheet [382065].

As said on the (382063)'s context sheet, it was necessary to make new interpretation and registers of the 6,50 long slot without being possible to base the new information on the dates that should have been done during the process of excavation. Therefor, while remaking the register it was necessary to give independent set of context numbers to each section, apart for some exceptions that were easily identifable to be the same. Afterwards, and after evaluating the whole surrounding area and the ambiguous slots trying to track the features, it was possible not only matching the context of both sections, as well as with the other slots. We believe that this context on the NW facing section is ~~the same as the context does~~ the same as the (382054) on the opposite section. ~~see~~ :

Refer to context [382065]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see description of the ditch at [382065]

→ see section's sketch on [382061]

→ see location map's sketch where this feature's layout is represented on [382454]

→ see plan sketch on [382060]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382065
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	~~382065~~ N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382064) this context		
	(382066)	[382067]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382475]

Cuts context [382067]

Cut by context N/A

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☒ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	+6,50	1,15m	0,35m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	3802631-38	38473 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DSH 145

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/03/03

Initials RP-VP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DSH 176

see general matrix DSH 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the cut of the ditch, with curvilinear shape, steep slopping sides, concave base and runs on the E-W direction in this slot. ~~It has,~~

~~It is delimited by the ditch~~ It is covered by the deposit (382062) and it is truncating and overlaping another ditch [382067] (same as [382457]) that ~~in~~ in a moment run together until they continue separately further east from this slot - see [382454]. It measures, in the NW facing section, 1,15m withd and 0,35 depth and as it crosses the slot, measures more than 6,50m length.

~~This context is only~~ As said on (382064), (382063), (382454) and [382475], it was necessary to make new interpretation and registers of this 6,50 long slot without being possible to base this new data with the ones that should have been taken from the process of digging. For this reason, while remaking the register it was necessary to give independant set of context numbers for each section, apart from some exceptions of contexts that were easily identified as being the same in both sections. After evaluating the ~~SKETCHES~~ whole surrounding area and the ~~inter~~ stratigraphic information of the contiguous slots and trying to track the features, it was possible ~~to~~ not only matching this context on both section but also it's presence in other slots.

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~That~~ Therefore, it is possible to observe that it runs a N-S direction up until this slot were it makes a strong curve towards East starting to run on a E-W direction, which also justifies why in the ~~east~~ SE facing section it's shape looks odd ~~did~~ as it matchs with the ~~turning~~ changing of direction point.

Finally is important to say that through out more than 10m it overlaped another older ditch, the [382067] as mentioned above:

→ SEE more description of the ditch at [382475].
→ see section's sketch on [382061]
⚠ → see location map's sketch where this ditch and another's layout are represented, on [382454]
→ see plan sketch on (382060).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382066)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	[382067]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382062)	[382065]		
		this context		
		[382067]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382456)

Cuts context [382072]

Cut by context [382065]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,55 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	3802631-38	38473 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS#195

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials JP. RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is the fill of the ditch [387067] ~~[387067]~~. It is moderately compact, with orangeish grey colour, silty clay composition and with a mineral inclusion of an occasional quantity of chalk and stones of roughly 0,05 - 0,10 cm and irregular in shape. ~~Th~~

It is the only fill of the ~~ditch~~ ditch - see description on [387067] -, truncated by [387065] and covered by (387062).

Because this slot was under several interpretations and registers and because this context number is out of the new interpretation made from new registers not taken from the process of dig, and because the slot is 6,50 m long and a lot of information / datas between the SE and NW facing sections got lost on the process of excavation, it was necessary to give independent context numbers to each section and only after a deeper evaluation of ~~the~~ both, together with the surrounding area and contiguous slot it was possible to claim that this context, registered on the NW facing section, is the same as the (387456) registered on the opposite section.

Refer to context [387067]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see description of ditch in [387067]

→ see section's sketch on [387061]

⚠ → see location map's sketch where this ditch and another layout are represented on ~~(387456)~~ (387454).

→ see plan sketch on (387060).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382067
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[382065]	(382066)	(382067)	
		this context		
(382068)	(382071)	(382070)	(382069)	[382077]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382457]

Cuts context [382072]

Cut by context [382065]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	16,50	1,70	0,55	NA

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
NA	NA	3802631-38	38475	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	
			DS# 145	

Date	20170303
Initials	VP/RP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the cut of a ditch that runs on a E-W direction, with a curvilinear shape, steep slopping sides and concave base, with more than 6,50 m long, 1,70 m with and 0,55 m depth.

It is filled by [382066], and truncated by [382065], another ditch that overlaps it.

This ditch was identified in many other slots and at more than 10 m it is recut by the [382065]. However, further east from this slot they take different directions and start to run independently / separately from each other, as we can see on the sketch drawn on (382454).

While evaluating the surrounding area and slots making the effort to track it we believe that it is the same as in the slot placed further SW as [382527] where one of the edges was found, and the same as [382067] [381447] [380675], [380994], [382058], [382170] and finally where the other edge was identified, the [382489]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

As it was to be on many other related context sheets, this slot was under several evaluation and many interpretations have been done. This context number is fruit of another interpretation witch we believe to be the final, that was made not being based on the proper excavation process. Therefor there was a lot of information lost on the poor way that this 6,50 m long slot was excaveted. Some events happened within this space that would be crucial to track, with 100% sure, some of the features. However and as that is not possible, it was necessary to compare all the information of the contiguous slots and surrounding areas and between the two SE and NW facing sections in order to form a reasonable hypothesis about this features / ditches. As said, and because of the considerable length of the slot they were given independent range of context numbers to each and then made the effort to match what was possible. We believed that this context, registered from the NW facing section, is the same as the [382457] on the opposite one, and consecutively the cut numbers mentioned above on the contiguous slots. It is not possible yet, though, to give a reasonable interpretation about the function due, as well, to it's odd shape.

→ see section's sketch on [382060]

→ see location's map's sketch where this ditch and other are are represented on (382454)

→ see plan sketch on (382060)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382068)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382078]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382062)	[382066]		
		this context		
		(382071)	[382072]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: NA

Cuts context: NA

Cut by context: [382066]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.60m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	6																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	3807631-38	38475

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 2017/03/08

Initials: RPVP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the 3th/4th fill of the ditch [387077] known to be the "main" ditch/event in this area.
It is truncated by the [387067], covered by (387062) and fills the cut [387072].
It is moderately compact, with mid greyish brown colour, silty clay composition and has an homogeneous deposition with very occasional inclusions of either chalk or stones.

Refer to context [387072]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ See section's sketch on [387061]
→ see plan sketch on (387060)
→ see location map's sketch where this ditch and the older one in this area, the "step" are represented, on [387072].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382069)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382072]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382062) [382066] [382061]

this context

(382070) [382072]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: NA

Cuts context: NA

Cut by context: [382066] [382061]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.50m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	380763 1-38	384.75

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 2007/03/05

Initials: RP/NP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see general matrix DS# 177

see section matrix DS# 176

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is the 3th / 4th fill of the ditch [382072] known to be the "main" ditch / event in this area.

It's truncated by the [382063] and by [382061] covered by the (382062) and covers the fill (382070) and fills the cut [382072].

It is moderately compact, with mid orangeish brown clayey silt colour with clayey silt composition and has very occasional inclusions of stones of 0,03 / 0,05 cm with irregular sub-angular shape

Refer to context [382072]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch on [382061]

→ see plan sketch on (382060)

→ see location map's sketch where the ditch and can older one "the step" - are represented, on [382072].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382070
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382072]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382069)		
		this context		
		(382071)	[382072]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: NA

Cuts context: NA

Cut by context: [382066]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☒ grey	
orangeish ☒	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	3802631-38	38475

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 2017/03/03

Initials: RP VP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is a secondary fill of the ditch [382072]. It is moderately compact, with mid orangeish grey colour, silty clay composition and with mineral inclusions of small stones between 0,02 an 0,15 mm, rounded shape and some inclusions of gravel.

It is cuted by the (382069), truncated by the ditch [382067], covers (382071) and it fills the ditch [382072].

Refer to context [382072]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch on [382061]

→ see plan sketch on (382060)

→ see location group's sketch where this ditch and another older ditch - also known as "step" ditch - are represented on [382072]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382071
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382072	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382060)

	(382070)	~~(382060)~~	(382068)	[382067]
		this context		
		[382072]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381734) *

Cuts context NA

Cut by context NA [382067]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☒	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	380642-46	~~3826~~ Surveyed: 38474 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials VP-RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see general matrix DS# 177

see section matrix DS# 176

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is ~~a~~ a primary fill of a ditch. It's a compact compaction, and brownish grey colour, gravelly clay composition and a very discrete mineral inclusion of chalk and very little quantity of gravels. ~~It is the primary fill of the main ditch / event that crosses the slot in a E-W orientation. It has the typical features of the primary fill that normally is found in this site, especially on the very bottom of the ditch.~~

On the southeast ~~section~~ facing section, this fill is covered by the (382460), while on the NW facing section it is covered by (382068) and (382070) and truncated by the [382067]. For much effort put into trying to link the fills identified on both sections it was impossible to establish any relationship between them apart for this context (382071), being, therefore, impossible to know the relationship between the fills of each side or what happened for them to change. ~~or the~~ answer should have been taken from the process of excavation. This context is fruit of a later evaluation made on this slot based on the re-making of the records from the sections, but not from the excavation. Despite of all of that, also this context could be linked with the context identified on the first records, also known as (381234).

→ see section's sketch attached on [382061]

→ see plan / location sketch with layout of ditch on [382072]

→ see general plan on (382060)

Refer to context [382077]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382072)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	NA	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382062)

[382061] [382457] [382067] ~~[382062]~~ (382526)

this context = [381236]

[382466] [382469] [382471] [382452] [382075]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381236] *

Cuts context [382466] [382469] [382471] [382452]

Cut by context [382061] [382075] [382457] [382067] [382061] [382526]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+6,50	260	1,20m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☒ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38473, 38474
NA	NA	3802631-38 3802642-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2017/03/08
Initials RP/VP
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176
see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is the cut of a "main" ditch/event that crosses a slot at 6,50 mm, - therefore, the ditch is bigger -, 2,60 m width and 1,20m depth, with curvilinear shape, moderate sloping sides, concave base. The ditch runs on a E-W direction and right after the slot curves to a NE direction. It recuts, all along, an older feature (the "step ditch" [382075]) and is truncated by the ditch [382061], [382457], [382067].

It is filled by (382456), (382457), (382458), (382459), (382460), (382068) (382069), (382070) and (382071). They are belonging to the 2 different sections of the slot. For much effort put into trying to link the fills identified on both sections it was impossible to stablish any relationship apart for the (382071), being, therefor, impossible to know the relationship between them and what happened in order they to change, as the answer should have been taken from the process of excavation. The contexts are fruit of a later evaluation made on the slot based on the marking of the records from the sections, but not from the dig. Despite of that it was possible to link the cut to the first context identified on the 1st records, the [381736].

Refer to context

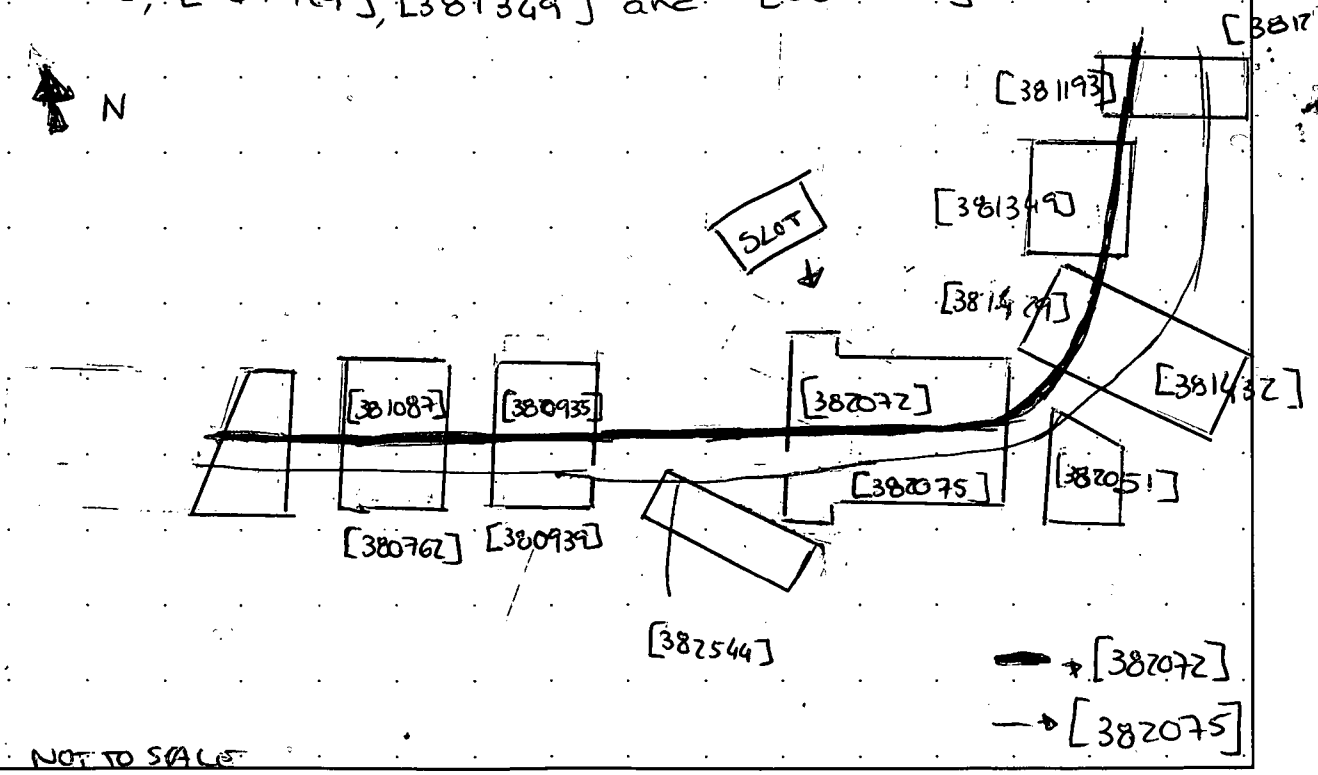
Although on the SE facing section is not visible as it was truncated by 4 recent events [382463], [382466], [382469] and [382471], on the NW facing section it is visible the step recut by the context.

If we observe the surrounding areas and slots where this feature is identified, we can clearly see it's layout, at a curvilinear shape and how it always came along with the "step ditch" reacting it.

On the contiguous slots, the ditch is the same as: [381087], [380935], [381429], [381349] and [381193].

SKETCHES

(consider location, layout, key features, plan, sections, relationships, etc. Use additional sheets as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382073)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	[382075]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[382463]	[382061]	[382471]	[redacted]
		this context		
		(382074)	[382075]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381079) *

Cuts context

Cut by context [382061] [382463] [382471] [redacted]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,48m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38475
NA	NA	3802631-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DSH 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials VP/RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DSH 176

see general matrix DSH 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is a secondary fill of the ditch [382075] that is the oldest feature not only in this slot but on the area, apparently.

It is moderately compact, with light yellowish brown colour, sandy silt composition and with very rare mineral inclusions apart from a partial presence of big stones (about 0,30m).

It is truncated by the ditch [387061] and covers the fill (382074). It was as well truncated by [382466] and [382491]

As explained in many other related contexts, this 6,50m slot had to be under numerous evaluations. The new interpretation is made based on new photos and drawings and not from the process of excavation. Therefore was important to try to match the new dates with the old ones, being in this case successfully done; this context is the same as (382073).

Together with the other contexts of this feature (382074) and [382075], this ditch is not reflected on the SE facing section because it was truncated with 3 ditches

Refer to context [382075]

SKETCHES that
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

perpendicularly truncated it on the west part of the slot. This information is only visible in plan, not in section.

Which justifies the fact that this relationship is in the General matrix (DS# 177) and not on the section's matrixes.

→ see section's sketch on [387061]

→ see plan sketch on (382060)

→ see location map's sketch where this ditch is represented together with the "main ditch" [382072] on [382072].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(382074)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382075]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382093)

[redacted]	[382463]	[382061]	[382072]	[382471]
		this context		
		[382075]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381040) (?) *

Cuts context NA

Cut by context [redacted] [382463] [382471] [382061] [382072].

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30 M

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☐ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☒ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒ clay
silty	☒	☐ silt
sandy	☐	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	3802631-38	38475

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials VP-RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is a primary fill of the cut [38207S], the older feature in this area X and slot.

It is moderately compact, with light brownish yellow colour, silty clay composition and mineral inclusion of very rare presence of stones of small size between 0,00 - 0,03m.

It is covered by (38073), fills [38207S] and is truncated by & [38206I] [38207Z], as well as by the perpendicularly running ditch [38246G], [redacted] and [38247I] only visible in plan, not being reflected on the SE section any remains of this current context ditch.

As explained in many other related contexts, this 6,50m slot had to be under innumerous evaluations. We believe that this is the final and new interpretation based on new ~~et~~ registers not based on the proper excavation. Therefore, ~~the three sections had a different set of numbers~~ it was necessary to match this new information with the old and first one. In the case of this context it is not possible to precise ~~it~~ it, but we believe that this context corresponds to the (381040).

Refer to context [382075]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch on [382061]

→ see plan sketch on (382060)

→ see location comp's sketch where this ditch together with the [382077] are represented, on [382077].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382075
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

(382074) (382073)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382466]	[382469]	[382471]	[382061]	[382072]	
		this context			
		NAT (380003)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: [381028] *

Cuts context: (380003)

Cut by context: [382471] [382061] [382466] [382469] [382072]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☒ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~8~~-6,50	2,40	0,50	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 3845
NA	NA	3802631-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2017/03/

Initials JP-RP

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the ~~oldest~~ older ditch in the slot but also in the rest of the southern area of the site.

It runs on a E-W direction in this slot, with ~~irregular~~ sloping sides and flat ~~shape~~ base and observing it's whole shape it is also cavilinear. It measures, on this slot, less than 6,50 but ~~it's~~ it's evident that is longer then this measurment on a whole perspective - contiguous slots provide us that information - 2,40m width and 0,50 m depth.

It was truncated for many other recent features - [387466], [387471] ~~and~~ [382061] and [387072] - and filled by (387073) and (387074). The stratigraphic relationships indicate us the ~~impossibility~~ fact that this is one of the oldest features in this slot, if not the oldest, apart from ~~one~~ another feature ~~ditch~~ - the [382452] that the contemporanity is impossible to precise without an accurate study of the ~~the~~ collected artifacts.

It is important as well to mention that this ~~the~~ ditch is not reflected on the SE facing section as it was truncated by perpendicularly running ditchs - [382466] and [382471]. ~~that~~ However this truncation is unquestionable ~~on~~ on plan.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

This ~~ditch~~ possible ditch / enclosure is recut by the [382072] in it's whole extension, as it is possible to conferm on the evaluation of the contiguous slot - same as [381152], [380414] [380762], [380939], [382544], [382051], [381432], and [381200]. Therefore, it was possible to track it's direction and it is clear that it runs from west to east and right after this slot it makes an almost 90° curve towards north as we can see on the sketch drawn on [382072]. On all of those mentioned slots ~~this is the oldest~~ this is the oldest or one of the older ditchs / features which proves it's antiquity. Also in all of these slots this enclosure was recut by the "main" enclosure [382072].

→ see section's sketch on [382061]

→ see plan sketch on [382060]

→ see location map's sketch where this ditch together with [382072] are represented, on [382072].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382076
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382077	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[381400]		
		this context		
		[382077]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [381400]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,07m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802368/9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DN# 38381 SH:137

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 06/02/12

Initials BE ME

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF STAKE HOLE CUT [382077], LOOSE COMPACTION, DARK GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SANDY SILT COMPOSITION, MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONE AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS IT WAS EXCAVATED 50%.

Refer to context 382077

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382077
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	~~382074~~ N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382076)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		389003			Cut by context [381200]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,44 m	0,47 m	0,07 m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☑
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					-				-	-										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3902368/9 ~~3902374~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW # 38381 SN: 137

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 06/02/17
Initials SE ME
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

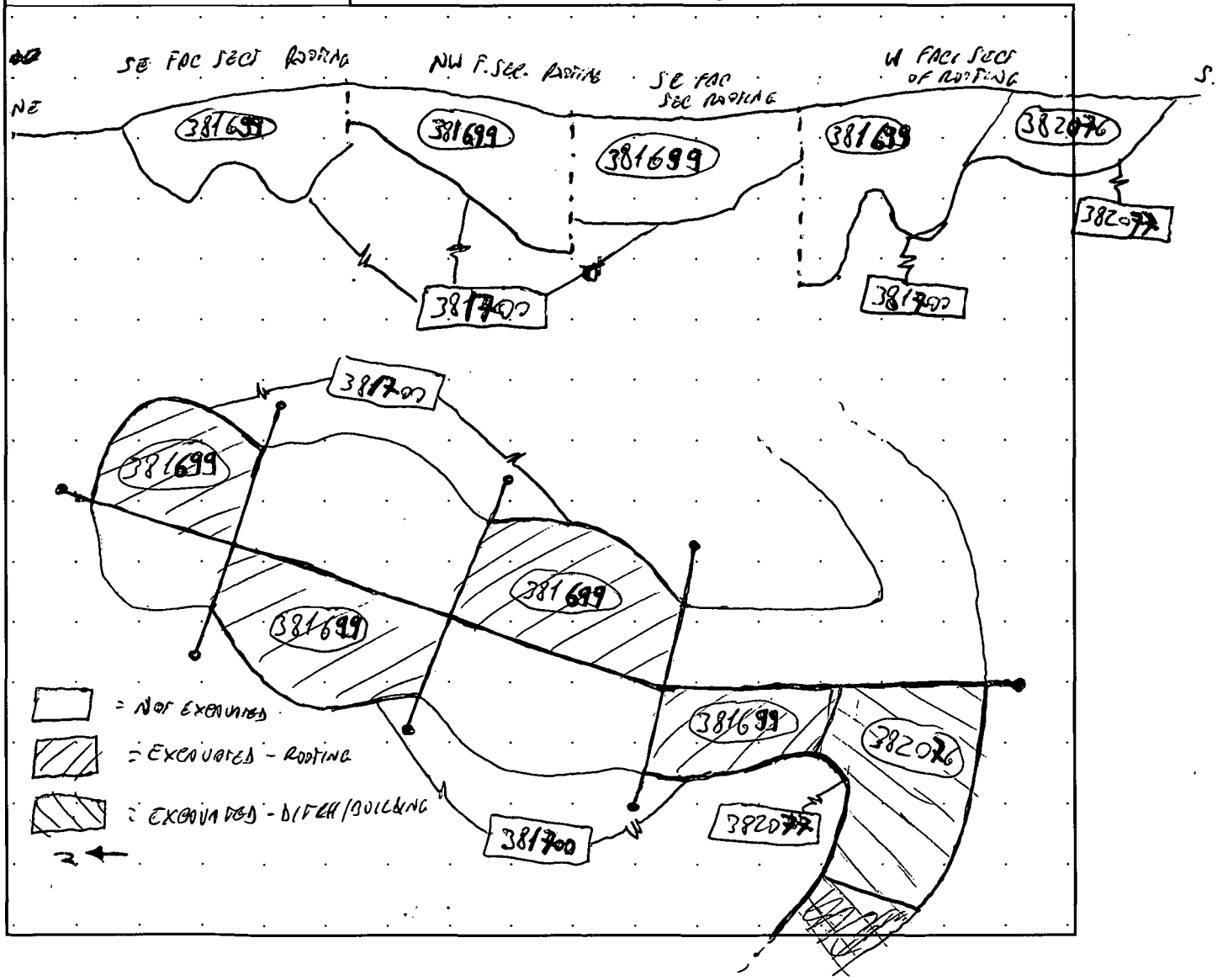
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

STAKE HOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382076), CONVICINEAR SHAPE, GENTLE SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE, IT WAS EXCAVATED 50% IT'S THE HALVES OF POST STAKE HOLE WITH DARK BROWN SOIL, ~~[illegible]~~ CUT BY THE ROOFING CUT [381700]. THE BASE DOESN'T SHOW SHAPE WHO COULD GIVE US MORE INFORMATION, NOTHING SIMILAR TO A PREHISTORIC POST HOLE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382078
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	382079	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382078		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O											-			-	-				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:117
3858	/	380421/28 382303/4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SW# 38396

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	08/02/12
Initials	SC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

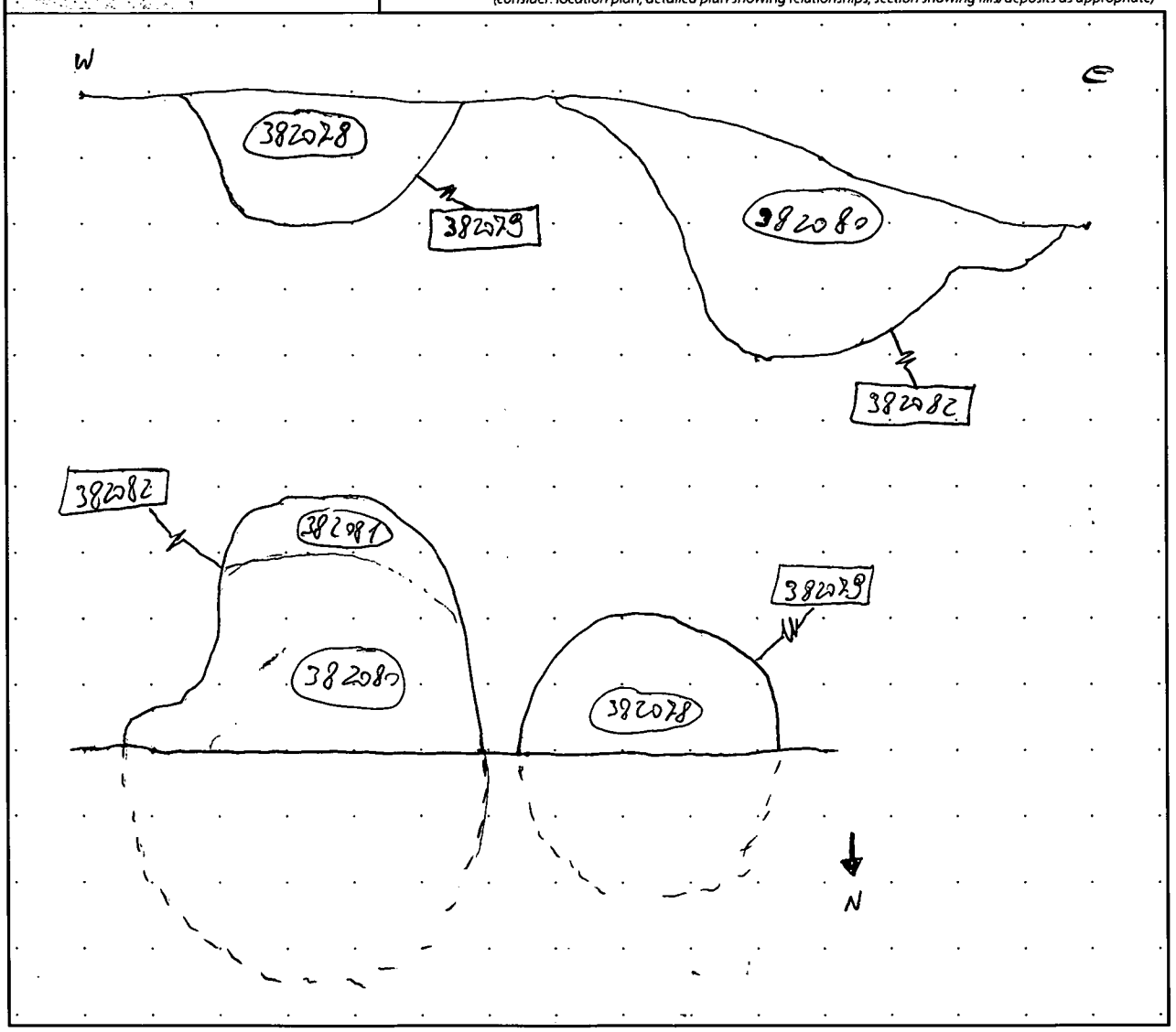
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [382079], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION. OCCASIONAL SMALL ROUNDED AND ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FIND.
IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED 50%.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382079
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382078)

		[illegible]		
		this context		
		389903		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☑ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,36 m	0,16 m	0,14 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH.117
382 58		3802421/2 3820303/4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SW# 38396

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 08/02/07

Initials SC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382028), CIRCULAR SHAPE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDE, CONCAVE BASE. IT WAS EXCAVATED 50% (EITHER SIDE OF A) IT'S ONE OF FIVE POSTHOLES IN A SMALL AREA, ABOVE POSTHOLE CUT [382082] AND A PIT CUT [382084], FILLED BY CLAY. THERE IS NO PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THEM.

Refer to context (382028)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382080)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382082	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382081)			
		this context			
		[382082]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,36 m

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:117
38259		380243/4	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐
		380305/6	SW# 38396

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 09/02/17

Initials SE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONE OF TWO FILLS OF THE POST HOLE CUT [38208], MODERATE COMPACT, SANDY SILT COMPOSITION, MID BROWNISH GREY COLOUR. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK, ALSO SOME SMALL PIECES OF CHARCOAL AND CLAY BONDED (RED COLOUR). THE COLOUR OF THIS FILL APPEARS MULTICOLOUR, A MIX OF BROWN-GREY-RED-BLACK. THERE WAS SOME SMALL BONE AND POTTERY INSIDE. IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%.

Refer to context (38208)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	43	382081
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	WWM	382082	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		389002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382080			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness: 0,20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☑	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☑
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38260	/	3802423/4 3820305/6	S4:117 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW# 38396

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 09/02/12

Initials: SE

Checked by: O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE TOP FILL OF THE POST HOLE CUT [38202], VERY COMPACT, MID BROWNISH/REDDISH GREY, LOAMY CLAY COMPOSITION BUT VERY SILTY, WITH MID BURNED CLAY INCLUTIONS AND VOLCANIC GRAVEL AT THE BOTTOM. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK.

THE INTERPRETATION OF THIS FILL IS: IT COULD BE USED FOR DISCARDED CLAY, THE SAME OF THE CLAY INSIDE THE PIT CUT [38208], TO PACK THE POST INSIDE OR AN ANIMAL DISTURBATION, AS IT APPEARS IN THE SIDE OF THE PIT CLOSE TO IT.

IT DOESN'T APPEAR IN THE SECTION DRAW #38396 AND IT WAS SAMPLED AND EXCAVATED AT 100%.

Refer to context (38208)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	Sh	382082
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	382080 N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382080			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.63m	0.40	0.36m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☑ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38259	/	3802423/4	SH: 117
38260		3802305/6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
			SW# 38336

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 08/02/12

Initials: SE

Checked by: O.

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE CUT WITH 2 FILLS (382080) AND (382081), CIRCULAR SHAPE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDE, V-SHAPED BASE. SOME POTTERY / BURNT CLAY AND SOME BONE INSIDE. THE POST HOLE WAS CUT BY MACHINE EXCAVATION ON THE EAST SIDE.

IT'S IN THE MIDDLE OF 2 POST HOLES CUT [382073] AND [382038], WAS EXCAVATED 50%.

Refer to context (382078)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382083
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382084	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(38285)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
3828 BUCKETS	/	SEEING PARENT CONTEXT SHEET	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 3823 SECTION SH:119 3824 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/02/17

Initials SE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

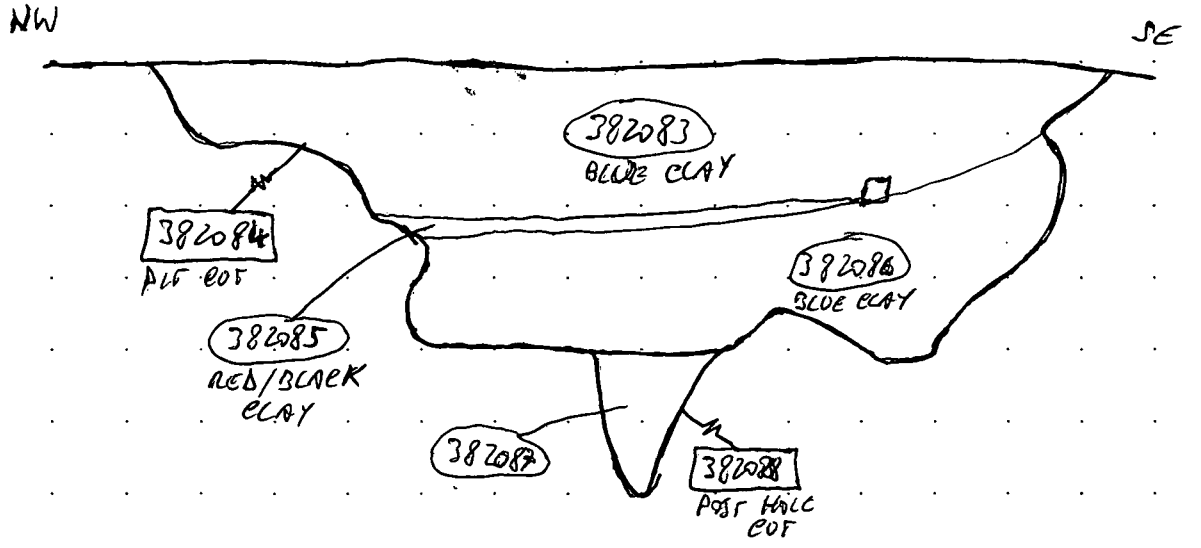
FOR FILL OF PIT CUT [382084] / VERY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BLOG, MINOR CLAY COMPOSITION, WITH A LOT OF INCLUSION INSIDE. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF MEDIUM AND SMALL STONES AND OCCASIONAL SMALL PIECES OF CHALK NO FINDS
IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 100 %

Refer to context 382084 X PROFILE AND PLAN SKETCHES

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NE FACE SECTION OF THE PIT — DWG # 38623



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382084
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382086)		
		this context		
(382089)	(382091)	(382087)	(382093)	(382095)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [382088] [382090] [382092] [382094] [382096]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☑ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.05 m	0.90 m	0.29 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38292 x9 38293 x2 38294 x11		38501/2 PLAN 1 38502 1&5 SECT. 1 38502 5 PLAN 2 RES CLAY (382085) 38502 8 SECT 2 BLU CLAY (382086) 3820391/4 SECT 2 3802577 BOTTOM PLAN	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38423 SECTION SH:119 38426 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/02/17

Initials SC

Checked by O

*Tick boxes to indicate complete. Fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PIT CUT WITH 3 FILLS (382083), (382085) AND (382086), CIRCULAR SHAPE, UNDER CUTTING SIDES, FLAT BASE. IT CONTAINED 3 FILL, 2 OF THEM BLUE CLAY, QUITE IMPURE WITH MANY INCLUSIONS, AND 1 FILL RED BURNT CLAY JUST IN THE MIDDLE. IT SUGGESTS A CLAY LINE OVEN COLLAPSED ON ITSELF OR REMAINS OF A COLLAPSED OVEN.

IT CUT THE CONTEXT BELOW [382088]-[382090]-[382092]-[382094]-[382096] A MIX OF POSTHOLE, ROOTING AND ANIMAL DISTURBATION. PROBABLY THE CLAY INSIDE WAS USEFUL TO HOLD BETTER THE POSTHOLE BELOW; THE SAME COULD BE TRUE ALSO FOR THE POSTHOLE ON THE SE SIDE [382082] WHERE IT SEEMS IT WAS MADE THE SAME KIND OF CLAY. THE CUT IS LONGER INSIDE THAN THE SHAPE OUTSIDE.

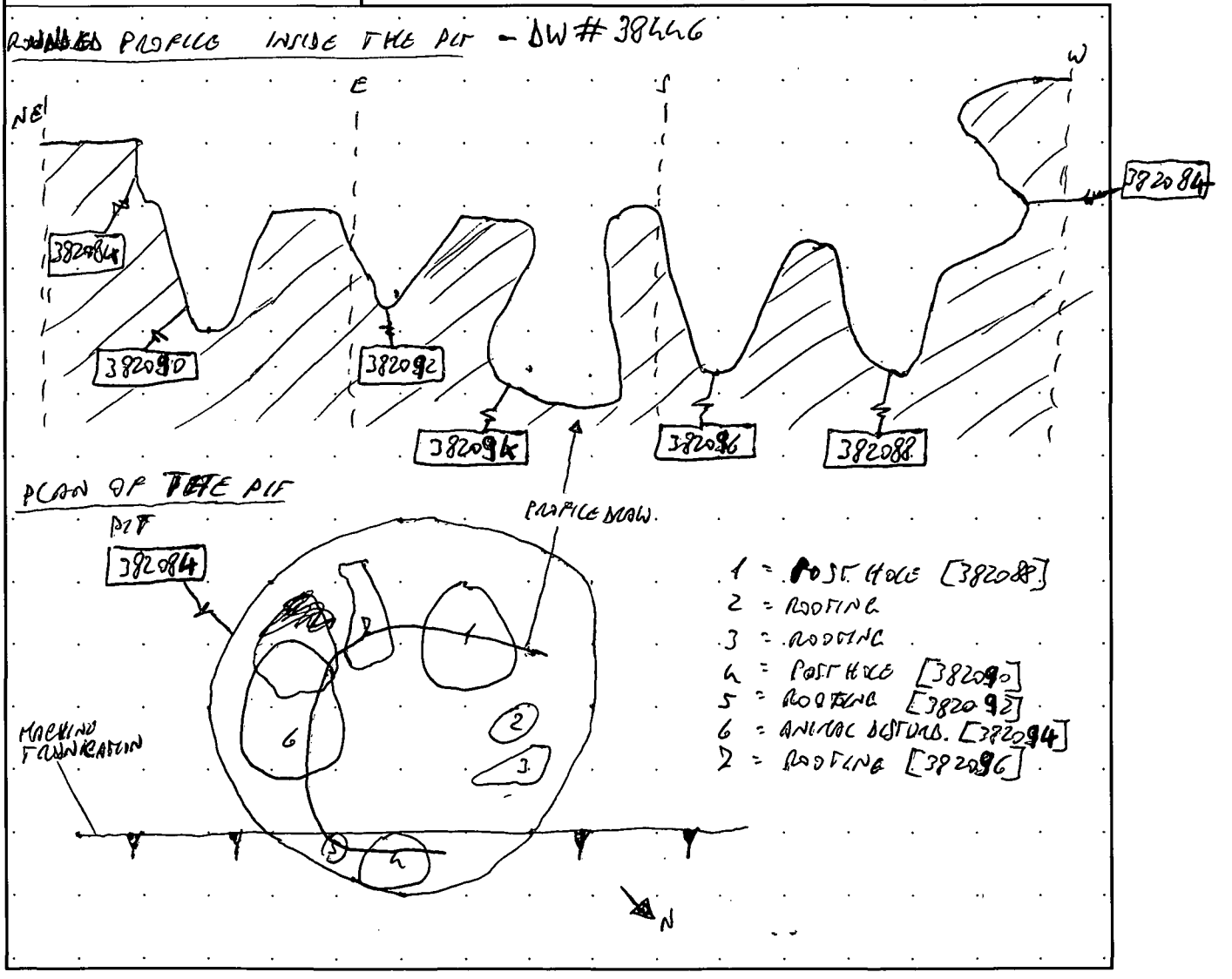
IT WAS PARTIALLY CUT BY THE MACHINE EXCAVATION ON NE SIDE.

IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 100%

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382085
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382084	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382083			
		this context			
		382086			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⟷ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.04 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☑
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	B			O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38293 2 BUCKETS		SEE NR PARENT CONTEXT SHEET	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 3842.3 SECTION SH: 119 38[illegible] PROFILE SH: 126

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/02/12

Initials SE

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECOND FILL OF PIT CUT [38084], COMPACT, DARK/MID GREYISH RED COLOUR, MAINLY BURNED CLAY COMPOSITION IN THE MIDDLE OF 2 BLUE CLAY LAYERS. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF REDCUM ANGULOUS STONES (RED COLOUR), OCCASIONAL SMALL FLECKS OF CHARCOAL AND POT. NO FIND IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 100%.

SKETCHES

Refer to context 38088 X SECTION SKETCHES
38084 X PROFILE AND SECTION SKETCHES

(transfer location plan/detail, tie to OS grid, showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	1	382086
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382084	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382085)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382084]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☑ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☑ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☐ brown	silty ☐ ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
0.15 m	blueish ☐ ☑ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38284 11 BUCKETS	/	SEEING PARENT CONTEXT SHEET	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38423 SECTION SH:119 38446 PROFILE SH:125

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/02/17

Initials SC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BOTTOM FILL OF PIT CUT [3820814], VERY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BLUE MAINLY CLAY COMPOSITION WITH A LOT OF INCLUSION INSIDE. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF MEDIUM AND SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND OCCASIONAL SMALL PIECES OF CHALK NO FINDS.
IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 100%

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382087
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382088	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382084]		
		this context		
		[382087]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: [382084]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,15 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38295 1 BUCKET		SEEING [382084]	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 39423 SECTION SH:119 38446 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 12/02/02

Initials: LE

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [382088], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, CLAYEY SILT COMPOSITION. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS, IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 100%

SKETCHES

(cross-section drawing, plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [382084] X PROFILE AND PLAN SKETCHES
[382087] X SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382088
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382088 =	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[382087]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382003			Cut by context [382084]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☑ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.15 m	0.14 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38295 BUCKET X1	/	SEENC [38 2084]	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38423 SECTION SH:119 38446 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/02/[illegible]

Initials SE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSTHOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382088), CIRCULAR SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, V-SHAPED BASE. IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED 100%, IT'S CUT BY [382084] AND THE FILL INSIDE IS FAIRLY DIFFERENT FROM THE CLAY IN THE UPPER CONTEXT PAIRING [382082], JUST SILL AND NO CLAY. IT'S AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PIT SHAPE WITH OTHER POSTHOLES AND MIXED HOLES (SEE SKETCHES) BUT IT'S NOT CLEAR THE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THESE HOLES AND THE PIT WHO CONTAINS THEM. (SEEING DCSO [382084] ADDITIONAL INFORMATION).

SKETCHES

Refer to context [382084] ✕ PROFILES AND PLAN SKETCHES
[382083] ✕ SEE PLAN

(e.g. plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382089
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382090	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382084]		
		this context		
		[382090]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382084]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,16 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	0																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
3830 2 1 BUCKET		382577	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~382~~ ~~SECTION~~ 384 PROFILE SH: 126

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/02/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [38209], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, CLAYEY SILT COMPOSITION. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK.
NO FIND, IT WAS EXCAVATED AND PLANED 100%.

Refer to context [38282]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382090
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382090	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382089)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382084]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☑ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	/	0.16m	0.10m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38392 BUCKETS X1	/	3802577	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~3846 SECTION~~ 3846 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/02/12

Initials SE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE CUT WITH DARK FILL (382089), CIRCULAR SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, V-SHAPED BASE. IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 100%. IT'S CUT BY [382084] PIT CUT AND THE FILL INSIDE IS FOAMY DIFFERENT THAN THE CLAY INSIDE THE PIT CUT, JUST SILT AND NO CLAY. ~~[illegible]~~ IT'S AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PIT SHAPE WITH OTHER MIXED HOLES (SEE SKETCH) BUT IT'S NOT REALLY CLEAR THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN THEM AND THE PIT UPPER (SEE ALSO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN [382084].

Refer to context [382084]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382091
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382092	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382084]		
		this context		
		[382092]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382084]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design☐ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

pit☐ post-hole☐ stake-hole☐ ditch☐ ring-ditch☐ beam slot☐ construction cut☐ robber cut☐ gully☐ palaeochannel☐ furrow☐ field boundary☐ burial cut☐ other cut (describe below)☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light☐ mid☑ dark☐ mottled☐		clayey☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish☐	☑ brown	silty☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish☑	☐ grey	sandy☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish☐	☐ orange	gravelly☑	☐ gravel
	yellowish☐	☐ yellow	peaty☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish☐	☐ red		
0.10 m	blueish☐	☐ blue		
	black☐ white☐ other*☐		other*☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	9	0																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil☐ subsoil☐ geological subsoil☐ remnant topsoil☐ surface☐ occupation layer☐ dumped layer☐ deliberate backfill☐ destruction debris☐ bedding layer☐ natural infilling☐ colluvial layer☐ in situ burning☐ post-pipe☐ packing☐ cremation☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)☑

FLOTING

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382577	Surveyed: plan☐ section☑ levels☐ 38446 PROFILE SN:126

Basic process: construction☐ use☐ disuse☑

Date 21/02/07

Initials SE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF ROOTING CUT [382082], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, GRAVELLY SILT. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHARCOAL. NO FINDS.

Refer to context [382084]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	1	382092
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382092	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382091)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382084]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☑ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☑ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	/	0,10 m	0,10 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION	
pit	☐
post-hole	☐
stake-hole	☐
ditch	☐
ring-ditch	☐
beam slot	☐
construction cut	☐
robber cut	☐
gully	☐
palaeochannel	☐
furrow	☐
field boundary	☐
burial cut	☐
other cut (describe below)	☑

ROOFING

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION	
topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☐
colluvial layer	☐
in situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802577	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 384446 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/02/12
Initials	SC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ROOTING CUT. WITH NO FILL [382091], CURVED SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, V-SHAPED BASE. IT'S AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PIT CUT [382084] AND A MIXED HOLES' CLAY FILL [SEEING ALSO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN [382084] AND SKETCHES]. THE INCLINATION OF THE SHAPE OF THIS HOLE SUGGESTS A ROOTING SHAPE. IT APPEARS NOT REALLY CLEAR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THIS AND THE OTHER HOLES INSIDE THE PIT.

Refer to context [382084]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382093
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382094	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382084]		
		this context		
		[382094]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382088]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↙ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.20 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

ANIMAL DISTURBATION

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38893	/	380252	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
1 BULK			38446 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/02/12

Initials SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF ANIMAL DISTURBATION CUT [382084], COMPACT CLAY, A LITTLE BIT DIRTY ON THE TOP, MORE PURE AT THE BOTTOM, WHERE REACH THE NATURAL CLAY. MID GREYISH BLUE COLOUR, HOMOGENEOUS CLAY COMPOSITION. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES, SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS. THE MAIN COMPOSITION OF THIS FILL IS DIRTY CLAY IN TOUCH WITH THE CLAY LAYER (382086) IN THE PIT CUT [382084].

Refer to context [382084]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382094
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382096	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382093			
		this context			
		380093			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382084]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☑ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☑ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.20 m	0.11 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

ANIMAL DISTURBANCE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38393		3802577	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
1 BUCKET			38446 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/02/12

Initials SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ANIMAL DISTURBATION CUT WITH ONE FILL (382093), CIRCULAR SHAPE, UNDERCUTTING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. IT'S CUT BY [382084] AND IS IN THE MIDDLE OF A NICED HOLES CIRCUIT AT THE BOTTOM OF A PIT CUT [382084]. THIS DISTURBATION SHAPE, LARGER INSIDE THE OUTSIDE, AND THE FILL, MAINLY CLAY, DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER HOLES INSIDE THE PIT CUT, SUGGEST AN ANIMAL DISTURBATION INTERPRETATION, CONNECTED WITH A SMALL HOLE CLOSE BUT OUTSIDE THE PIT CUT (SURELY ANIMAL HOLE) AND OTHER CLAY AROUND UNTIL THE FILL (382081) IN THE POST HOLE CUT [382082], FILLED WITH PALE KIND OF CLAY.

IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED 100%

Refer to context [382084]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

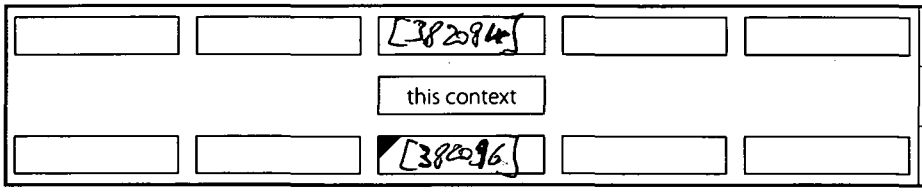
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382095
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382096	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context 382094

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.19 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

RODENT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38 02 577	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38446 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/02/12
Initials SC
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POSSIBLE CUT [38096], MODERATELY COMPACT MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS.
THIS FILL IS MIXED SOIL, NO CLAY LINING LIKE IN THE UPPER FILL (38086).

Refer to context [38084]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382096
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382086	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382095			
		this context			
		380093			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382084]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☑ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.25m	0.13m	0.19m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

ROOTING

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3892579	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38 446 PROFILE SH:126

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/02/12
Initials SC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ROOFING CUT WITH ONE FILL (382085), IRREGULAR SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, SLOPING BASE. IT'S CUT BY [382084] AND IS INSIDE A MIXED HOLES CIRCUIT AT THE BOTTOM OF A PIT [382084]. THE PARTICULAR SHAPE, LONGER AND THICK, AND THE IRREGULAR BASE SUGGEST A ROOFING CUT INTERPRETATION.

Refer to context [382084]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382097
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382098	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382097		
		this context		
		[382098]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,14 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M			M															F
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38395 BUCKET 1		3892602 /3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38450 SW:126

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22/02/12
Initials	SC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

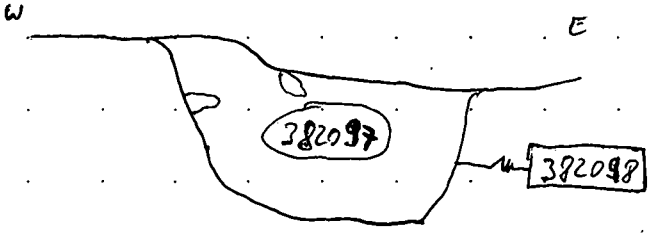
ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [382097], MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, CLAYEY SILT COMPOSITION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL AND ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK ON THE TOP OF THE FILL A LOT OF CHARCOAL, NOT AT THE BOTTOM. NO FINDS IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 100%

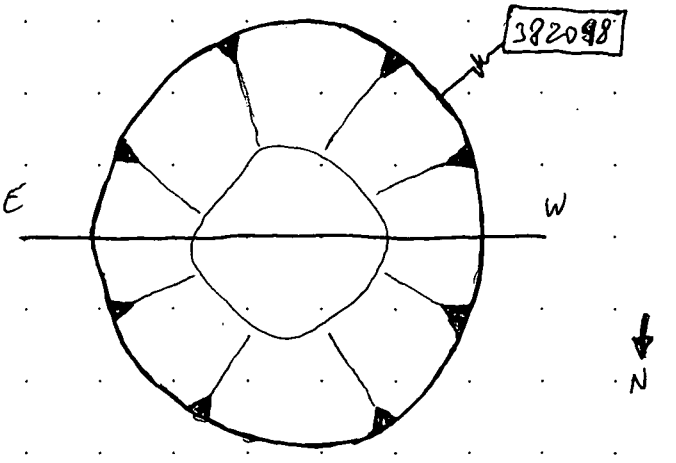
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FACE SECTION OF POST HOLE – 38450 DWF





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382098
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382098	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382092)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380093			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	ø 0.19m	0.16m	0.25m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐	
greyish ☐	grey ☐	
orangeish ☐	orange ☐	
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐	
reddish ☐	red ☐	
blueish ☐	blue ☐	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38305 1 BUCKET	/	3802602/3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 3845 SH:126

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22/02/12
Initials: SC
Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382092), CIRCULAR SHAPE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. IT'S VERY SMALL HOLE BECAUSE IT'S INSIDE THE MACHINE TRUNCATION AREA. IT'S INSIDE A COMPLEX AREA WITH 3 POST HOLES AND ONE PIT WITH DIFFERENT HOLES INSIDE.

GENERAL INTERPRETATION OF THE EXCAVATED AREA:

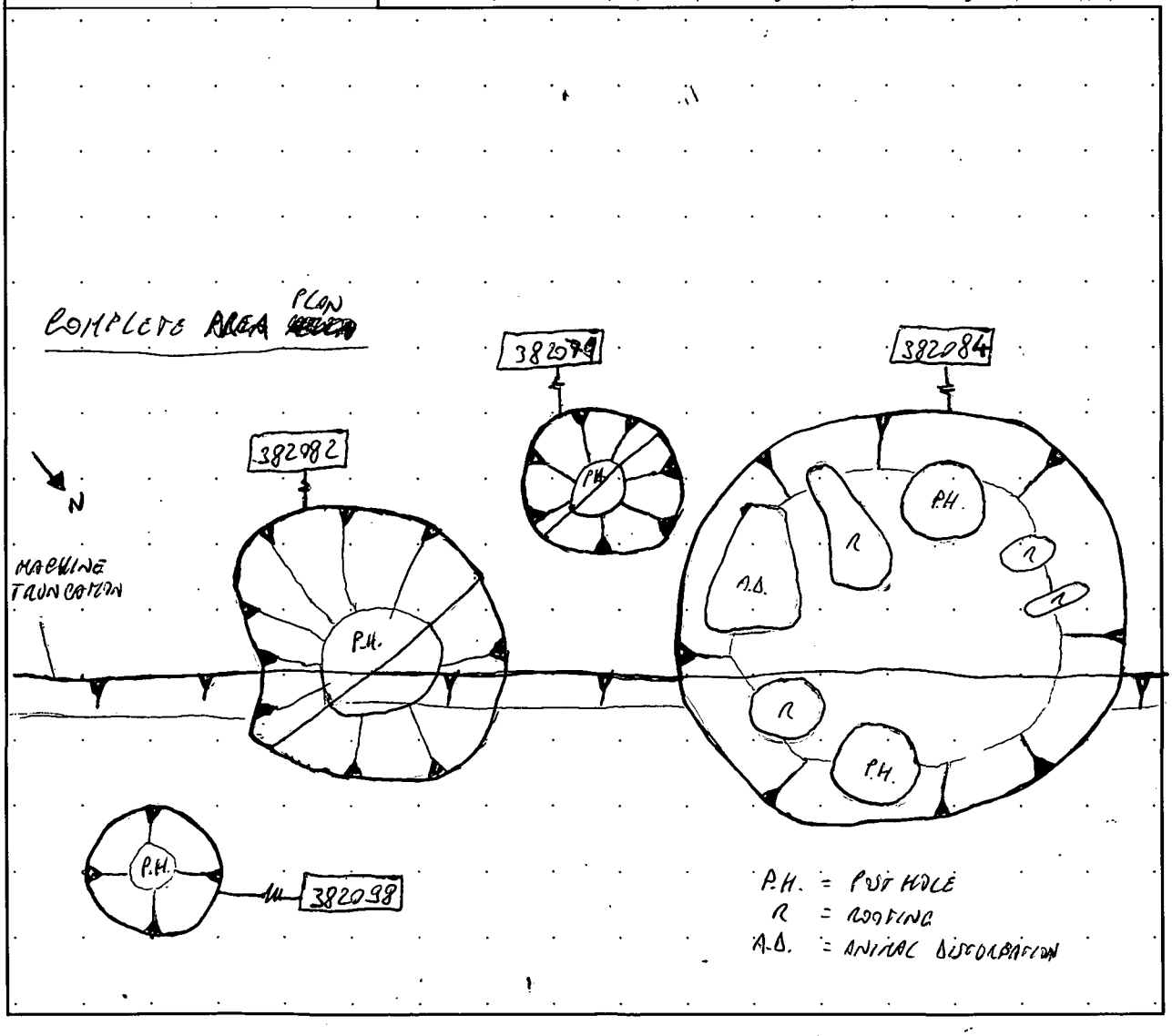
IN A SMALL AREA (3 × 2 M.), THERE IS 2 SMALL POST HOLES, 1 BIGGER AND 1 PIT, FULL OF CLAY, BURNED CLAY IN THE MIDDLE. THE BOTTOM OF THIS PIT COULD HAVE 2 POST HOLES, PROBABLY USED BEFORE IT WAS FILLED BY THE CLAY. THIS CLAY AND BURNED CLAY IN THE MIDDLE AND THE ROUNDED SHAPE SUGGEST A COLLAPSED KILN, PROBABLY BAD MADE CONSIDERING THE BLUE CLAY AT THE TOP.

THIS AREA COULD BE THE CENTER OF A ROUNDED HUT, PERFECTLY BUILDED CLOSE TO THE EDGE OF THE MAIN AREA (COORD. 140-150 E - 410-400 N S). THE BACK OF THE HUT SHOULD BE CLOSE TO THE RING EDGE WITH ONLY 3 COUPLE OF POST WOLD, 2 SERIES OF POST HOLES CONNECTED BETWEEN THEM CLOSE THE FRONT LIKE 2 ARMS. THIS EXCAVATED AREA COULD BE THE MIDDLE OF THIS HUT TO SUPPORT THE ROOF. THE HUT MEASURES APPROXIMATELY 10 × 10 M.

Refer to context [382097] PLAN AND SECTION OF THIS POSTHOLE

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382099
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382600	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382600			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.19 m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	0	0																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
[illegible]	/	3802639	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38472 SH:137

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	08/03/17
Initials	SE
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

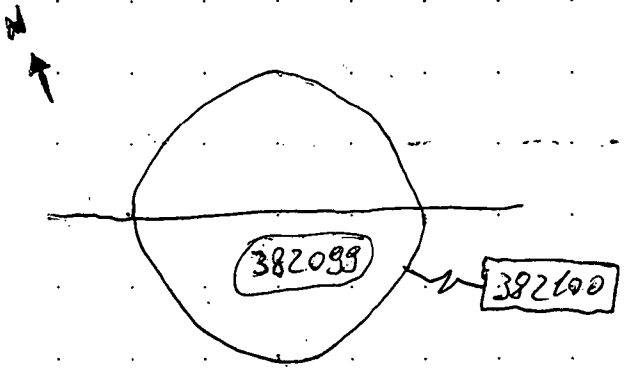
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

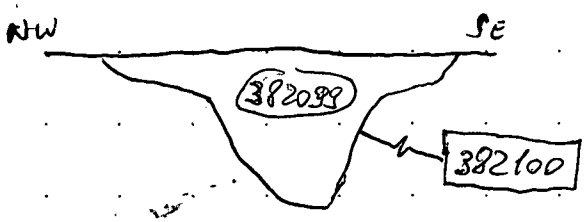
ONLY PART OF POSTHOLE CUT [382100], LOOSE COMPACTION, LIGHT GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SANDY SILT COMPOSITION, OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF ANGULAR REDION AND SMALL STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK.
IT WAS EXCAVATED IN 50% OF FOLLOW-PART BUT NOT RECORDED. NOW IT WAS EXCAVATED 100% AND SURVEYED, PLAN AND SECTION.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382200
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382194	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382199

382194

this context

382154

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.2m MAX

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		8 section 3802686 3802687 3802688 3802689	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #38498 (S section) ~~#38499 (S section)~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7/3/17

Initials SG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3802689

~~3802692~~ ~~3802693~~

(9.148)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [382194], with compact, dark black, gravelly silt soil. Frequent presence of stones small and angular, and chalks. A lot of gravel too.

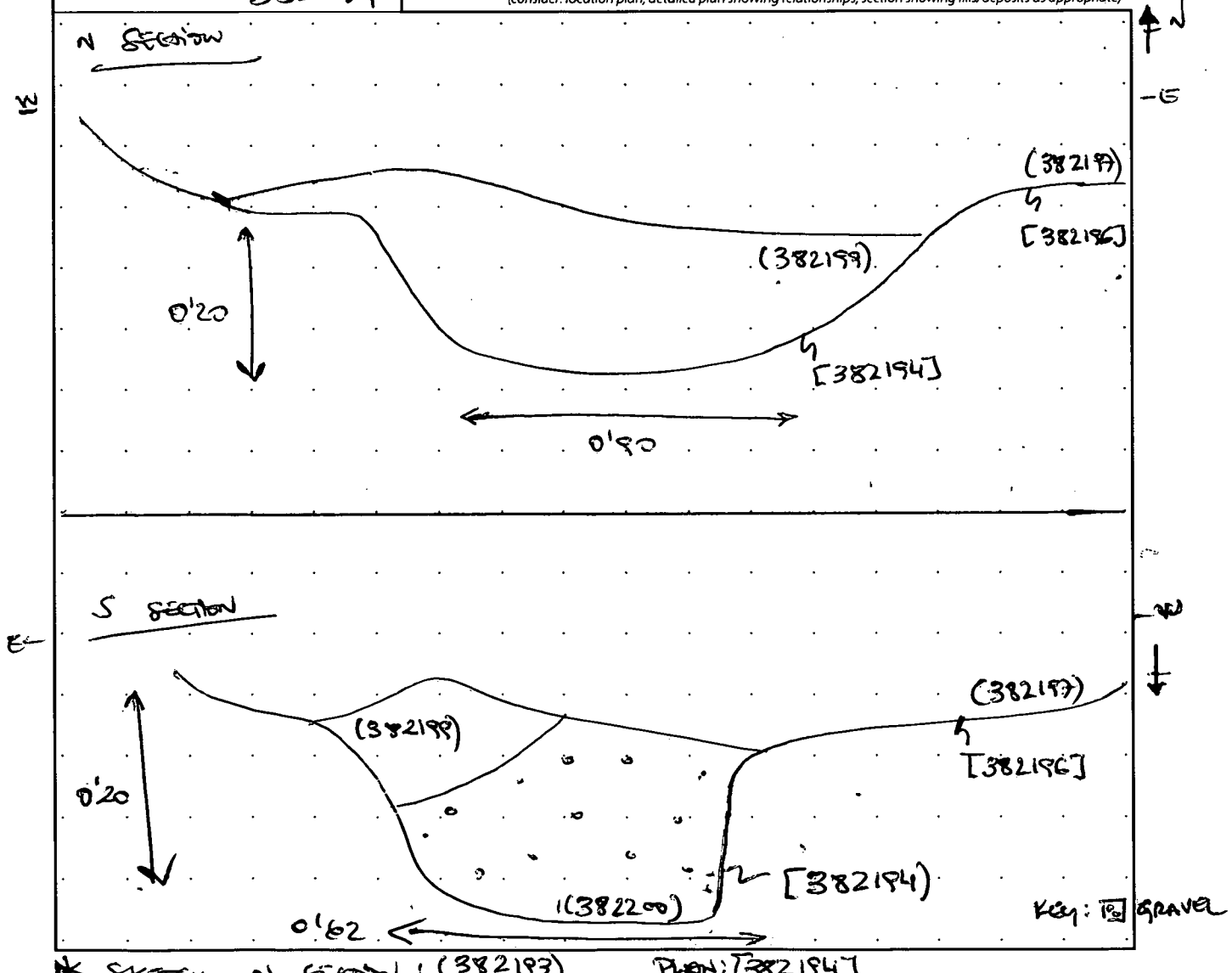
Very small fill, destroyed by the cut of another ditch above. It's the residual fill of the oldest ditch of the slot.

We can find it in the S section, but disappears in the N section.

Refer to context 382194

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* SKETCH N SECTION: (382193) PLAN: [382194]

S SECTION: (382192)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382201
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		-	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[illegible]	382202		Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		382202			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	-			~ 0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

Not excavated

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: TN

Initials: 20.02.14

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Part of an ~~line of~~ fence line, mostly very late (later than romano-british period), ~~and~~ when the settlement was abandoned for some time. Grouped with other ~~cut~~ posthole cuts [382203], [382205], [382207], [382209], [382211], [382213], [382215], [382217], [382219], [382221], [382223], [382225], [382277], and continues in excavated area

POST HOLE

FLOODED AREA = NOT EXCAVATED

Refer to context: 381655

381587

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382202
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382201	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(+)		
		this context		
		382201		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EXCAVATED.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: TN
Initials: 10/2/17
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

As at 10/2/17 contains (382204) (382206) (382208) (382210) (382212) (382214) (382216) (382218) (382220) (382222) (382224) (382276) + (382278) had not been recommended. Mostly underwater, surveyed & left unexcavated.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382203
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382204		
		this context		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	TN
Initials	10/2/17
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [382201].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382204
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382203	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(1)

this context

382203

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.50m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date TN

Initials 10/2/17

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to (382202).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382205
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382206

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date TW

Initials 10/2/17

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [38220]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382206
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382205	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(+)			
		this context			
		382205			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: FJ
Initials: 10/2/17
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to (382202)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382207
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382208			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date
Initials
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [382201].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382208
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382207	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(+)

this context

382207.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: TN.

Initials: 10/2/17.

Checked by: o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [352202]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382209
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382210			
		this context			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

N.D.T. Ex.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date TN

Initials 10/2/17

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [382201]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382210
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382209	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(+)		
		this context		
		382209		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: TN
Initials: 10/2/17.
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to (3822.02)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382211
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382212

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.5m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TN.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [382201]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382212
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382211	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(+)

this context

382211

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EXC

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/2/17

Initials TN

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to (382202)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382213
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382214

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

UNDER..

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TN

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [38220]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382214
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382213	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(+)		
		this context		
		382213		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TN.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Roker E. (382202)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382215
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382216.

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TW.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [382201]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382216
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		38225	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382216.	(+)		
		this context			
		382215.			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17.
Initials JN.
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Kiln 4 (JS2202)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382217
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382218			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m.

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17
Initials TN
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to context [3822017]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382218
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382217	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(+)			
		this context			
		382217.			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.5cm

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

ROOTER.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TN

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to (382202)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382219
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382220

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

N.O.I. Ex.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TW

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [382201]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382220
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382219	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(+)

this context

382219

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TN.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to (352202)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382221
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382222

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

NOT EX.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TW.

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [382201]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382222
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382221	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(+)

this context

382221

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TN.

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Kcfr · 6 (382202).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382223
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382224

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TN.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [38220]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

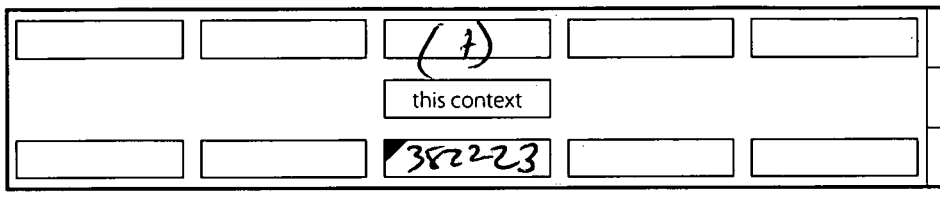
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382224
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382223	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX...

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 10/2/17
Initials: TN.
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to (382202)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382225
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382276		
		this context		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	10/2/17
Initials	TN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to [382201]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382226
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382227	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382227			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
N ☐ NE-SW
N ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☒
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos #38393
S.38366	—	3820269	Surveyed: SU: 65
—		3820270	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 8/2/17

Initials SD

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OFF SMALL POST HOLE [38222.7], FREQUENT SMALL-MEDIUM SUB-ANGULAR GRAVEL STONES + PEA GRIT, LARGER GRAVEL TOWARDS BASE WITH PEA GRIT - COULD REPRESENT PACKING. NO EVIDENCE OF POST SURVIVAL OR FINDS. PROBABLY BACKFILLED FOLLOWING THE REMOVAL OF POST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[SEE 38222.7]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382227
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382227	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382226			
		this context			
		382228			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[382229]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.12m	0.4 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos #38393
–	–	3820269 3820270	Surveyed: SM.65 plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/2/17

Initials SP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

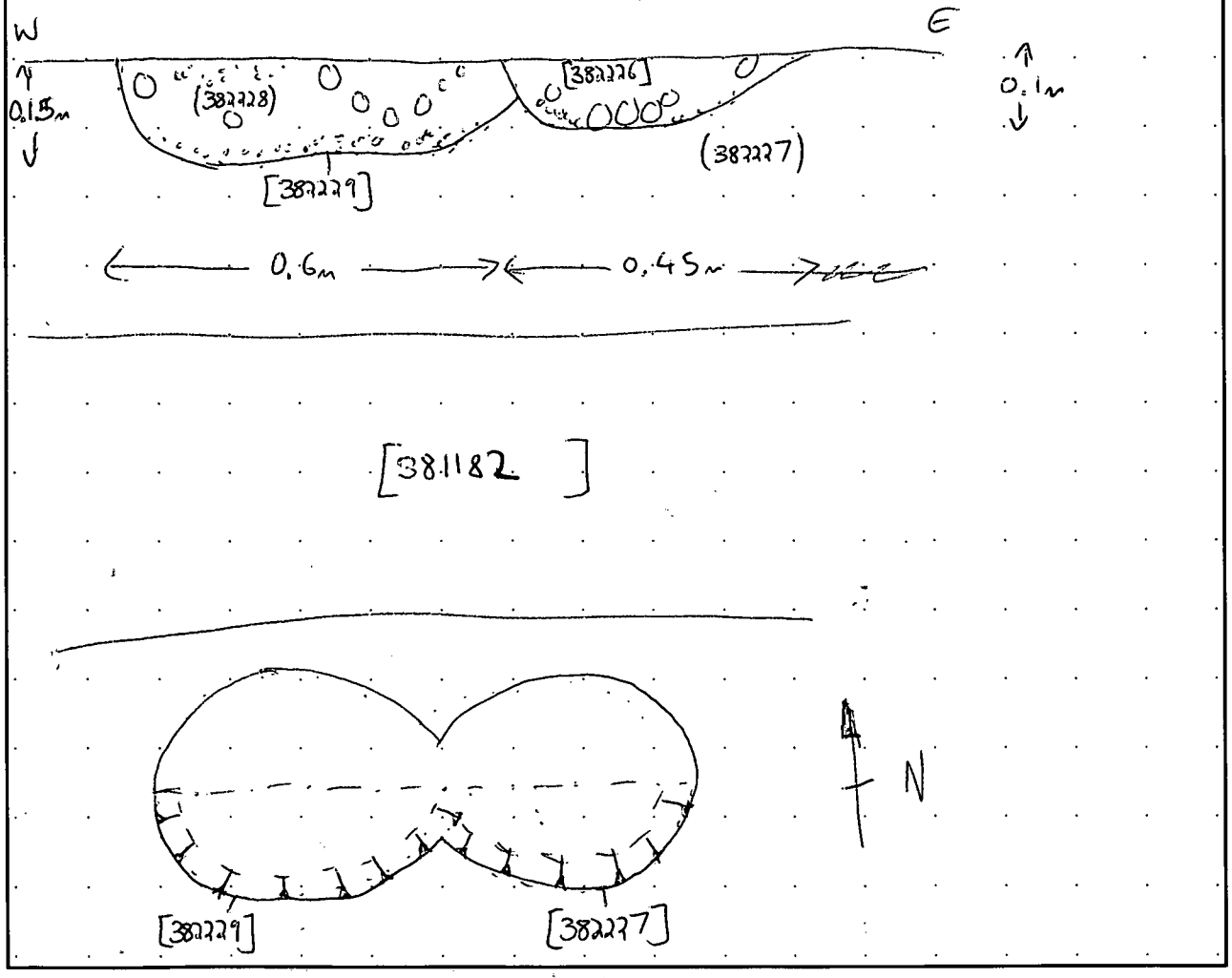
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SMALL POST HOLE WHICH APPEARS TO TRUNCATE EARLIER, LARGER POST HOLE [382229] WHICH IS LOCATED TO THE WEST. THIS FEATURE IS LOCATED IMMEDIATLY TO THE SOUTH OF E-W DITCH [381182], AND IS AMONG A GROUP OF POST HOLES WITHIN THE NEAR-BY AREA. IT HAS A SINGLE FILL WITH NO FINDS, BUT FREQENT SUB-ANGULAR FLINTS + PEA GRIT WHICH MAY HAVE FORMED PACKING. APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN BACKFILLED FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF THE POST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382228
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382229	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382227			
		this context			
		382229			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 382227

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐

Sides

vertical ☑ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☒ complex* ☑

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.15m	0.58m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☑
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☒
loose ☐
friable ☑

Thickness

0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	brown	☐
greyish	☐	grey	☒
orangeish	☐	orange	☐
yellowish	☐	yellow	☐
reddish	☐	red	☐
blueish	☐	blue	☑

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	clay	☒
silty	☒	silt	☐
sandy	☐	sand	☐
gravelly	☐	gravel	☐
peaty	☑	peat	☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron-pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos # 38393
S.3826 7		3820 269 3820 270	Surveyed: 54:65 plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 8/2/17

Initials SD

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [382229], CONTAINING NO FINDS AND FREQUENT SMALL-MEDIUM SUB-ANGULAR GRAVEL STONES AND PEA GRIT, SOME OF WHICH MAY HAVE REPRESENTED PACKING. NO EVIDENCE OF POST, APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN BACKFILLED AFTER REMOVAL OF POST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[SEE 382227]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382229
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382229	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382228

this context

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☒ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.15m	0.58m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☑ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos #38393
		3820269	Surveyed: SU:65
		3820270	plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/2/17

Initials SD

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE ~~[38227]~~ WHICH IS TRUNCATED BY A SMALLER, LATER POST HOLE [38227] TO THE EAST. BOTH POST HOLES ARE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY TO THE SOUTH OF E-W DITCH [38118]. APPEARS TO HAVE SINGLE FILL, ALTHOUGH SOME OF THE SMALL GRAVEL + PEA GRIT MAY HAVE REPRESENTED PACKING. BELONGS TO A GROUP OF POST HOLES IN THE NEARBY AREA. APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN BACKFILLED AFTER REMOVAL OF POST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[SEE 38227]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382230
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382231	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382231			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☐ E-W

I ☐ NE-SW

I ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

/ ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
382297		382082 382083	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 9/3/17

Initials SD

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

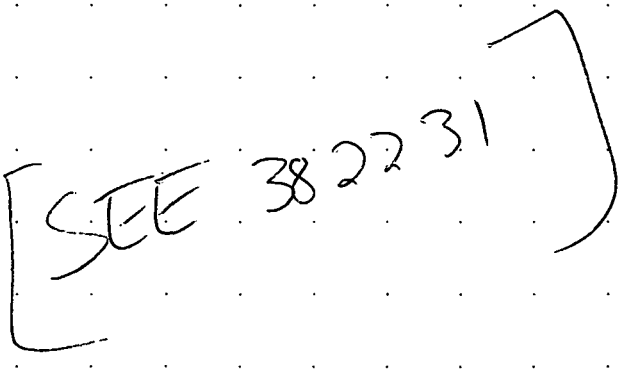
VOID

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [382231], WITH FREQUENT SMALL-MEDIUM SUB-ANGULAR GRAVEL STONES, LARGLY COMPOSED OF REDEPOSITED NATURAL WITH ADDITIONAL DARKER MATERIAL. APPEARS TO BE DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382231
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382231	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382230			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.09m	0.37m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel
peaty ☒ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☒
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	—	3820282 3820283	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 9/2/17
Initials: SP
Checked by: O

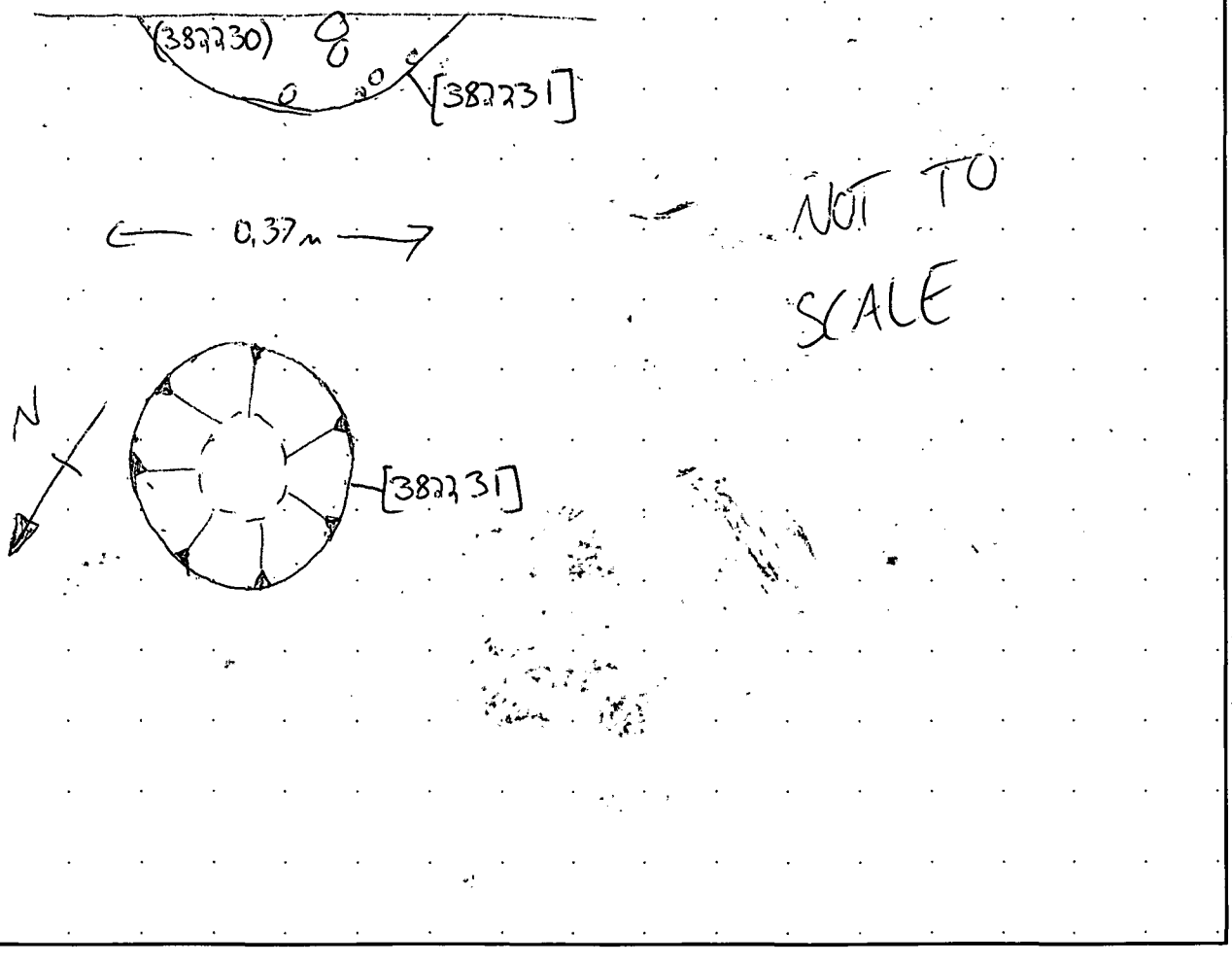
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked ↑overleaf)

POST HOLE WITH SINGLE FILL, LOCATED AROUND 1M TO THE SOUTH OF E/W DITCH [382170] AND BELONGS TO A GROUP OF POSSIBLE POST HOLES IN THE NEARBY AREA, APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN BACKFILLED FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF POST

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382232
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		38035	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		38003?		
		this context		
		382333		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☒
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos #38408
S.38264		3820301 3820302	Surveyed: SH: 65 plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 9/2/17

Initials SD

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER FILL OF POST HOLE [382235]. QUITE A CLEAN INFILLING APART FROM OCCASSIONAL FLECKS OF CHARCOAL + CHALK, AND RARE SMALL GRAVEL STONES, IT LOOKS AS THOUGH IT MAY BE THE VERY BASE OF A POST PIPE, WHICH WAS NATURALY INFILLED AFTER THE REMOVAL OF POST. THIS FILL IS STRATIGRAPHICALY ABOVE AND APPEARS TO BE SURROUNDED BY LOWER FILL [382233] WHICH LOOKS LIKE A PACKING ~~FILL~~ FILL. ONE FRAGMENT OF ANIMAL BONE WAS RECOVERED.

* EXCAVATION OF SECOND HALF OF POST HOLE SUGGESTS THIS IN NOT A TRUE POST PIPE BUT RATHER A NATURAL INFILLING OF A RECES LEFT AFTER EARLIER PACKING DEPOSITS APPEAR TO HAVE SLUMPED INTO VOID LEFT BY POST, ALTHOUGH THIS WAS MISSED BY THE LOCATION OF THE SECTION SO CANNOT BE DEMONSTRATED IN THE DRAWN RECORD

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE 382235
- PLAN + SECTION

SEE 382234
- PLAN + PROFILE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382233
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382235	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382232

this context

382234

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☒
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11m max

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos #38408
S38263	—	3820301 3820302	Surveyed: SH:65 plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

OK
JB

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 9/2/17

Initials SH

Checked by JO

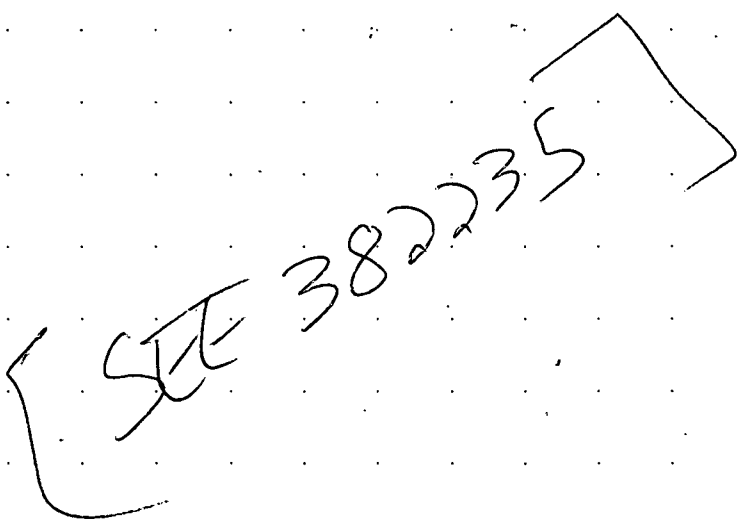
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MIDDLE FILL OF POST HOLE [382235], FREQUENT PRESENCE OF COMPACT SMALL-MEDIUM ~~GRAVEL~~ SUB-ANGULAR GRAVEL STONES, PROBABLY A PACKING DEPOSIT FOR A POST, CAN BE SEEN IN PLAN SURROUNDING POST PIPE ~~382232~~ (382232)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382234
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382235	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382233)		
		this context		
		[382234]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☒ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☒ orange; yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay; silty ☒ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38262	—	3820301 3820302	#38408 Surveyed: SH 65 plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	9/3/17
Initials	SD
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

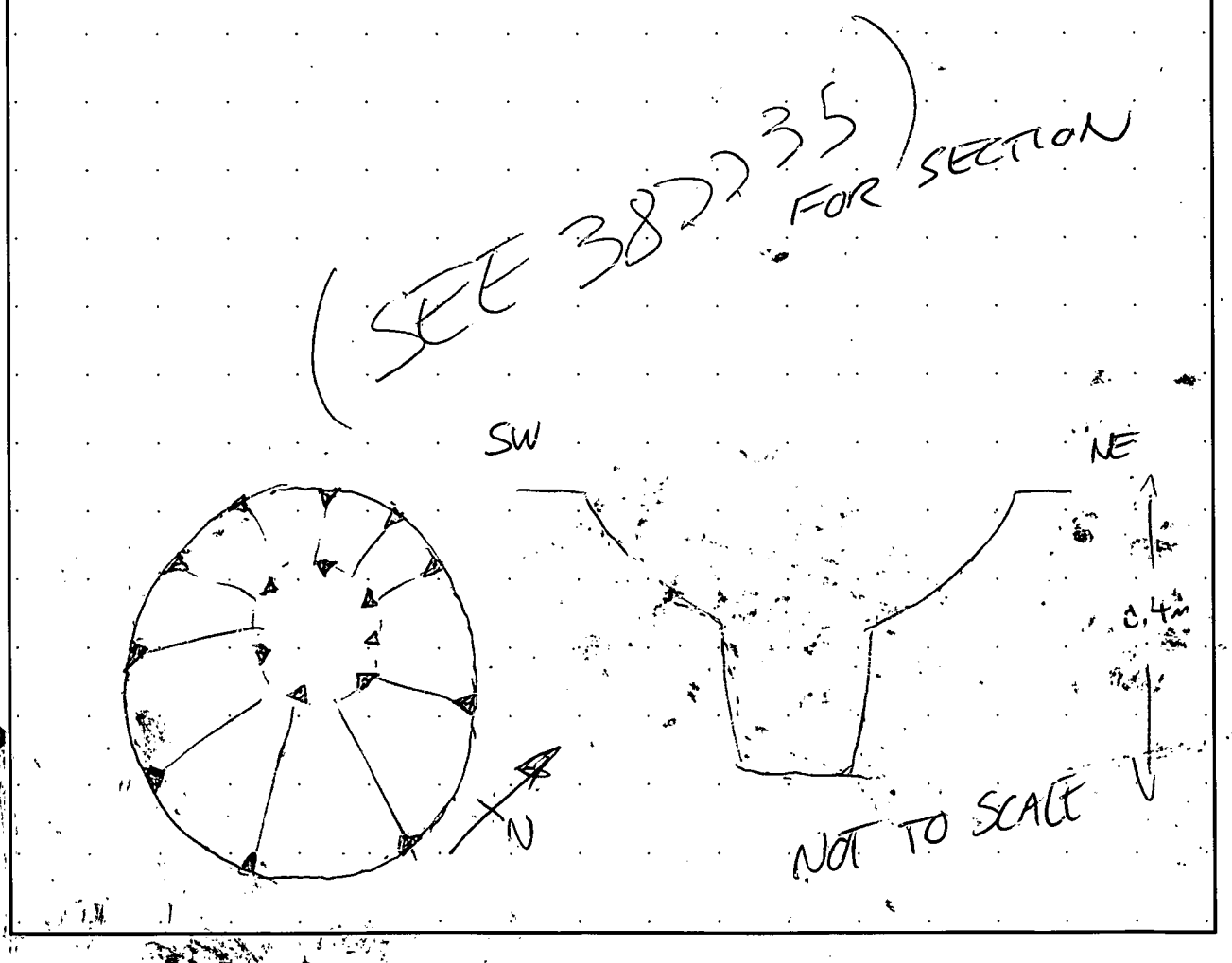
PRIMARY FILL OF POST HOLE, REDEPOSITED NATURAL CONTAINING SMALL SUB-ANGULAR GRAVEL STONES + PEA GRIT APPEARS TO BE MATERIAL NOT REMOVED DURING CONSTRUCTION OR COLLAPSED FROM SIDES

WHEN THE FEATURE WAS FULLY EXAVATED AFTER DRAWING SECTION, IT WAS ESTABLISHED THAT THIS FILL EXTENDS INTO A DEEPER CIRCULAR BREAK OF SLOPE WHERE THE POST WAS SITUATED, THIS IS DEMONSTRATED IN THE SKETCH PLAN + PROFILE BELOW

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382235
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382235	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382234			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.7m	0.58m	0.14m 0.6m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CBP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse-stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☒
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos #38408
		3820301 3820302 3820324 3820325	Surveyed: SH:65 plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 9/3/17
Initials SP
Checked by IB

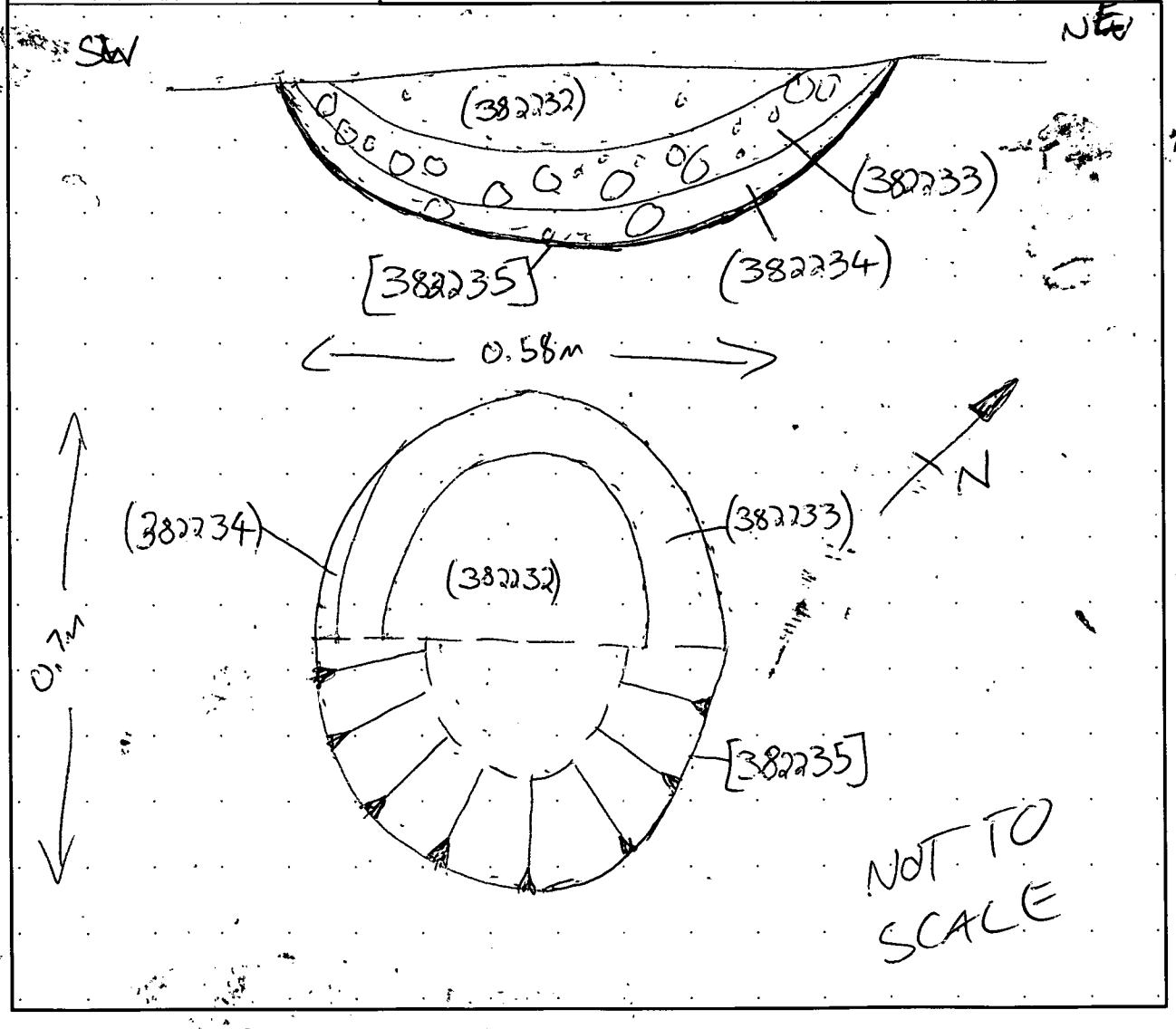
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SUB-CIRCULAR POST HOLE LOCATED AROUND 2 M SOUTH OF E-W DITCH [380549], AND IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO OTHER POST HOLES INCLUDING [382231], [382229] & [382227]. APPEARS TO CONTAIN A PACKING FILL (382233), AND A POST PIPE (382232) CONTAINING A FRAGMENT OF ANIMAL BONE FOLLOWING THE REMOVAL OF POST
WHEN N/W HALF WAS EXCAVATED FOLLOWING SECTION RECORDING, A DEEPER, CIRCULAR PART WAS DISCOVERED INDICATING WHERE THE POST WAS SITUATED, THUS THE SECTION RECORDED IS NOT A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF THE MORPHOLOGY OR STRATIGRAPHY OF THE POST HOLE, THE PROFILE IS SKETCHED ON CONTEXT SHEET (382234)
"PACKING DEPOSITS* APPEAR TO HAVE SLUMPED INTO THE DEEPER VOID LEFT BY THE POST LEAVING A RECESS IN THE GROUND LEVEL WITH WAS GRADUALLY NATURALLY INFILLED (382232).
*(382234)+(382233)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382236
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382237	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)		
		this context		
		382237		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☒ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.2m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38299	✓	3820332 3820333	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	10/2/17
Initials	SD
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [38237] WITH HIGH FREQENCY OF SMALL SUB-ANGULAR GRAVEL STONES + OCCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DIFFERENIATE BETWEEN ANY PACKING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL FOLLOWING POST REMOVAL, EITHER WAY, THE DEPOSIT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED A DELIBERATE BACKFILL

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[SEE 38237]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382237
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382237	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382236			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		38003			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.21m	0.45m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown
greyish ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ red
blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay
silty ☐ silt
sandy ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☑
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
B8299	✓	3820337 3820333	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials SD

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

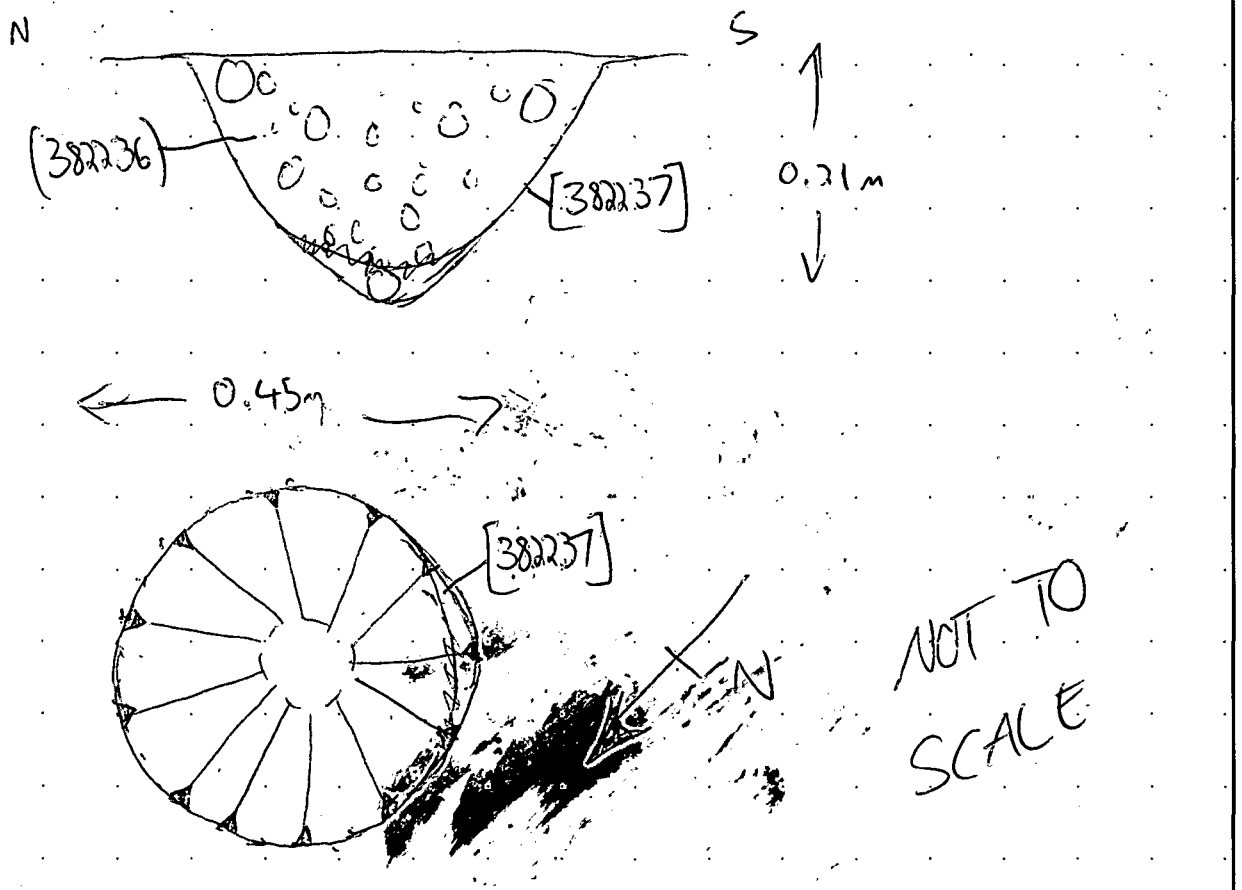
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE WITH SINGLE FILL - DELIBERATE BACK FILL (NOT CLEAR IF ANY OF THIS WAS PACKING MATERIAL) - POST APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REMOVED.
POST HOLE APPEARS TO ALIGN WITH POST HOLES [382235] + [382229], ALL OF WHICH SEEM TO RESPECT NE-SW DITCH [380548]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382238
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382239	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382239			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☒ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
382298	—	382035 0	Surveyed:
382238		382035 1	plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 13/2/17

Initials SD

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE, REASONABLLY MEDIUM - DARK FILL WITH ONLY OCCASSIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR + SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL STONES, LOOKS MORE LIKE A NATURAL INFILLING RATHER THAN DELIBERATE BACKFILLING AFTER REMOVAL OF POST. PEA GRIT WAS OBSERVED TOWARDS THE BOTTOM OF THE FILL

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[SEE 382239]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382239
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382239	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382239) this context			Same as context
					Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.15m	0.4m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐	
greyish ☐	grey ☐	
orangeish ☐	orange ☐	
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐	
reddish ☐	red ☐	
blueish ☐	blue ☒	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☒
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☒
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/		Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/2/17
Initials SJ
Checked by O

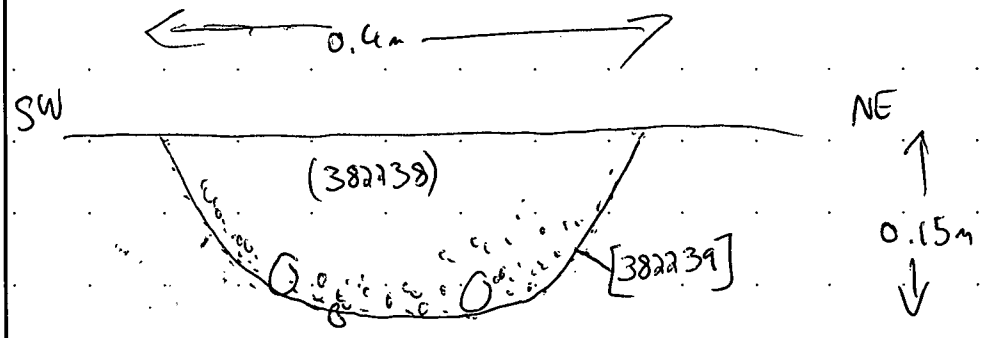
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

POST HOLE WITH SINGLE FILL (382238) WHICH LOOKS LIKE A NATURAL INFILLING FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF POST. IT MAY BE ASSOCIATED WITH POST HOLES [382235], [382239] + [382237] WHICH APPEAR TO RESPECT NW-SE DITCH [380544]
THIS POST HOLE IS AROUND 10 m FROM THE NEAREST KNOWN EXTENT OF THIS GROUP AT THIS MOMENT IN TIME AND A LITTLE FURTHER AWAY FROM THE DITCH, BUT A RELATIONSHIP IS POSSIBLE
FEATURE WAS SLIGHTLY OVER-EXCAVATED DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF WATER

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



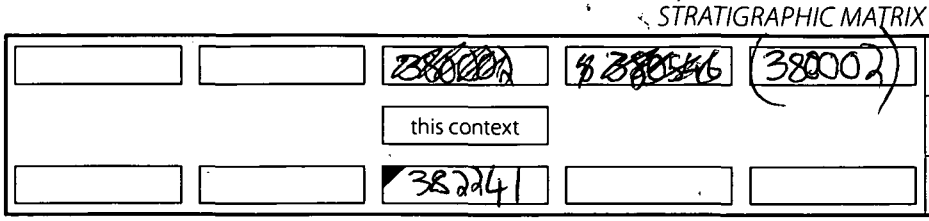
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382240
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		38224	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☒ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☒ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38329	—	3820510 3820511	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	6/3/17
Initials	SJ
Checked by	O

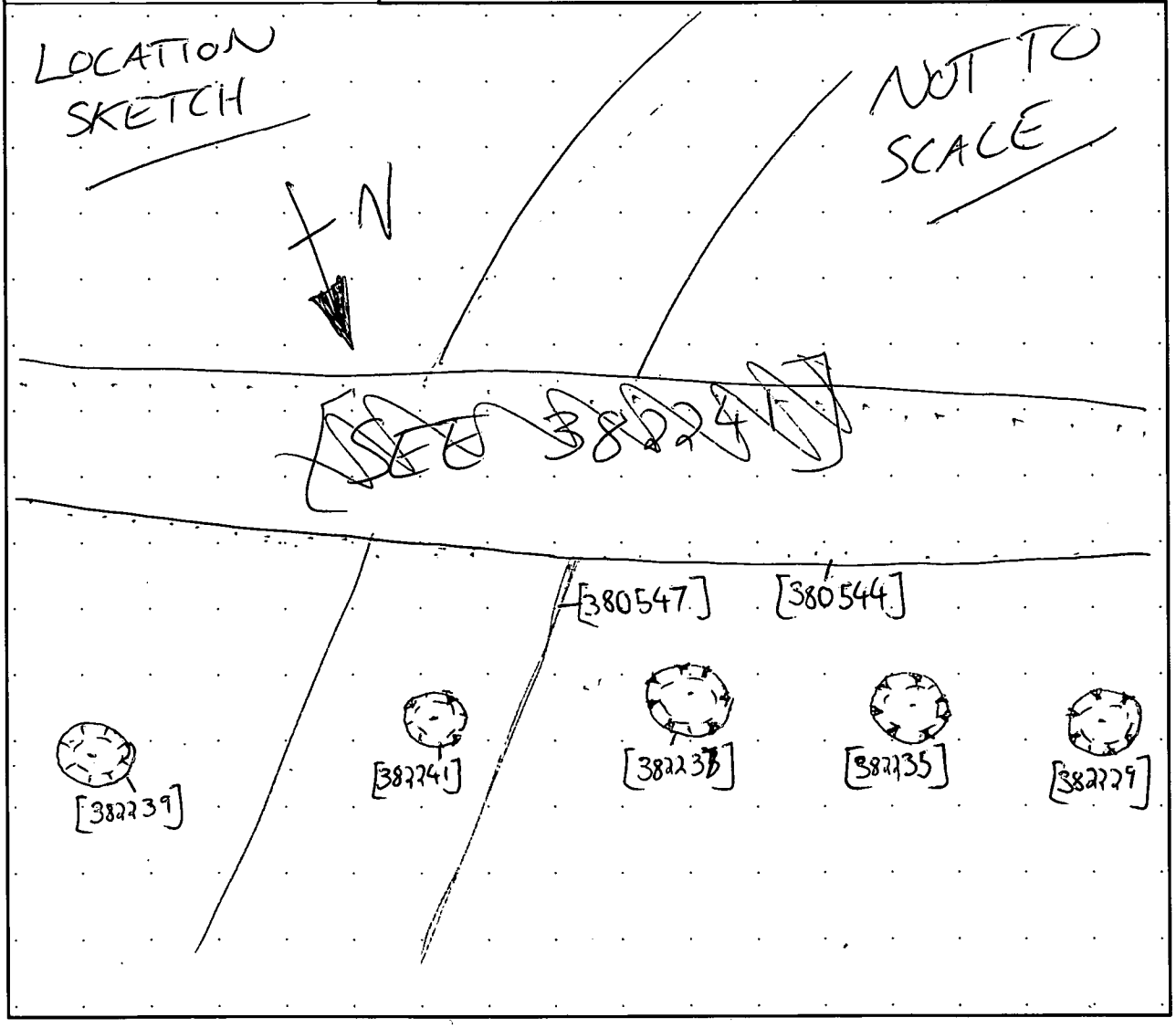
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

APPEARS TO BE SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [382241], ALTHOUGH THE CONCENTRATION OF MEDIUM SUB-ROUNDED STONES AND GRAVEL AROUND THE EDGE OF THE CUT DOES SUGGEST THE PRESENCE OF PACKING, THERE WAS NO OBVIOUS DISTINCTION BETWEEN ~~PACKS~~ TWO SEPERATE FILLS. SINGLE SHERD OF POT WAS RECOVERED NEAR THE SURFACE, BUT AS THE POST HOLE WAS CUT INTO THE UPPER FILL (380546) OF DITCH [380544], IT IS QUITE LIKELY THAT IT IS RESIDUAL

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382241
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382241	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382240)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (380546)
		(380546)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (380546)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

— ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☒ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat	
☒ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☐ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.18 m	0.41 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☒ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☒ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38329	—	3820510	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒
		3820511	

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/3/17

Initials SJ

Checked by O

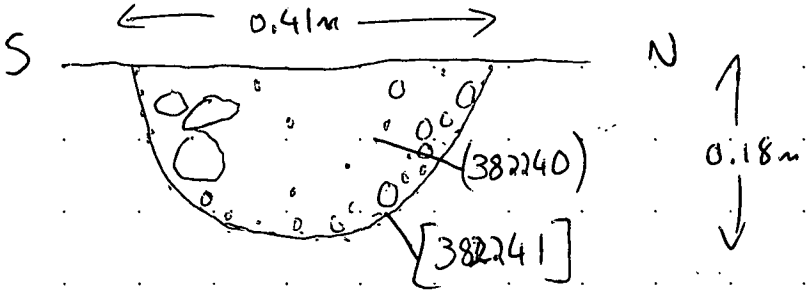
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

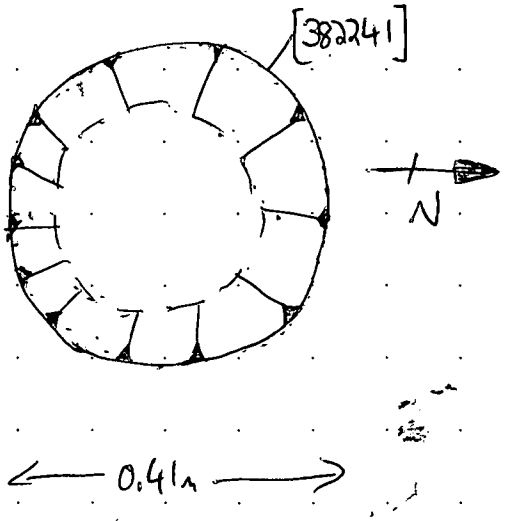
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE WITH SINGLE FILL (382240), ALTHOUGH THIS FILL SHOWED INDICATIONS OF PACKING. THIS POST HOLE APPEARS TO ~~BE~~ BE ASSOCIATED WITH POST HOLES [382235], [382239] + [382237] TO THE NORTH-WEST, AND [382239] TO THE SOUTH EAST, ALTHOUGH ~~THIS~~ THE ~~POSTH~~ POSITION OF THIS FEATURE WOULD REPRESENT A SLIGHT CHANGE OF DIRECTION. SEE SHEET (382240) FOR A LOCATION SKETCH. THIS POST HOLE IS CUT INTO THE UPPER FILL (380546) OF DITCH [380544]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





NOT TO SCALE

* UPDATED 29/03/17 FGF

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382242
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382243	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*

		[382245]		
		this context		
		382243		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(382794)
Cuts context	[382245] (382440)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☑ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1+ M	1.8 M	0.5 M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.5M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820562 3820563	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38579 ··· SH:150

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 9/3/17
Initials: BG
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill is a moderately dark brownish grey silt with inclusions of greenish clay.

Finds include pottery and bone. Stones were submagnetic & unworked flint.

Pot suggests Early Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [38224]

UPDATED 29/03/2017 FGF

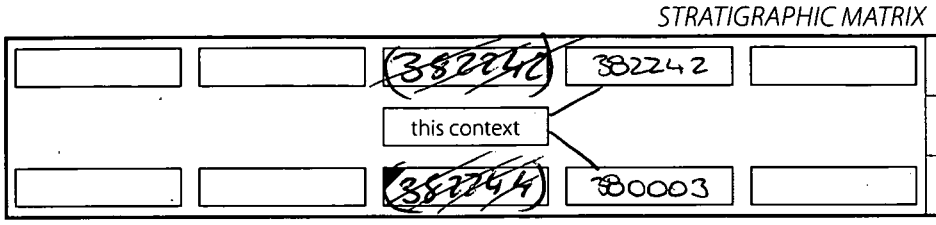
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382243
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	383241
Cuts context	382244 & 382245
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☑ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1+ M	1M	0.5M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820562 3820563	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38519 SH:150

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/3/17
Initials BS
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch is large Ring ditch with concave base and moderately sloping sides.

Ditch is believed to be a ring ditch which is shown on GPS plan

*THIS DITCH IS ACTUALLY THE INTERIOR CUT OF THE INNER RING DITCH ON ITS EASTERN SIDE, BEFORE ITS TRUNCATION BY THE MAJOR TRUNCATION [382790], "THE SPREAD", WHICH WAS PROVEN IN THE NEXT SLOT (SEE SECTION # 38617, S1.174)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [382245]

& UPDATED 29/03/17 FGF

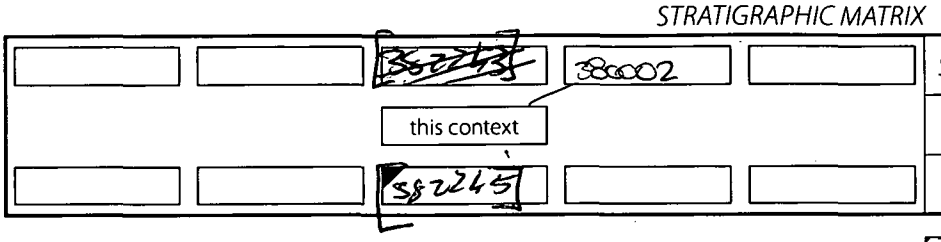
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382244
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382245	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382299
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382263

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	14m	~~0.80~~ 0.30	0.3m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.35m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste.	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820562 3820563	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38519 SH:150

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	9/3/17
Initials	BS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The fill of the dark coloured contained lots of Subangular flint and Rounded pebbles. The fill also included Small amounts of Coal, Some which showed clear bashing marks.
The pot; due to high inclusions appears Late Iron Age

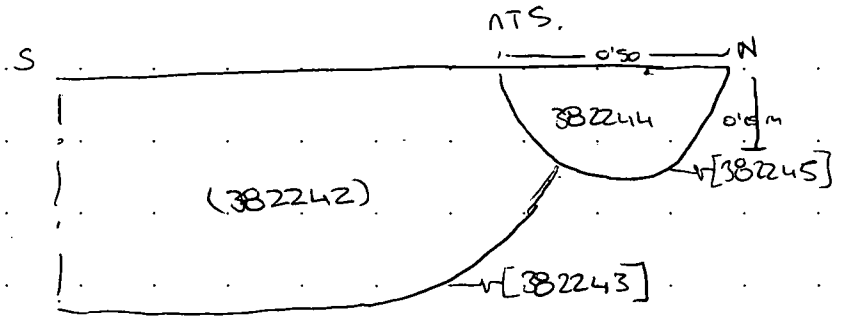
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [382245]

E FAC SECTION D# 38519 (Sk. 150)



* UPDATED 29/03/17 FGF

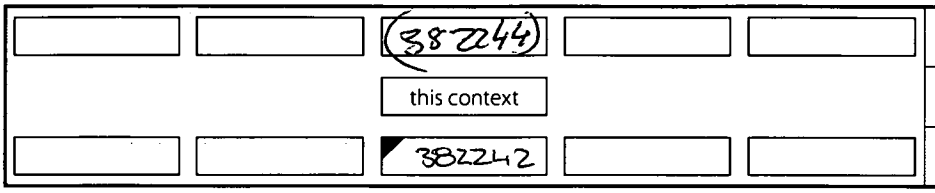
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	382245
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382800
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382243

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☑ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	14 M	0.38 M	0.3 M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382 0562 382 0563	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38519 SH:150

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4/3/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked) overleaf)

Due to small size + steepness this small ditch could be a gully.

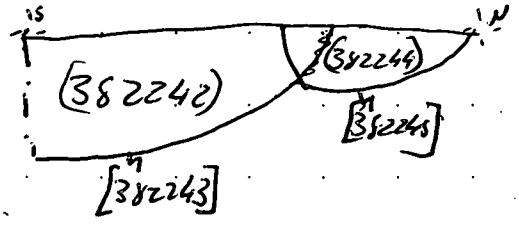
The PDF from the hill side clutters the gully to a degree

Refer to context

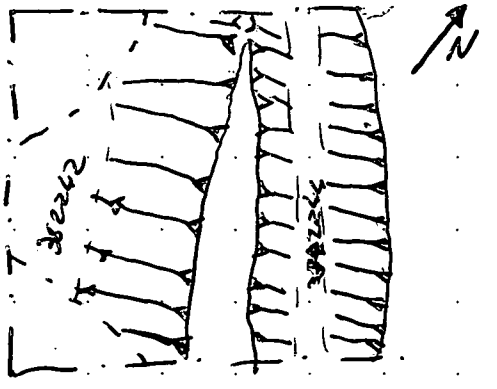
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

EFA Sect. D# 38519 (150)



(38244)
[38245]
(38242)
[38243]



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382246
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 382247	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382247		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: 382249

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.6m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	4	O							O	O										
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☑
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820621* 3820622 3820623 3820624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S3821525 SH:158

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 13/3/17

Initials: BC

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark hill brownish grey fat silty clay.
Stonesware corner canal covered flat - unworked
Pot appeared to be crown with decoration on it
base was found

Refer to context | 382247

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* photo no's Retakes: 3802993
3802994
3802995
3802996

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382247
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382247	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context (382248)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382162)

Cuts context [382249]

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1+m	0.84 m	0.6 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

Redeposited

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☑ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38 20621 * 38 20622 38 20623 38 20624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SH:158 38 22545 / 38546

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/3/17

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

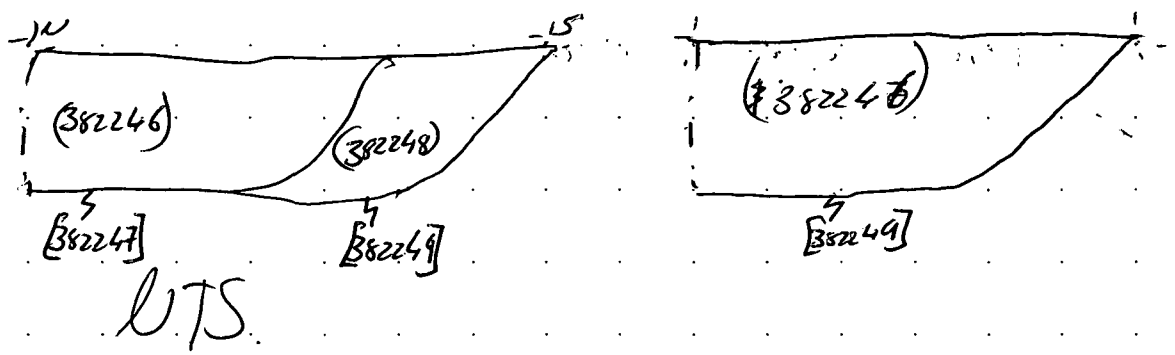
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ditch appears to be apart of a ring ditch.
steep sloping sides with concave base.
CUTS EARLIER DITCH TERMINUS [382249].

* 3802993
3802994
3802995
3802996

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



UTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382248
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382249	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382247

this context

382249

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 382247

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.6M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O	O											
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382621 ✈ 382622 382623 382624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38546 SH:158

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/3/17

Initials BG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill is Original ditch terminus.

Pot appears to be Late Iron Age / Roman.

Photo numbers *: 3802993
3802994
3802995
3802996

Refer to context | F238 2249

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382249
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		11	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382248)

this context

Unknown

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382196 382611
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382247

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.4 m	0.4 m	0.6 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820621 * 3820622 3820623 3820624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 36546 SH158

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/5/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ditch appears to be cut by a larger v. shallow ditch

Ditch terminates

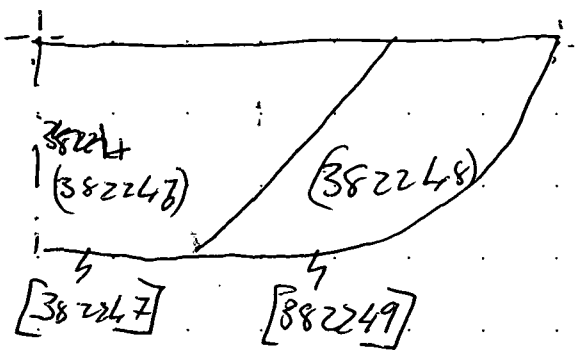
This is a ditch terminus

*Photo numbers: 3802993
3802994
3802995
3802996

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382250
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382420	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382415			
		this context			
		382417			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~~381721~~
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820391-97	54:157

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

38541 // 38544

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	15/03/17
Initials	FGF
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

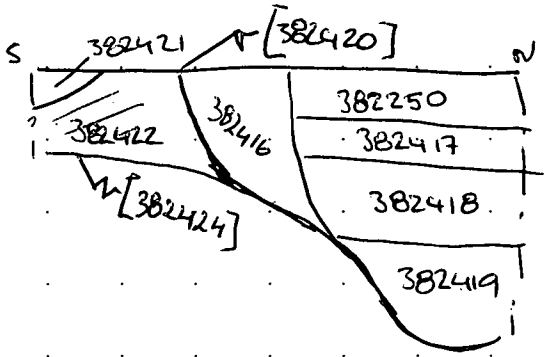
LATEST FILL OF [382420], THE OUTTER RING DITCH, VERY HARD TO DISTINGUISH FROM (382412), WHICH ACTUALLY WAS ONE OF THE REASONS TO OPEN THE TEST PIT IN THE FIRST PLACE

IT'S MID GREYISH BROWN CLAY, WITH CHALK BITS AND SMALL STONES IN IT.

Refer to context 382420

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FAC SECTION D# 38544 (157) NOT TO SCALE



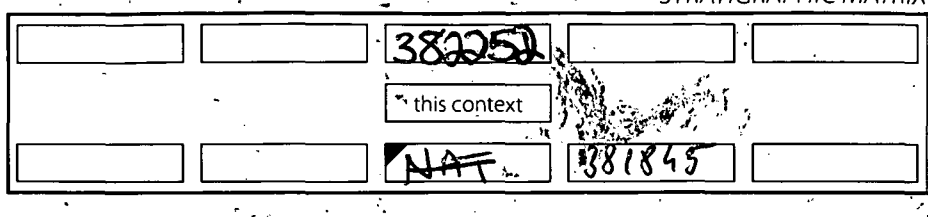
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382251
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	NA	NA	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	~~382252~~ 381845
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	.31m	.36m	.19m	.36m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ | greyish ☐ grey ☐ | orangeish ☐ orange ☐ | yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ | reddish ☐ red ☐ | blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ | silty ☐ silt ☐ | sandy ☐ sand ☐ | gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ | peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency			F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38257 2 buckets	NA	102-781 Film #34 Frame 35,36 P.65	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ DRW: 38397

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 9/2/17

Initials JOD

Checked by O

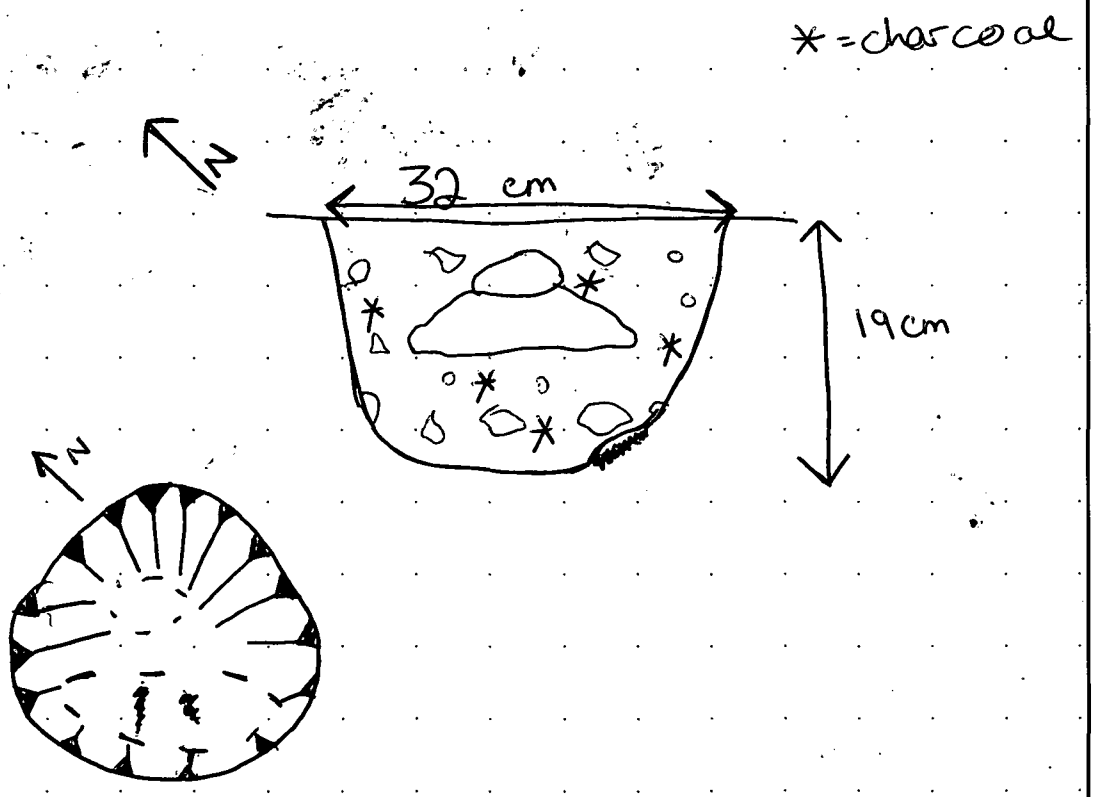
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Posthole approx 34cm in diameter. 19cm deep. Steep sided with uneven bottom. Fill is composed of small + medium irregular shaped rocks and 2 large angular rocks towards the middle of the section face. Base uneven

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382252
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382251	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382251		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context ~~382251~~

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

.19m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☑ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38257	N/A	102 - 781	Surveyed: GPS
2 buckets		Film # 34	plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐
		Frame → 35, 36	P.65 DRW # 38397

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 9/2/17

Initials JOD

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Quite subtle soil change in posthole. Soil appears to be greyish brown with frequent small pebbles scattered throughout. 2 large rocks present in middle of posthole visible in section. Occasional small pieces of charcoal scattered throughout fill 1. 1 fill present.
1 cut, 1 fill

Refer to context 38225

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

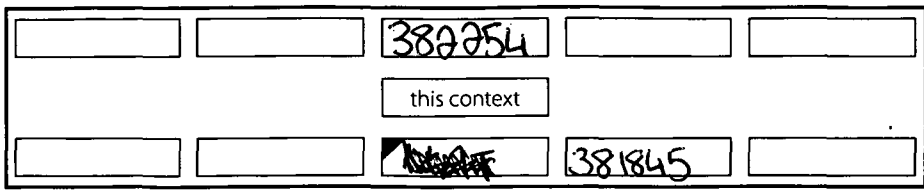
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382253
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	NA	NA	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 381845

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape — Subcircular

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☑ vertical; sloping: ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle; ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	•35m	•25m	•22m	•26m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*: design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38268 1 bucket	N/A	3820330 3820331 3820336	Surveyed: Yes plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Page 117 Drw # 3840

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 7.10.17

Initials 10/2117

Checked by

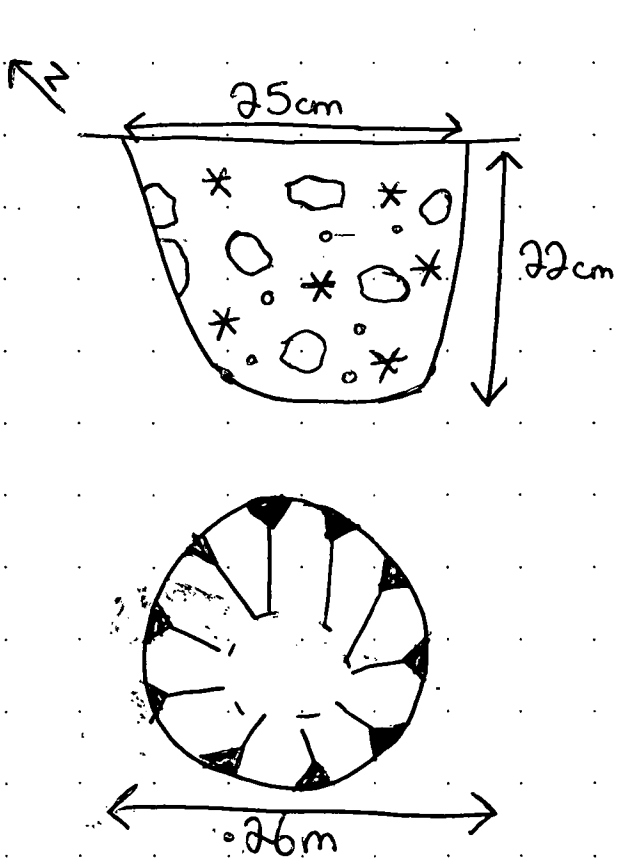
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Steep sided posthole with moderately sized rocks present in walls. Both angular and rounded in shape, especially present on eastern portion of posthole wall.
1 cut, 1 fill.

Refer to context !

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382254
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	NA	382253	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382253			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	380005

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☑ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

• 22m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38268 1 bucket	N/A	38 20 330 38 20 331 38 20 336	Surveyed: Yes plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Page 117 DRW# 38410

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 100

Initials: 10/2/17

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Dark greyish brown fill with loose compaction. Fill contained frequent angular and irregular stones throughout. Decayed stone also present. Occasional charcoal scattered throughout fill.
1 cut, 1 fill

Refer to context: 382253

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382255
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[381843]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
	381845	381842	381844		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		381843	(381843)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F						-													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38392	F38263	382470-382473 3820658	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38574 SH:157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 3/3/17

Initials SOD

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Bottom fill of slot [381843]. Friable mid-orangeish sandy soil very friable. May possibly be another fill underneath but the slot is already at max depth and quickly filling up with water. 2 fills above this fill and very black silty deposit layer above that. Feature may possibly be a well. Quite a gravelly layer which makes it quite friable. The bottom part of this fill was quite compact. Also seems more likely that this E layer was cut was created was also is only at the side of the well. We don't exclude the possibility that was part of the surface (380600) that sloped in the well.

Refer to context 382256

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382256
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381843	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		381844			Same as context (382037)
		this context			Cuts context
		381843	382257		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☑	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
~30 cm (approx)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38392		382470-73 3820658	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38574 SH:157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/3/17

Initials JOD

Checked by O

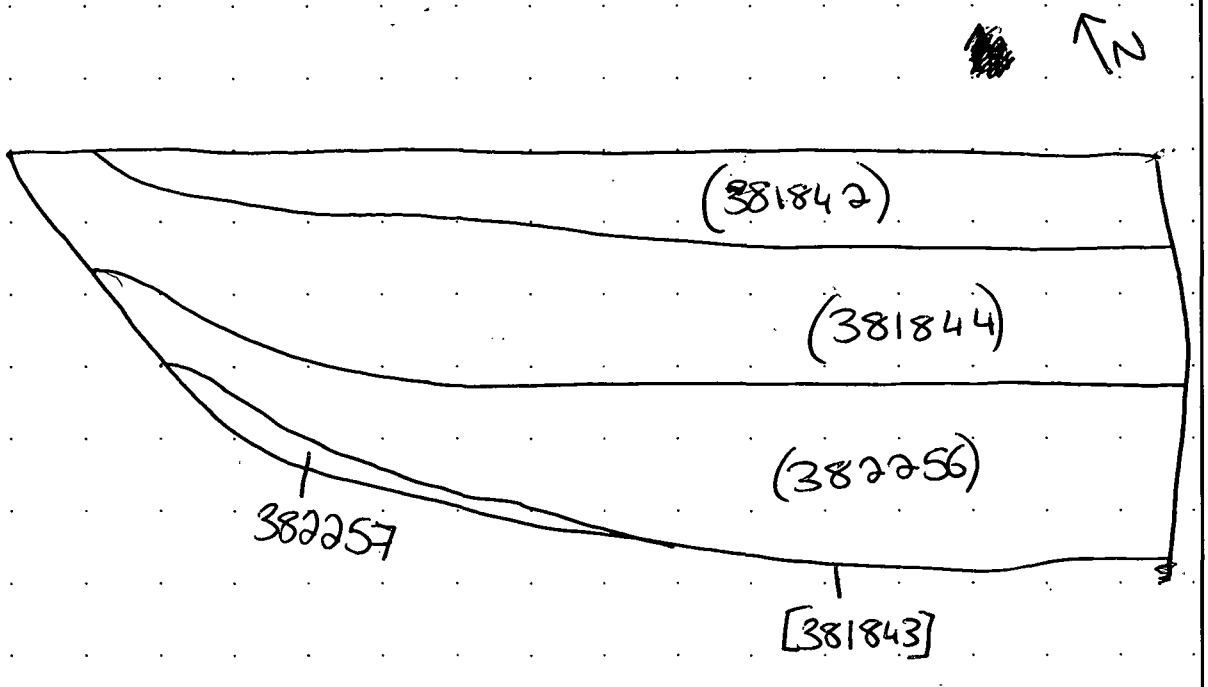
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Third fill layer of well fill may extend deeper but the limit of excavation has been reached. Also, the water associated with the well rises rapidly. Infrequent large angular rocks are scattered throughout this fill. Soil is an orangeish-brown colour with moderately loose compaction Silty clay soil with sandy elements also.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382257
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381843	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382256

this context

381843

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

· 15m approx

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☑
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382470-73 3870658	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38574 SH:157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/3/17

Initials SOO

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Lowest layer discovered during excavation. Only seen on one side of section due to the fact that the limit of excavation had been reached. Soil is becoming more clay-like as it is the last fill layer before natural blue clay. Frequent small angular pebbles + stones scattered throughout layer. Cannot see how far down this fill extends due to the limit of excavation having been reached.

Refer to context (382256)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382258
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382633	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382632			Same as context: -
		this context			Cuts context: -
		382633			Cut by context: -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☑ clay
silty ☑ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	3802584 3802585	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ -

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 29/03/17
Initials: CB
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BASAL FILL OF POST HOLE [382633]. NO INCLUSIONS OR FINDS YELLOW SPONGEY FILL [SANDY CLAY]

Refer to context [382677] FOR AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[382633] FOR SECTION + POST/EX PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382261
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	N/A	N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		382262			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		380002			Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	.42m	.44	.13m	.40

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	GTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	M																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803122 3803123	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P. 187 D38754

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/4/17
Initials JOD
Checked by

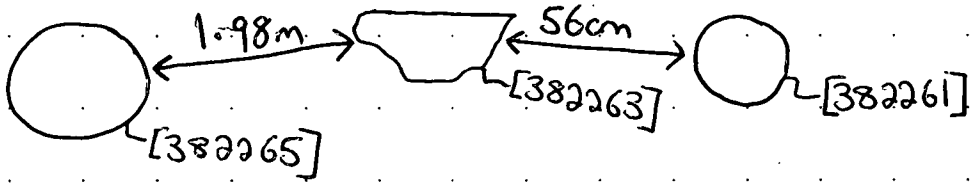
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of posthole. Circular pit with steep sides. Frequent large rock inclusions present in cut. Possibly connected with an iron ditch enclosure at the north-west corner.

Refer to context 382259

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382262
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	N/A	382261	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382261			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Thickness

0.13m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑ WK
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☑
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38403 1 bucket		3803122 3803123	Surveyed: GPS'd plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 6/4/17
Initials: JOD
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of posthole. Very friable fill, easily traversable. Gravelly fill with some chalk inclusions. 1 cut 1 fill. Some large stone inclusions present also within the fill. Fill was approx 70-80% sampled

Refer to context 382261
382259

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382263
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	N/A	N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382264

this context

380003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	.72m		.23m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

TREE_Bowl (?)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803120 3803121	Surveyed: GPS'D plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 6/4/17

Initials: SOD

Checked by: ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

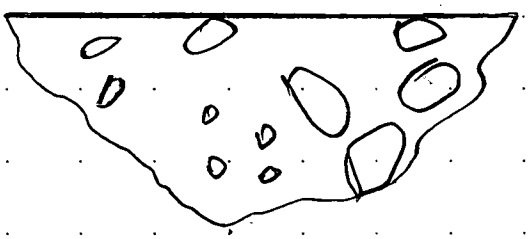
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of treebowl. Very irregular sides with an v-shaped base. Large rock inclusions present in cut and also throughout fill. Possibility of being a posthole previously, however it is too irregular to be classified as a posthole. Could possibly be due to bioturbination. This tree bowl was only half sectioned, as it was deemed not necessary to fully excavate it. However, a measured sketch can be found below

Refer to context 382259
382261

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Scale: 1:10



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382264
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	N/A	382263	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382263			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380320 380321	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/4/17

Initials JOD

Checked by ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of tree bowl. Black compact soil with charcoal inclusions. Soil was also gravelly in some areas Large rock inclusions present throughout fill. Fill was not sampled due to the fact it was a tree bowl

Refer to context 382259

382261

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382265
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382266

this context

380003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	⌐

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	.52m	.65m	.16m	.62m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803118 3803119	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ P.187 D.38755

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 06/04/17

Initials ZA

Checked by ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of a posthole. Gravelly soil with frequent large stone inclusions. 1 cut 1 fill.

Refer to context | 382259
382261

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382266
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	N/A	382265	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382265			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☑

Thickness

a. ≃ 0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	4	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
538404		3803118	Surveyed:
1 bucket		3803119	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
			P187 D 38755

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 6/4/17

Initials: JOD

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of posthole. Fill consists of dark blackish-brown soil which turns to a gravelly orangish-brown natural. Frequent stone inclusions of various sizes. Some large rock inclusions

Refer to context 382759
382761

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
BLK	TEA38		382267
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382267	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382269

382267

380003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	385227
Cuts context	380003
Cut by context	~~385398~~ 385398

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.90m Slot	2.42m	0.61m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☑ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3804041 3804042	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ GH 20.1 Dwg 38761

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15.09.17
Initials	MP
Checked by	CM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

· Cut of E-W running DITCH investigated in 2'92m x 1'90m slot, with sloping sides and concave base stepped in the South side.

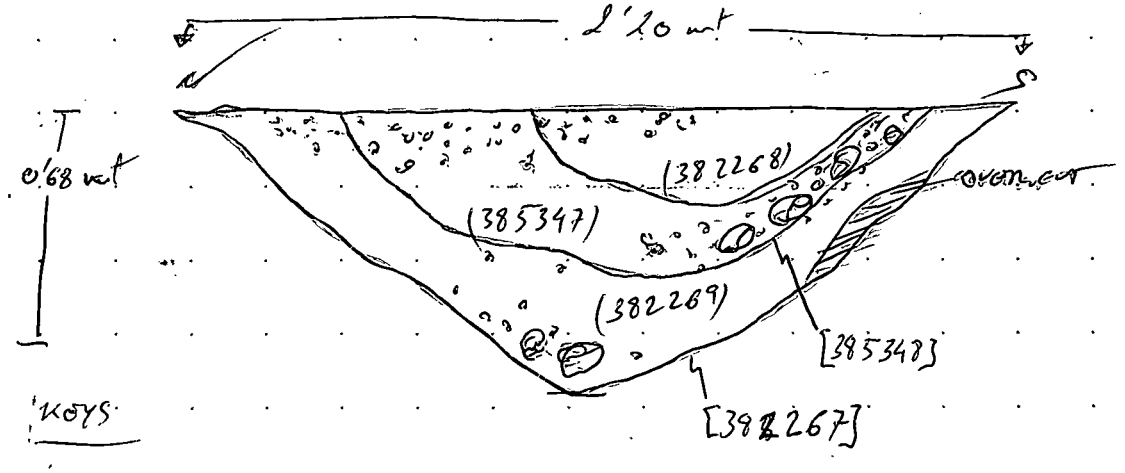
This cut is the same as the ~~[illegible]~~ ROMAN ENCLOSURE, like [385227] which was investigated 2'10m to the west. and its accessing the site from W to E.

i=this PARENT CONTEXT, with the Fill (382269) is truncated by a RECUT [385348] visible in both sections and identify in the others slot was investigated as ~~[illegible]~~ ~~this extended~~ it has been explained before

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section sketch



KEYS

- stones
- chalk

SKETCH PLAN IN [385348]

LOCATION SKETCH [382269]

S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TOA 38		382268
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		385348	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		382268		
		385347		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	385224
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☑ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	M							O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑ NO
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	380401 380402	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SH. 201 / Dwg# 3876

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date	13.09.17
Initials	MP
Checked by	JM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UP DATE SECTION ON 13.09.12

AFTER REMADE THE SECTION OF THIS SLOT, IS POSSIBLE TO IDENTIFICATE THIS FILL AS THE SECONDARY FILL OF E-W RUNNING DITCH, A RECUT, ENVISIONED IN 2'20m4 SLOT x 1'90m

THE ARCHAEOLOGIC MATERIAL ASSOCIATED TO THIS FILL IS POSSIBLE PUTTI IN RELATIONSHIP WITH (38534) WHICH IS A FILL IDENTIFIED AFTER UPDATEING THE SECTION

THE FILL CONTAINED AN OCCASIONAL AMOUNT OF SMALL SUBANGULAR STONES (001-6'05m) LARGE NATURAL FLINT FLAKES AND WHITE CHALK, ANIMALS BONES AND SOME PIECE OF POTTERY HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED TO A ROMAN PERIOD

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section 38 2267
PLAN 38 53 48
LOCATION 38 2269

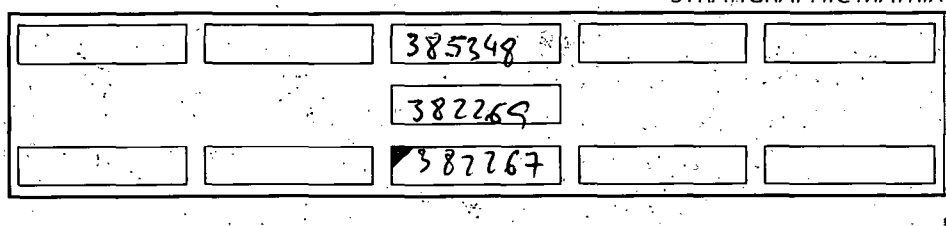
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
LON14	TG138		382269
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382267	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	385226
Cuts context	
Cut by context	385348

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	A							O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	380404.1 380404.2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SH. 201 DWG 3876.1

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13.09.17

Initials MP

Checked by CFM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING
THE FILL OF CUT [382267] CONSISTED BELONG TO A E-W RUNNING DITCH
FILL WAS A GREYISH-ORANGE ISH-BROWN COLOURFULL AND A MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHALK INCLUSIONS
SOME MEDIUM SUBANGULAR STONES AND SHERDS OF POTTERY ASSOCIATED TO A ROMAN PERIOD., THIS FILL WAS LESS DENSE MORE GRAVELLY FROM THE NATURAL DUE DISTURBANCE, WITH A BROWNISH COLOURFUL, LIKEWISE, THE BOTTOM OF THIS FILL IS MORE SANDY BY ELEMENT PROBABLY IN RELATIONSHIP WITH THE FIRST LAYER OR MOMENT OF INFILLING.
THIS FILL WAS INVESTIGATED IN E-W RUNNING DITCH ASSOCIATED TO ROMAN ENCLOSURE, BY THE POTERY RECOVERED IN 2.20m x 1.90m SLOT, IT'S TRUNCATED BY A LATER RECUT OF DITCH [385348], IS VISIBLE IN BOTH SECTIONS, AND WAS INVESTIGATED ALONG THE DITCH, LYING IN [385227], IS THE SAME FILL AS (385226).

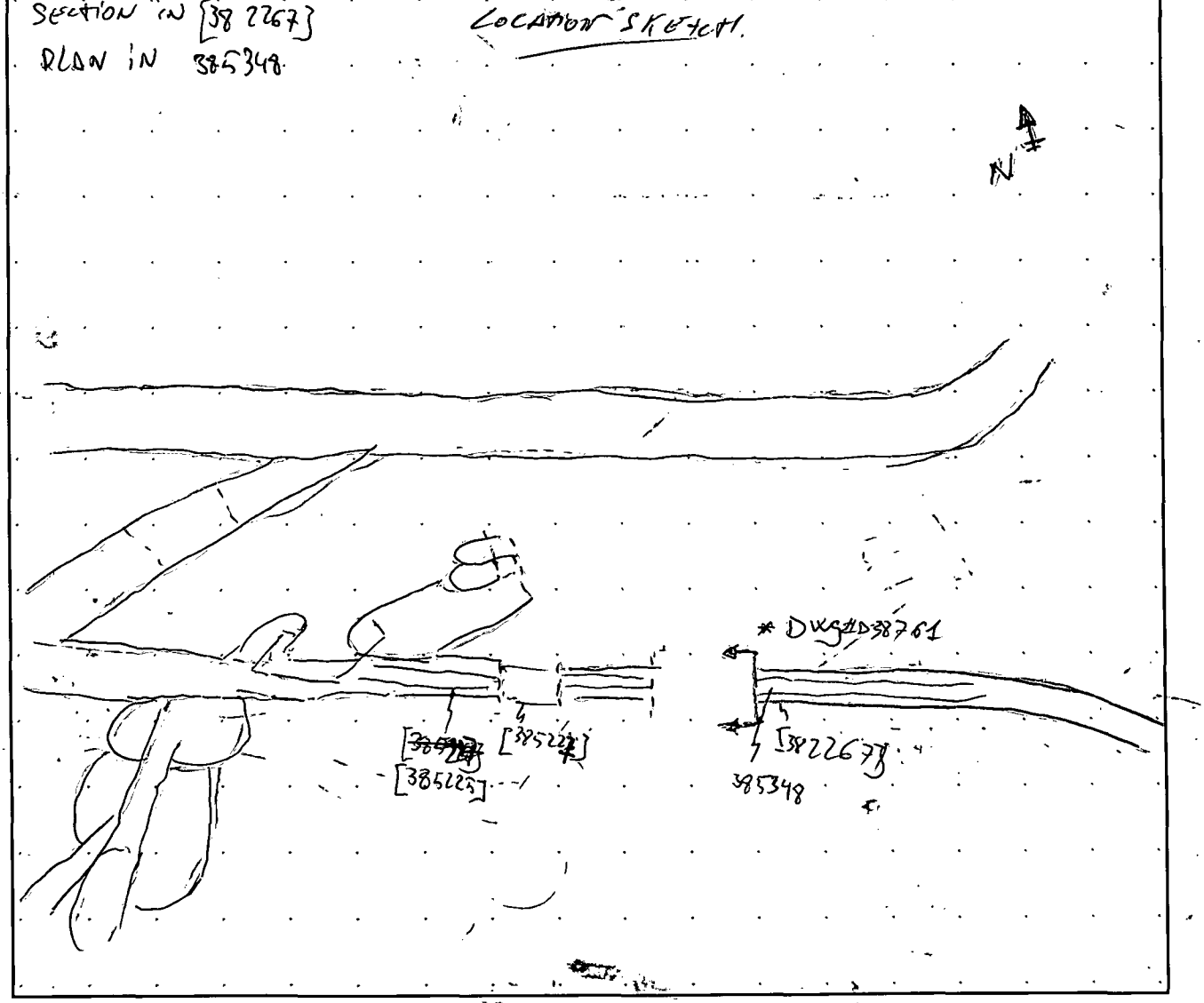
SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION IN [38 2267]
PLAN IN 385348

LOCATION SKETCH



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382276
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382225	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(+)		
		this context		
		382225		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional * M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17
Initials TN.
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to (38220Z)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382277
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382278

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				0.50m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

NOT EXC

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TN.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Koler E [382201]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

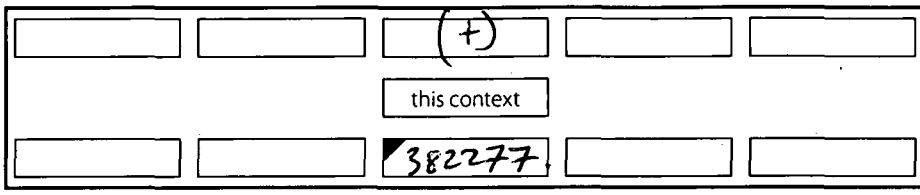
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382278
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382277	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.50m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NOT EX.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/2/17

Initials TN.

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Notes (38202).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382279
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		332279	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		382280		
		this context		
		331800		

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	~
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2,60 m	0,57 m	0,60 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

CUT OF OLD TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802971. 3802972.	Surveyed: 38663 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ (184).

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 29.03.17
Initials: TN
Checked by: o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

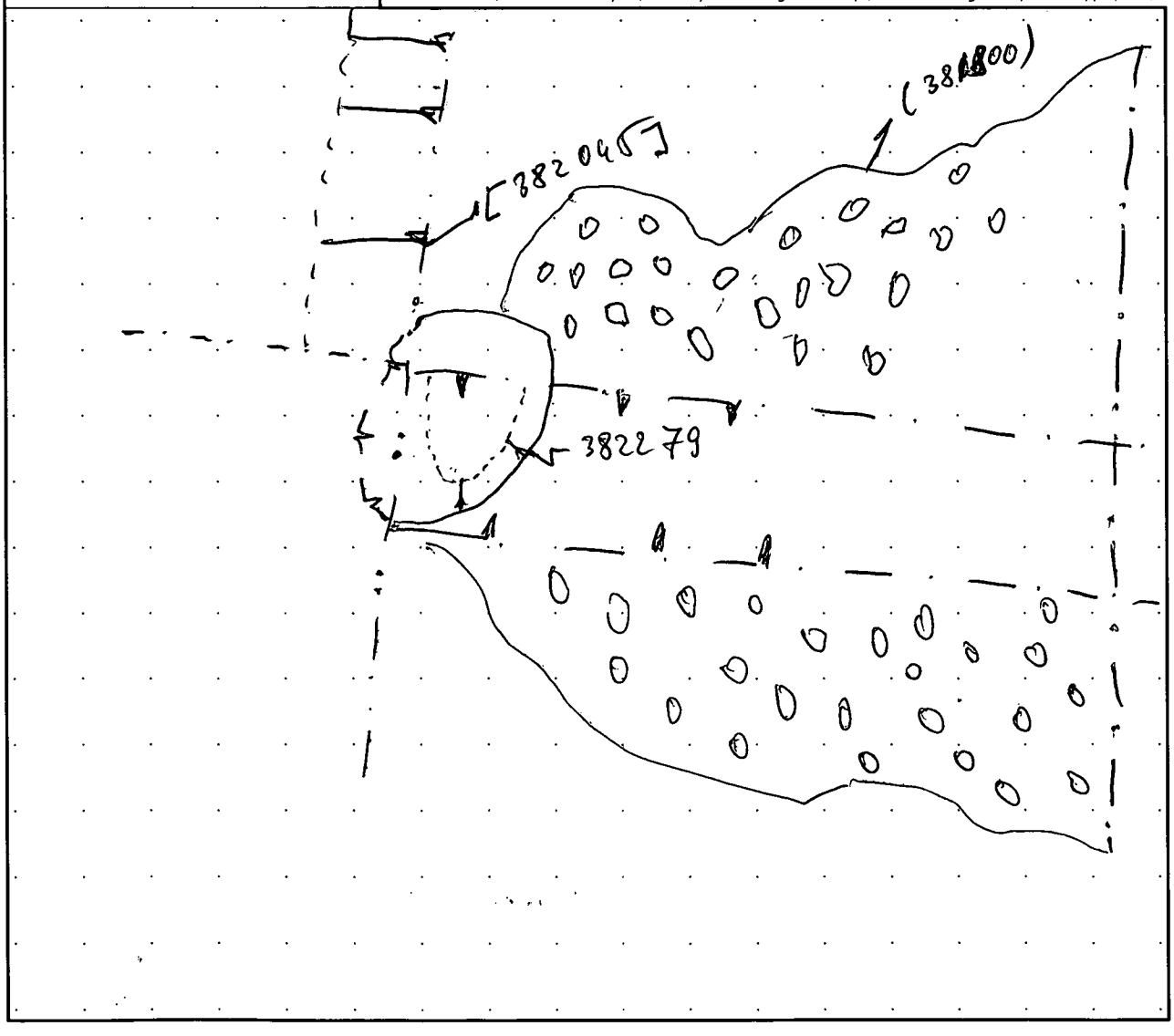
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ~~old~~ an probable old tree ~~th~~ bowl. Was truncated by the ~~west~~ c main ditch ([382045]), and cutting the stones path" E (38~~0~~800). Was excavated within an slot. Wasn't visible on plan, mainly because of the natural infilling ~~and~~ and ploughing. ~~EG~~ "V" shape on north section

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382280
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		332279	cut ☑ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382065			
		this context			
		338279			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	⌒
Cut by context	⌒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below).

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

10m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 38391	N/A	3802971 3802972	Surveyed: 38663 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (184)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29.03.11
Initials	TN
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of an old three sowl. ~~No infilling~~ ~~cultural~~ human activity. No finds to date dating, but is clear the position within matrix (between later ditch [38204] and earlier stones + path [38800]). The stones found in the fill are from local geology, Lopen is the feature. The top of it was probably disturbed by ploughing.

Refer to context 232279

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382281
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381 843	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		381800			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation

I ☐N-S
H ☐E-W
☐NE-SW
☐NW-SE
N

Sides

☐vertical
☐steep
☐moderate
☐gentle
sloping
☐stepped
☐undercutting
☐complex*

Base

☐flat
☐concave
☐v-shaped
☐sloping
☐uneven
☐complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design☐ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

pit☐
post-hole☐
stake-hole☐
ditch☐
ring-ditch☐
beam slot☐
construction cut☐
robber cut☐
gully☐
palaeochannel☐
furrow☐
field boundary☐
burial cut☐
other cut (describe below)☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐compact
☐moderately compact
☒loose
☐friable

Thickness

0.29 m

Colour

light☐ mid☒ dark☐ mottled☐

brownish☒	☒brown
greyish☐	☐grey
orangeish☐	☐orange
yellowish☐	☐yellow
reddish☐	☐red
blueish☐	☐blue

black☐ white☐ other*☐

Composition

clayey☐	☐clay
silty☐	☐silt
sandy☐	☐sand
gravelly☒	☒gravel
peaty☐	☐peat

other*☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil☐
subsoil☐
geological subsoil☐
remnant topsoil☐
surface☐
occupation layer☐
dumped layer☐
deliberate backfill☐
destruction debris☐
bedding layer☐
natural infilling☒
colluvial layer☐
in situ burning☐
post-pipe☐
packing☐
cremation☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802971 3802972	Surveyed: GPS plan☐ section☑ levels☑ 38645/184

Basic process

construction☒ use☐ disuse☐

Date 03.06.11
Initials TN
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

One of the Quittal's fill of wells Recorded in section 3864S/185.

Refer to context 381844

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382283
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382286]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil			
		this context			
		(382284)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.49m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M							M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820631 3820632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38551 SH:132

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 14/3/17
Initials: AoC
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Tertiary fill of Roman ditch. Contained medium sized mammal bones, + x2 Potsherds including part of a small pot base; Roman grey ware? ×

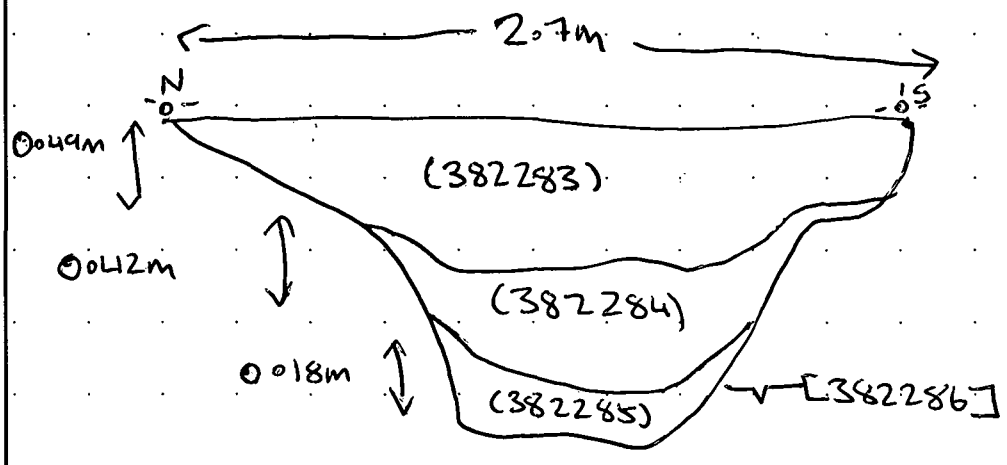
Stones: chalky flint gravel, 2–5cm sub angular + flint cobbles, 10 cm, rounded.

~~Excavated by hand~~

Refer to context 382286

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382284
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382286]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382283)

this context

(382285)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

0.42M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☐
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☑
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820631 3820632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D36551 SH:132

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 14/3/17

Initials: A.C

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary Fill of roman ditch. Contained x1 sherd of roman pot (greyware?) + x1 Animal bone, Axis.

Stones: chalky flint gravel, 1-5cm, subangular

Refer to context (382283)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382285
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382286]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382284)

this context

[382286]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820631 3820632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38551 SH:132

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/3/17
Initials	AoC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of Roman ditch, no datable finds. Erosional fill of surrounding natural.

Stones: Flinty chalk gravel, 1-2cm, sub rounded

Refer to context (382283)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382286
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382286	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382285)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	CAA
Cuts context	Natural
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	20m+ (285)	2.07M	1.09M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	382063 382062	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D3855 SH 132

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/3/17
Initials	A.C
Checked by	AD

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

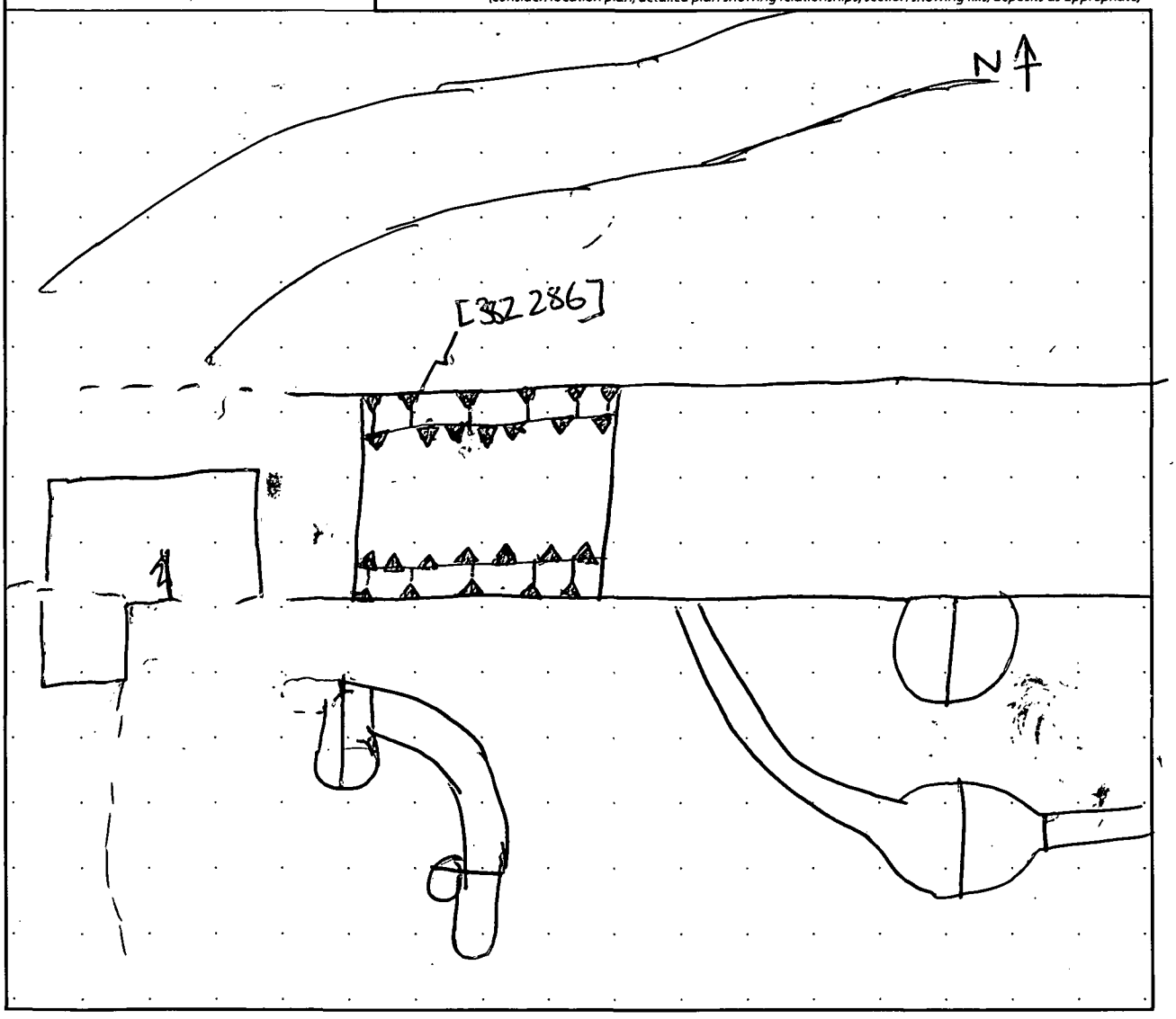
Cut of Roman Boundary ditch, contained 3 Fills, 1 primary erosional Fill + 2 deliberate deposits. The latter 2 Fills contained animal bone + Roman grey ware Pottery.

The feature has a "shelf" at either side, (see sketch plan) that may be the result of alteration by a hedgeline either side of the feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382287
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381843]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(38060)			Same as context –
		this context			Cuts context –
		381843	(382255)		Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10 - 0.15 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S. 38569 SH:162

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 20.03.17
Initials TN
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Initial fill of the well [381843], probably formed as trampled soil during digging of the well. Although ~~is~~ this fill should be continued, and is same as (382257), we give it a different number because of the method of digging we initially excavated a slot, and ~~this layer would~~ therefore we slot the local connection between this layer and (382255). Above this ~~lay~~ fill we discovered a stone ~~surface~~ path (380600). Toward the ~~slot~~ bottom slope this fill is more mixed with the stones above it, due to stepping on those.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382288
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382289)		
		this context		
		~		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[382042]
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	[381843]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	Recorded	in section	- see same	as

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ S. 3859 SH.162

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	TN
Initials	20.03.17
Checked by	O

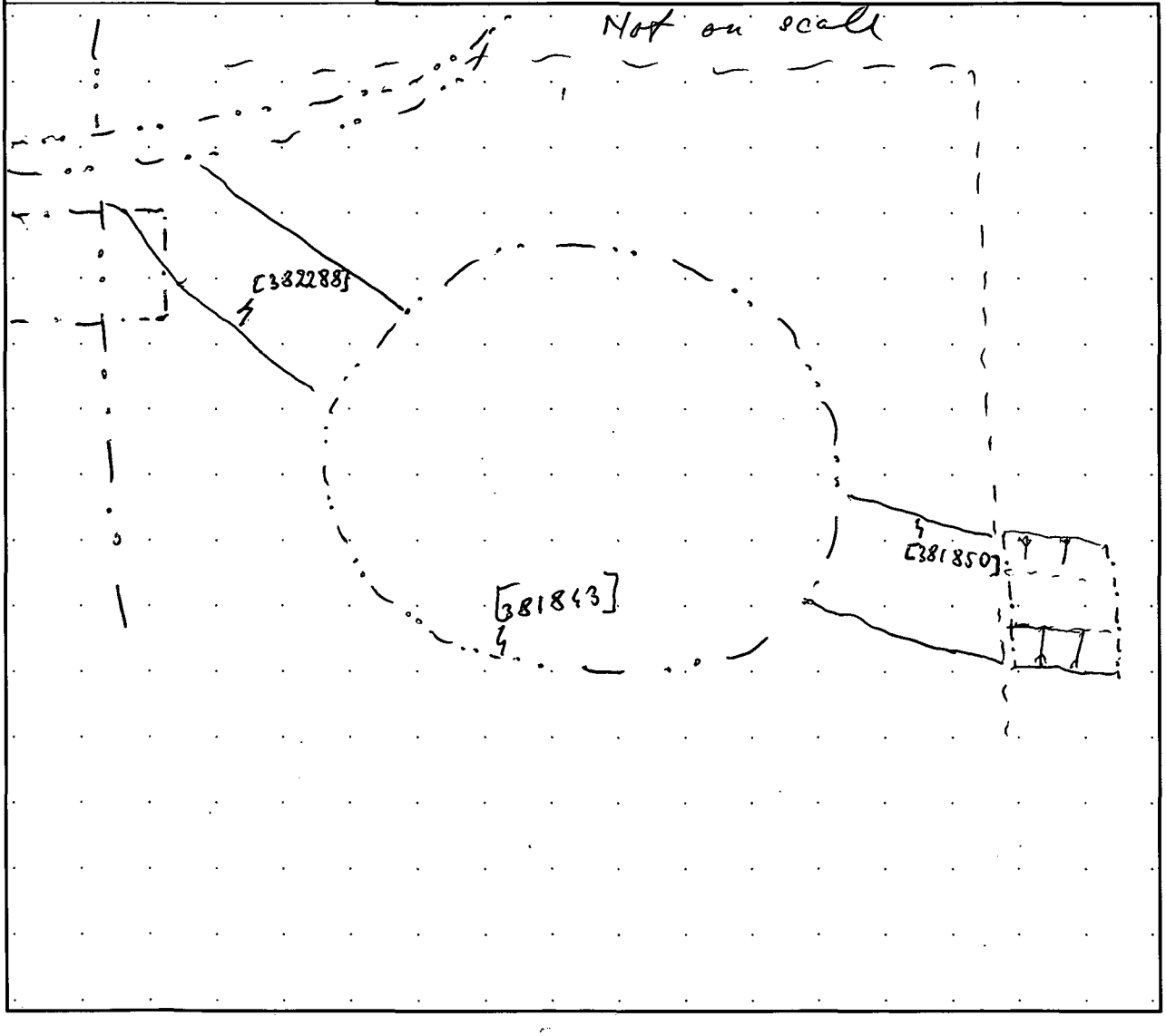
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch, probably iron age same as ditch [382042]. Is truncated by well [381843] and ~~black~~ roman boundary square ditches [382045]. Is also truncated by an "S" shape ditch. In the north-west part was truncated in plan by the well and was capped by ~~an~~ stone surface (38~~0~~800) due to the extent of the truncation we couldn't established if it's part of an iron age ~~raising~~ ditch or is an linear feature. ~~Red~~ Recorded in the ~~sect~~ slot section of the well S. 38569

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	#	382289
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[382288]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381843			
		this context			
		382288			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382041
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S. 38569 SH:162

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20.03.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [382288] due to ~~four~~ various truncations were couldn't ~~be~~ excavated to much of this ditch in this northern part. No finds could be retrieved. Is probably natural infilling of an iron age ditch. Recorded in section of S. 38569

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [382288]

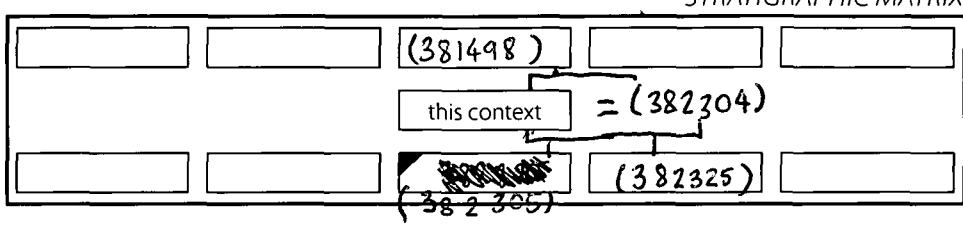
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	(382302)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[381499] (= [382306])	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382304)

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown /
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0·23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☑ ~~make-up layer~~
☐ deliberate backfill
☑ destruction debris ?
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☑ ~~other fill/deposit (describe below)~~ waste-build up! ?

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~38328~~	/	3820432 -34	~~38490~~
~~38397~~		3820435-38	Surveyed: 38451 38452
		3820490 - 498	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
			38465 38785 38470

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑ ?

Date 03/02/17

Initials MC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

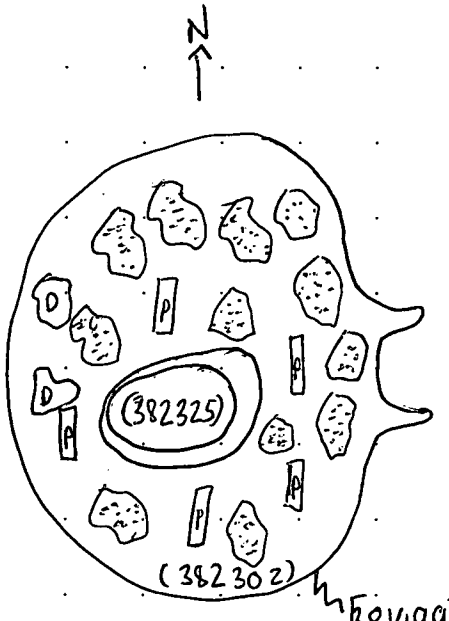
A friable dark greyish brown sandy silt fill with occasional stones (2-5cm), frequent charcoal flecks, fragments of bone, burnt flint, CBM/ burnt clay and pot. Pot seems to largely be comprised of grey thick ware with horizontal lines - I think it was found to be Horningsea ware in the end. The presence of bone + unburnt pot suggests it may not solely be a fill composed of collapsed kiln roof. Note: It is now thought to be a dumped layer which contained part of the kiln structure. The Roman updraft kilns require their structure to be broken down in order to access the fired pots. This fill is likely to be the same as (382305). The kiln + stokehole were excavated seperately and so it was difficult to discern a relationship, however I believe due to consistencies in fill depth, colour etc. and similar finds that they can be considered the same fill i.e a waste fill probably related to the use of the kiln. The pedestal (which would have formed part of the floor) is visible in this fill suggesting that this fill could be waste-build-up around the floor whilst the kiln was in use.

Refer to context: 381498

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch section on (381498)

Sketch plan of (382302):



key:
= CBM/ baked clay
D = daub
P = pot

[381499] = [382306]

N.T.S

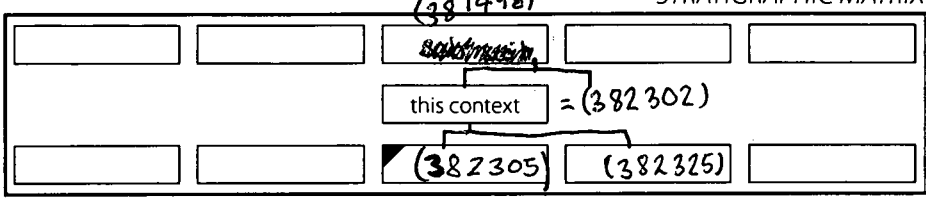
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382304
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	✓	[382306] (=[381499])	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382302)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☑

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☑ / blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☑
sandy ☑ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	DAUB
frequency	O				f			O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☑
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38354 (buckets) 38379 38380	38257	3820564, 3820565, 3820566, 3820627, 3820628, 3820629, 3820630, 3820588, 3820589, 382071-74	38452 38524 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 38785 38402

38382
38383

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 15/03/17

Initials MC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

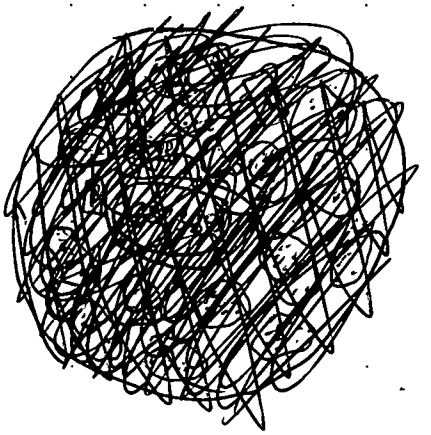
A friable, dark, greyish, black/brown sandy silt fill containing occasional stones (2-5cm), frequent charcoal flecks, occasional marine shell + bulk finds of bone, charcoal, pot, CBM + daub. It is thought to be a fill created by the "use" of the kiln which is drawn out into the stokehole. Alternatively, it may be a destruction fill from the collapse of the kiln. I would be inclined to believe in the earlier theory. It is believed to be the same fill as (382302). The kiln + stokehole were excavated seperately and so it was difficult to be certain of a relationship, however I believe due to fill, depth, colour etc. and similar finds that they can both be considered the same fill i.e a dumped waste fill pertaining to the use of the kiln. A small find was found within this fill a kiln bar - 38254. This fill can be seen on the pre-ex plan (382302). The fill was originally labelled ((382137) on this plan.

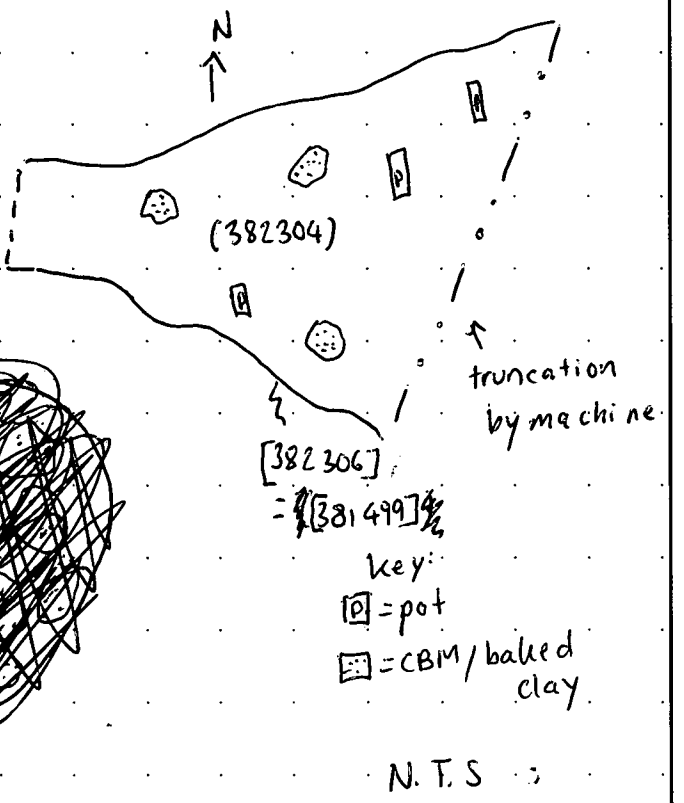
Refer to context 381498

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch section on sheet (381498)

Sketch section of (382304):





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	(382305)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[382306] (=[381499])	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(383080) = (382322) = (382323) = (382324) = (383082) = (383081)

(382304) = (382302)

this context (382325)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

with orange sand + green clay

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☑ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0				0															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☑
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

use layer?

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38472, 38471		3820588	Surveyed: 38647
38473,	-	3820589	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
38401,		3820564	38452
38402,		3820565	38785
		3820566	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 15/03/17

Initials: MC

Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

38474, 38475

3820777-82, 3820977-86

38524

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

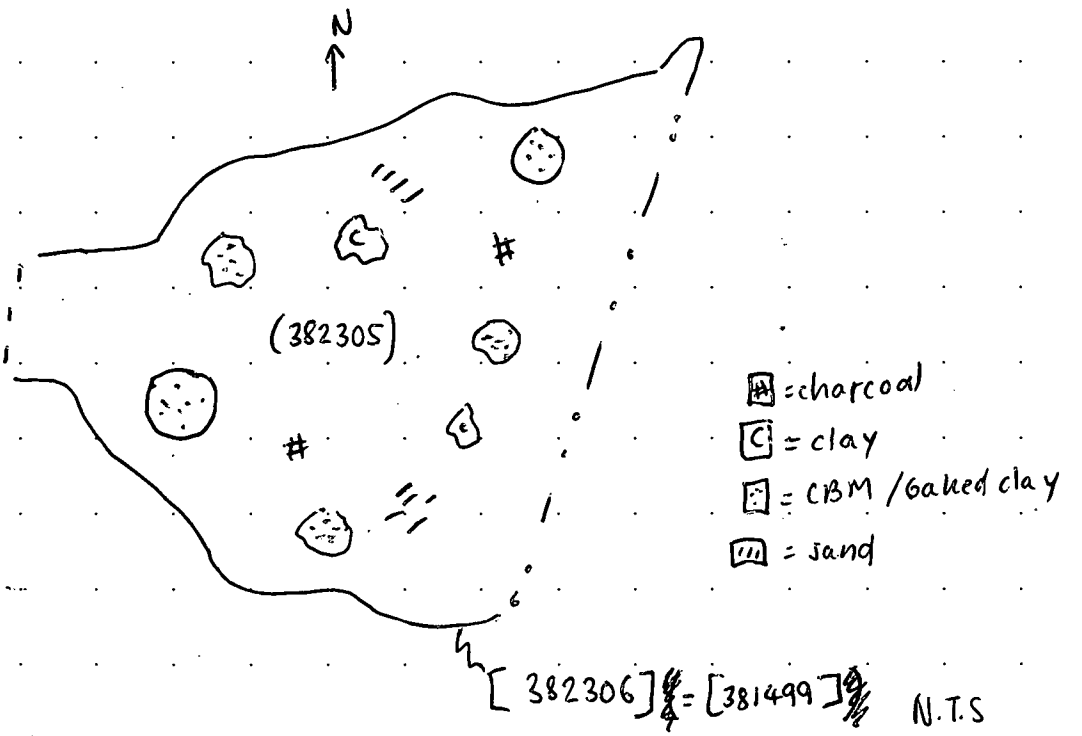
A friable dark greyish black silty sand with orange sand + green clay mottles. The fill is largely sterile except for occasional stones (2-6cm) and rare charcoal flecks. The function of this fill is not terribly clear but perhaps a gradual build-up of detritus when the stake-hole was cleaned out although you think that if this was the case there would be more charcoal + debris in this fill

Refer to context 381498

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see sketch section on sheet (381498)

Sketch plan of (382305):



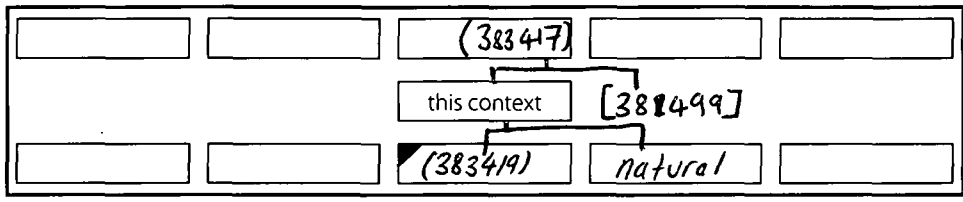
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[382306]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381497]

Cuts context –

Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	2.74m	1.33m	0.56m	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

cut of stokehole (+ kiln)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820875 – 79	38452 Surveyed: 38785 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 38771

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 23.03.17

Initials MC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

An irregular cut of a Roman updraft kiln with a stokehole. It is 2.70m in length (although is likely longer as it was truncated by a machine). It is 0.67m in depth and has an uneven base. It's sides are steep and it is orientated E-W. The feature has 2 cut numbers as the kiln + stokehole were excavated largely seperately, however it is clear in section there is one cut.

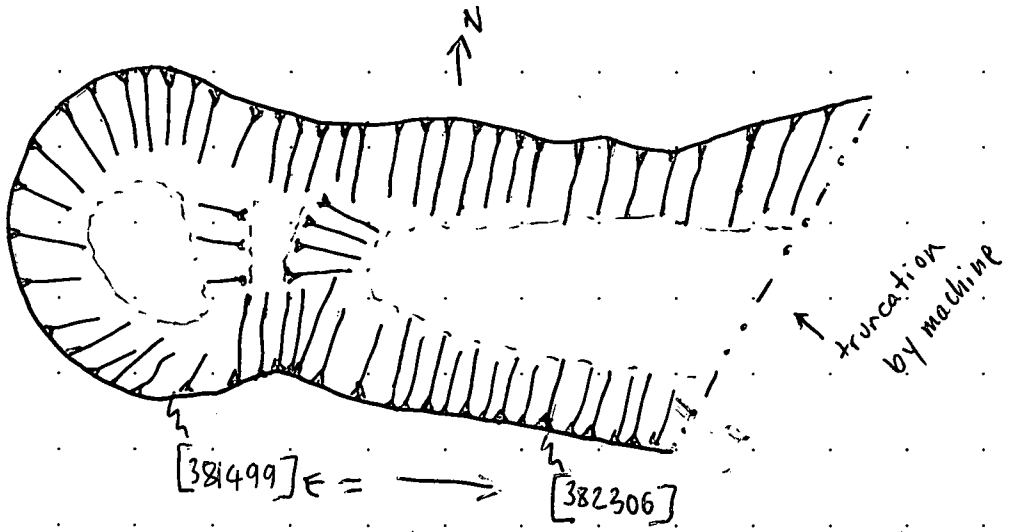
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

for sketch section see Sheet (381498)

Sketch plan of cut:



N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	382309
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	382311	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		this context		
		382310		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.32 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				M				M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	100-793, 794 14: 33, 32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38563 SH:161

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/3/17
Initials	gw
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Top fill of possibly iron age (?) pit. Contained moderate amount of black, rough pottery (iron age?) and some animal bones. Moderate amount of small to large angular shaped stones. Some of the fill (probably about 5-10 cm from top) has been machined off.

Refer to context: 382311

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	382310
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	382311	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382309			
		this context			
		382311			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30 m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	100-793, 794 14: 33, 32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 38563 SH:161

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 16/3/17
Initials: JM
Checked by: O

* This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill of possibly Iron age pit, contained no archaeological material, only occasional small to large angular shaped stones. Feels a bit more compact than upper fill.

Refer to context | 382311

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	382311
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	382311	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382310			
		this context			
		NATURAL			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.80	0.80	0.44	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	100-793, 794 14 : 33, 32	D38563 Surveyed: SH:161 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/3/17
Initials JW
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

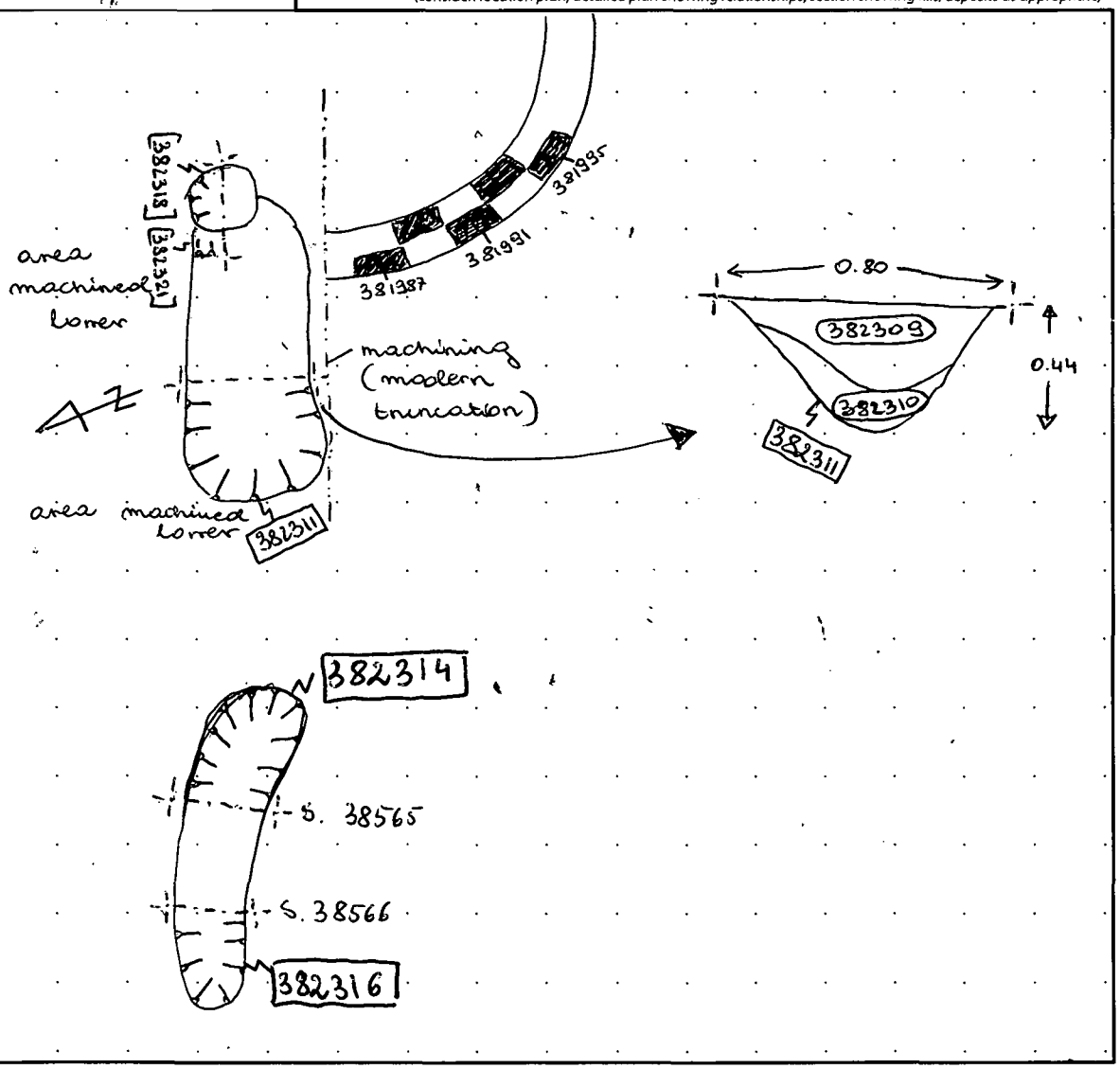
Cut of possibly iron age pit. Two fills: the top one (382309) contained pottery and animal bones. Long oval or [redacted] linear shape but too short to be called a ditch. 5-10 cm from the top has been machined off - relationship with ring gully lost. Possibly associated with a similar looking feature to NW. Perhaps they could be mud breakers? or forming an entrance?

see 38565 and 38566

The feature (with numbers (382319) - [382321]) is also cut by possibly Roman small pit or post hole [382318] of which also 10-20 cm from the top has been machined off.

Refer to context —

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench.	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382312
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	[382314]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		unknown (truncated by machine)			
		this context			
		(382313)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑ ?
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

unknown - dumped by machine / partial capping layer of linear ?

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38565
/	/	3820647 3820648	Surveyed: SH:161 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐ ?

Date 17/03/17
Initials MC
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

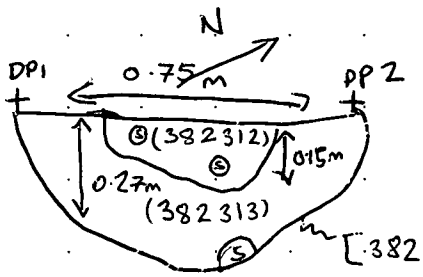
A moderately compact light greyish blue fill with occasional angular stones (2 - 4 cm). This layer only partially covers the linear and it's purpose is unknown - As the area has been heavily truncated by the machine we are not seeing a complete picture. It is possible that it is a capping layer of this feature - deliberately put there to seal the feature. It could be just a dumped layer of clay put there once the linear fell out of use or has been dumped by the machine accidentally over the feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section : see [382314] - sketch plan



S = stones

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382313
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[382314]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382312)			
		this context			
		[382314]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- — ☐ flat
- ◡ ☐ concave
- ∨ ☐ v-shaped
- — ☑ sloping
- ~ ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	[illegible]			

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☑ friable

Thickness

0.27m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑ ?
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

rubbish deposit

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38565
		3820647 3820648	Surveyed: SH:161 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process ? ?

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 17.03.17

Initials MC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable mid-greyish brown sandy silt with occasional angular rocks (2-4cm), bulk finds of bone + "rough" pot and occasional charcoal flecks. It is possible that this fill is either a rubbish deposit (considering the material within) or a deliberate backfill of the ~~ditch~~ unknown linear feature after it is no longer in use.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

sketch section on (382312)
sketch plan on [382314]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382314
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	/	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382313)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		natural			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☑ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		sloping
☑ moderate		sloping
☐ gentle		sloping
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3.60m	0.75m	0.27m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑ ?
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑ ?
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

unknown - segmented ditch / pit

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compacty
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38566 / 38565
/	/	3820651 3820652	Surveyed: SH:161 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17.03.17
Initials	MC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

terminus

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

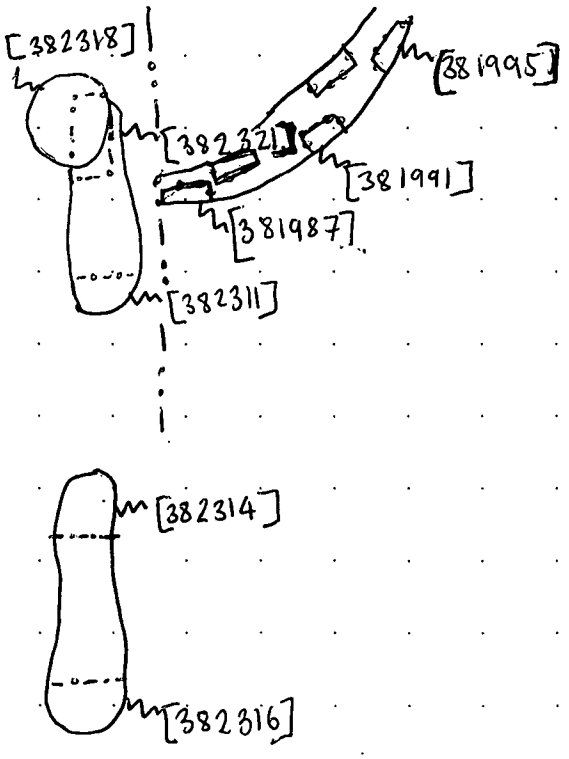
A moderately sloping, shallow linear with a concave base. The linear runs NW-SE roughly in the same orientation of another linear (see [382311] + [382321]. These two linear features may be related - suggestions of a possible series of segmented pits/ditches or an entrance-way.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see sketch section (382312)

Sketch plan:



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	382315
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	382316	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Sub-soil? – unknown as truncated by machine

this context

382316

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☑

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☑

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ brown ☑ greyish ☑ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

orange sand

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☑ sandy ☑ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0·15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ ? destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	382065? 382065?	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D: 38566 SH: 161

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑ ?

Date 17.03.17

Initials MC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

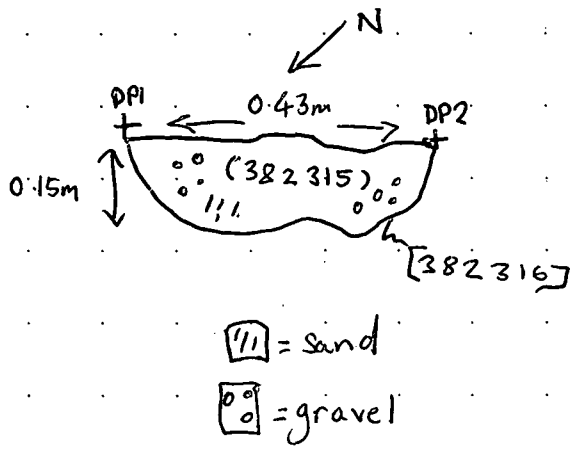
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A friable mid greyish brown ~~silty~~ sandy silt with orange mottled (sand). It contained no finds and occasional angular stones (1-2cm). It is possible that this fill is a deliberate backfill of the linear once it has gone out of use.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382316
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382315)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		natural			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3.60m	0.43m	0.15m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑ ?
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑ ?
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

unknown linear ~~ditch~~ feature

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
Thickness	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
~~deliberate~~ backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/~~deposit~~ (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38566
—	—	3820651 3820652	Surveyed: SW.161 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/03/17
Initials MC
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

terminus (any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A linear feature, with moderately sloping sides and a concave base. This linear runs NW-SE and has the same orientation as another feature (see [382311] and [382321]). These 2 features may be related - suggestions of a possible series of segmented pits / ditches or an entrance-way.

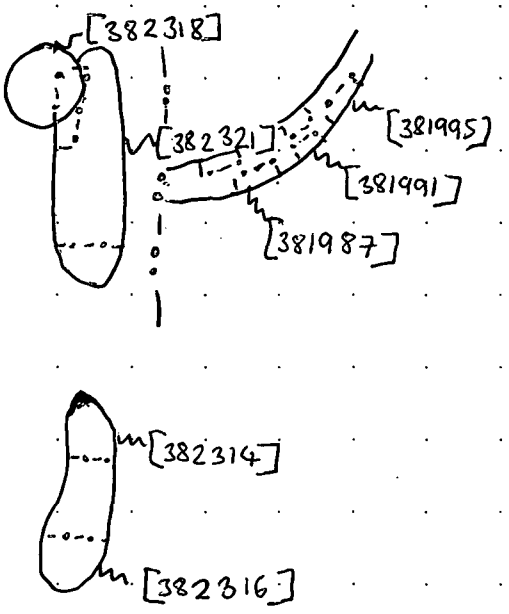
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see sketch section: (382315)

Sketch plan:



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	382317
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	382318	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		this context		
		382318		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D38564
—	—	100-800, 801 14-27, 26	Surveyed: SH:161 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/3/17
Initials	JM
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of small pit (or post hole??) cutting possibly iron age feature (linear shaped pit?) [382321] (= same as [382311])
Contained 1 small fr. of pot. that could be Roman.
Moderate amount of small to medium angular shaped stones and occasional charcoal.

Refer to context: 382318

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	382318
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	382318	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382317

this context

382319

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	382319
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.55	0.50	0.19	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑ ?
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood*	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	100 - 800, 801 14 - 27, 26	D38564 Surveyed: SH:161 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17/3/167
Initials	JW
Checked by	D.

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

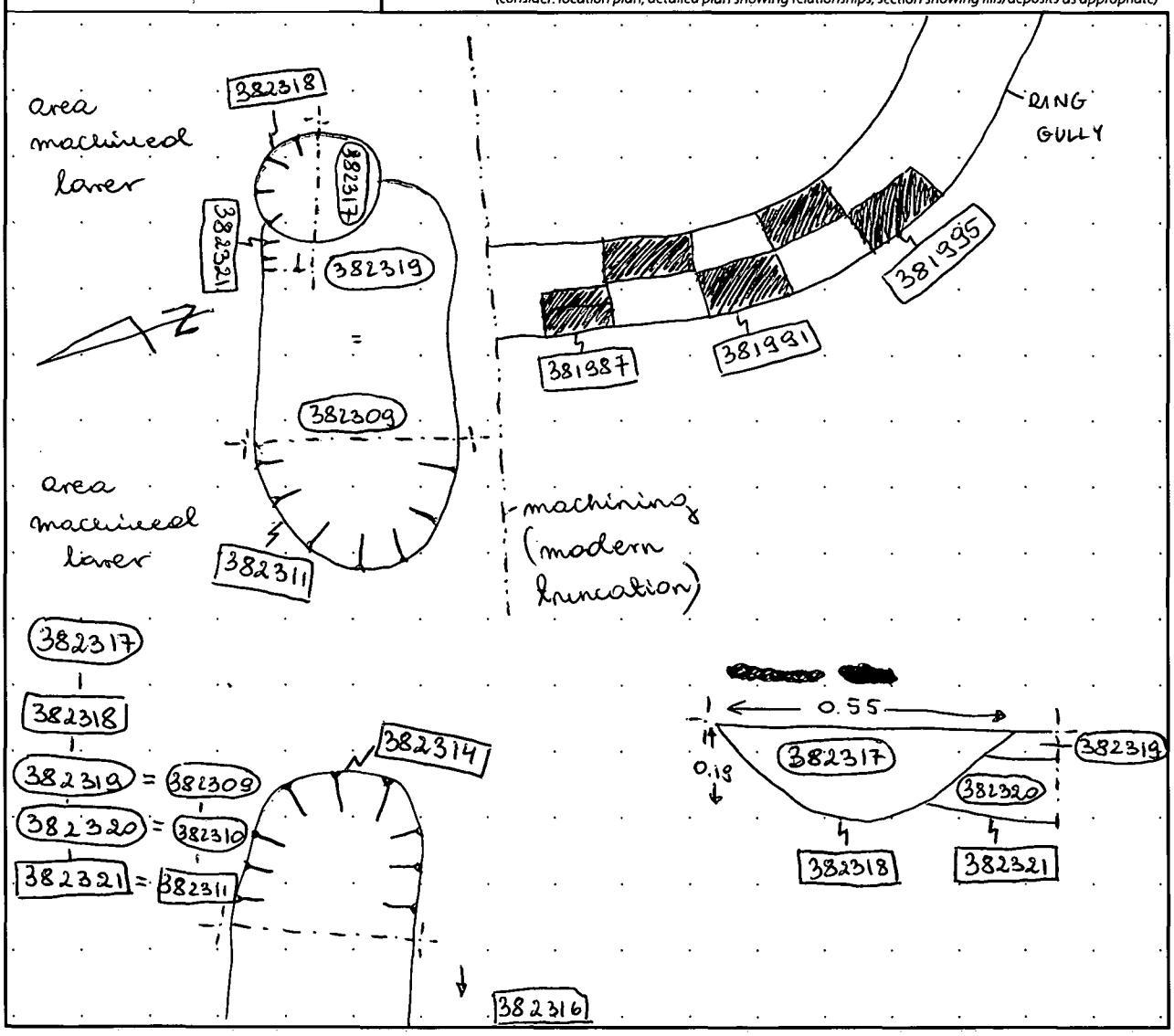
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of small pit (or post hole) with just a single fill containing 1 fr. of possibly Roman pottery. Cuts made is believed to be iron age feature 382321 10-20 cm from the top have been machined off and possible relationship with ring gully to the south has been lost. Doesn't seem to be related to other features on site.

Refer to context —

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382319
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382321	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382318		
		this context		
		382320		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 382309

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: 382318

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.06

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D38564
—	—	100-800, 801 14-27, 26	Surveyed: SH'161 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 17/3/17

Initials: JW

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as 382309

Refer to context | 382311, 382318

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382320
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382321	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382319		
		this context		
		382321		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382310
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	382318

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.014

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	100-800, 801 14-27, 26	38564 Surveyed: SH; 161 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/3/17
Initials	gw
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

same as 382310

Refer to context | 382311, 382318

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382321
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382321	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382320		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382311
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides — SHAPE IN RELATIONSHIP

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base — SLOT! FOR FULL SECTION SEE 382311

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—		0.20	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑ ?
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos →	Photo nos	Drawing nos D38564
/	/	100 - 800, 801 14-27, 26	Surveyed: SU:161 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17/3/17
Initials	JW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as 382311

Refer to context 382311, 382318

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382322
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	381499 (=382306)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382305) | [redacted] | (382325)

(382323) = (383[redacted]) = (382324) = this context = (383082) = (383081) = (383080)

[redacted] | (383417)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (383081) (383080)

[redacted] context (383082)

(382324)

[redacted] context (382323)

[redacted] (383172)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.26m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

lining

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38420	/	3820740 to 3820742 [redacted] 3820745-46	38667 [redacted] Surveyed: [redacted] 38711 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑ 38785 38452

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 10/04/17
Initials: MC
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820803
3820875
[redacted]
3820877-78

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A compact light bluish grey clay that has occasional, angular stones (2 - 3cm) It likely forms the outer most and initial clay lining of the furnace /oven (circular feature) - the kiln [381499]. This may be same fill as (383081) (383082) (383172), (383080), (382323) and (382324).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch section on sheet 1 (381498)
See (382323) for plan of kiln lining

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382323
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[381499] =([382306])	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

(382305) (382325)

(382322) = (382324) = (383080) = this context = (383172) = (383082) = (383081)

(383417)

Same as context (383172) (382322) (382324) (383082) (383081) (383080)

Later context

Earlier context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
≈ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

lining

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38667
/	/	3820740 to 3820742, 3820745 – 3820746	Surveyed: [illegible]: 38711 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/04/17

Initials MC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820805
– 3820807

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

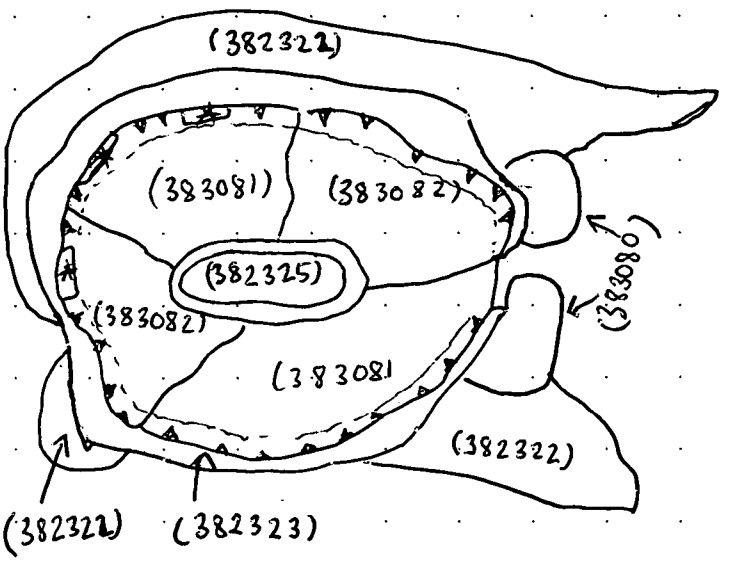
A compact mid reddish black clay that forms the second outermost lining of the kiln [381499]. It has occasional angular stones (2-6cm). It is likely burnt due to the heat from the kiln. This may be the same context as (383082), (383081), (383080), (383172), (382328) and (382322) just with a different level of burning. ~~This fill was planned as (382322) = (383082), (383081), (383080), (382324), (382322) and, (382323) and (383172). Therefore the plan no. of this kiln, indirectly is 3807.~~

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

for sketch section see sheet (381498).

Sketch plan of kiln lining:



* = (382324)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382324
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[381499] = ([382306])	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382305) (382325)

(383082) (383081) (383172) this context =(382323)=(382322)=(383080)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(383172) (383081)
~~Cuts context~~	(383082) (383080)
~~Cut by context~~	(382323) (382322)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

v. baked

other* ☐

Inclusions N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

lining

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38412	✓	3820740 to 3820742, 3820745, ~~3820746~~	38667 Sheet 1 of 2 (NEW) 38711

Surveyed: ~~typographical~~ plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/04/17
Initials MC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820803
3820805-7

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

3rd + A light blueish grey compact (v. baked) clay fill which may form the innermost ~~[illegible]~~ lining of the kiln [381497]. It's colour + compactness may be due to being closer to the heat than, for example (382323). It is similar in colour etc. to pedestal material (382325). It is likely the same fill as (382323), (383172), (383082), (383081), (383080) + (382322).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (381498) for sketch section

See (382323) for sketch plan of kiln lining

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(382325)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[381491] = ([382306])	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382302) = (382304)

this context (382305)

(382322) (382324) (382308) (383082) (383080)

(382323) (383172)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

Compaction

☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☑ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

v. baked

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0·18m

Inclusions

none

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

pedestal

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38410	/	3820803	38452,
38418		3820740	Surveyed: 38470,
		-3820742	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		3803183	38667, 38465
		-3820769	38785,

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 24/4/17

Initials MC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete - fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

38451, 38711

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A compact light blueish grey v. baked clay. It is likely a pedestal that forms a part of "floor" of the oven/furnace. It is a common feature in early Roman updraft kilns with kiln bars sometimes attached (spiralling) out from the pedestal.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch section on (381498)

for sketch plan of kiln lining + pedestal see: (382323)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382326
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382327	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382331		
		this context		
		382328		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381843

Cuts context

Cut by context 382331

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M			O					O										F
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38269 (3)		38203 47 38203 48 38203 49	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38416 SH:117

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/2/17

Initials NL

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of sandy silt soil, of orangeish greyish brown. It has a maximum thickness of 0'16 m and a loose compaction. There are some pebbles of maximun size of 4, 5 cm and a few small points of chalk. There are some small charcoal. A few small fragments of pottery 0 and. It fills to the cut 382327, and its part w was affected by the cut 382331 (roots)

Same as the one of the fill of the well, (381844). (TN 03.06.17)

Refer to context 382328

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See 381837

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382327
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382327	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382326		
		this context		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 381843

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
I ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'75 m	0'47 m	0'16 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382037 382038 382039	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38416 S4:117

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 14/2/17
Initials: NL
Checked by: a

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut with a curvilinear shape, quite rectangular, but rounded in the S part. It has a orientation N-S, the sides are moderate sloping and the base is concave. It has a length of 0'75 m and a maximum width of 0'47 m. The maximum depth is 0'10 m. It's filled by the fill 382326. In it's part NW, it has been affected by the roots that caused the cut 382331. It would be relationed with the cut 382329, but because of these roots, it can not see what type of relation they have.

When we extented the excavation we realized those are part of the same cut as the well [381843] (see sheet and "stones surface" sheet (381800)/(80600). (JN 03.04.14)

Refer to context | 382329

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See 381837

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382328
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382329	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382331		
		this context		
		382329		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381847
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382331

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'10 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
3827-0	/	3820347 3820348 3820349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38416 Skill7

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/2/17
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. FTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of sandy silt soil, of greyish brown colour. It has a maximum thickness of 0'10 m and a loose compaction. There are a few pebbles of until 0'10 m. There are some small points of chalk. It fills to the cut 382329, and in its part it has seen affected by the roots that caused the cut 382331. It seems to be the same fill that 381838, that fills to the ditch 381839. No materials found.

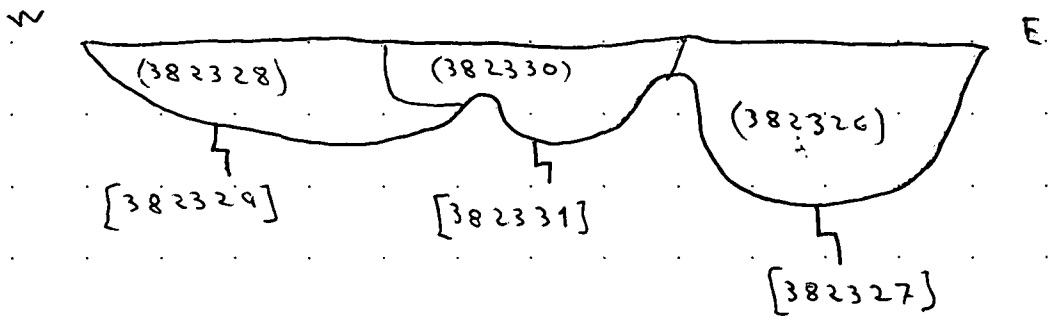
Some as one of the fill of the well, (381849).
TM 03.04.17

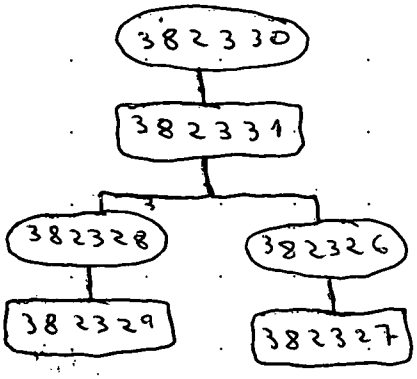
Refer to context 382329

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See 381837 for plan

N.T.S.





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382329
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382329	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382328		
		this context		
		382331		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381843
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.10 m	0.45 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☑ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820347 3820348 3820349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38416 SH:117

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/2/17
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

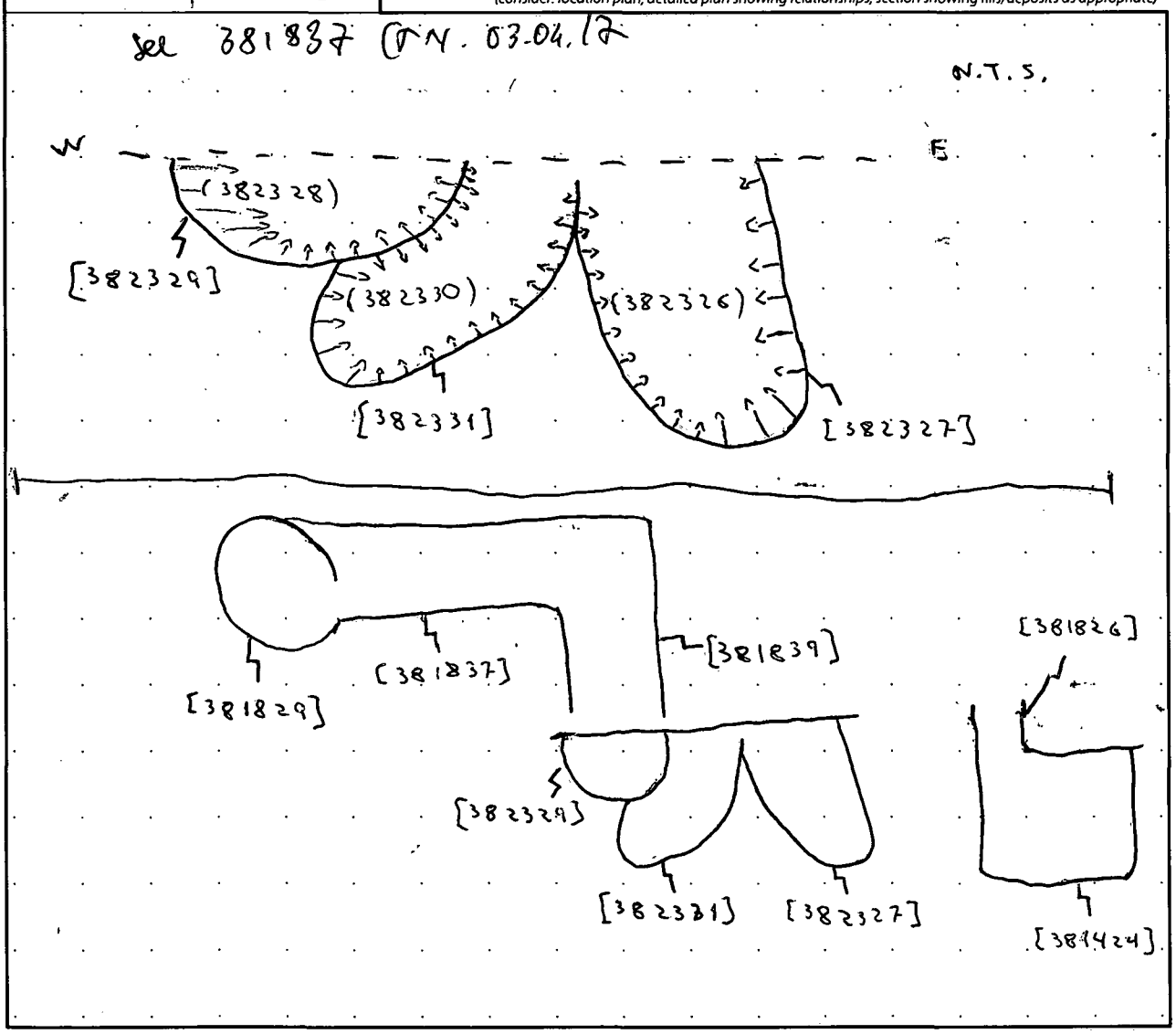
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut with semicircular shape, with a diameter of 0'45 m, and 0'10 m of maximum depth. The sides are steep sloping, and the base is sloping, inclined to the E. It is filled by the fill 382328, and its part E was affected by the roots that caused the cut 382331, and almost the whole side has disappeared. It would be in relation with the cut 382327, but because of these roots, it can not see what type of relation they have. It seems to be the final of the ditch 381839.

In fact is the same cut as the well [381843]. See sheet [382327].

Refer to context 382328

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382330
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382331	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context: 382331

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381844
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'10 cm

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	M								O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38271 (2)	/	3820347 3820348 3820349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38416 SH; 117

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/2/17
Initials	NL
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of sandy silt soil, of brown colour. It has a loose compaction and a maximum thickness of 0'10 m. There are a few small pebbles, until 5 cm., and some small points of chalk. It fills to the cut 382331, that was caused by roots. Some small fragments of pottery found, one of them with decoration of parallel horizontal lines. Maybe these fragments come from the fills 382326 or 382328, which are cut by 382331, to be caused by roots, maybe that these would move.

Same as one of the fills of the well (381842).
CFN. 03.04.17

Refer to context 382328

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see 381837

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382331
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382331	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382330		
		this context		
		382328	382326	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381843
Cuts context	382328 382326
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'65 m	0'28 m	0'10 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☑ other cut (describe below)

ROOTS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3820347 3820348 3820349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38416 SH:17

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/2/17

Initials NL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut with curvilinear shape, with a maximum length of 0'65 m and maximum width of 0'28 m. It has a depth of 0'10 m and it's filled by the fill 382331. The sides are steep sloping and the base is a few sloping. Its part W cuts to 382329 and in the E cuts to 382327. It is a cut caused by roots, that has affected to the cuts 382329 and 382327, so the relationship between them can not be clearly seen.

In fact is the same cut as the well [381843]. ~~to be sheet 381827~~ 381887 (TN. 03.04.11)

Refer to context 382329

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See 381887

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

UPDATED CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted]382332
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382332	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382340		
		this context		
		382345		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382348, 381500

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	/	0.7m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CPP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	sheet 165 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38572 D38573

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	24/3/17
Initials	IS/PS/ED
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

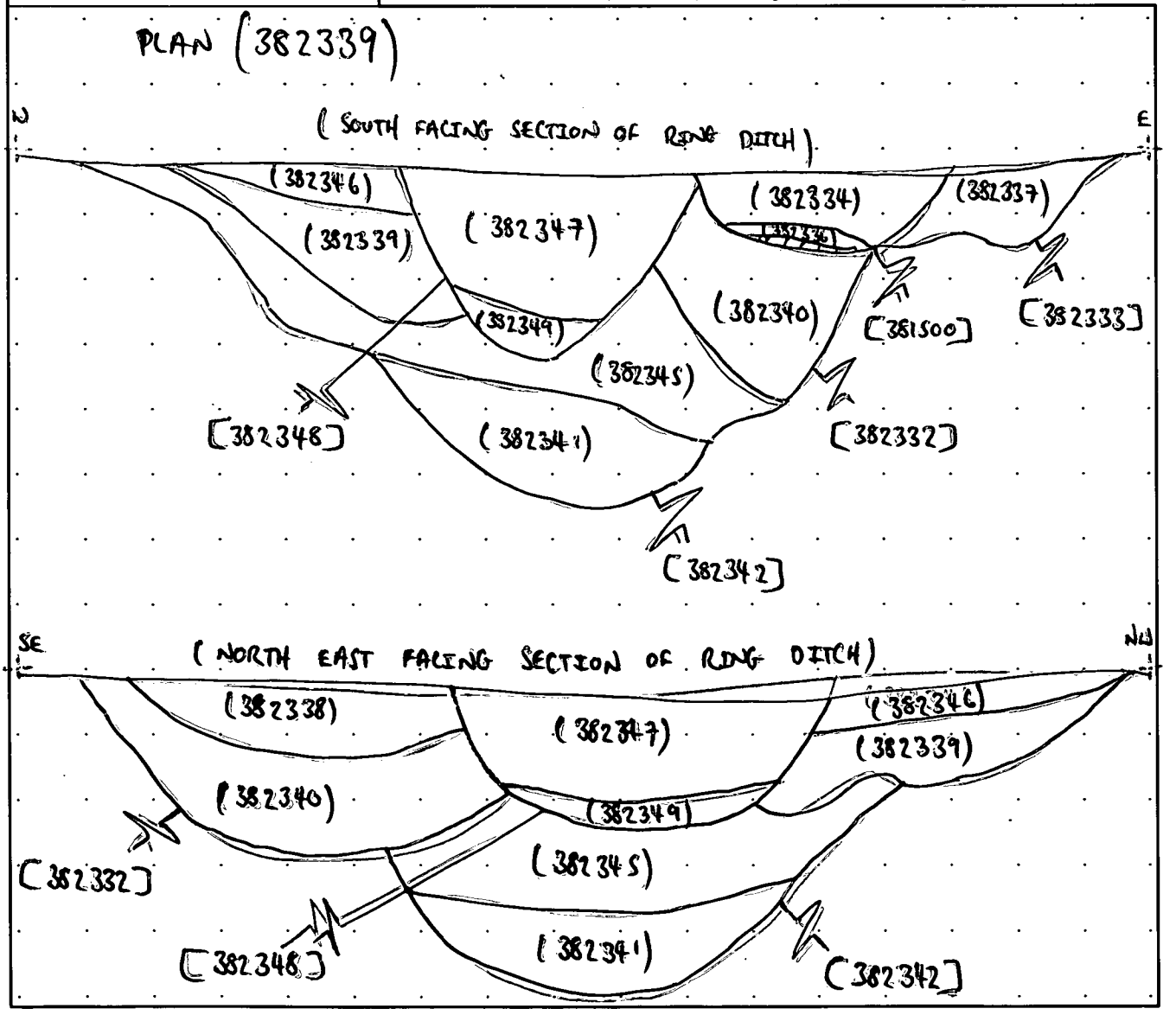
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is recut of the ring-ditch [382342]. The cut includes a single fill, (382340). When the original L-shaped slot was dug, this cut referred to the original ring-ditch. In addition, the single fill was interpreted as six different fills (3 fills cut by a ditch (381500)). These 6 context sheets have been reassigned.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

OLD

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382332
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382332	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382345 . 2

this context

380003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 381500

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S/

I ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☑ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	/	/	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F.38227	3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134 : D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 27/2/17

Initials IS

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The shape of the bottom and sides of the ditch is unclear due to the size of the slot limiting the ability to reach the real bottom. The shape will become more clear once the slot is extended. Furthermore it is unclear whether fill (382345) is directly above in the stratigraphy.

The length of the slot is approx. 1.76m and max width is 2.45m. Max depth is 0.58m.

Refer to context

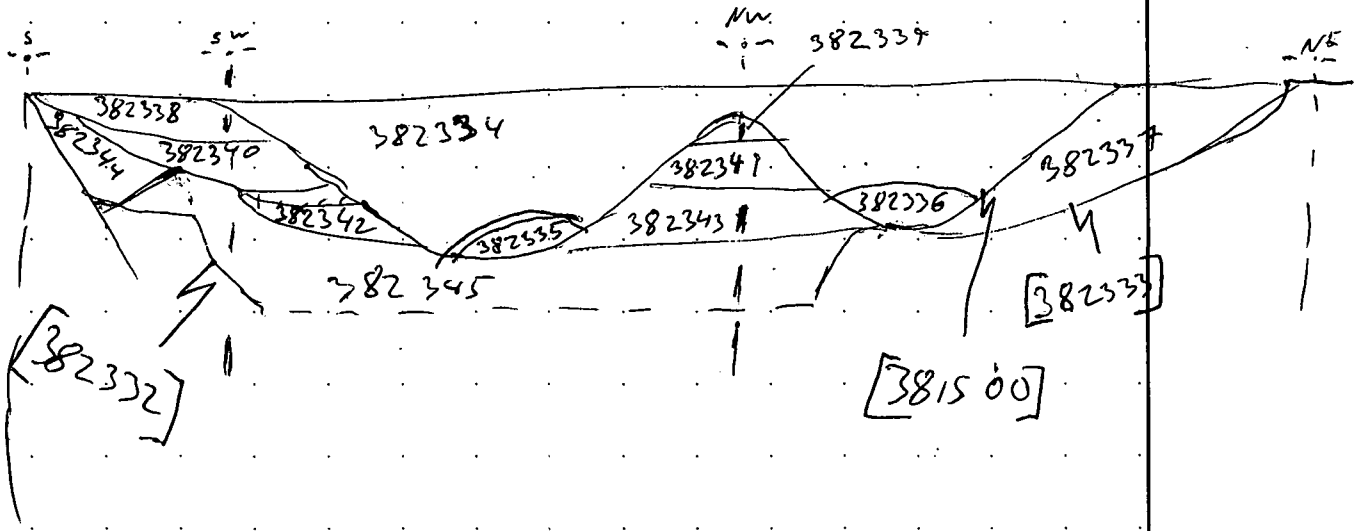
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [38/500]

Matrix: [382333]

Sketch not to scale



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382333
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	1	382333	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382337			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~382343~~	380007		Cut by context 381500

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.36	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

Possible pit? / natural?

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	3820428 → 3820431	65 Surveyed: D38572 D38573 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134 : D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 27/2/17
Initials CS/BS/EM
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This possible pit has been cut by ditch terminal [381500], resulting in the loss of information about its original shape. It is equally likely to be a natural feature.

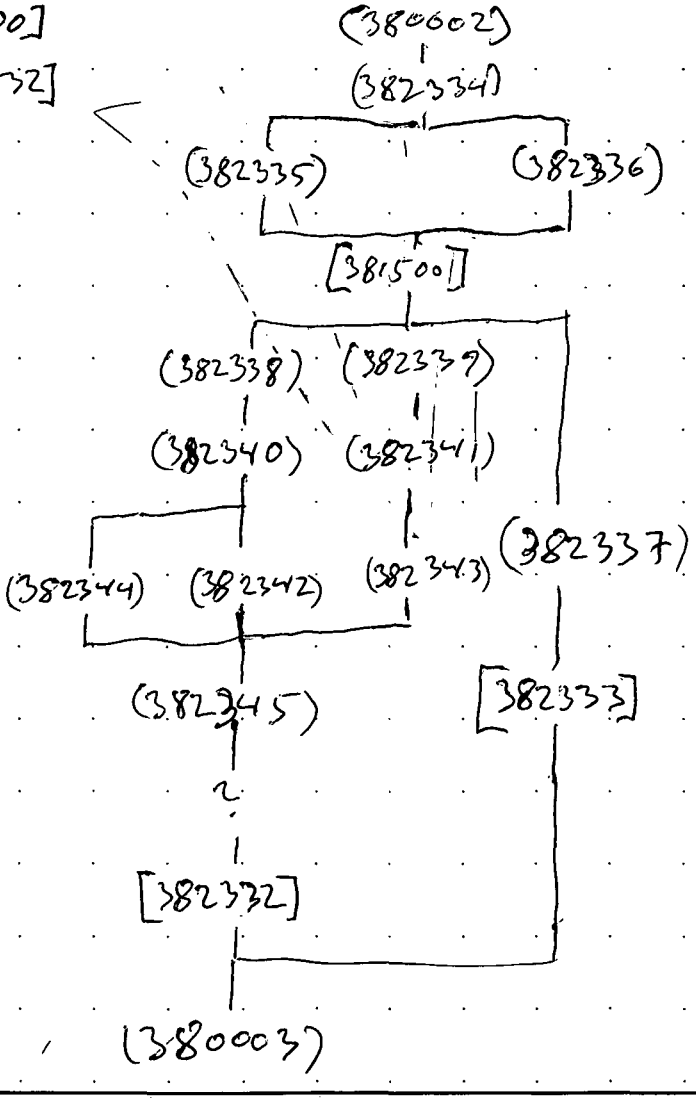
UPDATE: Upon further inspection it became apparent that this feature is mainly made of rooting.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [381500]

Section: [382332]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382334
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381500	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382335	382336		Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.44m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (65:
S38323	F38211	3820428 → 3820431 3820663-6	Surveyed: D38572 D38573 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134: D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 27/4/17
Initials: IS/MS/ED
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

. The fill included ~~only~~ mostly ~~a few~~ small/sh (<2cm) stones and one larger slab, which may be a grindstone. Considering the size of the slot, the fill included a moderate quantity of faunal remains, and only occasional pottery. In addition to faunal remains, a possible human rib (pig?) was discovered. ~~The~~ ~~was~~ The fill is interpreted as deliberate backfill due to its dark colour and ~~quantity~~ quantity of finds. Some chalky gravel lies directly on top of fills (382335) & (382336).

CWP 6/4/16 Some FINDS FROM THIS CONTEXT MAY ALSO BE ASSOCIATED WITH (383[illegible]) SO NOT A SECURE CONTEXT

* LATER EXAMINATION DETERMINED THAT IT WAS JUST A LARGE ~~PEBBLE~~ STONE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [38150U]
Section: [382332]
Matrix: [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382335
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381500	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[illegible]	382374		
		this context			
		381500			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382336?
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.22m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 165:
	3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: D38572 D38573 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134: D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 28/2/17
Initials: IS/BS/ERB
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is likely the same as fill (382336), but their contents seem to differ somewhat. While the present fill is closer to clayey silt, fill (382376) is a mix of clay and orangeish silt. Likely represents an initial erosion event.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [381500]
Section: [382332]
Matrix: [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382336
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381500	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382334			
		this context			
		381500			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382335?
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.2 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☑ grey	
orangeish ☑	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☑	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	3820428 → 3820431	165 Surveyed: D38572 D38573 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134: D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 28/2/17
Initials: IL/PS/EB
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill is likely the same as fill [382335], but with slightly different contents. Represents an initial erosion event.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [381500]
Section: [382332]
Matrix: [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382337
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382333	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381500		
		this context		
		382333		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	381500

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.3m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish	☐	☑	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☑	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos Sheet 165
	3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: D38572 D38573 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134:D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/2/17
Initials IS/PS/ET
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is mottled clayey silt and it is cut by ditch [381500]. It is unsure whether this fill is within a pit or a natural feature. The fill is devoid of stones and finds par one larger rounded stone.

UPDATE: extension of the L-slot resulted in a re-evaluation of this feature; it is most likely natural rooting.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

plan: [381500]
section: [382332]
matrix: [38837?]

UPDATED

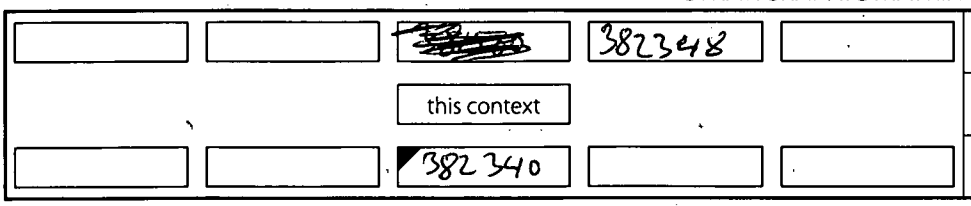
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted] 382338
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	381500 382348

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☑
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	6																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38572 SH:165 D38573

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/3/17

Initials LS/PS/KEB

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This top fill of ditch [382332] has been cut by ditches [381500] & [382348]. This top fill is not apparent in the northern section. This fill is separated from the fill below by a lens of stones.

THIS FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO THE FILL BELLOW. (382340) BUT IS SEPARATED BY A LINE OF STONES, HOWEVER IT IS POSSIBLE THEY ARE THE SAME, AS BOTH FILLS ARE AN OLIVE COLOUR AND ARE FORMED OF SANDY SILT MATERIAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION (382332)

FOR PLAN (382339)

OLD

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382338
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381500	[illegible]	
		this context		
		382340		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382359
Cuts context	
Cut by context	381500 [illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 174: 038467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/2/17
Initials	LS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This top fill of ditch [382332] has been cut by ditch [381500] and it is the same as fill (382339). The fill includes only occasional smallish stones (<4cm). As the fill is silty in nature, and devoid of finds, it is interpreted as natural infilling.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [381500]
Section: [382332]
Matrix: [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

UPDATED

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted] 382339
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382342	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382346		
		this context		
		382345		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382348

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.34m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F				F	•			O	O										
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38340		3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	Sheet-165- Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38572 D38573

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 24/2/17

Initials IS/PS/EB

Checked by

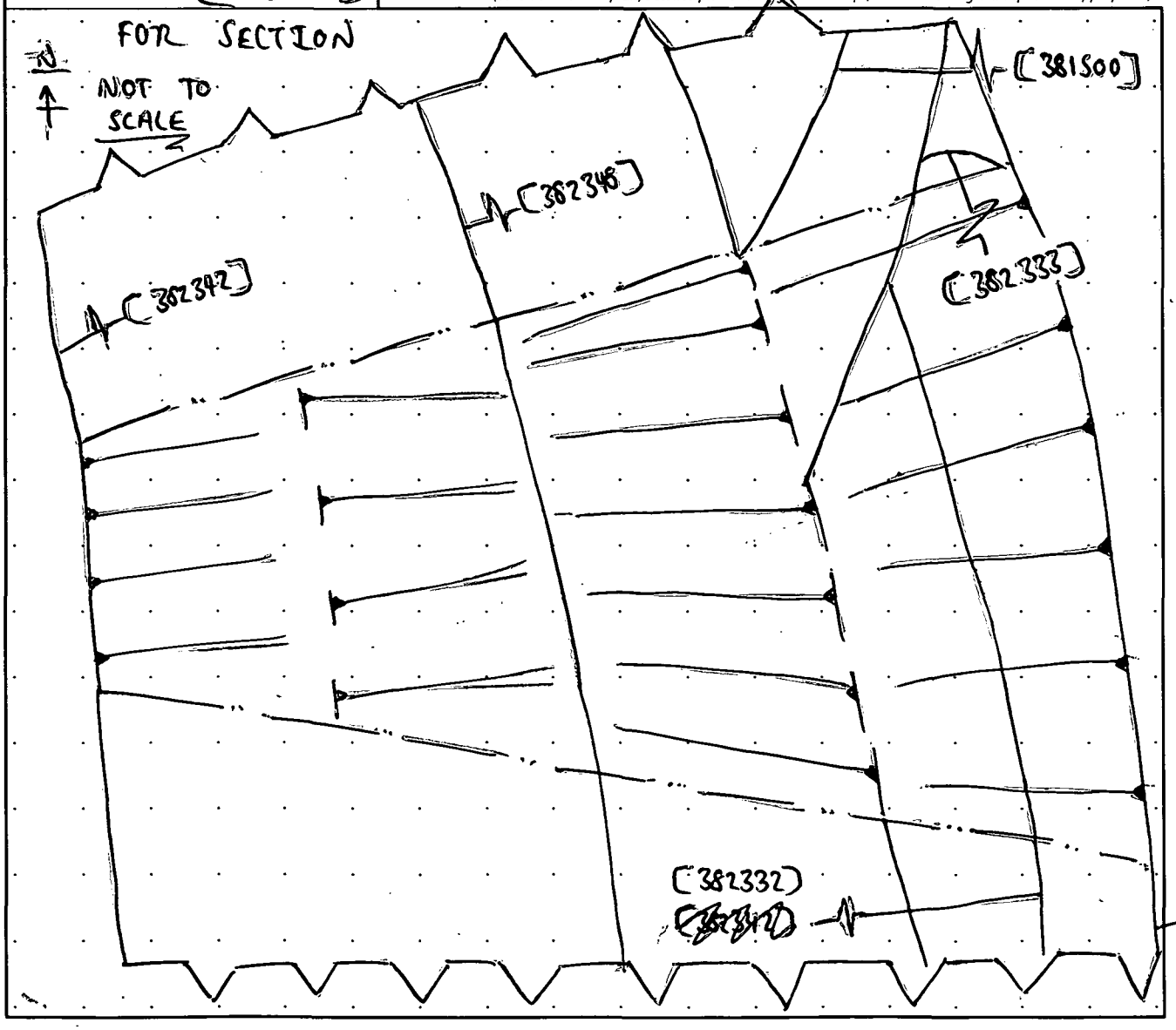
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill consists of lenses of green and black sediment, which is interpreted as cess. The Stones were Small in Size and Sub Angular in Shape. Finds - A. Bone. Date - Probably Late Iron Age - Early Roman.

Refer to context [382332]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



OLD

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382339
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381500		
		this context		
		382341		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382338
Cuts context	
Cut by context	381500

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☑ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☑
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.1 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134:D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/2/-17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

See sheet (382338). 1

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan : [381500]

Section : [382332]

Matrix : [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

UPDATED

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted] 382340
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					this context			
(382338)	(382348)	382348	381500	382338				
		382332						

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	381500, 382348

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.5m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38572 } 165 D38573

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/3/17

Initials IS/PB/EB

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

When the original L-shaped slot was dug, this context number was assigned to a blueish clayey silt, which is now not apparent in the extended slot. Thus, the number has been re-assigned to comprise the entire fill of ditch 382332. [redacted]

The fill includes only occasional small-ish stones (<4cm). As the fill is silty in nature and devoid of finds, it is interpreted as natural infilling.

The old numbers 382339, -41, -42, -43 refer to this context

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION [382332]
FOR PLAN (382339)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

OLD

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382340
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382348	381500		
		this context			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	382332		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[illegible]
Cuts context	[illegible]
Cut by context	381500, 382348

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	mollusk
frequency	M								0											0
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134: D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/2/-17
Initials	IS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The fill is the same as fill (382341) and it has been cut by ditch [381500]. This fill differs from (382341) only by the number of medium sized stones contained in it. These stones are approx. 5-10cm across and concentrated to one part of the fill. A few bones and an intact mollusk were found in this layer.

rounded/sub-angular

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [381500]

Section: [382332]

Matrix: [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

UPDATED

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted] 382341
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		~~382342~~ 382342	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382345			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~[redacted]~~	382342		Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	C							O												
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	Surveyed: sheet 165 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38572 D 38573

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/3/17

Initials IS/PS/EB

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BOTTOM FILL OF LARGE RING DITCH INCLOSURE.

THE FILL APPEARS TO BE COMPOSED OF A MIXTURE OF THE NATURAL CLAY AND GRAVEL LOCATED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE FILL.

A LARGE NUMBER OF STONE WERE PRESENT IN THIS FILL AS WELL AS SOME FAUNAL REMAINS.

NO POTTERY WAS RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL.

DUE TO HIGH WATER LEVELS THIS FILL WAS PARTLY WATERLOGGED WHILE BEING EXCAVATED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION (382382)

FOR PLAN (382339)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

OLD

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382341
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382342	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382339			
		this context			
		382343			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382340
Cuts context	
Cut by context	381500

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☒ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☒ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☒
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 134:D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/2/-17

Initials IS

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

See sheet (382340)

SH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [387500]

Section: [382332]

Material: [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

UPDATED

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted]382342
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382342	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382341			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context 382332

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			1.15	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☑
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	Sheet 165 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38572 D38573

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	24/3/17
Initials	CS/PS/EB
Checked by	O

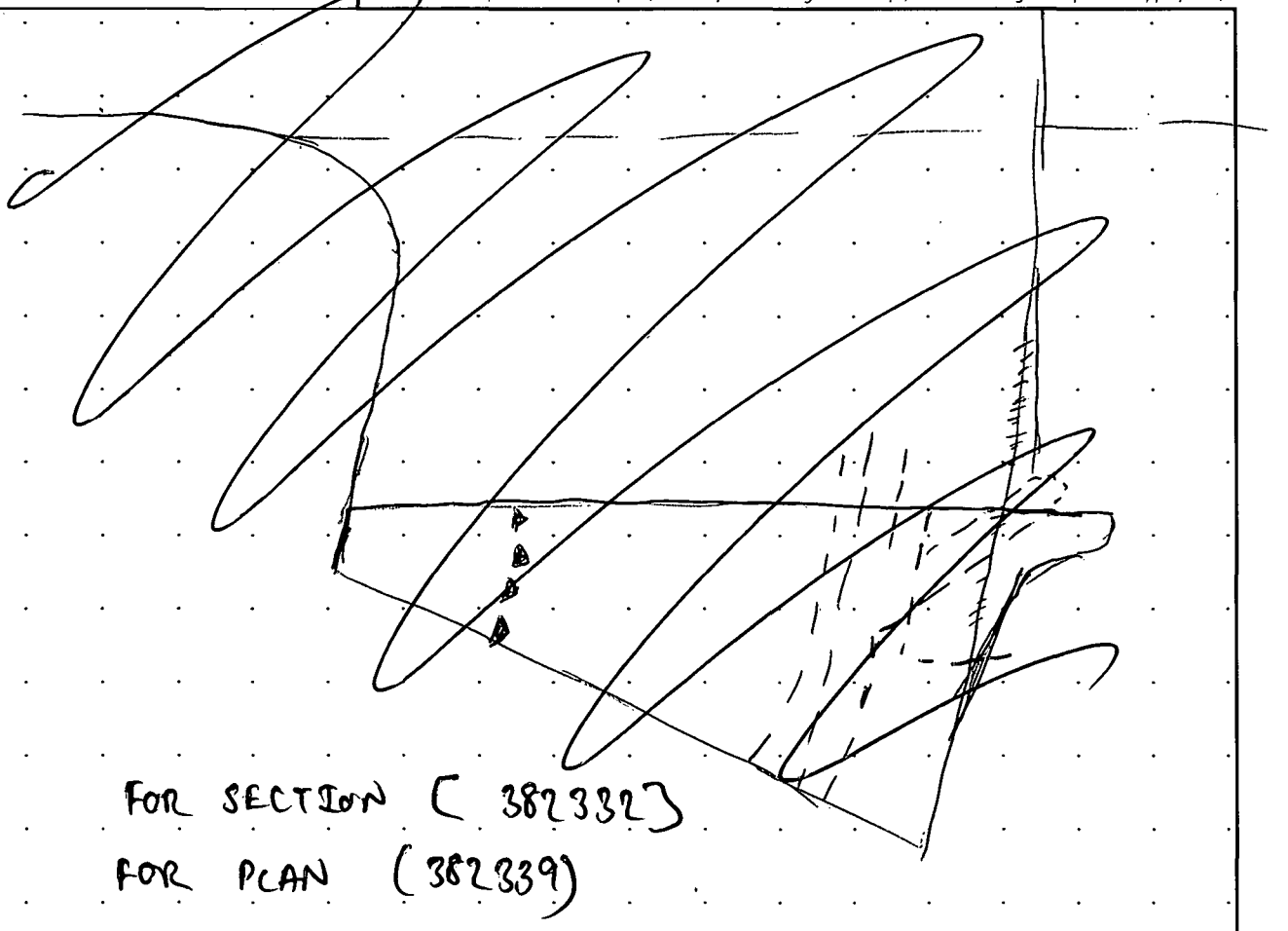
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of the Iron Age ring-ditch with at least 4 fills. It is cut by ditch [382332]. The width of the ditch is not known because it has been cut by ditch [382332]. The bottom was not reached due to health & safety regulations.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

OLD

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382342
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382340			
		this context			
		382345			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382343
Cuts context	
Cut by context	381 500

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134 : D38 467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/2/17
Initials IS
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is the same as fill (382343) and is cut by ditch [381500]. It did not contain any finds and the fill includes only a few small/ish stones (<4cm). Natural infilling.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [381500]
Section: [382332]
Matrix: [382333]

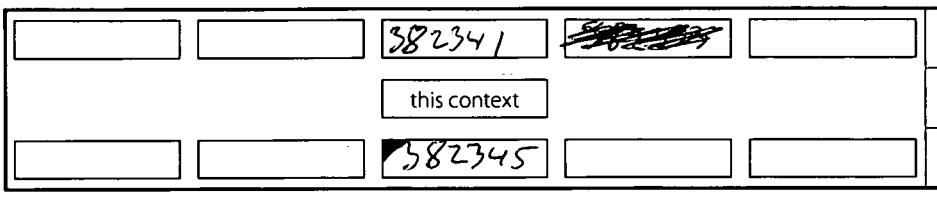
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382343
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382342
Cuts context	
Cut by context	381500

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☑
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 165:
	3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: D38572 D38573 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134: D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/2/17

Initials IS/PS/ED

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

See sheet (382342).

SEEN IN ORIGINAL L SHAPED SLOT, PART OF FILL (382340)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [381500]
Section: [382332]
Matrix: [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382344
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382332	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382340			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~382345~~	382332		Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☑
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 165;
	3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: D38572 D38573 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 134: D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/2/17
Initials LS/PB/EB
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is devoid of stones, but contains few chalk inclusions. Likely represents a slumping event from the side.

UPDATE: After extending the L-shaped slot, this fill is no longer visible.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [381500]
Section: [382332]
Matrix: [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382345
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382342	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
382339	~~382344~~	~~382342~~	~~382349~~	382332	Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~382352~~	7	382341	Cut by context 382332

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.32 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		M									/		/								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 165:
	3820663 3820664 3820665 ~~3820666~~	3820428 → 3820431	Surveyed: D38572 D38573 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~1134~~ : D38467

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/2/17
Initials IS/PS/ET
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~Context thickness unknown as bottom was not reached due to tight trench. For the same reason it is not known what is between the cut [382332] and the present fill.~~ The fill is very gravelly in nature and contains chalk inclusions. The stones are not very large however, and they are mostly sub-angular. The fill was waterlogged during excavation.

As the slot was extended, it became apparent that there was another fill beneath, and that this fill was cut by ditch [382332]. No finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: [381500]
Section: [382332]
Matrix: [382333]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382346
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382342	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~382~~	382348		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382339)			Cut by context 382348

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.2m MAX

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			M				M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	38212 38213	3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38572 } 165 D38573 }

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/3/17

Initials IS/PS/EB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Top fill of ditch [382382]. The fill contains various faunal elements, pottery and two small finds: a brooch (Cu) and an iron nail.

THE FILL CONTAINED A MODERATE AMOUNT OF SMALL SUB ROUNDED AND SUB ANGULAR STONES. IT ALSO CONTAINED A LARGE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION (382332)

FOR PLAN (382339)

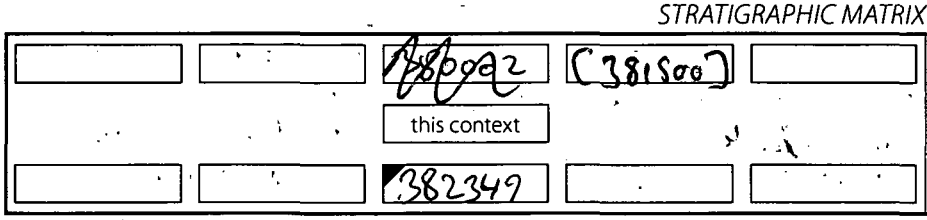
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382347
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382348	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.39m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38332 (4 tubs)	F38214	3820663-66	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38572 D38573

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/01/17

Initials LS/PS/EB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

Sheet 165

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is very similar in colour and consistency as fill (382334), which is the main fill of ditch [381500] that connects to the ditch [382348] (which this fill is part of). It is for this reason that this fill and (382334) could not be separated when excavating the initial L-slot, and the backfill of the L-slot was considered to represent only one fill (382334). In the extended slot, the separation of the two fills is physical only when viewed from top down (plan view).
The fill contains relatively frequent charcoal and a piece of slag similar to the one found in fill (382334). The fill is dark clayey silt and contains relatively few stones of subangular nature (<5cm)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION [382332]

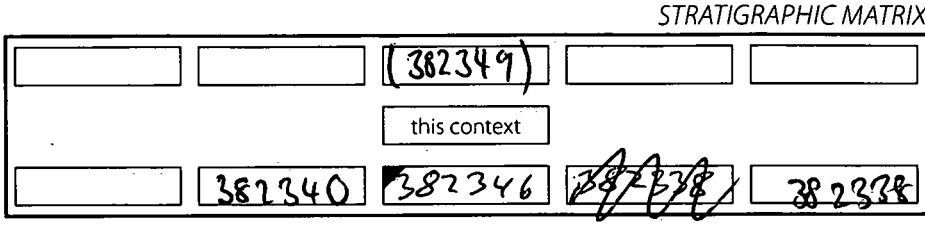
FOR PLAN (382339)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382348
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382348	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context: 382346, 382338, 382345, 382340, 382339

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	5m +	1.52 m	0.54 m	? - 1

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☑
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	Surveyed: Sheet 165 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38572 D 38573

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/03/17
Initials	IS/PS/EG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch [382348]. Two fills (382347) and (382349). Fill (382347) contained glass slag. Date - Late Iron Age to Early Roman. Ditch cuts [382332] and [382342]. Ditch is cut by [381500].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION [382332]

FOR PLAN (382339)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382349
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382348]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382347)

this context

[382348]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

II ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								0												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820663 3820664 3820665 3820666	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38572 D38573 SW:165

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	27/3/17
Initials	EB/PS/IS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

BOTTOM FILL OF SMALL BLACK DITCH [382348] WHICH IS A RECUT OF A LARGER DITCH [382332].

A NUMBER OF ANIMAL BONES WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL. NOT MUCH POT WAS RECOVERED HOWEVER WHAT WAS FOUND SEEMS TO SUGGEST THE FILL DATES TO THE EARLY ROMAN PERIOD AND THAT THE POTTERY WAS POSSIBLY LOCALLY MADE.

SOME SUBANGULAR AND SUBROUNDED STONES WERE PRESENT IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION (382332)
FOR PLAN (382339)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382351
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382355	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(381613)

this context

(382352)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 3

Cuts context 8

Cut by context 382355

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O	O	·	O			O													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802597 3802599 3802599 3802600-601	038-161 Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET 143

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 17/2/17

Initials CB/FG

Checked by O

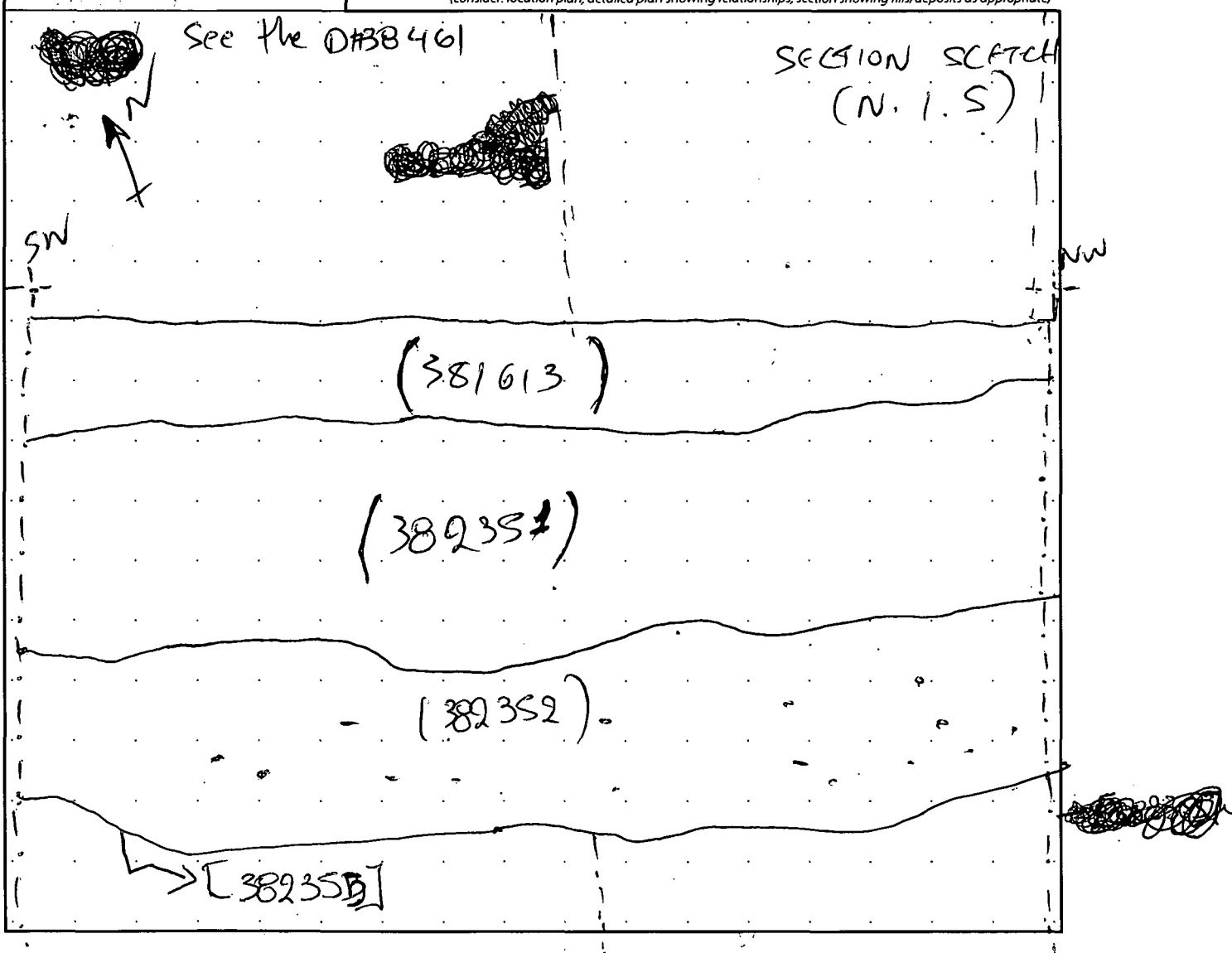
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BLUE GREY FILL UNDER THE BLACK ONE, ITD SOME POT SHERDS INSIDE IT, TWO BONES AND SLAG AS WELL. SOME CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS IN IT. SOME EVIDENCE OF POOTING INSIDE IT, DARK COLOURING AND VERTICAL ONES.

Refer to context 381613

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382352
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382355]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382351)

this context

(382354)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context –

Cuts context –

Cut by context ~~(382353)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S

E ☐ E-W

NE ☐ NE-SW

NW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.40 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☒ GREEN

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay	silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand	gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	M			M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3802600 - 601 3802606 - 607	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET 147, D38461

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/2/17

Initials CB/FG

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

LOWER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

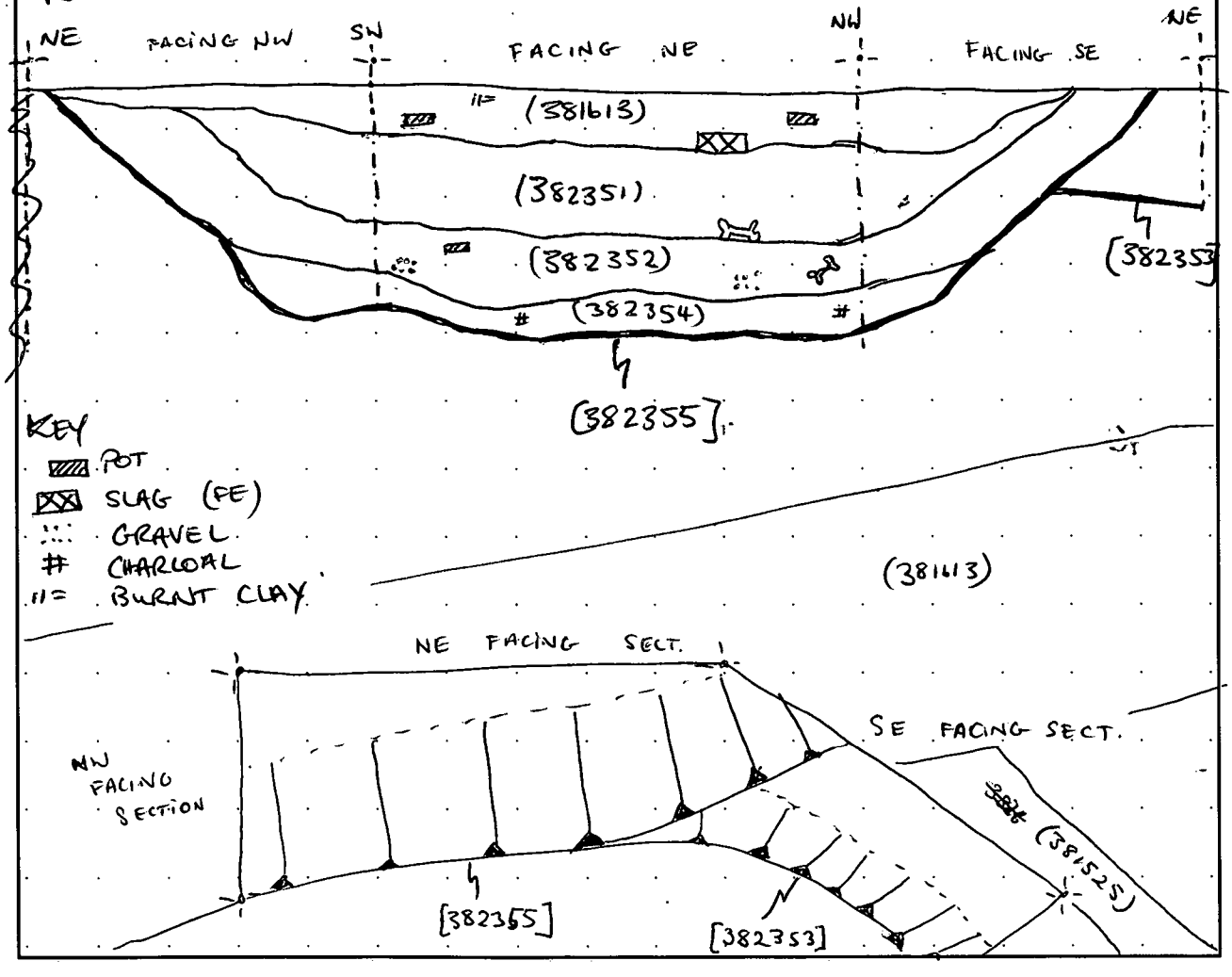
GRAVELLY FILL OF [382355]. ABOVE FILL CLAY (382354) AT BASE OF THIS FEATURE.
JUST ONE SHERD OF POT AND 2 PIECES OF BONES IN THIS FILL [382355]
SOME EVIDENCE OF ROOTING, VERTICAL AND DARK COLOURING

Refer to context 381613 FOR AREA PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(D58461) NW, NE AND SE FACING SECTIONS OF DITCHES [382355] + [382353].

N.T.S.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382353
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		—	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382357			
		this context			
		NATURAL			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382363]

Cuts context

Cut by context [382355]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☒ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☒ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	c. 8 M	0.85 M	0.3 M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802597 – 3802598 3802609 – 3802612	D38468 Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET 143, D38461 D38462

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date 22/2/17
Initials CB/FG
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

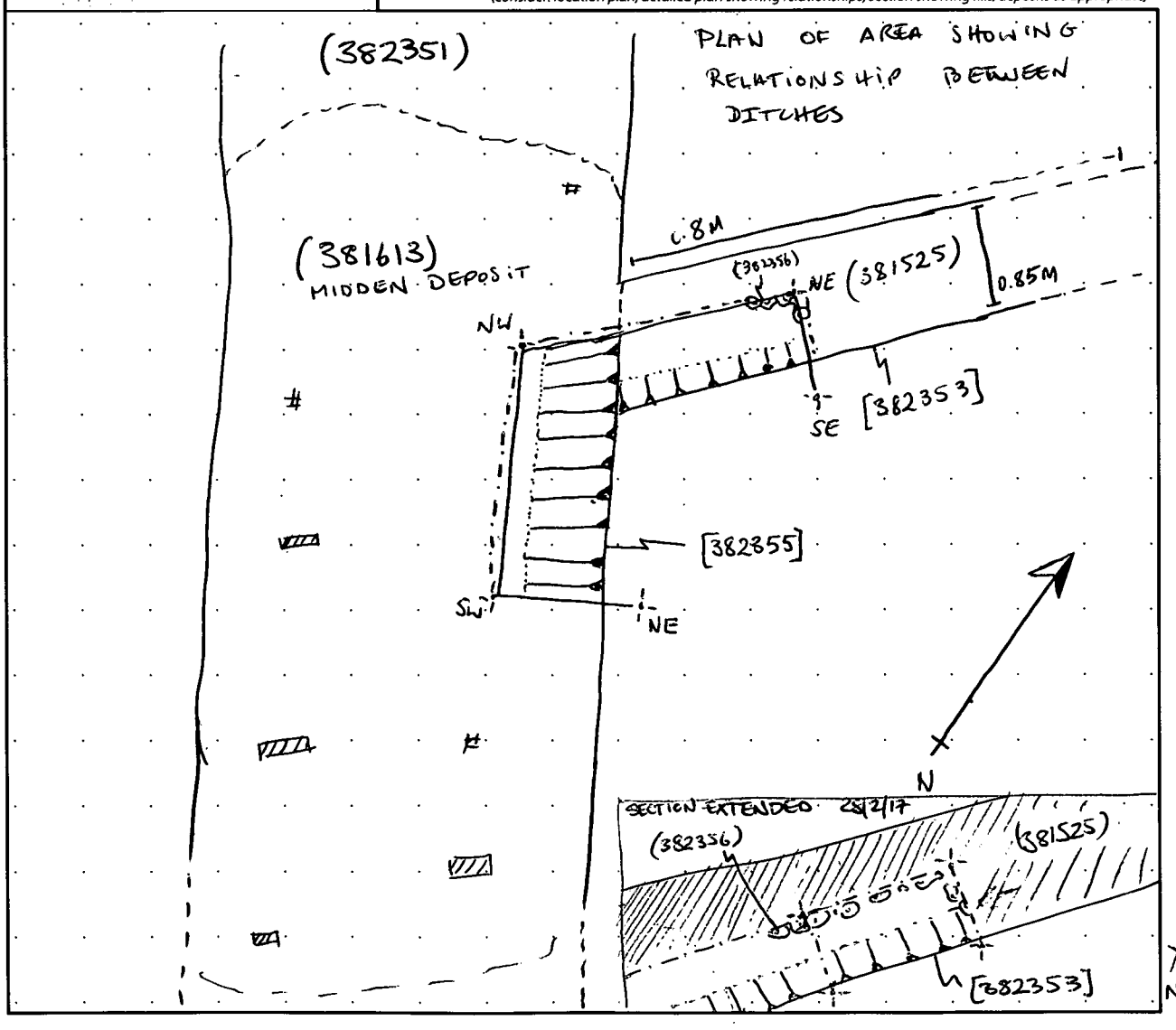
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF SHALLOW DITCH RUNNING NE - SW. CUT BY [382353] TO THE SOUTH WEST. 3 FILLS - GRAVELLY BASAL FILL (382357), ~~POSSIB~~ STONEY FILL (382356) AND UPPER FILL (381525). (382356) POSSIBLE POST-HOLE WITH PACKING STONES. SIDES GENTLY SLOPED + BASE FLAT. NO FINDS EXCEPT FROM UPPER FILL (381525) - BONE, FIRED CLAY, + POT

28/2/2017
SE FACING SECTION OF [382355] + [382353] EXTENDED TO THE NE TO INVESTIGATE WHETHER A POST-HOLE HAD BEEN CUT INTO THIS FEATURE AND THE STONEY FILL REPRESENTED BY (382356) WAS PACKING STONES OF THIS POST-HOLE. UPON EXCAVATION IT WAS FOUND THAT THE STONES CONTINUED ~~Rea~~ ALONG LENGTH OF DITCH ROUGHLY PARALLEL WITH BASE SO DID NOT REPRESENT A POST HOLE. NO FURTHER FINDS FROM EXTENSION

Refer to context 382353

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382354
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382355]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382352		
		this context		
		382355		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	~~382356~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.22M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☒

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F				M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

PRIMARY NATURAL FILL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓ (BULK FINDS ONLY)	3802600-601 3802606-607	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET 147, D38461

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	22/2/17
Initials	CB/FG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL CLAY AT BASE OF [382355]. BLUEISH GREEN CLAY WITH SOME SMALL PIECES OF BONES IN THE NEAST CORNER OF THE DITCH. ~~NO FINDS IN IT~~ IXBONE, BULK FIND. INCLUSIONS OCCASSIONAL GRAVEL + CHALK, MODERATE CHARCOAL MOTTLED COLOUR - BLELE-GREY WITH BROWN. PRIMARY INFILLING OF DITCH

Refer to context [382355]
(381613)
(382352)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14 -	TEA38	A	382355
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		–	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382354

this context

381525 ~~382357~~

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382187]

Cuts context (381525) (382357)

Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☒ steep	☐ moderate	sloping
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☒ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	c. 16M	2.3M	0.8M	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3802597 – 3802601 3802606 – 607	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET 147, D38461

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/2/17

Initials CB/FG

Checked by O

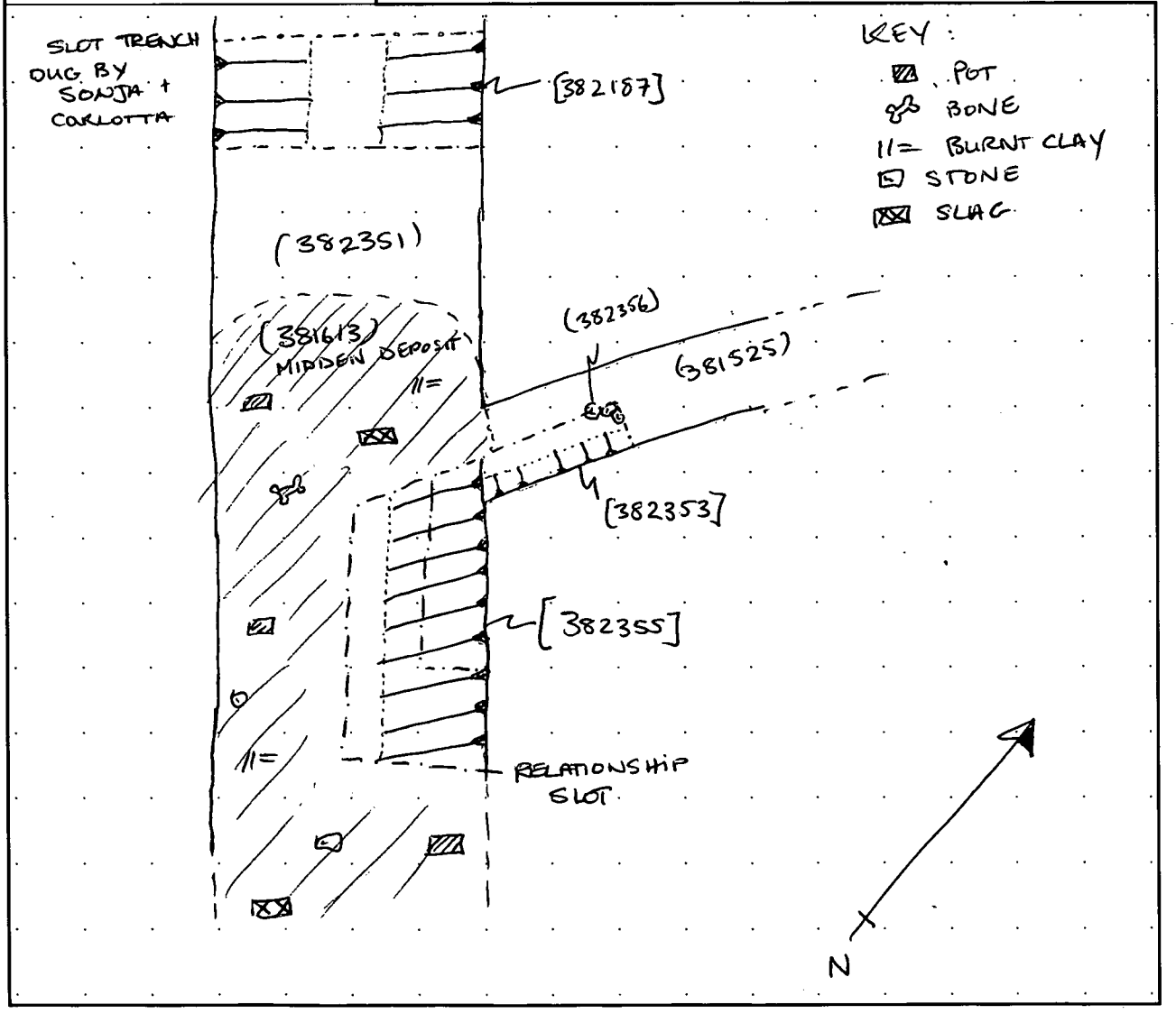
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH, CONTAINING FILLS (382354), (382352), (382351) + OCCUPATIONAL LAYER (381613). RUNS ~~RELATIO~~ NW-SE + CUTS DITCH [382353]. RELATIONSHIP SLOT PLACED AT INTERSECTION OF ~~THES~~ 2 DITCHES TO DETERMINE THEIR RELATIONSHIP + NATURE OF OCCUPATIONAL LAYER (381613). SAME DITCH EXCAVATED TO NW BY SLOT TRENCH TO REVEAL BASE - [382187]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382356
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382353	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381525		
		this context		
		382357		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	~~382355~~ ~~382350~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☐ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-S	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☒ stones

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
~~possible packing~~ ☒
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

STONEY FILL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802597 -3802598 3802609 -3802612	D38461 D38462 Surveyed ✓ plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38468 (ALL ON SHEET 143)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date 27/2/17
Initials FG/CB
Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

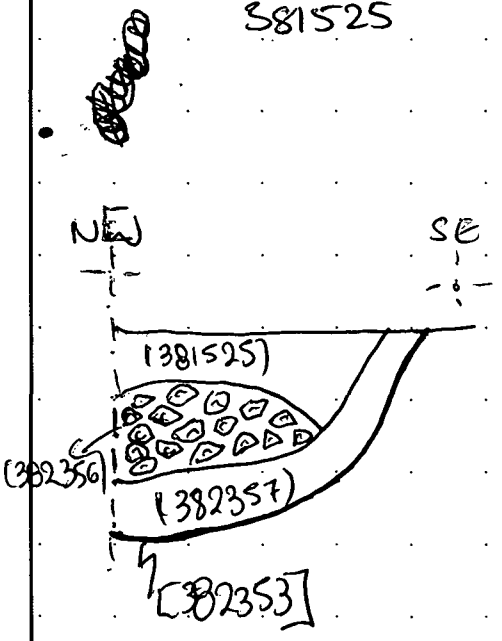
A DEPOSIT OF STONES POSSIBLY PACKING STONES OF A POSTHOLE, SMALL, MEDIUM, SUBREGULAR, AVERAGE DIAMETER LESS THAN 0.05m (or 5cm) MIXED WITH THE UPPER LAYER (DARK FILL). NO FINDS. NO PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THIS CONTEXT AND DITCH [382355]

28/2/17 TO INVESTIGATE WHETHER THOSE PACKING STONES ARE OF A POSTHOLE OR JUST ANOTHER FILL WE EXTENDED SW THE SECTION. IT WAS NOT DEFINITELY A POSTHOLE IT'S ABOUT JUST ANOTHER STONEY FILL MIXED WITH THE UPPER DARK ONE. DUMPED LAYER / DELIBERATE BACKFILL SOME STONES MEDIUM IN SIZE, ANGULAR + SUB-ROUNDED. LARGEST STONES LESS THAN 0.1M DIAMETER

Refer to context 382353

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

382357
381525



SECTION SKETCH
(N.T.S)

FOR SKETCHES OF EXTENSION TO SE FACING SECTION OF THIS FEATURE SEE FILL SHEET (381525) + D38461 + D38468

TO SEE THE RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE OTHER DITCHES PLEASE SEE THE AREA PLAN SCETCH ON CUT CONTEXT SHEET 382353

FOR SE FACING SECTION OF THIS FEATURE SEE FILL SHEET (382357).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE38	A	[redacted] 38235
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382353	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381356		
		this context		
		382353		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: –

Cuts context: –

Cut by context: 382355

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802597 – 3802598 3802609 – 3802612	D38468 Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET 143, D38461 D38462

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 22/2/17

Initials: G/CB

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

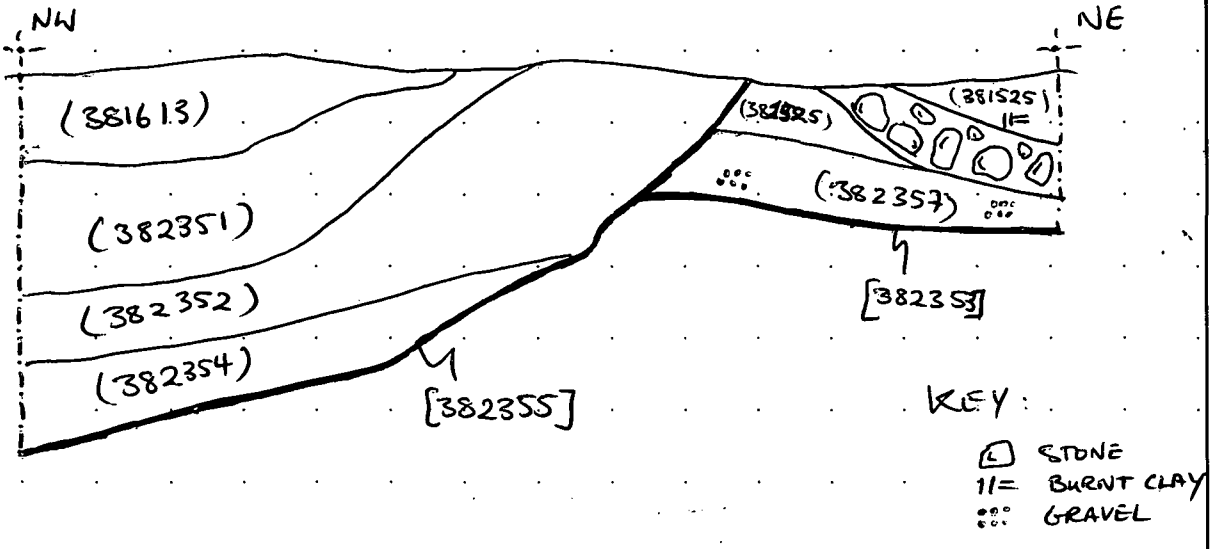
THE BASAL FILL OF THE SHALLOW DITCH WITHOUT FINDS OF POTTERY INSIDE. JUST LIGHT ORANGEISH BROWN GRAVELLY SOIL. POSSIBLE POST-HOLE CUTTING THIS FILL-(382356) MAY BE PACKING STONES. SECTION IN D38461 WILL BE EXTENDED TO INVESTIGATE THIS. CUT TO NW BY DITCH [382355].

28/2/17 - SECTION EXTENDED. SEE SHEET (381525) FOR SKETCHES DETERMINED THAT NO POST HOLE PRESENT. (382356) IS A STONEY FILL - DUMPED LAYER OR DELIBERATE BACKFILL

Refer to context 382357

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

D38461. SE FACING SECTION SHOWING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN [382353] + [382355] N.T.S



FOR NW FACING SECTION SEE OF [382353] SEE FILL SHEET (382356)

FOR AREA PLAN SHOWING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN 2 DITCHES SEE CUT SHEET [382353]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382358
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(38236 3)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		TOPSOIL		
		this context		
		(382365)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F				M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820499 → 3820500 3820501 → 382503	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET 118, D38496 D38495

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06 03 17
Initials	CB
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

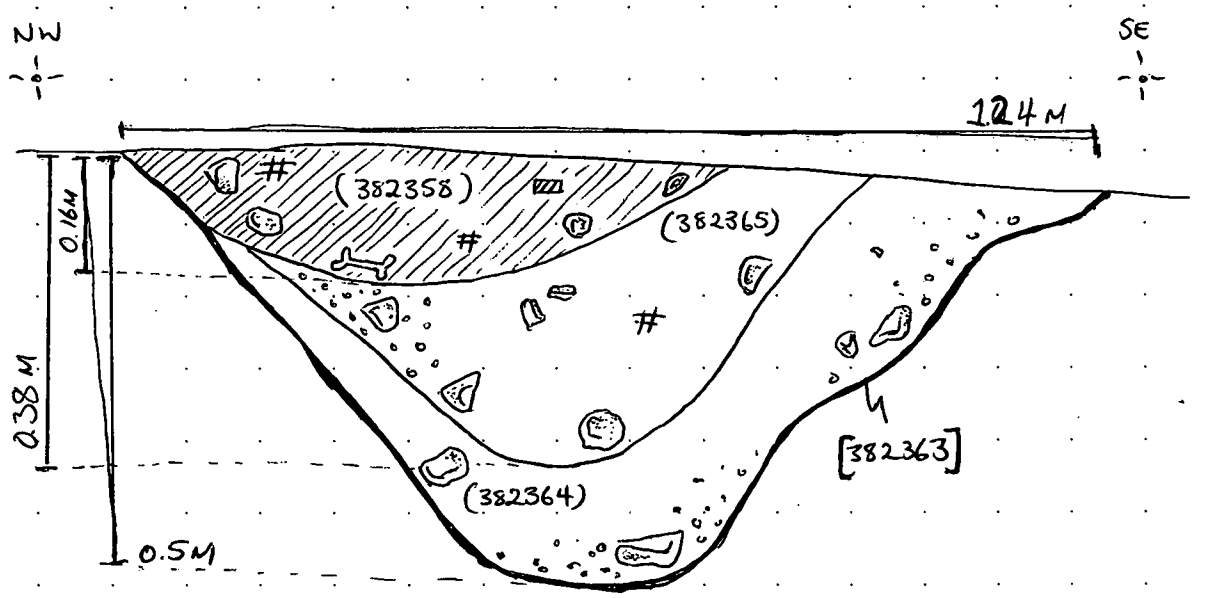
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DUMPED LAYER, FILL OF DITCH [382363]. VERY DARK IN COLOUR, FREQUENT CHARCOAL. ~~DEF~~ VISIBLE ONLY IN SW FACING SECTION (I.E. THE NE END OF SLOT). *PETERED OUT TOWARDS THE SW, NO INDICATION OF A CUT SO INTERPRETED AS A SPREAD OR DUMPED DEPOSIT ON SURFACE OF DISUSED DITCH. BULK FINDS ONLY - LARGE PIECES OF ANIMAL BONE (JAW, PELVIS, SHOULDER) SOME POT, DATE UNKNOWN. COARSE BLACK/DARK GREY WARE WITH SHELL INCLUSIONS.

Refer to context 382363

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SW FACING SECTION OF DITCH [382363]
N.T.S



PLAN MATRIX:

(382358)
|
(382365)
|
(382364)
|
[382363]

KEY:
STONE
BONE
POT
CHARCOAL
GRAVEL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382359
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		—	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382360	382361		
		this context			
		NATURAL			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382353
Cuts context	382360 + 382361
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☒ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.4m+	0.17m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

pit	☐
post-hole	☐
stake-hole	☐
ditch	☒
ring-ditch	☐
beam slot	☐
construction cut	☐
robber cut	☐
gully	☐
palaeochannel	☐
furrow	☐
field boundary	☐
burial cut	☐
other cut (describe below)	☐

SHALLOW_DITCH

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☐
colluvial layer	☐
in situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802652 3802653	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 38482 SH:147

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	11/3/17
Initials	F.G.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

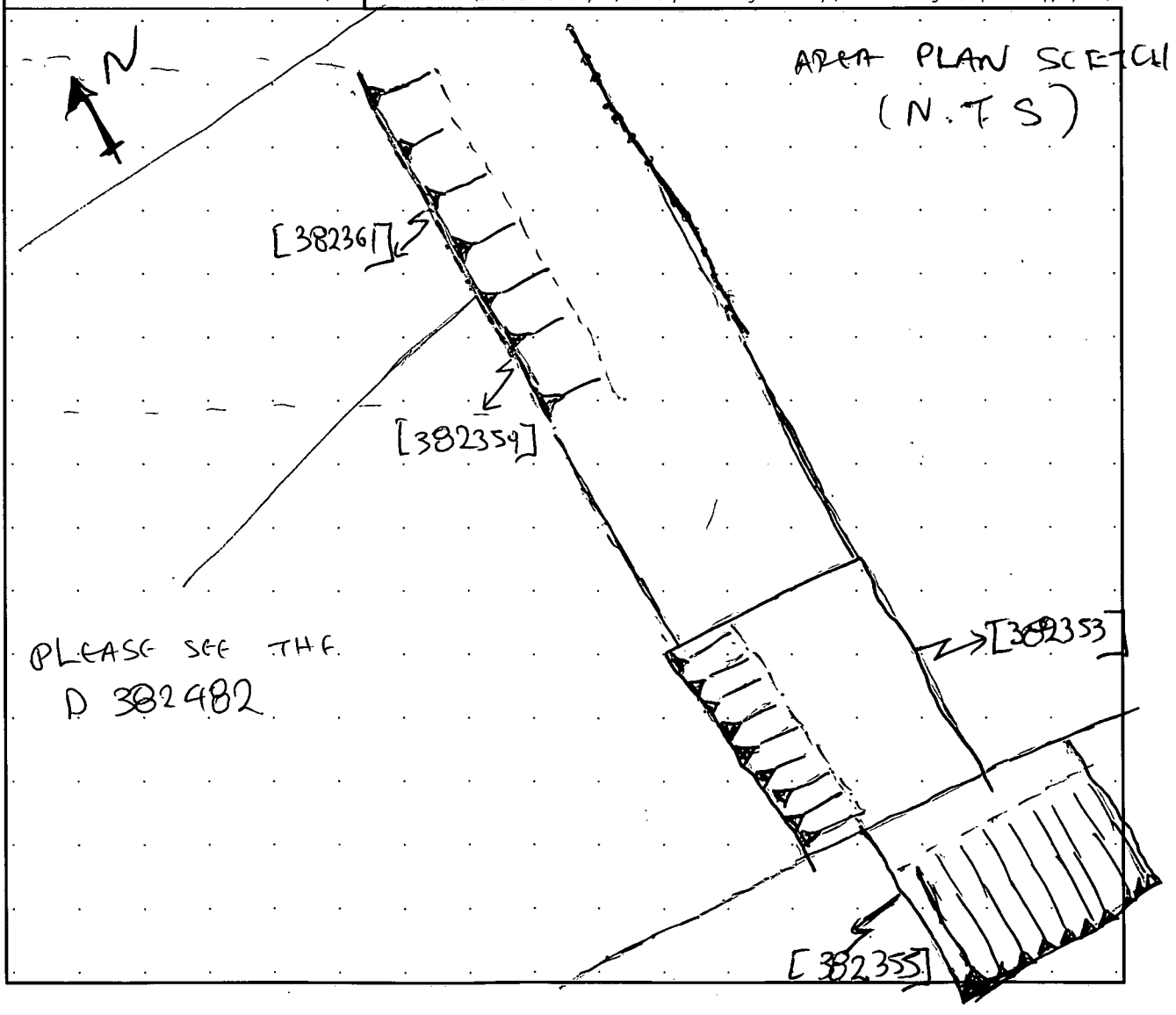
CUT OF A VERY SHALLOW DITCH (MAX. DEPTH:) RUNNING NE SW AND CUTS TO THE NE ANOTHER SHALLOW DITCH [382361] POSSIBLY TRUNCATED (OR BOTH OF THEM) BY OVER MACHINING. JUST ONE FILL/LAYER LIGHT MID BROWNISH THAT HITS THE NATURAL ONE. NO FINDS IN IT: EXCEPT FROM A FEW SHERDS OF POT.

THE SAME CUT AS [382353]. IT'S ABOUT THE POSSIBLE EXTENSION OF IT

THE SLOT PLACED AT INTERSECTION OF 2 DITCHES TO DETERMINE THE RELATIONSHIP

Refer to context: 382361

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382360
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382359	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil		
		this context		
		382359		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 381525

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 382359

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O			M					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802652 3802653	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D.38482 SH:147

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 4/3/2017

Initials: F·G

Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

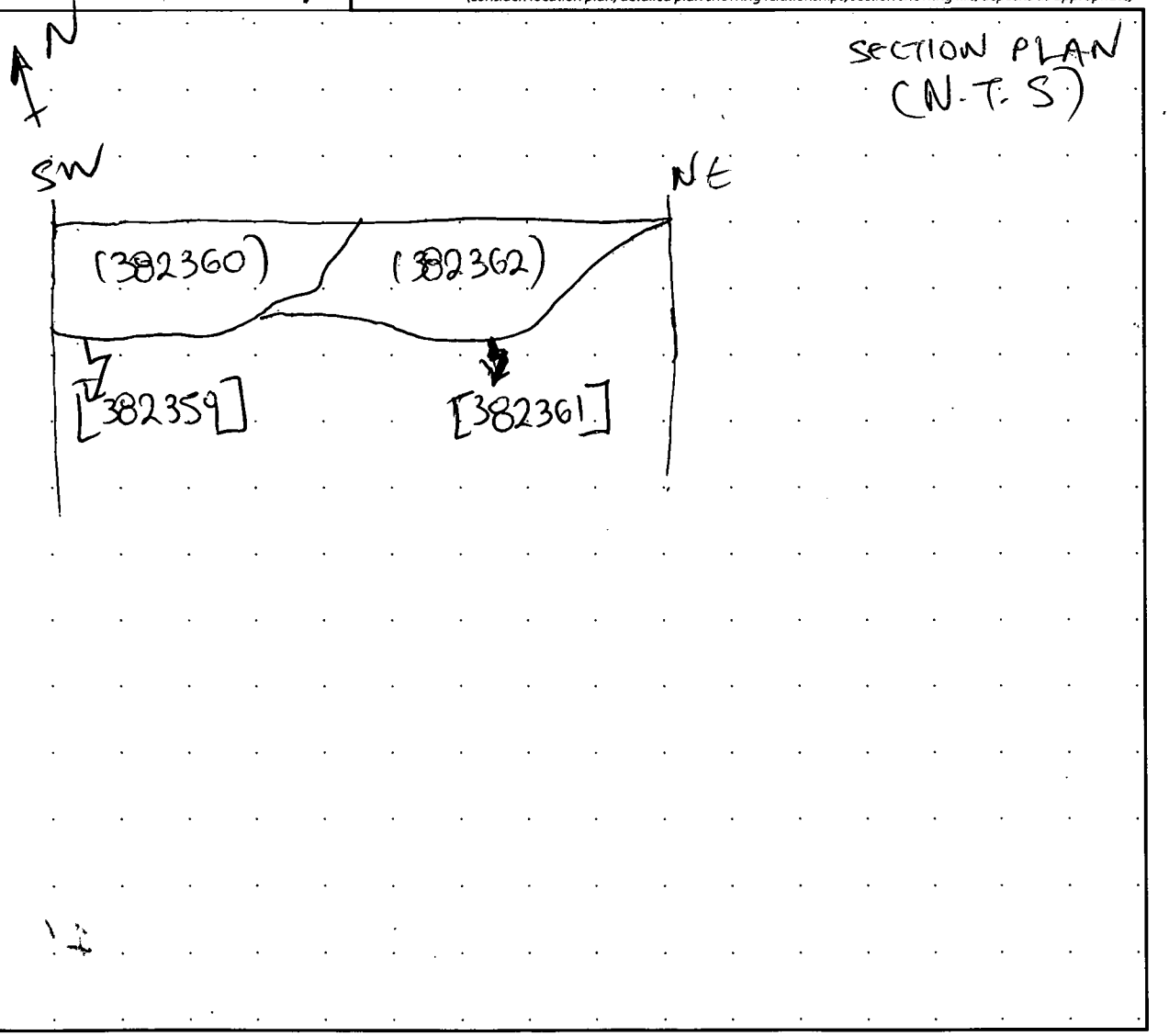
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(A DUMPED ONE)

THE ONLY FILL/LAYER OF THE CUT [382359]. LIGHT BRAWNISH BROWN WITH SOME CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS IN IT. HITS THE NATURAL. THIS CONTEXT IS ALMOST THE SAME WITH THE (382525) OF THE [382353] DITCH.

Refer to context 382359

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382361
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382362			
		this context			
		NAT			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	382362
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.62m		0.25m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

truncated ditch

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☒
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802652 3802653	D_384182_ Surveyed: SU:147 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date 1/3/17

Initials F.G

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

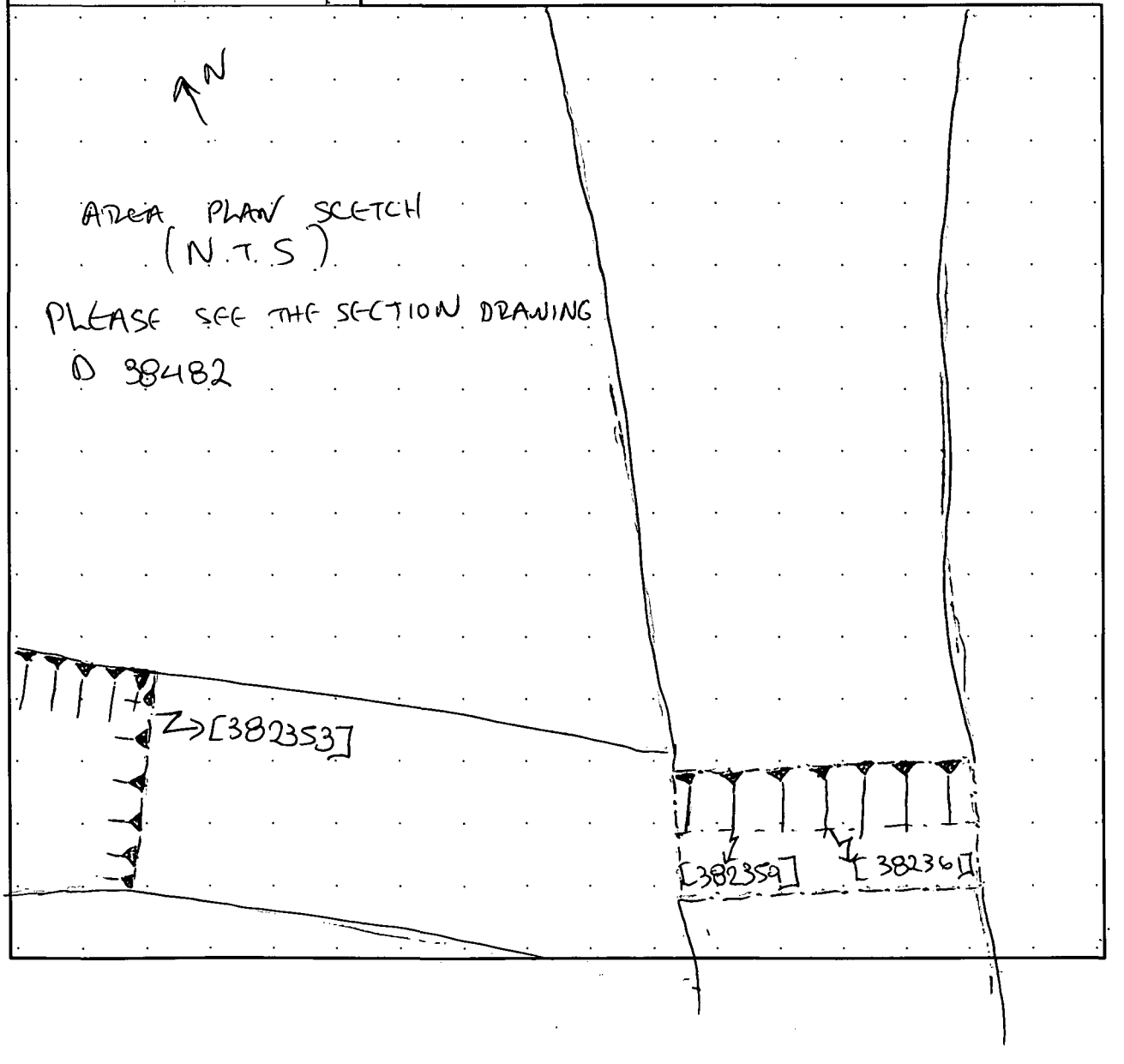
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A CUT OF A SHALLOW TRUNCATED BY OVER-MACHINING DITCH CONTAINING JUST ONE FILL (DATED ONE) OCCUPATIONAL OR DUMPED LAYER RUNNING NE-SW AND CUTS ANOTHER ONE SHALLOW DITCH [382359] THAT COMES FROM NW-SE. SO IT'S POSSIBLY THE SAME (ITS CONTINUITY) AS [382353]. MUST NOTE THAT THE SLOT PLACED AT INTERSECTION OF 2 DITCHES TO DETERMINE THEIR RELATIONSHIP.

INITIALLY IT WAS THOUGHT THAT [382359] CUTS [382361] ACCORDING TO THE SECTION STRATIGRAPHY. BUT THE AREA PLAN OF THESE FEATURES POSSIBLY SHOW AN OPPOSITE INTERPRETATION, MEANING THE [382361] CUTS [382359]. SO THE SECTION DRAWING IS ACCORDING TO THAT LOGIC.

Refer to context: 382359

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382362
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382361	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382361			
		this context			
		382362			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[redacted]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.25m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste*	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802652 3802653	0384182 Surveyed: SH:147 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 1/3/17

Initials: G.G

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

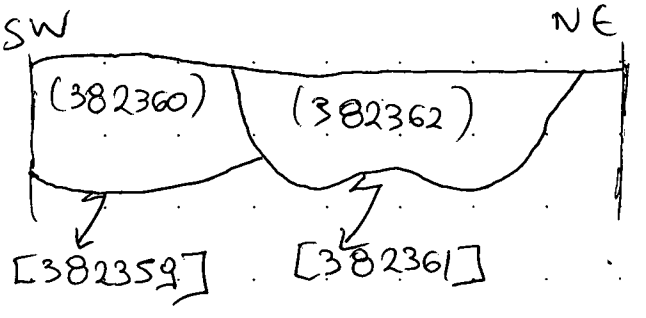
DUMPED OR OCCUPATIONAL LAYER/FILL OF A DARK BROWN FILL, PROBABLY DEPOSIT TRUNCATED AT SURFACE BY OVER-MACHINING. SOME POT SHERDS COLLECTED AND A BONE ON TOP OF THIS FEATURE AS WELL.

Refer to context 382361

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SCETCH (N.T.S)

PLEASE SEE D 384482



M

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382363
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		~~355~~ N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382364		
		this context		
		NAT.		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382353] [382359]

Cuts context –

Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	c. 8M	1.24M	0.5M	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		.																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
– N/A	N/A	3820499 → 3820503	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SHEET 118, D38496 D38495

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 06/03/17

Initials CB

Checked by O

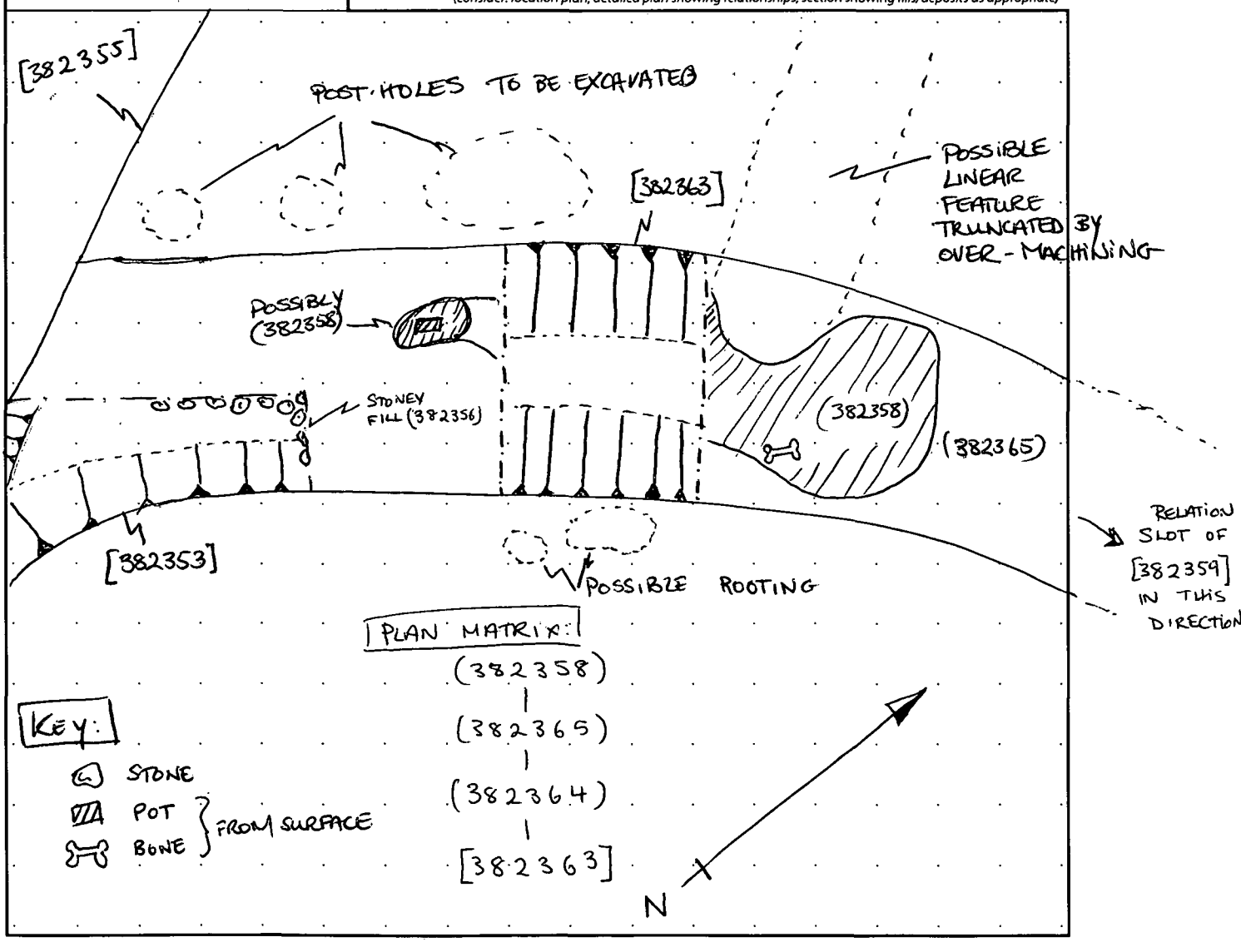
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF CURVILINEAR DITCH RUNNING NE TO SW. (CURVES TO EAST FURTHER ALONG NE AND IS CUT BY [382361]. SEE CXT [382359].) SLOT WAS PLACED C. 1 - 1.5 M FROM PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP SLOT THROUGH [382355] + [382353]. (~~PR~~) IN PLAN APPEARS TO BE SAME DITCH AS [382353] THOUGH IN PROFILE THIS SECTION IS V. DIFFERENT - ~0.3 - 0.35 METRES DEEPER. ~~POSSIBLY~~ LIKELY THIS IS JUST A DEEPER AREA OF SAME DITCH AS FILLS APPEAR TO BE THE ~~SAME~~ SAME BUT MAY EXTEND THIS ~~SECTION~~ SECTION TO THE SW TO INVESTIGATE WHETHER AN ADDITIONAL CUT/RE-CUT EXISTS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382364
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382363]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382365)		
		this context		
		[382363]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382357) (382360)

Cuts context –

Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.2M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (NATURAL)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820499 → 3820503	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHT 118, D38495 D38496

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 6/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY NATURAL IN FILLING OF DITCH [382363]. NO FINDS, INCLUSIONS OF GRAVEL, CHALK + SMALL STONES. SAME AS (382357) BELOW STONEY FILL IN SLOT [382358]

~~It~~ LIKELY THAT THIS FILL IS ONLY ONE PRESENT IN SLOT [382359] AS THE UPPER LAYERS HAVE BEEN TRUNCATED BY OVER-MACHINING. ∴ (382364) = (382360) ⟶ EXCAVATED + RECORDED BY F.G. 1/3/17

Refer to context: 382363, 382358, 382365

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN MATRIX:

(382358)
|
(382365)
|
(382364)
|
[382363]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382365
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382363]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382358)

this context

(382364)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382356) AND/OR (382357)

Cuts context N/A

Cut by context N/A

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design☐ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

pit☐ post-hole☐ stake-hole☐ ditch☐ ring-ditch☐ beam slot☐ construction cut☐ robber cut☐ gully☐ palaeochannel☐ furrow☐ field boundary☐ burial cut☐ other cut (describe below)☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light☐ mid☐ dark☑ mottled☐		clayey☑	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish☐	☐ brown	silty☐	☑ silt
☑ loose	greyish☐	☑ grey	sandy☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish☐	☐ orange	gravelly☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish☐	☐ yellow	peaty☐	☐ peat
	reddish☐	☐ red		
Thickness	blueish☐	☐ blue		
0.43 M	black☐ white☐ other*☐		other*☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O				M	O									O	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐ ☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil☐ subsoil☐ geological subsoil☐ remnant topsoil☐ surface☐ occupation layer☐ dumped layer☑ deliberate backfill☐ destruction debris☐ bedding layer☐ natural infilling☐ colluvial layer☐ in situ burning☐ post-pipe☐ packing☐ cremation☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820499 - 3820503	Surveyed: plan☐ section☑ levels☐ SHT 118, D38495 D38496

Basic process

construction☐ use☐ disuse☑

Date 06/03/17

Initials CB

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SECONDARY 1

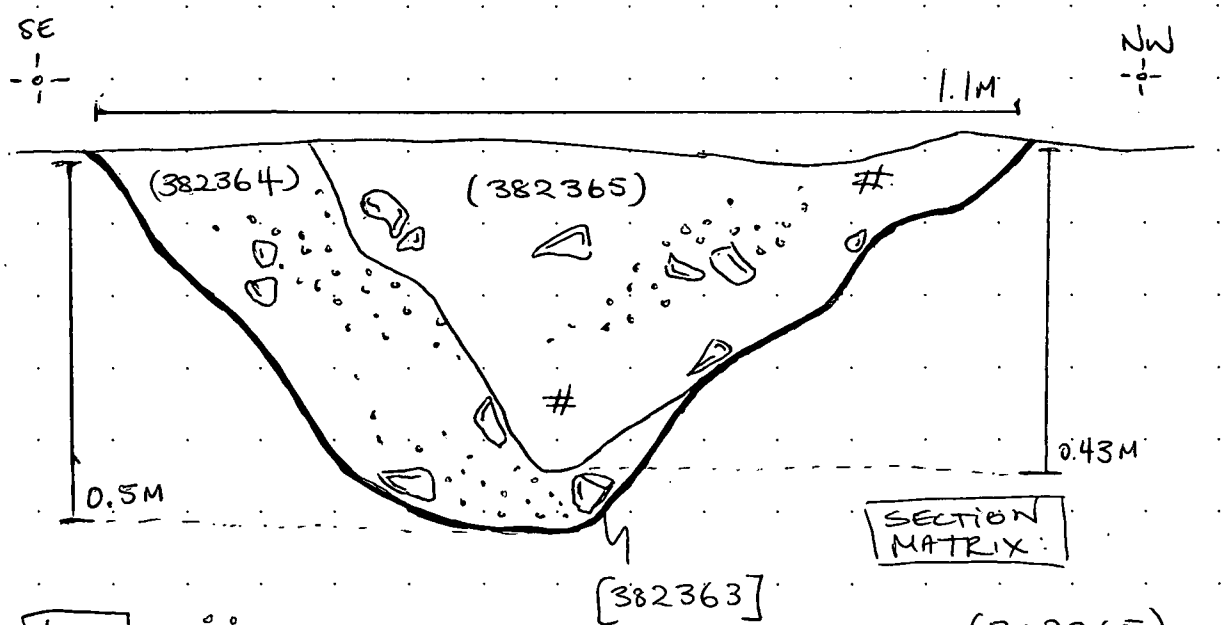
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [382363]. DARK GREY FILL WITH BULK FINDS OF BONE + POT. MODERATE AMOUNTS OF CHARCOAL + OCCASIONAL GRAVEL, MOSTLY IN NE FACING SECTION. DEPOSIT OF FILL OF MEDIUM TO LARGE STONES AT BASE OF A. OF MIXED TYPES, SOME APPARENTLY SHAPED (BULK FIND). POSSIBLY THIS DEPOSIT = (382356) FROM SLOT [382353] BUT A STONES NOT ~~[illegible]~~ VISIBLE IN EITHER SECTION FACE SO NO DISTINCTION CAN BE MADE BETWEEN THEM AND FILL ABOVE. ∴ GIVEN ONE CONTEXT NUMBER. POT RECOVERED POSSIBLY ROMAN PERIOD COARSE WARE. BONE IS ANIMAL, INCLUDING SOME TEETH

Refer to context: 382363
382364
382358

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NE FACING SECTION OF DITCH [382363]
N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382366
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382367)

this context

NAT.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382361)

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	UNKNOWN	0.35M	0.13M	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

BASE OF TRUNCATED DITCH

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820521 ~~3820524~~ 3820523	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET 118, D38496

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 07/03/17

Initials CB

Checked by ()

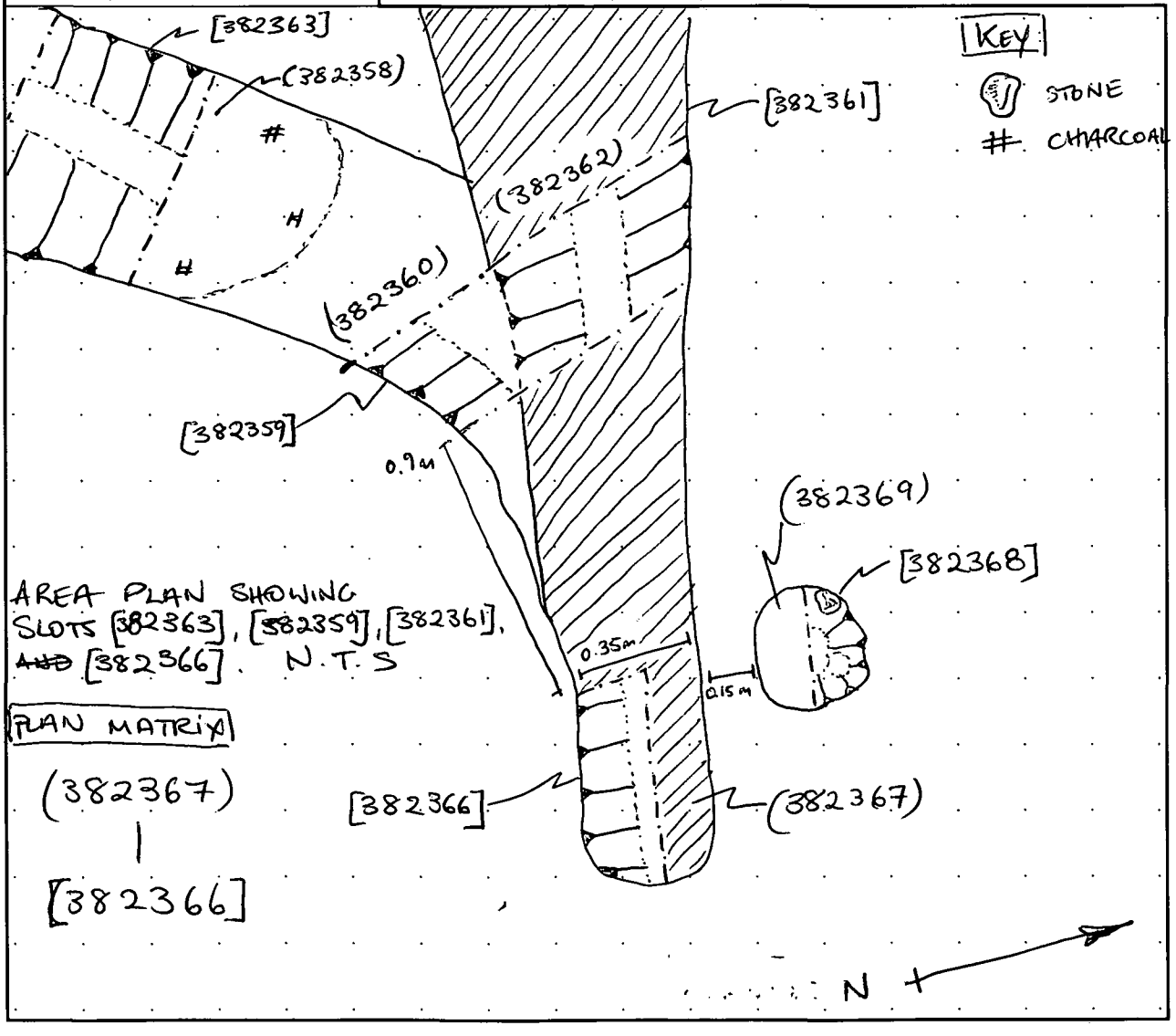
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH TRUNCATED BY OVER-MACHINING. SLOT PLACED IN THIS AREA TO INVESTIGATE IF TERMINUS OF DITCH, BUT APPEARS THAT CONTINUATION OF DITCH TO THE EAST HAS BEEN REMOVED BY ~~HY~~ MACHINE. VERY SHALLOW, NO DEFINED CUT VISIBLE. NO FINDS OR CHARCOAL + FILL IS VERY GRAVELLY, TYPICAL FOR BASAL FILLS OF DITCHES IN THIS AREA.

Refer to context 382367

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



AREA PLAN SHOWING SLOTS [382363], [382359], [382361], ~~AND~~ [382366]. N.T.S

PLAN MATRIX

(382367)
|
[382366]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382367
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382366	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Topsoil			
		this context			
		382366			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382362)

Cuts context –

Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

PRIMARY INFILLING OF DITCH

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820521 ~~3820524~~ 3820523	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHT 118, D38496

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 07/03/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

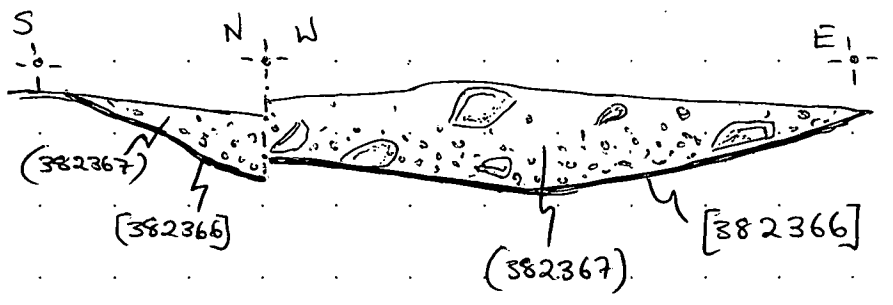
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [382366] - PRIMARY NATURAL INFILLING. NO FINDS OR CHARCOAL, GRAVEL COMPOSITION. LIKELY THIS IS BASAL FILL OF DITCH [382366] BUT (ABOVE ~~#~~) UPPER LAYERS REMOVED BY OVER-MACHINING. INCLUSIONS - CHALK, SMALL STONES (<5CM DIAMETER)

Refer to context 382366

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E + S FACING SECTIONS OF TRUNCATED DITCH [382366]
~~N.T.S SCALE 1:10~~ N.T.S



KEY:
STONE
GRAVEL

MATRIX:
(382367)
|
[382366]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382368
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		–	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382369			Same as context: –
		this context			Cuts context: –
		NAT.			Cut by context: –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.4m	0.4m	0.07M	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
(POSSIBLE) post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	~~3820521~~ ~~3820523~~ ~~3820524~~ 3820522 3820524	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHT 118, D38505

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 07/03/17
Initials: CB
Checked by: O

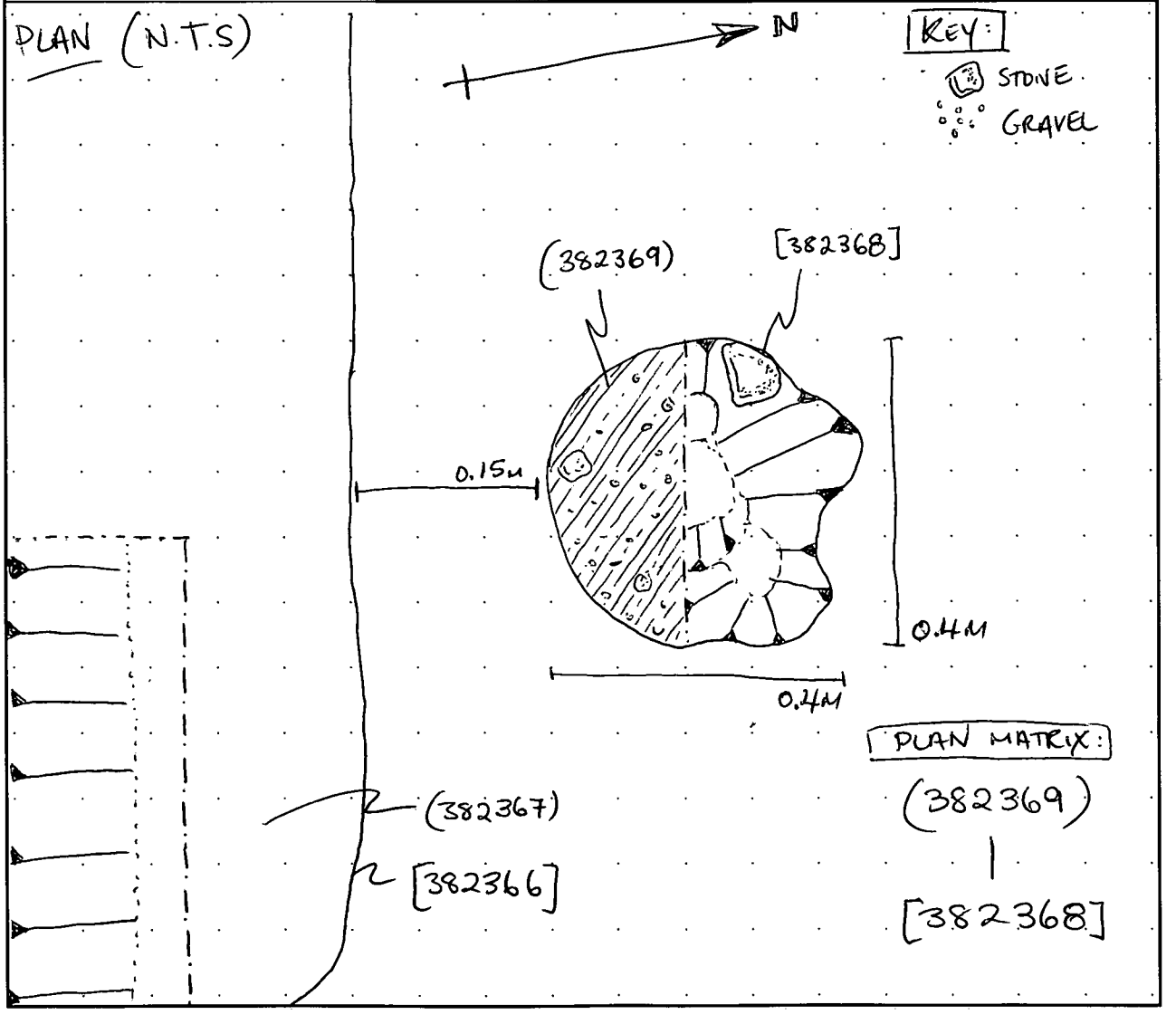
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSSIBLE TRUNCATED POST-HOLE. SHAPE IN PLAN INDICATES POST-HOLE BUT ON EXCAVATION BASE + SIDES FOUND TO BE V. IRREGULAR W/ UNDERCUTTING SIDES, ETC. THIS MAY BE A RESULT OF DISTURBANCE BY ROOTING OR OTHER NATURAL PROCESSES. HOWEVER, DUE TO ~~NATURE OF MATL~~ THE COMPOSITION OF THE NATURAL SOIL IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THIS FEATURE (SAND + LOOSE GRAVEL), IT IS LIKELY THAT CUT OF A FEATURE ~~WHO~~ WOULD LOSE ITS SHAPE/DEFINITION. THIS AREA HAS ALSO BEEN OVER-MACHINED SO POSSIBLE THAT THE FEATURE IS REMAINS OF THE BASE OF A POST-HOLE WHICH HAS BEEN TRUNCATED AT THE SURFACE

Refer to context (382369)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382369
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382368	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		TOPSOIL			
		this context			
		382368			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
(POSSIBLE) post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

FILL OF TRUNCATED POST-HOLE

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820522 3820524	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: ~~CB~~ 07/03/17

Initials: CB

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

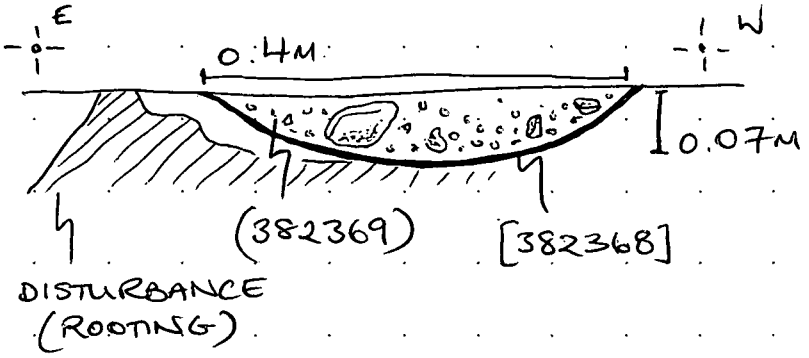
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

~~FILL~~ FILL OF POSSIBLE TRUNCATED POST-HOLE. GRAVELLY WITH AREAS OF NATURAL DISTURBANCE, POSSIBLY DUE TO ROOTING. NO FINDS, NO CHARCOAL OR SIGNIFICANT INCLUSIONS OTHER THAN SMALL STONES. LIKELY THAT A LARGE PROPORTION OF THIS FILL HAS BEEN REMOVED BY OVER-MACHINING SO CANNOT MAKE ANY CONCLUSIONS ON THE NATURE OF THE ~~FEATURE~~ FEATURE

Refer to context [382368]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N-FACING SECTION OF POSSIBLE POST-HOLE (TRUNCATED)
N.T.S



KEY:

STONE

GRAVEL

MATRIX:

(382369)

[382368]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382370
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382370	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382371		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	382371+382372
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.44m	/	Max 0.17m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802720 3802721 3802722	D# 38507 D# 38520 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒ SH 1151

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/3/17
Initials	F.G
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[382370]

A CUT OF A DITCH. ~~[illegible]~~ INITIAL RESULTS INDICATE A WIDE CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE RUNNING WEST - EAST SOUTH OF THE AREA. THIS DITCH IS PART OF THIS ENCLOSURE. VISIBLE EROSION IN THE BASE OF THE CUT. THAT CUTS ANOTHER DITCH SOUTHERN AND NEXT TO IT.

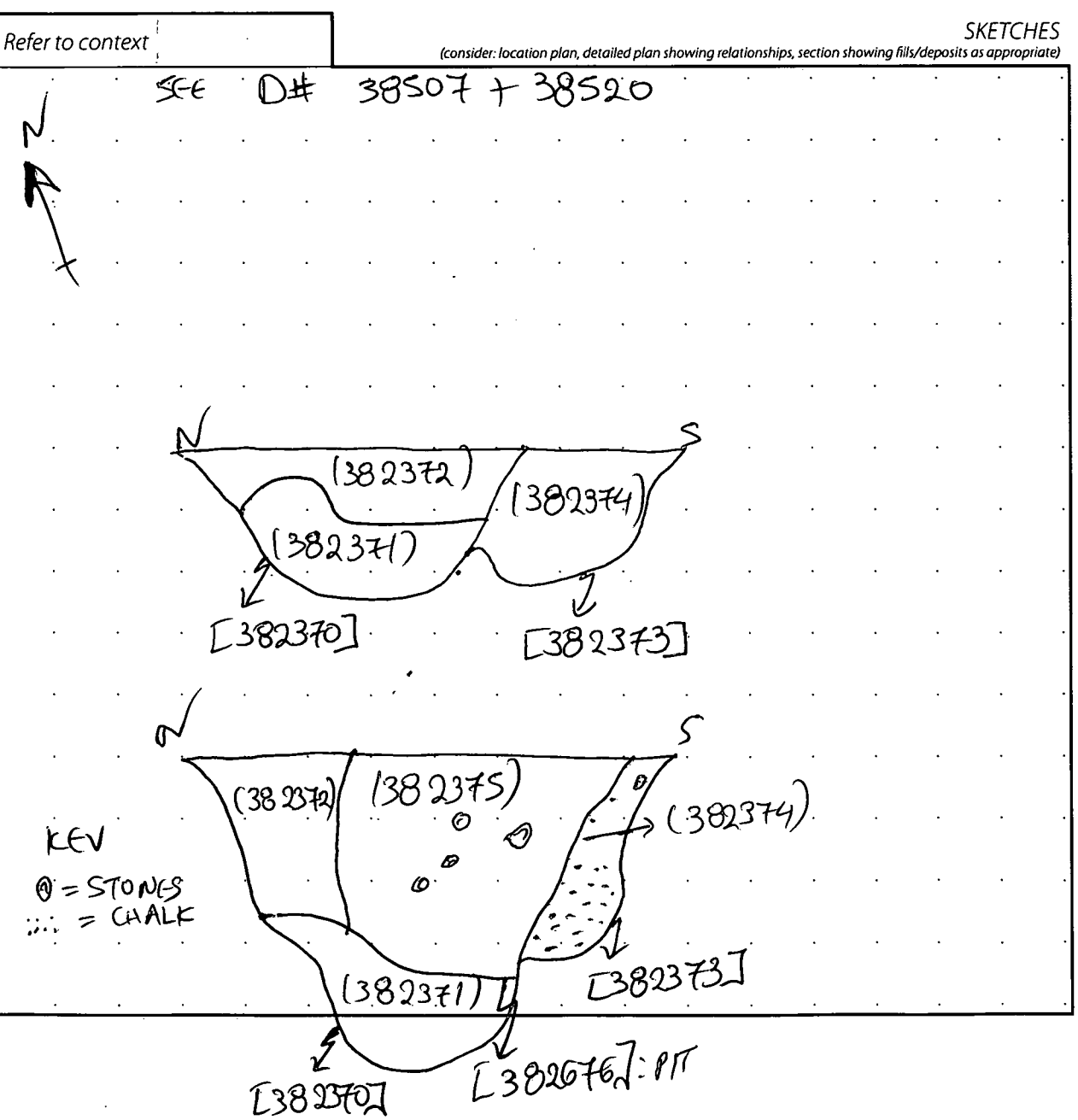
THE CUT INCLUDES 2 FILLS (382371 + 382372): A LIGHT ORANGEISH BROWN ONE AND A DARK UPPER FILL. NO OTHER INTERNAL FEATURES WERE DETECTED INTO IT.

A MEDIUM QUANTITY OF POT SHERDS WAS COLLECTED A COUPLE OF SHERDS WITH INCISED DECORATION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE D# 38507 + 38520



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382371
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382370	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382372		
		this context		
		382370		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382370

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☒ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☒ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

max 0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802720 3802721 3802722	D38507 D38520 SH:151

Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 9/3/2017
Initials: F.G
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

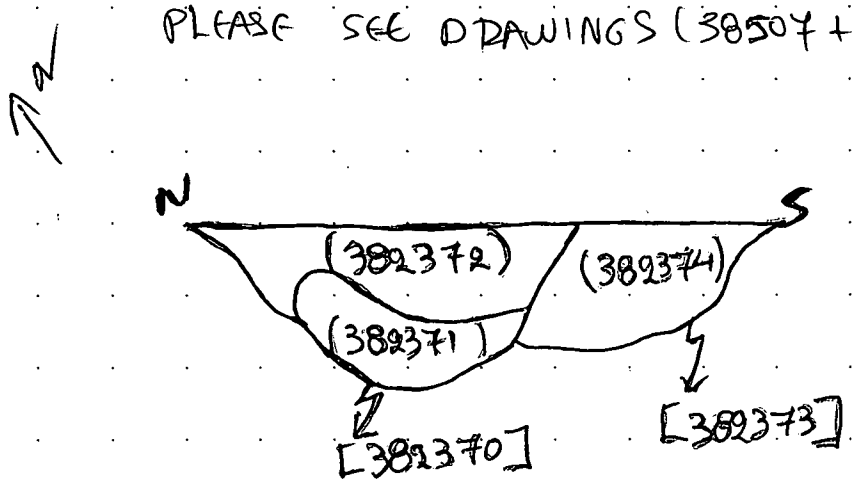
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

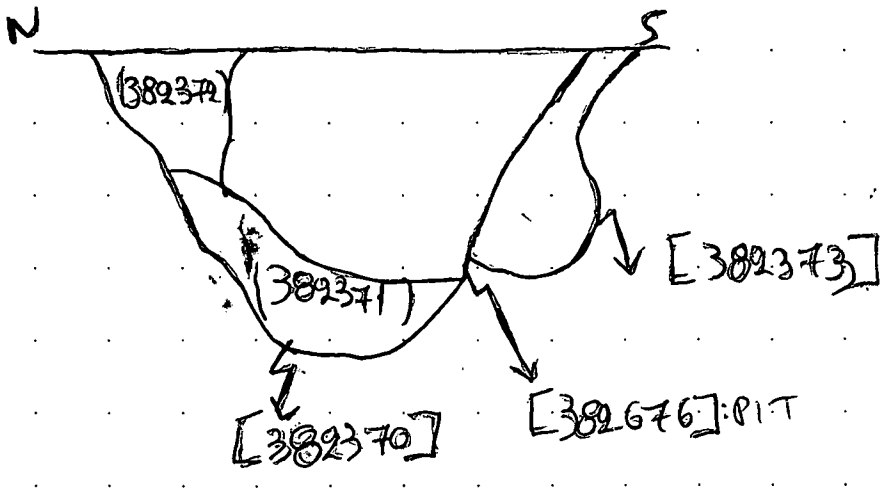
THE LOWEST FILL OF DITCH (LIGHT ORANGEISH BROWN/ SANDY CLAY). A SLOT PLACED VERTICAL TO THE ENCLOSURE WITH THE DARK BLACK UPPER FILL RUNNING WEST-EAST THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE COMPOUND, WHERE THE DITCH 389370 AND ITS FILLS REVEALED. THAT FILL OF THE DITCH OR THE DITCH SEEMS TO CONTINUE EASTERN (TO THE WEST FACING SECTION OF THE DITCH) WHERE IS CUT BY A PIT.
NO FINDS OR POT IN IT, SEEMS TO BE ERODED.
NO INCLUSIONS OR ANYTHING ELSE IN IT.

Refer to context 389370

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLEASE SEE DRAWINGS (38507 + 38520) SECTIONS (N.T.S)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382372
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382370	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382371			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382370

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

max 0.11m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380 2720 380 2721 380 2722	D 38507 D 38520 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒ S4: 151

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	10/3/2017
Initials	EG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

MID- AS NATURAL INFILLING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

AN UPPER DARK FILL [illegible] OF DITCH [382370] WITH LIGHTER SHADOWS RUNNING WEST-EAST OR EAST-WEST, [illegible] VISIBLE IN THE TWO SECTIONS OF THE SLOT AS WELL.

SOME POT SHERDS IN IT.

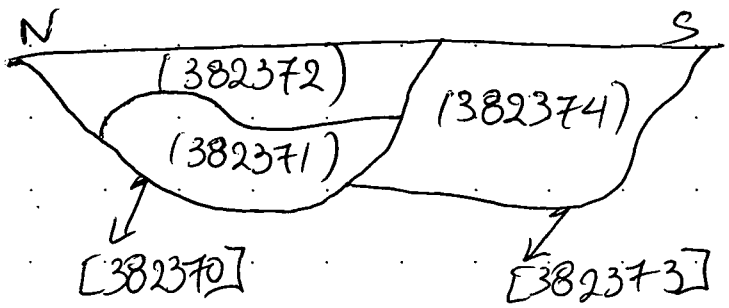
MUST NOTE THAT SEEMS TO BE TRUNCATED AS THE WHOLE ENCLOSURE BY OVER MACHINING.

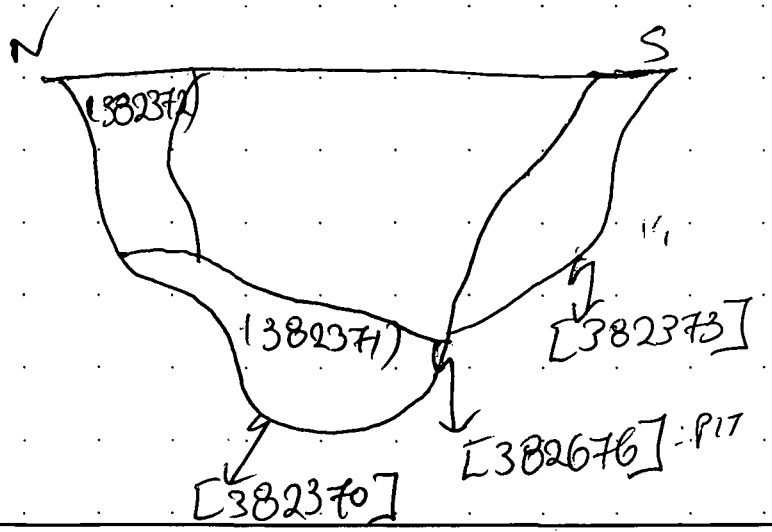
Refer to context: 382371

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N

PLEASE SEE DRAWINGS (3850f + 3852O)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382373
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382373	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382374

this context

NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 38 2374

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	EAST FAC. SECTION max recorded 0.58m / WEST FAC SECTION max recorded 0.23m		max: 0.21m max: 0.38m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

of a truncated ditch

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802720 3802721 3802722	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒ SH:151 D# 38507 D# 38520

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/3/2017

Initials EG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A CUT OF A DITCH WITH UNEVEN AND ERODED BASE. CUTS ANOTHER DITCH [382370] IN THE EAST FACING SECTION [illegible] AND A PIT IN THE WEST FACING SECTION AS WELL. INCLUDES A DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT FILL.
MUST NOTE THAT THIS CUT SEEMS TO BE TRUNCATED BY OVER MACHINING

Refer to context 382371

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLEASE SEE OF 38507 + 38520

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382374
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		389373	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		350002			
		this context			
		382373			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	389373

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

EAST FAC' SECT. MAX: 0.23 M
WEST FAC SECT. MAX: 0.38 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	F							M	M	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802720 3802721 3802722	D≠38507 D≠38520 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒ SH:151

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 10/3/2017
Initials: F-G
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

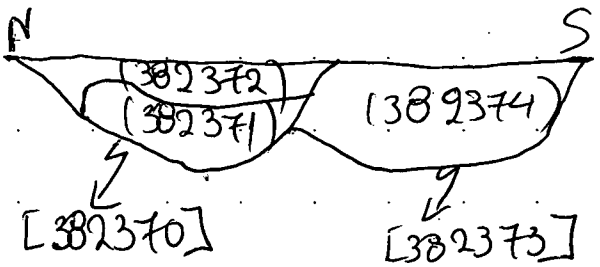
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

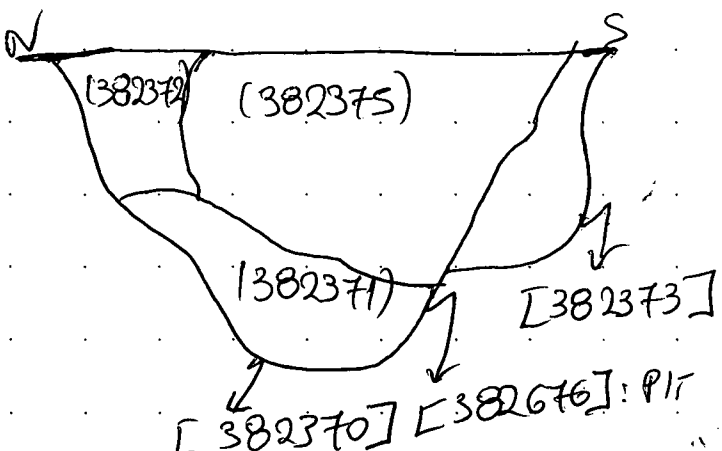
AN UPPER DARK FILL (DUMPED LAYER) WITH DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT, PRESENTED IN BOTH SECTIONS OF THE SLOT, MEANING THAT IS A PART OF A WIDER ENCLOSURE RUNNING WEST - EAST TO SOUTH OF THE AREA. AT LEAST ACCORDING THE INITIALS RESULTS. IN THE WEST FACING SECTION OF THAT FILL FREQUENT IRREGULAR PRESENCE OF CHALK AND A SMALL STONE OF [redacted] SHAPE.

Refer to context: 382371

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLEASE SEE THE DRAWINGS (D38507 + D38520)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382375
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 382676	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context:
		this context			Cuts context:
		382676			Cut by context: 382676

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

max 0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O								M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380271B 380271B	D# 38507 Surveyed: D# 38520 plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒ SN:151

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 10/3/17
Initials: F.G
Checked by:

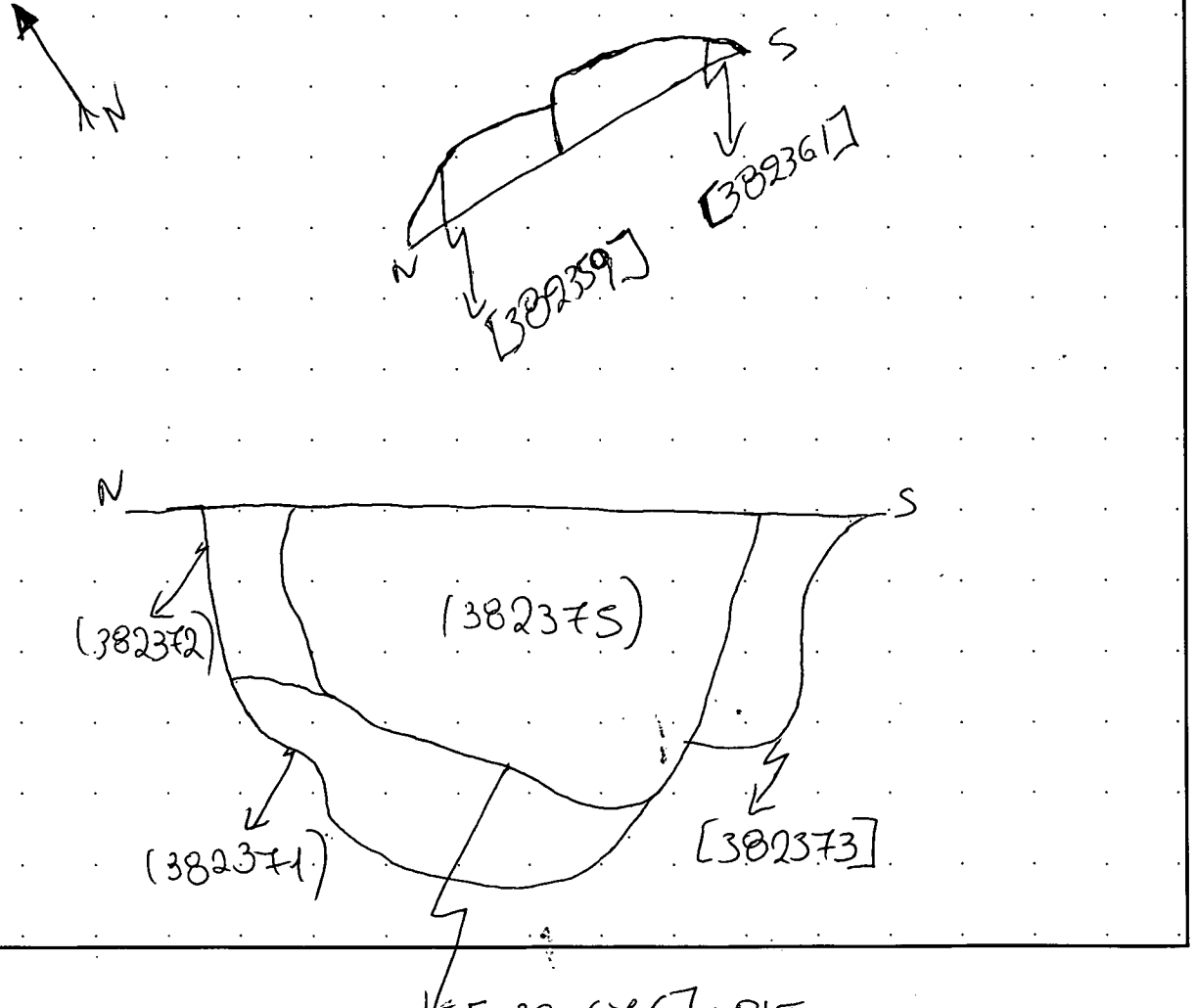
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A DUMPED LAYER / DELIBERATE BLACKFILL OF A PIT [382676]. OF MID BROWNISH CLAYEY SILT. PRODUCED A MEDIUM QUANTITY OF POTTERY. INCLUDES A LITTLE CHALK AND SOME STONES SUBREGULAR AND IRREGULAR AND MOSTLY OF MEDIUM SIZE EXCEPT FROM ONE BIGGER. DUG SMOOTHLY AND IN DEPTH ALONG WITH ITS DARK COLOUR AND THE POT LEAD TO THE CONCLUSION THAT IS A FILL OF A PIT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

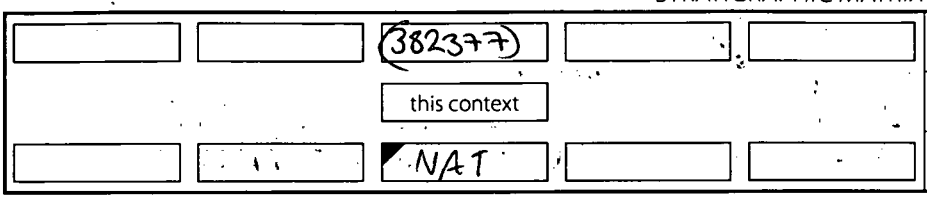


MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382376
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382376)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382390 382380 ~~382385~~
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	–	0.8m	0.25m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D38440
–	–	3802520 3802521 3802522 3802523 3802556	Surveyed: SH 128 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/2/17
Initials	CB
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3802557
3802558

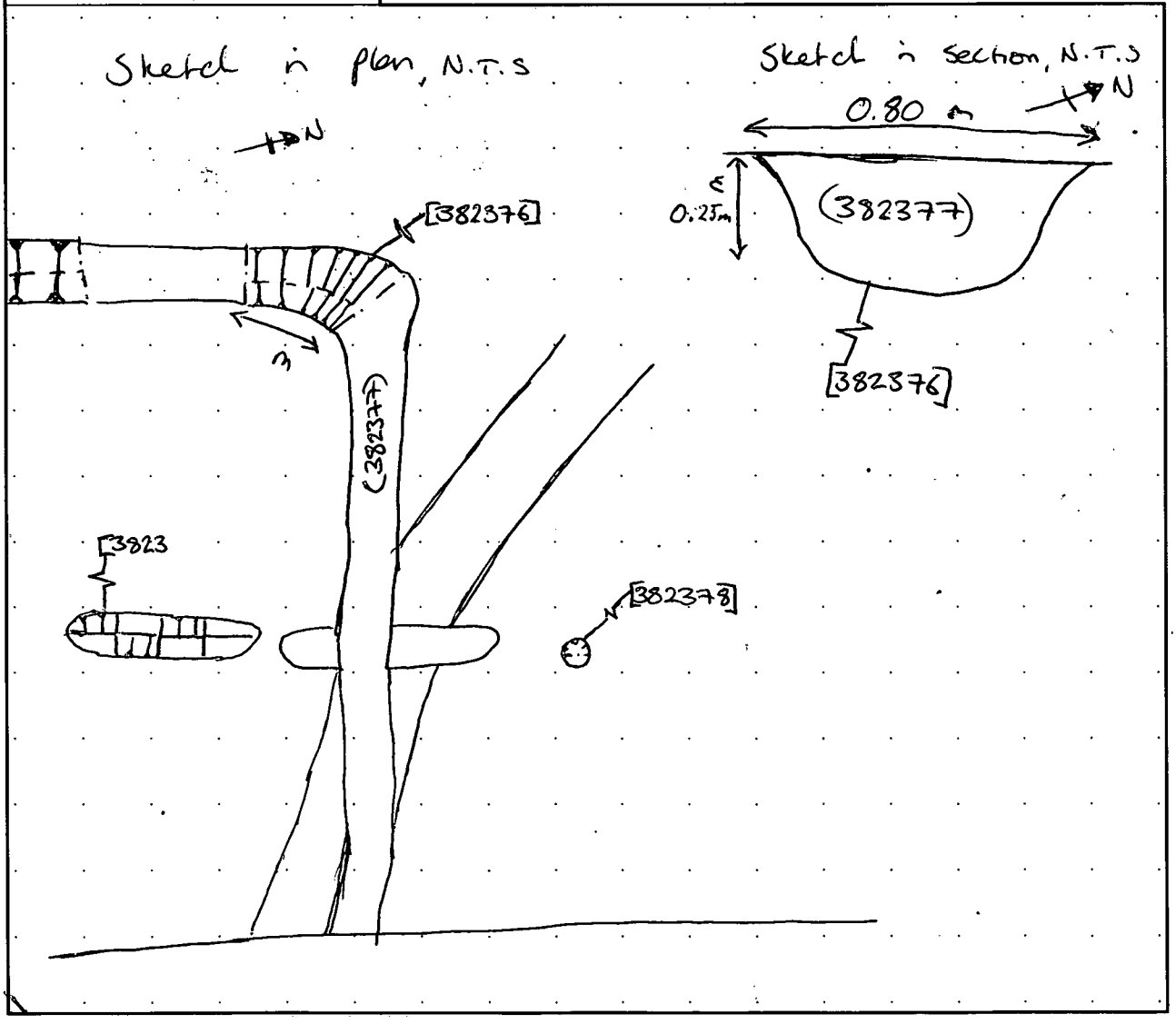
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [382376] filled by (382377). This slot was dug into the turning of the ditch going from running N-S & turning towards the East. The cut widened towards the apex of this turn. The slot was dug in order to ascertain whether a pit had been dug into the corner of the ditch, this proved incorrect.

pottery found in another slot through this ditch would suggest a late Romano/Roman date for this feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



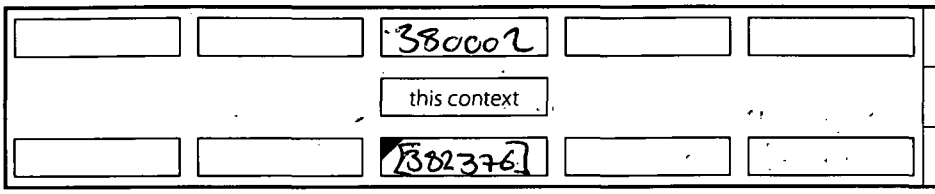
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382377
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382376]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 382391 382388 382381

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.31m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F				O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D38440
—	—	3802520 3802521 3802522 3802523 3802556 3802557 3802538	Surveyed: SH:128 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/2/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

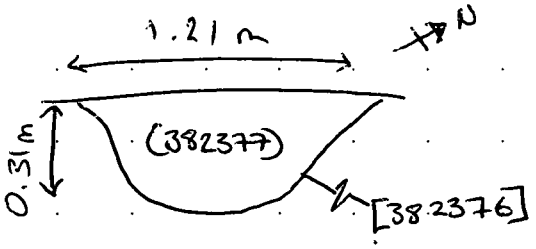
fill of ditch [382376]. Contained frequent small sub-angular flint rocks. It also contained flecks of charcoal & pottery as well as one ~~piece~~ piece of animal bone. ~~The probable cause of~~ Probable formation process is natural sedimentation following the disuse of the ditch.

Pottery found in another slot through this feature would suggest a late Iron Age/Roman date for this feature.

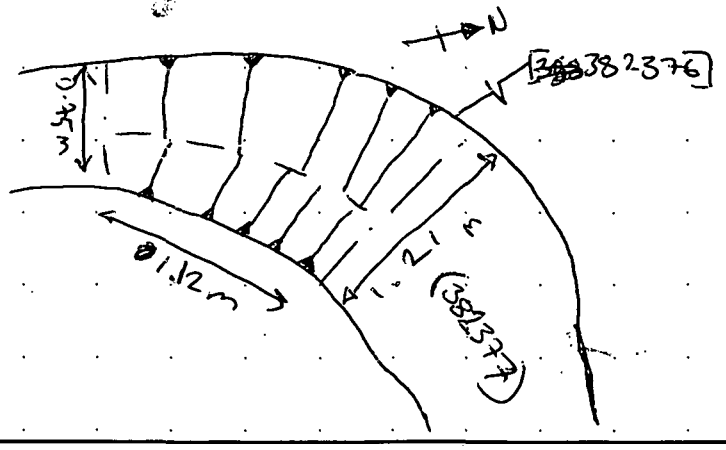
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch in section. N.T.S



Sketch in plan, N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382378
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382378)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382379)

(380002)

this context

(382379)

(380003) NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (380003) NATURAL

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.11m	0.10m	0.13m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☑
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3802568 3802569	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SKETCH ONLY

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/02/17

Initials E.B

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

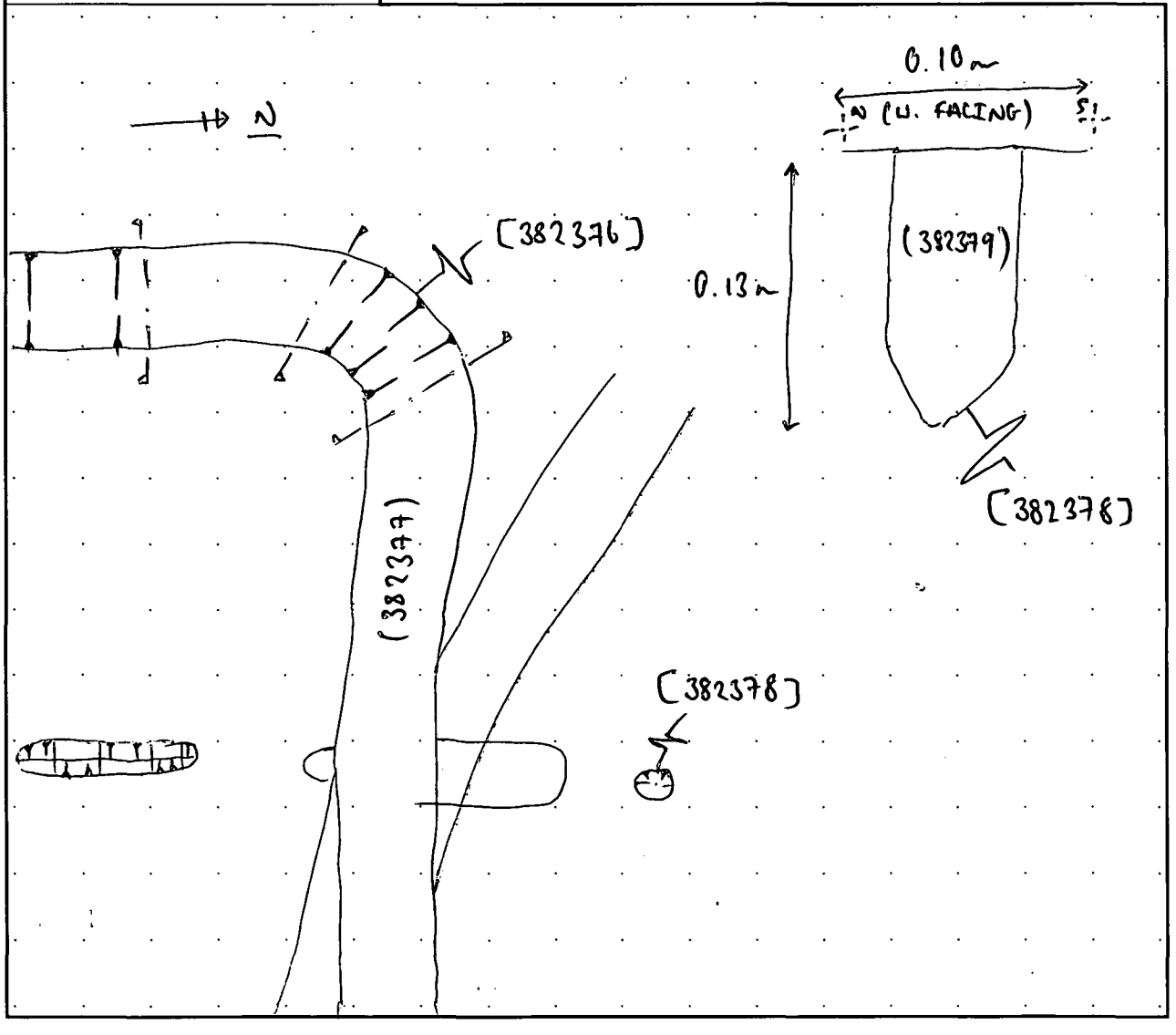
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of Stake hole [382378], Single fill (382379). No finds. Stake hole is possibly related to post holes that are located S of feature, feature is also possibly related to ditch [382376]. Date - Roman (if related to post holes & ditch as Roman pottery was found within both features). The angle of the stake hole seems to be vertical / straight.

* 3802520, 3802521, 3802522, 3802523 (PRE-EX PHOTOS)

Refer to context [382378]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382379
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382378)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382378)	(380002)	SUBSOIL	
		this context			
		(380002)		(382378)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802568 3802569 ★	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SKETCH ONLY

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/02/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Stake hole (382379). No finds. Cut is [382378].
Stones are v. Small in Size and Sub Angular in Shape. Fill of Stake hole is very organic as is to be expected.

* 3802520, 3802521, 3802522, 3802523 (PRE-EX PHOTOS)

For Plan and Section Ref [382378]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382380
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382380	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382381)

this context

(382383)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382376 382390

Cuts context (382383)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	-	0.7m	0.28m	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D38441
		3802520 3802521 3802522 3802523 3802561 3802562	Surveyed: SH: 12 8 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/2/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

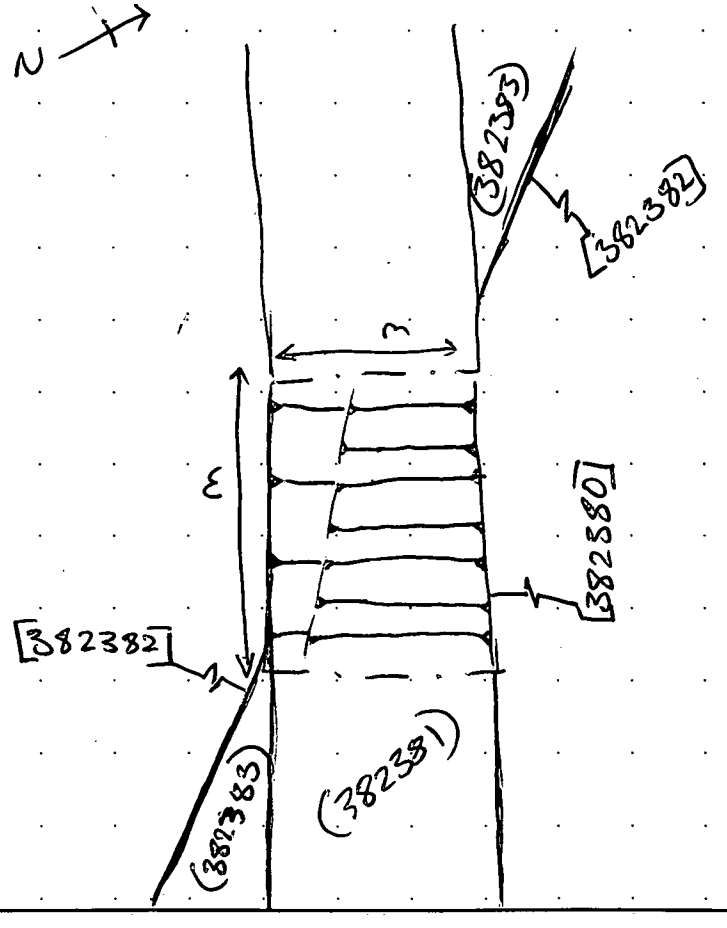
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [382380]. filled by (382381) cuts (382383) & truncates [382382]. This makes up part of the ditch which includes [382376] & [382390] This ditch cuts an earlier ditch running on a different alignment. There was no pottery found in this slot, however, elsewhere along the ditch there was late ironage/Roman pot found, providing a date for the feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch in plan, N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	B&A3580	382381
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382380	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382380			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382391 382377 382388
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.28 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F				O				O	O										
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802520 3802521 3802522 3802523 3802561 3802562	D38441

Surveyed: SH:128

plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17/2/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

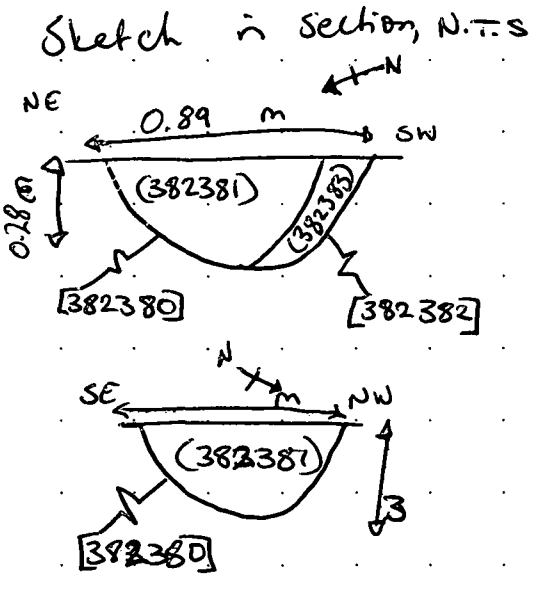
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of ditch [382380] contained frequent small - medium Sub-Angular flint rocks. there ~~were~~ also flecks of charcoal throughout & a single animal bone was found in this portion of the fill. Elsewhere there was a sherd of late romano/Roman pot.

It is likely that this deposit formed following the disuse of the ditch & was caused by natural sedimentation.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382382
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382382	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382383		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 382380

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	–	0.2 m	0.18m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802520 3802521 3802522 3802523 3802561 3802562	D3844.1 Surveyed: SN:128 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/2/17

Initials CB

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

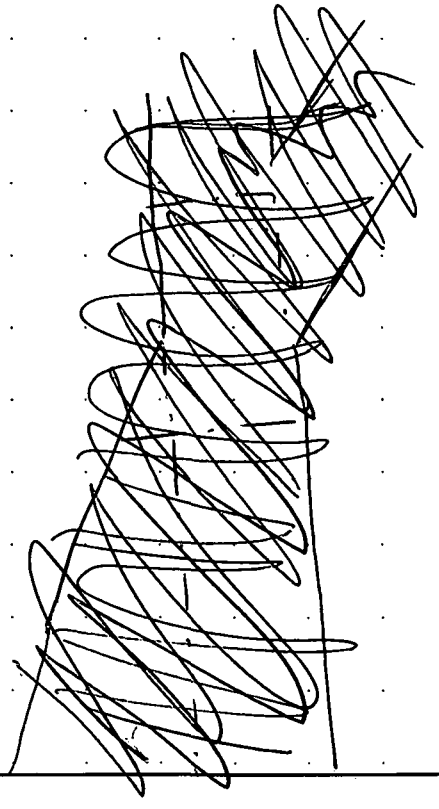
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch [382382], filled by (382383) & truncated by [382380]. This ditch runs from SE–NW underneath [382380] & can be seen to be cut in section by ~~that~~ feature. There were no finds in the fill of [382382] & thus no dating evidence

Refer to context [382380]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382383
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382382	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382380			
		this context			
		382382			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382380

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☑ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802520 3802521 3802522 3802523 3802561 3802562	D38441 Surveyed: SH:128 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17/2/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

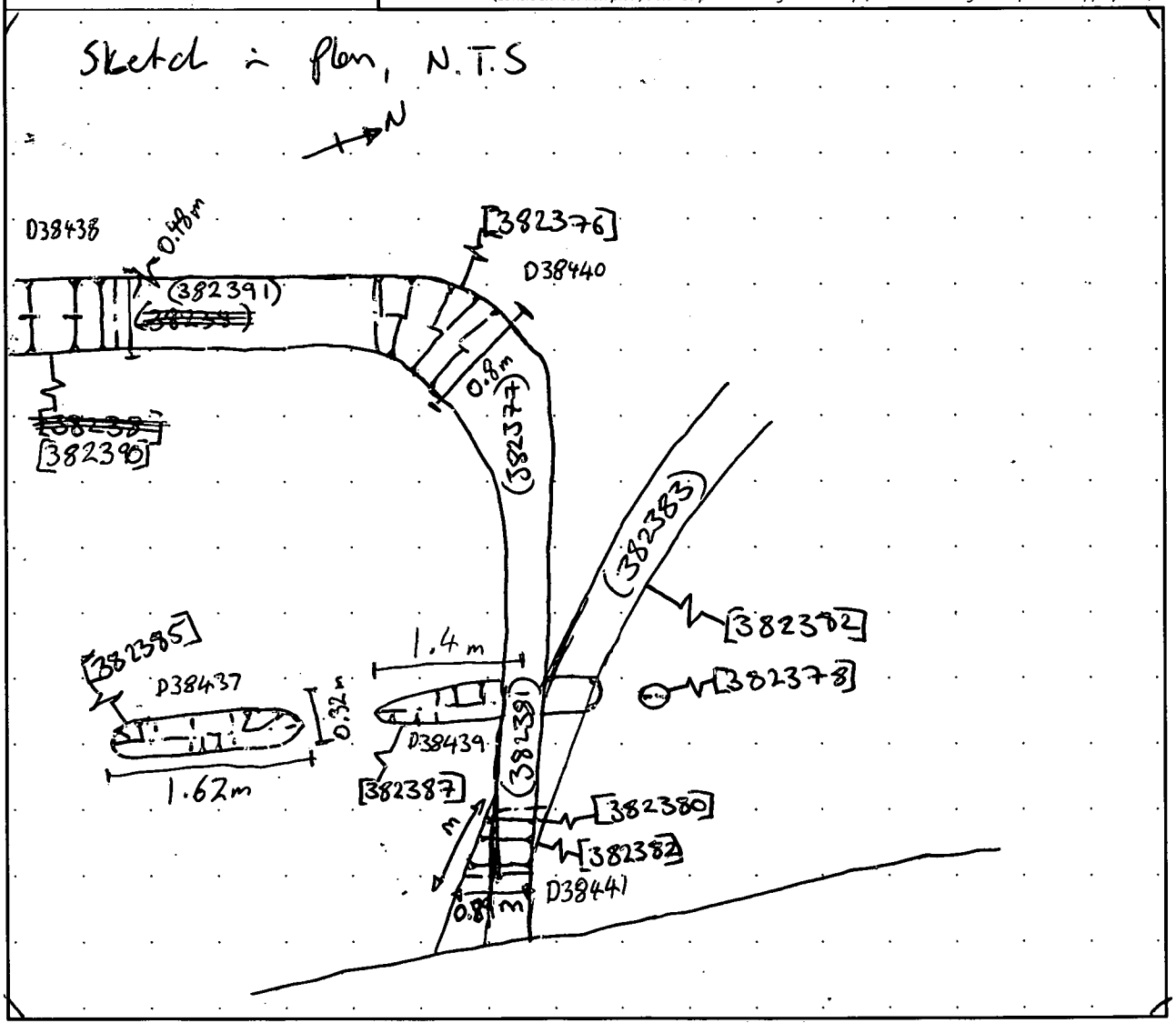
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of ditch [382382], cut by [382380]. Contained moderate small sub-Angular flint stones & flecks of charcoal, there were no finds in the fill to provide a date for this feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382384
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382385)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(380002) this context	SUBSOIL		Same as context
					Cuts context
		(382385)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.28m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M									O											
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802547 3802548 3802549 3802550	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0 38437 54:128

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17/02/17
Initials E.B
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

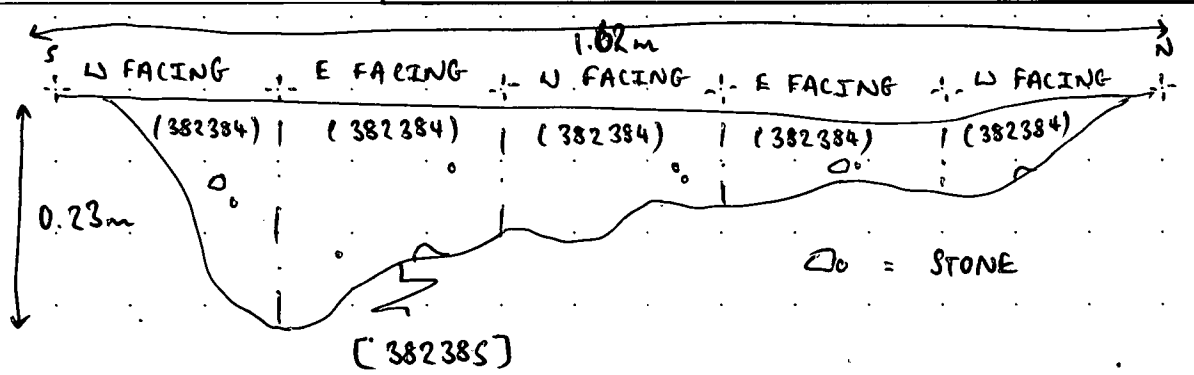
3802551
3802520
3802521
3802522
3802523

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of post hole (382384). Finds - one single piece of pottery - looks to be Roman greyware. Date - Early Roman. Stones are small in size and sub Angular in shape. Fill is quite organic, mostly comprised of the remnants of the post.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



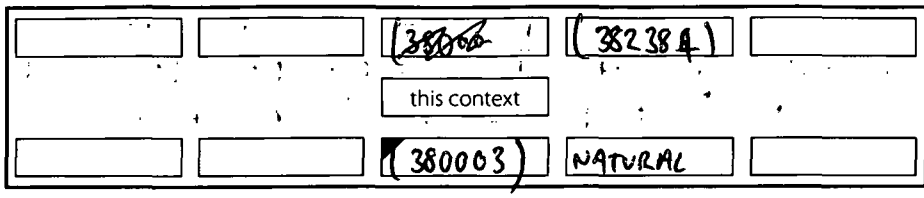
FOR PLAN REF (382383)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382385
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382385)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NATURAL
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.62m	0.32m	0.23m	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☑ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	3802547 3802548 3802549 3802550	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38437 SH:128

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17/02/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3802551 3802523
3802520
3802521
3802522

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of post hole [382385]; Single fill (382384). Date - Early Roman. The unusual shape of the feature in X Section is due to the post falling in a northwards direction; creating a slump. Although the shape of the feature in section is unusual it is clear in plan the original location of the post pre-slump. It is likely that [382385] is related to post hold [382387] and Stonehole [382378] that follow the same N-S alligument.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION REF (382384)

FOR PLAN REF (382383)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382386
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382387)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382389)

this context

(382387)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	(382389)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802SS2 3802SS3 3802SS4 3802SS5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38439 SH:128

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/02/17
Initials	E.B
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

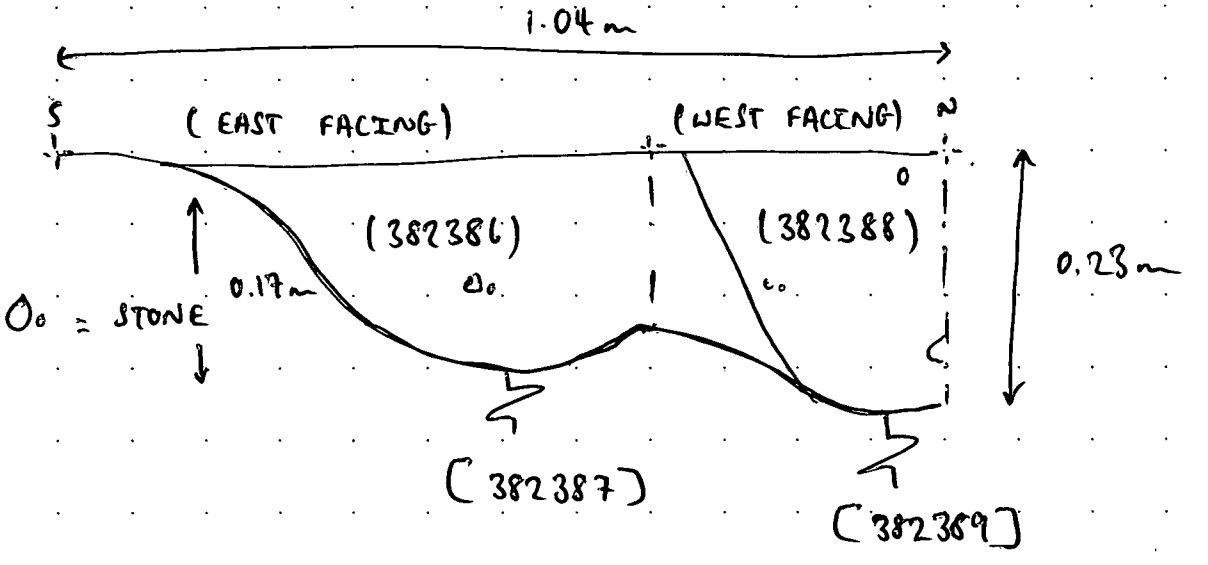
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of post hole (382386). No finds. Date - Early Roman. Cut by ditch [382389]. Stones are small in size and Sub Angular in shape. Fill is quite organic, mostly comprised of the remnants of the post.

* 3802520, 3802521, 3802522, 3802523 (PRE-EX PHOTOS)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



FOR PLAN REF (382383)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382387
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382387]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382386)
this context

(380003) NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context NATURAL
Cut by context [382389]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.52 m	0.78 m	0.17 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802552 3802553 3802554 ★3802555	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 36439 SH:128

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/02/17
Initials E.B
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of post hole [382387], Single fill (382386). Posthole is cut by ditch [382389] to the N. Posthole [382387] is likely to be related to posthole [382385] to the S and Stakehole [382378] to the N. Although there were no finds within (382386) Some Roman Greyware was found within the fill of [382385]. Date - Possibly early Roman.

* 3802520, 3802521, 3802522, 3802523 (PRE-EX PHOTOS)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION REF (382386)

FOR PLAN REF (382383)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382388
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382389	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)		
		this context		
		382389		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382391 382377 382381 382
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.23m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F				O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802 SS4 3802 SS5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38439 SH:128

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 17/02/17
Initials: E.B
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of ditch [382389]. This fill contained frequent small - medium sub-angular flint stones. There were also charcoal flecks & small flecks of pot. There were no finds in this fill although elsewhere in the same feature there has been late ironage/Roman pot found giving this as a possible date.

This fill was likely formed by natural sedimentation following disuse of the ditch.

* 3802520, 3802521, 3802522, 3802523 (PRE-EX PHOTOS)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION REF (382386)

FOR PLAN REF (382383)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382389
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382389)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382388)

this context

(382386)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382380) (382390) ~~(382382)~~ (382376)

Cuts context (382387)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.5m+	0.47m+	0.23m	~

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802554 3802555	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38439 SH:128

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/02/17

Initials E.B

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [382389]. Ditch CUT posthole [382387]. Date - Early Roman. No finds. Ditch same as [382380] [382382] [382390].

* 3802520, 3802521, 3802522, 3802523 (PRE-EX PHOTOS)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION REF (382386)

FOR PLAN REF (382386)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382390
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382390	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382390) this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382376 382389 382380
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	–	0.48m	0.18m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☑ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802559 3802560 3802521 3802522 3802523 3802520	D38438

Surveyed: SM 1128

plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/2/17

Initials CB RF

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

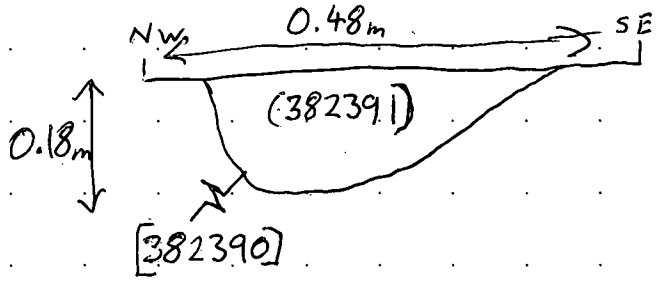
Cut of ditch [382390] filled by (382391). (382391) contained late ironage/Romanpottery giving a possible date to the feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN SEE (382383)

N.T.S. SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382391
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382390	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382390		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382377, 382388, 382381
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802559 3802560 3802520 3802521 3802522 3802523	D38438 Surveyed: SH:128 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17/2/17
Initials CB RF
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of ditch [382390]. Contained frequent small - medium sub-angular ~~to~~ flint stones and charcoal flecks. There was little bone present & some late iron age/Roman pot was ~~found~~ found. It is likely that this fill was formed by natural sedimentation following disuse of the ditch.

Refer to context [382390]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382392
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382393	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002	SUBSOIL		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382393			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.14 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos N/A
		3802616 3802617 3802618 3802619	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/02/17

Initial E.B R.F

Checked by

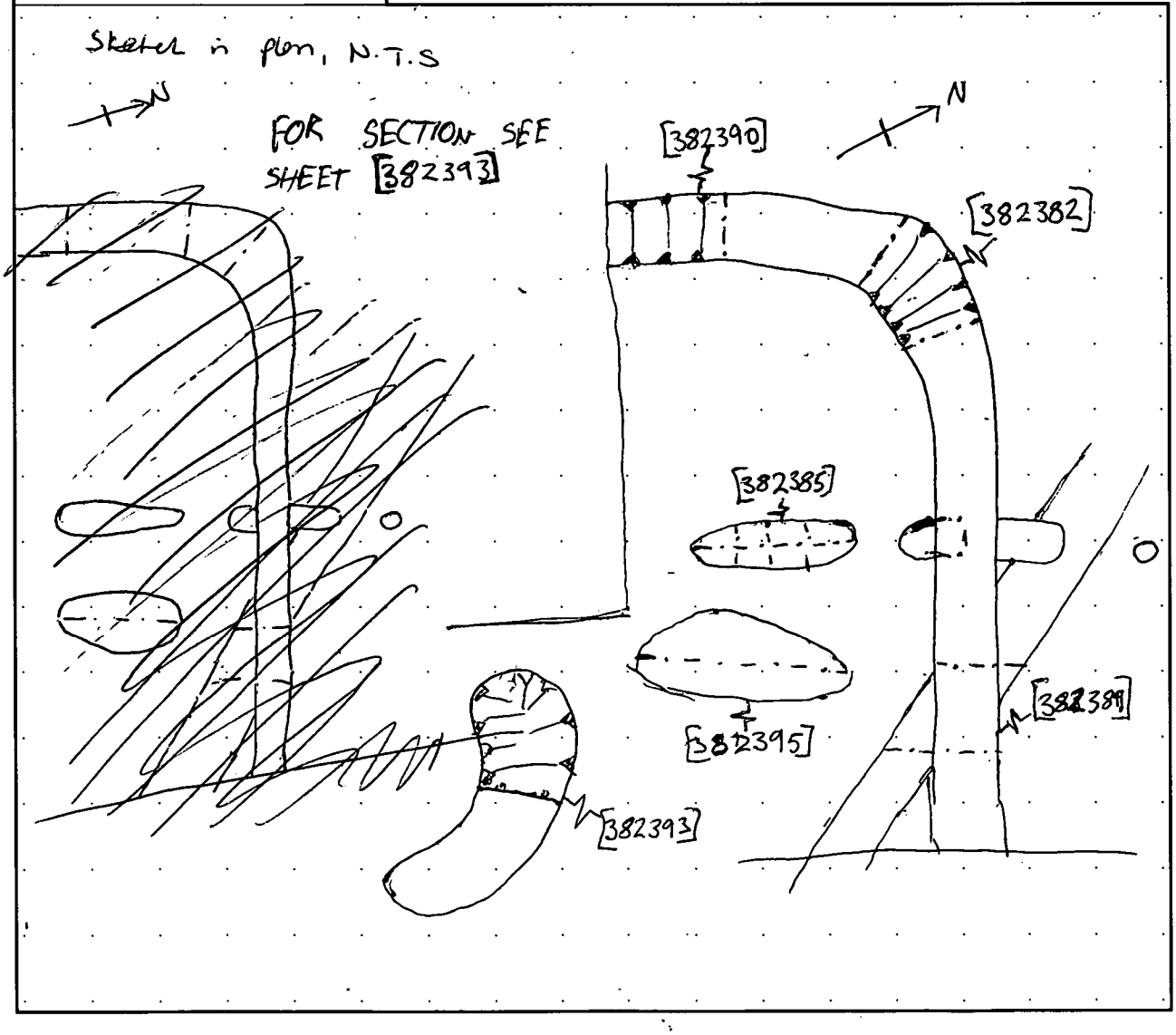
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Tree Throw [382393]. Finds inc - Pottery (Pottery includes large amount of black pottery and coarse red-orangey pottery, also contains a small amount of yellowish-grey pottery - all pottery looks to be Roman in date). Two pieces of A. Bone found (one horse tooth and one medium sized long bone fragment). Date - Early Roman. Feature seems to be cut into a patch of natural clay, however it could be a possibility that this feature was formed anthropogenically and lined with clay deliberately to create a feature designed to hold water e.g. a water trough, or possibly a small clay quarrey. The stones found within this feature were small - medium in size and sub Angular in Shape. [illegible] Feature is likely to be related to Tree Throw [382395] which is located to the N of feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382393
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382393	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		382392			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 380003 NATURAL
?		380003	NATURAL		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.4m	0.6m	0.14m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

TREE THROW

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos N/A
/	/	3802616 3802617 3802618 3802619	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/02/17

Initials E.B R.F

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

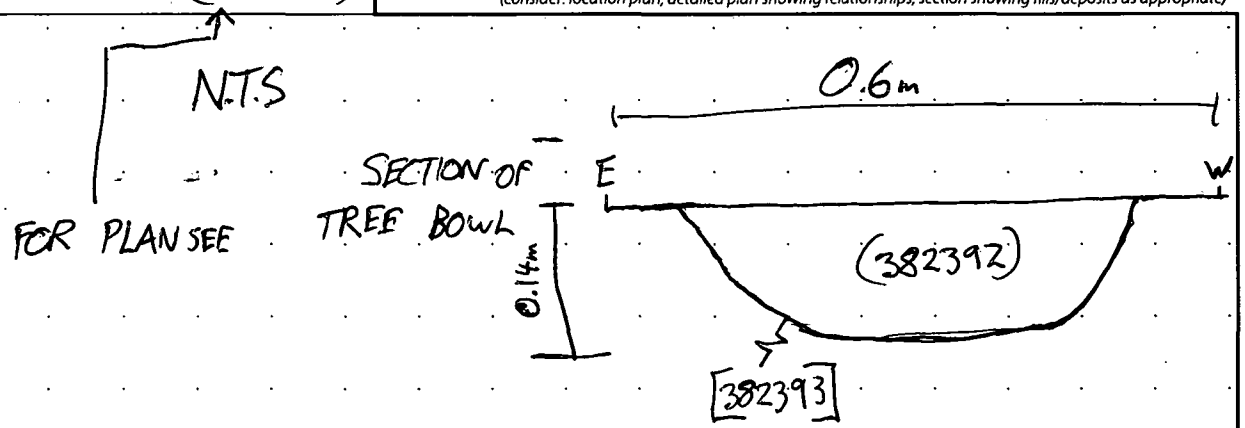
Cut of Tree Throw [382393], Single fill (382392). Date - Roman. Feature seems to be cut into a patch of natural clay, however it could be a possibility that this feature was formed anthropogenically and lined with clay deliberately to create a feature designed to hold water e.g. a water trough, or possibly a small clay quarrey. The stones found within this feature were small-medium in size and Sub Angular in Shape. Feature is likely to be related to Tree throw (382395) which is located N of feature.

JH...IAN

Refer to context (382392)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382394
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382395]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		[382395]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			·	·			O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos N/A
—	—	3802616 3802617 3802618 3802619	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/2/17

Initials RF EB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF TREE BOWL [382395]. CREATED BY NATURAL INFILLING. CONTAINS MODERATE SMALL STONES AND VERY OCCASIONAL FLECKS OF CHALK. TWO SMALL FRAGMENTS OF LIVESTOCK BONE. OCCASIONAL SHERDS OF IRON AGE / ROMAN POTTERY

Refer to context (382392)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN SEE (382392)

FOR SECTION SEE [382395]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382395
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382395	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382394)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.12m	0.63m	0.17m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos N/A
–	–	3802616 3802617 3802618 3802619	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/2/17

Initials RF EB

Checked by

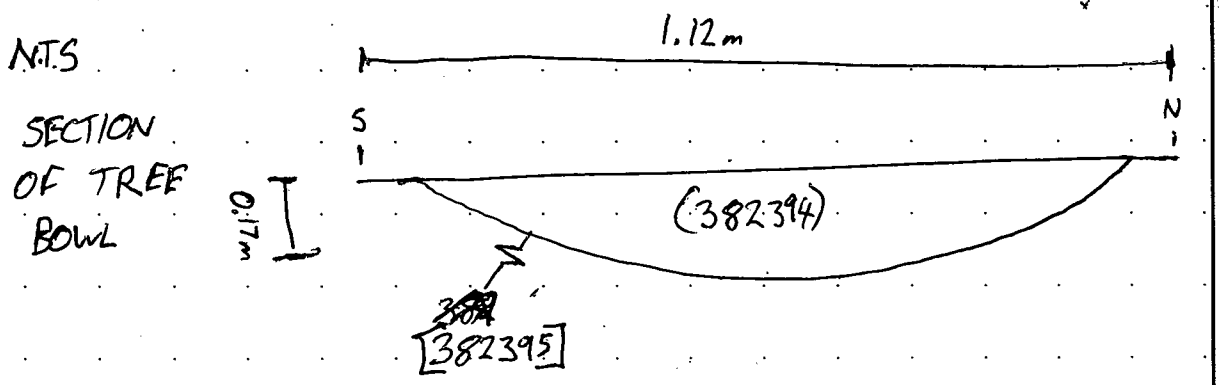
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF WHAT IS MOST LIKELY A TREE BOWL. MIGHT BE A SMALL QUARRY FOR CLAY ALTHOUGH IT IS VERY IRREGULAR FOR THIS. CONTAINS ONE FILL (382394). THE SLOPE RANGES FROM STEEP TO MODERATE

Refer to context (382392)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



FOR PLAN SEE (382392)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382396
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382396]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382397		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	380003
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	–	0.42m	0.1m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D38477
/	/	3820474 3820475	Surveyed: 54:136 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/3/17

Initials RF CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

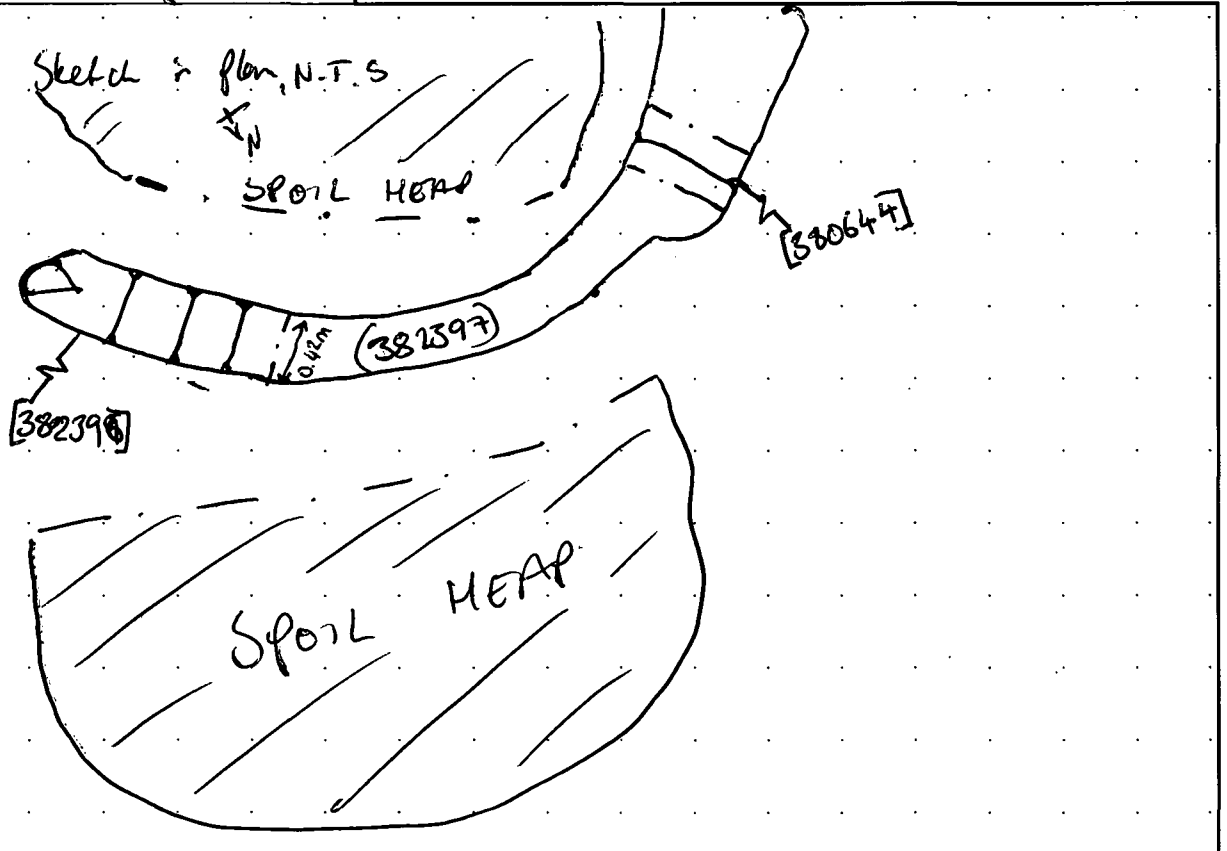
CURVILINEAR DITCH WITH A SINGLE FILL (382397). DUE TO THE SHAPE IT IS POSSIBLE THAT IT MAY BE A ROUNDHOUSE.

THE FINDS FOUND WITHIN THE CUT'S FILL INDICATE A IRON AGE / ROMAN DATE

THIS FEATURE HAD BEEN INCORRECTLY SURVEYED BEFORE AND HAD SPOIL DUMPED ON TOP OF IT. WE HAD TO REMOVE THE SPOIL BEFORE EXCAVATING / RECORDING

Refer to context (382397)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382397
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382396	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382396		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.1m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				M				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820474 3820475	038477 Surveyed: SH:136 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1/3/17
Initials CB RF
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [382397] contained frequent small-medium burnt flint stones. also contained a moderate number of charcoal flecks. * There was bone and pot found inside the fill, offering a late Iron Age/Roman date to the feature.

It is likely that this fill is the result of natural infilling.

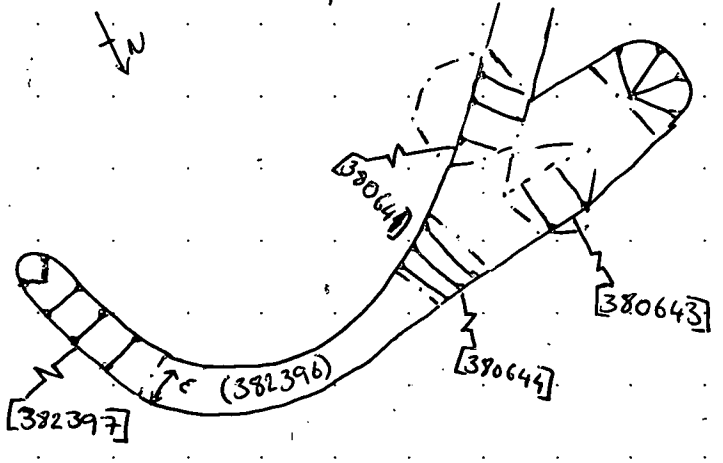
From the shape of this feature it is possible that it could represent the remains of a roundhouse.

An earlier error with pre-ex planing meant that the spoil pile had to be moved from the top of this feature in order to uncover the terminus.

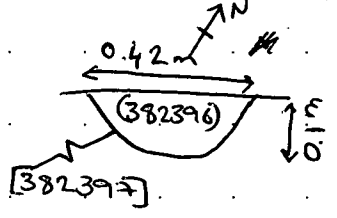
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch in plan, N.T.S



Sketch in section, N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382398
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382399	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002	SUBSOIL		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382399			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Thickness

0.11m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ / brown ☑ greyish ☑ / grey ☐ orangeish ☑ / orange ☐ yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐ reddish ☑ / red ☐ blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / clay ☐ silty ☐ / silt ☑ sandy ☐ / sand ☐ gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐ peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	O			Am					O											
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 38311 S 38325	–	3820488 3820489	SH:136 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38483

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	01/03/17
Initials	E·B
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

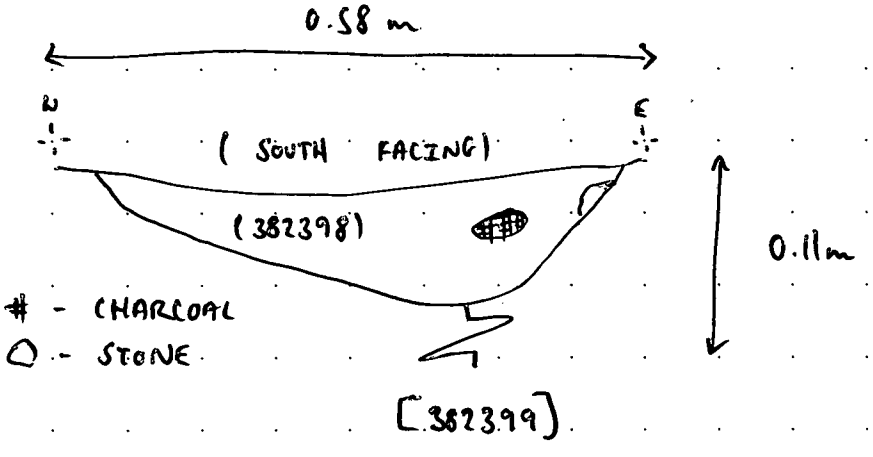
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of pit (382398). Date - Early Roman / Late Iron Age. Finds - three small sherds of pottery. This feature looks to be where a small amount of burning has occured. The stones that were found were small in size and Sub Angular in Shape. The mottled nature of the fill is likely to be due to the heating effects of the small fire

FOR PLAN REF [382399]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



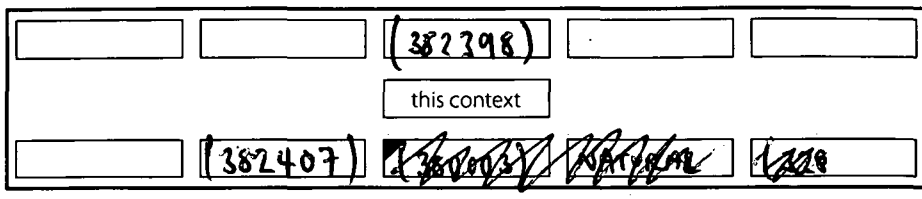
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382399
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382393)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382407)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.58m+	0.35m	0.11m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood*	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:136
01	–	3820488 3820489	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38483.01

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 01/03/17

Initials E.O

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

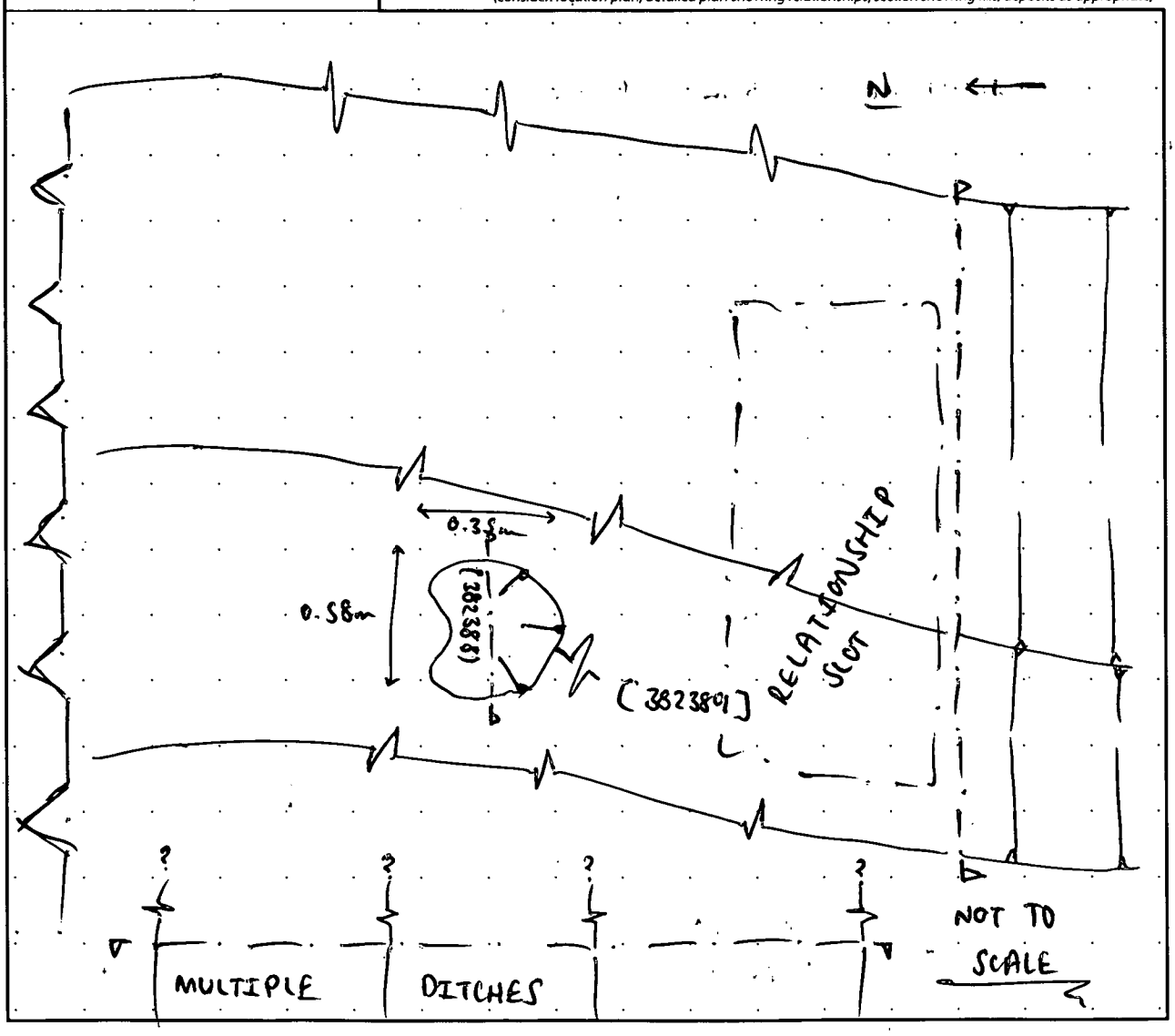
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit [382398]. Single fill [382398]. Date - Early Roman / Late Iron Age. Finds - three small sherds of pottery. This feature looks to be where there had been a small amount of burning occuring. Pit is cut into ( ) DITCH.

FOR SECTION REF (382398)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382401
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382401	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382404			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381105]

Cuts context [380003]

Cut by context [381620]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	?	0.5m	0.5m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell*	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	38025 75-76	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38456 (SH:1:40)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/12/19

Initials FGF

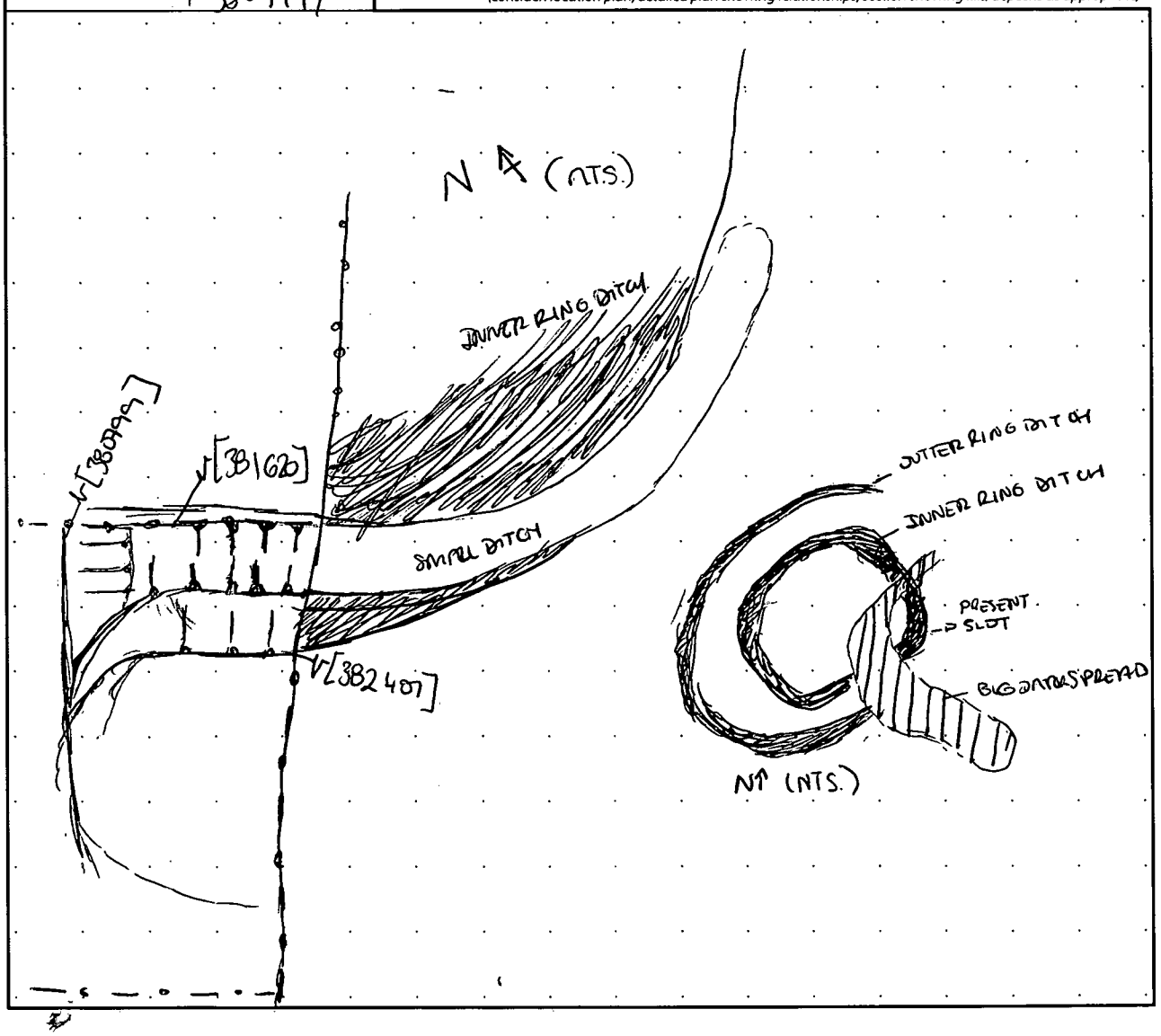
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT INTERPRETATED AS PART OF THE INNER RING DITCH, CUT BY [380799] AND [380796] IN A N-S DIRECTION, BUT ALSO BY [381620] IN ITS LONGITUD-

Refer to context | 380799, 380796, 381620 | SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382402
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382401]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[381260]		
		this context		
		(382403)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[381260]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

020 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3002575-76	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # 38456 (SH:1:20)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/2/17

Initials FGE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

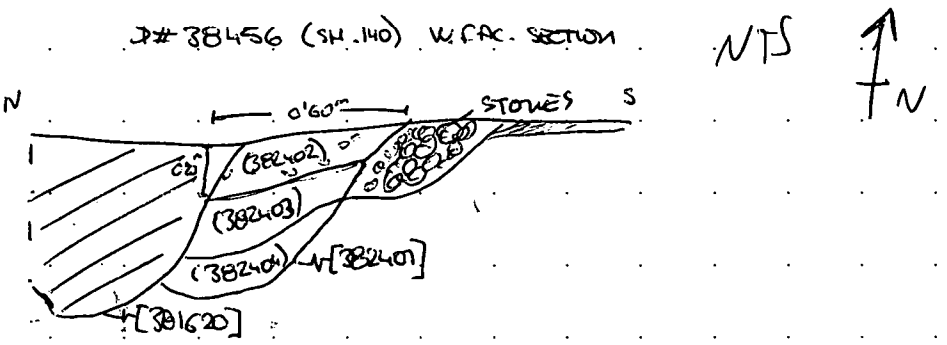
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CLAY FILL, LAST OF THREE ~~[illegible]~~ FILLING [382401]. ~~IT THEY ALL LOOK LIKE SHADOW DEPOSITS OF NATURAL~~ IT SEEMS LIKE NO ANTHROPIC INTERVENTION HAPPENED, NO BONES NOR POT WERE RECOVERED. IT INCLUDES A LOT OF SMALL POINTY STONES AND CHALCK. VERY FLAT IN ITS BASE.

Refer to context 382401

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382403
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382401]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382402)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382404)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382057576	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 38456 C140

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 28/2/19

Initials: FGF

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

GRAVELLY - CLAY FILL, ORAGEISH - BROWN, WHICH MAY INDICATE NATURAL SOIL FALLING INTO THE DITCH SLOWLY, LEAVING A SEMI-FLAT REGULAR SHAPE IN SECTION.

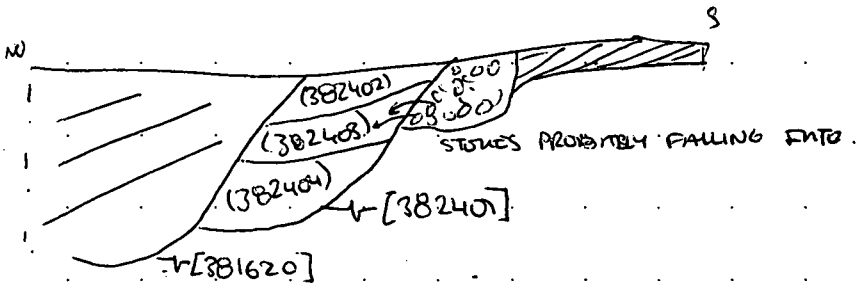
Refer to context 382402

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N/S

WEST FACING SECTION (D# 38456 - SH. 140)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382404
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382401]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382403			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382401]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

natural infilling ☒
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382625-26	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #38456 (SW 140)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 28/2/17
Initials FeP
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FIRST FILL OF [382401], MID GREYISH-BROWN, SILTY CLAY FILL; SIMILAR TO (382402) BUT WITH NOT SO MUCH STONES IN IT, ACTUALLY VERY FEW AND REALLY SMALL. LESS CHALCK TOO.

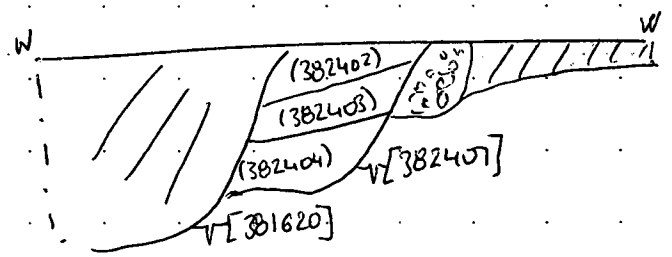
Refer to context 382403

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

W. FAC. SECTION D # 38456 (SH. 140)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382405
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382405	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381622)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(381623)
Cuts context	(380003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	?	?	8 - 13M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380570-72	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # 038454 (SH.140)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2/3/17
Initials FGF
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

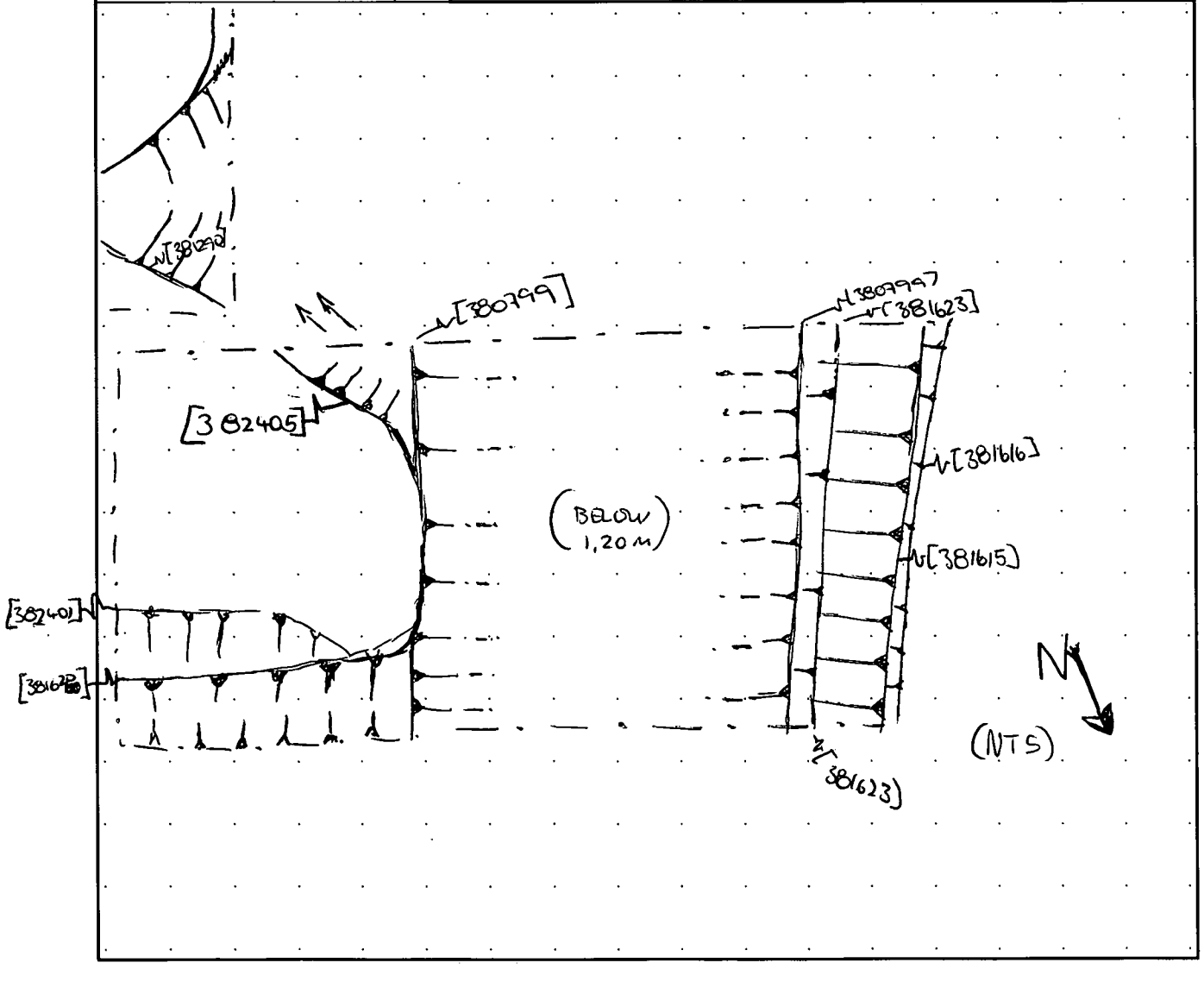
VERY LITTLE REMAINS OF THIS CUT, ONLY ONE CORNER AT THE LEFT SIDE OF THE N FACING SECTION (DWG # 38454 in SH. 140), MOSTLY DETECTED BY A CUT INTO THE NATURAL CLAY WITHIN THE SLOT. IT HAS SOME REMAINS OF A FILL (381622), WHICH IS EXACTLY THE SAME AS (381621), WHICH ALLOWS US TO RELATE THIS CUT WITH [381623]

THE DIRECTION IT SHOWS POINTS TOWARDS SE, SO THIS CUT HAS SOME POSSIBILITIES OF BEING IDENTIFIED WITH WHAT HAPPENS IN THE NEXT SLOT, CUT [381290] (DWG 38398 IN SH 74A)

Refer to context 382404

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382406
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[redacted]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

[382415]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382411]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[redacted]			Cut by context [redacted]

(382412)

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'30m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☒
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820591-97	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ LP 38405 · A (SH123)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 13/03/17
Initials FGF
Checked by M

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

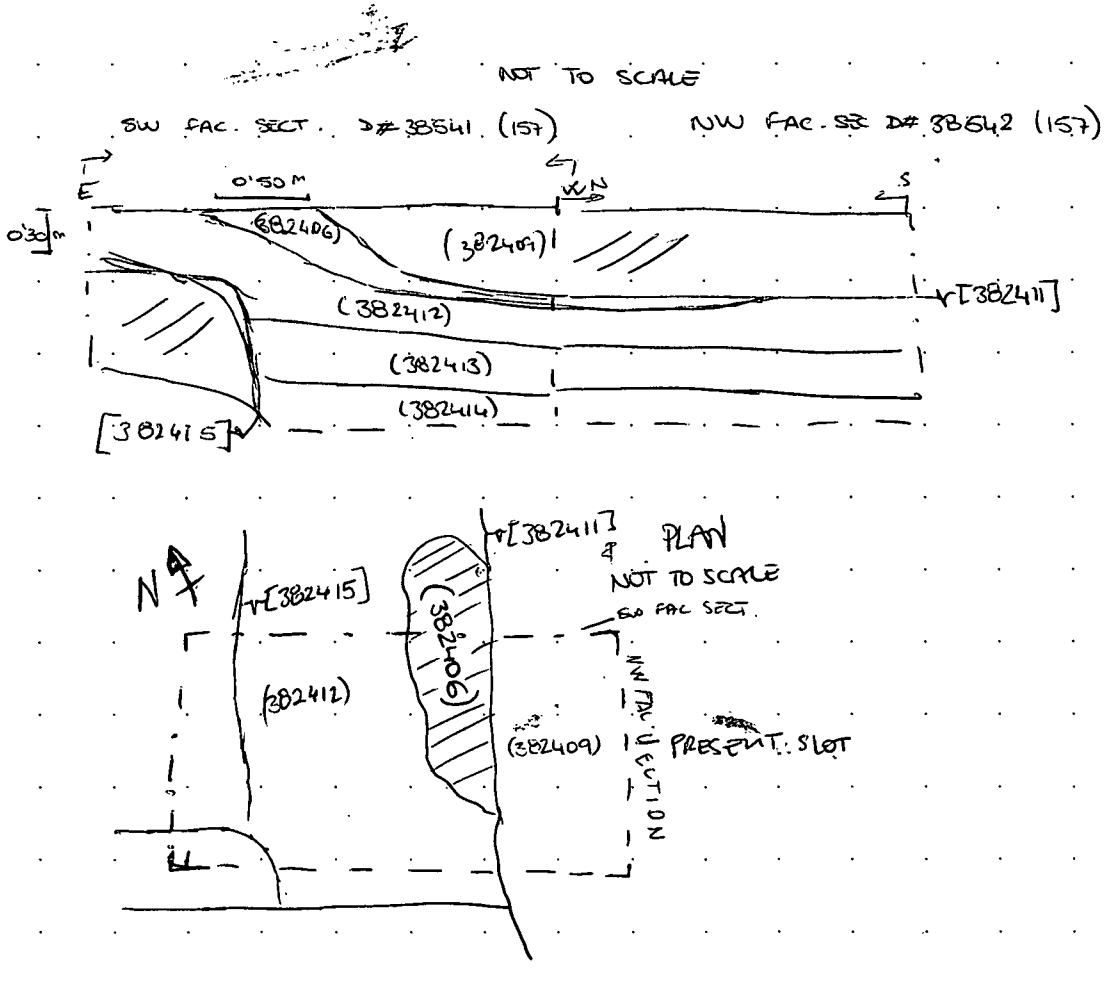
ORANGE AND ~~GREY~~ BLUISH FILL, QUITE GRAVELY AND WITH BITS OF CLAY, ON TOP OF THE FILLS OF [382415]. IT MIGHT BE ORIGINED WHEN THE CUT [382411] WAS PERFORMED, AS NATURAL SOIL DUMPED THERE.

IN PLAN IT IS ONLY A LENSE OF 3-4 M LONG, 0'80 M WIDE, FOLLOWING THE DIRECTION (N-S) OF [382411] - AKA "THE SPREAD"

* IT'S BEEN ARGUED THAT THIS CUT MIGHT NOT BE ~~ONE~~ SUCH, SO IN THIS CASE THIS LAYER, VERY POSSIBLE NATURAL REDEPOSIT, BELONGS TO A DIFFERENT PROCESS IN BETWEEN DITCH [382415] AND THE SPREAD, SINCE THE CLAY LINE PITS AND OTHER FEATURES SHOW ~~PRESENCE~~ A PHASE IN THAT GAP

Refer to context 382415

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382407
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382408	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382399]		
		this context		
		382408		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382399

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☑
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M								O	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38373		3802697	Surveyed: N/A
		3802698	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/9/17

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill included some animal Bone and pot which suggests Iron age.

NOT DRAWN

Refer to context | 382048

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [82607]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382408
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382407	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382407 ~~382399~~			Same as context:
		this context			Cuts context:
		380003			Cut by context: 382399

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep	☐ moderate	sloping
☑ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.6	2m	0.16	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☑
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38333	/	380269? 380269?	Surveyed: N/A plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 6/3/17
Initials: [illegible]
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

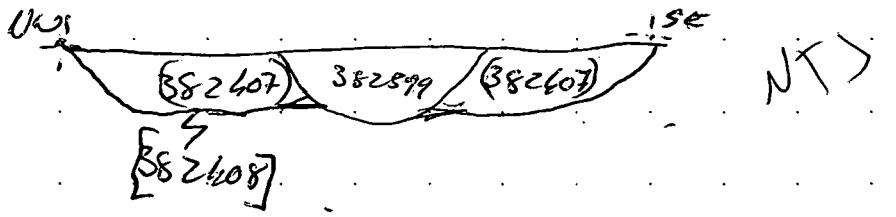
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

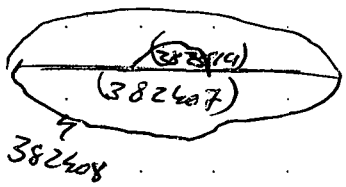
The pit is unusual in its placement as it cuts through a ditch however it is unusual in its shape. Due to its shape suggesting its Geological

NOT DRAWN

Refer to context | 382407

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382409
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382411	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382002			
		this context			
		(382411)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.48m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820591-97	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ D38541-3 S1:157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 13/03/19
Initials FGF
Checked by AM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

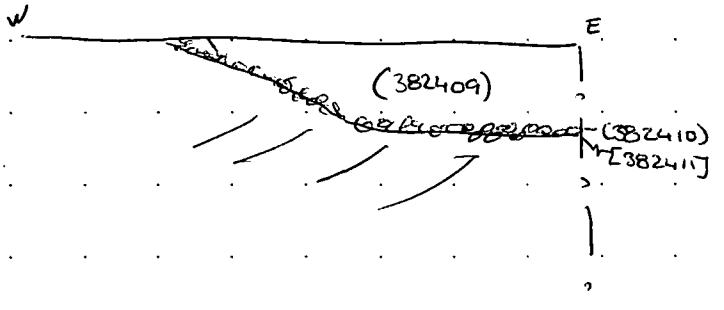
DARK BROWN FILL (OR POSSIBLY A DEPOSIT) KNOWN AS "THE SPREAD" IN THE AREA. IS A WIDE LAYER WITH VERY LITTLE ANIMAL BONE OR POTTERY, COVERING THE REST OF EVENTS (BUT THE POSTHOLES AND POSSIBLY THE GRAVES). IT LAYS ON TOP OF A VERY CHARACTERISTIC LAYER OF STONES (382410), AS IT'S BEEN OBSERVED IN DIFFERENT SECTIONS AROUND.

Refer to context: 38241 (157)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SW FACE SECT. D# 38241 (157) (NOT TO SCALE)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382410
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382411	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382409			
		this context			
		[382411]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10 - 0.15 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

UV CLEAR

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820591-92 3820594-97	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☒ levels ☐ D 3854 1-43 SH;157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date	13/03/17
Initials	FGF
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

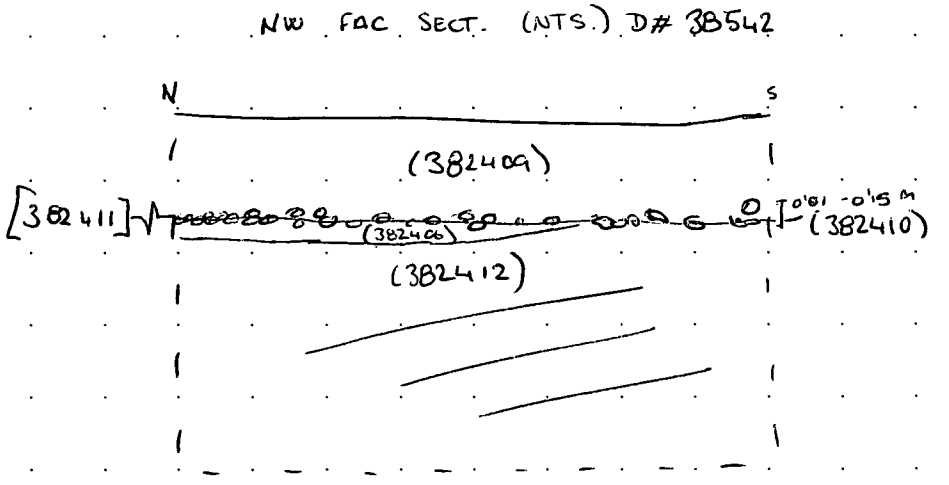
GRAVELY - LAYER THAT ALWAYS SHOWS UP AT THE BOTTOM OF THE BROWN FILL KNOWN AS THE SPREAD (IN THIS SLOT, (382409)). IT IS COMPOSED BY CLAY WITH A LARGE AMOUNT OF STONES, MAINLY MIDDLE SIZE (0'05 - 0'10 m), ROUND AND POINTY. THERE'S ALSO, AS USUALLY, CHALK STONES IN IT.

THIS LAYER ALWAYS MARKS "THE SPREAD", REMAINING UNCLEAR IF IT WAS DUMPED ON PURPOSE OR THE FILL ALLOWS BIG STONES TO SLOWLY GO TO THE BOTTOM BECOUSE OF ITS SANDY COMPOSITION.

ITS NOT REGULAR, SOMETIMES HARD TO SEE IN SECTION.

Refer to context 382412

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



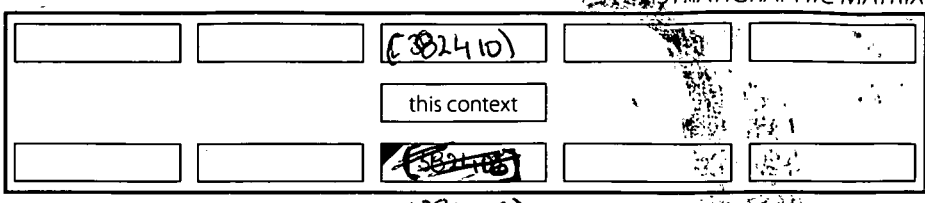
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382411
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382411	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(380194) (380796)
Cuts context	(382406) (382412)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

(382406)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘↙ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	1.6mt	0.48m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	3820591-97	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 38541-3 SH:157

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 8/03/17
Initials FGB
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

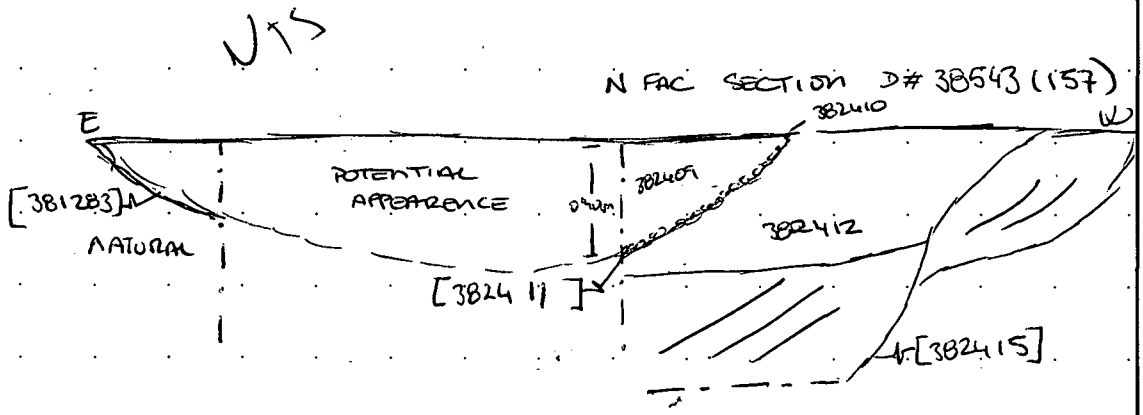
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POTENTIAL CUT ASSIGNED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE B16 DARK FEATURE KNOWN AS "THE SPREAD". IN SECTION IT LOOKS LIKE A CONCAVE DITCH, BUT THERE'S A POSSIBILITY OF (382409) BEING A DEPOSIT INSTEAD OF A FILL, AND (382410) A STONE "SURFACE" ON ITS BOTTOM.

Refer to context 382415

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382412
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382415]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382406)

this context

(382413)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 380793

Cuts context 381922

Cut by context [382411]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.40 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	F							✓	✓										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820591-97	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ * 38541-3 SH:157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 14/03/17

Initials FGF

Checked by TO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LARGE FILL, BROWN CLAY, BELONGING TO CUT [382415], A BIG DITCH CROSSING THIS AREA IN S→N DIRECTION

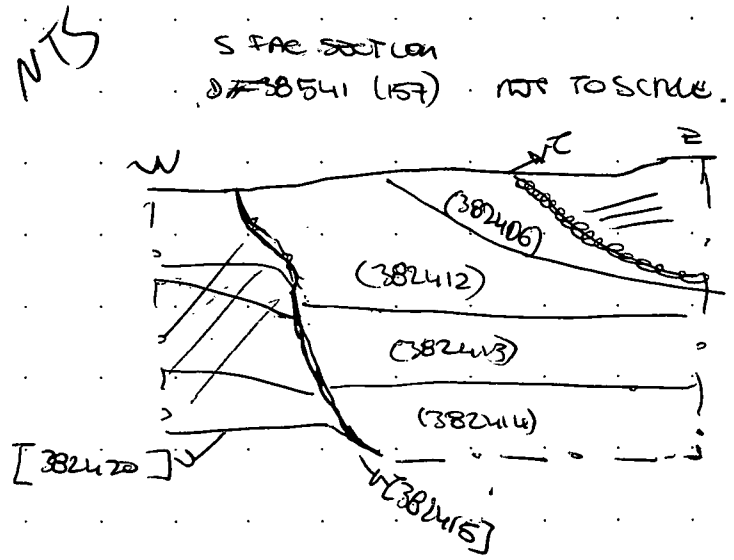
IT HAS A LOW AMOUNT OF STONES IN IT, INCLUDING SOME CHALK BITS, BUT A GENEROUS AMOUNT OF POT AND BONE, INCLUDING TWO BAGS OF SURFACE CLEANING AROUND THE SLOT

THE INFILLING MUST HAVE BEEN QUITE UNDISTURBED, ACCORDING TO ITS THICKNESS AND HOMOGENITY, AS CAN ALSO BE SEEN IN SECTION D# 38454 AND #38455 – (FILL (380793)), AND SECTION # 38484, FILL (38 1922)

Refer to context: 382415

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



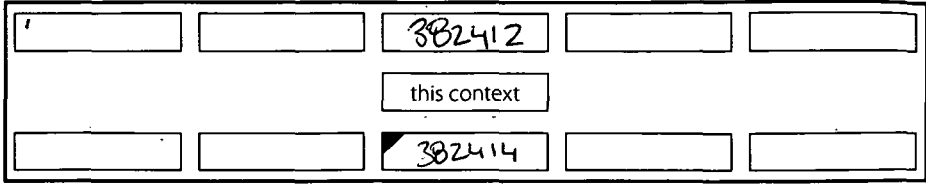
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382413
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382415	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M							F	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3820591-97	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38~~2~~541-3 S4:157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	14/03/17
Initials	FGF
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CLAY LAYER, TRANSITIONAL BETWEEN (382412) AND (382413), DARKER THAN (382412) IN COLOUR. IT HAS FLINT OCCASIONALLY AMONG OTHER FEW LITTLE STONES, INCLUDING SOME CHALK, BUT VERY RARE.

IT CONTAINED SOME ANIMAL BONES AND A LARGE AMOUNT OF LITTLE FRAGMENTS OF POT.

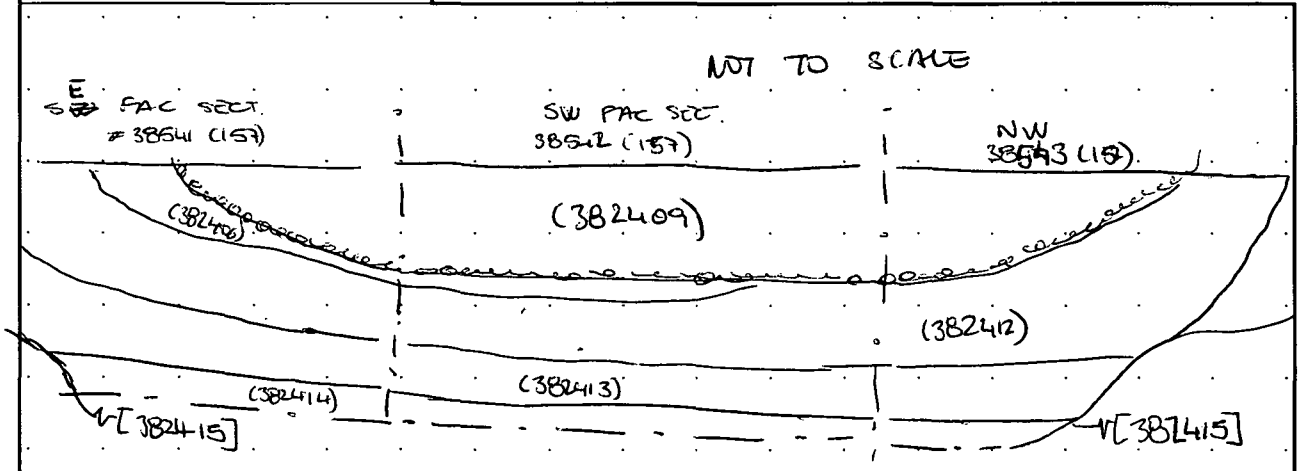
IT IS PART OF THE NATURAL INFILLINGS OF [382415]

VERY THICK AND CONSISTENT, INFILLED WITHOUT STOP IN A LONG TIME PERIOD, IT SEEMS.

Refer to context: 382415

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		38243 14
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382415	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(38243)		
		this context		
		[382415]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (38079) (38018)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep / moderate / gentle = sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.2m+

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☒	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	F							F	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38345	/	3820591-97	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ 38541-3 SH;157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	14/03/11
Initials	FGF
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FIRST FILL OF [382414], VERY CHARACTERISTIC DUE TO ITS BLUE COLOUR AND THE LARGE AMOUNT OF CHALK THAT CONTAINS. ITS ALSO FILL WITH POT AND BONE. THIS FILL HAS BEEN RECOGNISED IN DIFFERENT SLOTS AS THE FIRST FILL OF THIS CUT, AND IT SEEMS TO GAIN ITS CHARACTERISTICS FROM THE BLUE NATURAL CLAY ITSELF, WASHED SLIGHTLY BY THE WATER FROM THE WATER TABLE.

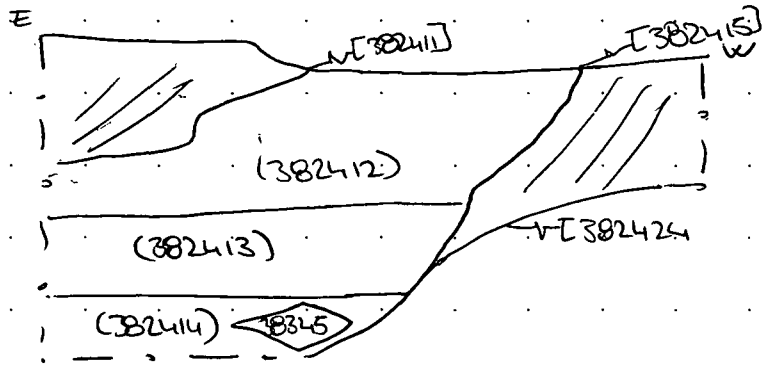
Refer to context: 382415

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FAC. SECTION. (D# 38543) (157)

NOT TO SCALE



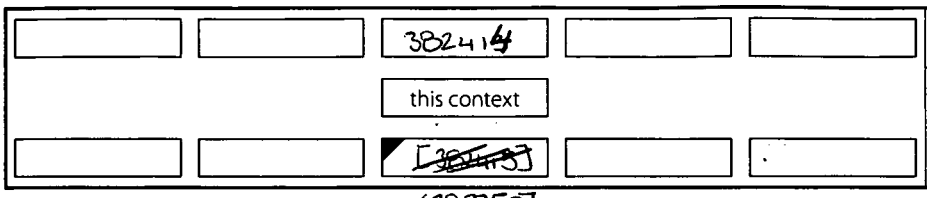
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		3824[illegible]15
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382415	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[380798] (380186]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
I ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'60 m	2'20	1 m EXCAVATED	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820591-97	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ≠ 38541-43 SH:157

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 14/03/11
Initials: FGP
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

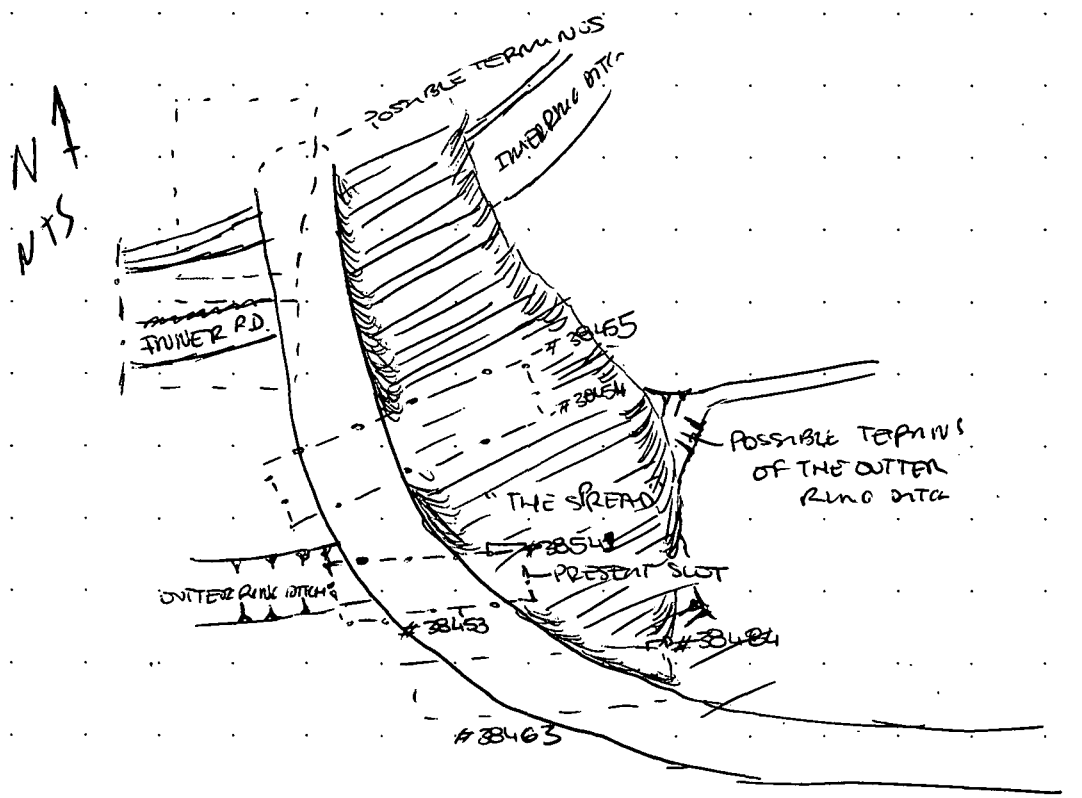
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A VERY WIDE DITCH THAT GOES THROUG ALL THE AREA IN N-S DIRECTION HAVING TURNED FROM E-W SENSE FEW METERS SOUTH, AND TERMINATING 10-15 M NORTH OF THIS SLOT

IT'S A WIDE DITCH, AS CAN BE SEEN IN SECTION #38454 AND #38484, THAT TRUNCATES BOTH RING DITCHES, BUT ON TOP OF ITS FILL TWO CLAY LIKE PITS WERE FOUND, BEFORE THE BIG DARK SPREAD COVERED THEM.

Refer to context | 392414

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382416
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382420	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382419)

[redacted]

this context

[382415]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'80 m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820591-97	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ [redacted] 3864 SH:157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 8/5/08/WA
Initials PGF
Checked by TD

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

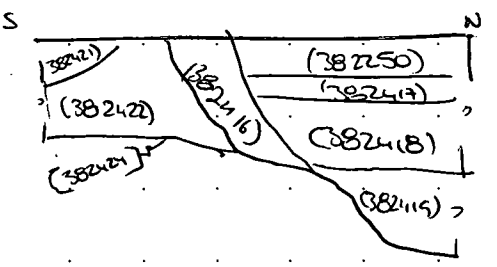
GRAVELY CLAY FILL, LIGHT BROWN, BELONGING TO CUT [382420] ITS THE FIRST INFILLING ON THE LATERAL EDGE, CONFORMED MAINLY WITH MATERIALS OF [382422], ~~BEING~~ VERY FRIABLE TO THE POINT IN WHICH IT WAS REALLY COMPLICATED TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN THEM.

LITTLE AMOUNT OF BONE AND POT WERE RECOVERED, POTENTIALLY IRON AGE SINCE IS ~~THE~~ AN OUTER RING DITCH FILL

Refer to context 382420

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FAC. SECT. DF 38544 (157)
N.T.S.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382417
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382420	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382550			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382418			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M								O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	382591 - 97	SH:157

Surveyed: ✓

plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

38541 # 38544

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 18/03/19

Initials: FGF

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL HARD TO NOTICE BETWEEN (382250), GREYISH-BROWN, AND (382418), LIGHT-BROWN CLAY, ITS A MIX BETWEEN THEM TWO, BETTER SEEN ON EXCAVATION THAN IN SECTION.

ITS A FILL OF THE OUTER RING DITCH [38242O], RUNING QUITE FLAT IN SW → NE SENSE, WITH LITTLE AMOUNT OF POT IN IT.

Refer to context | 382411

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

3 FAC. REF. J 38541 (157)
NOT. TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382418
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382420	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382417		
		this context		
		382419		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381722
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'30 m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos.	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820891-97	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #3854; #38544 SH:157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 15/03/18
Initials: FGF
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

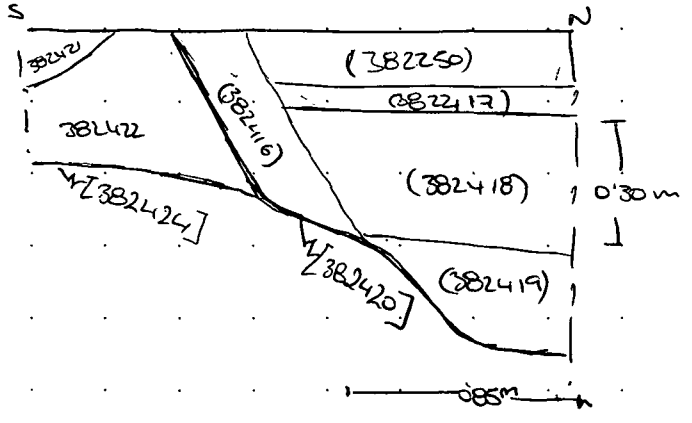
A THICK FILL, COMPOSED BY A VERY "CLEAN" LIGHT BROWN CLAY, AS CAN BE SEEN IN SECTION D# 38431, FILL (381722) IS THE LARGEST FILL OF [382420] IN SIZE, WHICH SEEMS TO INDICATE AN UNDISTURBED PROCESS OF INFILLING IN THE CENTRAL PART OF THE DITCH ONCE ITS LATTERALS WERE FILLS FORMED.

Refer to context | 381722

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FAC. SECTION D# 38544 (157)
N.T.S.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382419
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382420	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382418		
		this context		
		382416		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381674
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820591-97	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S1:157 D38541; D38824

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 16/03/17
Initials: FOF
Checked by: ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

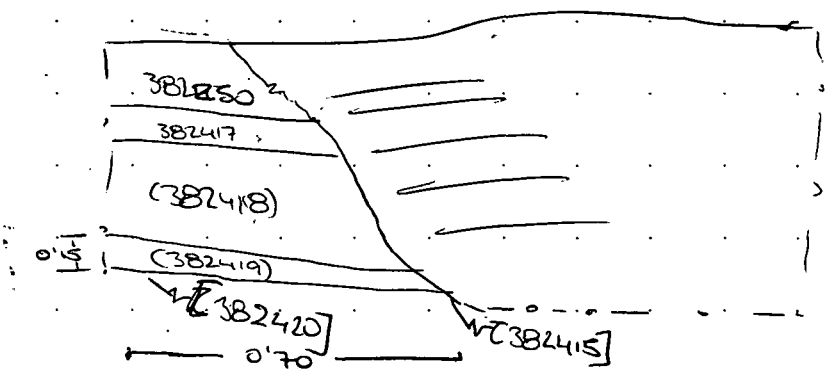
BOTTOM FILL OF [382420], POSSIBLY ORIGINATED AS PART OF (382418) BUT BEING IN CONTACT WITH THE NATURAL BLUE CLAY AND THE WATER HAS GIVEN IT THIS BLUE COLOUR.

NO POT NOR BONE WERE FOUND IN IT, SINCE ITS THICKNESS WAS NOT VERY SIGNIFICATIVE.

Refer to context | 382420

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S FAC SECTION D#38541
NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382420
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382420	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382416)		
		this context		
		(382420)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381718
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382415

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'70	0'50	0'80	X

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☒
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820891-97	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SK:157 38541, 38544

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/05/08
Initials RSP
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

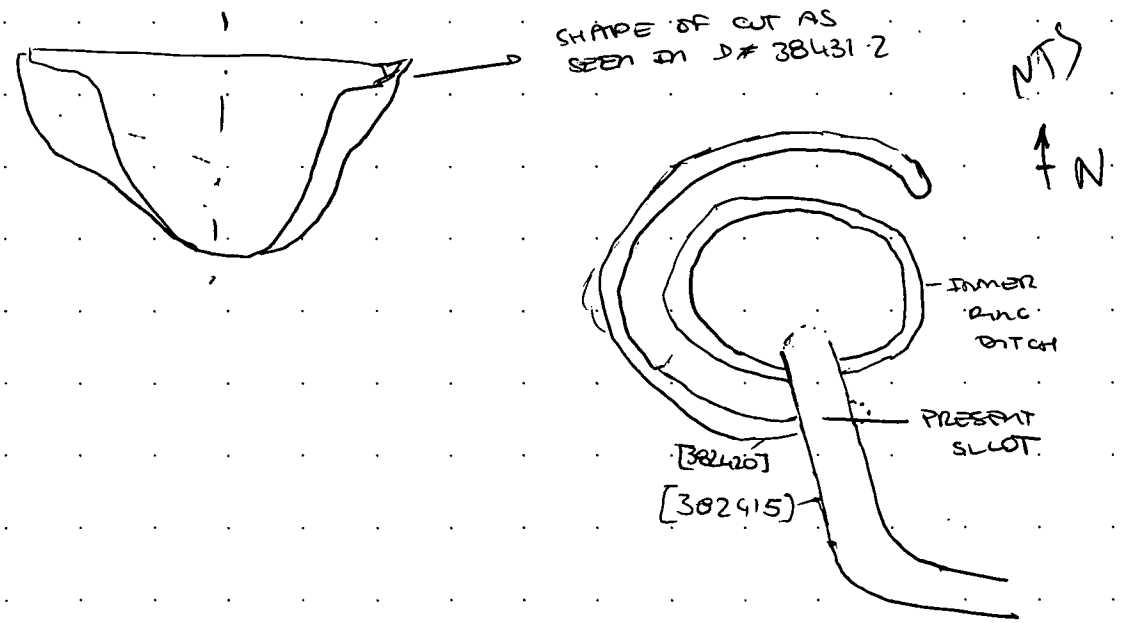
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

OUTER RING DITCH, CUT BY THE BIG DITCH THAT GOES S–N IN THIS AREA, THAT ALSO CUTS THE INNER RING DITCH. [382415] IN THIS SLOT.

THIS CUT COMES CONFORMING A CIRCLE AND TERMINATING PRESUMABLY NOT FAR FROM THIS SLOT IN NE DIRECTION ~~BUT~~ ITS RELATION WITH THE INNER RING DITCH IS ASSUMED TO BE CONTEMPORANEUS, GIVEN THE SHAPE OF BOTH; BUT IT COULD BE ~~A~~ REFLECT A GROWTH ON THE STRUCTURES IT CONTAINS. IN ANY CASE, THEY ARE CUT BY THE SAME FEATURES. SO THEY CAN BE ASSIGNED TO THE SAME PHASE OF THE SITE

Refer to context | 382415

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382421
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382424	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382420			
		this context			
		382422			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	(382415) [382420]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.10 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820591 - 97	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SK:157 #38043 - 44

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/08/12

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SMALL FILL, HARD TO DISTINGUISH FROM (382422), COMPOSED BY SANDY-GRAVELLY CLAY, WHICH COLOURS THAT MAKE THINK ON A "DIRTY NATURAL", OR A REDEPOSITED ONE

IS THE LAST FILL OF A POTENTIAL DITCH THAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN IN N-S DIRECTION, BUT THIS REMAINS UNCLEAR.

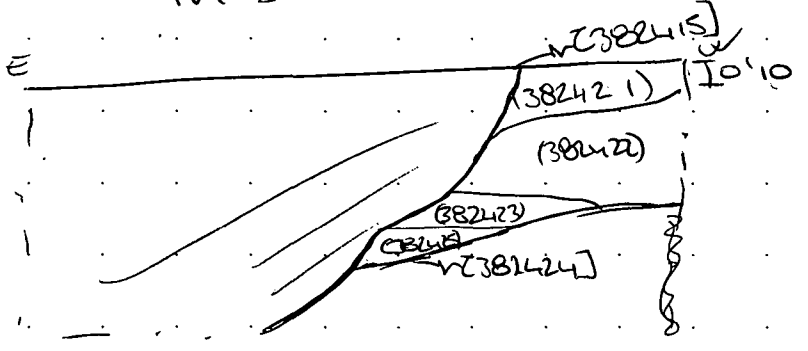
Refer to context 382427

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N PRE SECT. DI# 38543 (57)

NT-S-



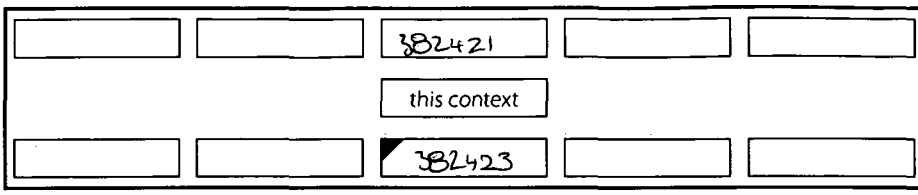
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382422
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382424	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'20 - 30 m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	f	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382091 - 97	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH:157 38543 - 44

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 15/03/18
Initials FGF
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

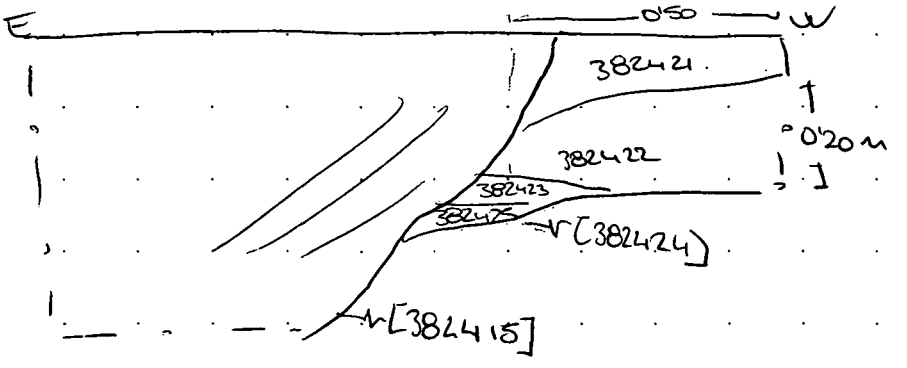
VERY SANDY FILL, WHICH MAKES IT LOOSE, ORIGINATED POSSIBLY BY THE DECOMPOSITION OF THE NATURAL SANDS UNDER IT AND MIXED WITH MATERIALS COMING FROM THE TOP. IT ALSO HAS SOME INTERESTING PATCHES OF CLAY, SIMILAR TO SOME OBSERVED IN FILLS OF OTHER NEARBY SLOTS; WHICH MIGHT BE POINTING TO A UNIQUE CUT, BUT VERY LITTLE OF IT REMAINS IN THIS SLOT TO BE CERTAIN.

Refer to context: 382421 / 382415

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FAC SECTION 3 # 38543 (157)
NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382423
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382424	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382422)		
		this context		
		[illegible]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[illegible]
Cut by context	

(382425)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'5 - 0'10M

Colour

light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange	yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay	silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820594-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ [illegible] SH:157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	15/03/19
Initials	FGF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ORANGE SANDY FILL, SMALL AND CLEAN OF INCLUSIONS

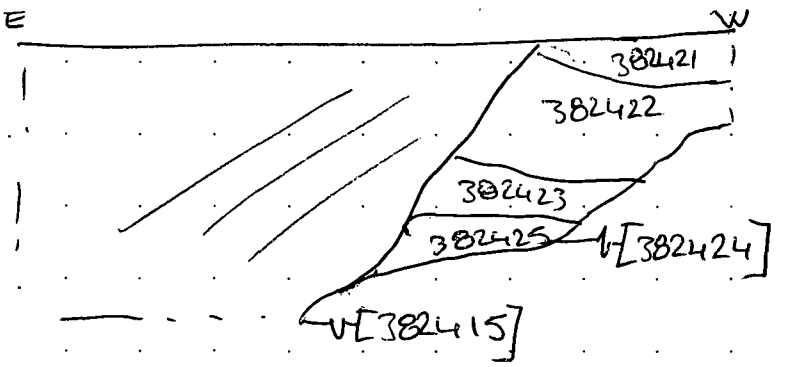
Refer to context | 382424

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FAC. SECTION #38543 (157)

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382424
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382424	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382425			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: -1

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1 m	0.70 m	0.50	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382091-97	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH: 157 # 38543

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 15/05/18

Initials: FGF

Checked by: Q

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

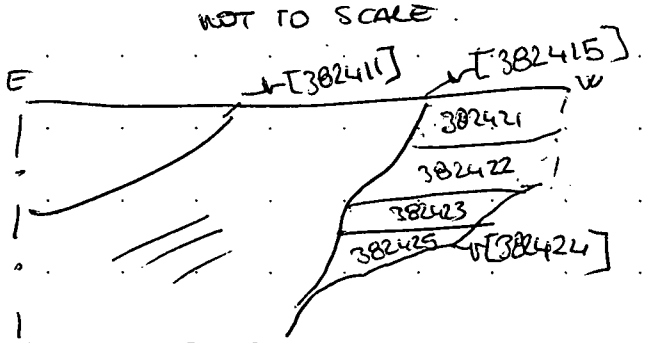
THIS CUT HAS BEEN PROBLEMATIC TO INTERPRETATE SINCE AT FIRST IT WAS EXPECTED TO BE THE DITCH KNOWN AS "THE STEP", GIVEN THE ORANGEISH-YELLOWISH COLOURS OF ITS FILLS. THE PROBLEM IS THAT THE SHAPE OF THE CUT AND THE DEPTH DON'T MATCH WITH WHAT HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS "THE STEP" IN THE SURROUNDING SLOTS (SEE SECTIONS #38484 AND #38454 AND 38455)

AS FAR AS WE CAN TELL, IS A PREVIOUS DITCH, CUT BY [382415], WHICH IS IN LOGIC ORDER WHIT THE GENERAL IDEA OF THIS AREA, BUT ALSO BY [382420], WHICH IS A INTERESTING FACT, BECOUSE THE RING DITCHES ARE CONSIDERED TO BE THE FIRST EVENT IN THIS AREA.

Refer to context: 382415/2420

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FAC SECT. #38543 (157)
NOT TO SCALE.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382425
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382424	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382423)		
		this context		
		[382424]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☒ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☒ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10 - 0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820591-97	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #38543 SH 157

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 15/05/14

Initials: FGP

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SMALL FILL IN CONTACT WITH THE NATURAL CLAY AND POSSIBLY ORIGINATED FROM IT. IT'S SANDY, VERY LOOSE, AND NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS WERE RECOVERED FROM IT.

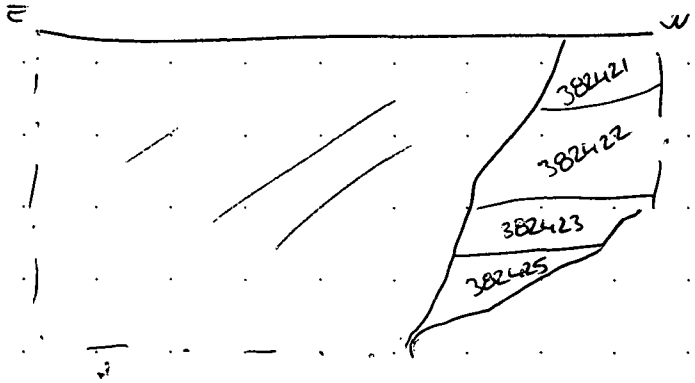
Refer to context 382421

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FACE SECTION (D#38543) SH157

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	[illegible]	382426
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382427	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382427		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown
greyish ☒ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☒ silt
sandy ☒ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38313	—	3802656/7 3802704/5 (plan ph.)	38485 147 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 8/3/17
Initials ME/SC
Checked by

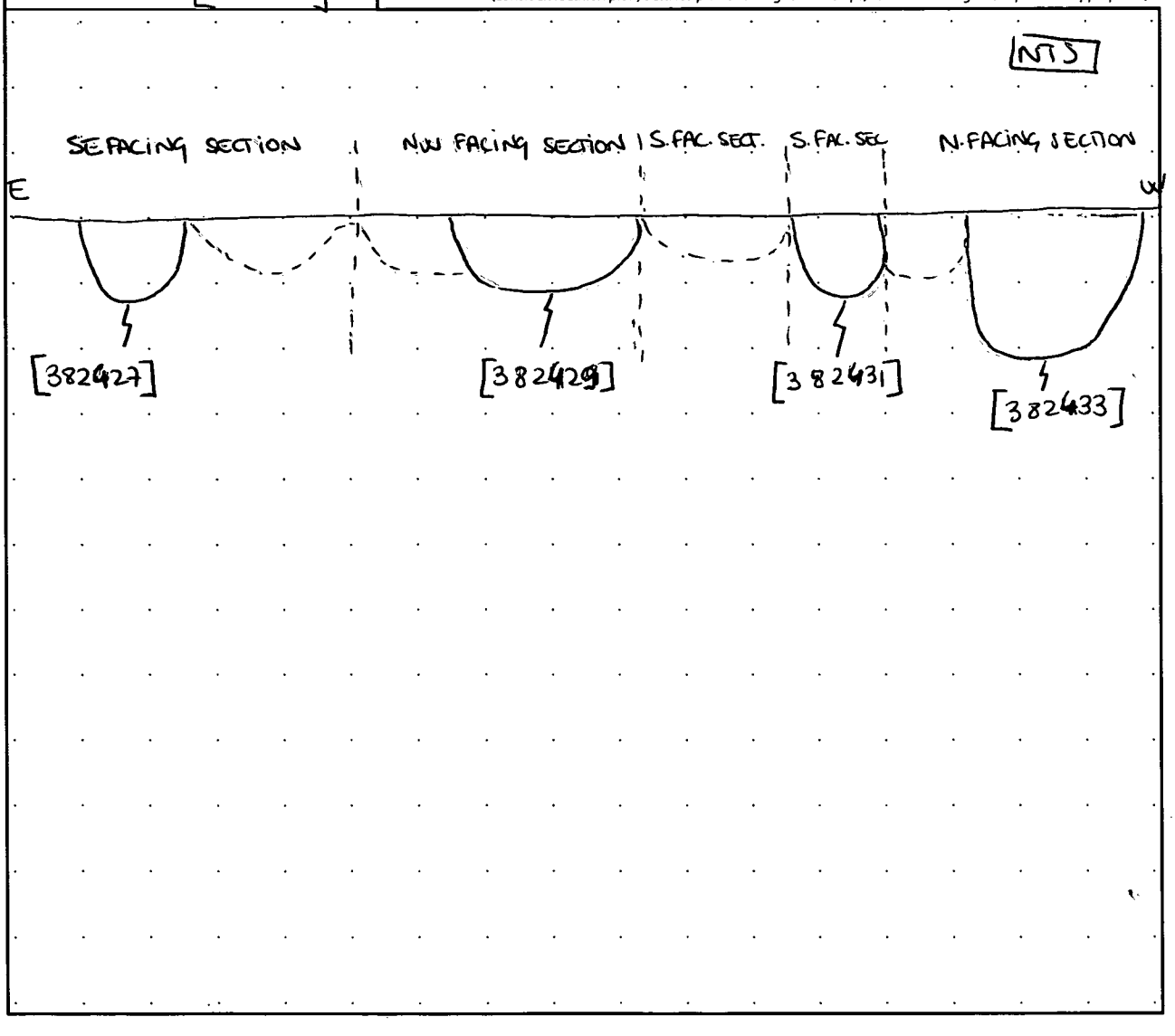
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the fill of [382427] and it's a post-hole. As we can see in the sketch we've got a line of post-holes or stake-holes mixed with roobing action.
The fill from all the line is quite similar: loose compactation, sandy silt composition and quite big stones in some of the post-holes maybe as a result of the packing process.
Sometimes we can also see some gravel inclusions in the fill, but they come from the natural.

Refer to context [382427] [382501] (382442)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382427
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382427	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382426)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		38003			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.12	0.17

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38313	—	3802656/7 3802704/5 (plan ph.)	38486 [147] Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17

Initials ME/SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

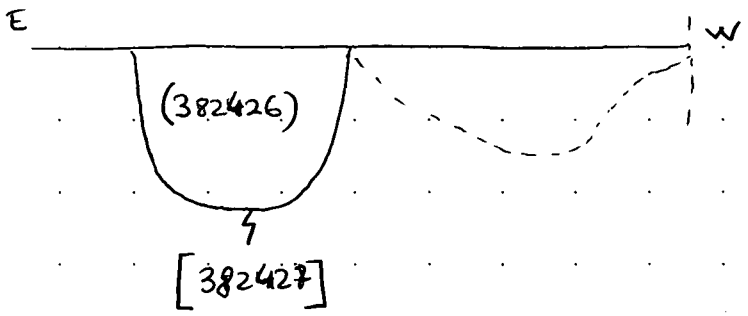
This is the cut of a post-hole with a unique fill (382426). It has steep-sloping sides an a concave base. We can see rooting disturbance on it's western part.

Refer to context [382501] (382426) (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382428
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382429	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		380002			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		382429			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'08

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
538314	—	380265819 380270415 (plan ph)	38486 147 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 8/3/17
Initials ME/SC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SAID

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

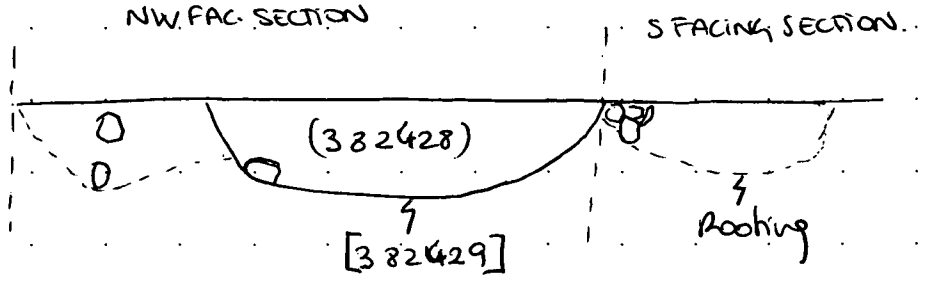
This is the fill of a post-hole. As we have already ~~sayed~~ said the fill ~~of~~ ~~was~~ along this line is very similar, is dark and with a sandy-silt composition. We see some medium sized stones, may be as a result of the packing process. In some of the post-holes we see gravel inclusions ~~from~~ but they come from the natural.

Refer to context [382501] (382426) (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382429
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382429	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(382428)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☒ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'38	—	0'08	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'20

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38314	—	3802658/9 3802704-5 (plan phs.)	38486 [147] Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17
Initials ME/SC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of a post-hole. Is less deep and longer than the other post-holes of the line. Is surrounded by rooting action.

Refer to context [38250] (382426) (382428)(382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382430
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382431	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382431			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'12 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38483 147
S36315	—	3802660/1 3802704-5 (plan photo)	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 8/3/17

Initials: ME/SC

Checked by: A

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

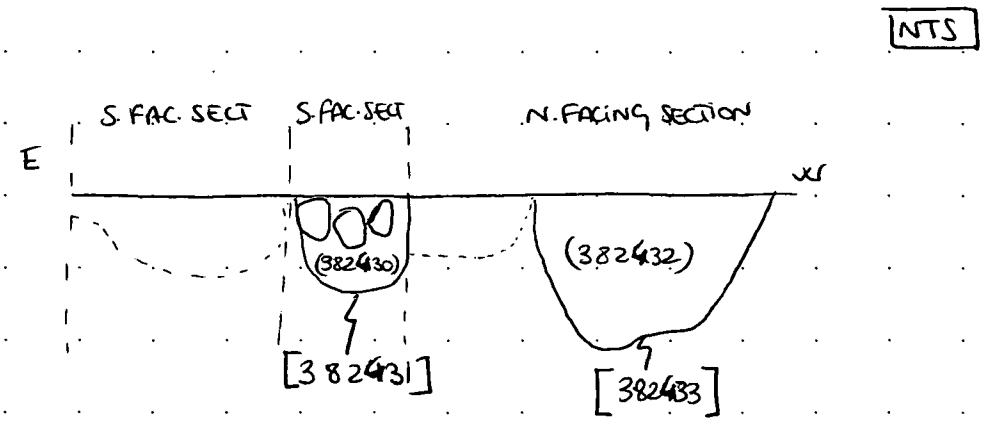
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a post-hole. As we have sayeed for the fills of the post-holes that form this line, is a dark fill with a sandy-silt ~~compactation~~ composition.
We can see three big stones on the section, maybe as a result of the packing process.

Refer to context [382501] (382426) (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	1M	382431
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382431	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382430)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☒ E-W	☒ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	–	–	0'12	0'15

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38315	–	3802660-1 3802704-5 (plan phds)	38488 147 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17

Initials ME/SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of a post-hole, it has steep sloping sides and concave base. We can see that there are cooking disturbances in both sides of the post-hole.

Refer to context [38250] (382426) (382430) (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	N/A	382432
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382433	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		380002			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		382433			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'25 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 3848
~~335316~~	—	3802662/3 3802704-5 (plan photo)	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 8/3/17

Initials ME/SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SAND

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

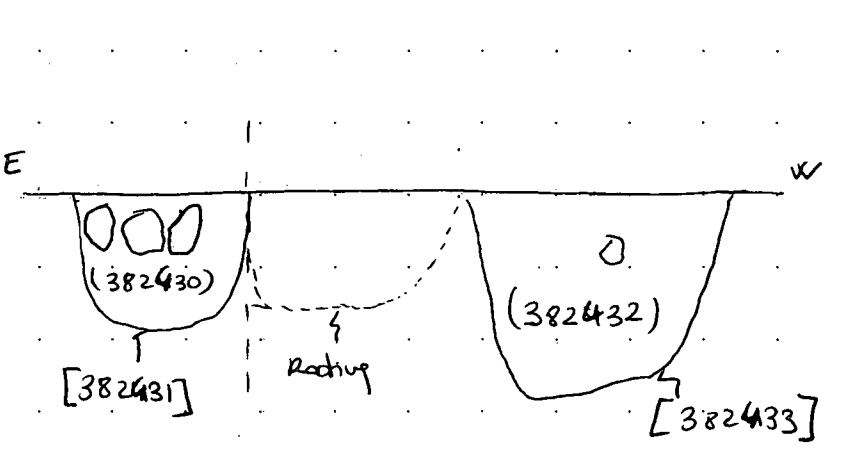
This is the fill of a post-hole. As we have ~~seiged~~ for the fills of the post-holes that form this line, is a dark fill with a sandy - silt composition.

~~We can~~

Refer to context [382501] (382426) (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382433
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382433	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382432			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

⊢ ☒ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☒ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.34 M	—	0.25 M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802662/3 3802704-5 (plan photo)	38488, 147 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17

Initials ME/SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of a post-hole, has steep slooping sides and irregular base.

Refer to context (382501) (382426) (382432) (382442)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382434
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382435	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382435		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable,

Thickness

0'23 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S3837	—	3802664-5 3802704-5 (plan photo)	3848 9 [147] Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 8/3/17

Initials ME/SC

Checked by A

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

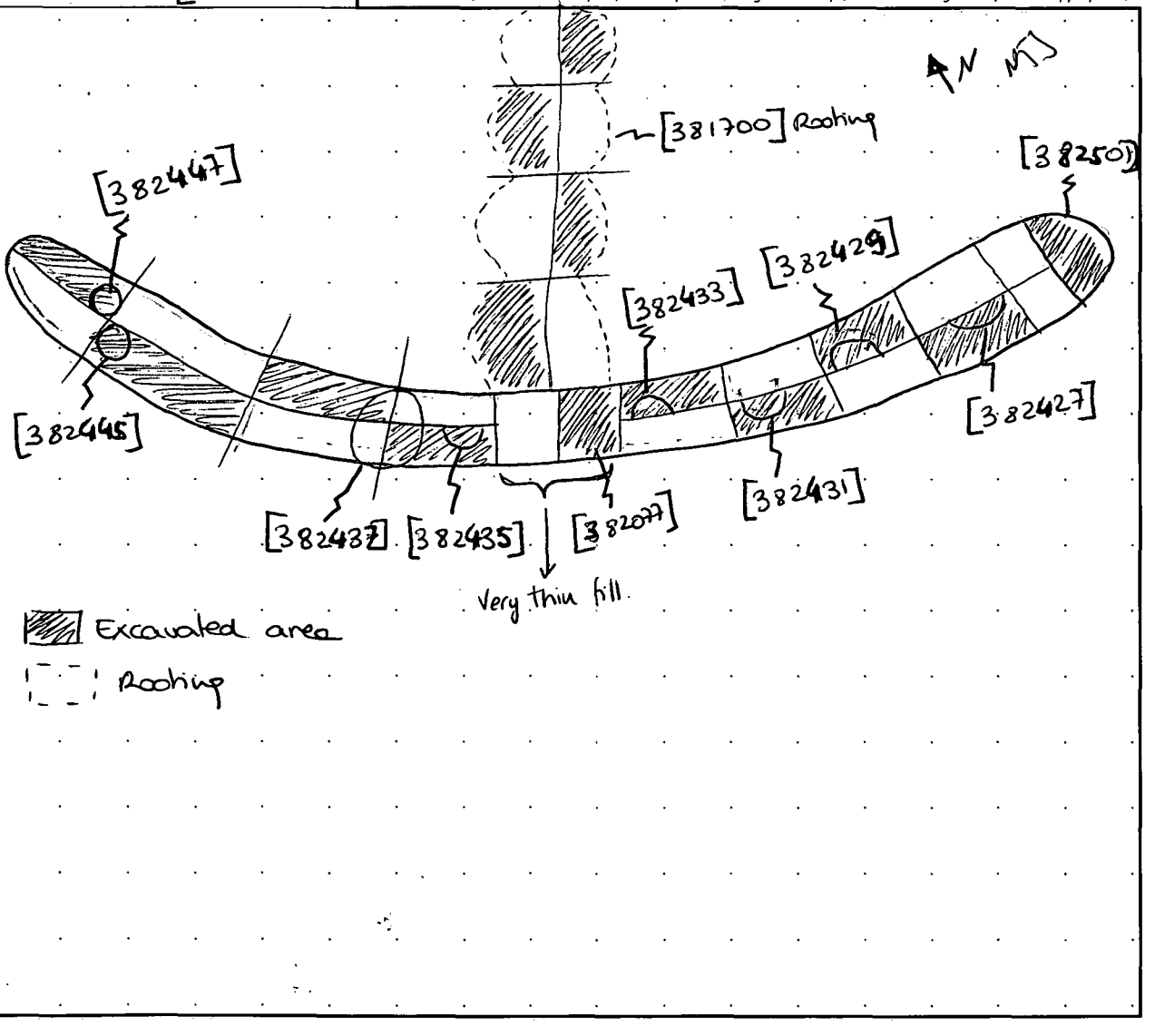
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a post-hole. Is similar to that we can see filling the posts of this 6m curvilinear line. It has a sandy-silt composition and a dark brown colour.

Refer to context [382435] (382436) (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382435
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382435	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382434			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'41	[illegible]	0'23	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38489 [illegible]
~~380266~~ 38317	—	380266 4/5 380270 4/5 (plan photo)	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17

Initials ME/SC

Checked by [illegible]

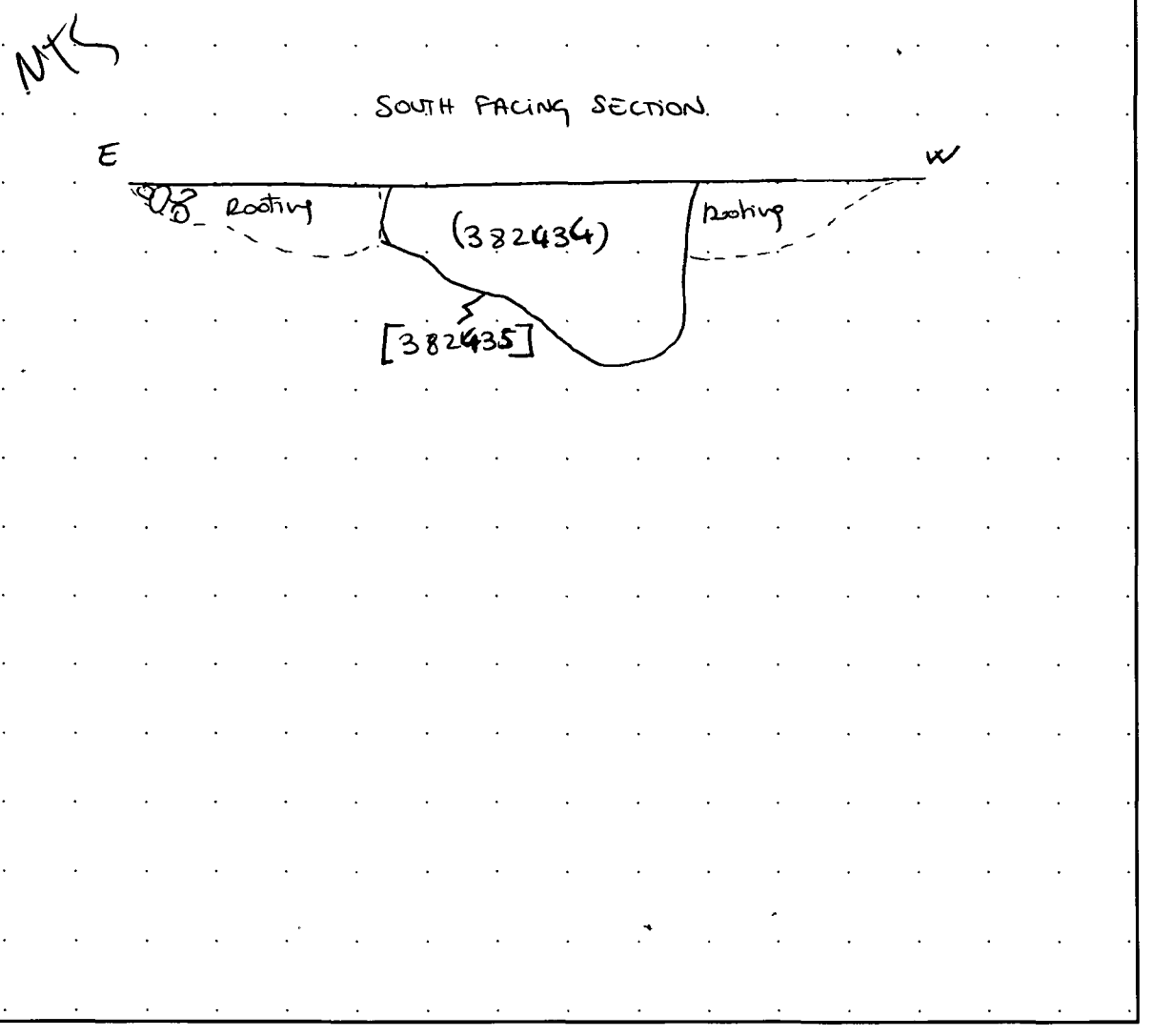
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of a post-hole. As we can see, has an irregular shape and this could be because of the roofing, that could have deformed the eastern part of the feature.

Refer to context (382434) (382426) (382436) (382442)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	~~XX~~	382436
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382437	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		382437			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.29 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
S38318	—	3802668/73 3802704-5 (plan phds)	38489 [147] Surveyed: 38492 plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 8/3/17
Initials ME/SC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

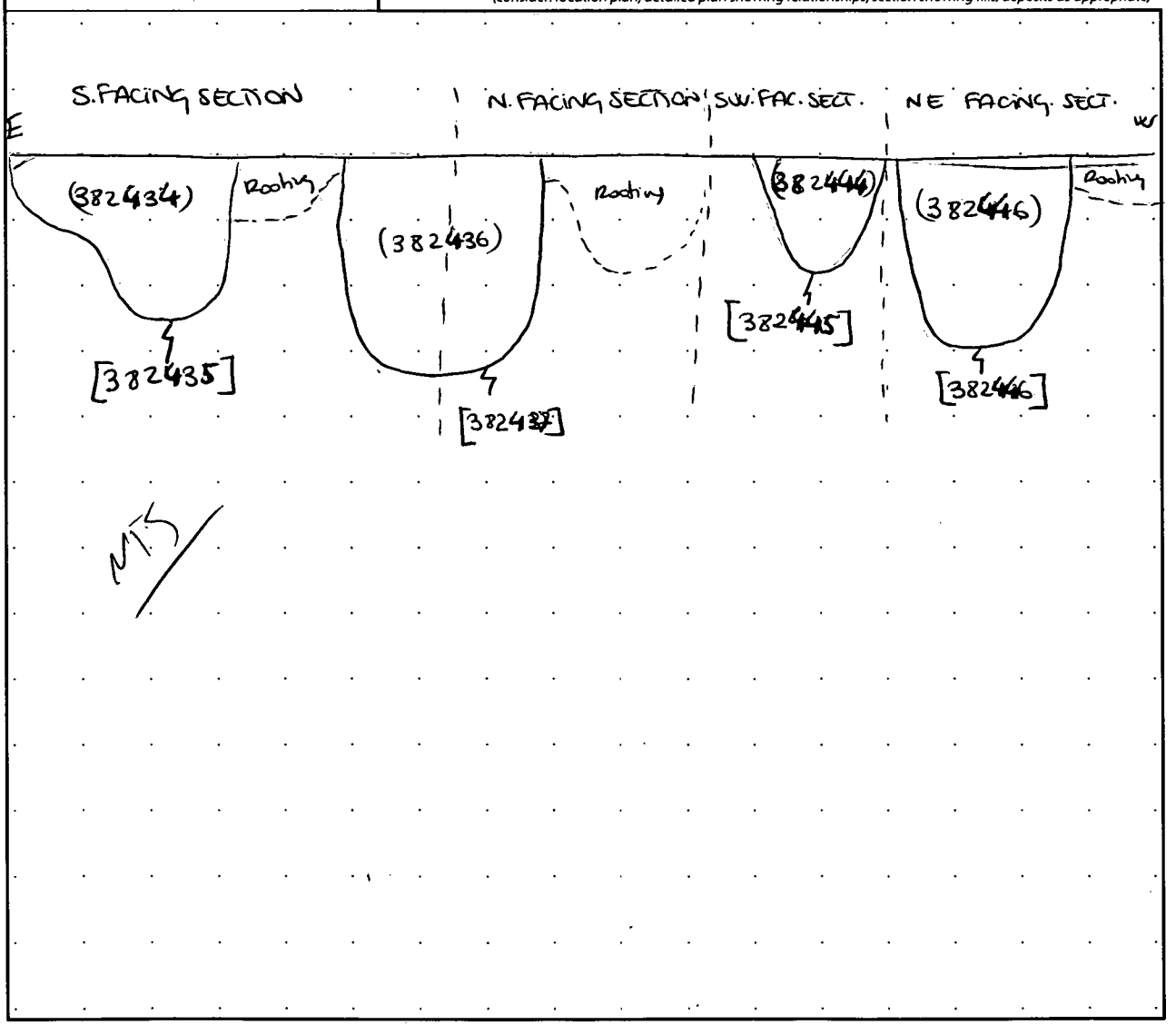
This is the fill of a quite deep post hole. Is similar to that we can see along the curvilinear line of post-holes/stake-holes. Is a dark fill with a sandy-silt composition. Sometimes we can see gravel inclusions but is because the contamination with the natural.

The stones that we can see in the fill could be related with the packing process.

Refer to context (382434) (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382437
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382437	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(382436)			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		[illegible]	(382502)		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☒ E-W	☒ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'37 M	—	0'29 M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☒
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
38318	—	3802668/73 3802704/5 (plan photo)	38494 (147) 38492 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17

Initials ME/SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of a post-hole. Is the deepest hole of this post-hole / stake-hole line. It has been excavated on its 50%. This area has a lot of rooting presence as we can see in both sides of the feature.

Refer to context (382434) (382436) (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382438
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382439	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382439]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,23 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
[illegible]		3802747/8 PLAN SHOT: 3802694/5/6	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ ONLY GPS SURVEY

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/03/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF PIT CUT [382439], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN colour, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. ONE SMALL BONE INSIDE.

Refer to context 382439

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382439
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382439	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382438)			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0,23M	1,90M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380274 8/8 PLAN SHOT: 380269 4/5/6	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ ONLY GPS SURVEY

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/03/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

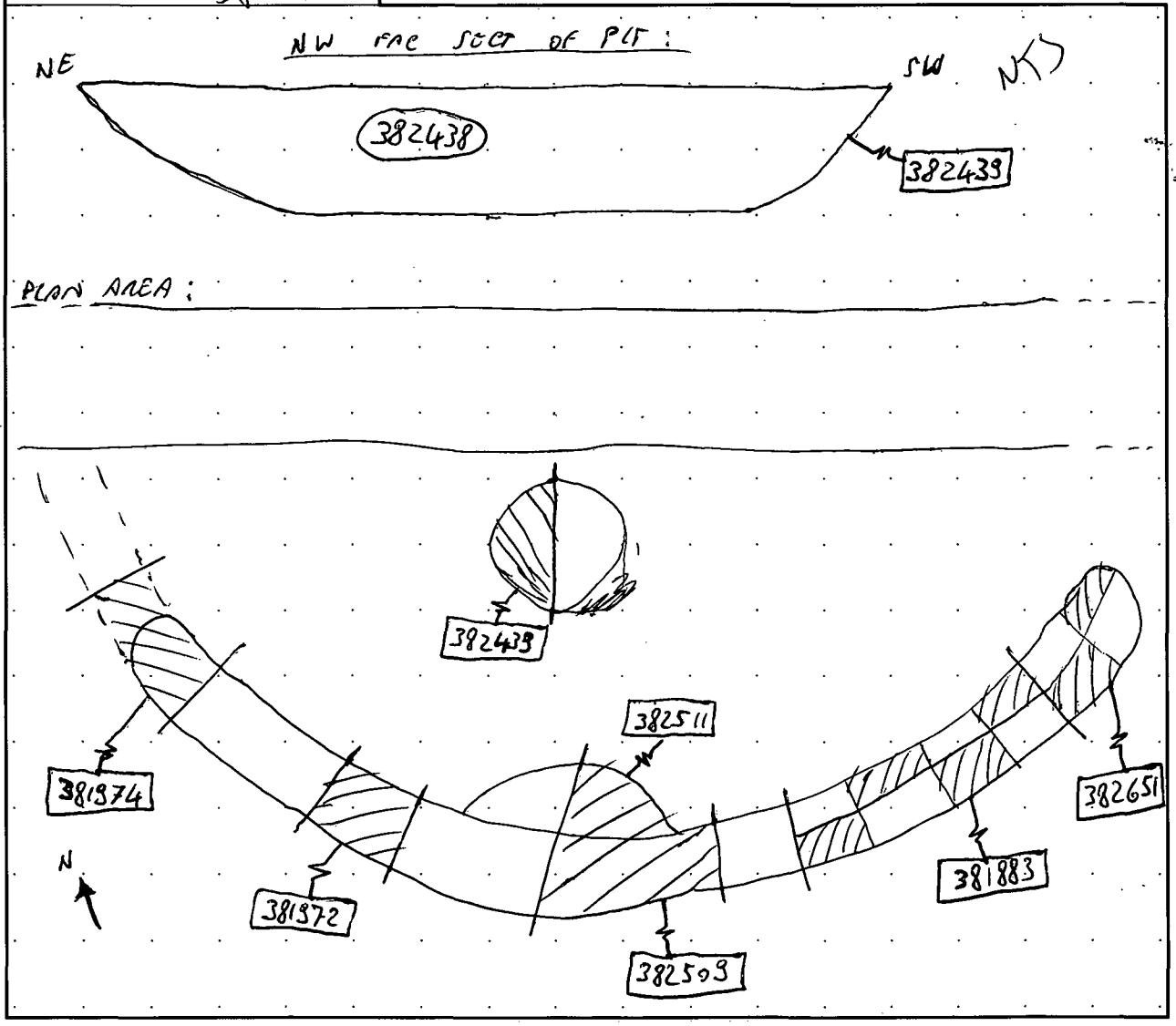
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PIT CUT WITH ONE FILL (382438), PERFECT ELLIPTICAL SHAPE (1,90 x 1,30 m.), MODERATE SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE COVERED BY NATURAL CLAY LAYER AND WITH SOME SMALL HOLE ON THE EDGE (PROBABLY ROOTMARK). ONLY ONE PIECE OF BONE IN THE FILL, NO FIND. THE ROUNDED SHAPE SUGGESTS A TREE ROOT LIKE INTERPRETATION, BUT IT COULD BE ALSO A PIT FOR CONTAINING THE WATER AND IN RELATION WITH THE OTHER PIT IN FRONT OF IT [382511] CONNECTED TO A GULLY [382509].

Refer to context 382438

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382440
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382441	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		[382441]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,23 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	9	0																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
538320		3802674 /5 PLAN SHOT: 3802704 3802705	38493 [147] Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/03/17
Initials	SC/ME
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [382441], MOD & RARELY COMPACT, DARK GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION; OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF MEDIUM SMALL AND ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS.
IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%

Refer to context ~~382434~~ 382441

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382441
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382441	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382440)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,82 M	0,22 M	0,23 M	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
38320	/	3802674/5 PLAN SHOT: 3802704 3902705	38493 [147] Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 08/03/17
Initials SE/RE
Checked by

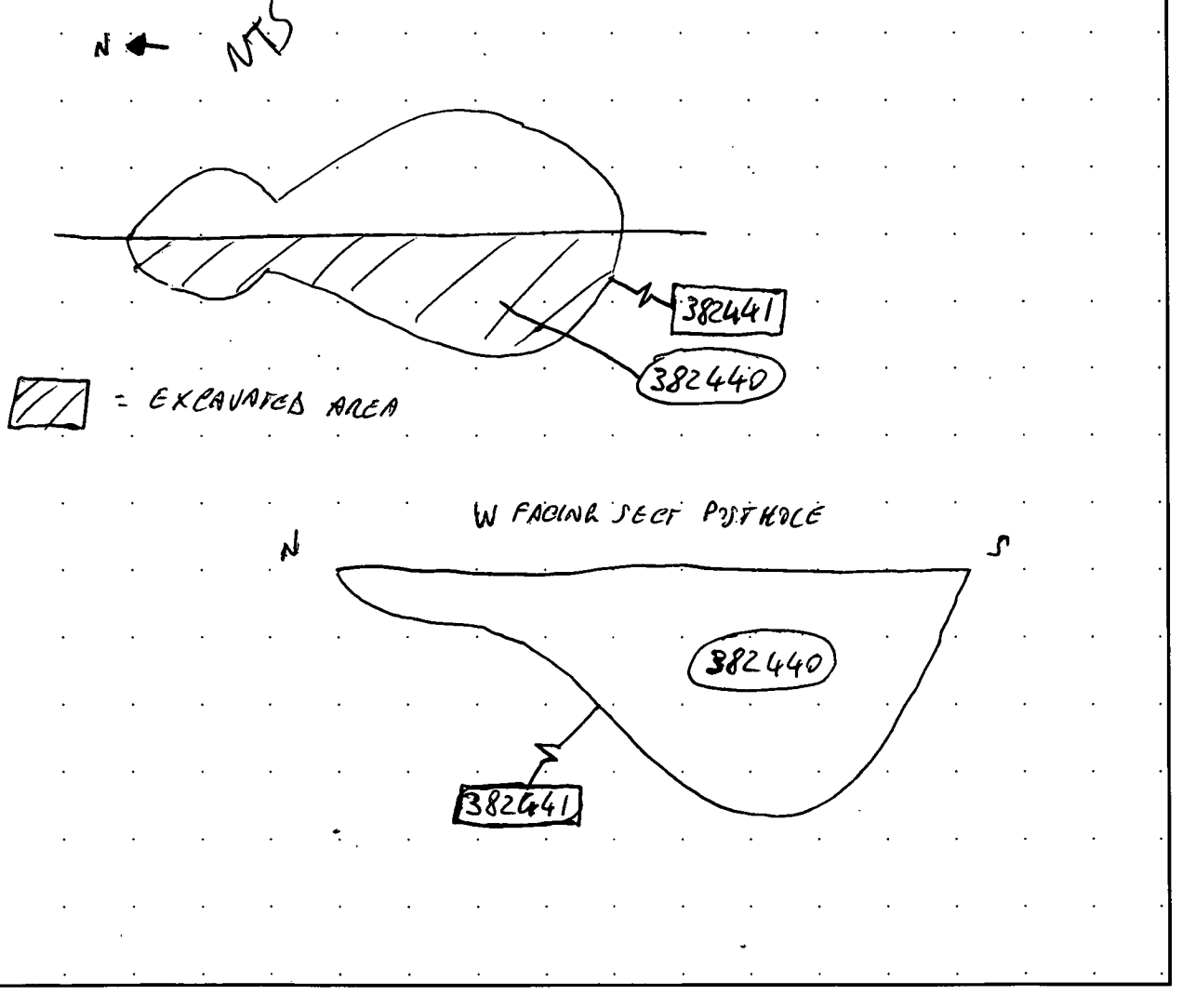
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382440), IRREGULAR SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. NO FINDS. SOME ROOTING ACTION ON NORTH SIDE. THIS POST HOLE IS LOCATED IN A FULL POST HOLE AREA, VERY CLOSE, BUT WITHOUT PHYSICAL RELATION, TO ROUNDED BLACK FEATURE WITH MANY POSTHOLE IN A ROW (SEE ALSO COMPLETE SKETCHES (382442)).

Refer to context ~~(382434)~~ 382440

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A1	382442
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382443]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		[382443]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.23 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802666/7 3802704/5 (plan photo)	38492 [147] Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 8/3/17
Initials ME/SC
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

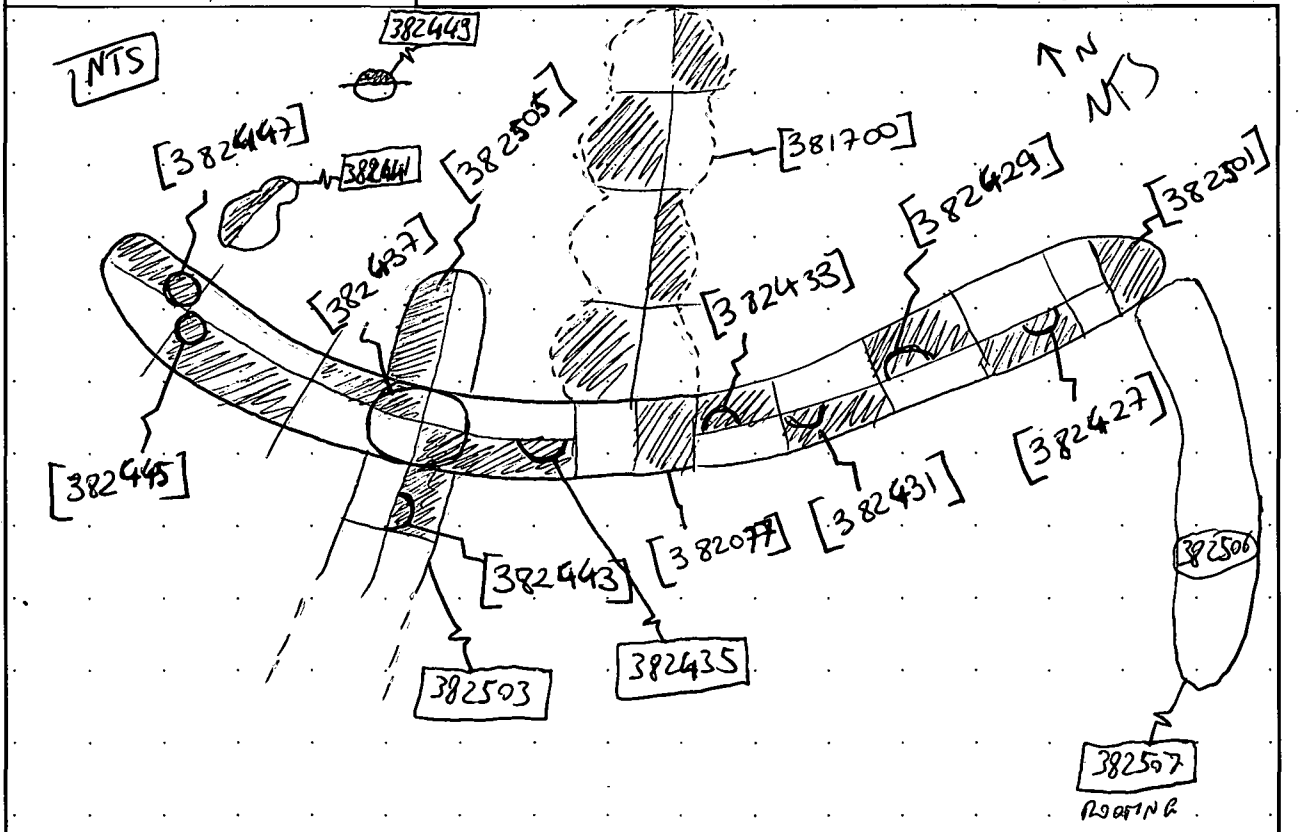
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a post-hole located on a different line than the other post-hole line we have described. This line is more ~~[illegible]~~ light that the one that is cut by. This line could be a gully line previous to the post-hole line ~~that~~ that cuts this line with E-W direction.
This post-hole was excavated in this gully line.

Refer to context (382434)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



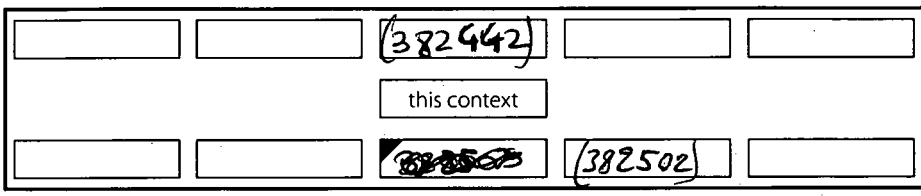
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	Au	382443
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382443	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☒ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.16 M	—	0.24 M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																		F			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802666/7 3802704/5 (plan photo)	38492 [147] Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17
Initials ME/SC
Checked by 0

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

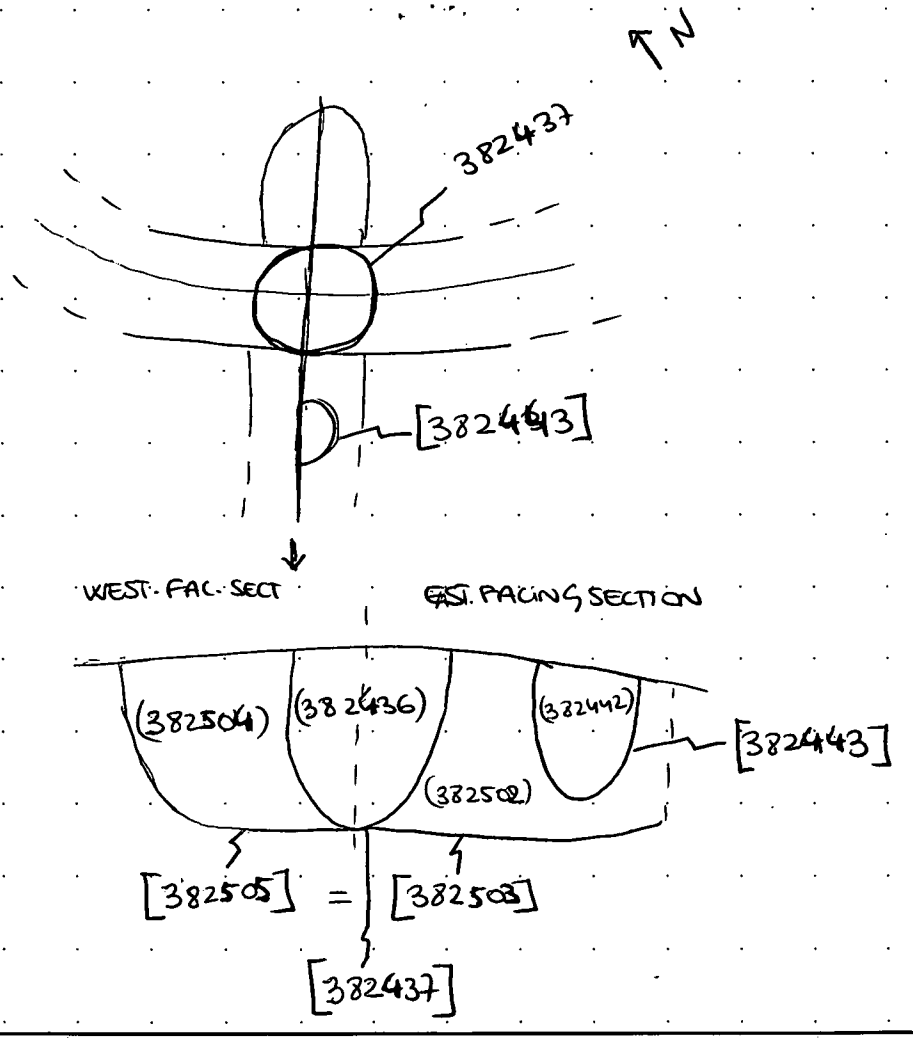
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a post-hole located into a line (gully?) that crosses ~~the~~ from NE to SW perpendicularly the black post-hole line (se 382442 scketch).
Has a very steep slooping sides and a concave base and it's near to one of the biggest post-hole we can see in the black line [382437]

Refer to context ~~(382437)~~ ~~(382436)~~ (382442)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A1	382444
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382445	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context: —
		this context			Cuts context: —
		382445			Cut by context: —

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'16M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38492 [148]
—	—	3802676/7 3802704/5 (plan photo)	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 8/3/17
Initials: ME/SC
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a post-hole. Is similar to that we can see forming the post-holes of this 6m long curvilinear line.

It has a sandy-silt composition and a dark brown colour.

Refer to context (382434) (382436) (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382445
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382445	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382444		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☒ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☒ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.28	—	0.16	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	380276/7 380270 4/5 (plan photo)	38492 147 Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/3/17
Initials	ME/SC
Checked by	

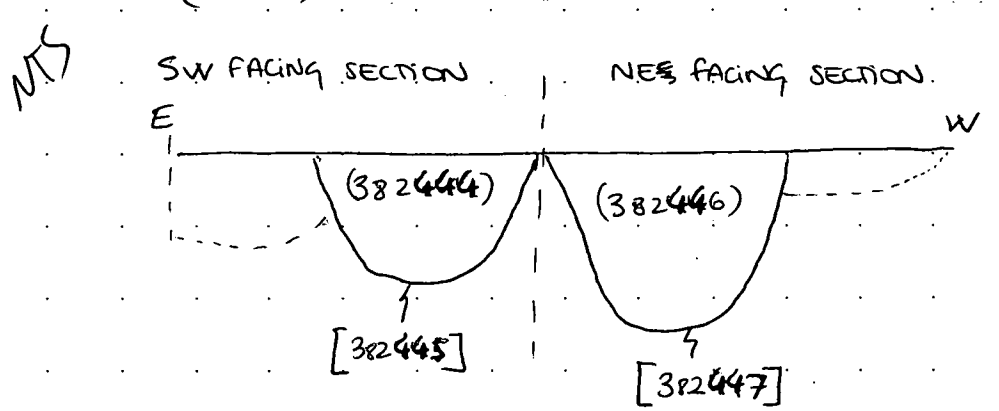
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a post-hole with a quite steep sloping sides and a concave base.
It was excavated in 50% and ~~[illegible]~~ is inside a 6m post-hole line. Although we don't know the function of this line, we think that could be corrected with its SE area ~~[illegible]~~ where a lot of post-holes have been found. This concentration may ~~[illegible]~~ show a construction activity as for example a hut.

Refer to context (382434) (382436) (382442)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382446
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382447	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380092			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382442]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,16 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38322	/	3802628/9 PLAN SHOT: 3802704 3802705	38492 142 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 08/03/12

Initials SC/MG

Checked by 0

*This form is not complete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOOSE DARK GREYISH BROWN SANDY SILT WITH OCCASIONAL STONES AND CHALK. NATURAL FILLING OF [382449]. WHICH HAS BEEN INTERPRETED AS A POST-HOLE.

Refer to context (382434) (382436) (382442) [382445]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382447
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382447	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382446)			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,28	0,20	0,16	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38322		3802678/9 PLAN SHOT: 3802704 3802705	38492 (147) Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	08/03/12
Initials	SC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a post-hole with quite steep sloping sides and a concave base. It was excavated more or less on its 80%. The post-hole is located in the terminus of this post-hole line.

Refer to context (382434) (382436) (382442) [382445]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382448
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382449	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		[382449]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.13 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
38321		3802680/1	38494 [147]	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑
		PLAN SHOT 2	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	Date 08/03/12
				Initials SE/ME
				Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3802704
3802705

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [382449], LOOSE COMPACTION, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SANDY SILT COMPOSITION; OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONE AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS. IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%.

Refer to context 382449

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382449
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382449	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~382452~~	(382448)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0,13 M	0,33 M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		3802680 / 1 PLAN SHOT	38494 (142)	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	Date 08/03/17
				Initials SC/ME
				Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

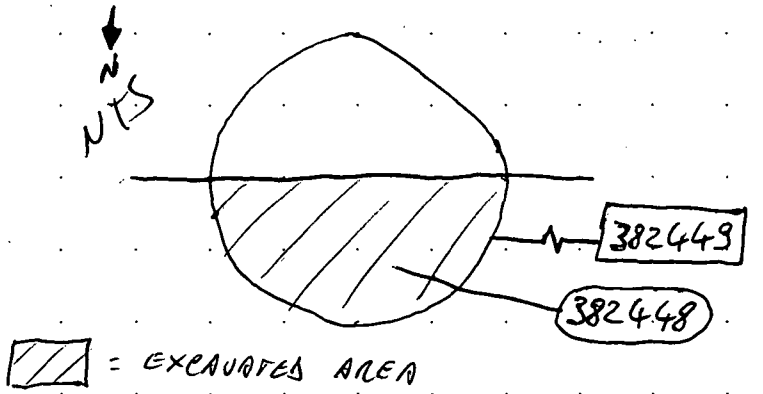
3802704
3802705

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

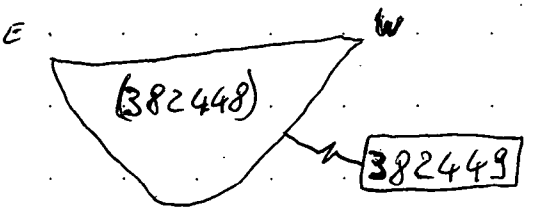
POST HOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382448), CIRCULAR SHAPE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. NO FIND.
THIS POST HOLE IS PART OF A FULL POSTHOLE AREA AND IN PARTICULAR IS IN THE MIDDLE OF 2 BLACK CURVULAR FEATURES.
SEEING THE COMPLETE SKETCHES OF THE AREA [382501] AND [redacted] (382434) AND (382442)

Refer to context: 382448

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N FAC SECT OF POST HOLE



E

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	1A	382450
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382501]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		380002			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		[382501]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0' 11 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☒ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☒ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile.	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
37312	—	380265 4/5 380270 5-4 (plan ph-)	38485 [147] Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 8/3/17
Initials: ME/SC
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

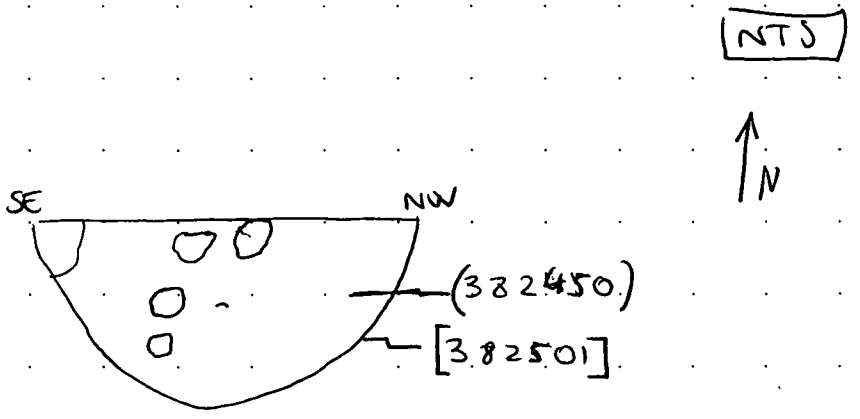
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a post-hole. We can see this fill along all this curvilinear line of post-holes / stake-holes. We actually don't know the use of this line but could be related with its SE zone, where we can see a lot of post-holes that could belong to some structure as for example a hat.

Refer to context [382501] (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382451
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382452]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382062)	[382077]		
		this context		
		[382452]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381031) *

Cuts context NA

Cut by context [382077]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION	
pit	☐
post-hole	☐
stake-hole	☐
ditch	☑
ring-ditch	☐
beam slot	☐
construction cut	☐
robber cut	☐
gully	☐
palaeochannel	☐
furrow	☐
field boundary	☐
burial cut	☐
other cut (describe below)	☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F1	0																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION	
topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☒
colluvial layer	☐
in situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38475
NA	NA	3802631-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials VP-RP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this context is the fill of the cut [382452]. This is moderately compact, dark greyish brown colour and silt composition. With a considerable frequent inclusion of stones of 0,10-0,15m or bigger and rounded shape.

It is truncated by [382077] and covered by (382062).

Because the contexts are part of a new interpretation and register made on this slot, not based on the proper excavation it was necessary to match the new datas with, everytime possible, the old ones. In this case it was possible to correctly link this context as being the same as (381031).

Refer to context [382457]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch on [382061]

→ see plan sketch on (382060).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382452
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382452.	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382454] [382072] [380003]

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381030] *

Cuts context [380003] N/A

Cut by context [382072]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒ *

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N NA

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	NA	0,80	0,25	NA

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☒

uncertain

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	3802631 - 38	38425

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

DS #145

Basic process NOT KNOWN

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2017/03/03

Initials RP. VP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

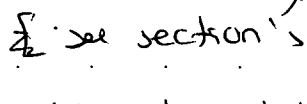
This context is the cut [387457], with a moderate sloping side and uneven base. Although it is interpreted as being a feature, it is hard to precise ~~the~~ what it really is. The fact that it doesn't continue further east or north - known because ~~the~~ that is another slot ~~[illegible]~~ placed in that area almost ~~together with~~ attached to the NW facing section of this context's slot that proves it - and ~~the~~ it didn't continue to the area of the slot - further west -. It could be the opposite edge of the step [387075] but it's layout and the lack of enough information doesn't allow us to ~~[illegible]~~ ascertain it. By the evaluation made of this feature and till it looks ~~[illegible]~~ more probable to be a root interference rather than an actual ditch ~~[illegible]~~ or other anthropogenic feature.

While evaluating the old interpretation from this slot, as explained on the (387456) context sheet, this context is the correspondent to the ~~[illegible]~~ [381030], ~~[illegible]~~ there were only two post holes ~~[illegible]~~.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



see section's sketch on [387061]

see plan sketch on (387060).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382453
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382455]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[38	(382472)	[382061]		
		this context			
		[382455]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	NA
Cuts context	NA
Cut by context	[382061]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☒
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	3802642-43 3802644-46	38474 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 2017/03/03
Initials: VP-RP
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

146 / 38475 → planimetry of cleaning area contiguous to slot
see section matrix DS# - 176
see general matrix DS#- 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is loose, ~~with~~ brown light color and with a gravelly silt composition. Has ~~an~~ frequent mineral inclusions of ~~fragment~~ chalk and stones, being the most evident element, the presence of gravel.

It was covered by the (387472) and fills the cut [387455].

We believe that this ~~group of~~ feature composed by 2 fillings, and the actual cut was ~~a~~ layed out there as a backfill of older ditchs. As we can see in the slot and in the contiguous slot placed right on the south of this one, this feature is on top of older features - mainly ditchs - and it is spread out through the area without responding to a specific shape as it could be expected if it was fill from a ditch.

This is the same as (387528) and the contiguous, and already mentioned, slot

Refer to context [387455]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- See ~~location~~ location sketch on (387472)
- See ~~section~~ section's sketch on [387061]
- → see general plan on (387060)

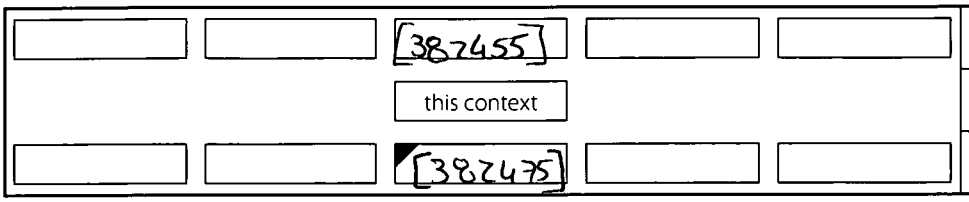
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA30		382454
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382475	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382455]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☒	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☐	☒ silt
☒ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness (max)	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0.08 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
NA	NA	3802643-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 143

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials RP/VP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is very loose, with a dark greyish brown colour and a clayey silt composition. It has an occasional mineral inclusion of both chalk and stones, being the stones about 0,02 and 0,05 m with irregular shapes.

It fills the cut [382475] and it is part of the fill of a ditch truncated or covered by [382455]. Although in the SE facing section the superposition between this ditch and the [382457] is very little, as we can see in the sketch bellow, this context's ditch recut or overlap the [382457], and separating in different directions further east.

This ditch comes from the South in a S-N direction, curving in this slot to an W-E direction. - see more information on the [382475].

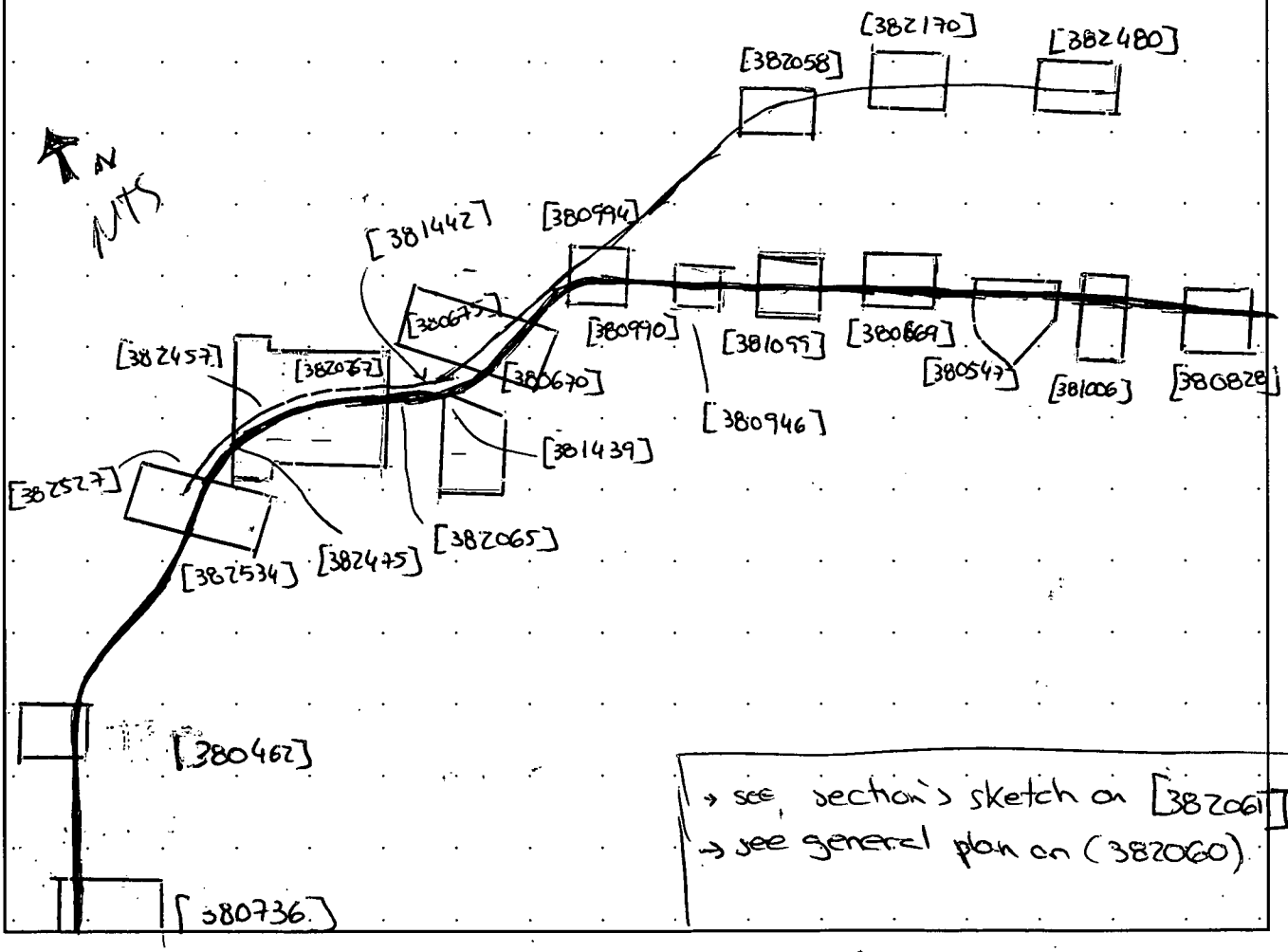
As the slot was under several evaluations and interpretations, and as the current one is made from new registers of the sections and not from the actual excavation, there is a lack of information that cannot be recovered. We made though, an effort to match/link this new data with the previous one and, therefore, we believe that this context can be part of the (381738). However, as it's limits are different from this context's limits, this could fail when it comes to evaluate the artifacts collected while excavating.

Refer to context [382475]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH

SKETCH OF LAYOUT OF 2 DITCHES.



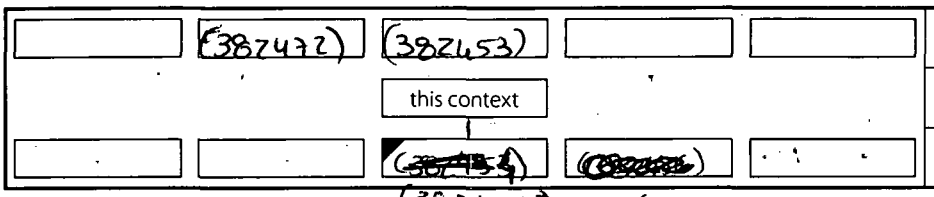
→ see section's sketch on [382061]
→ see general plan on (382060)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382455
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382455	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382475) (382474)

Cut by context

(382454) = to (382064)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N NA	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☒ complex*
	☐ complex* NA	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.60	/	0.15m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

cut of backfill

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
NA	NA	3802642-43	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		3802644-46	DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 2017/03/03

Initials VP/RP

Checked by AO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the cut of what appears to be a backfill ~~[illegible]~~ covering older ditchs, ~~[illegible]~~ however it is ~~cutting~~ covering them, for some reason it truncated - apperently not much, ~~the~~ some other features like the (38245 4) & - ~~one~~ same as ~~the~~ (38 2063) on the oposite section, the one facing NORTHWEST. - ~~Some fill~~, with obligated to add a ~~cut~~ number!

Although it doesn't look to spread further East, it is spread to East and the South as we can see on the location sketch ~~[illegible]~~ (382472) giving the a idea of a more regular and even superfices.

Refer to context [illegible]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- SEE Location plan ~~[illegible]~~ on (38 2472)
- SEE DWG# ~~[illegible]~~ 38594/168 of the contiguous slot
- -> SEE section sketch. [382061]
- -> see general plan on (382060)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382456
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382457	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382475] [382061]

this context

[382457] [382066]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382066)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382475] [382061]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☒
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,26 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
NA	NA	3802642-46 3802642-43 3802644-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/08

Initials VP-RP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

See sections matrix DS# 176

See general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context (i) moderately compact of mid grayish brown colour and with a silty clay composition. The mineral inclusion are marked by an moderate presence of chalk and a very occasional presence of stones sized between 0,05 and 0,10 mm.

It is the fill of a ditch that runs in a curvilinear shape towards SW-NE direction and, in this slot, matches with the moment where it curves to change the direction, crossing the slot. Therefore, and because the both sections of this slot were recorded independently, this context matches with the (382066) on the opposite section, which is the NW facing section.

It is the only fill of the feature and it was truncated/covered by the [382455] and [382475].

Refer to context [382457]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see outline of the ditch on sketch on (382454).
→ see section's sketch in [382061]
→ see general plan on (382060)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382457
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382457	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382061]
[382475] (382456) [382455]
this context
(382458) (382429)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382067]
Cuts context [382460]
Cut by context [382061] [382455] [382475]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
I ☒ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+6,50m	1,70m	0,30m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
NA	NA	3802642-63 3802644-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2017/03/02
Initials JP-RP
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176
see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the cut of ditch ~~feat~~ with curvilinear shape, with moderate sloping sides, concave shape, running on a E-W direction, with ave 6,50m lenght, 1,70m width and 0,30m depth. This context was given to the southeast facing section being the same as the [382067] on the northwest facing section.

This ditch was identified in many other slots, ~~being~~ and it was many times overlapped by the [382475], with reuts it for a moment but taking different directions on the eastern part respect to this current slot, as we can see on the sketch drawn on the context sheet (382454). On the ~~other~~ slots it was possible to identify the features and it's edges: [382527] on the slot placed to SW where it has one of the edges, and it is also the same as [382067], [381442], [380675], [380994], [382058], [382170] and finally where it has a terminus [382480].

~~In the SE facing section~~ The ditch is truncated, in this SE facing section, by [382455] [382475] and [382061] and truncates

Refer to context: —

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

the "main ditch" [382072], together with 2 of it's fills, the (382459) and (382460), and the ditch [382466] and it's fill (382474).

→ see the outline of ditches on sketch on (382454)

→ see section's sketch on [382061]

→ see general plan on (382060)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382458
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382072	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382061]	(382526)	
		this context		
		(382460)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	NA
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382060]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(☐ steep / ☐ moderate / ☐ gentle = sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.42m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
NK	NK	380262-43 380264-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03
Initials JP-RP
Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176
see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context ~~has~~ moderately compact with mid brown colour on a clayey silt composition. ~~When~~ To what concerns to it's mineral inclusions, there is a frequent presence of chalk and an occasional presence of stones of ~~0,05 to 0,1~~ 0,01 to 0,05 cm size.

It is covered by (382526) and truncated by the [382061] and is the 4th fill of a "main" ditch or main event that runs on a E-W direction and after this slot makes a strong curve towards NE direction.

Refer to context [382077]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch on [382061].

→ see plan/location sketch with layout of ditch on [382077].

→ See general plan on (382060)

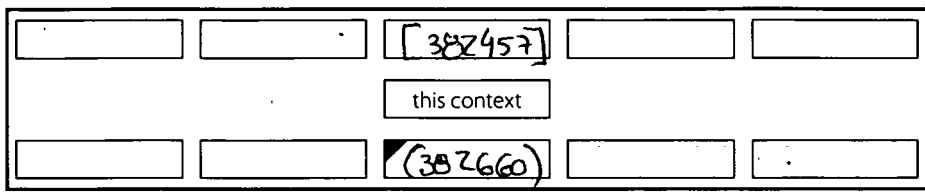
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382459
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382458 [382072]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	NA
Cuts context	NA
Cut by context	[382457]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.32m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	3802642-43 3802644-46	38434 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 2017/03/03

Initials: VP-RP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is a filling with a moderatly compact compaction, N:2 orangeish grey colour and very heterogeneous in its composition ~~the~~ varying from sandy to silty clay. ~~There~~ Has a ~~frequent~~ moderate inclusion of chalk and very occasional presence of stones.

It is a 3th fill of a "small" ditch/event that runs on a E-W direction and after this slot makes an intense curve towards N-S, as you can see at sketch drawn on [382072].

It is ~~truncated~~ by the ditch [382457] and covers (388460) which is a ~~secondary~~ fill of ditch.

Refer to context [382072]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch on [382061]
→ see plan/ location sketch with layout of ditch on [382072]
→ see general plan's sketch on (382060)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382460
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382072	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[382061]	(382459)	(382458)	
		this context		
		(382071)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	1
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382061]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,54 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
NA	NA	3802642-43 3802644-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials VR / RP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is compact with a mid grayish brown colour and silty clay composition with a frequent presence of chalk and with a moderate inclusion of stones of 0,02 and 0,05m sized with "rounded" shape.

This context is a secondary fill of the ditch [382072] with is a "main" ditch or event of the stratigraphic reality of this slot. The ditch runs in a E-W direction and right after this slot it makes a strong curve towards NE as it is possible to see on the sketch drawn on the context sheet [382072].

It was truncated by the [382061] and covered by (382458) and (382459) and cuts the primary fill of the ditch (382071).

Refer to context [382072]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch atached on [382061]

→ see plan / location sketch with layout of dtch on [382072]

→ see General plan on (382060)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382461
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382463	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382526		
		this context		
		382462		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381238 *
Cuts context	[illegible]
Cut by context	382455 382475

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☐ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
H ☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,32m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
/	/	3802642 - [illegible] - 47 3802649	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials JP-RP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The content is moderately compact ~~with~~ with dark greyish brown colour and silty clay composition. Has a moderate mineral inclusion of both chalk and stone of irregular shape and sized between 0,05 and 0,10 cm. This fill is the secondary NATURAL ~~FILL~~ OF A ditch [382463] observable IN the SW CORNER OF the SLOT AND IN THE NE AND SE FACING SECTIONS (DWG# 145/38474).
The fill is SAME AS (382545) and (380801 = ~~380805~~), INVESTIGATED IN TWO NEARBY SLOTS IN THE SOUTH. IN PARTICULAR, the fill (380801) CONTAINED ROMAN POT SHERDS DATED MC1 - C2.

*THIS fill, REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE STRATIGRAPHY OF THE SECTION, IS SAME AS A PART OF THE OLDER (381238), WHICH, HOWEVER, IT WAS NOT SEPARED FROM THE ~~CONTEXT [illegible]~~ ~~THEREFORE, ESSENTIAL INFORMATION ABOUT THIS FILLS CAN BE~~

Refer to context /

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~RECORDED IN THE SAME CONTEXT SHEET (381238)~~
NEARBY FILL (382454). THEREFORE, ALSO IF IT'S POSSIBLE TO REFER TO THE OLDER CONTEXT SHEET (381238) FOR EVENTUAL INFORMATIONS ABOUT ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS, IT'S NOT POSSIBLE TO ESTABLISH WHICH MERGED INFORMATION COULD BE REFERRED AT ONE FILL OR AT THE OTHER.

SEE SECTION SKETCH IN 382061 AND PLAN SKETCH IN 302060.

SEE ALSO RELATIONSHIP SKETCH IN (382462)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382462
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382463	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382461		
		this context		
		382463		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381240 *
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown	greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☒ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0,34 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802642-43 3802644-46 3802647 3802649	38474 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 2017/03/03

Initials: VP_RP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is moderately compact with dark greyish brown colour and gravelly silt composition. Has a frequent mixed inclusion of chalk and stones of irregular shape and between 0,03 and 0,10 cm. THE FILL IS THE primary ~~INFILL~~ NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH [382463]. Present ONLY IN THE NE FACING SECTION OF THE SLOT.
THIS FILL IS SAME AS (382546) INVESTIGATED IN A NEARBY SLOT, IN THE SOUTH side.

* THIS CONTEXT, referred to a new interpretation of the stratigraphy of the sections, is SAME A the older (381240), previously described in the relative CONTEXT SHEET. Please refer TO this FOR MORE INFORMATIONS ABOUT THE CONTEXT.

Refer to context: /

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

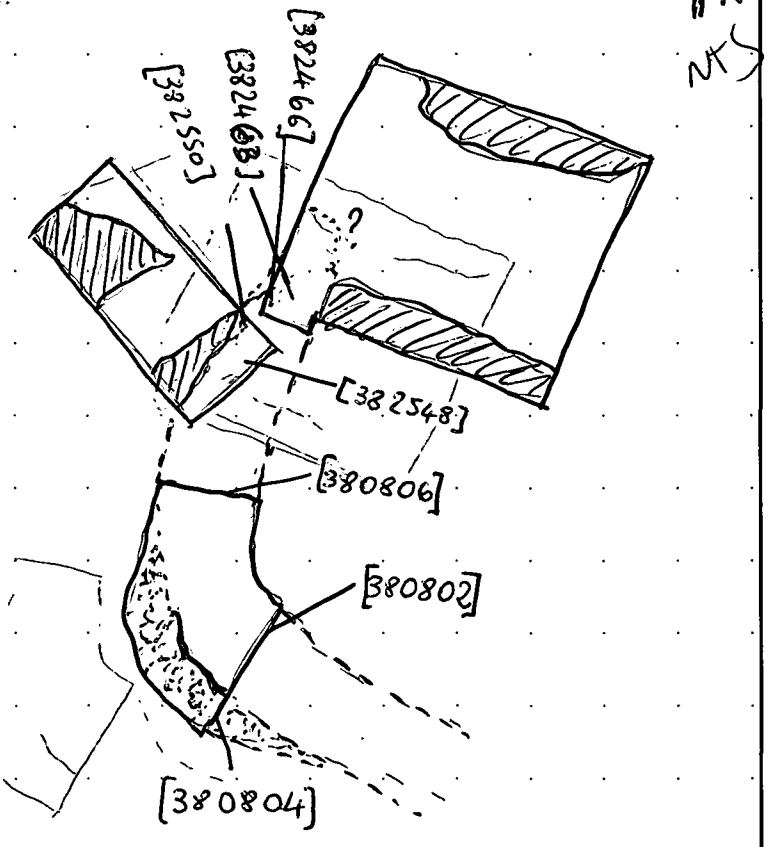
~~382~~ SEE SECTION SKETCH IN 382061 AND PLAN SKETCH IN 382060.

LOCATION AND RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH. | NOT IN SCALE

NATURAL
OLDER DITCH [382466]

[382463]=[382548]=
[380806]=[380802]

[382466]=[382550]=
[380804]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382463
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382463	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382462		
		this context		
	382464	382474		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ✓

Cuts context: 382466

Cut by context: 382455, 382475

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☒

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	=	<0,86m	0,66m	=

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802642-47 3802649	3.8474 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 2017/03/03

Initials: JP RP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N-S RUNNING ditch, observable IN the SOUTH WESTERN side OF the SLOT IN the NE AND SE FACING section. This ditch is recutting a older ditch [382466] and, IN TURN, is cutted IN the northen side by subsequentes features: [382455] [382475]. This ditch is same as [382548] and [380806-380802] registrated IN two differents slots IN the southern side. Also IN this slots the ditch is recutting the older ditch & here called [382466].
The set of informations FROM THE GROUP OF SLOTS LETS TO DESCRIBE THE TREND OF THIS ditch; RUNNING SW-NE IN the southern AREA, make A 90° CURVE AND IT CONTINUES STRAIGHT IN DIRECTION N-S UNTIL THE SLOT IN EXAM, WHERE IS TRUNCATED BY SUBSEQUENTES FEATURES AND, APPARENTLY, DON'T HAVE ANY CONNECTION whit OTHER ditches IN the area. IT IS THEREFORE POSSIBLE

Refer to context: /

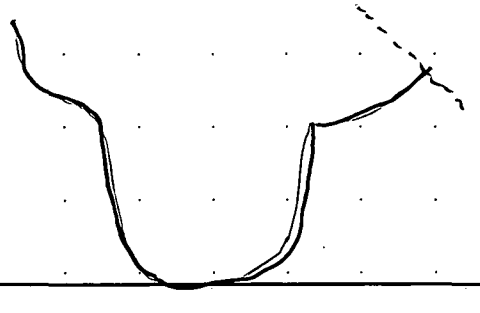
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

TO SUPPOSE THAT IN THIS AREA IT WAS LOCATED THE TERMINUS. [SEE LOCATION AND RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH IN 382462]

* THIS CUT IS REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE SECTIONS. AND DONT HAS A DIRECLY REFERENCE WITH THE OLD INTERPRETATION, INASMUCH AS NOT RECOGNIZED BY THE PREVIOUS ARCHAEOLOGIST.

SEE SECTION SKETCH IN 382061, PLAN SKETCH IN 382060 AND RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH IN 382462.

BASE AND side sketch



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382464
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382466	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382463

this context

382465

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381239 ✱
Cuts context	~~382474~~
Cut by context	382463

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☒ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☒ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20m ~~0.34m~~

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	N																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
1	1	3802642-47	Surveyed:
		3802649	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			DS#145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20/10/03
Initials VP-RP
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176
see ~~sections~~ general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The context ~~a to b~~ is loose with light orangish brown colour and a sandy silt composition with moderate presence of chalk and occasional inclusion of stone, between 0,05 and ~~0,10~~ 0,10 m big and irregular shape.
The fill is the secondary ~~primary~~ NATURAL INFILLING of the DITCH [382466], observable ONLY in the SOUTHWESTERN ~~SE~~ CORNER OF the SLOT AND in the SECTIONS NE AND SE FACING.
The fill, TRUNCATED by A subsequent DITCH [382463] IS SAME AS (382474) present in the NORTHERN side, separated ONLY because is NOT possible TO observe a physic's RELATION BETWEEN THE TWO CONTEXT.
The fill is SAME AS (382549) AND (380803) registered IN TWO SLOTS IN THE SOUTHERN SIDE.

* THIS CONTEXT IS REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE SECTIONS OF THE SLOT AND IS SAME AT (382288. THE

Refer to context: /

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

OLDER (381239). HOWEVER, THE PREVIOUS ARCHAEOLOGIST ~~HAVE~~ HAVE NOT SEPARATED THIS CONTEXT FROM (382674) AND THEREFORE THE INFORMATIONS ABOUT THIS TWO FILLS ARE MERGED IN THE CONTEXT SHEET (381239). PLEASE METER TO THIS FOR MORE EVENTUAL INFORMATIONS ABOUT THE CONTEXT.

SEE SECTION SKETCH IN 382061, PLAN SKETCH IN 382060 AND RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH IN 382462.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382465
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382466	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382464		
		this context		
		382466		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381241 *
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382463

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange	yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay	silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand	gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
/	/	380264-47 380264-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	2017/03/03
Initials	VP/RP
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176
see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This infilling is loose, with light yellowish orange colour and with a gravelly sand composition. The mineral inclusions are a modest presence of chalk.
This Fill, Together with the (382467) observable only in the other side of the cut, is ONE OF the primary FILLS OF the DITCH [382466]. The fill is visible only in the NE FACING SECTION OF THE SLOT.
The FILL IS cutted by a subsequent ditch [382463].

For colour, composition and position It's possible to INTERPRET THE FILL AS A OLD SLUMP FROM THE ORIGINAL EDGE OF THE DITCH.

*This CONTEXT IS REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE SLOT'S SECTIONS AND IT IS SAME AT THE OLDER (384241), previous described in the relative context sheet. Please REFER TO this

Refer to context ✓

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR ANY EVENTUAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONTEXT.

SEE SECTION SKETCH IN 382061, PLAN SKETCH IN 382060 AND LOCATION/RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH IN 382462

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382466
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382466	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382465	382467		
		this context			
	[382075]	380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 380003 [382075]

Cut by context 382463 382072

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	©2,46m+	–	0,60m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☒ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38476
/	/	3802642-47	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		3802649	DS#: 145

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2017/03/03

Initials RP/VP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N-S RUNNING ditch, present ONLY IN the SOUTHWESTERN side of the SLOT. Stratigraphically, the ditch is the SECOND OLDER EVENT IN THE AREA: THE DITCH CUT THE ORIGINAL EDGE OF THE OLDEST FEATURE, A STEPPED DITCH OBSERVABLE ONLY IN the OTHER SECTION (NW FACING) AND IN PLAN [382075]. All the REST OF THE FEATURES RECOGNIZED IN THE SLOT ARE SUBSEQUENTS TO THIS DITCH. AND IT IS possible TO observe IN SECTION SOME PHYSICS CONNECTIONS: THIS DITCH IS RECUTTED ALONG ITS LENGTH BY THE [382463]; IT'S ALSO CUTTED IN PART BY THE DITCHES [382475], [382457] AND, FINALLY, TRUNCATED BY A BOUNDARY DITCH RUNNING NW-SE [382072].

This ditch is some as the CUT investigated IN TWO nearby SLOTS IN THE SOUTHERN side: [382550] and [380804]. THE SET OF INFORMATIONS COLLECTED IN THIS SLOTS PERMIT TO

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

DESCRIBE THE SHAPE OF THIS DITCH THAT ARRIVE IN THE AREA FROM SE RUNNING SE/NW; AFTER, IN CORRESPONDANCE OF THE CUT [380804], TURN FOR 90° AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT IN N-S DIRECTION UNTIL THE TRUNCATION BY THE BOUNDARY DITCH (382072).

ALSO, FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE DESCRIBED SECTION OF the DITCH, IT IS RECUTTED BY ANOTHER LATER DITCH (380802 = 380806 = 382548 = 382463), THAT IN PART IS TRUNCATING ONLY PART OF THE ORIGINAL FILLS, AND IN PART ALL THE FILLS.

* THIS CONTEXT IS REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE SLOT'S STRATIGRAPHY BASED ONLY IN THE SECTIONS REVIEW. IT IS SAME AT THE [381243] FROM THE OLDER INTERPRETATION. PLEASE REFER TO THIS CONTEXT SHEET FOR ANY OTHER INFORMATION.

SEE SECTION SKETCH 38 IN 382061, PLAN SKETCH IN 382060 AND LOCATION/RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH IN 382462

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382467
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382466	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382474

this context

382466

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381242*

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.22m

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☒ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802642-43 3802644-46	38474 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 165

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/03

Initials RP-VP

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is loose, with light yellowish orange color, with gravelly silt composition and the mineral inclusions are a frequent presence of chalk and only very few amount of small and rounded stones, being ~~the~~ the most evident element the presence of gravel.
This fill, together with the CONTEXT (382465) observable only in the other side of the cut, is one of the primary fill of the DITCH [382466]. IT'S visible ONLY IN THE SE FACING SECTION OF THE SLOT.

FOR COLOUR, COMPOSITION AND POSITION IS POSSIBLE TO INTERPRET THE FILL AS A POSSIBLE OVERCUT INTO THE NATURAL BOTTOM, THAT which WOULD TO HAVE HERE A IRREGULAR AND CONVEX SHAPE ~~TREND~~ OR TO ~~BE~~ AGREE WITH THE OLD INTERPRETATION AS A SLUMP FROM THE ORIGINAL edge OF THE DITCH.

Refer to context /

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* THIS CONTEXT, ~~EQ~~ REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE SLOT'S SECTION, IS SAME AS THE OLDER (382462), Already described in the relative CONTEXT SHEET. Please refer TO THIS FOR ANY EVENTUAL ADDED INFORMATION ABOUT THE fill.

~~SEE LOCATION AND PLAN~~

SEE PLAN SKETCH IN 382060 AND
SECTION SKETCH IN 382061

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382468
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382469	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382072		
		this context		
		382468		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 381244

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 382072

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☒ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0,60m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
✓	✓	3802642-43 3802644-46 3802648	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 2017/03/03

Initials: RP/VP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3802650 see sections matrix DS# 176

see grand matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is a loose infilling of dark greyish brown colour and silty clay composition. It has a frequent mineral inclusion of chalk and stones of irregular shape and between 0,03 and 0,10 cm big.
This fill is the NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [382469].
IT'S SAME AS (382481) INVESTIGATED IN a nearby SLOT IN the NORTHERN side OF the SLOT.
The fill is observable only IN the NW corner OF the SLOT.

* ~~This fill is same as (382469) referred to a new~~
The fill, together with the related cut, is TRUNCATED by a subsequent BOUNDARY ditch [382072].

* This context ~~is~~, referred to a NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE SLOT'S sections, IS SAME AS (381244) IN THE older interpretation. ~~Please~~ PLEASE REFER TO THE ~~older~~ OLD CONTEXT SHEET FOR EVENTUAL ADDED INFORMATION ABOUT THE FILL.

Refer to context 8

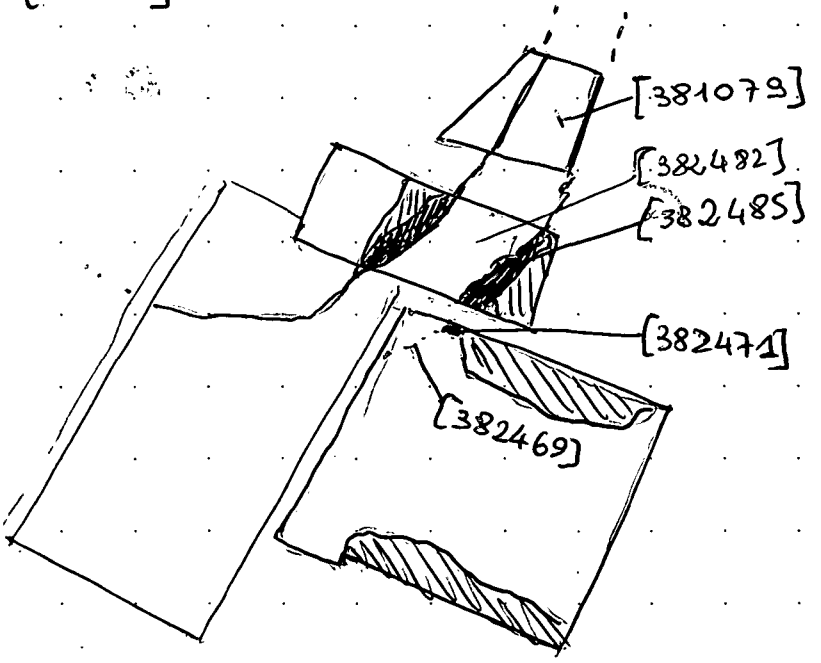
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT IN SCALE

NATURAL

OLD DITCH [382471]

1N



RELATIONS:

382469 = 382482 = 381079

382471 = 382485

SEE ALSO SECTIONS IN 382061 AND 382469

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382469
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 382469	Context type: cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382468		
		this context		
		382473	382470	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:
Cuts context: 382471
Cut by context: 382072

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	–	<0,81m	0,60m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
/	/	3802647-46 3802648 3802650	38434 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 2017/03/03
Initials: RP/VP
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

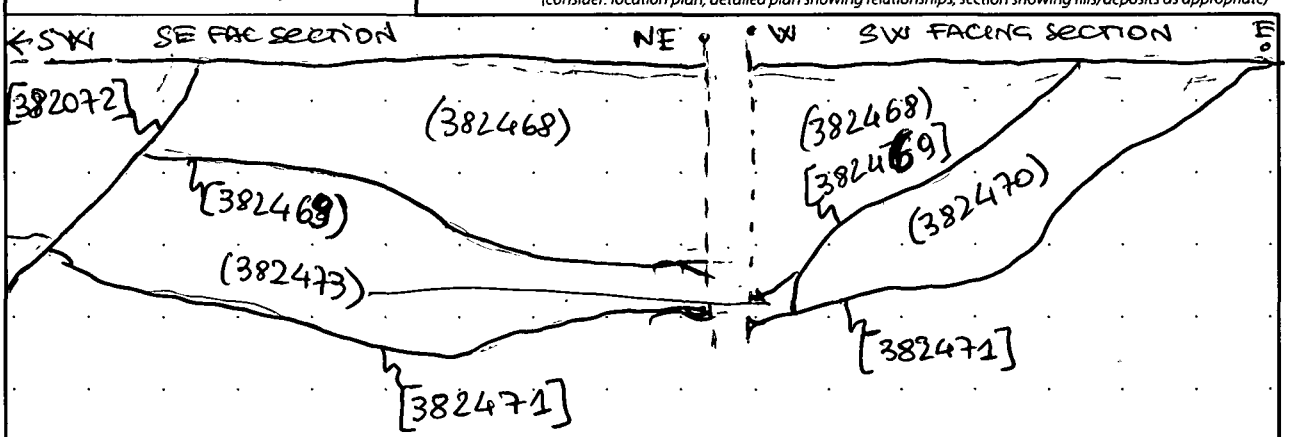
see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N-S RUNNING DITCH OBSERVABLE ONLY IN THE NW CORNER OF THE SLOT AND IN THE SE-SW FACING SECTIONS. THE DITCH IS RECUTTING IN the same DIRECTION a previous ~~SLOT~~ DITCH [382471] and the relative fills [382470] and [382473]. IN TURN, THE DITCH IS TRUNCATED IN the SOUTHERN side by a LATER/ posterior ~~DITCH~~ BOUNDARY DITCH [382072].
This ditch is same AS TWO DIFFERENTS CUTS INVESTIGATED IN THE ~~NO~~ NORTH-EASTERN SIDE: [382485] and [381079]. The SET OF INFORMATIONS FROM THE SLOTS ~~WE~~ DESCRIBE PART OF THE ~~TREND~~ SHAPE OF THE DITCH IN THIS AREA: RUNNING ~~AT~~ IN N-S DIRECTION FROM THE NORTHERN SIDE, TURN ~~NW~~ 135° ~~NW~~ AN CORRISPONDANCE OF THE TRUNCATION BY THE BOUNDARY DITCH (THIS INFO IS OSSERVABLE IN PLANS IN THE DWG # 146/38475). AFTER THIS CURVE IS NOT POSSIBLE TO RECOGNIZE THE DITCH IN OTHERS WESTERN SLOTS DUE THE TRUNCATION.
ALSO, IS possible to CONFIRM IN the others SLOTS the RECUT' RELATION ~~WITH~~ with the OTHER DITCH [381471].

Refer to context ✓

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NO SCALE

SKETCH FROM DWG # 145/38474.

SEE ALSO LOCATION SKETCH IN 382468 AND GENERAL SECTION SKETCH IN (382061). SEE ALSO PLAN SKETCH IN (382060)

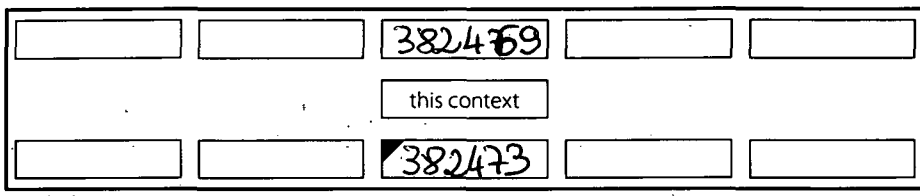
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382470
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382471	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	*382471
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382469

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.36m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
/	/	380248 380250	38474 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	2017/03/03
Initials	RP-VP
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is moderately compact, light ~~brown~~, orangish brown colour and sandy silt composition. The mineral inclusions are based on a frequent presence of chalk and moderate presence of stones of irregular shape and between 0,03 and 0,10 cm big. This Fill is a NATURAL ENFILLING OF the DITCH [382471] AND IS VISIBLE ONLY IN THE SW FACING SECTION OF THE SLOT.
STRATIGRAPICALLY, ~~COVER~~ IT COVERS THE primary Fill (382473) and is cut BY a SUBSEQUENT DITCH [382469].
The fill is SAME AS (382483) INVESTIGATED IN A NEARBY SLOT IN THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE SLOT.

*THIS CONTEXT IS REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE SLOT'S SECTIONS. THIS FILL is SAME AS THE OLD (381247). PLEASE REFER TO THIS TO ANY OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE FILL.

Refer to context /

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE LOCATION/RELATIONS SKETCH IN 382468 AND SECTION SKETCH IN 382061 AND 382469.

SEE ALSO PLANE IN 382060.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382471
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382471	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	382470	382473		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382248 *

Cuts context /

Cut by context 382469, 382072

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	< 1,32m	0,70m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802642-46	38474
		3802648	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		3802650	DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2017/03/03

Initials RP/VP

Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N-S RUNNING DITCH, OBSERVABLE ONLY IN THE NORTH-WESTERN BORDER OF THE SLOT IN THE SECTIONS SE-SW FACING. THIS DITCH IS STRATIGRAPHICALLY RECUTTED BY A SUBSEQUENT DITCH [382469] AND TRUNCATED IN THE SOUTHERN SIDE BY A BOUNDARY DITCH [382072]. ~~THE RECORDED POSSIBLE TWO RECORDED THE STRATIGRAPHIC RELATIONSHIP WITH THE RECENT~~ THE DITCH IS SAME AS [382485] INVESTIGATED IN A NEARBY NORTHERN SLOT. THE ~~NEGATIVE~~ SET OF INFORMATIONS FROM THE TWO SLOT LETS TO OBSERVE THE RELATION BETWEEN THE TWO DITCHES [382471] and [382469]. IN BOTH THE INVESTIGATIONS the [382469 = 382482] IS RECUTTING ~~THE~~ part OF THE ORIGINAL SHAPE OF the ditch [382471 = 382485]: ONLY IN THE EASTERN SIDE OF the older ditch it is preserved A part OF THE ORIGINAL FILL AND PROFILE, but FEW meters more AT NORTH THE RECENT DITCH CUT TOTALLY THE OLD DITCH. ~~VAO~~ disappears IN CONTACT WITH THE NATURAL BOTTOM.

Refer to context /

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~DITCH~~ This INFORMATIONS SUGGEST THAT THE DITCH [382471] IS TOTALLY RECUTTED/TRUNCATED BY THE NEW DITCH ALONG ITS TREND OR THAT IN THIS AREA WAS THE TERMINUS, NOW DESTROYED.

* THIS CONTEXT, REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE SLOT'S SECTIONS, IS SAME AS [381248] IN THE OLDER INTERPRETATION. PLEASE REFER TO THIS CONTEXT SHEET FOR ANY EVENTUALLY INFORMATION.

SEE SECTIONS SKETCH IN 382061 AND 382469.
SEE ALSO PLAN SKETCH IN 382060 AND LOCATION/RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH IN 382468.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382472
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382455] [382435]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382526)	[382061]			
		this context			
		(382453)	[382455]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	NA
Cuts context	NA
Cut by context	[382061]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☒
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.08m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38474
NA	NA	3802642-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DSH145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 2017/03/03
Initials RP/VP
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DSH 176

see general matrix DSH 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is loose, dark greyish brown coor and silty clay composition with frequent presence of chalk and moderate presence of stones of 0,03 and 0,05 cm big.

It doesn't have any artifacts associated to it.

Observing the surrounding area and evaluating the contiguous slot placed further southwest, we believe that this context, that is coeing a gravel deposit (382453) and both filling [382455] is a deliberate backfill placed and spread on top of older feature. ~~On top of this~~ On the surrounding area, while cleaning, it was possible to see that the 2 deposits/fills were not layed out in a natural way as a filling of a ditch normally does as it is spread out in a wider area.

Observing the mentioned above, contiguous slot, we could identify this feature - (382472) (382453) and [382455] - being the same as (382527), (382528) and [382529] respectively.

On the sketch below we can see how the feature is spread/layout on this area.

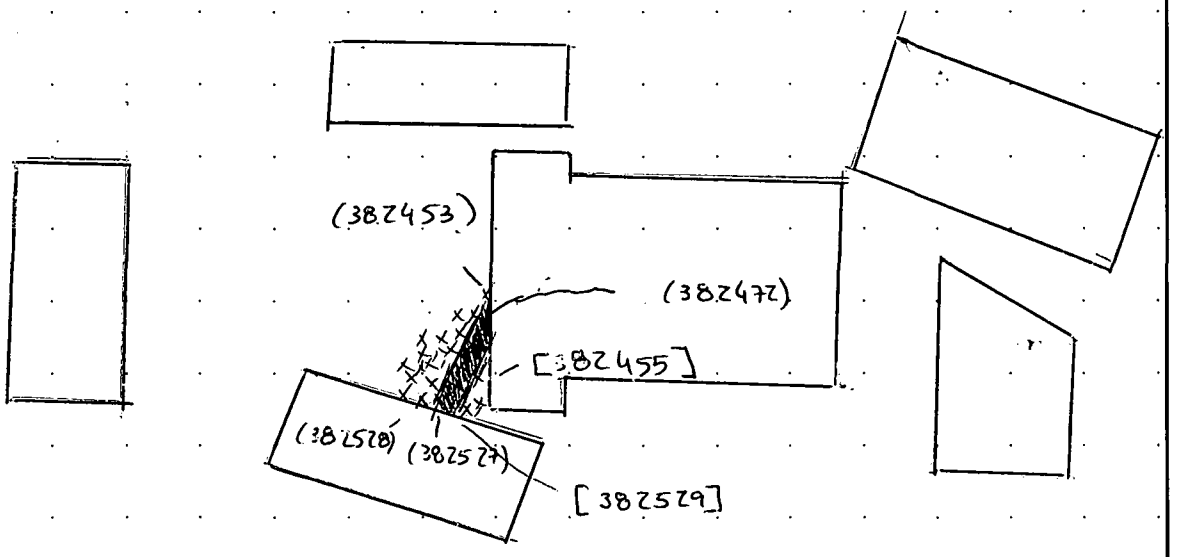
Refer to context [382455]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ SEE SECTION'S SKETCH ON + SEE LOCATION SKETCH ON [382061]

→ ~~SEE doc~~ FEATURE'S LOCATION SKETCH



NOT TO SCALE

▨ → this context fill

xxx
xxx → gravel fill

→ see general plan on (382060)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382473
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382471	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382470		
		this context		
		382471		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 381245 *

Cuts context: /

Cut by context: 382469, 382072

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,40m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38470
/	/	3802642-47 3802648 3802650	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 145

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	2017/03/08
Initials	VP / RP
Checked by	o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see sections matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is moderately compact the greyish brown colour with clayed silt composition and with frequent mineral inclusion of chalk and stones of irregular shape and between 0,03 and 0,10mm size.
This fill is the primary NATURAL INFILLING of the DITCH [382471] OBSERVABLE ONLY IN THE SE FACING SECTION IN THE NW CORNER OF THE SLOT.
This fill is cutted By two subsequent strokes: [382072] in the southern side: AND [382469] IN the TOP

* This fill is referred to A NEW INTERPRATATION of the SLOT'S SECTIONS. IT'S SAME AS THE OLDER (382245) IN THE OLD INTERPRETATION. PLEASE TO refer ~~TO THIS~~ CONTEXT SHEET FOR ANY EVENTUAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE FILL.

Refer to context /

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SECTION SKETCHES IN 382061 and 382469.
SEE ALSO 'LOCATION/RELATIONSHIP SKETCH IN 382468.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382474
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382466	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	382072	382463	382475	382457
		this context		
	~~382082~~	382467	382466	~~382475~~

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 381239* 382464

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 382072 382463 382475 382457

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.31 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	N																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802642-46 3802647 3802649	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 145/38474

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 23/03/17

Initials VP-RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176
see general matrix DS# 177

SECONDARY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING of the ditch [382466], observable in the SOUTH WESTERN side of the slot. THIS SAME AS (382464), PRESENT IN THE SOUTHEASTERN side of the ditch AND separated By a subsequent ditch TRUNCATION [382463].
The fill CONTAINED a moderate quantity of white chalk flakes and a occasional presence of sub angular small stones (0,05 - 0,09 m)
The fill is cutted by different subsequent FEATURES [382463], [382475], [382457] and [382072].
Together with the (382464) this fill is same as Two fills investigated in two SOUTHERN SLOTS (382549) and (380803).

* THIS CONTEXT IS REFERRED TO A NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE SECTIONS OF THE SLOT. IT'S SAME AT THE OLDER (381239). HOWEVER, THE PREVIOUS ARCHAEOLOGIST HAVE NOT SEPARATED THIS CONTEXT FROM (382464) AND, THEREFORE, THE INFORMATIONS ABOUT THIS TWO FILLS ARE MERGED IN THE CONTEXT SHEET (381239). please

Refer to context /

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO THIS FOR MORE EVENTUAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONTEXT.

SEE PLAN SKETCH IN 382060, SECTION SKETCH IN 382061 AND LOCATION/RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH IN 382462.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted] [382475]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 382475	Context type: cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	382454	[382455] this context		
(382461)	[382463]	(382456)	[382457]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382067]

Cuts context [382461] [382463] [382456] [382457]

Cut by context [382455]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	-	1,30	0,10	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☒ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☒ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
NA	NA	382642-46	38474 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 142

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2017/03/03

Initials RP VP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION,
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is a cut of a ditch ~~that~~ filled by (382454) with concave shape of the base, steep sloping sides and running on a ~~E~~ E-W direction. Is important to have in consideration that this is the ~~next number~~ context given to the SE facing section that matchs (=is the same as) with the [382067] of the opposite section as they were recored ~~not numbered~~ independently.

It was truncated or covered by [382455] and in ~~this sect~~ The SE facing section it's shape is odd because it matches with the turning point when the ditch, as we can see in the sketch on the context sheet (382454) ~~turns~~ to a E-W direction instead of a N-S one as it did up until then.

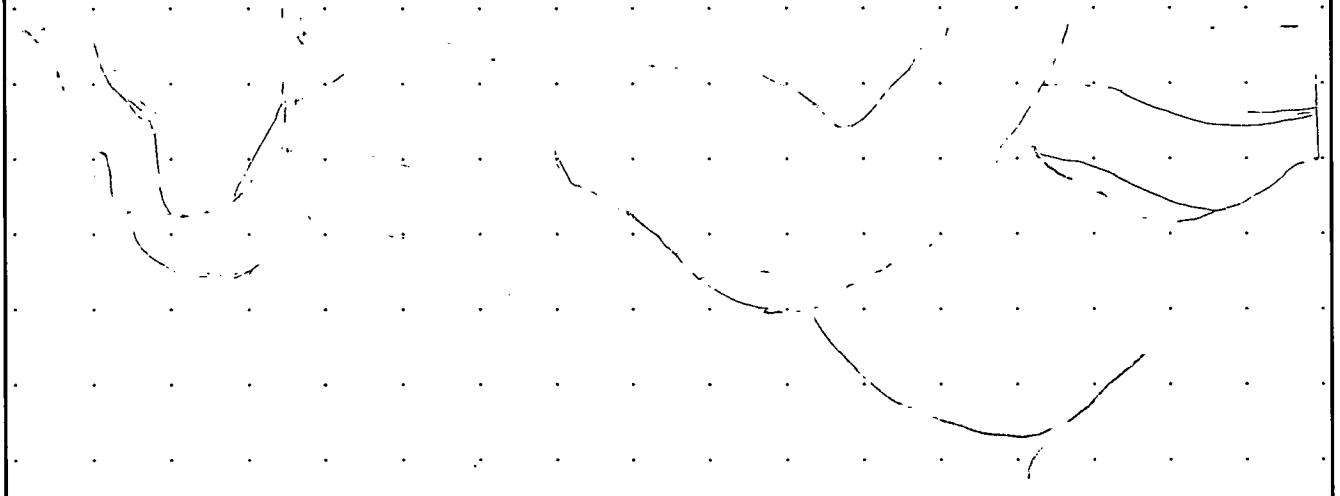
It cuts an older one [382463 57] and overlap up until a certain point.

It is the same as [380736] [380462] [382534] [382065] [~~3806~~] [381439] [380670] [380590] [380546] [381099] [380697] [380547] [381006] [380828]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see sketch of layout of ditch (382454)
see section's sketch at



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382476
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382125	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382125)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382175)

Cuts context /

Cut by context (382124)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	1m	0.30m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☑
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☑
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820477 → 3820480	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38480 → 38481 SHEET 137

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/3/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	o

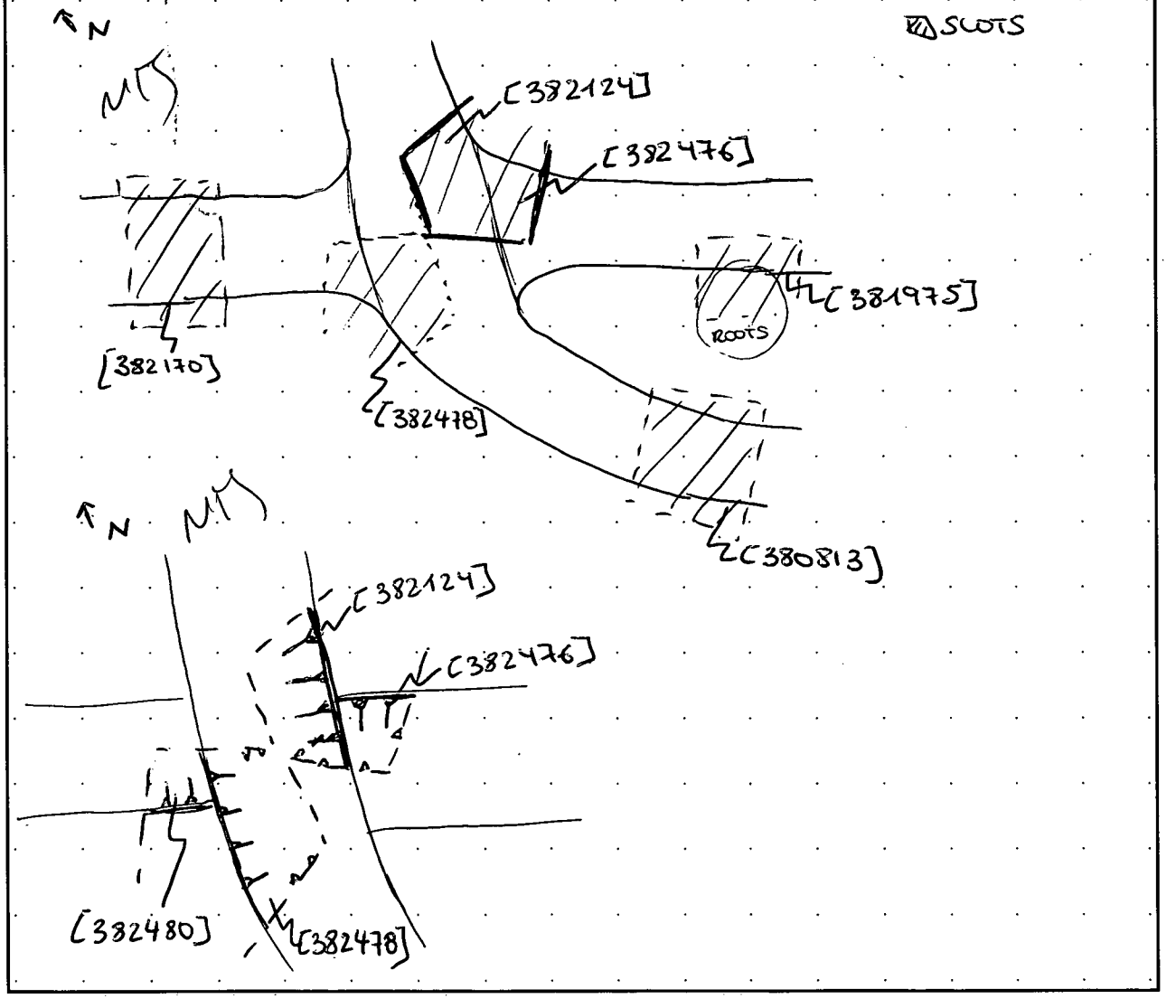
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS DITCH IS CUT BY THE MAIN DITCH IN THIS AREA [382124]; IN PLANT, THIS DITCH SEEMS LIKE IT CONTINUES E-W BEFORE IT WAS CUT, BUT BECAUSE OF THE FILLS, WE THINK THAT IN THIS SLOT WE HAVE TWO TERMINUS OF DITCHES [382476] IN THE EAST AND [382480] IN THE WEST.
WE ALSO CAN SEE THIS DITCH IN OTHER SLOTS WITH DIFFERENT NUMBER [381975] BUT EVEN THE FILL IS A LITTLE BT DIFFERENT WE CAN SAY THIS DITCH CONTINUES TO THE EAST
WITH THIS SLOT WE CAN'T KNOW THE AGE BECAUSE THE POTTERY IS LOCAL PRODUCTION AND WE CAN'T RECOGNIZE IT.

Refer to context 382125

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382477
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382478]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL

this context

[382478]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(382123)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
I ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'40m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F							M	M											
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380461 → 380468	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38478 → 38479 SHEET 139

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	2/3/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	O

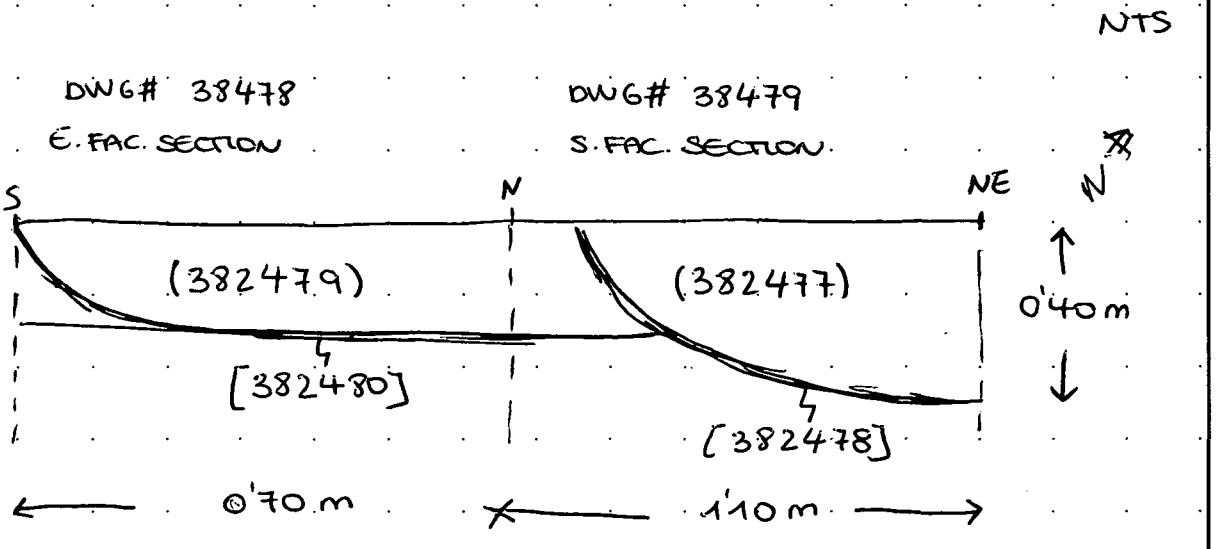
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

IN THIS DITCH WE MADE TWO DIFFERENTS SLOTS TO SEE THE RELATION WITH THE NEAREST FEATURES WE COULD SEE THIS IS THE LATEST DITCH. IN THIS FILL WE FOUND BONES AND ~~[illegible]~~ POTTERY BUT WE CAN SAY A AGE, BUT IN THE SECOND SLOT, IN THE FILL (382123), SAME AS (382477) WE FOUND BRITISH ROMAN POTTERY WITH ONE SMALL PIEZE OF SAMIAN.
THE FILL IS VERY SIMILAR WITH MODERATE STONES WITH DIFFERENTS SIZES, A LOT OF SMALL CHALK. THIS FILL IS VERY DARK, SO WE CAN SEE IT IN THE TOP VERY CLEAR BEFORE MADE THIS SLOT, THIS DITCH WAS DUG BEFORE IN THE CUT [382172] WHERE WE CAN SEE THE SAME FILL (382173) AND [380813]

Refer to context [382478]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382478
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382477)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382477)		
		this context		
		(382479)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[382124]
Cuts context	(382479)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	1'20m	0'40m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380461 → 380468	Surveyed: SHEET 137 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38478 → 38479

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/3/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

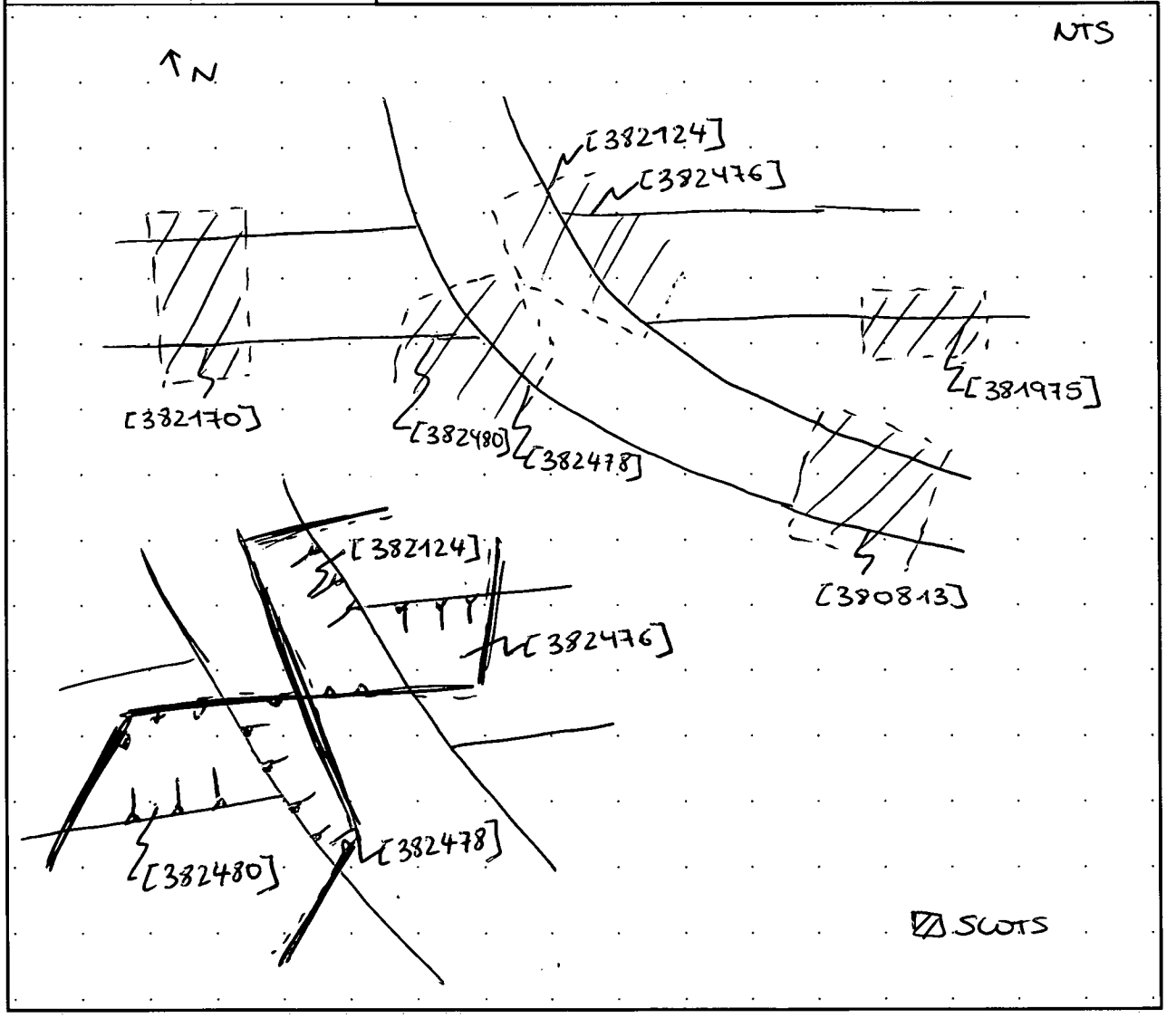
pitt

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS DITCH IS COMING THROUGH ALL THE AREA IN DIRECTION N ~~[illegible]~~ (WE LOSE HERE BECAUSE OVER EXCAVATED BY MACHINE) TO THE SE, WHERE WE STILL CAN SEE IT WITH A BLACK FILL. WE MADE TWO SLOTS FOR SEE THE RELATION WITH NEAREST FEATURES. FINALLY, WE COULD SEE HOW THIS DITCH IS THE LATEST DITCH, ~~[illegible]~~ AND IT COULD BE ROMAN BECAUSE WE FOUND A ~~[illegible]~~ OF SAMIAN, BUT IT IS VERY SMALL AND COULD BE INTRUSIVE.
IN THE SECTION WE CAN SEE HOW THIS DITCH CUTS ANOTHER TWO IN THE SAME POINT. WE THINK THIS IS A TERMINUS POINT OF DITCH [382480] & [382476], ~~[illegible]~~
THE SHAPE IS THE SAME AS IN THE OTHERS SLOTS, CONCAVE, BUT THE DEPTH IS DIFFERENT BECAUSE THIS AREA IS A LITTLE BIT OVER EXCAVATED FOR A CLEANING BEFORE.

Refer to context (382477)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382479
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382480]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382478]		
		this context		
		[382480]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(382471)
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	[382478]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'20 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380461 → 380468	Surveyed: ~~SHEET~~ 137 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38478 → 38479

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 2/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

CUT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

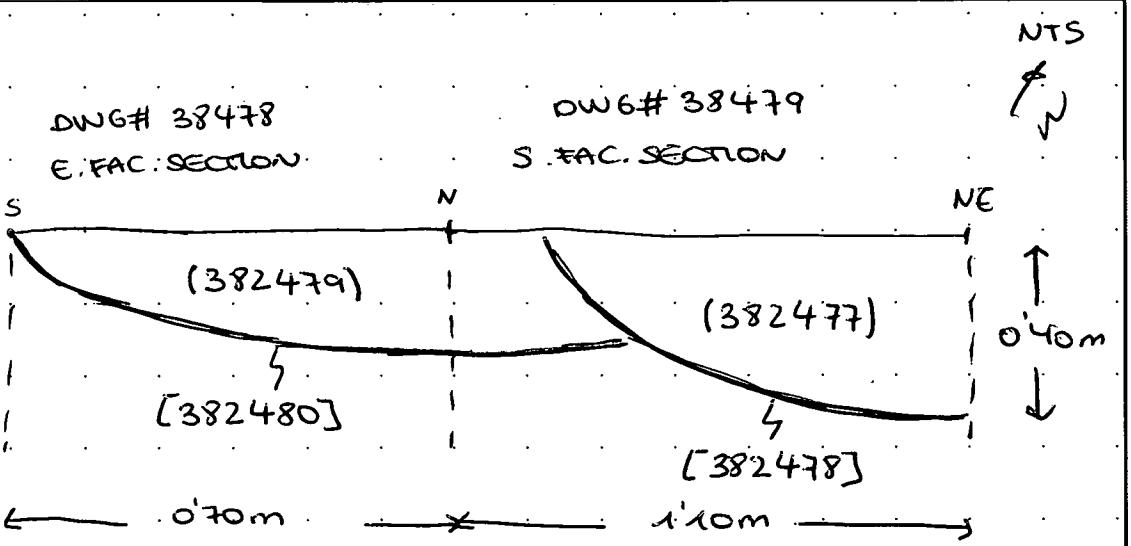
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL BELONGS TO A DITCH WHICH IS ~~CUTTED~~ BY THE MAIN DITCH [382478] = [382124]
IN THIS SLOT, THE DITCH SEEMS LIKE A TERMINUS BECAUSE THIS FILL IS VERY DIFFEREN TO THE FILL (382125) WHICH IS ~~ALSO~~ ALSO CUTTED BY [382478] = [382124] IN THE NEAR SLOT.
IN THIS CASE THE FILL IS LIGHTER, BROWN YELLOWISH WITH A LOT OF STONES WHICH USED TO HAS A ~~BIG~~ BIG SIZE (5 cm) AND MODERATE CHALK. WE ONLY CAN SEE A LITTLE BIT OF THIS FILL IN THIS SLOT BUT IT SHOULD BE THE SAME AS (382171), BUT IN THIS CASE THE STONES ARE A LITTLE BIT SMALLEST AND THE FILL IS MORE DARK. MAYBE THIS DIFFERENCE IS BECAUSE WE ARE IN THE END OF DITCH OR THE NATURAL ORIGEN. WE DIDN'T FIND BONES OR POTTERY

Refer to context [382480]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382480
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382479	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382479)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382170]

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382478]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	1'20m	0'20m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380461 → 380468	Surveyed: SHEET 137 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38478 → 38479

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by

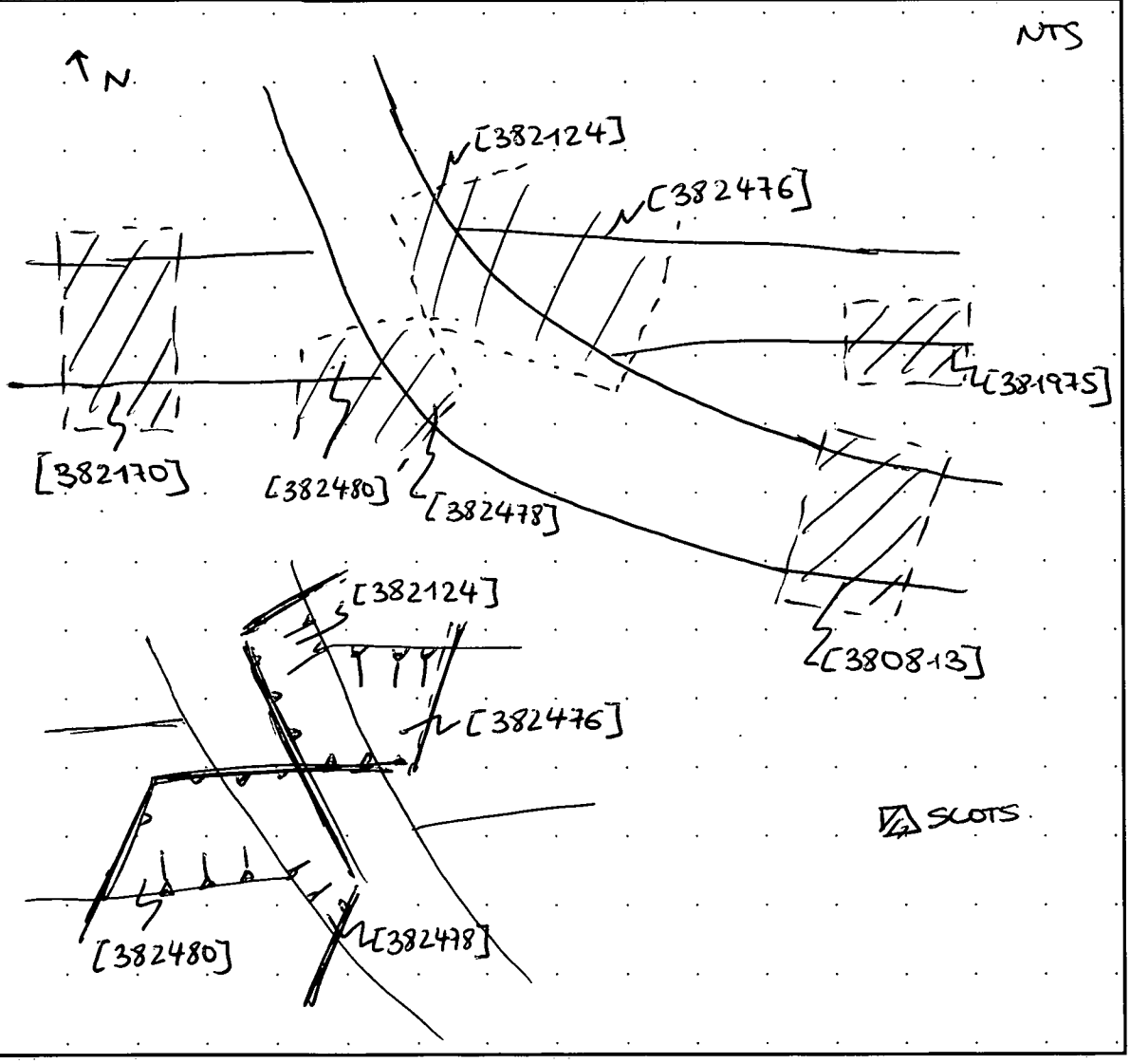
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS DITCH IS CUTTED BY THE MAIN DITCH THAT WE CAN SEE IN THE TOP VERY CLEAR WITH DARK COLOR [382478]- [382124]
WE MADE TWO DIFFERENTS SLOTS VERY NEAR TO SEE THE RELATION BECAUSE IN THE TOP IT SEEM LIKE ONE DITCH CUTTED BY THE MAIN. AFTER DID THE SLOT, WE THINK THAT THEY ARE TWO DIFFERENTS SLOTS WHICH ENDS IS CUTTED (WE THINK THAT BECAUSE THE FILLS ARE DIFFERENTS, BUT IT COULD BE BECAUSE THEY ARE NATURAL INFILLING)
THIS DITCH HAS ANOTHER SLOT [382170]. WE CAN'T SAY A AGE BECAUSE WE DIDN'T FIND ANY BONE OR POTTERY.

Refer to context (382479)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382481
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382482]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

this context

[382482]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382468)

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.30m

~~0.220~~ m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802735 ↓ 3802738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 page 153 38534

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 10/3/17

Initials JW & SR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

*silty clay

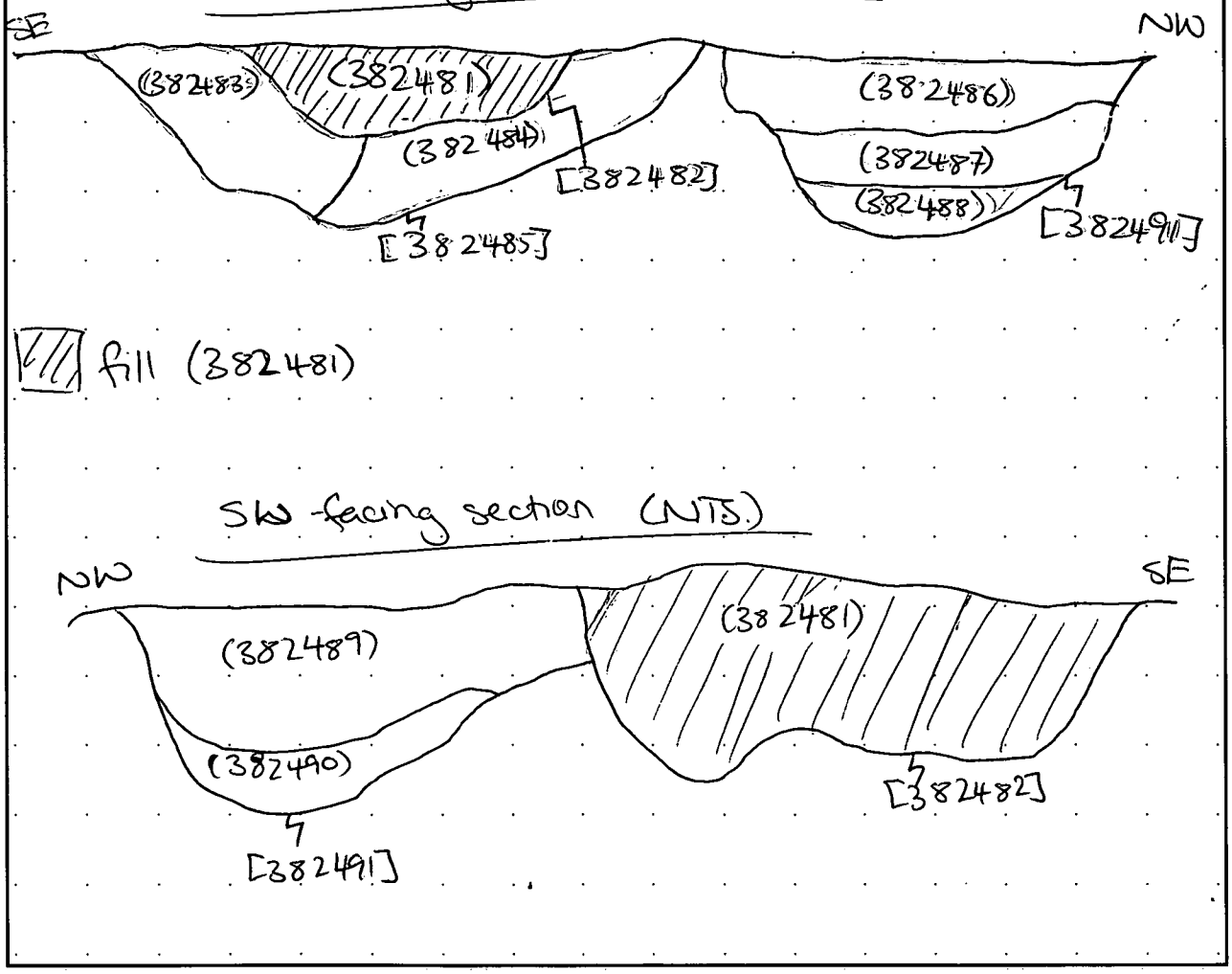
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is the only one for the ditch [382482]. It is a dark greyish-brown * and is moderately compact.
There were frequent chalk & stone inclusions ranging in size between small (2cm) & large (5-10cm). The stone inclusions are spread evenly throughout the fill.
There were moderate bone & pottery inclusions throughout the fill, although the finds did not provide a clear indicator of the original purpose or date of this ditch.
WE FOUND MODERATE BONES AND POTTERY; ONE ALMOST COMPLETE BASE THAT IT SEEMS BRITISH ROMAN.
IT WAS MADE A DRAWING PLANT BEFORE THE SLOT → D38475

Refer to [382482] for plan sketch of ditch.

Refer to context [382482]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted] 382482
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382481	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382481)		
		this context		
	(382489)	(382486)	(382483)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[382469]
Cuts context	[382491]
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	[redacted] /	0.78 m	0.22m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802735 ↓ 3802738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 & 38534

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/3/17
Initials JW/SR
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

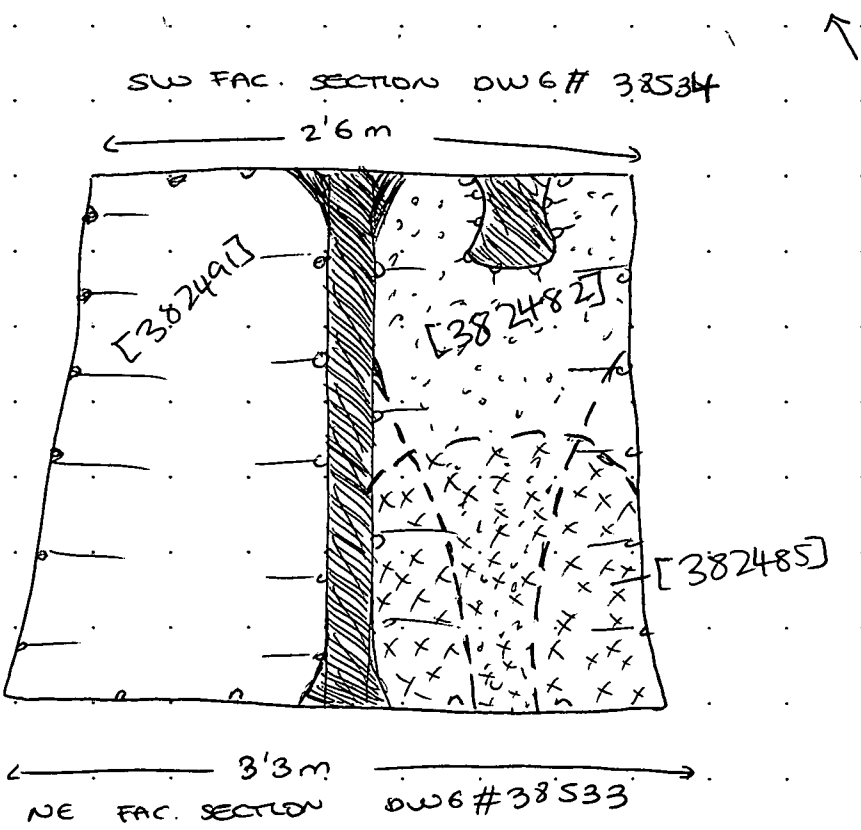
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CUT IS THE YOUNGEST FEATURE IN THIS SLOT. IT CUTS THE DITCH [382491] AND ALSO IT IS A RECUT OF THE DITCH [382482]. IN THE NE. FACING SECTION, THE SHAPE IS CONCAVE BUT IN THE SW FACING SECTION, IT'S UNEVEN. WE THINK THAT THIS IS ONLY A DITCH BECAUSE OF IN THE SECTION WE ONLY CAN SEE ONE FILL IN ALL THE RECUT. IN THE SLOT NEXT TO IT, IN N. FACING SECTION (WITHOUT DRAWING) WE CAN SEE THE SAME UNEVEN SAPE, BUT IN THE S. FACING SECTION (DWG# 38160) IT WAS INTERPRETED LIKE ONE DITCH DEPPER [381081] CUTTED BY [381077]. WE THINK THAT THIS RECUT IS ONLY ONE DITCH BECAUSE THIS AREA IS OVER EXCAVATED BY MACHINE, SO THIS UNEVEN SHOULDN'T HAVE BEEN SO CLEAR IN COMPARATION WITH THE REAL DEPTH OF THE RECUT.
ALSO, THE RECUT IS VERY CLEAR IN THE TOP WITH A DARK FILL.

Refer to context (382481)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



natural subsoil

ditch [382482]

ditch [382485]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382483
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382485]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382482]

this context

(382484)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382482]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation

N-S ☐
E-W ☐
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☐ sloping
gentle ☐
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'40m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M								M	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802735 ↓ 3802738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 page 153 38534

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/03/17

Initials JW/SR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

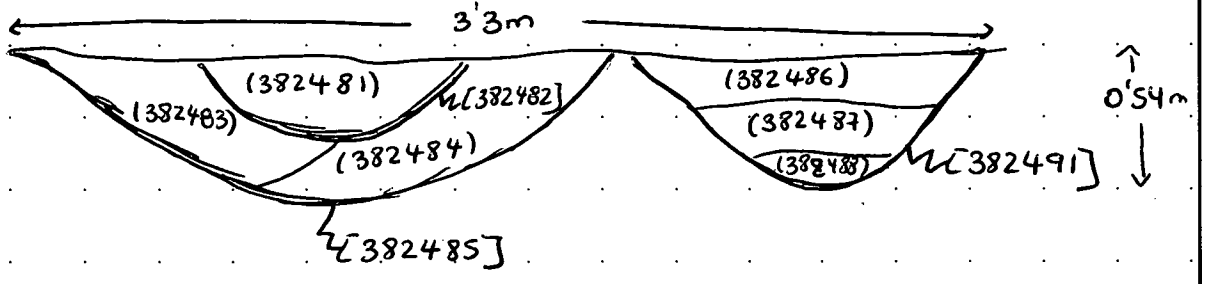
THIS FILL BELONGS TO THE DITCH [382485] AND IT'S AFTER THE FILL (382484), WHICH IS IN THE E WEST OF THE DITCH. WE CAN'T SEE ALL THE FILL BECAUSE IT HAS A RECUT [382482]. ALSO, THIS DITCH [382485], IN THIS SLOT WE ~~[illegible]~~ ONLY CAND FIND THE TERMINUS. WE CAN SAY THAT BECAUSE ~~[illegible]~~ ONLY WE CAN SEE IT IN ONE SECTION AND WHEN WE WAS DIGGING WE COULD SEE HOW THE FILLS ENDS AND ~~[illegible]~~ THE STARTING OF THE RECUT.
IN THE TOP WE COULD SEE (AFTER CLEAN) THE FILL. ~~[illegible]~~ IS BROWN ORANGEISH WITH MODERATE STONES, MOST OF THEM WITH SMALL SIZES (1-3cm).
WE FOUND BONES AND POTTERY THAT IS HANDMADE WITHOUT DECORATION, ~~[illegible]~~

Refer to context | [382485]

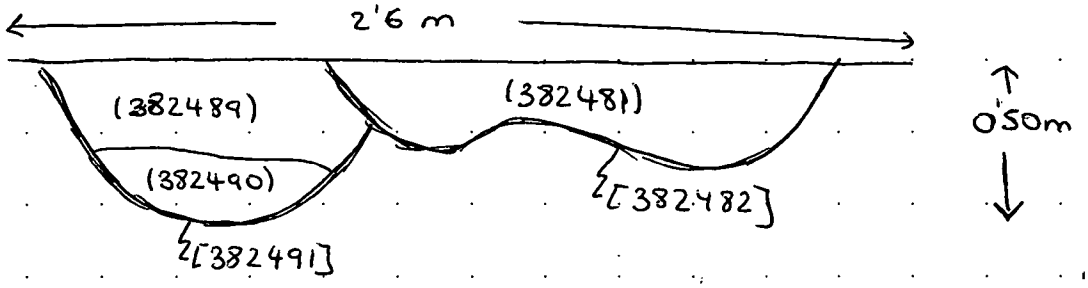
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NE. FACING SECTION DWG# 38533



SW. FACING SECTION DWG# 38534



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382484
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382485	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382483)

this context

(382485)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382470)

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802735 ↓ 3802738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 pag 153 38534

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/3/17

Initials DW & SR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

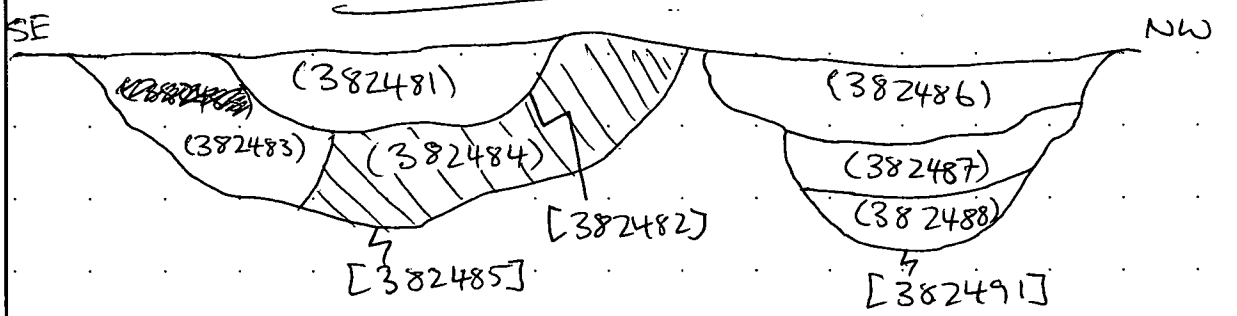
This fill is the older fill for the ditch [382485], and is present across the majority of the section (D#38533). It is a mid-greyish-brown gravelly silt & is moderately compact. There were frequent chalk & stone inclusions in this fill, with the stones ranging in size between small (2cm) & large (5-10cm), and were spread evenly across the fill. No finds were identified in this fill, meaning that we are unsure of the original date & purpose of the ditch.

▶Refer to [382485] for plan sketch of ditch.

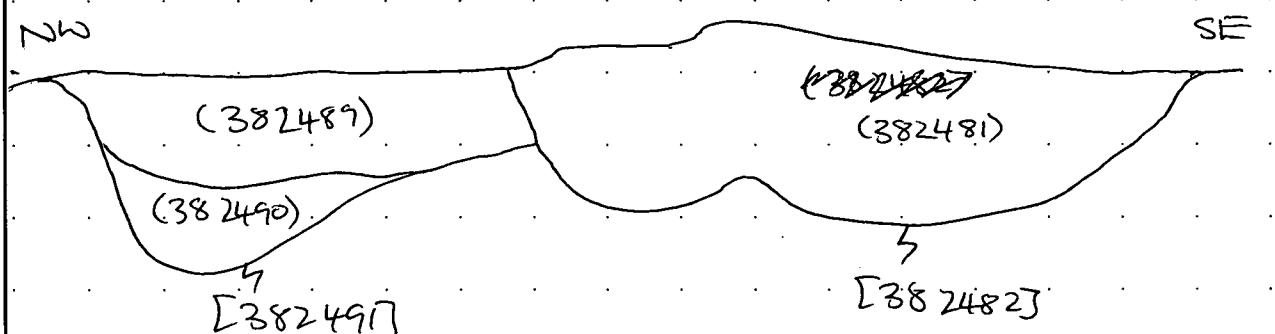
Refer to context [382485]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NE-facing section (NTS):



SW-facing section (NTS):



fill (382484)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382485
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382483	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382484)			
		this context			
		(380003)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	1.85m	0.44m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802735 ↓ 380 2738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 38534 [illegible]153

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/3/17
Initials	JW & SR
Checked by	O

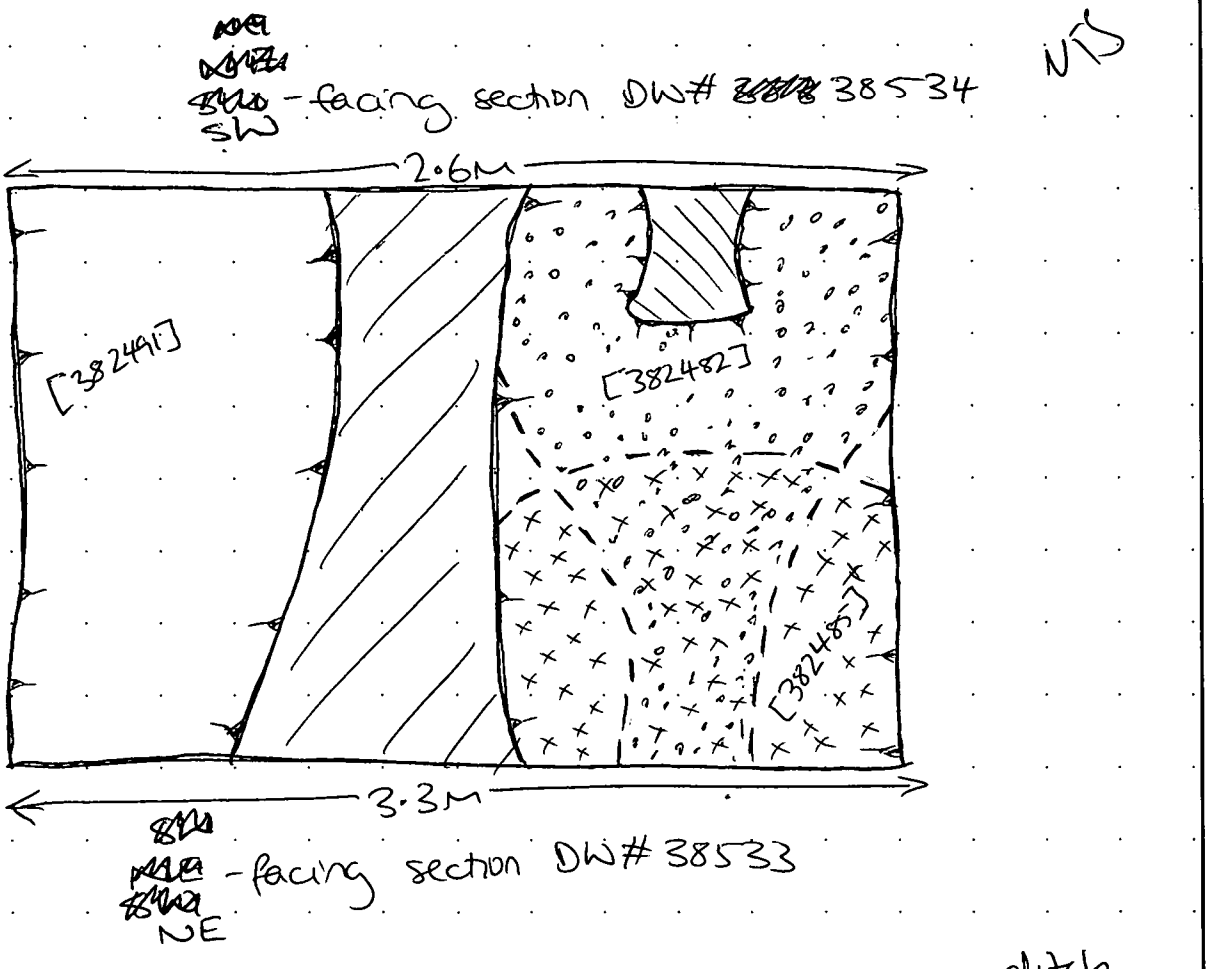
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This ditch runs N-S and is curvilinear. It has no relationship with the adjacent ditch [382491], but is cut by another ditch [382482]. This ditch [382485] terminates in the middle of the slot (which we were able to see in plan prior to excavating). It is unclear, however, whether the second ditch [382482] cuts through this ditch or re-cuts it, as in the NE-facing section one can see both ditches, but in the SW-facing section only [382482] is able to be seen. Some pottery & animal bone were identified in this ditch. The pottery was hand-made but it is not clear as to when it could date to. Therefore, the original purpose & date of the ditch is unknown. Refer to (382483) & (382484) for sketches of the sections.

Refer to context (382483)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382486
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382491]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382482]

this context

(382487)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☑

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

0'24 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	O							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F#38210	3902735 ↓ 3902738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 & 38534 PAGE 153

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/03/17
Initials	SW/SR
Checked by	O

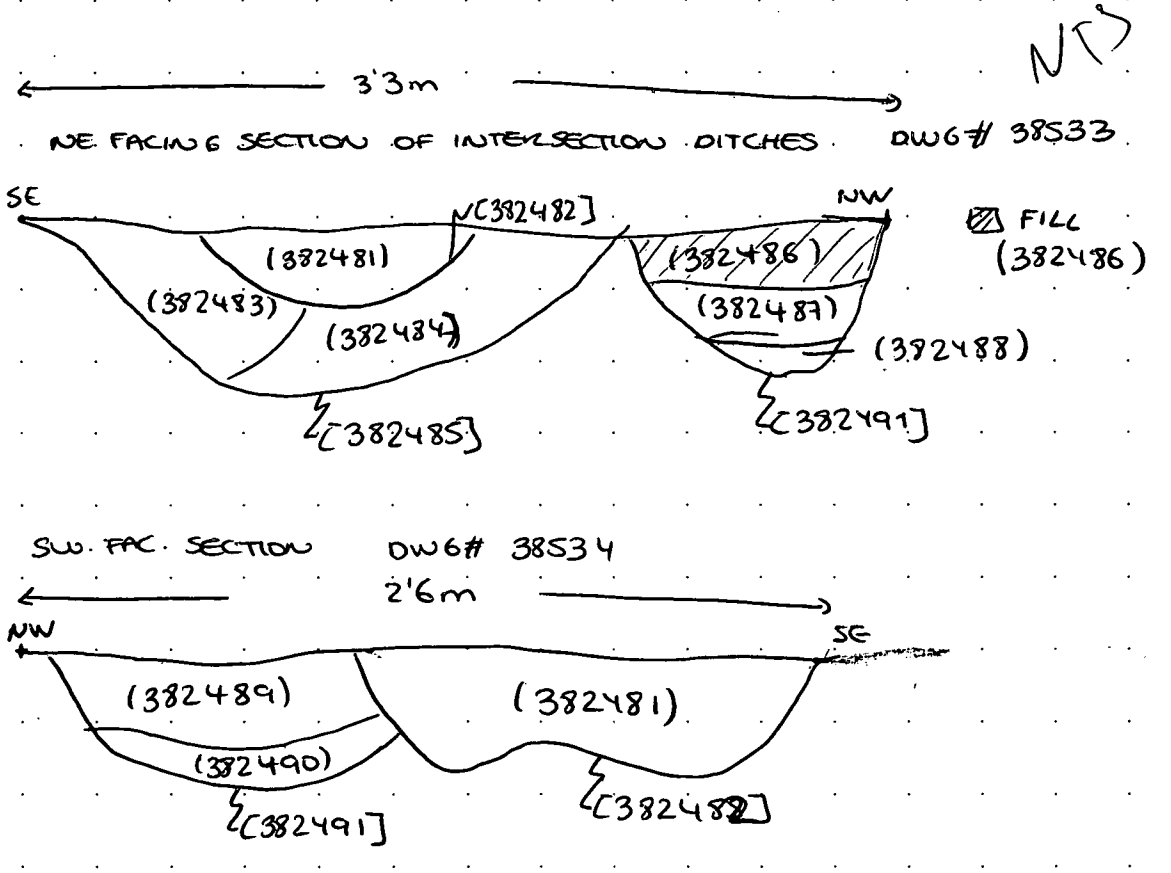
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS IN THE TOP OF THE DITCH [382491] IN THE NE FACING SECTION. IT IS GREY BROWNISH WITH FREQUENT STONES WITH A SMALL SIZE (1-3cm) AND OCCASIONAL SMALL CHALK.
IN THE FILL WE FOUND TWO PIECES OF ANIMAL BONES AND TWO PIECES OF POTTERY. ONE OF THIS IS VERY FRAGILE, HANDMADE THAT BROKE IN ITSELF EXTRACTION
ALSO, WE FOUND IN THE PREVIOUSLY CLEANING A BRONZE BROOCH PROBABLY ROMAN. WITH FIND NUMBER 38210
WE ALSO MADE A BAG WITH THE FINDS THAT WE FOUND IN THE PREVIOUSLY CLEAN. (TOP FILL)

Refer to context [382491]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382487
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382491]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382486)		
		this context		
		(382488)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	9	O							M	O									
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

M O

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3902735 ↓ 3902738	Surveyed: SHEET 153 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 → 38534

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/3/17
Initials	JW ISR
Checked by	O

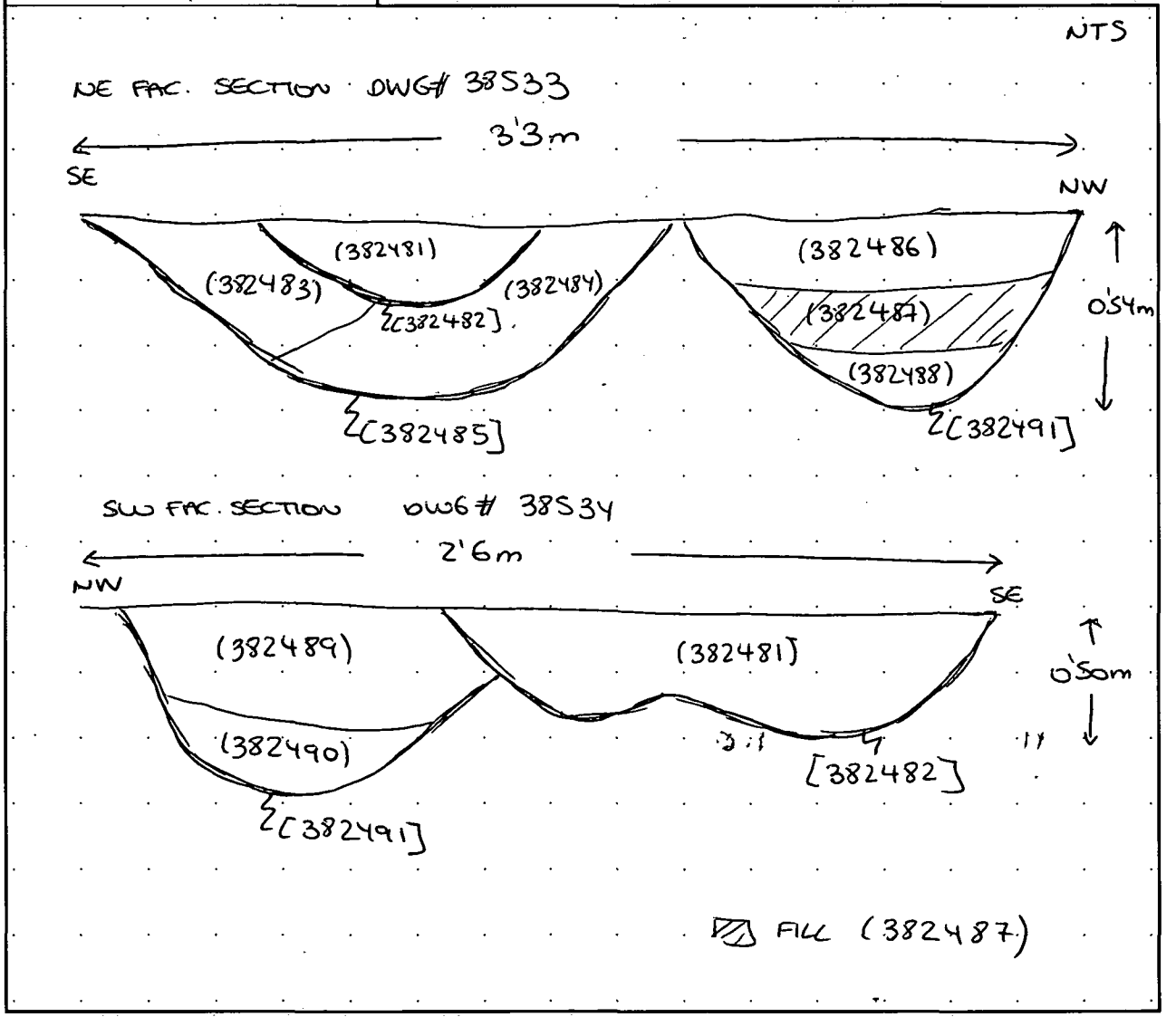
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL IS THE SECOND NATURAL INFILLING INTO THE DITCH [382491]. IT IS DARK BLACK BROWNISH WITH MODERATE STONES WICH HAS BIG SIZE (5 → 10 cm) FOR ALL THE FILL WITH' CONCAVE SHAPE.
WE FOUND ANIMAL BONES AND POTTERY, THREE PIECES WITHOUT DECORATION AND HANDMADE.
THIS DITCH, IN ONE SECTION IS CUTTED BY THE RECUT [382482] ~~WITHOUT~~ WITHOUT RELATION WITH THIS FILL BECAUSE OF WE ONLY CAN SEE IT IN THE NE FACING SECTION, CAUSE IT ENDS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE SLOT.

Refer to context [382491]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382488
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382491	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382487)

this context

(382490)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14m MAX

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

greenish brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380 2735 ↓ 380 2738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 38534 DSP153

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/3/17

Initials JW & SR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

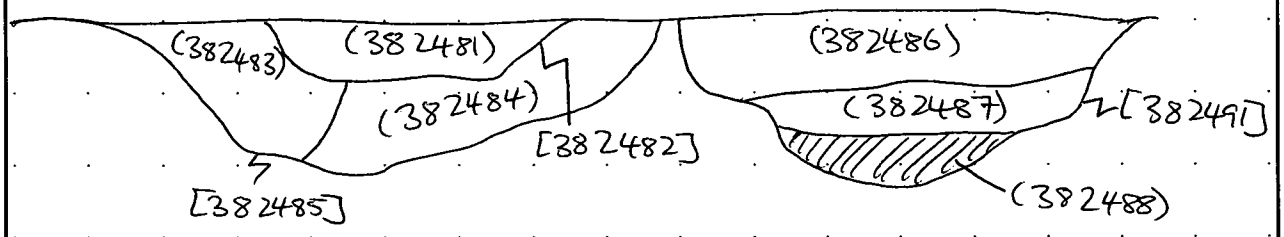
This fill is the second oldest from the ditch [382491], and is only visible in the NE-facing section of the ditch (D#28533). It is Mid-greenish brown & is Moderately compact. It has occasional stone & chalk inclusions, distributed evenly across the fill. The stone inclusions are all small to medium in size (2-5cm).
No finds were identified in this fill, meaning that the age of this fill is unknown.

See [382491] for a sketch plan of the ditch.

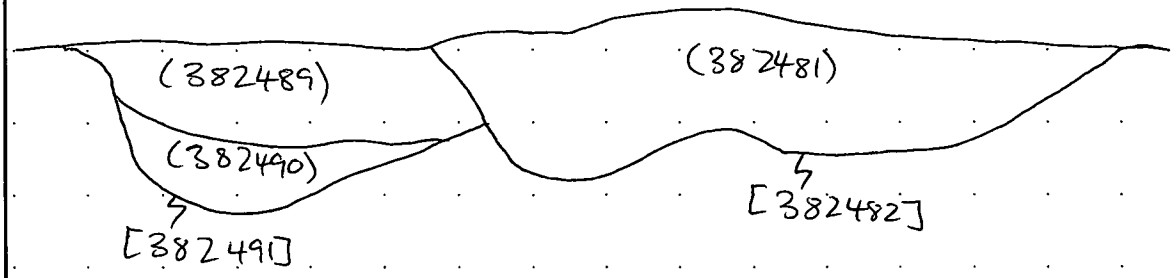
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NE-facing section (N.T.S.)



SW-facing section (N.T.S.)



Section sketch of ditches [382482], [382485] & [382491] (N.T.S.):

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382489
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382491]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382482]		
		this context		
		382490		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382482]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☑ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'30m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O							F											
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802735 → 3802738	Surveyed: SHEET 153 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 → 38534

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/3/17

Initials SW ISR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL IS IN THE TOP OF THE SW FACING SECTION OF DITCH [382491], ALSO CUTTED BY THE RECUT [382482] THAT WE CAN SEE IN THIS SECTION BUT IN THE NE SECTION, THE RECUT HASN'T RELATION WITH THIS DITCH [382491]

THE FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, GREY BROWNISH AND SILTY CLAY WITH 0'30 m OF THICKNESS.

IT HAS OCCASIONALS STONES WITH MEDIUM SIZE (2 - 4cm) AND A LITTLE BIT OF SMALL CHALK.

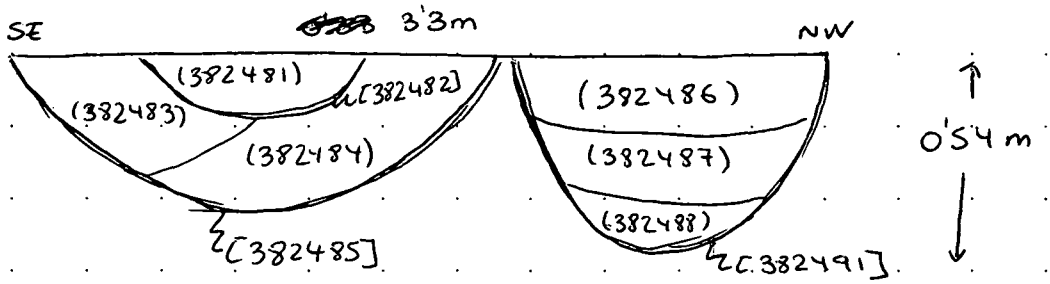
WE FOUND A LOT OF BONES FOR ALL THE FILL BUT ANY FIND THAT CAN SAYS TO US A DATE.

Refer to context [382491]

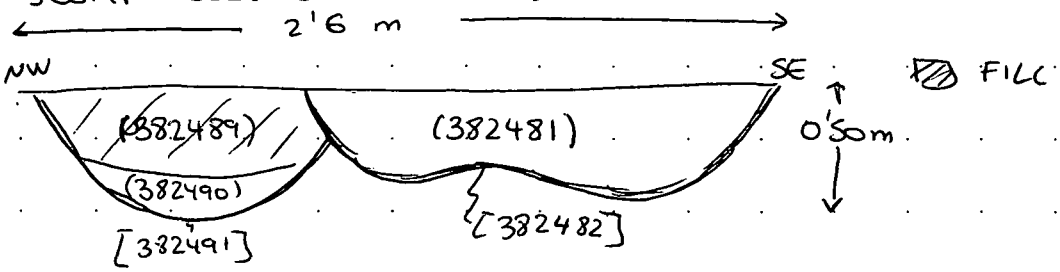
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NE FAC. SECTION DWG # 38533



SW FAC. SECTION DWG # 38534



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382490
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382491	cut ☐ fill ☑ ~~deposit~~ ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382489)

this context

[382491]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle = sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m MAX

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802735 ↓ 3802738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 38534 page 153

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ ~~disuse~~ ☑

Date 13/3/17

Initials JW & SR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

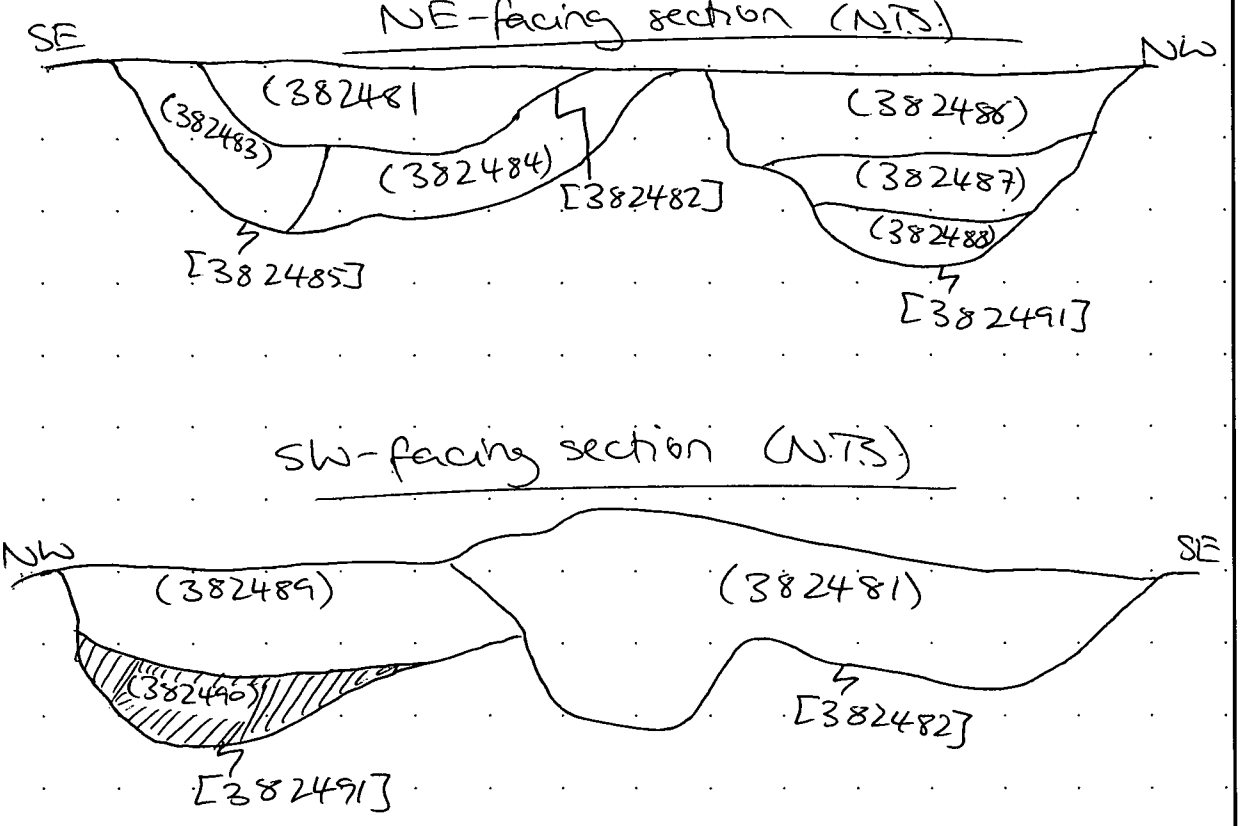
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is the bottom/oldest fill of the ditch [382491]. It is moderately compact, dark black, silty clay. There were occasional stone inclusions throughout the entire fill, ranging in size from small (2cm) to large (7-10cm).
No finds were identified in this fill, meaning that the date & original purpose of the ditch is unknown.
This fill is only visible in the ~~NE~~ SW-facing section of this ditch (OW # 38534).

Refer to [382491] for sketch plan of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Section sketch of ditches [382485], [382491] & [382491] (N.T.S.)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382491
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382491	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382490)

this context

(380003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382471]

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		1.2M	0.54M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F#38210	3802735 ↓ 3802738	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38533 38534

Date 13/3/17

Initials JW & SR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

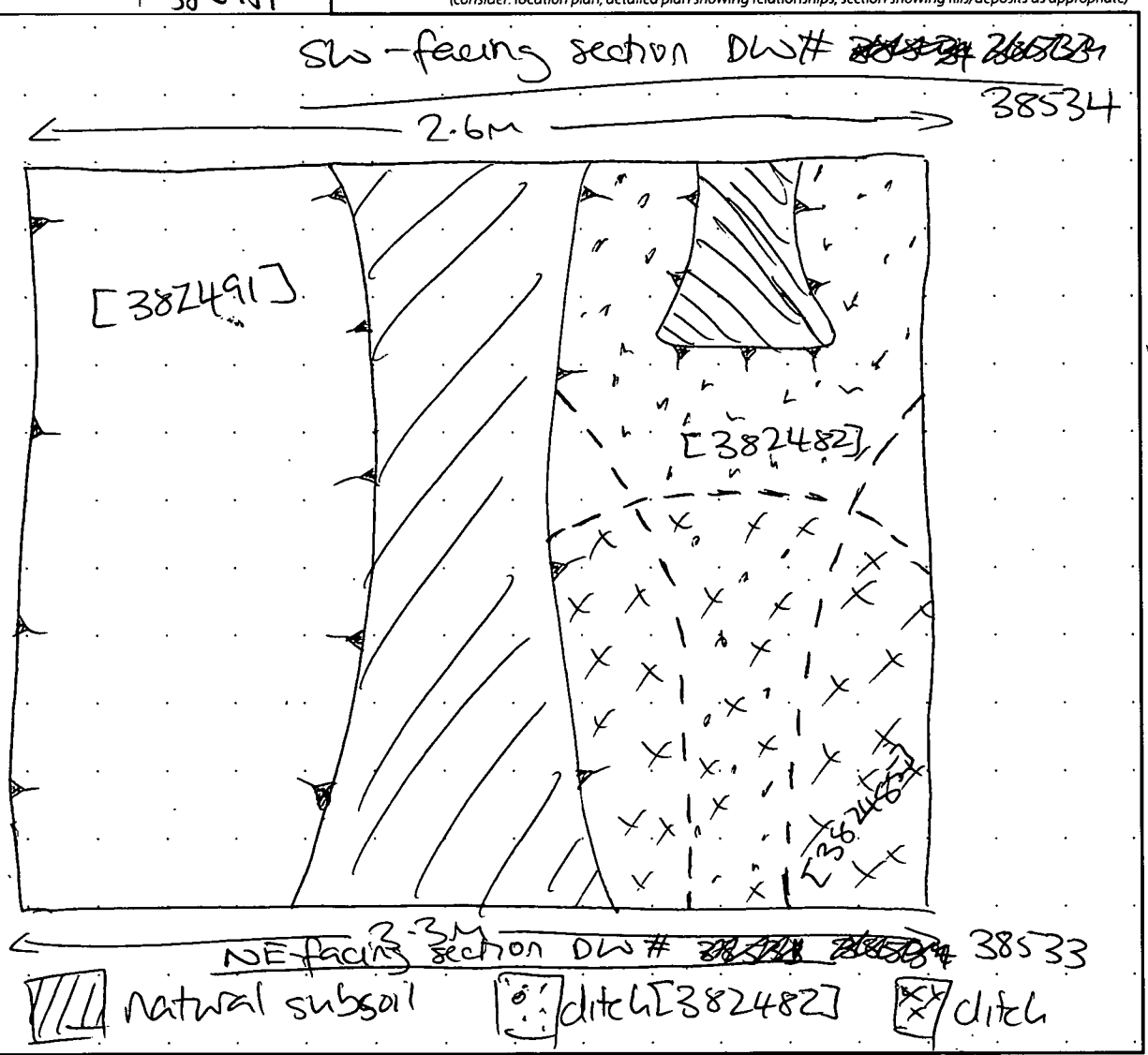
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This ditch runs NE-SW & is curvilinear. It has no relationship with an adjacent ditch [382485] but is cut by [382482] a ditch on the NE side (as seen in the section - DW #38533).
There are 3 fills evident in the NE-facing section & 2 fills evident in the SW facing section, all of which are different. Only three of the fills contained finds (animal bones & pottery) - (382486) (382487) & (382489). A small find (metal brooch) was identified in the most recent/top fill as well (382486), meaning that the ditch was in use until the Roman era. The find # is F38210.

Refer to (382486) for a sketch of the two sections

Refer to context 382481

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382492
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382493	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382493			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☑ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

0'27m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M	O											
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802753 → 3802758	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38557 → 39559 SHEET 162

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/03/17

Initials SR

Checked by O

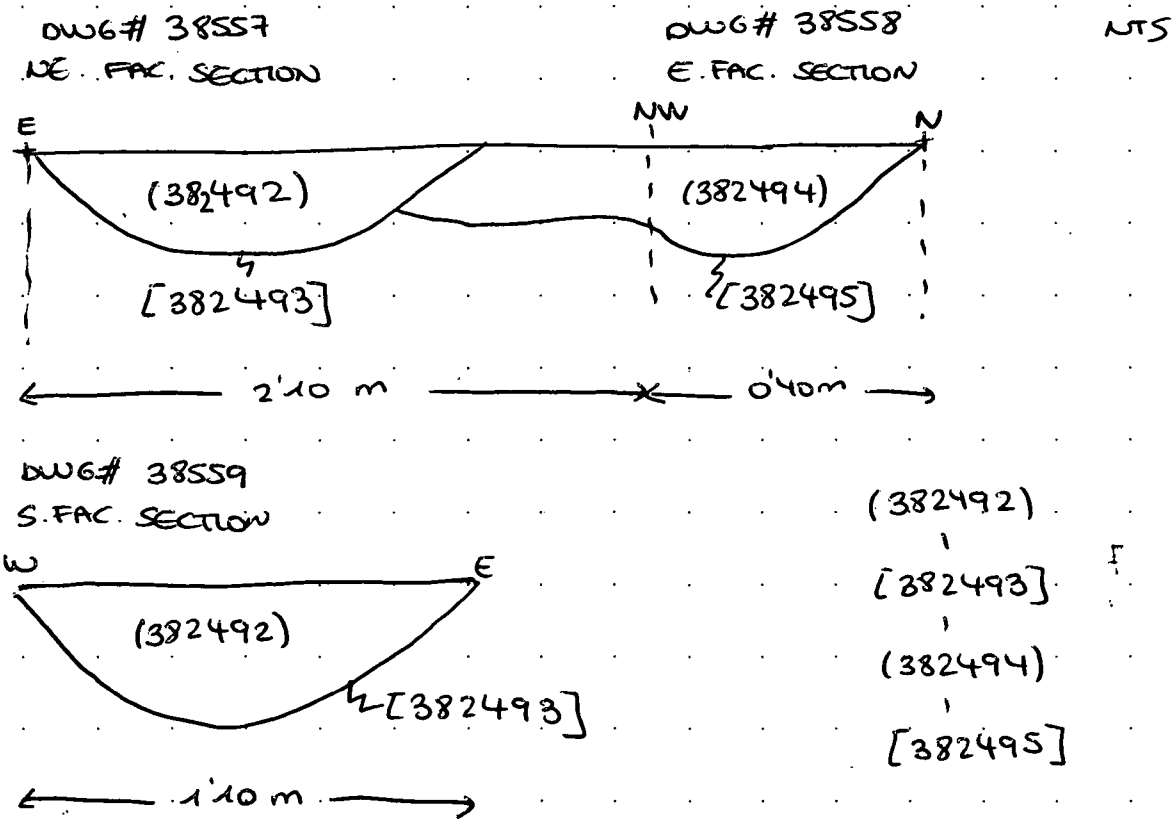
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS THE EARLIEST IN THIS FEATURE. NOW, WE'RE IN A OVER EXCAVATED AREA BY MACHINE, SO THE DEPTH SHOULD BE MORE / AND NOW WE ONLY CAN SEE THE BOTTOM. PROBABLY, THIS DITCH IS ALSO THE LATEST IN THIS AREA CUTTING THE OTHERS, BUT FOR NOW WE CAN'T SAY MORE. WE OPENED THIS SLOT TO SEE THE RELATION WITH [382495] - CUTS IT, AND SEE THE SHAPE IT ONLY HAS ONE FILL IT'S DARK BLACK AND BROWNISH. WE FOUND OCASSIONALS STONES WITH MEDIUM SIZE (5-7 cm). ALSO WE FOUND TWO PIECES OF POTTERY (ONE OF THEM WITH DECORATION VERY SIMILAR WE CAN SEE IN THE SLOT NEAR TO IT IN THE SAME DITCH). AND A LOT OF BONES WHERE WE CAN RECONOCITE A COW SKULL. IN THE EDGE WE CAN SEE ROOTS INTERFERENCES. THE POTTERY COULD BE BRITISH ROMAN

Refer to context [382493]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382493
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382493	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382492)		
		this context		
		(382493)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: (382493)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m	1'10m	0'27m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics*	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802753 → 3802758	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38557 → 38559 SHEET 162

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 16/3/16

Initials: SR

Checked by: O

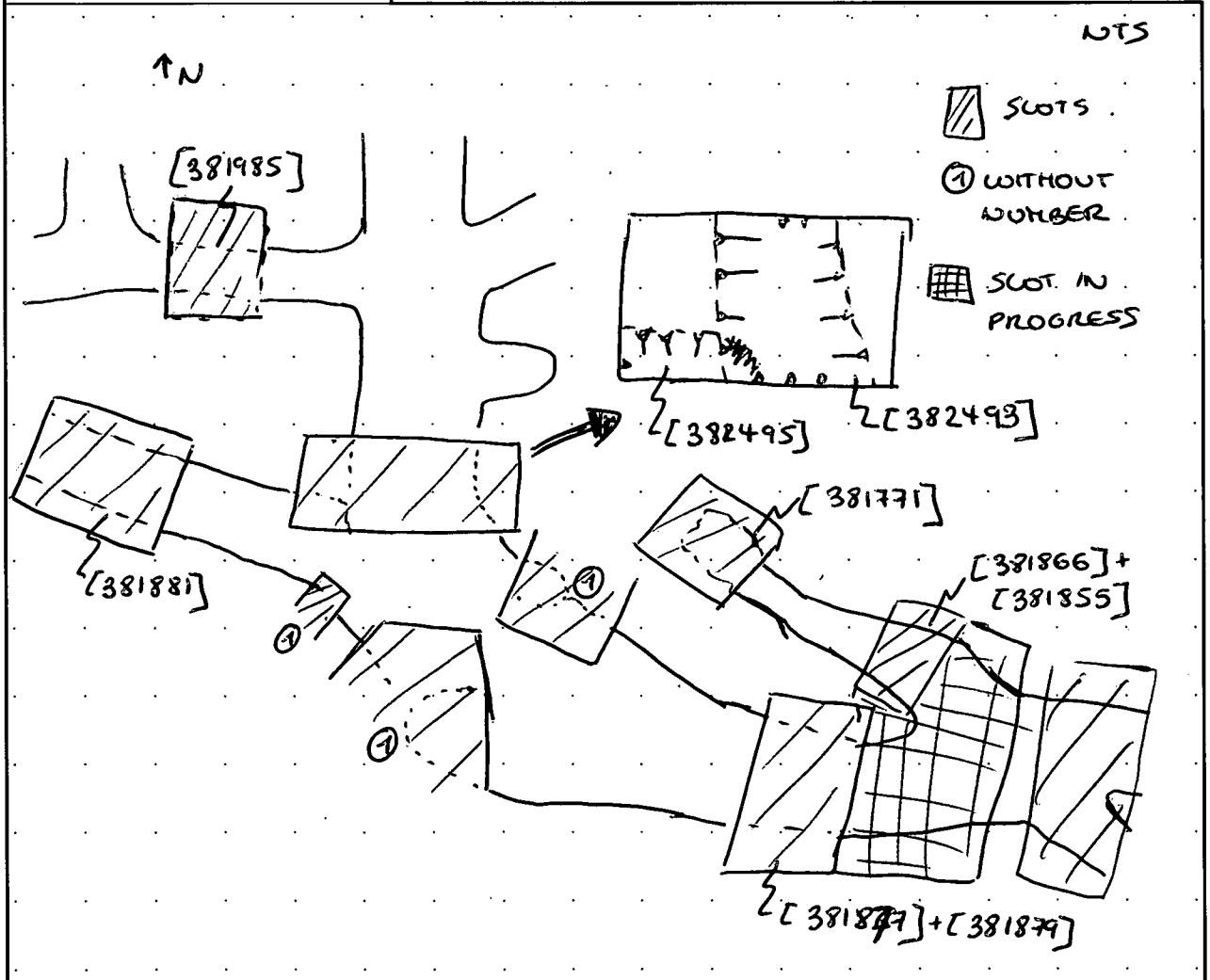
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS DITCH IS THE LATEST ~~EARLIEST~~ IN THIS SLOT (AN PROBLALY ALSO IN THE NEARBY FEATURES). IT IS CUTS THE DITCH [382495] AND ONLY HAS ONE FILL (382492).
RIGHT NOW, WE DON'T HAVE THE INTERPRETATION OF THE SLOTS NEAR TO THIS WHERE WE CAN SEE THIS ~~SEE~~ DITCH.
THE SHAPE IS CURVILINEAR, BUT IN ONE SIZE (WEST) IT CHANGES BECAUSE OF ROOTS INTERFERENCES
ALSO, IN THE WEST THE NATURAL IS DARK ORANGE/BLACK AND IN THE EAST ~~AT~~ THE NATURAL IS GRAVEL, LIKE IN THE BOTTOM.
ALSO THE ROOTS CHANGED THE FILL, BUT IN THE NE FAC. SECTION WE CAN SEE THE CUT.
THE DITCH COULD BE ROMAN BECAUSE WE FOUND BRITISH ROMAN POTTERY.

Refer to context (382492)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382494
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382495	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382493]

this context

[382495]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382493]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0'20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown

greyish ☐ ☐ grey

orangeish ☑ ☐ orange

yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow

reddish ☐ ☐ red

blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay

silty ☑ ☐ silt

sandy ☐ ☑ sand

gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802753 → 3802758	Surveyed: SHEET 162 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38557 → 38559

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/03/17

Initials SR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

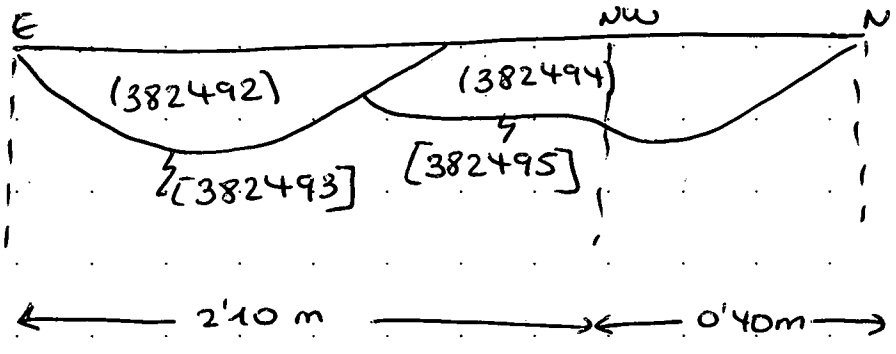
THIS FILL BELONG TO THE DITCH [382495], WHICH IT CAN BE SEEN IN ANOTHER SLOT [381881] ~~[illegible]~~
IN THIS CASE, WE DIDN'T FIND POTTERY OR BONE.
THE FILL IS DARK, BROWN ORENGISH WITH ROOTS INTERFERANCE, ~~[illegible]~~ THAT WE CAN SEE IN THE BOTTOM AND ALSO IN THE EDGE.
THIS FILL IS CUTTED BY [382493].
WE FOUND OCCASIONAL STONES WITH MEDIUM SIZE (4-5 cm)
~~[illegible]~~

Refer to context [382495]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

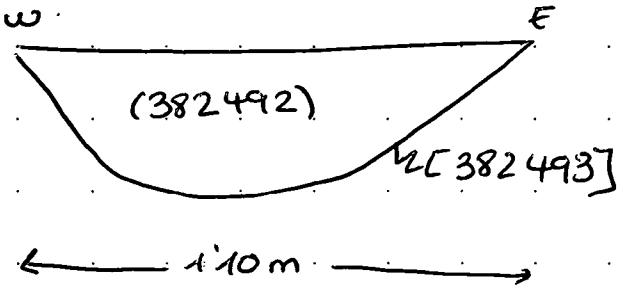
NTS

DWG# 38557
NE. FAC. SECTION



DWG# 38558.
E. FAC. SECTION

DWG# 38559
S. FAC. SECTION



(382492)
|
[382493]
|
[382494]
|
[382495]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382495
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382494	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382494			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381881]

Cuts context —

Cut by context [382493]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

— ☑ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'70m	0'60m	0'20m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency													/							
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802753 → 3802758	Surveyed: SHEET 162 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38557 → 38559

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

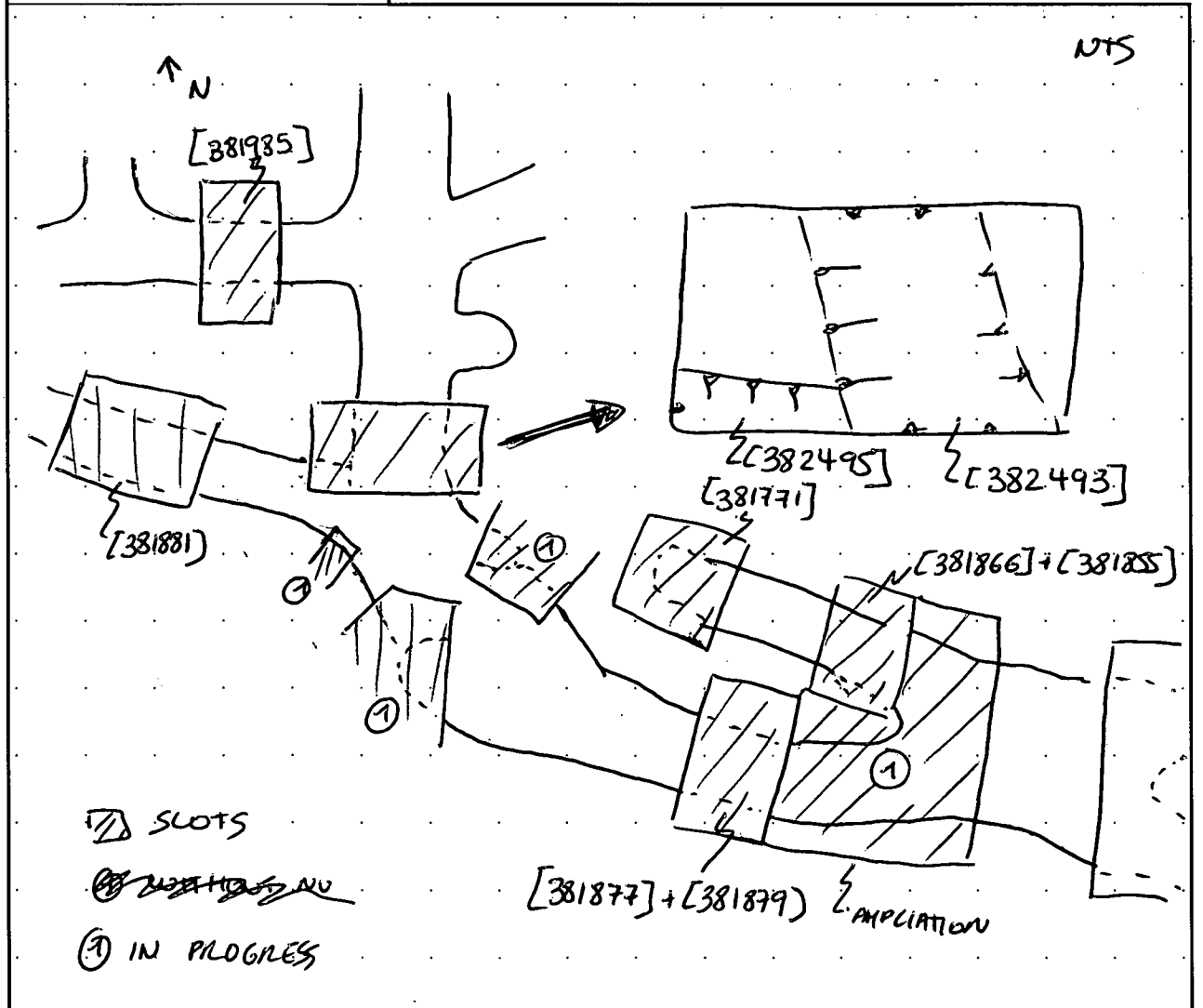
THIS CUT ONLY HAS ONE FILL (382494). WE ARE IN A OLDER EXCAVATED AREA BY MACHINE, SO THE ORIGINAL DEPTH SHOULD BE BIGGER THAN NOW. WE CAN SEE THIS DITCH IN ANOTHER SLOT [381881], WHICH HAS THE SAME CONCAVE SHAPE. IN THIS SLOT, THE EDGE HAS BEHIND IT THE CLAYEY ORANGE BLACK NATURAL BECAUSE OF ROOTS ACTION

WE ONLY MADE A HALF OF THE DITCH FOR SEE THE RELATION WITH THE [382493], WHO IS CUTING IT.

IN THE OTHER SIDE OF THE DITCH IT'S A SLOT WITHOUT INTERPRETATION YET

Refer to context (382494)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382496
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382497]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

380002

this context

[382497]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(381650)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'36m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☑ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820659 → 3820662	Surveyed: SH162 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38576 → 38577

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/3/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	C

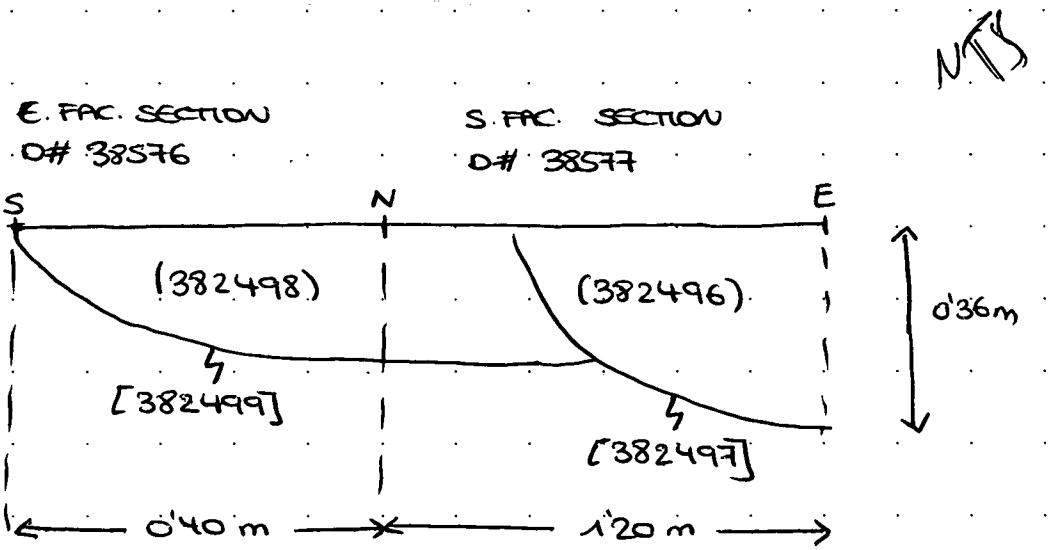
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL BELONGS TO THE DITCH [382497] THAT WE CAN SEE VERY CLEAR IN THE TOP. WE OPENED THIS SLOT TO SEE THE RELATION WITH A GULLY.
WE THINK THAT THIS FILL IS THE SAME AS (382492) AND WE ARE SURE THAT IT'S THE SAME AS (381650)
IT IS VERY DARK WITH OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES.
WE FOUND OCCASIONALS BONES AND ONE PIECE OF POTTERY. WITH THAT FINDS WE CAN'T DATE IT, BUT WE THINK IT COULD BE A ROMAN DITCH BECAUSE THE POTTERY THE POTTERY WE FOUND IN THE SLOTS OF THIS DITCH

Refer to context [382497]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382497
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382497	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382496)

this context

(382498)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381649] [382493]

Cuts context

Cut by context [382498]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'20m	0'80m	0'36	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820659 → 3820662	Surveyed: SH 162 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 038576 → 38577

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by O

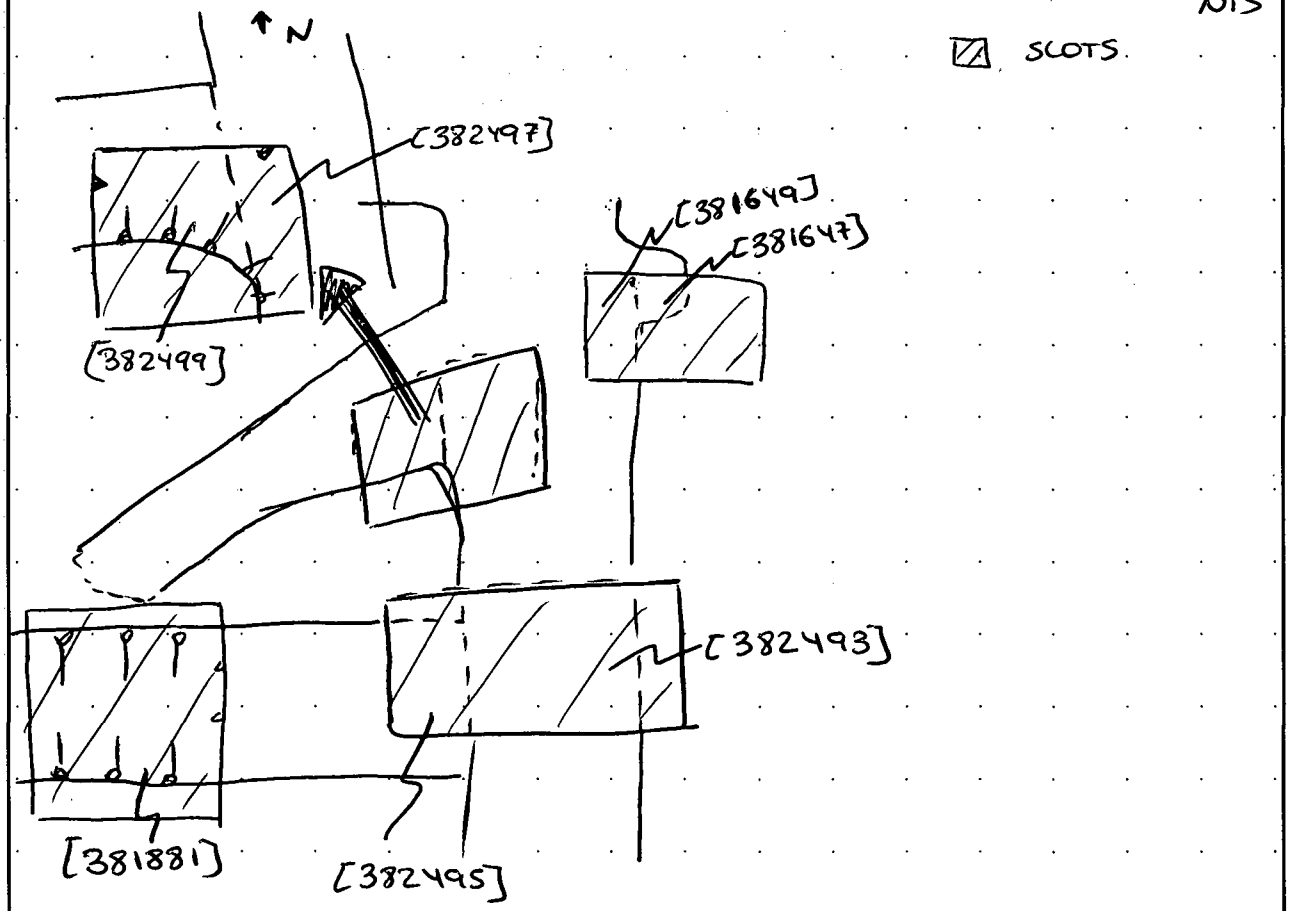
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

WE CAN SEE THIS SLOT IN THE TOP LIKE ONE OF THE PRINCIPAL DITCHES CUTTING ~~ANOTHERS~~.
THIS AREA IS OVER EXCAVATED BY MACHINE, SO PROBABLY ~~THE DEPTH~~ SHOULD ~~HAVE~~ BEEN DEEPER.
IN THIS SLOT, THE DITCH IS CUTTING A SMALL GALLY.
LIKE IN THE OTHER CASES, THE SHAPE IS CONCAVE AND COULD BE ROMAN BECAUSE OF THE POTTERY WE CAN SEE IN THE TOP OF THE FILL AND IN1 OTHERS SLOTS.

Refer to context (382496)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382498
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382499	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382497]

this context

[382499]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context [382497]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

†(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)†

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☑ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☑
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O							O	O										
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820659 → 3820662	Surveyed: SH 162 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 038576 → 38577

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by O

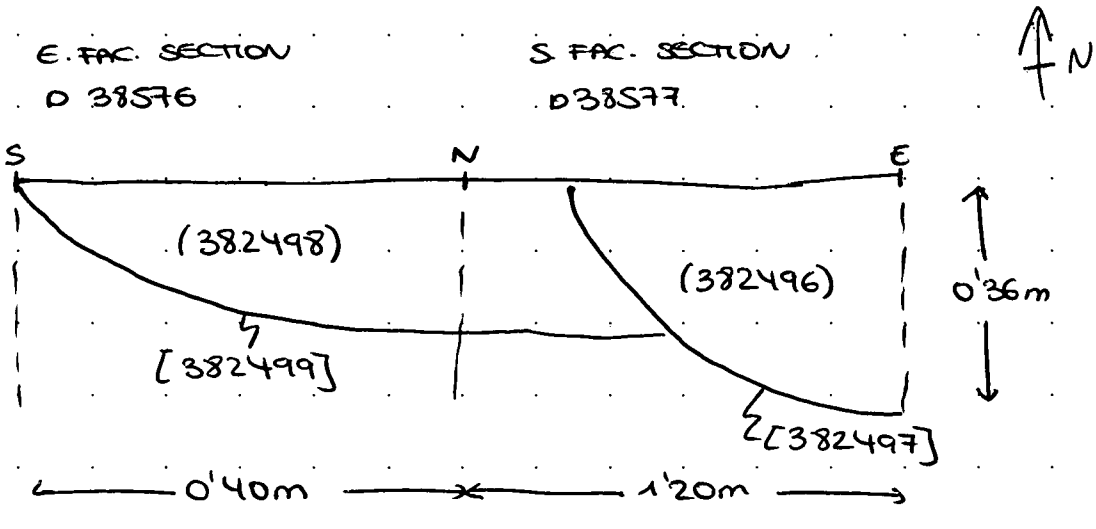
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL BELONGS TO THE GULLY [382499]. THE FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO (382496) BUT WE CAN SEE IN THE BOTTOM MODERATE STONES WITH A BIG SIZE (0'10 → 0'50 m) AND WITH OCCASIONAL SMALL SHALE. IN THIS FILL WE FOUND BONES AND FOUR PIECES OF POTTERY WITHOUT FORM A LITTLE BIT RUDES AND ONE PIECE OF BLACK POTTERY THAT IT COULD BE ROMAN, LIKE THE DITCH THAT IS CUTTING THE GULLY.
WE CAN'T SEE THE CONNECTION WITH THE DITCH [381881] PROBABLY BECAUSE THIS AREA IS OVER EXCAVATED BY MACHINE.

Refer to context [382499]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382499
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382499	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382498)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	[382497]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☒ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'90	0'80m	0'20m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☒
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820659→ 3820662	Surveyed: SH 162 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38576→38577

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS GULLY IS CUTTED BY THE MAIN DITCH WE CAN SEE VERY CLEAR IN THE TOP [382497]. PROBABLY IT WAS THE UNION BETWEEN THIS DITCH AND [381818], BUT NOW WE CAN'T SEE THE CONECTION WITH IT, BECAUSE THIS AREA IS OVER ERCAVATED BY MACHINE AND ALSO, IN THE SW, WE CAN SEE ROOTS INTERFERENCES WITH DARK BROWNISH FILL.

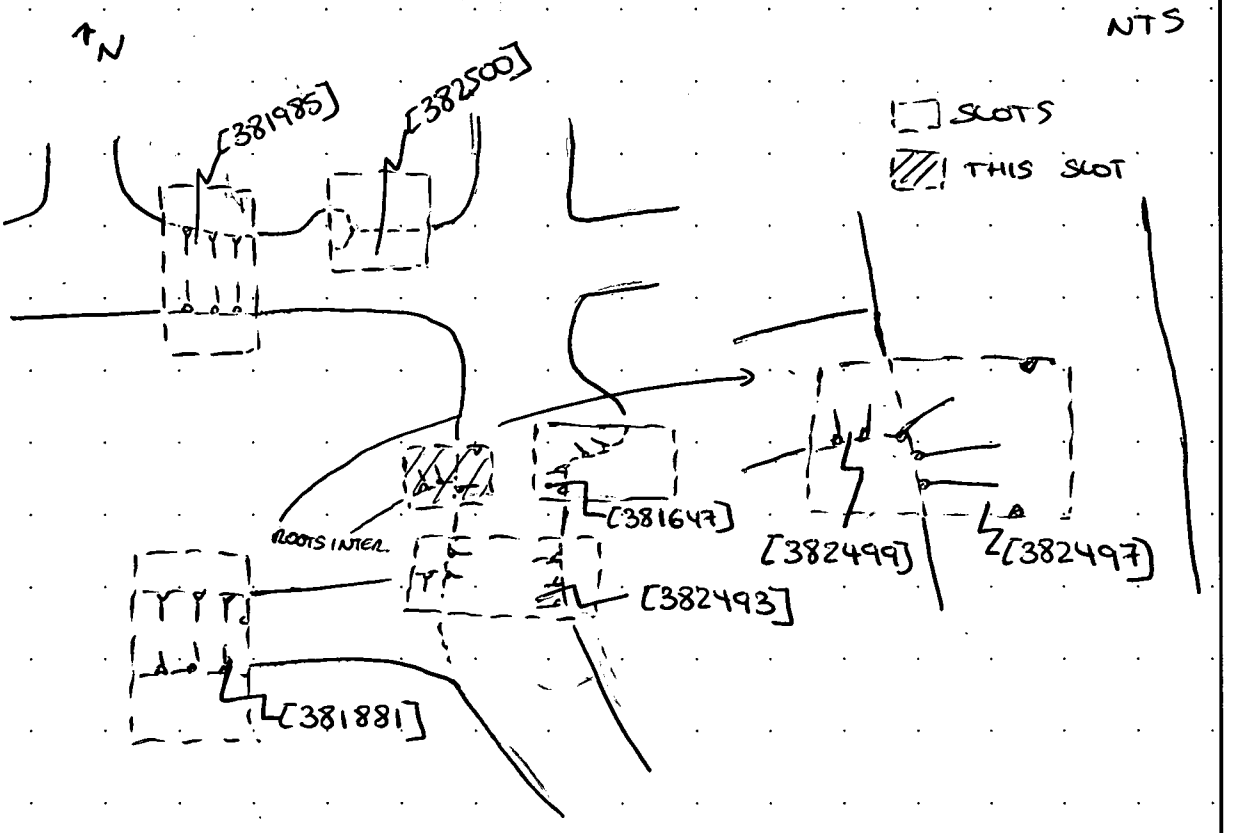
ALSO, IN THIS GULLY WE CAN SEE ROOTS IN THE EDGE.

FOR THE POTTERY, IT COULD BE ROMAN BUT WE ONLY FOUND ONE PIECE THAT CAN SAYS THE AGE.

Refer to context (382498)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382500
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382926)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382926)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381985]

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382927]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'80m	0'50m	0'20m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☑
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820667 3820668	Surveyed: SH : 164 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38582

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by o

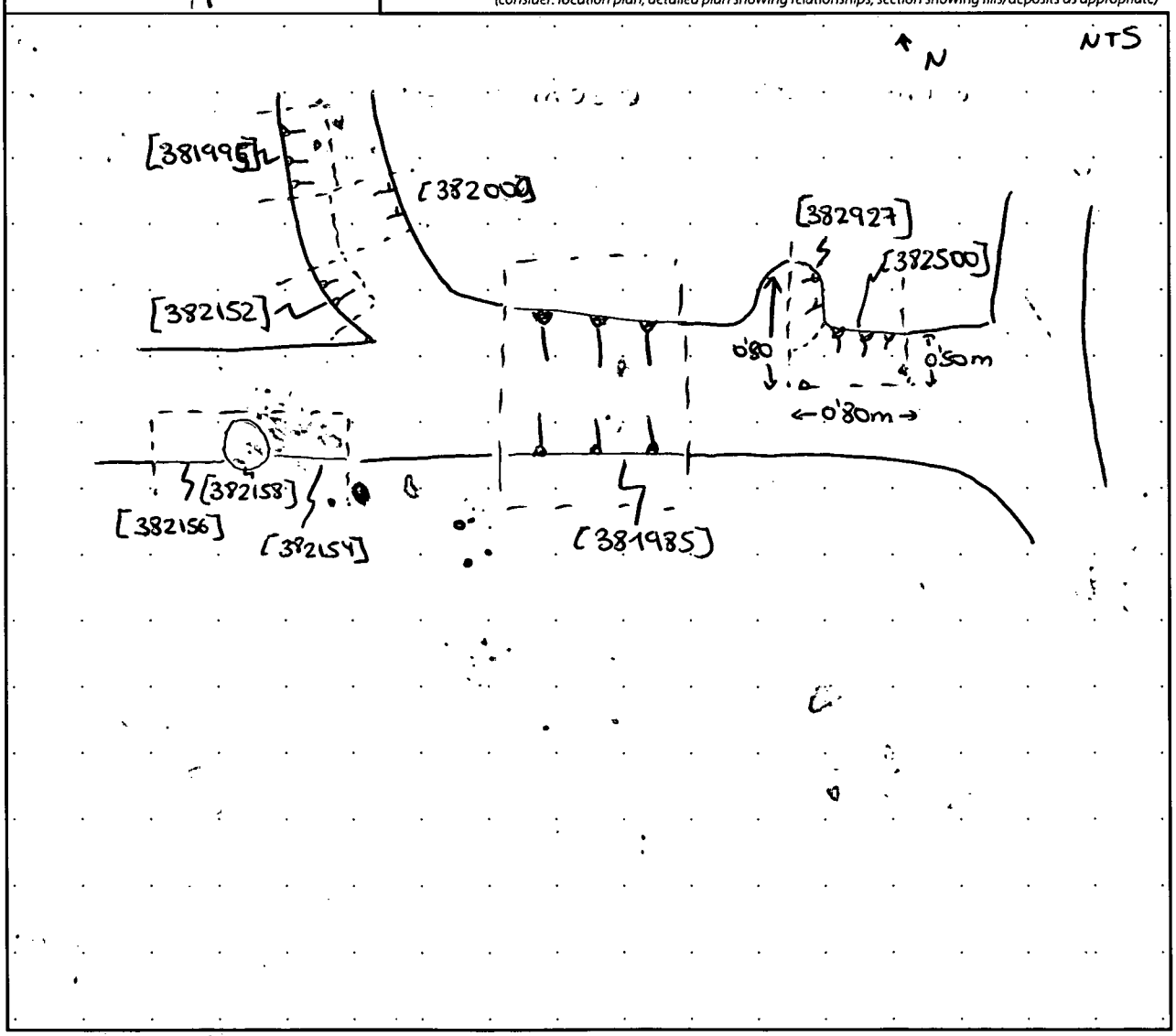
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CUT IS IN THE DITCH THAT WE CAN SEE IN OTHERS SLOTS [381985] & [382154]
THE SHAPE IN THIS CASE IS FLAT BUT WE CAN SEE IN THE OTHER SLOK LIKE IT'S CONCAVE. THIS IS BECAUSE OF WE HAVE ROOTS INTERFERANCE.
WE DECIDED TO MADE IT BECAUSE AFTER CLEAN WE COULD SEE SOMETHING CURCULAR, LIKE A POST HOLE BUT AFTER DIG IT, IT WAS ROOTS CUTTING THE DITCH.
THIS AREA IS OVER EXCAVATED BY MACHINE AND FOR THAT REASON THE DEPTH IS 0'20 m, AND IT SHOULD BE MORE.
WE DON'T KNOW YET THE RELATION WITH OTHERS FEATURES, ONLY IT CUT [381997]

Refer to context: (382926)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382501
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382501]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382450)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☒ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'25	—	0'11	0'25

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	380265 4/5 380280 4-5 (plan photo)	38485 [14+] Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17
Initials ME / SC
Checked by A

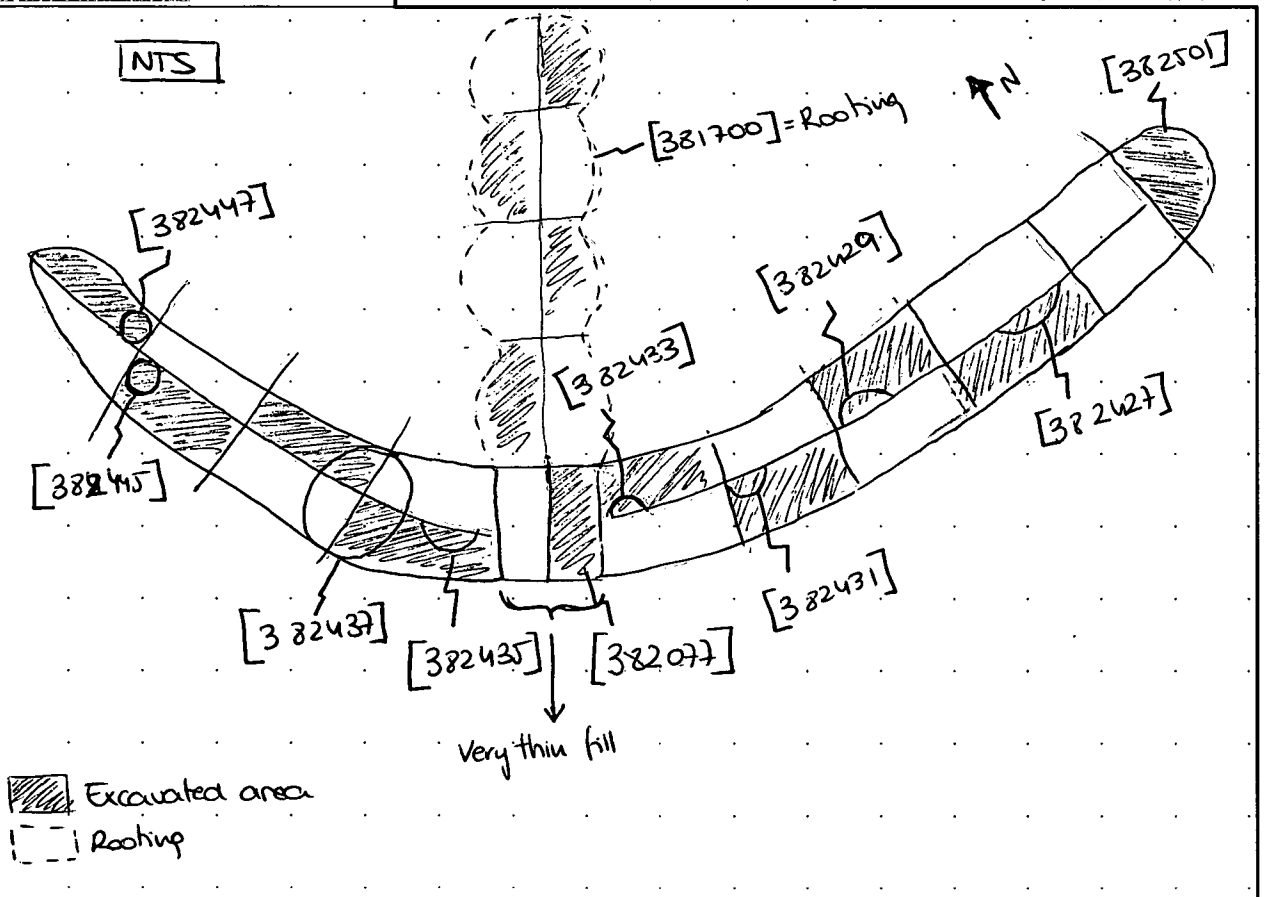
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a cut of a post-hole. Is the terminus of a curvilinear ~~dark~~ dark line of stake-holes. This line is more or less 6 m long, but in the midle we have a little space ~~with~~ where the fill becomes very thin (0'07m) probably beacause of the machine action.
We actually don't know the use of this line but could be conected with its SE zone, where we can see a lot of post-holes that could belong to some structure as for ejample a hat.

Refer to context: 382450 (382442)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



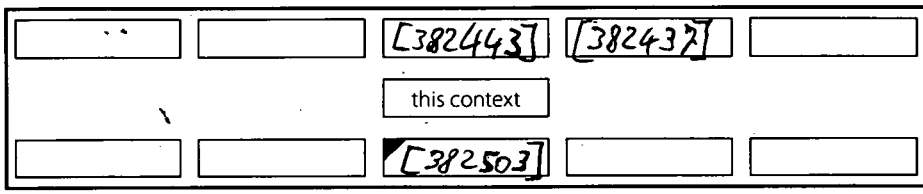
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382502
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382503]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382504)

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382437] [382443]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		3802670/3 PLAN PHOTO: 3802704/5	38492 [147] Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 08/03/12
Initials SE/MC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE GULLY CUT [382503], SAME AS (382504), SEPARATED BY POST HOLE CUT [382437]. MODERATELY COMPACT FILL, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SOMETIMES MOTTLED WITH ORANGE CIRCLES INSIDE, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION. NO FINDS. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. IT WAS EXCAVATED 50% OF THE SLOT. IN THE SW SIDE OF THE GULLY THERE'S A POST HOLE CUT [382443]. THE LENGTH OF THE GULLY IS 3 METRES ABOUT, THE VERY SW SIDE WAS EXCAVATED IN THE PAST BUT NOT RECORDED. ALL THE LENGTH OF THE GULLY WAS 3D SURVEYED

Refer to context [382505]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A4	382503
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382503]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382502)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382505]

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382437] [382443]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3,90	0,35	0,30	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
/	/	3802670/3 PLAN PHOTO: 3802704/5	38492 [147] Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 08/03/17

Initials: SC / ME

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

GULLY CUT WITHIN ONE FILL (382502), SAME AS [382505], SEPARATED BY POST HOLE CUT [382437]. LINEAR SHAPE, NE-SW ORIENTATION, MODERATE SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. NO FINDS. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50% OF THE SLOT. IN THIS SW SIDE OF THE GULLY THERE IS A POST HOLE CUT [382443]. THE LENGHT OF THE GULLY IS 3 M. ABOUT, THE VERY SW SIDE WAS EXCAVATED IN THE PREVIOUS AND NOT RECORDED. ALL THE LENGTH OF THE GULLY WAS SURVAYED.

Refer to context [382505]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A1	382504
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382505]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382443]	[382437]	
		this context		
		[382505]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382502]

Cuts context

Cut by context [382437] [382443]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,30 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802670/3	3849 2 [147]
		PLAN PHOTO: 3802704/5	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 08/03/17

Initials SC/ME

Checked by AB

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE GULLY CUT [382505], SAME AS (382502), SEPARATED BY POST HOLE CUT [382437]. MODERATELY COMPACT FILL, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SOMETIMES MOTTLED WITH ORANGE CIRCLES INSIDE, SILTY CLAY CONSISTENCY. NO FINDS. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. IT WAS EXCAVATED 50% OF THE SLOT. THE TOTAL LENGHT OF THE GULLY IS 3 MET. ABOUT, ALL THE GULLY WAS EXCAVATED.

Refer to context [382505]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A1	382505
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382505]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382504		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382503]

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382437] [382443]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☑ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3,00 M	0,35 M	0,30M	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	mangahese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
/	/	380267 07/3 PLAN PHOTO: 380270 4/5	38492 [147] Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 08/03/17

Initials SC/ME

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

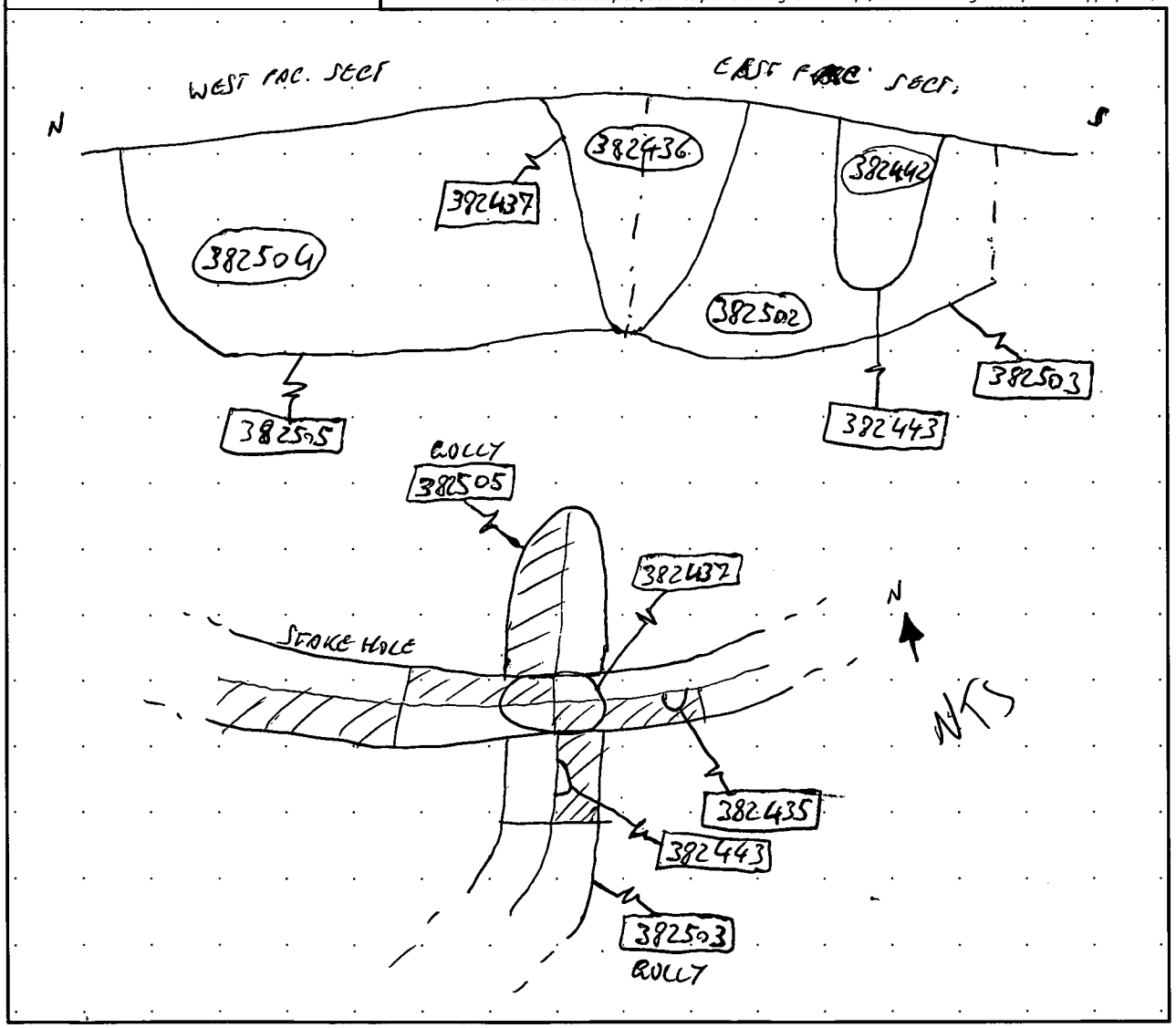
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

GULLY CUT WITH ONE FILL (382504), SAME AS [382503], SEPARATED BY POST HOLE CUT [382437]. CONCAVE SHAPE, NE-SW ORIENTATION, MODERATE SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. NO FINDS. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50% OF THE SLOT. THE LENGHT OF THE GULLY ~~WAS~~ IS 3 M. ABOUT THE GULLY SW SIDE WAS EXCAVATED IN THE PAST AND NOT RECORDED. ALL THE LENGHT OF THE GULLY WAS SURVEYED.

Refer to context GENERAL PLAN SKETCHES [382442]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382506
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382507	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382507			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0	0								-	-									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		PLAN PHOTO: 380204/5	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 28/03/17
Initials: SE/RE
Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF ROOTING CUT [382507], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SOMETIMES MOTTLED WITH ORANGE ~~BRICKS~~ INCLUSIONS, SILTY CLAY. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF MEDIUM ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF ~~POSSIBLE~~ CHALK. NO FINDS.

IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50% IN ALTERNATE SLOT LIKE CHESS ~~BOARD~~, NO ~~SAMPLES~~

Refer to context (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382507
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382507	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382506)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☑ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3,00 M	0,40 M	0,12M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

RODING

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☐ brown	silty ☐ ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		PCAN PHOTO: 3802704/5	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 08/03/12

Initials: SE / HE

Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ROOTING CUT WITH ONE FILL (382506) / CURVILINEAR SHAPE, N-S ORIENTATION / GENTLE SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. NO FINDS.
AT BEGINNING I THOUGHT IT WAS CONNECTED WITH THE STAKE HOLE [38256] [382422]... BUT THE FINAL INTERPRETATION IS ROOTING ACTION. IT WASN'T DRAWN BUT ALL SURVEYED.

Refer to context (382442)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382508
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382509]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		[382509]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(382651)
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.22 m *

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O							M	M												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	38216	3802745 and 3802746	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38513 Sheet 150

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 09/03/17
Initials AMR / NL
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

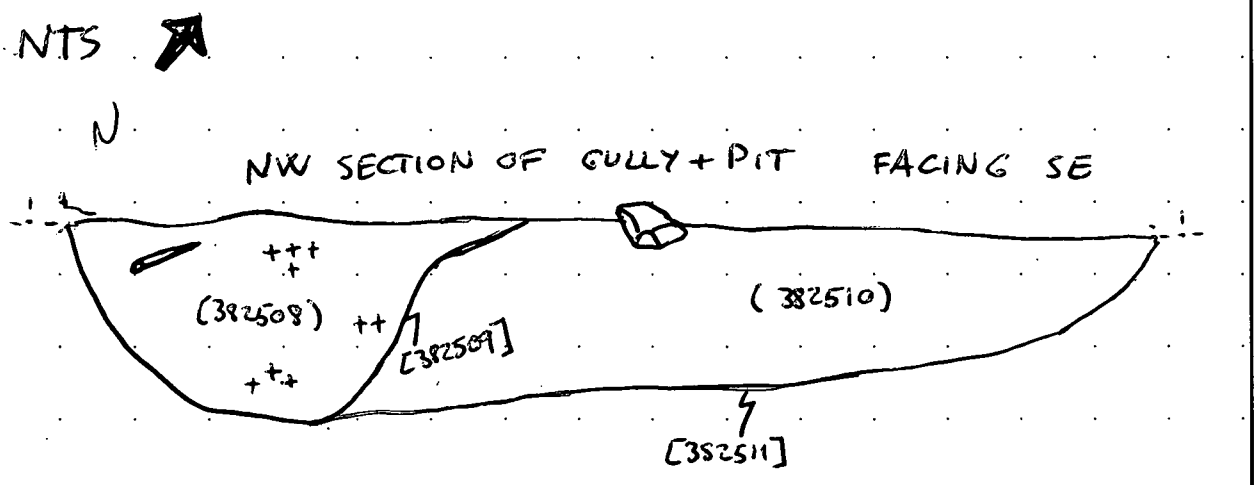
PCAN SHEET
3802884/6

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark black natural infilling (382508) with a loose compaction and a sandy silt composition. This fill belongs to the parent context [382509], because of that is de positionated in this way cause the to the concave and base of this cut [382509]. The dark colour and the loose compaction are due to the contact with the surface, the organic remains that we have found in this fill (bird like bones) and the possibly use of this cut to move the water. At the bottom of the fill the water table appears. This ~~disco~~ fill was formed after the disuse of the gully [382509] as we can see in the same context of this gully (382651). The compaction and the composition is the same as the fill (382510) of the context [382511] but is darker than the ~~pot~~ fill of the pit.
In this fill we have recorded a bone pin (38216 Special find), fragments of animal bones and little bones, possibly of birds. The stones are medium and small sizes. We haven't found pottery in this fill that give us a chronology of the fill but the typology of the special find could tell us more about it.
(pin or brooch)

Refer to context: [382509]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382509
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382509]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382508)		
		this context		
		(382510)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382652] *

Cuts context (382510)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'38 m	0'52 m	0'22 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

/

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802745 and 3802746	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38513 sheet 150

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 09/03/17

Initials AMR/NL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

PLAN SHOT 3802694/6

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

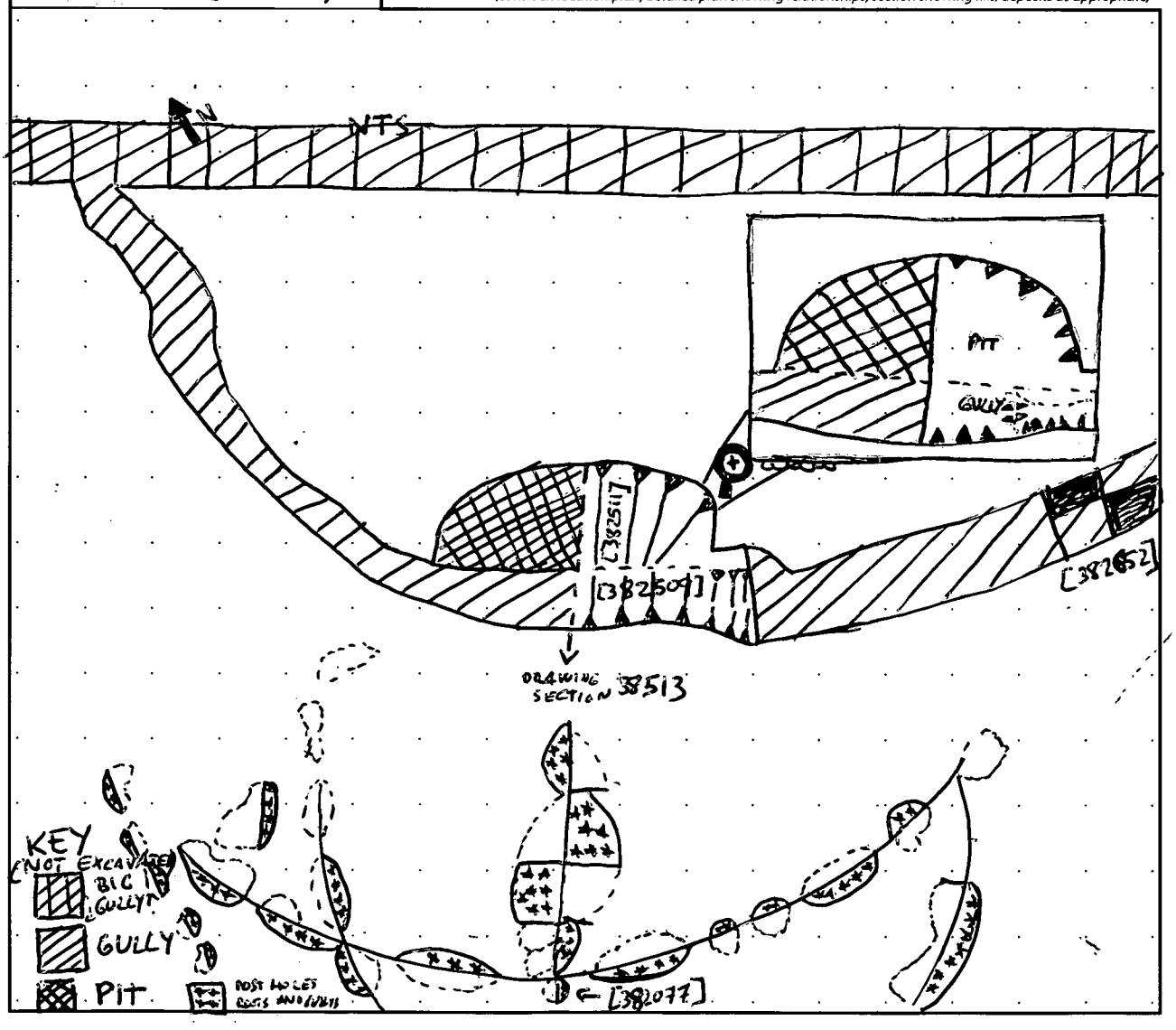
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Curvilinear gully [38509] with a NW-SE orientation, steep sides and a concave base. This cut is a result of design. This gully cuts the parent context [38511] and its fill (382510). Is filled by the natural infilling (382508). This gully cuts the pit, so the pit is truncated by the gully that is wider than the pit. This gully cuts the pit in its SE part and cross it for both sides. The western gully is thiner than the eastern one so it can explain something about the use of the pit. The maximum width is 0'52 m but until 0'35 m is deeper as we can see in the drawing 38513. It can explain the way that cuts the other context and the high depth of this gully if we compare with the pit. We could have here the terminus of the eastern gully but at the moment we understand the western and the eastern gully are of the same time.
We didn't find pottery in this parent context so we can only link this part of the gully with the pig bone pin or brooch that NL have found here.
We can interpreted this gully to transport the water and the pit to contain it. It can explain the concave base, the organic fills and the high presence of little bones (birds and frogs may be) transported by the water.

Refer to context (382508)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



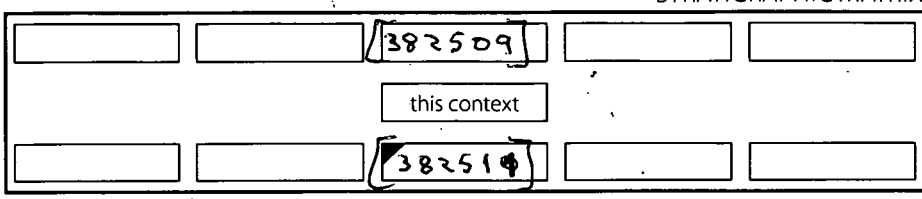
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382510
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382511	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382509

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☒
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'18 m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☒
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M			O				2	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38347	~~382549~~	3802745	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☒ levels ☐
~~382549~~	~~382546~~	3802746	D38513
2 BUCKET			SHEET 150

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	9-3-17
Initials	NL / AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

PLAN SHOT

3802634/6

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

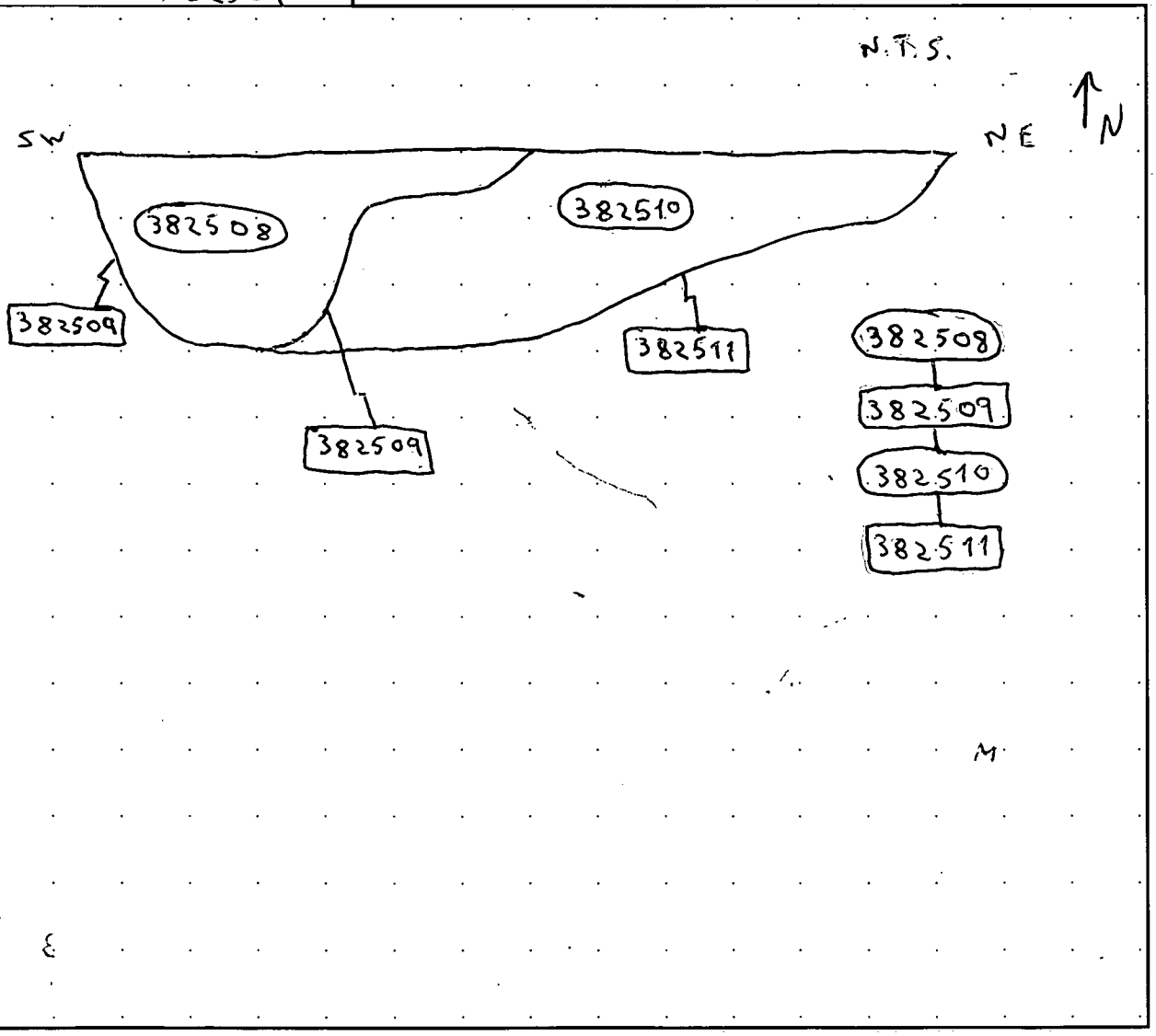
Fill of sandy silt soil, of light black colour. It has a loose compaction and a maximum thickness of 0'18 m in its part SW, while in the NE it is of 0'10 m. There are a bit of small peebles, with a maximum size of 0'06 m, and some points of chalk. These are some small waste charcoal. Very few fragments of pottery have found, and one of them is a rim. Some animal bones have found also, and a large amount of small bones, that may be bird bones.

It's the natural infilling of the pit 382511, that after was cut by the gully 382509

A possible worked stone has found, with circular shape, and lines around.

Refer to context: 382511, 382509

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382511
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382511	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382510		
		this context		
		380093		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[382509]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☒ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation.	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☒ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N N/A	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	1.60	0'18 m	1'49 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design☒ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

pit☒
post-hole☐
stake-hole☐
ditch☐
ring-ditch☐
beam slot☐
construction cut☐
robber cut☐
gully☐
palaeochannel☐
furrow☐
field boundary☐
burial cut☐
other cut (describe below)☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light☐ mid☐ dark☐ mottled☐

brownish☐	brown☐
greyish☐	grey☐
orangeish☐	orange☐
yellowish☐	yellow☐
reddish☐	red☐
blueish☐	blue☐

black☐ white☐ other*☐

Composition

clayey☐	clay☐
silty☐	silt☐
sandy☐	sand☐
gravelly☐	gravel☐
peaty☐	peat☐

other*☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil☐
subsoil☐
geological subsoil☐
remnant topsoil☐
surface☐
occupation layer☐
dumped layer☐
deliberate backfill☐
destruction debris☐
bedding layer☐
natural infilling☐
colluvial layer☐
in situ burning☐
post-pipe☐
packing☐
cremation☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802745 3802746	Surveyed: plan☑ section☒ levels☐ D38513 SHEET 150

Basic process

construction☒ use☐ disuse☐

Date	9-3-17
Initials	NL | AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SCAN SHOT
3802694/6

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

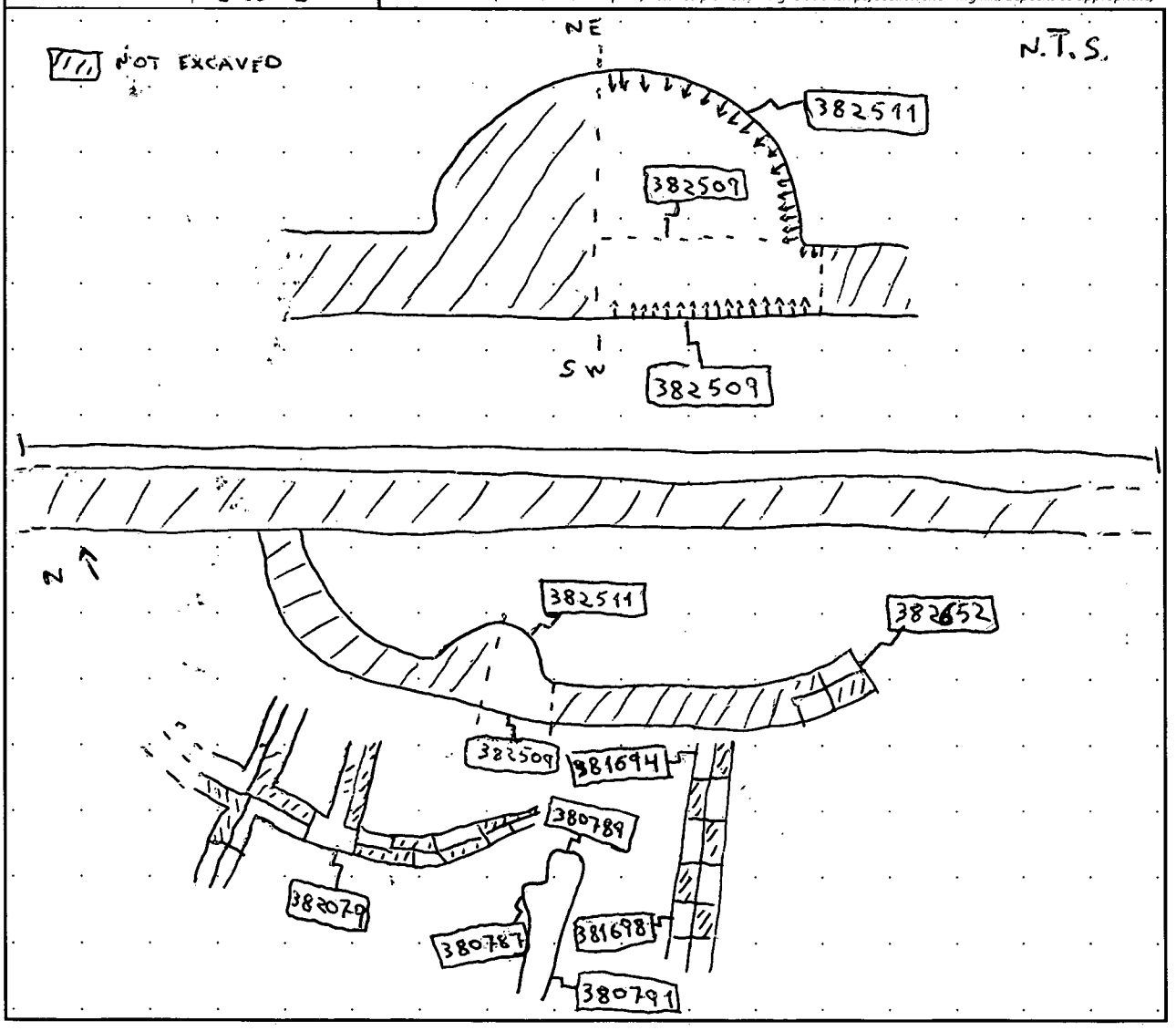
Cut with circular shape, with a diameter of 1'49 m. It has vertical sides, and very little depth, with a maximum of 0'18 m in its part SW, and a minimum of 0'07 m, in its part E. The base is uneven, although has a little sloping in direction to SW.

It is a pit that is filled by the natural infilling 382510, and after was cut by the gully 382509. Its little depth, in part, is caused by the action of the machine.

(1)

Refer to context 382510 382508

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	04	382512
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382513	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382513		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	382512
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0/10 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	0																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38358		380275 1/2	38555 30

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/03/17
Initials SE
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF THE POST HOLE CUT [382513], MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SICTY CLAY COMPOSITION; OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL STONES AND SMALL FLECKS OF CHALK. NO FINDS. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50% AND SAMPLED.

Refer to context 382513

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	8	382513
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382513	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382512)

this context

(382514)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: /

Cuts context: [382515] [382521] [382517]

Cut by context: /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☑ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

⌊	☐ vertical	
⌊	☑ steep	sloping
⌊	☐ moderate	sloping
⌊	☐ gentle	sloping
⌊	☐ stepped	
⌊	☐ undercutting	
	☐ complex*	

Base

—	☑ flat
◡	☐ concave
∨	☐ v-shaped
—	☐ sloping
≈	☐ uneven
	☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.39 m	0.30 m	0.10 m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802751/2	38555 [30]

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 16/03/17

Initials: JE

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE RE-CUT WITH ONE FILL (382512), CIRCULAR SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, FLAT BASE. IT IS THE MOST RECENT AND CUT [382515] ABOVE AND THE CUTS AROUND [382517] AND [382521].

THE FILL INSIDE IS MUCH MORE DARKER THAN THE OTHER ONE BELOW IN THE CUT [382515].

IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED 50%

Refer to context: 382519

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382514
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382515	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382513]		
		this context		
		[382515]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382513]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	1	1																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38359		3802751/2	38555 [30]

Surveyed:
plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/03/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THE ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [382515], CUT BY [382513], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FIND. IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%

Refer to context 382519

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	AL	382515
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382515	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382514)		
		this context		
		(382516)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[382517]
Cut by context	[382513]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,33 m	0,27 m	0,15 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		3802751/2	38555 [30]	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	

Date	16/03/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL [38251⁴], RE-CUT [38251³] ON THE TOP, CIRCULAR SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, FLAT BASE. IT CUTS [38251⁷] NATURAL CLAY AT THE BOTTOM. THE SOIL CONTAINED IS MUCH MORE LIGHT THAN THE FILL UPPER.
IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%

Refer to context: 38251³

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382516
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382517	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382515

this context

382517

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 382513, 382515

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	A	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38360		3802751/2	38555 [30]

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/03/17

Initials SE

Checked by O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [382517], CUT BY [382513] AND [382515], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FIND. IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%

Refer to context 382519

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382517
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382517	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382516)

this context

(382518)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [382518]

Cut by context [382513] [382515]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,40 m	0,10 m	0,20 m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802751/2	38555 30

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/03/17

Initials SC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSTHOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382516), CUT BY [382513] AND [382515] AND CUTS [382519], CIRCULAR SHAPE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDES, SLOPING BASE. NO FINDS. IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%

Refer to context: 382519

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4A	382518
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382519	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382517]		
		this context		
		[382519]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382517]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38361		380275 1/2	38555 [30]

Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 16/03/17

Initials SE

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [382519], CUT BY [382517], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION, MODERATE FREQUENCY OF ~~DARK~~ SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS. IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%.

Refer to context: 382519

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4u	382519
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382518	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382518)		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	'
Cut by context	[382517]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☑ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☑ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
≈ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,23 m	0,45 m	0,20 m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802751/2	3855-5 [30]

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/03/17
Initials SC
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

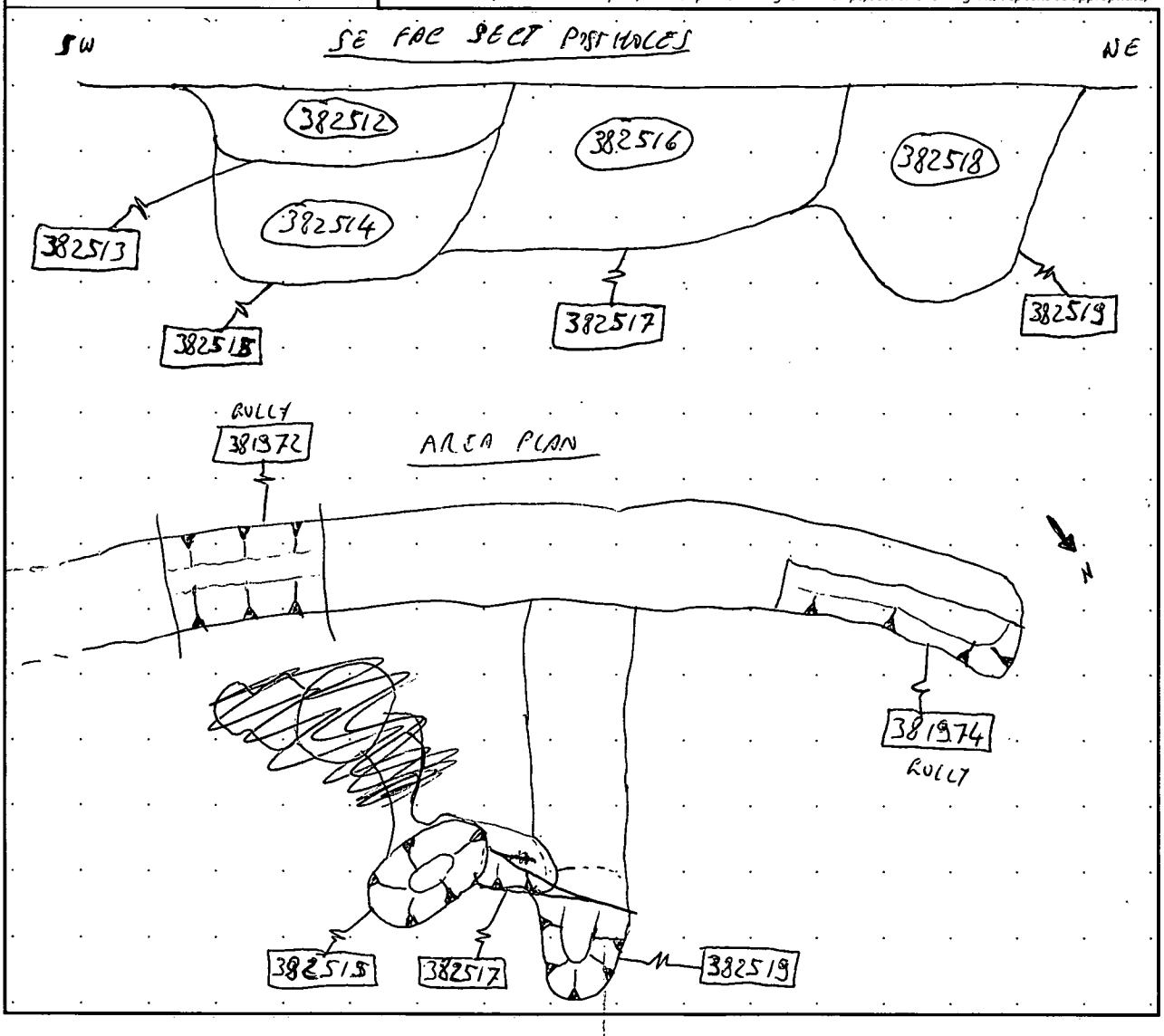
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382518), CUT BY [382517], CIRCULAR/OVAL PARTIALLY SHAPE, MODIFIED BY ROOTING ACTION ON SE SIDE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE WITH NATURAL CLAY AT THE BOTTOM. NO FIND IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%

Refer to context: 381972, 74 382517.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	1	382520
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382521	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382513		
		this context		
		382521		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382513

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☑ clay
silty ☑ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802764/5	38568 (157)

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 20/03/17

Initials: SE

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF THE CUT [382521], PART OF A POSTHOLE WITH 2 CUTS [382521]-[382523] AND 2 FILLS [382520] - [382522]. THIS FILL IS HOMOGENEOUS COMPACT, DARK GREYISH BROWN, MUCH MORE DARKER THEN [382522] AND MORE SIMILAR TO [382520] AND [382512] AS COLOUR AND COMPOSITION. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ARGILLACEA STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FIND.
IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%

Refer to context 382525

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382521
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382521	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382520)		
		this context		
		(382522)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	[382523]
Cut by context	[382543]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,27 m	0,19 m	0,10 m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802764/5	38568 [157]

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/03/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT WITH ONE FILL (382520), PART OF A POSTHOLE WITH 2 CUTS [382521]-[382523] AND 2 FILLS (382520)-(382522). THIS CUT HAS CIRCULAR SHAPE, MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES, SLOPING BASE; IT CUTS [382523] BUT IT'S CUT BY [382513]. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%.

Refer to context 382525

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382522
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382523	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382521		
		this context		
		382523		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	382521

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,22 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	38027645	3856 8 157

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/03/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF THE CUT [382523], PART OF POSTHOLE WITH 2 CUTS [382521]-[382523] AND 2 FILLS (382520) - (382522). THIS FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN, LIGHTER THAN THE FILL ABOVE (382520), SILTY CLAY CONSISTION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF FLINT AND SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. ~~[illegible]~~ NO FINDS.
IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%

Refer to context: 382525

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	(40)	382523
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382523	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382522)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	[382521]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,22 m	0,15 m	0,22 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38 02764 /5	38568 (157)

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/03/17

Initials SC

Checked by a

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT WITH ONE FILL (382522), PART OF A POSTHOLE WITH 2 CUTS [382521]-[382523] AND 2 FILLS (382520) - (382522). THIS CUT HAS ELLIPTICAL SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE; IT'S CUT BY [382521]. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%

Refer to context: 382525

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4a	382524
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382525	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382525		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	9	0							0	0											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38366		380276 2/3	38568 (157)

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/03/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [382525], DARK GREYISH BROWN, MODERATELY COMPACT, SILTY CLAY, SIMILAR TO THE ~~SOIL~~ NEARBY FILLS (382520) AND (382512) AS COLOUR AND COMPOSITION. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. ONE SMALL PIECE OF POT AND 2 BONE AND AN ~~ANIMAL~~ ANIMAL TOOTH INSIDE.

IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%

Refer to context 382525

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382525
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382525	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382524)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☑ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,45 M	0,15 M	0,20 M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802762/3	38568 (157)

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/03/17

Initials SC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

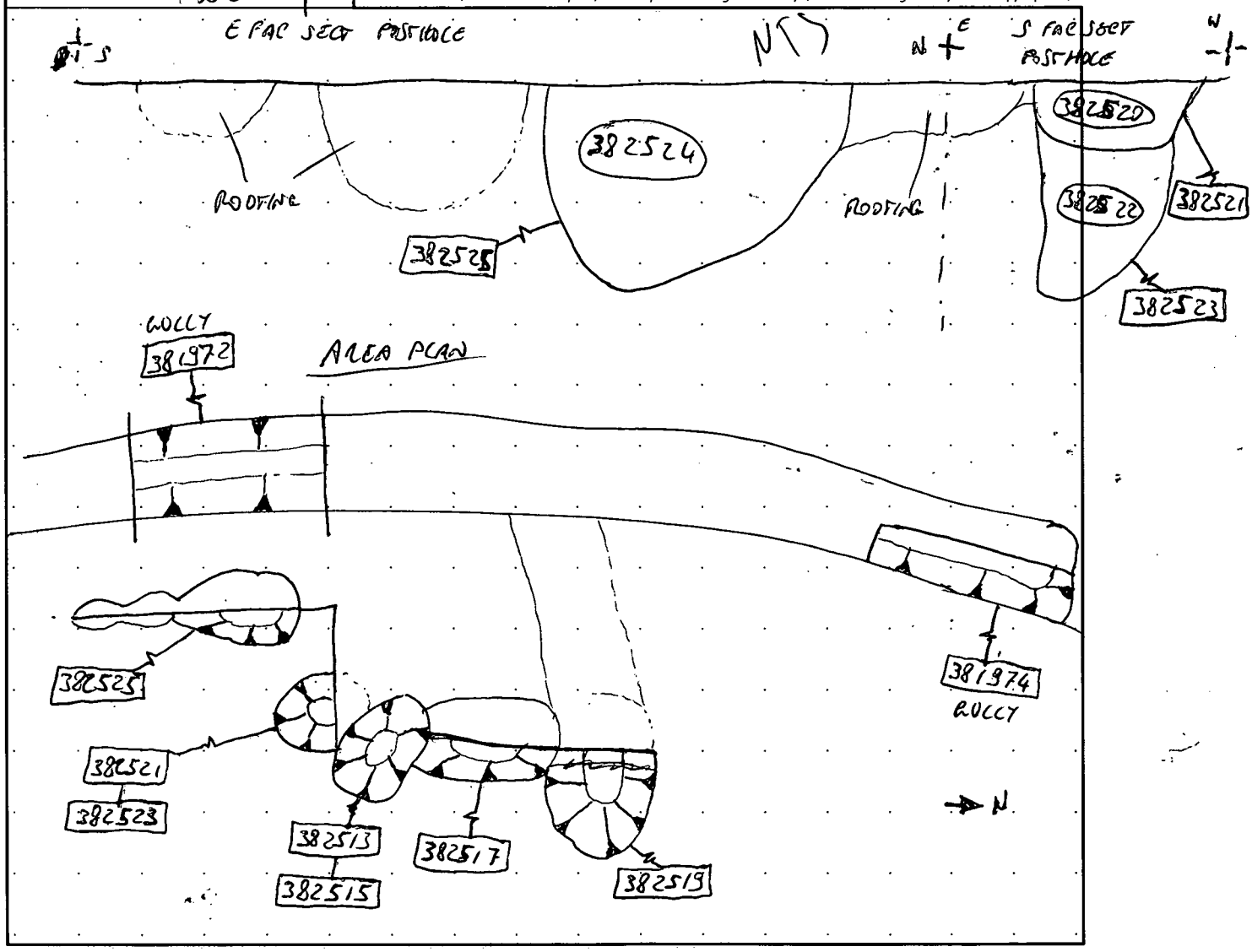
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSTHOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382524), CIRCULAR/OVAL SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, COMPLEX BASE. IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%. IT'S PART OF A POSTHOLE LINE, SW-NE DIRECTION [382525]-[382521]-[382513]-[382517]-[382519]; THE LAST ONE IS THE POSTHOLE CORNER AND FROM IT SEEMS ANOTHER PROBABLY POSTHOLE LINE CONNECTS WITH GULLY [381972]-[381974]. THE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE POSTHOLE LINE AND THE GULLY IS NOT CLEAR BECAUSE THE FILL IN THE ~~CONNECTION~~ AREA IS TOO MUCH THICK, BUT THE GENERAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE AREA SUGGESTS THE GULLY CUTS EVERYTHING.

Refer to context 382524

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382526
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		N/A	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
	382458	382059	382461	382472

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381226 *

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘↙ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

SECONDARY SUBSOIL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802642→ 3802643 3802644-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 145/38474

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 29/03/17

Initials VP · RP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see ~~general~~ section matrix DS# 176

see general matrix DS# 177

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This deposit, interpreted as a secondary subsoil, is widespread in the top of the surrounding area. It contain a moderate quantity of white chalk flakes and sporadic small subquadrangular stones (0,03-0,06 m Ø).
The stratigraphical removal of this deposit in the surrounding area, in order to observe in plan the shape of the underlying features, allows to report the presence of roman pottery sherds inside the deposit.

Stratigraphically, the deposit covers four different features and the relatives top fills: (382472), (382059), and (382458), (382460) (382461).

The deposit is visible only in the SE facing section of the slot.

Refer to context 382061

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* ~~This new interpretation of the context, referred~~
This context, referred to a new interpretation of the stratigraphy to the section, is same a the older (381226) previously described in the relative context sheet. Please refer to this for more informations about the context.

See section sketch in 382061 and plan sketch in 382060

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382527
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382579]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		N/A		
		this context		
		(382578)	[382579]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.09 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☒ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☑
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O	/												/		—	/	/	
bulk find	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38594
		3870670-71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DSH 168/38594

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/23

Initials RR/VP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

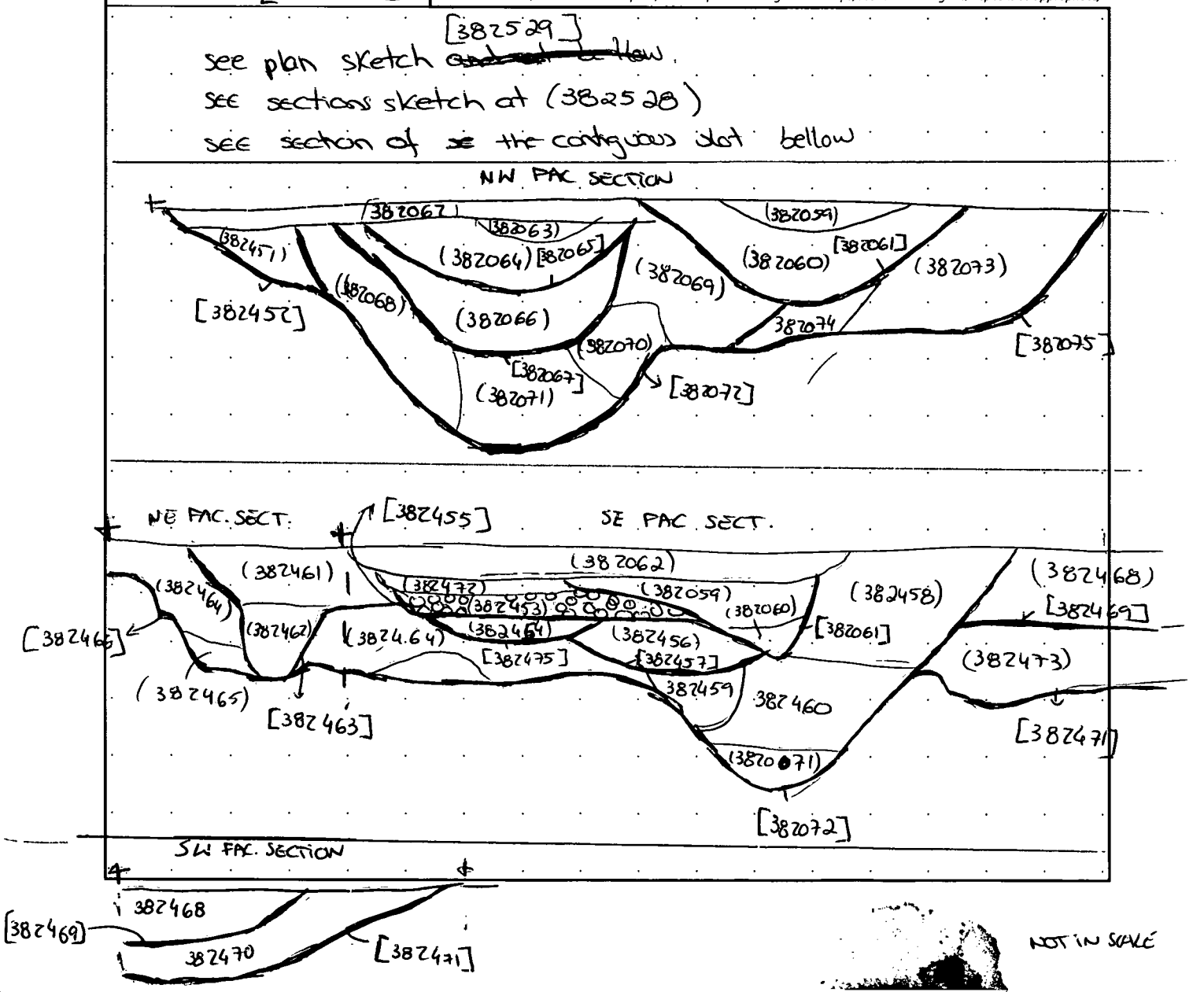
see ~~HA~~ general matrix on DSH 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is loose with dark greyish black colour and clayey silt composition and 0,09 m of thickness. Had mineral inclusion of occasional presence of stones and chalk. It was covering the context (382528). It is hard to adscribe it a proper interpretation as it is shallow and almost not identifable in plan. This context is the same as the (382472) identified on the contiguous slot placed further NE to the cart (almost attached to this context's slot as you can see on sketch drawn on [382529]).

Refer to context [382529]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382528
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382529	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382527		
		this context		
		382529		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☒ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☒ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F								O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F38222	3870670-71	38594 Surveyed: 38475 (plan) plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 168 146

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 2017/03/23

Initials: RD/MP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SEE general matrix on DS#175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is loose with brownish grey color and ~~g~~ with a gravel composition, as it is a ~~fe~~ deposit consisted mainly with stones ~~of~~ measured ~~of~~ from 0,03 cm to 0,20 cm. ~~It~~ It is not a filling of a ditch but rather a deposit "layed" in the area in a more spread way, visible in plan on the contiguous area, as well as in the section of the contiguous slot placed further Northeast - ~~@~~ in this slot the same context is (382453).

Although it mostly covers the other features, it looks to, somehow, cut ~~the~~ the fillings of the feature [383201] - (382540) (382541) + and for that reason a cut number was added to this feature. Nevertheless, this context, for its layout and its features, it looks to be a deliberate backfill as it is covering some of the ditches bellow it.

Finally is important to mention that some sherds were collected from this context but it is impossible to yet describe it to a specific cronological period. Also there was found a bronze bracelet ~~that was protected~~ *

* ~~BRACELET~~

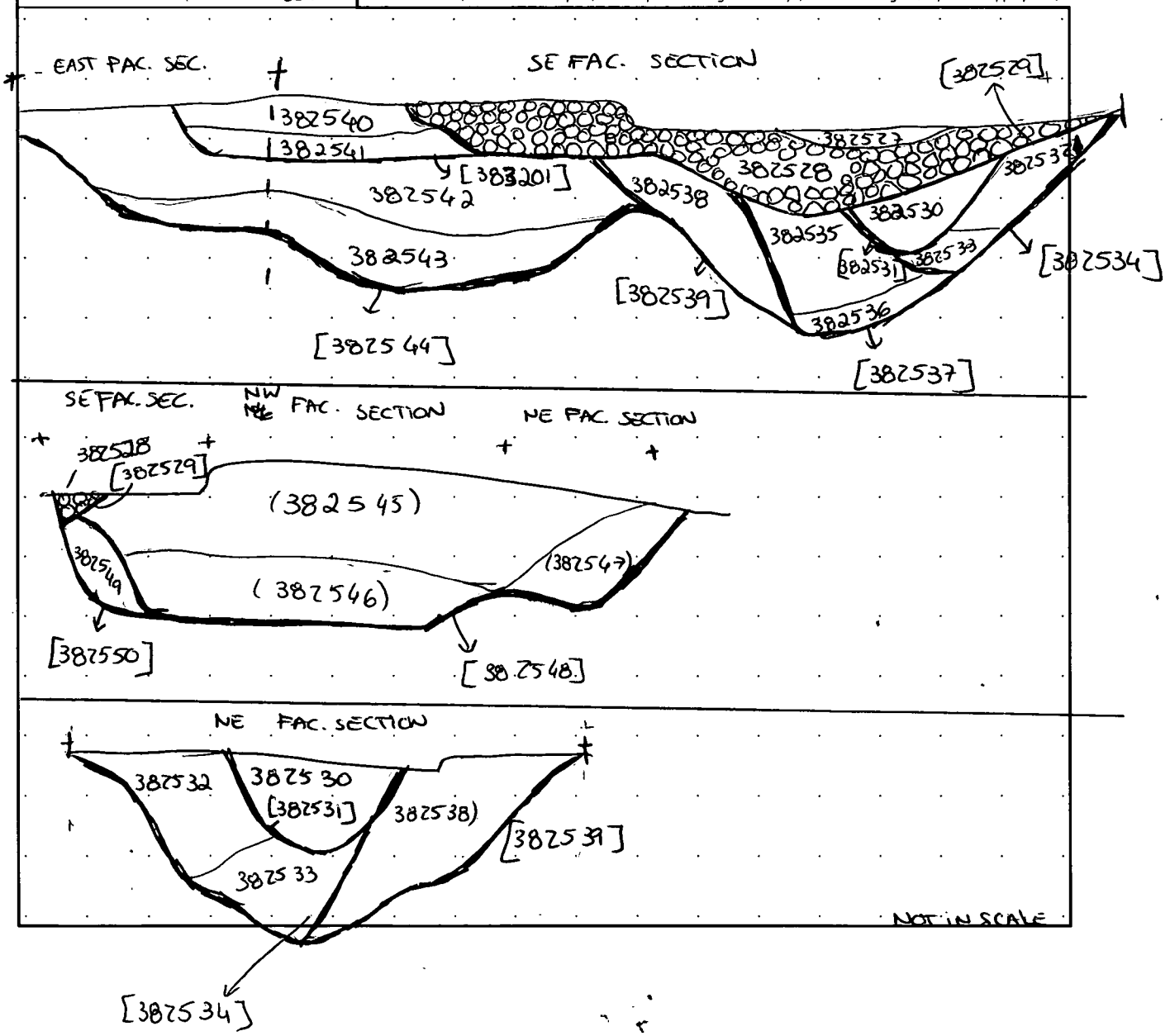
SEE SKETCH OF SLOT OF CONTEXT [383201] ON CONTEXT SHEET (382527)

SEE SKETCH PLAN ON [382529]

Refer to context 382529

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382529
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382529	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[ ] [ ] (382528) [ ] [ ]

this context

[382531] [382534] [382539] [382537] [382538] [383201]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: [382531] [382534] [382537] [382539]

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☒ *

Orientation

I ☐N-S
H ☐E-W
☐NE-SW
☐NW-SE

N NA *

Sides

☐vertical
☐steep
☐moderate
☐gentle
sloping *
☐stepped
☐undercutting
☒complex* *

Base

☐flat
☐concave
☐v-shaped
☐sloping
☐uneven
☒complex* *

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	NA	2,80 m	* 0,36m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

* (SEE ON THE BACK)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒compact
☐moderately compact
☐loose
☐friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐brown
greyish ☐	☐grey
orangeish ☐	☐orange
yellowish ☐	☐yellow
reddish ☐	☐red
blueish ☐	☐blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐clay
silty ☐	☐silt
sandy ☐	☐sand
gravelly ☐	☐gravel
peaty ☐	☐peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38594
—	—	3870670-71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 168

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2017/03/23

Initials VP/RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SEE general matrix on DS# 175

*→

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is a cut that represents an action that we believe that it could be for a deliberate backfill but, somehow, ended up cutting one of the features - (382540), (382541) and [382542] [383201] - but covering the many others with with it has a direct stratigraphic relationship as such as [387539], [387537], [387531], [387534] and their fillings. Considering that, despite of the function that we believe it had - backfill and, therefore, covering the related ditches, - the fact that it truncated another feature created the necessity of adding a cut context - this one - in order to represent properly the stratigraphy.

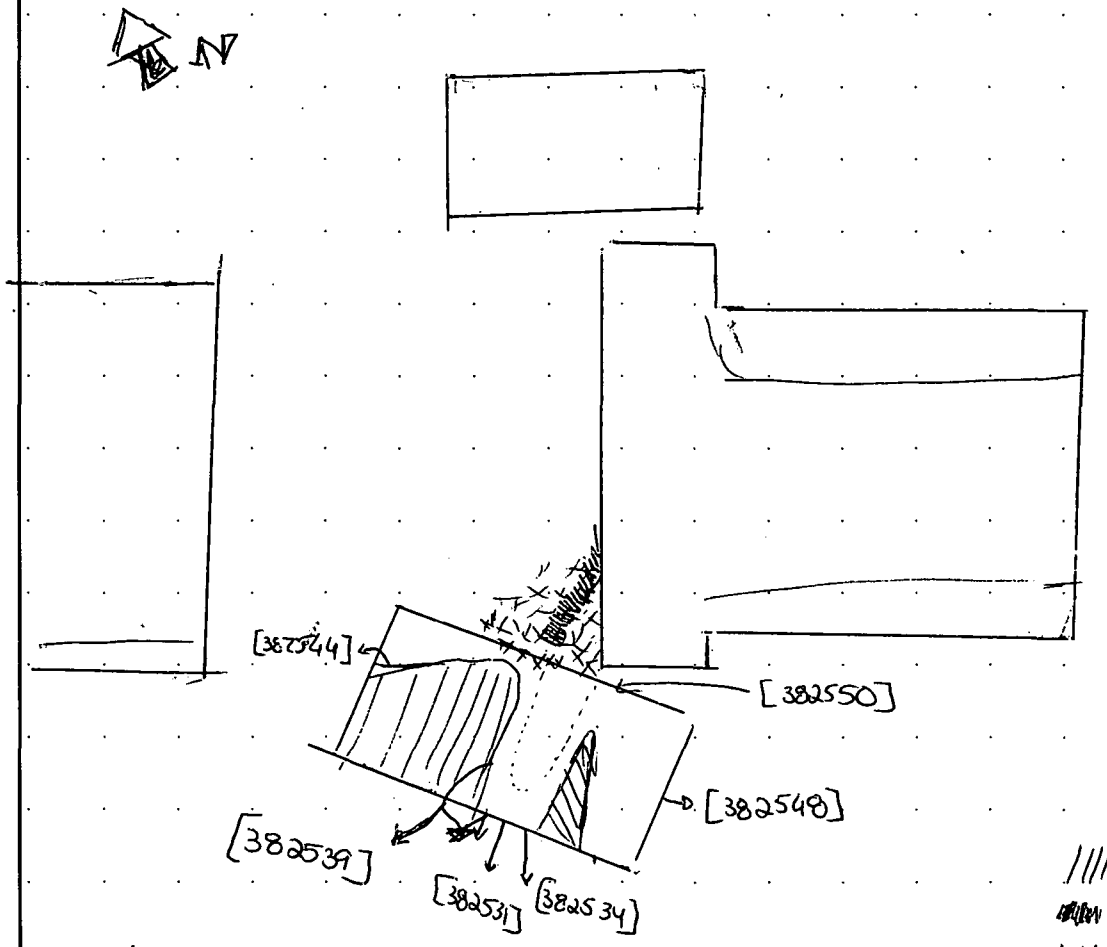
It is possible to see its layout in Section on the sketch drawn on the context sheet (387528), as well as its extention to the contiguous slot being the same as [387455] - see on context sheet (387527) the sketch of the section of that contiguous slot. This layout and characterization explains as well why it is impossible to describe it before (*)

Refer to context 38 75 28

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

sKetch of Plan of AREA



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382530
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382531]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382529]

this context

[382531]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context —

Cut by context [382529]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,25 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	38706 70-73	38594
			Surveyed: 38596
			plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			DS# 168

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20/03/23

Initials RP/YP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see general matrix on DS# 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is the filling of a small feature within this slot's stratigraphic reality. The [382531], moderately compact, with mid brown colour, with gravelly silt composition. Its anthropological element is composed by the presence of occasional inclusion of pot sherds and fauna bones).

The feature that this context fills, is more recent than the major events recorded in this slot, as it [382537] truncates the ditches [382539] and [382534] which consecutively are more recent than other events [382544], known as the "step" ditch, the older feature in this slot and in this area – see more information in the [382531] context sheet

Refer to context [382531]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

see sketch of section in [382528]

see sketch of location plan in [382529].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382531
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382529	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	382529	382530		
		this context		
		382534	382534	382537

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 382534, 382537

Cut by context 382529

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒ (N/A)

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☒ steep	☐ concave
☒ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☒ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	NA	0,39	0,30	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		0																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos.	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38594, 38596
—	—	3826070-73	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			DS# 168

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2017/08/23

Initials RP/VP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see general matrix at DS# 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The context is a cut of a possible ditch, with "V" shaped based, steep sides, and apparently running in a NE-SW direction. However, it is impossible to determine its shape as it is not visible in plan in the contiguous area. We can only mention its shape by what was identified within this slot: linear shape. It is only filled by one only context - the (382530) - and cuts 3 features: chronically the [382539], [382537] that has it's terminus in this slot, and the [382534]. It is covered by the gravel deposit (382528) to which a cut number was added - the [382529] for the reasons exposed in it's context sheet. Despite of the fact that it is not possible to precise if it is older or younger than the feature [383201], it is evident that it is one of the most recent events in this slot as it cuts as mentioned above, the [382539], [382537] and [382534] all more recent than the known "step" ditch [382544]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

recorded in contiguous slot: same as step ditch #[380939]; [382075], [382051]; [381432] or even [381200].

→ see sketch of section in (382528)

→ see sketch of location plan in [382529]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382532
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382534]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382529]	[382531]	
		this context		
		[382533]	[382534]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382529] [382531]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0,29 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O								M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~382670-73~~ 382670-73	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38594 - 38596+38475 DS. 168 DS146

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 23/03/17

Initials: VP-RP

Checked by: o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see group matrix in DS#175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This contet is a secondary natural infilling of the ditch [382534] with a loose compaction, dark greyish brown colour and silty clay composition. It has some mineral inclusions of occasional presence of chalk and anthropogenic inclusion of moderate presence of pots. It is covering the contet (382533) which is the primary infilling of the ditch.

Refer to context [382534]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section sketch in (382528)

→ see location plan sketch in [382529]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382533
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382534]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(387532) [382531]

this context

[382534]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382531]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 385[illegible] 385[illegible]
—	—	38706070-73	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DS# 168

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20/03/23

Initials GB/VP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

See general matrix in DS#175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is a primary natural infilling of the ditch [382534] with loose compaction, dark greyish brown colour and gravelly clay composition. It has mineral inclusion of moderate presence of stones and of occasional presence of chalk, with no pottery ~~ods~~ collected from it. It is covered by the (382532) and fills the cut [382534].

Refer to context [382534]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section sketch at (382528)

→ see location plan sketch at [382529].

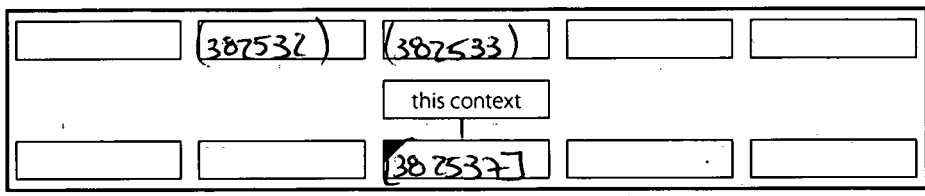
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382534
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382534	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context [382537] (380003)

Cut by context [382531] [382529]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	NA	0,80 m	0,42m	NA

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☒
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	1	3820670-73	385946

Surveyed: 38475)

plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

DSH 168 + 146) Plan

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/03/23

Initials RP/VP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

* See general matrix in DS#175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the cut of a ditch filled by a primary natural infilling (382533) and a secondary natural infilling (382532). It has a curvilinear shape, visible, as we can observe on the following description/explanation, below on the surrounding area, steep sloped sides, concave base and runs on a NE-SW direction. It is cut by the [382531] and covered by the (382528) to which a cut number was added for the reasons explained on its context sheet. It is cutting the natural (380903) but also the ditch that terminates in this slot, the [382537]

Observing the stratigraphy on the contiguous area we believe that this ditch is the same as the [382065], [381439], [380670], [380990], [380942] or even [381099] recorded on the slots placed further East, [380462] and [380736] on the slot further Southwest. Therefore, the ditch runs from a SW-NE direction where it crosses this slot and curves, right after this slot, into a W-E direction, [illegible]. On another point of view, we are considering this

Refer to context [382537]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

interpretation, this ditch "recuts" an older an deeper ditch that terminus in this slot, the [382537] that curves right after this slot from a SW-NE direction into a W-E direction, [illegible] separating from this context's ditch together East, taking a more NE direction in respect of the one that truncates it in the contiguous slots, this older ditch cut and partially recut by this context's ditch, is the same as [382457] and [382067] in 2 different sections of the same slot, as [381442], [380675], [380994], and [382058], [382170] as we can see in the context sheet [382537].

→ see section sketch at (382528)
→ see sketch of location plan at [382529]
→ see the outline of both mentioned ditches in [382537]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382535
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382537]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382529]	[382531]	[382534]
		this context		
		[382536]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382529] [382531] [382534]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F							O	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
/	/	3820670-73	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 168-38594 - 146-38675 168-38596

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 23/03/2017

Initials VP · RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see general matrix in DSH 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the primary ~~natural~~ natural infilling of the ditch [3825 37]. It has a moderately compact compaction, a mid greyish brown colour and a silty clay composition. The mineral inclusions are marked by a moderate presence of stones and frequent presence of chalk, while the anthropogenic inclusion is occasional presence of fauna bones and moderate presence of pot of which typology and chronology cannot be adscribe yet.

It is covered by the fill (382535) and ~~is~~ fills the dtch [382537]. The dtch and the respective infillings are cut by the d [382531] and [382534].

Refer to context [382537]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch at (38 2528)
→ see location plan's sketch at [38 2529]
→ see the ~~out~~ layout of this dtch and the dtch € [382534] at the contet sheet [38 2537].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382536
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382537	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382535)

this context

[382537]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382534]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0,15 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F38226	3820670 73	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 168/38594 168/38596

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 23/03/17

Initials VP . RP

Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SEE general matrix in DSH 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is a secondary ~~fi~~ natural infilling of a ditch [382537]. It is ~~loos~~ moderately compact, with mid blueish grey colour and sandy clay composition. It has mineral inclusions of moderate presence of stones and occasional presence of chalk. It's anthropogenic element is marked by a moderate presence of fauna bones and pots of which chronology is not yet possible to determine.

It covers the primary infilling ~~F~~ (382536) and both fill a ditch that terminates within this slot. ~~Both~~ The ditch is cut by two other, the [382534] and [382534], ~~can~~ cover by (382528) and the cut added to this deposit the [382529] for the reasons explained on it's context sheet, and, finally, this context's ditch cuts another one, the [382539].

Refer to context [382537]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ See section's sketch at (382528)
→ see sketch of location plan at € [382529]
→ See the ~~arrange~~ layout of this ditch and the ditch [382534] at [382537].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382537
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382537.	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382535)	(382536)	[382531]	[382534]
		this context		
		[382539]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context 382539

Cut by context [382531] [382534]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	-	1,10 m	0,43 m	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820670-73	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 168/38594 168/38596

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 23/03/17

Initials VP · RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see general matrix in DSH 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the cut of ~~the~~ a ditch with moderate sloping sides, flat base and running into a N-S ~~the~~ direction. It measures about 1,10 m width, 0,43m depth and ~~as it's lenght within~~ this slot is really small as it knows it's terminus within this boundaries.

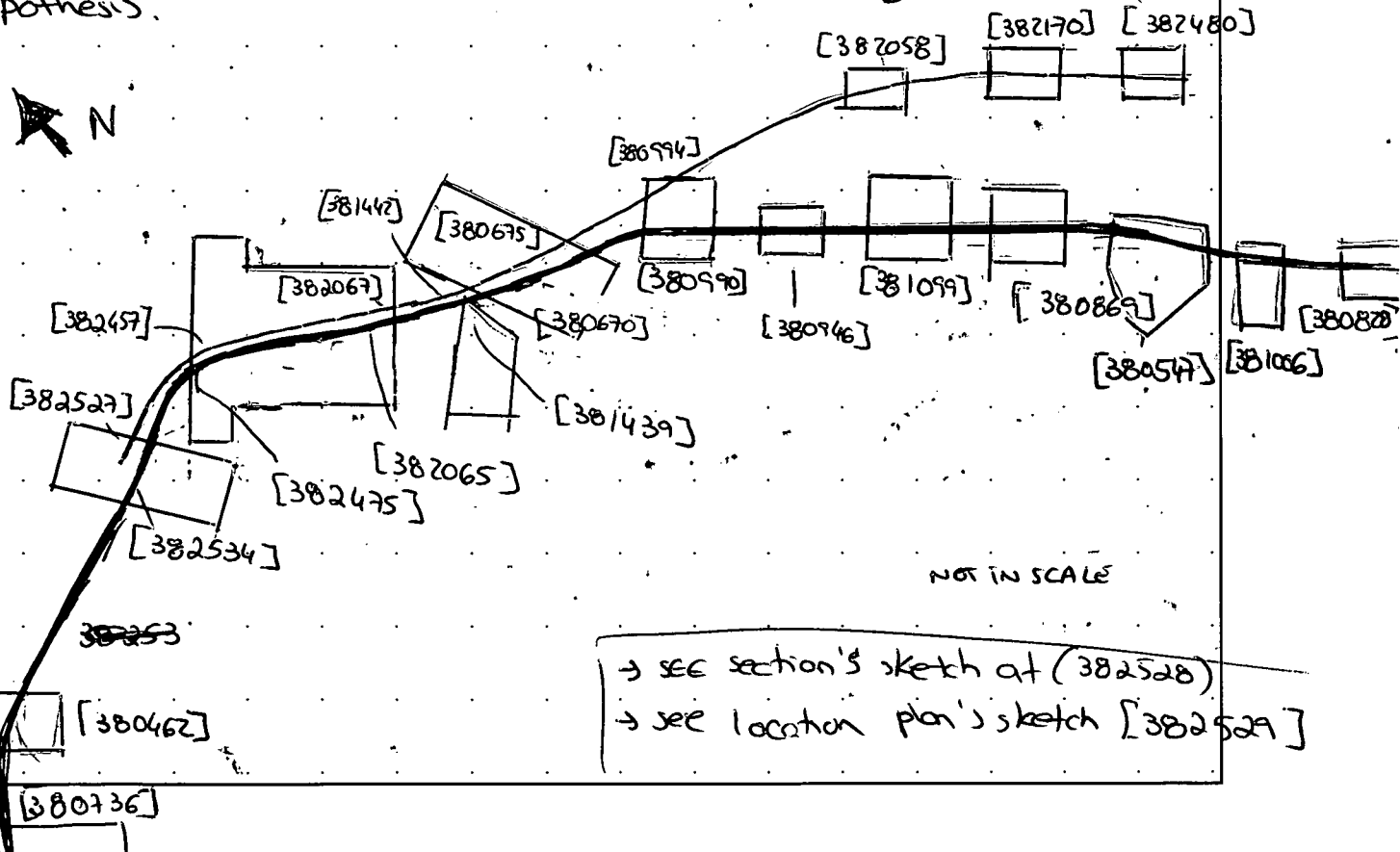
This ditch, as explained in the context sheet [382534] is cut by two ditches, the [382534] and [382531], covered by (382528) of which ~~layer~~ deposit was attached a cut number, the [382529], for the reasons explained on it's context sheet, and it cuts an older feature, [382539].

The ~~interpretation~~ given to this ditch is being the same as the ~~[382475]~~ [382457], [382067]-2 sections of the same slot-, [380675], [380994], [382058] ~~and~~ [382170] and [382480] where the terminus was found. This ditch has, in this slot has a SW-NE direction and right after curves into a W-E direction. It is partially recut by the ditch [382534] until further east they separate and while this context ~~assumes~~ a ~~straight~~ straight NE direction, the one that truncates it turns a slightly bit to the south, as we saw on the context sheet [382534].

Refer to context | See BOTTOM

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Although it is pretentious to ~~make~~ make this interpretation, and connecting this context with the ~~one~~ mentioned above on the contiguous slots, it is the only reasonable possible, considering that the key information was lost in plan on the ~~east~~ big slot further east. However, comprising the fillings and the stratigraphy it all makes sense and matches with the information registered on the others slots, ~~making~~ therefor making viable this hypothesis.



→ see section's sketch at (382528)
→ see location plan's sketch [382529]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382538
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382539	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382537	382529	
		this context		
		382539		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context 382537 382529

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☒ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.35 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382067~~0~~73	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 168/38594 168/38596

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 23/03/17

Initials VP·RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see general matrix in DS# 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is the natural infilling of the ditch [382539]. It is moderately compact with mid reddish grey colour with silty clay composition. The mineral inclusions are marked by a frequent presence of stones of around 0,03cm - 0,08cm. This ditch is cut by the [382537] and covered by the deposit (382528) to which a cut number was added for the reasons explain on its own context sheet.

This is one of the oldest features in this slot. Despite of the fact that it was not possible to date it, it is clear that it is younger than the step [382544] that is known already to be from iron age chronology according to the ~~[illegible]~~ relative chronology at and between the many features in the site.

Refer to context [382539]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section sketch on (382528)

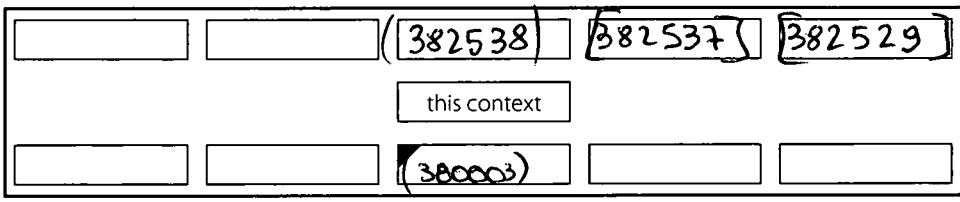
→ see location plan's sketch at [382529]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382539
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382539	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (380003)

Cut by context [382537] [382529]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒ NA

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(☒ steep, ☐ moderate, ☐ gentle) sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex* NA

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	0,30 m	0,60 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820670-73	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 168/38594 168/38596

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 23/03/17

Initials VP. RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see general matrix at DS#175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is a feature filled by (382538). It has steep sloped sides, and runs onto a NE-SW direction according to the reality evidenced within this slot. However it was not possible to see in plan on the surrounding area, it's continuity being, therefor, impossible to make assumptions about it's shape or even base, as it was severely truncated by the ditch [382537]. The lake of information about it's outline doesn't allow to claim with enough security if it is or not a ditch, although looks to be the most reasonable hypothesis.

This cut truncates the "step-ditch" [382544], and it is covered by the deposit (382528) to witch a cut number [382529] was attached for the reasons explained on it's own context sheets.

Although there was not found any artifacts within it's infilling, it is known that the ditch [382564] is probably from Iron Age chronology according to the relative chronology of the many features in this site. Therefore we can only assume that is younger than that.

Refer to context: A

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section sketch at (382528)

→ see location plan sketch at [382529].

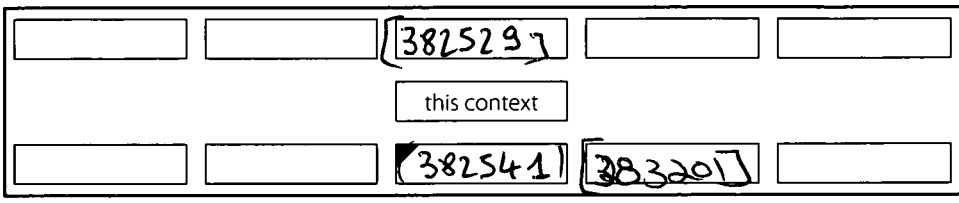
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382540
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		383201	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: 382541

Cut by context: 382529

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*: 0,15 m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☒ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☒ clay
silty ☒ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	3820670-71 3820674-75		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 168/38594

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 23/3/17

Initials: VP·RP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SEE general matrix at DS# 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is the secondary infilling of the feature ~~[3825]~~ [383201]. It is moderately compact, with ~~yellowish~~ light yellowish brown colour and silty clay composition. It has mineral inclusions of occasional presence of stones of small size - 0,03 /0,05 m - and a very frequente presence of chalk.

It has paches of clay with gives sporadic spots of stronger compaction. It is ~~hard to tell it~~ covering the (382541) and fills the cut ~~[3825]~~ [383201].

It is hard to wonder about a ~~functional~~ interpretation about it's function as it is a shallow feature to what it comes to its section (thickness) and it's total outline it is not identified in plan or section. Therefore it is difficult to know if it is a deliberate backfill or ~~dt~~ filling of ditch or any other kind of deposit.

Finally it was truncated by the [382529], being impossible to determine it's real thickness as it was also truncated by the evaluation trench. ~~[illegible]~~

Refer to context [383201]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~→ see section's sketch~~

→ SEE SECTION'S sketch at (382528)

→ SEE ~~LOCATION~~ location plan's sketch [382529]

~~→ see sketch~~

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382541
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		383201	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382540)

this context

(383201)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context (382529)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☐	☒	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☒	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0,17 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820670-71 3820674-75	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG#168/38594 see general matrix at DS#175

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 23/03/17

Initials VP · RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the primary infilling of cut [383201]. It is moderately compact, with mid brownish grey colour and gravelly silt composition.

It has ~~mortar~~ mineral inclusions of moderate presence of stones of small size, around 0,03 and 0,05 m and frequent presence of chalk.

It was covered by [382540], ~~and~~ fills the [383201] and it is truncated by the [382529]. ~~and by the excavation~~

~~It has~~ As in the case of the (382540), this strata was identified in profile, not being possible to determine it's outline. Therefore it is hard to describe a solid reasonable interpretation to the feature; is it a ditch? A deliberate backfill? A deposit?...

Refer to context [383201]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ SEE SECTION'S SKETCH AT (382528)

→ SEE LOCATION PLAN'S SKETCH AT [382529]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382542
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382544	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[illegible]	383201	382539	
		this context			
		(382543)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	382539, 383201

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0,40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0								0												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820670-71 3820674-75	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 168/38594

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 23/03/17
Initials: VP · RP
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

see general matrix at DS#175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is a secondary natural infilling of the ditch [382544]. It has a loose compaction, light orange-ish brown colour and clayey silt composition. The mineral inclusions are marked by the occasional presence of stones of about 0,05 m and occasional presence of fauna bones.

This context is cut by [383201] and covered by the deposit (382528) to witch a cut number was added the [382529] for the reasons explained on its own context sheet. This context's feature was cut by the feature [382539]. Finally, it is covering a primary infilling of the ditch, the filling (382543).

Refer to context [382544]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch at (382528)

→ see location map's sketch at [382529]

→ see the layout of this feauture at [382544].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382543
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382544	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382542	382539	
		this context		
		382544		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ✓

Cuts context: ✓

Cut by context: 382539

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.23 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3820670-71 3820674-75	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 168/ 38594

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 23/03/17

Initials: RP. VP

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SEE general matrix DS # 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This context is the primary natural infilling of the ditch [382544]. It has a moderatly compaction, light yellowish brown colour and gravelly clay composition. The mineral inclusion of moderate presence of stones of beetween 0,05 m to 0,15m. It is covered by (382542) and truncated by the feauture [382539].

It is the infilling of what is consider to be the oldest ditch noted only in this slot but also in this area.

Refer to context [382544]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

→ see section's sketch at (382528)
→ see location map's sketch at [382529]
→ see the layout of this dtch at [382544]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382544
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382544	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382543)	[382539]		
		this context			
		(380003)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (380003)

Cut by context [382539]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+ 0,80 m	1,20 m	0,50 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820671-73 3820674-75	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 168/38594

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 23/03

Initials RP-VP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

See general matrix at DSH 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This context is the cut of the "step" ditch. It has a curvilinear shape, steep slopping sides, flat base and runs in a E-W direction, with more than 0,80m, 1,20m width and about 0,50m depth.

It is filled by the (382542) and (382543), truncated on top by the feature [383201] and covered by the layer (382528) to witch a cut number was added for the reasons expressed on it's context sheet.

In this slot this feature "appears" in profile, on it's extension up until is truncated by the [382539], being only possible to observe it's proper section on the East facing section. This ditch is the older identified in this slot and although it was truncated - witch took away it's conection to the also cut "step" ditch identified on the contiguous slot placed further East - [382075] - if we analyse the fillings, layout and how it is placed, it is almost certain that it is the same "step" ditch identified in many other slots as it is perfectly alished with the same features on the contiguous slots further either west and East. Being also the older feature in this slot, enphatizes this hypothesis once again.

Refer to context | SEE BOTTOM

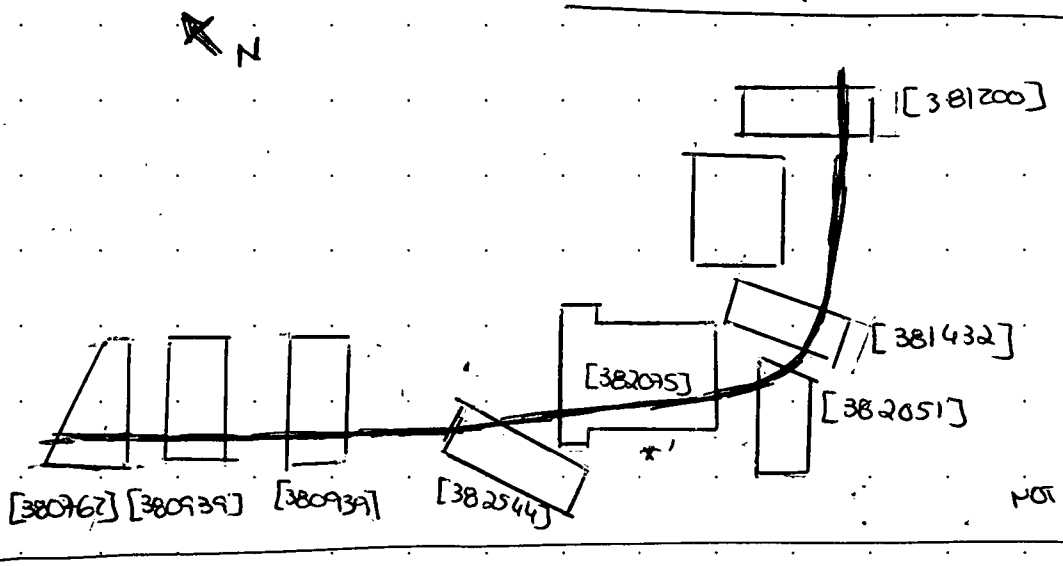
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

As already mentioned, this ditch is believed to be dated from the Iron Age according to the relative chronology of this site and of between the many features.

It's curvilinear shape is observed through the analyse of the surranding area and contiguous slots, admiting and applying the interpretation expressed above.

sketch of layout of "step" ditch.



- SEE SECTION's SKETCH (382528)
- SEE LOCATON PLAN's SKETCH [382529]
- SEE SECTION OF * SLOT ST. [382527]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382545
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382548	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382529		
		this context		
		382546	382547	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382461)

Cuts context /

Cut by context 382529

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*: 0.38 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820570-73 3820576-77	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 168/38595+146/38475 SEE general matrix at DS#175

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 23/3/17

Initials: NP·RP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary NATURAL in Filling of a ditch [382548]. The fill CONTAINED OCCASIONAL ANIMAL BONES AND SOME ROMAN POT SHERDS. The fill is dark and contained a occasional quantity of white chalk FLAKES.
This fill is SAME as (382461) visible IN A closer section IN the NW side of the slot (DWG# 38473) and ALSO SAME AS (380801=380805) observable in a Southern slot. The fill 380801 CONTAINED ROMAN POT DATED MC1-C2, according with the pottery founded during the last intervention
The fill was cutted ON TOP by [382529]; THIS CUT IS INTERPRETATED AS A NATURAL DEPRESSION INTENTIONALLY FILLED with a gravelly DEPOSIT. - SEE DESCRIPTION OF THE [382529] ON IT'S CONTEXT SHEET.

Refer to context | 382548

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE ALSO LOCATION SKETCH IN 382529 AND 382550

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382546
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382548	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		382545			Same as context (382462)
		this context			Cuts context
		382548			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ | greyish ☐ grey ☐ | orangeish ☐ orange ☐ | yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ | reddish ☐ red ☐ | blueish ☐ blue ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☒ | silty ☒ silt ☐ | sandy ☐ sand ☐ | gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ | peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness *(max)* 0.28m

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐ | other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382570-71 382576-77	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 168/38595 see spread sheet at DS# 175

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 23/03/17

Initials VP · RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary natural infilling of ditch [382548] with the (382547) present only in the other side of the slot in the section NE facing.
Similar for colour and composition to the overlying fill (382545), it differs from that for a frequent presence of stones with small and medium size (0,03 -0,12 m Ø) and sub circular shape. Also, the amount of chalk flake is more than in the other fill.
This fill is same as (382462) observable in the NE facing section of a contiguous slot.
The fill don't contains archaeological remains.

Refer to context 382548

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE ALSO LOCATION SKETCH IN 382529 AND 382550

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382547
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382548	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382545		
		this context		
		382548		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (380814)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0,20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820576-77	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 168/38595

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 23/03/17

Initials VP·RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

See general matrix at DS# 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary natural infilling of ditch [382548], as the fill in the central part of the slot (382546). This fill, observable only in the NE facing section, is similar for colour and composition to the surrounding subsoil, and probably it is a natural infilling of the subsoil due to natural agents.

This fill, without archaeological remains or stones, is same as (380811) observable in a nearby slot in the south.
Also in this slot the position of the fill suggests the same genesis, though if here it was associated to a hypothetical cut [380814].

Refer to context 382548

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See also location sketch in 382529 and 382550

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382548
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382548	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382547		
		this context		
		382549	380003	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382463]

Cuts context 382550

Cut by context 382529

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+1,10 m	0,50 m	0,60 m	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	1	3820570-73 3820576-77	Surveyed: S.168 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 38595 AND 146/38475

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 23/03/17

Initials RP. YP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SEE general matrix at DS# 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

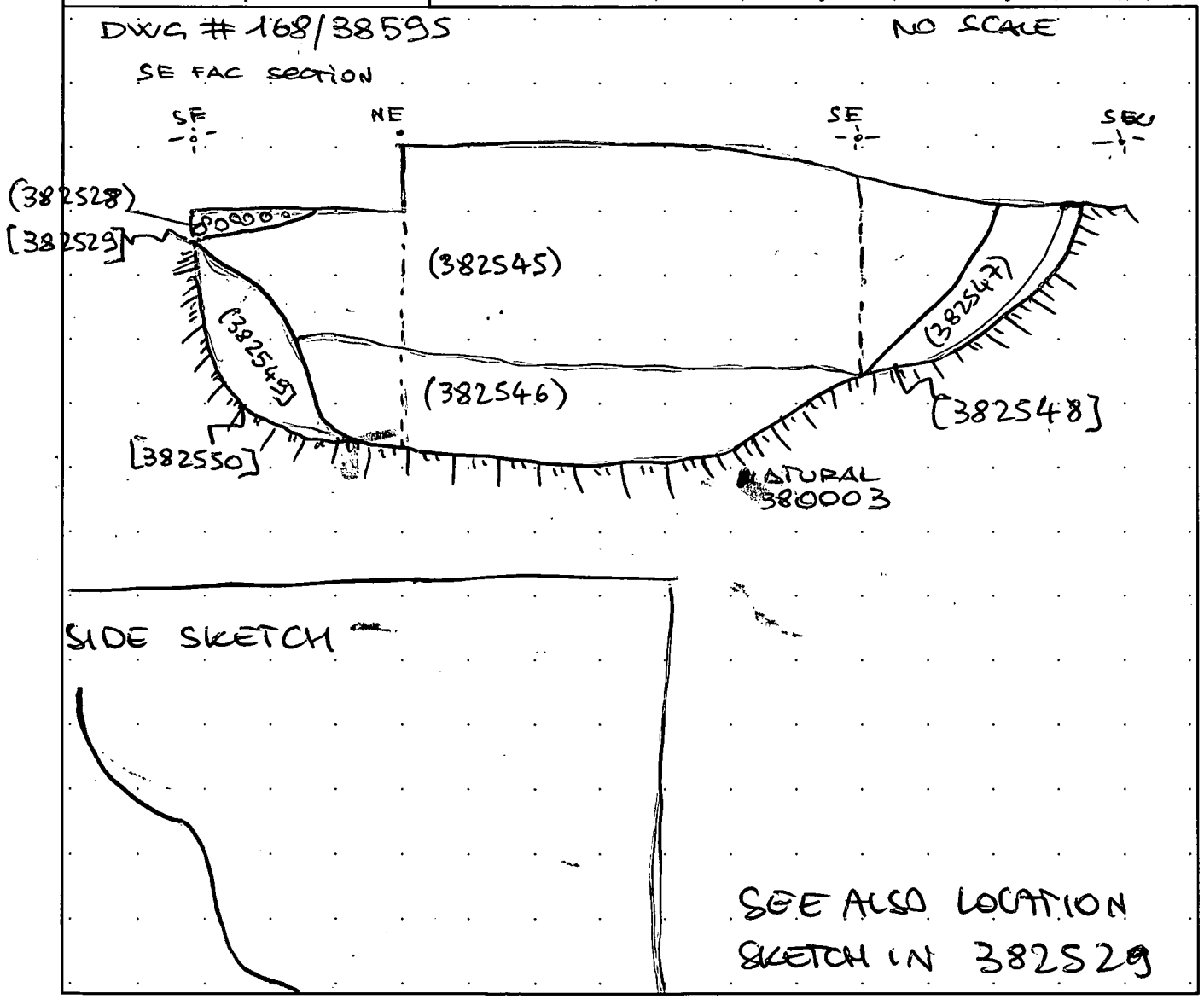
S-N RUNNING DITCH, with a complex side shape (see SKETCH). This ditch is cutting in this slot A oldest ditch [382550].

The DITCH is SAME AS [382463] and [380802= 380806] observables, RESPECTIVELY, IN TWO NEARBY SLOTS AT NORTH AND AT SOUTH.

Also the relation with the oldest ditch is observable ALSO IN the others SECTION AND IT'S POSSIBLE TO observe that This ditch is IN PART CUTTING AND IN PART TOTALLY TRUNCATING THE previously DITCH.
According with the INFORMATION OF A NEARBY SLOT, is possible to SUPPOSE THAT THIS DITCH, TRUNCATED BY A GROUP OF SUBSEQUENTS FEATURES, HAS A TERMINUS NEARBY.

Refer to context 382550

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382549
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382550	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382548

this context

382550

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382464)

Cuts context

Cut by context 382548

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design* ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0,30 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820570-71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 168/38595

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 23/03/17

Initials RP. VP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

SEE general matrix at DSH 175

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [382550]. OBSERVABLE ONLY IN THE SE FACING SECTION OF A 1,10 x 50 CM SLOT.

THE FILL, WITHOUT ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS, CONTAINED A MODERATE QUANTITY OF WHITE CHALK FLAKES.

THE FILL IS SAME AS (382464 = 382474) VISIBLE IN A NEARBY SLOT AT NORTH.
ALSO, IT'S SAME AS (380803) OBSERVABLE IN THE NW FAC SECTION IN A SOUTHERN SLOT.

Refer to context | 382548

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE ALSO LOCATION SKETCH IN 382529 AND 382550

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382550
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382550	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382549		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382466

Cuts context

Cut by context 382548

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex* N.D.

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	0,18 m	0,40m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820570-71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 168/38595 MATRIX IN S.175

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 23/03/17

Initials VP · RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

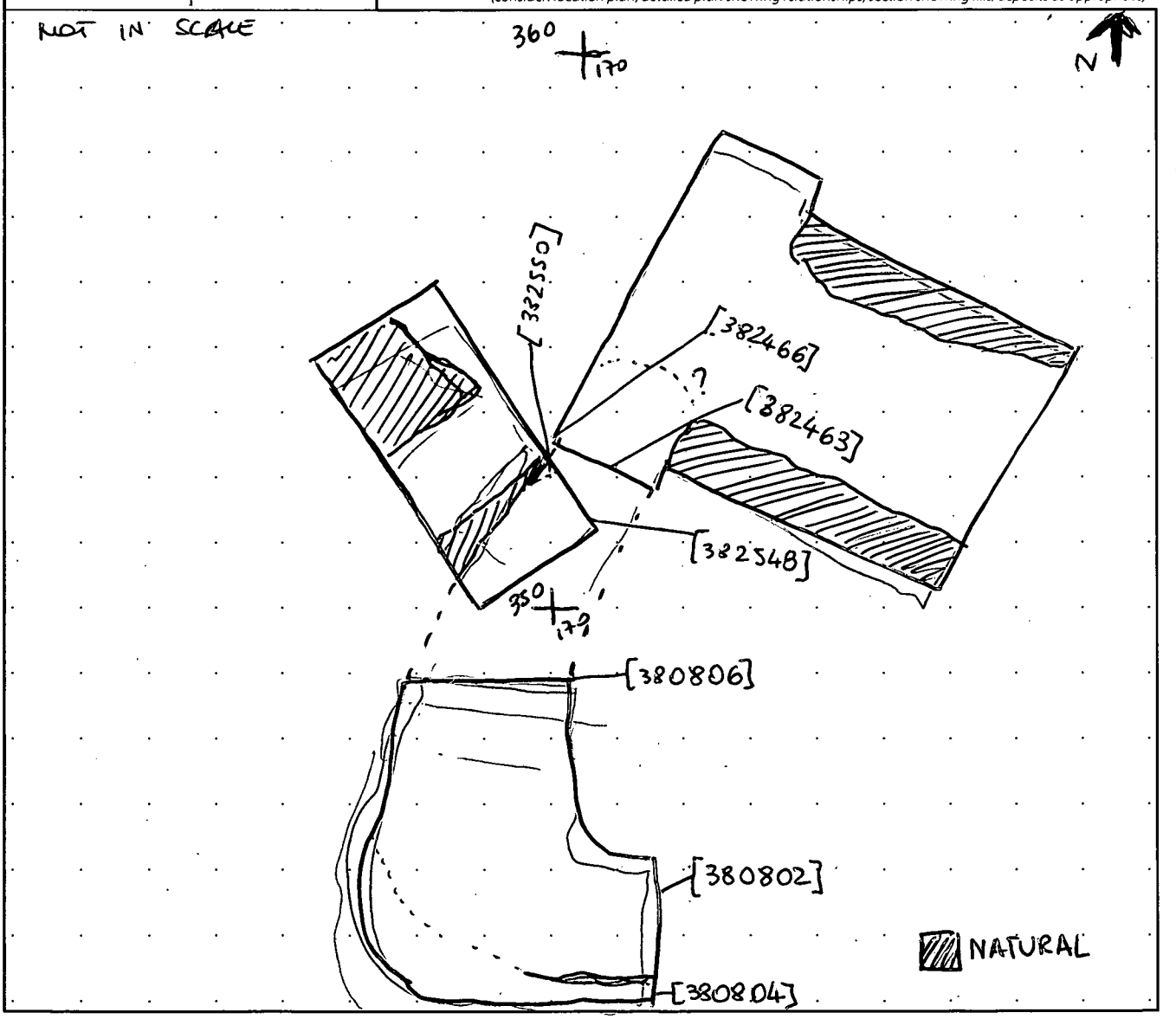
S:N RUNNING ditch, INVESTIGATED IN a 1,10 X 0,50 m SLOT. This ditch is cutted by a subsequent ditch [382548] and it is observable ONLY IN the SE FACING SECTION OF the SLOT. The ditch is SAME AS [382466] and [380804], observables IN two nearby SLOTS, RESPECTIVELY, FURTHER NORTH AND FURTHER SOUTH.

According with the informations relatives TO the group of SLOTS, this ditch is the second event IN the area, cutting ONLY the ORIGINAL profile OF A stepped ditch [382075] IN a nearby SLOT (DWG # 38473).
This ditch is ALSO recutted by a subsequent ditch [382548], [382463] [380802 = 380806] ALL Along ITS ROUTE.

The shape OF the ~~[illegible]~~ base is NOT observable due the subsequent RECUT.

Refer to context | 382548

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382551
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381875	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[381875]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38331 (1 BUCKET)	/	3820514 3820515 3820516	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38500 - SHEET: 110

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 06/03/17

Initials: CM

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF POSTHOLE [381875] - IT WAS FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING AFTER THE USE OF THE HOLE, AND THE POST WAS REMOVED. THE COLOUR IS MOD BROWN AND IT IS A BIT DARK FOR THE PRESENCE OF OCCA CHARCOALS - IN THE FILL ARE PRESENT MOD SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES (SIZE: 0.01 - 0.03m) IRREGULARLY DISTRIBUTED AND SOME GRAVEL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE FILL. OCCA CHARCOALS, SPECIALLY ON THE TOP - NO FINDS INSIDE.
IF THIS FILL IS RELATED WITH THE OTHER POSTHOLE, COULD BE THE SAME DATE, PROBABLY ROMAN PERIOD, BUT IS NOT CLEAR.

Refer to context (381873) [381874]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382552
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382553	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382555]			
		this context			
		[382553]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382494)

Cuts context

Cut by context (382557)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.42m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O				M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802725 3802726 3802731 TO 3802734	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 3852I SHEET 153 38522 SHEET 132

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [382553]. THIS FILL WAS FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING WHEN THE DITCH WAS NO MORE IN USE.
THE COMPACTION IS LOOSE AND THE COLOUR IS MID GREENISH GREY. THE INCLUSIONS ARE: MOD SMALL AND MEDIUM IRREGULAR STONES IRREGULARLY DISTRIBUTED WITH SIZE 0.02 TO 0.05M - THERE IS GRAVEL IN THE BOTTOM. OCCA CHARCOALS. MOD BONES ARE PRESENT & AND THERE IS ALSO A HORN COW. THE POTTERY PRESENCE IS MOD TOO AND THERE ARE SOME DECORATED FRAGMENTS, ENGRAVED WITH A DECORATION OF MANY LINES.
THE DATE IS PROBABLY ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context (382556) [382553] [382557]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382553
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382553	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382552)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[382495]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.50m (SLOT)	0.70m	0.42m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802725 3802726 3802731 TO 3802734	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 3852\' SHEET 153 38522 SHEET 132

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/03/17
Initials	CM
Checked by	

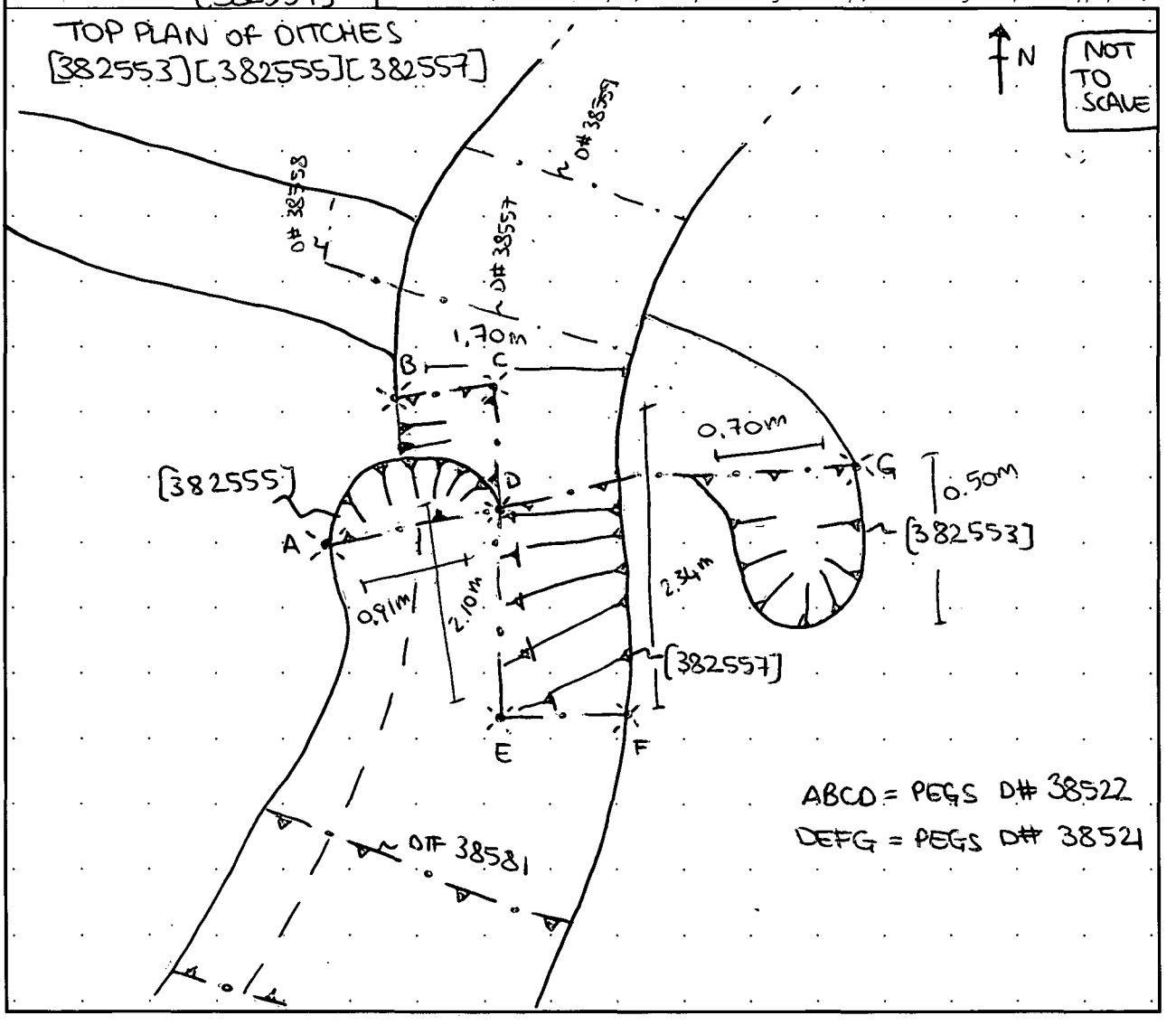
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DITCH TERMINUS - CUT OF DITCH RUNNING NW-SE - THE SHAPE ON PLAN IS CURVILINEAR AND THE SECTION IS VISIBLE IN THE N FAC SECT OF THE DRAW 38522 - THE W SIDE IS MORE VISIBLE BECAUSE THE DITCH IS CUT BY A PERPENDICULAR DITCH [382557] - THE SIDES ARE STEEP SLOPING AND THE BASE IS QUITE FLAT SLOPING TOWARDS W -
THE DITCH IS CURVING, IS CUT BY THE OTHER ONE AND THEN IS TERMINATING IN THIS SLOT -
IN THE OTHER SIDE TOWARDS W, THERE IS THE TERMINUS OF THE DITCH [382555], BUT THE 2 TERMINUS ARE SEPARATED AND THE 2 DITCHES DON'T HAVE ANY RELATIONSHIP -
THE DATE IS PROBABLY ROMAN -

Refer to context (382556) [382557] [382553]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382554
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382555	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382557]

this context

[382555]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381876)

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382557]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.25m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802729 3802730	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38521 SHEET 153

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [382555] - IT WAS FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING WHEN THE DITCH WAS NO MORE IN USE - THIS FILL IS LOOSE AND THE COMPOSITION IS SILTY CLAY, BUT ALSO WITH A SMALL PART OF SAND - THE INCLUSIONS ARE: OCCA MEDIUM AND SMALL STONES, WITH IRREGULAR SHAPE AND SIZE 0.02-0.03 M, IRREGULARLY DISTRIBUTED, OCCA GRAVEL - MOD BONES AND OCCA POTTERY -
THE FILL OF THE DITCH [382555] IS PROBABLY RE-CUT BY THE DITCH [382557] -
THE DATE COULD BE POSSIBLY ROMAN PERIOD, BUT IT IS VERY DIFFICULT TO SAY BECAUSE THERE IS A FEW QUANTITY OF MATERIAL -

Refer to context (382556) [382553] [382557]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

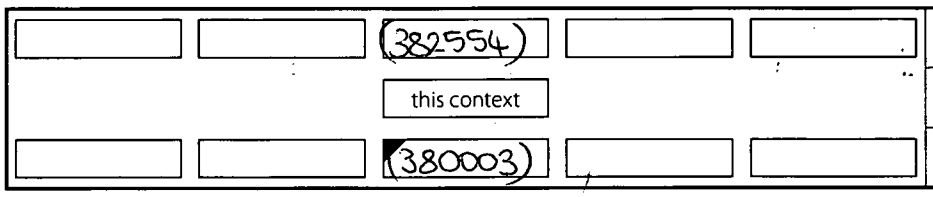
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382555
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382555	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381777]

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☑ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☑ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☑ flat	
☐ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☐ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.10m (slot)	0.91m	0.25m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802729 3802730	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38521 SHEET 153

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A CURVILINEAR DITCH RUNNING NE-SW - THIS DITCH IS PROBABLY RE-CUT BY THE DITCH [382557] SO IS DIFFICULT TO SEE THE SIDES - IN THE SLOT IS VISIBLE THE TERMINUS OF THIS DITCH. THE SE FACING SECTION (DF 38521) SHOWS THE PROFILE OF THE W SIDE OF THE DITCH, THE EDGE IS QUITE MOD SLOPING AND THE BASE IS FLAT -
THIS DITCH IS WIDER THAN THE DITCH [382557] SO I CAN SEE THE W SIDE RUNNING TOWARD SW -
THE DATE IS POSSIBLY ROMAN PERIOD -

Refer to context (382556) [382553] [382557]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382556
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382557	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

this context

(382557)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382492) (382929)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.21 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				M	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802725 TO 3802734	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38521 SHEET 153 38522 SHEET 132

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

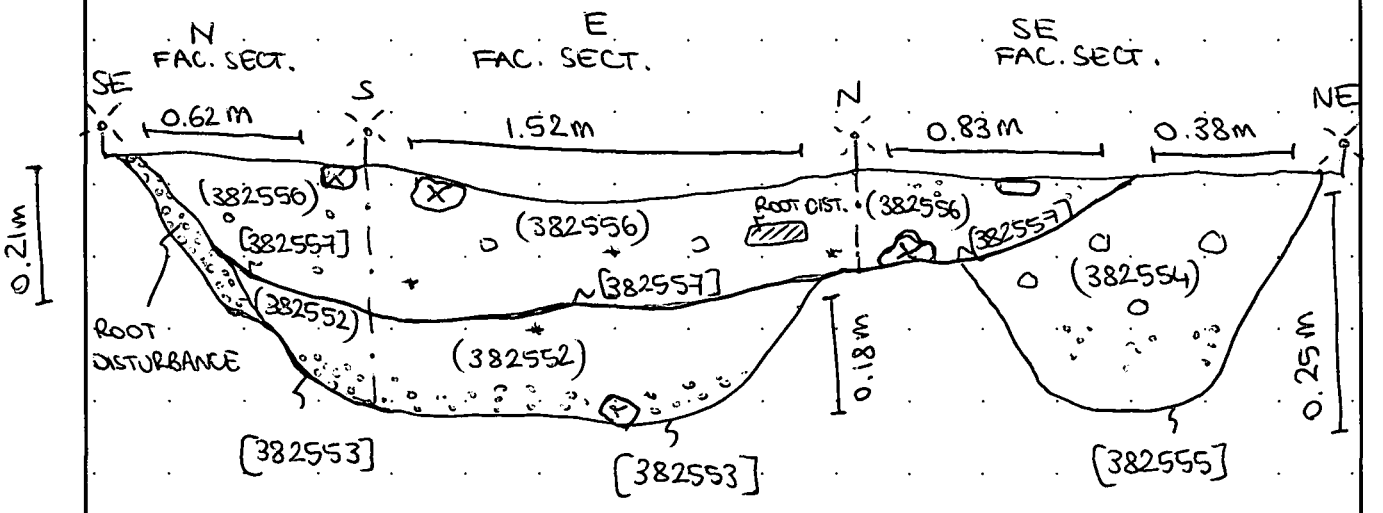
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [382557] - IT WAS PROBABLY FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING - THE COLOUR IS DANK GREY AND SOME CHARCOAL ARE PRESENT INSIDE IT, BUT IT IS NOT VERY DANK SO I DECIDED TO DON'T TAKE ANY SAMPLES, ALSO BECAUSE THE SITUATION WITH THE OTHER 2 DITCHES WAS NOT SO CLEAR AND IT WAS POSSIBLE THAT THE FILL WAS CONTAMINATED. THE INCLUSIONS ARE: OCCA BIG, MEDIUM AND SMALL STONES IRREGULARLY DISTRIBUTED IN THE FILL WITH SIZE 0.02 TO 0.09 m - THE SHAPE IS IRREGULAR - OCCA GRAVEL, OCCA CHARCOALS SPECIALLY ON THE BOTTOM OF THE FILL - MOD & BONES AND POTTERY - IN THE E FACING SECTION (DRG N° 38521) THERE ARE SOME ROOT DISTURBANCES, AND THE FILL IS MOTTLED WITH LIGHT GREENISH GREY CLAY - THE DATE IS PROBABLY ROMAN PERIOD - IN THE E SIDE OF THE DITCH THERE IS A ROOT DISTURBANCE, PROBABLY RUNNING THROUGHT IT FOR A BIG PART OF ITS EDGE (SEE N FAC SECT BELOW)

Refer to context (382556) [382553] [382557]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N-E-SE FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [382553] [382555] [382557] D# 38521 NOT TO SCALE



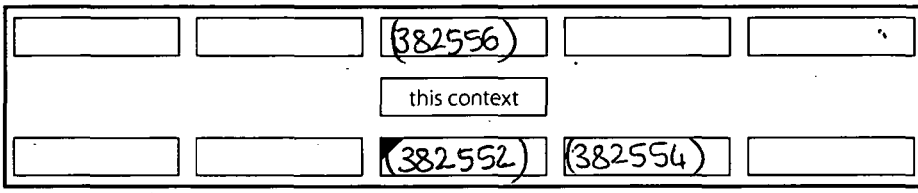
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382557
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382557	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382493) (382936)

Cuts context (382552) (382554)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.34m (slot)	1.70m	0.21m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802725 TO 3802734	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38521 SHEET 153 38522 SHEET 132

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A CURVILINEAR DITCH RUNNING NE-SW. THIS DITCH IS CUTTING OTHER TWO DITCHES: [382553] [382555].
THE DITCH DEPTH IS VERY SHALLOW BECAUSE IT WAS OVEREXCAVATED BY THE MACHINE SO IS VERY DIFFICULT TO SEE IT IN THE N FACING SECTION OF BOTH DRAWINGS 38521 + 38522. THE EDGES OF THIS DITCH ARE GENTLE SLOPING AND THE BASE IS FLAT.
THIS DITCH IS THE LATEST DITCH THROUGH THIS GROUP OF THREE DITCHES AND WE CAN SEE IT IN THE OTHER SLOTS MORE IN THE NORTH AND IN THE SOUTH SIDE.
THE DATE FOR THIS DITCH COULD BE PROBABLY ROMAN PERIOD.
IT IS TRUNCATING THE DITCH [382553] IN PERPENDICULAR WAY BUT IT RUNS IN THE SAME DIRECTION OF [382555], SO THIS DITCH CAN BE A RECUT OF [382555].

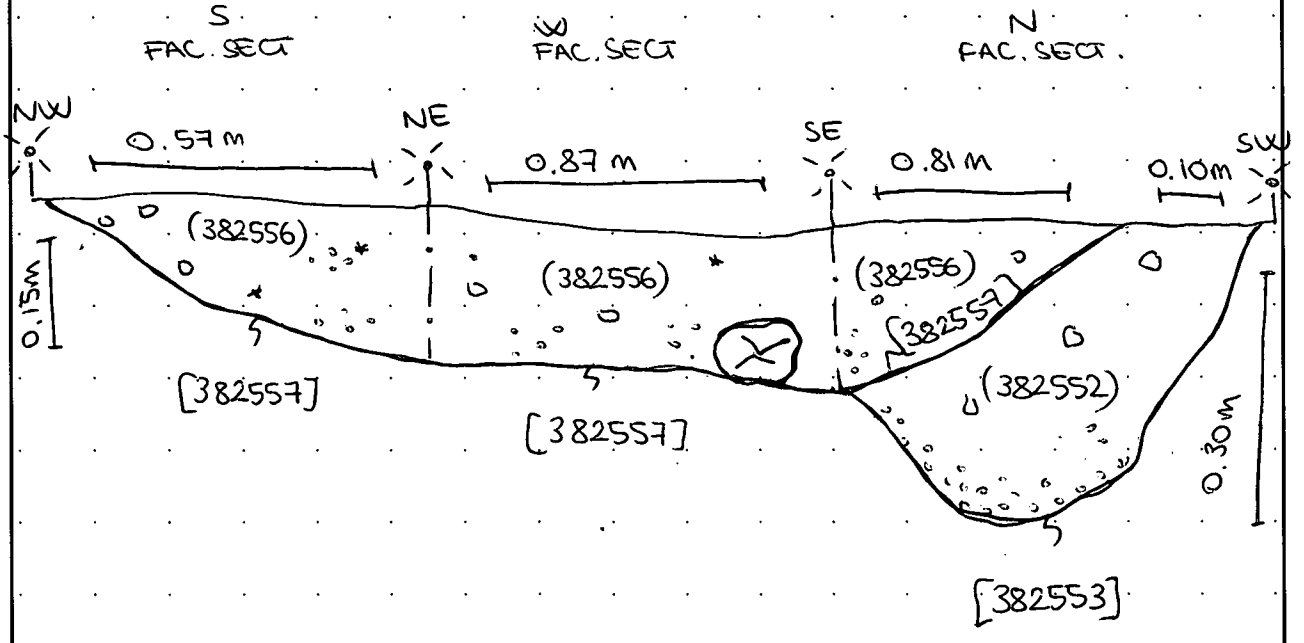
Refer to context (382556) [382553] [382557]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S-W-N FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [382553] [382557]

D# 38522

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382558
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382559	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382560)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382559)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			M			O	M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
SH 38394 (2 BUCKETS)	3820789 3820790	3802870 3802871 380311 380312	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38709 SH. 107 38626 SHEET 166 38665 SHEET 181

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/03/17 - 04/04/17 07/04/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

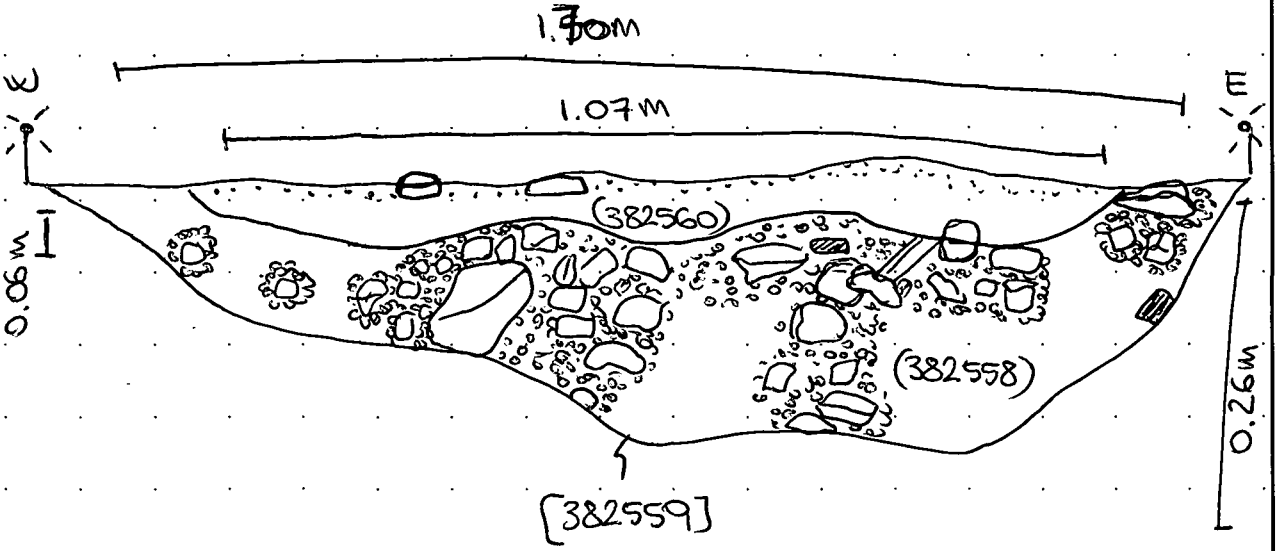
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF A POSSIBLY PIT [382559]. THIS FILL WAS DELIBERATE BACKFILL BECAUSE THERE IS A BIG CONCENTRATION OF STONES IN IT AND IT WAS PROBABLY USED TO BACKFILL THE PIT OR MANY POSTHOLES THEN COLLAPSED WITH THE TIME - THE COLOUR OF THIS FILL IS MID BROWN MOTTLED WITH MID YELLOWISH BROWN - THE INCLUSIONS ARE: FREQUENT STONES DISTRIBUTED MORE OR LESS IN ALL THE FILL - THE SHAPE IS IRREGULAR AND THEY HAVE SIZES BETWEEN 0.03 AND 0.13 m - THERE ARE OCCA CHARCOALS AND OCCA CHALK FRAGMENTS - THERE ARE MOD BONES AND POTTERY - IT IS NOT VERY CLEAR THE FUNCTION OF THIS FILL BUT WE CAN GUESS IT WAS USED TO BACKFILL SOMETHING IN PARTICULAR. THE PERIOD COULD BE ROMAN -

* 04/04/17: AFTER THE EXCAVATION OF ANOTHER HALF OF THE PIT, I FOUND SOME DIFFERENCES. THERE ARE MOD CHARCOALS, SO I SAMPLED THE FILL, AND OCCA SHELLS AS INCLUSIONS - THE FILL IS VISIBLE IN THE D# 38665 SHEET 181 AND FOR THE SKETCHES SEE ALSO CONTEXT SHEETS (382567) [382568]

Refer to context (382558) [382559] (382567) [382568] (383162) [383163] SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S FACING SECTION OF PIT [382559] D# 38626 NOT TO SCALE



* 07/04/2017 CM
FINAL EXTENT OF THE SECTION TOWARD EAST SO I CAN SEE THE END OF THE PIT [382559] MORE CLEAR -
SEE THE D# 38709 SHEET 107 AND CONTEXT SHEETS (383162) [383163] SKETCHES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382559
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382559	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382558)

this context

(382569) (383162)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382569) (383162)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☑ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.70m	1.00m	0.32m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.32m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	3820789 3820790	3802870 3802871 3803011 3803012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38709 SH.107 38626 SHEET 166 38665 SHEET 181

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/03/17 +04/04/17 07/04/17

Initials CM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

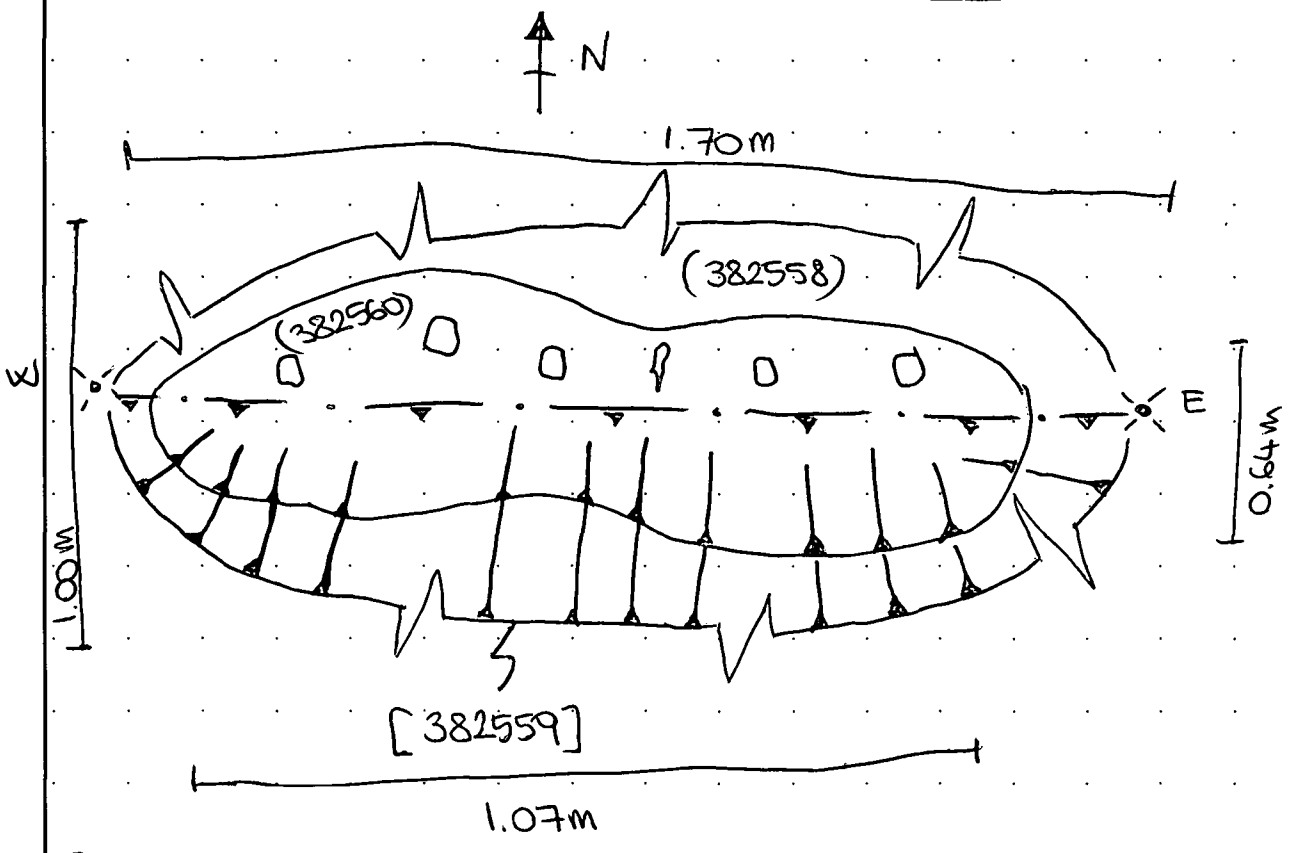
CUT OF A POSSIBLY PIT OR FOR A SEQUENCE OF POSTHOLES THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE ANY MORE BECAUSE THEY COLLAPSED.
THE CUT IS VERY DIFFICULT TO SEE IN THE FILL OF THE DITCH [382570].
THE FILL (382560) IS MORE VISIBLE ON THE TOP OF THE CUT.
THE SHAPE ON PLAN IS OVAL WITH E-W DIRECTION. THE SIDES ARE MODERATE SLOPING, BUT THE W EDGE IS MORE GENTLE SLOPING, THE BASE IS UNEVEN, BUT A BIT CONCAVE.
THIS PIT OR "POSTHOLES" CUT THE FILL OF THE DITCH THAT IS RUNNING E-W.
THE FUNCTION OF THIS FEATURE IS NOT VERY CLEAR BUT I CAN GUESS IT WAS USED TO PLUG UP SOMETHING THAT COULD BE PART OF THE DITCH [382570]. PROBABLY ROMAN PERIOD.

* 04/04/2017 : SECTION EXTENDED, THE PIT WAS CUT PERPENDICULAR SO NOW I CAN SEE THE W FACING SECTION. THE PROFILE OF THE PIT IS DIFFERENT - THE EDGES ARE STEEP SLOPING AND THE BASE IS CONCAVE. IT IS DIFFICULT TO SEE BECAUSE THE SOUTH HALF WAS ALREADY EXCAVATED SO I CAN SEE ONLY A QUARTER OF THE PIT. D# 38665 SHEET 181 SKETCHES (382567) [382568]

Refer to context (382558) [382559] (382567) [382568] (383162) [383163] SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

TOP PLAN OF PIT [382559]

NOT TO SCALE



* 07/04/2017 CM
FINAL EXTENT OF THIS SECTION - D# 38709 SH. 107 + CONTEX SHEETS (383162) [383163] SKETCHES. THIS PIT ALSO CUT THE DARK DITCH RUNNING NS AND TERMINATING MORE N [383163]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382560
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382559	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)			
		this context			
		(382558)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.06 m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	3820789 3826790	3802870 3802871 3803011 3803012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38709 SH. 107 38626 SHEET 166 38665 SHEET 181

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/03/17 + 04/04/17
Initials	CM
Checked by	O 07/04/17

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS UPPER FILL IS A VERY THIN LAYER OF CLAY _ IT WAS PROBABLY FORMED BY DELIBERATE BACKFILL USED AS A FILL TO PLUG UP THE UNDERNEATH FILL (382558) _ THE COMPACTION IS MOD COMPACT AND THE COLOUR IS MIDDLE BROWN MOTTLED WITH MID GREENISH BROWN _ THE COMPOSITION IS CLAY _ THIS IS A VERY SHALLOW FILL AND THE INCLUSIONS ARE DIFFICULT TO SEE BUT THERE ARE MOD SMALL STONES AND BIGGER STONES THAT CUT THIS FILL AND I CAN SEE THE TOP OF THEM ON THE SURFACE _ THE STONES ARE FLAT WITH IRREGULAR SHAPE AND SIZE 0,05 TO 0,07 m _ THERE ARE MOD CHALK FRAGMENTS SPECIALLY DISTRIBUTED ON THE TOP OF THE FILL _ OCCA BONE ON THE SURFACE _ THE DATE OF THIS FILL COULD BE THE SAME OF (382558) BECAUSE ITS FUNCTION COULD BE TO PLUG UP THE PIT OR POSSIBLY POSTHOLES THAT WERE COLLAPSED, SO NOW I CAN SEE ONLY ONE CUT FOR THIS FEATURE _ POSSIBLY ROMAN PERIOD _ (2M MORE W) OTHER TRACES OF THIS FILL ARE VISIBLE MORE IN THE W OF THIS FEATURE, BUT IS NOT CLEAR IF THESE CAN BE PART OF IT _ (PHOTO 3802872) (*)

Refer to context (382558) [382559] [383162] [383163] (382567) [382568] SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(*) 04/04/2017 CM

~~AFTER EXCAVATION~~ THE SECTION WAS EXTENDED AND CUT PERPENDICULAR TO THE OTHER ONE, IN THE MIDDLE OF THE PIT _ I CAN'T SEE ANY DIFFERENCES FOR THIS FILL _ FOR THE DRAW AND THE TOP PLAN SEE CONTEXT SHEETS:

(382567) [382568] D# 38665 SHEET 181

WEST FACING SECTION _

⊛ 07/04/17 CM

FINAL EXTENT OF THE SECTION SEE D# 38709 SH. 107 + CONTEXT SHEETS (383162) [383163] SKETCHES _

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382561
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382562	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)		
		this context		
		(382562)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381999) (382567)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O				O	O				/					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802905 TO 3802908	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38630 } SHEET 166 38631 }

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [382562] - THIS FILL WAS FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING, EVEN IF THE COLOUR OF THE FILL IS QUITE DARK, IT IS NOT VERY ORGANIC AND THE CHARCOALS ARE PRESENT OCCASIONALLY - THE FILL WAS PROBABLY FORMED WHEN THE DITCH WAS IN DISUSE - THE INCLUSIONS ARE: OCCA SMALL STONES WITH IRREGULAR SHAPE AND DISTRIBUTION, WITH SIZE 0.02-0.05m - OCCA CHARCOALS AND SOME BONES AND POTTERY FRAGMENTS - THE FINDS ARE NOT TOO MANY BUT FROM THE POTTERY I CAN SAY THAT THE DATE FOR THIS DITCH COULD BE ROMAN PERIOD -

Refer to context (382561)[382562](382563)

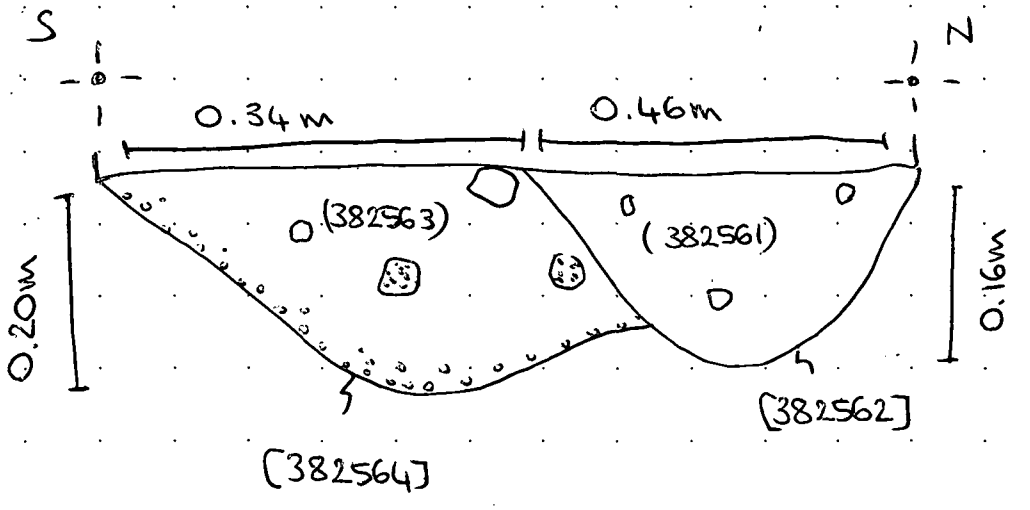
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

N

D# 38630

E FACING SECTION OF ONE DITCH [382562] AND ONE RING DITCH [382564]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382562
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382562	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382561)

this context

(382563) (382565)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381985] [382568]

Cuts context (382563) (382565)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.83m (slot)	0.46m	0.16m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802905 TO 3802908	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38630 38631 SHEET 166

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	30/03/17
Initials	CM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

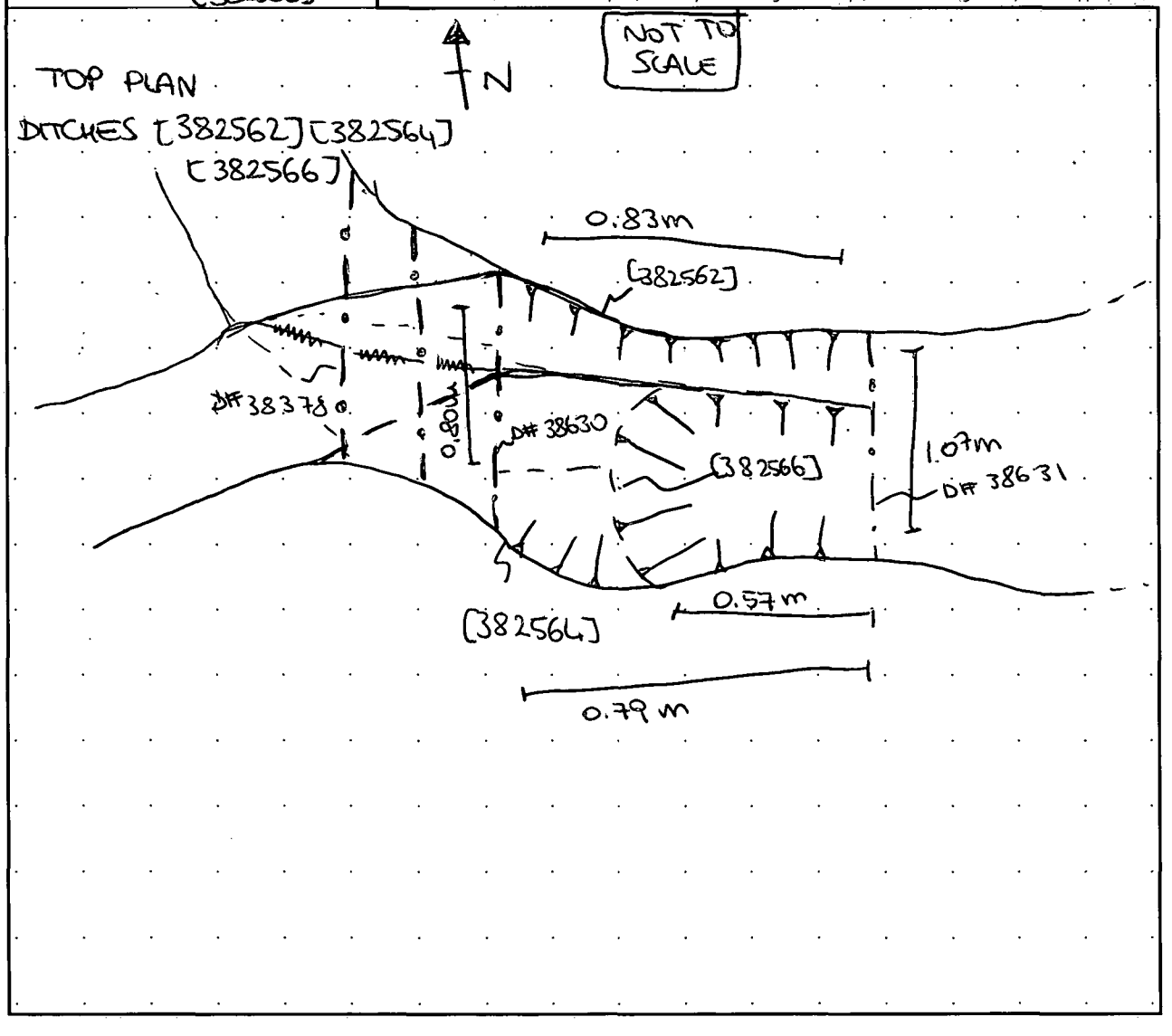
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A CURVILINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W IN THE SLOT BUT CURVING TOWARDS SW IN THE W SIDE.* THIS DITCH ~~IS~~ HAS MOD SLOPING SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE -
*(AND CONTINUING IN THE E SIDE OF THE SITE).-
THIS DITCH IS CUTTING OTHER TWO DITCHES. THE FIRST ONE IS A RING DITCH [382564] THAT IS RUNNING NW TOWARDS EAST -
THE OTHER ONE [382566] IS TERMINATING IN THE SLOT AND IT IS ONLY VISIBLE IN THE W FACING SECTION -
THIS DITCH DATE IS PROBABLY ROMAN -

Refer to context (382561) [382562] (382563)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382563
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382564	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382562]

this context

[382564]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381998) (382569)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382562]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802905 TO 3802908	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38630 38631 SHEET 166

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF RING DITCH [382564] - IT WAS PROBABLY FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING - THE COLOUR IS MID BROWN MOTTLED WITH YELLOWISH BROWN. THE COMPOSITION IS SILTY CLAY WITH SOME PATCHES OF CLAY WITH SAND - THE INCLUSIONS ARE OCCA SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES IRREGULARLY DISTRIBUTED WITH IRREGULAR SHAPE AND SIZE 0.02 TO 0,06 M - OCCA CHALK FRAGMENTS AND GRAVEL SPECIALLY IN THE BOTTOM OF THE FILL - OCCA FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY. THE DATE IS PROBABLY ROMAN PERIOD -

Refer to context (382561) [382562] [382563]

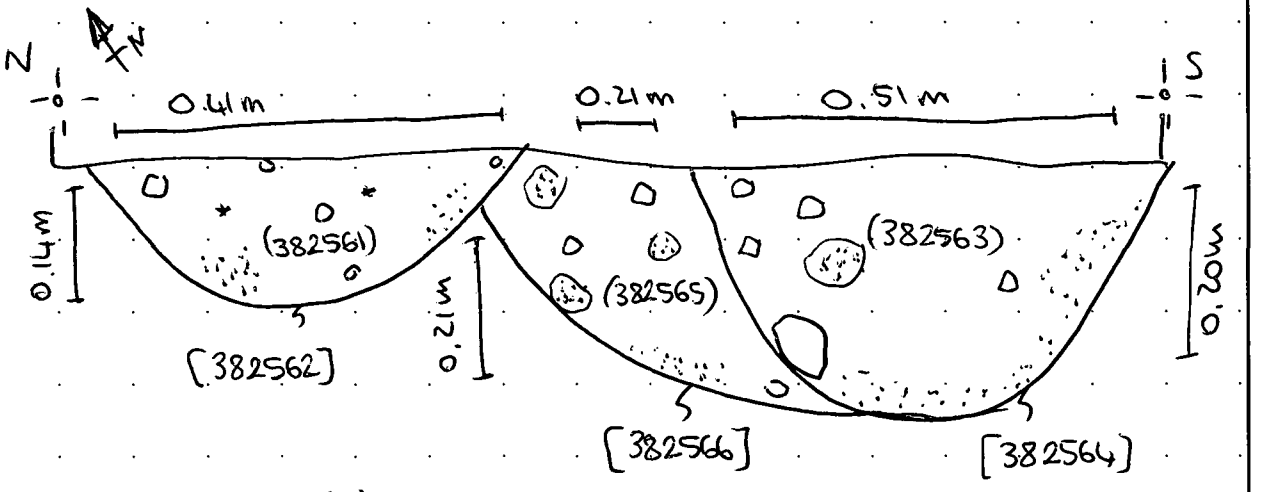
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

D# 38631.

W FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [382562] [382564] [382566]



GENERAL MATRIX

(380002)
(382561)
[382562]
(382563)
[382564]
(382565)
[382566]
(380003)

W FAC SECT MATRIX

(380002)
(382561) (382563)
[382562] [382564]
(382565)
[382566]
(380003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382564
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382564	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382563)

this context

(382565)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381997] [382570]

Cuts context (382565)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S

E ☑ E-W (SLOT)

NE ☐ NE-SW

NW ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.79m (SLOT)	0.48m	0.20m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802905 TO 3802908	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38630 38631 SHEET 166

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A RING DITCH - IT IS A SMALL RING DITCH RUNNING IN THE MIDDLE OF THE AREA - MORE IN THE N SIDE OF THE SLOT THE DITCH IS OVERCUT BY THE MACHINE SO IS VERY DIFFICULT TO SEE IT - IT IS COMING FROM NORTH AND TURNING TOWARDS EAST - IT CUTS THE DITCH TERMINUS [382566] AND IT IS CUT BY THE EARLIER DITCH [382562] -
IN THE SLOT MORE TOWARDS EAST I CAN SEE THAT THIS DITCH IS UNDERNEATH THE [382562] SO THEY ~~ARE WE~~ DON'T HAVE A LINEAR ~~ENVIRONMENT~~ PROFILE ON PLAN BUT THEY INTERSECT THEMSELVES - SO THE [382562] IS TURNING TOWARDS SW AND THE RING DITCH [382564] IS TURNING TOWARDS NW - IN THE E SIDE OF THE SLOT THE [382564] IS RE-CUTTING THE DITCH [382566] -
THE DATE IS PROBABLY ROMAN -

Refer to context (382561) (382563) [382562]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

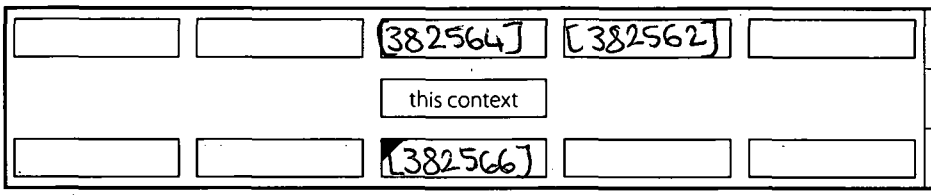
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382565
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382566	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382571)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382564] [382566]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑	clayey ☐ ☑ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☑ brown	silty ☑ ☐ silt
☑ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☑ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
0.2m	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802905 3802906	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38631 SHEET 166

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [382566] . THIS FILL IS SILTY CLAY MOTTLED WITH PATCHES OF SANDY CLAY . THE COLOUR IS ~~YELLOWISH~~ BROWN MOTTLED WITH YELLOWISH BROWN .
THE INCLUSIONS ARE : OCCA STONES, IRREGULARLY DISTRIBUTED AND WITH IRREGULAR SHAPE, SIZE 0.01 TO 0.03 m . OCCA BONES PROBABLY ANIMAL, SOME FRAGMENTS OF POTERY, NOT ENOUGH TO GIVE A DATE . I CAN SAY THAT THIS FILL IS THE OLDEST ONE AND IT COULD POSSIBLY BE EARLY ROMAN - ROMAN PERIOD, BUT I HAVE TOO LITTLE ~~BRAN~~ AMOUNT OF FINDS TO BE SURE OF THE DATE .

Refer to context (382561) (382563) [382562]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382566
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382566	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382565)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382572)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.57m (SLOT)	0.48m	0.21m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802905 3802906	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38631 SHEET 166

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/03/17

Initials CM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS. THE DITCH TERMINATES IN THE SLOT AND IT CONTINUES TOWARDS EAST.
THE SHAPE ON PLAN IS CURVILINEAR.
IT IS CUT BY THE DITCH [382562] AND BY THE RING DITCH [382564].
IT IS THE OLDEST DITCH AMONG THESE THREE DITCHES SO IT COULD BE EARLY ROMAN - ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context (382561) [382563] [382562]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382567
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382568	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)		
		this context		
		[382568]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382561)(382575)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.22m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O			M	M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803009 TO 3803012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38664 38665 } SHEET 181

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17 + 07/04/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

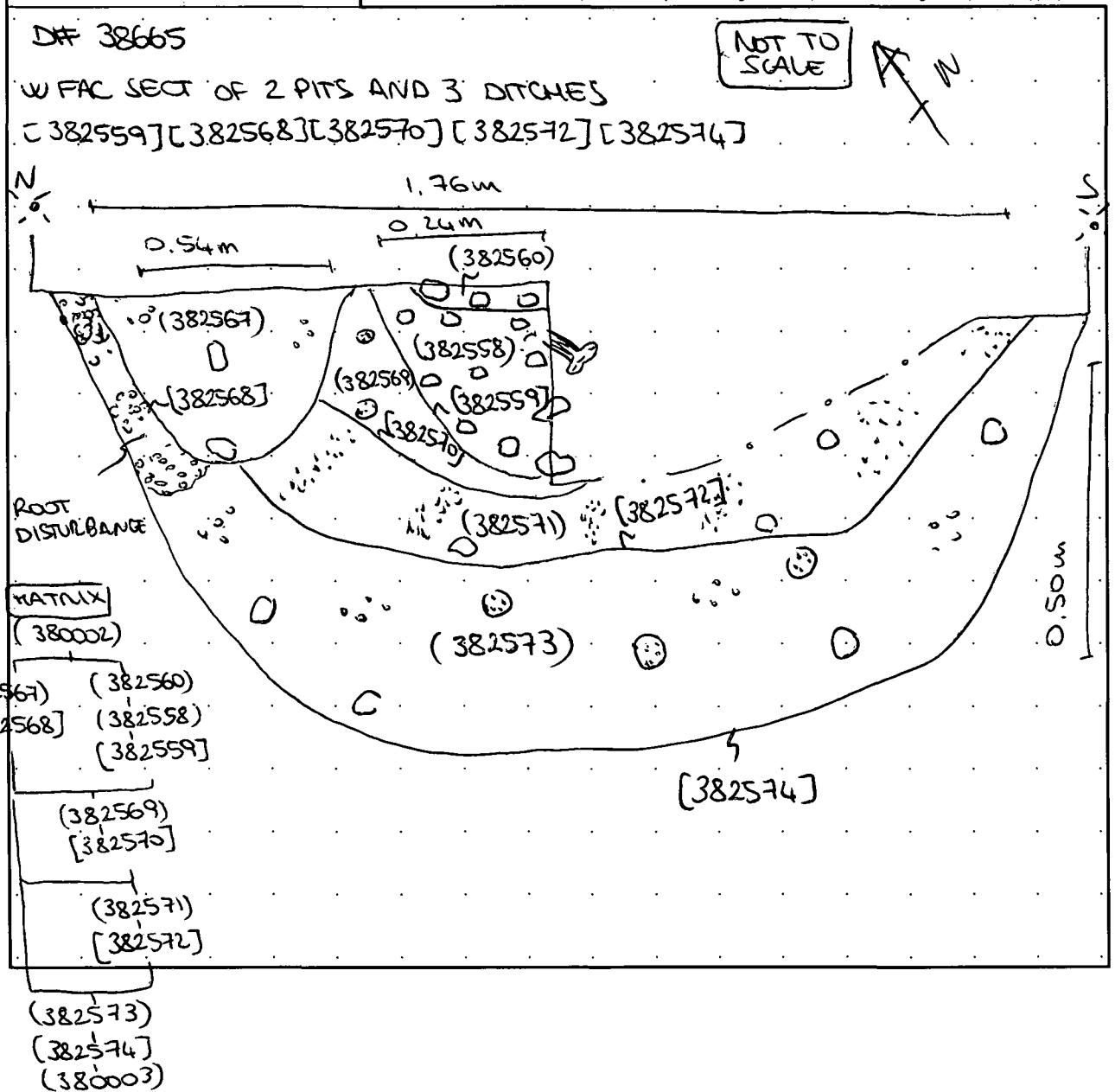
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [382568] - THE FILL IS THE SAME AS (382561) BECAUSE I CAN SEE THAT IT IS THE SAME DITCH RUNNING E-W - THIS FILL WAS FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING, EVEN IF THE FILL IS QUITE DARK BUT IT IS NOT ORGANIC AND THE PRESENCE OF CHARCOALS IS NOT SO SIGNIFICANT TO TAKE ANY SAMPLE - THE INCLUSIONS ARE: OCCA SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES. IRREG. DISTRIB. AND WITH IRREG. SHAPE, SIZE 0.02 TO 0.04 M - OCCA CHARCOALS AND MOD SHELLS, SPECIALLY ON THE BOTTOM OF THE FILL - MOD BONES AND POTTERY. THE PRESENCE OF DECORATED POTTERY CAN SUGGEST THAT THE DATE OF THIS DITCH COULD BE ROMAN PERIOD -

[~~DF~~ 04/04/17 CM
THE SECTION WAS EXTENDED AND CUT MORE TOWARDS EAST SEE DF 38709 SH. 107 + CONTEXT SHEETS (383162) [383163] SKETCHES]

Refer to context (382567) [382568] (382569)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382568
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382568	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382567)

this context

(382569) (382571) (382573)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: (382562) [383090] [381985]

Cuts context: (382569) (382571) (382573)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.16m (SLOT)	0.71m	0.22m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803009 TO 3803012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38664 38665 SHEET 181

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 04/04/17 - 07/04/17

Initials: CM

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

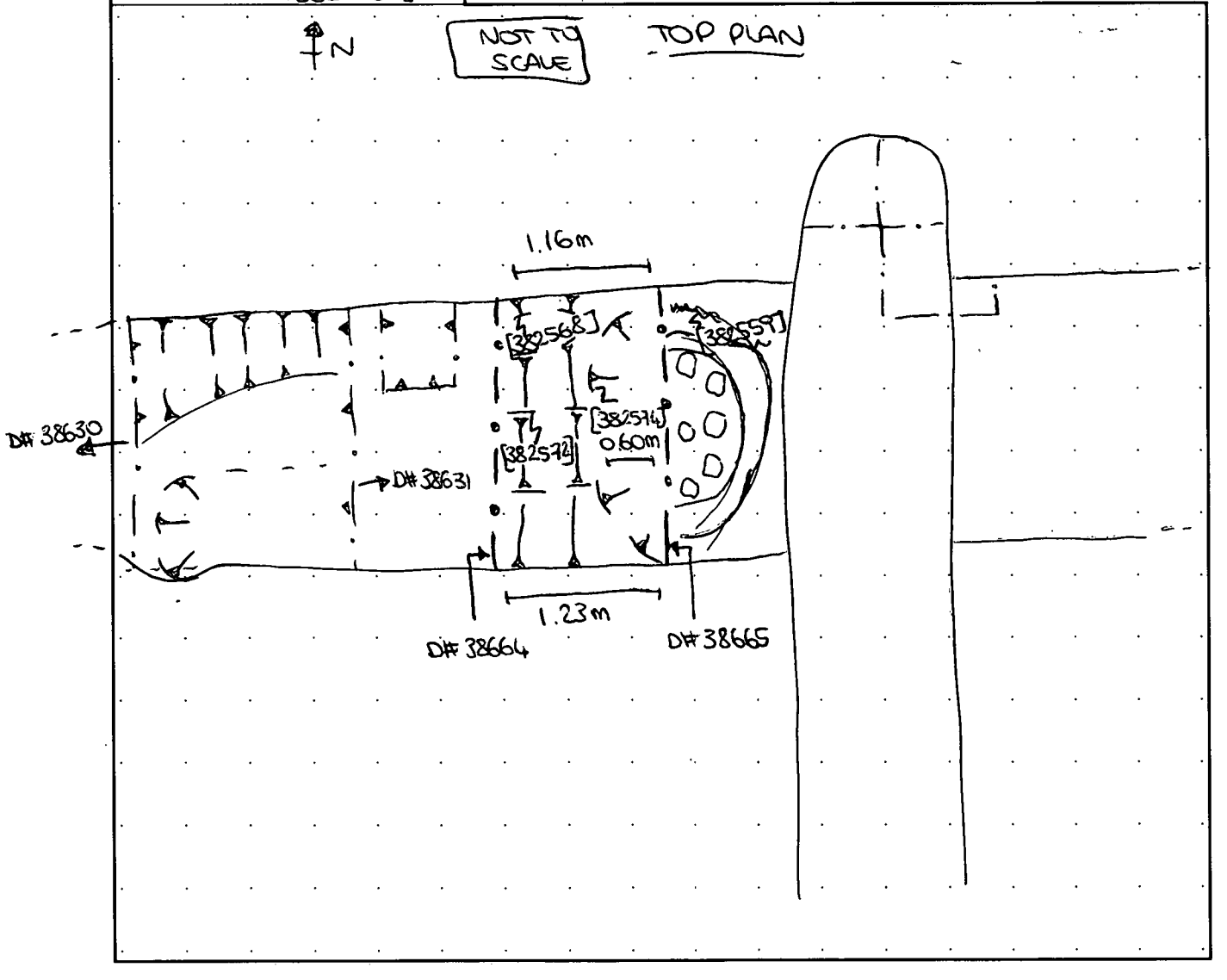
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A CURVILINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W IN THE SLOT BUT IT IS CURVING TOWARDS SW IN THE W SIDE AND IT IS CONTINUING IN THE E SIDE OF THE SITE.
THE DITCH IS CUTTING OTHER TWO DITCHES [382570][382572] AND A BIG PIT UNDERNEATH [382574]. THE DITCH [382570] IS THE RING DITCH. THE NORTH EDGE IS DISTURBED BY ROOTING. THIS ROOT DISTURBANCE IS ALSO VISIBLE FOR ALL THE BASE OF THE DITCH.
THE DATE OF THIS DITCH IS PROBABLY ROMAN.

* 07/04/17 CM
SECTION EXTENDED NONE TOWARDS EAST SEE D# 38709 SH.107 + CONTEXT SHEETS (383162)[383163] FOR THE SKETCHES

Refer to context (382561) (382563) [382562]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382569
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382570	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[382568]	[382559]	[383163]	
		this context		
		[382570]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382563) (383092) (381998)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382568] [383163] [382559]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.27 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	3820789 3820790	3803009 TO 3803012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38664 38665 SHEET 181

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17 to 07/04/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

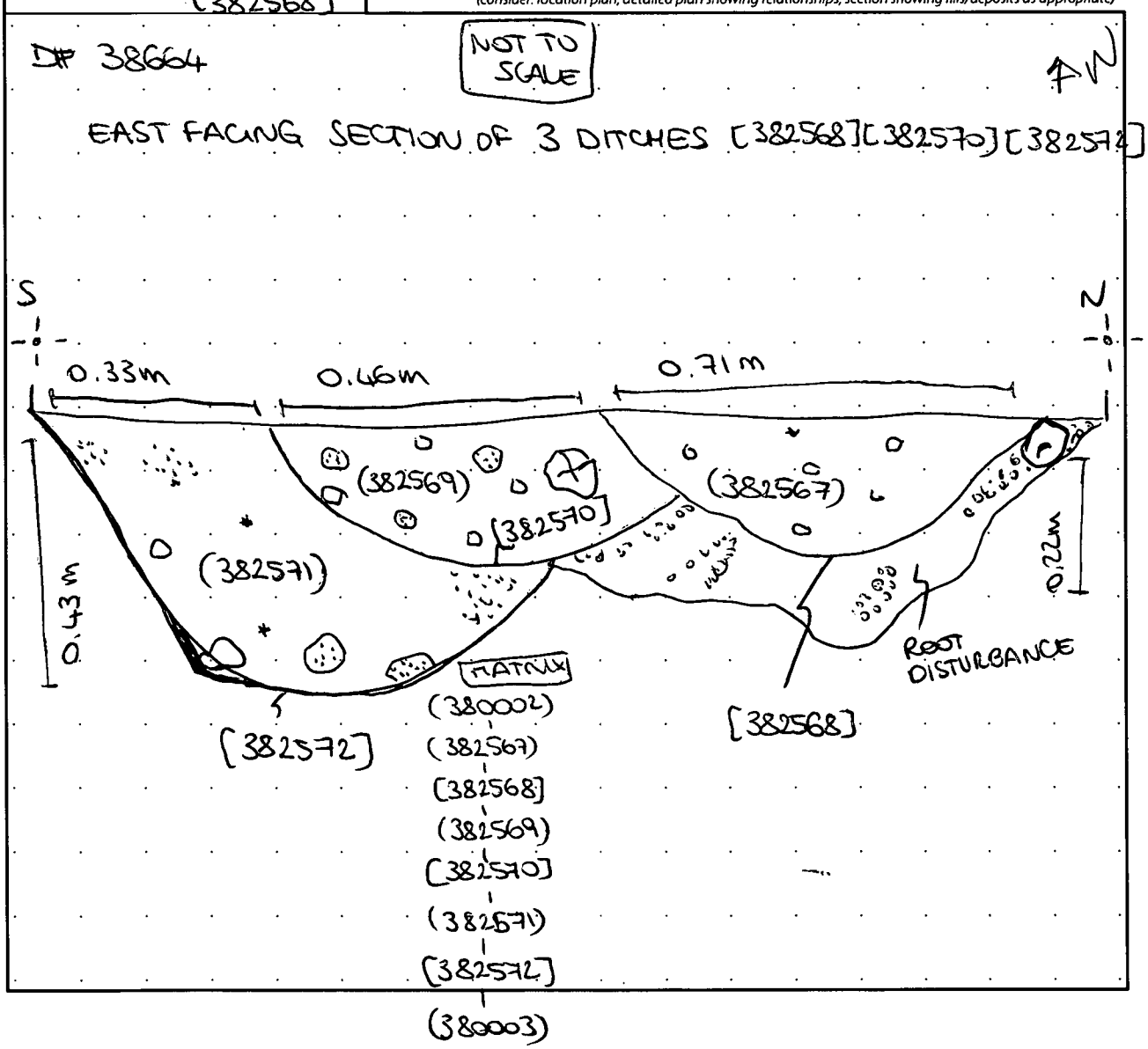
38709 SH. 107

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF RING DITCH [382570]. IT WAS PROBABLY FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING. THE COLOUR IS MIDBROWN MOTTLED WITH GREENISH BROWN. THE COMPOSITION IS SILTY CLAY WITH SOME PATCHES OF CLAY WITH SAND. THE INCLUSIONS ARE MOD SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES IRREGUL. DISTRIBUTED WITH IRREGUL. SHAPE AND SIZE 0.02 TO 0.08 m. OCCA CHALK FRAGMENTS AND GRAVEL. OCCA CHARCOALS.
IN THE E SIDE OF THE DITCH, CLOSE TO THE SECTION WAS VERY DIFFICULT TO RECOGNIZE THIS DITCH BECAUSE IS CUT BY THE DITCH [382568] AND THE UPPER PIT [382559]. THERE AREN'T FINDS INSIDE BUT PROBABLY THEY WERE MIXED WITH THE OTHER FILLS.
THE DATE IS PROBABLY ROMAN PERIOD.
07/04/17 : AFTER THE SECTION WAS EXTENDED TOWARDS EAST, I COULD FIND SOME OCCA BONES AND SOME POTTERY FRAGMENTS.
SEE DF# 38709 SH. 107 + CONTEXT SHEETS (383162) [383163] SKETCHES.
THE RING DITCH IS ALSO CUT BY THE DARK DITCH RUNNING N-S AND TERMINATING MORE NORTH.

Refer to context [382567] [382569] (383162) [383163] [382568]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382570
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382570	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382569)

this context

(382571)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382564] [383093] [381997]

Cuts context (382571)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W (slot)
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.70m (max)	0.56m	0.27m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	3820789 3820790	3803009 TO 3803012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38664 SHEET 181 38665 38709 SH. 107

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17 to 07/04/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A RING DITCH. THE SHAPE OF THIS DITCH IS MORE VISIBLE IN THE EAST FACING SECTION BECAUSE IT IS CUT ONLY BY THE DITCH [382568] AND CAN SEE THAT IT CUTS THE UNDERNEATH DITCH [382572]. IN THE W FACING SECTION THERE IS A SMALL PORTION OF THIS DITCH BECAUSE IT IS CUT BY THE DITCH [382568] AND BY THE PIT [382559]. I AM NOT SURE ABOUT THE FUNCTION OF THIS PIT BUT IT IS ON THE TOP OF THE RING DITCH. THE SITUATION IS NOT VERY EASY BUT I CAN UNDERSTAND THE TREND OF THE FEATURES COMPARING THE TWO SECTIONS. THERE AREN'T ANY FINDS BUT THE DATE OF THIS RING DITCH COULD BE PROBABLY ROMAN.

07/04/17 CM: SECTION WAS EXTENDED TOWARDS EAST, FOR THE UPDATE SEE D# 38709 SH. 107 + CONTEXT SHEET 5 (383162) [383163] FOR SKETCHES.

THE RING DITCH IS ALSO CUT BY THE DARK DITCH RUNNING E-W AND TERMINATING MORE TOWARDS N [383163]

Refer to context (382567) (382569) (383162) [383163] [382568]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382571
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382572	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[382568]	[382570]	[383163]	
		this context		
		[382572]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382565) (383094)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382568] [383163] [382570]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.43m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	3820789 3820790	3803009 TO 3803012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38664 } SHEET 181 38665 }

38709 SH. 107

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17 - 07/04/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [382572] - THIS FILL IS COMPOSED BY SILTY CLAY MOTTLED WITH PATCHES OF SAND AND SANDY CLAY - THE COLOURS IS BROWN MOTTLED WITH LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN - IT WAS FORMED BY NAT INFILLING. THIS FILL IS THE SAME OF THE DITCH TERMINUS (382565), EXCAVATED IN THE SLOT MORE WEST - IT IS CUT BY THE RING DITCH [382570] AND BY THE OTHER DITCH [382568] -
THE INCLUSIONS ARE: OCCA SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES, IRREGULARLY DISTRIBUTED WITH IRREG SHAPE, SIZE 0.02 - 0.03 m -
OCCA CHARCOAS AND OCCA FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY AND BONES, SPECIALLY ANIMAL - THE DATE IS DIFFICULT TO SAY BECAUSE OF THE SMALL* AMOUNT OF FINDS, BUT IT COULD BE EARLY ROMAN - ROMAN PERIOD -
*07/04/17 CM: THE SECTION WAS EXTENDED TOWARDS EAST AND I COULD AND SOME OTHER BONES AND FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY - FOR THE UPDATE SEE DR# 38709 SH. 107 + CONTEXT SHEETS (383162) [383163] SKETCHES

Refer to context (382567) (382569) (383162) [383163] [382568]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382572
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382572	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382571)

this context

(382573)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382566] [383095]

Cuts context (382573)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.85m (0.80m)	1.17m	0.43m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	3820789 3820790	3803009 TO 3803012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38664 } SHEET 181 38665 }

38709 SH. 107

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 04/04/17 to 21/04/17

Initials CM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH THAT TERMINATED MORE W (~~@~~ THE TERMINUS CUT NUMBER IS [382566]) - THE PROFILE OF THIS DITCH IS NE-SW BECAUSE MORE IN THE E & I CAN SEE IT RUNNING TOWARDS NE - IN THE SLOT AND IN THE W PART IS MORE E-W - THE SHAPE OF THE DITCH IS DIFFICULT TO SEE BECAUSE IT IS CUT BY ~~@~~ TWO DITCHES [382568] [382570] - IT IS MORE CLEAR IN THE E FACING SECTION, BUT ONLY FOR THE SOUTH SIDE - THIS DITCH CUTS THE PIT [382574] IN THE E SIDE OF THE SLOT -
THE DATE COULD BE EARLY ROMAN - ROMAN PERIOD BUT IS DIFFICULT TO SAY -
~~@~~ 07/04/17 : THE SECTION WAS EXTENDED MORE EAST SO I CAN SEE THAT THIS DITCH IS ALSO CUT BY THE DARK DITCH [383163] RUNNING N-S AND TERMINATING MORE TOWARDS NORTH - FOR THE UPDATE SEE D# 38709 SH. 107 + CONT. SHEETS (383162) [383163] FOR THE SKETCHES - CM

Refer to context [382567] [382569] (383162) [383163] [382568]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382573
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382574	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[382568]	[382572]	[383163]	
	this context			
		[382574]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382568] [383163] [382572]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.50m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803011 3803012 3820789 3820790	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38665 SHEET 181 38709 SH. 107

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17 + 07/04/17

Initials CM

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE PIT [382574] - THIS FILL WAS FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING WHEN THE PIT WAS IN DISUSE. THE COMPOSITION IS SILTY CLAY MOTTLED WITH CLAYEY SAND PATCHES - THE COLOUR IS MID GREYISH BROWN, MOTTLED WITH MID GREENISH GREY. THE INCLUSIONS ARE: MOD STONES WITH SIZE 0.02-0.04 m AND IRREGULAR SHAPE AND DISTRIBUTION. OCCA GRAVEL - OCCA BONES AND POTTERY FRAGMENTS -
THE DATE IS NOT CLEAR BECAUSE OF THE FEW AMOUNT OF FINDS, BUT THIS IS THE OLDEST FILL AMONG THESE FEATURES PRESENT IN THIS SLOT. IT COULD BE EARLY ROMAN - ROMAN PERIOD -
07/04/17: THE SECTION WAS ETENDED TOWARDS THE EAST AND IS VISIBLE NOW THAT THE FILL IS CUT BY THE DARK DITCH [383163] - FOR THE UPDATE SEE DF# 38709 SH. 107 + CONTEXT SHEETS (383162) [383163] FOR THE SKETCHES -

Refer to context (382567) (382569) (383162) [383163] [382568]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382574
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382574	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382573)

this context

(380003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.76m	1.48m	0.50m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803011 3803012 3820789 3820990	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38665 SHEET 181 38709 SH. 107

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	04/04/17 to 07/04/17
Initials	CM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A CIRCULAR PIT. THE SHAPE ON PLAN IS ONLY VISIBLE IN THE BASE BECAUSE IT IS CUT BY ALL THE OTHER DITCHES SO IT IS THE LOWEST FEATURE. THE PROFILE IS VISIBLE IN THE WEST FACING SECTION BUT THE N EDGE IS DISTURBED BY A ROOT. THE BASE ALSO IS DISTURBED BY SOME ROOTS BUT IT SEEMS TO BE QUITE CONCAVE. THE CUT LOOKS LIKE OVAL SHAPE WITH THE LONGER AXIS IN THE N-S DIRECTION, BUT I'M NOT TOTALLY SURE BECAUSE IT IS ONLY HALF EXCAVATED.
THIS PIT IS CUT BY THE TWO DITCHES [382568] [382572].
IT IS THE OLDEST FEATURE AMONG ALL THE FEATURES, AND IT COULD BE EARLY ROMAN - ROMAN PERIOD EVEN IF I DON'T HAVE ENOUGH EVIDENCES TO BE SURE.
07/04/17: AFTER THE EXTENT OF THE SECTION IS VISIBLE THE EDGE OF THIS PIT ALSO TOWARDS EAST, EVEN IF IT IS CUT BY OTHER DITCHES. FOR THE UPDATE SEE D# 38709 SH. 107 + CONT. SHEETS (383162) [383163] FOR THE SKETCHES

Refer to context (382567) [382568] (382569) (383162) [383163]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382575
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		383090	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

this context

(383090)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382567) (382561)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.21 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803080 3803081 3803084	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38690 SHEET 181

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 05/04/17

Initials CM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

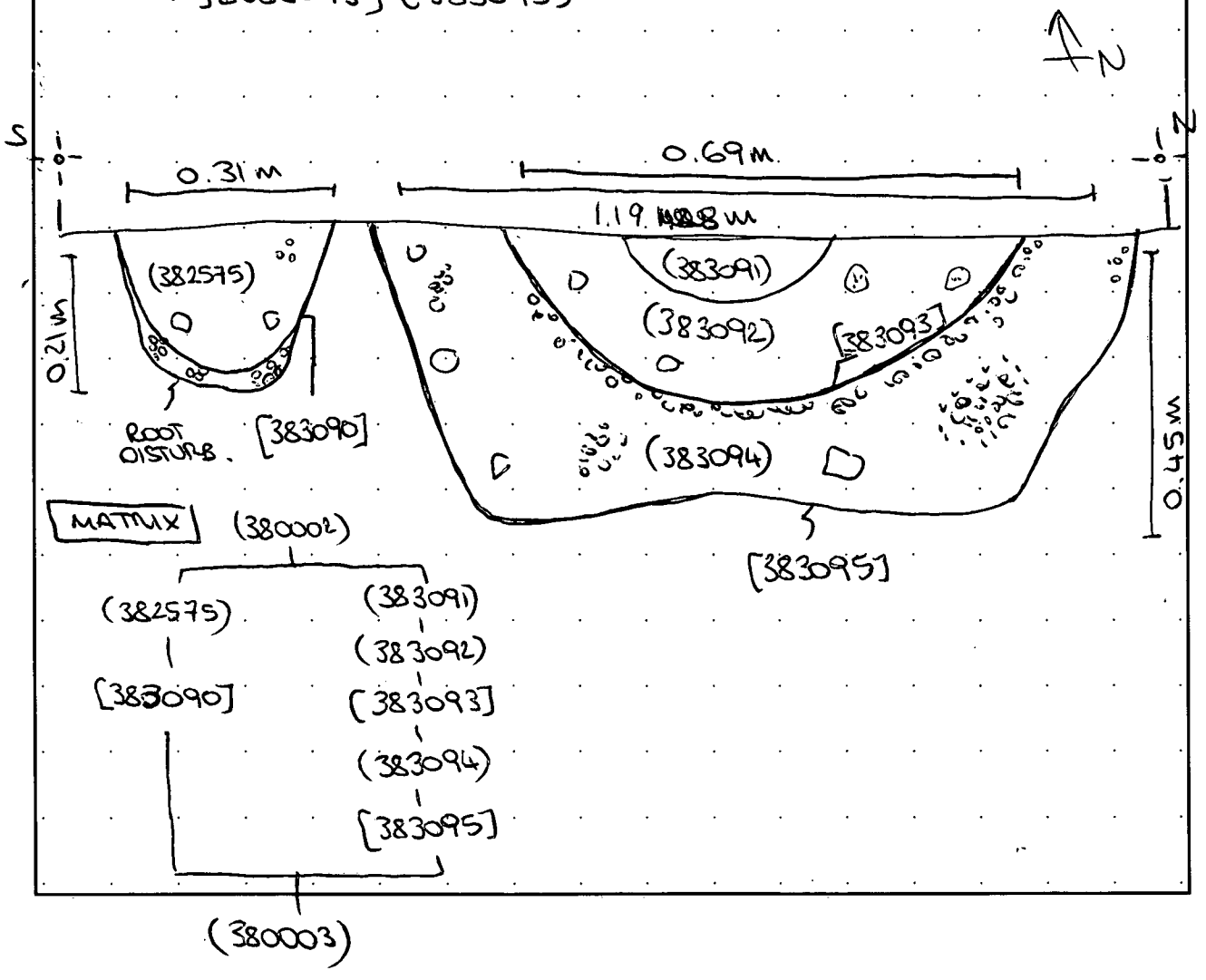
DITCH

FILL OF TERMINUS [383090] - THE FILL IS THE SAME AS (382561) AND (382567), IT IS THE SAME DITCH RUNNING E-W - THIS FILL WAS FORMED BY A NATURAL INFILLING, EVEN IF IT IS MOD DARK BUT IT IS NOT ORGANIC AND IT DOESN'T CONTAIN A LOT OF CHARCOALS - THE INCLUSIONS ARE: OCCA SMALL STONES WITH IRREGULAR SHAPES AND DISTRIBUTION, SIZE 0.02 m - OCCA CHARCOALS - IN THIS SLOT THERE AREN'T ANY FINDS INSIDE THE FILL, BUT FROM THE FILLS OF THE OTHER SLOTS THE DATE OF THIS DITCH COULD BE ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context (382575) (383091) [383090]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E FACING SECTION OF 3 DITCHES NOT TO SCALE D# 38690 (SH.181)
[383090][383093][383095]



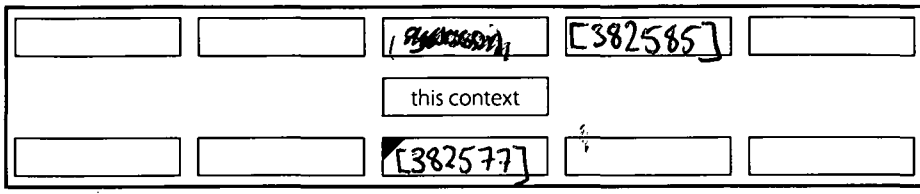
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382576
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382577]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382585]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate] sloping

☐ gentle]

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ V-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3802703	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒ # D38503 SH: 136

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 7/3/17

Initials A.C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

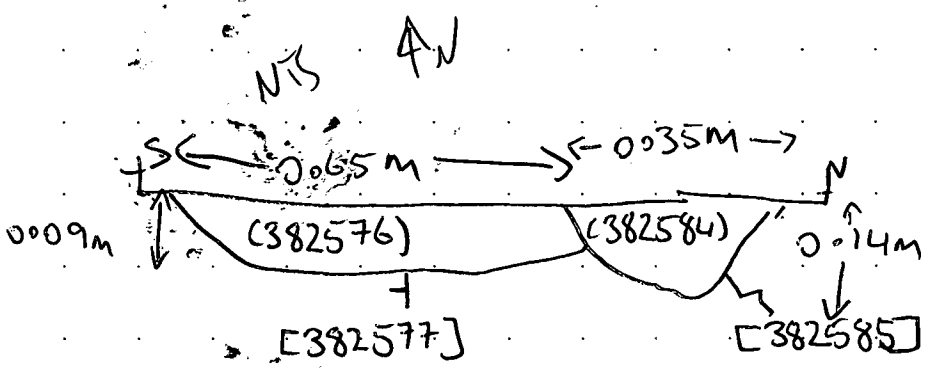
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of small Pit, No datable finds, cut by
latest Gully [382585]

stony
~~FLAT gravel~~; Flint + chalk gravel, 0-4cm, Sub
Angular + mixed -

Refer to context 382585

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382577
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382577	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382576)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context Natural

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.84m	0.65m	0.09m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802703	Surveyed: SH:136 plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ HD38503

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 7/3/17

Initials AC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

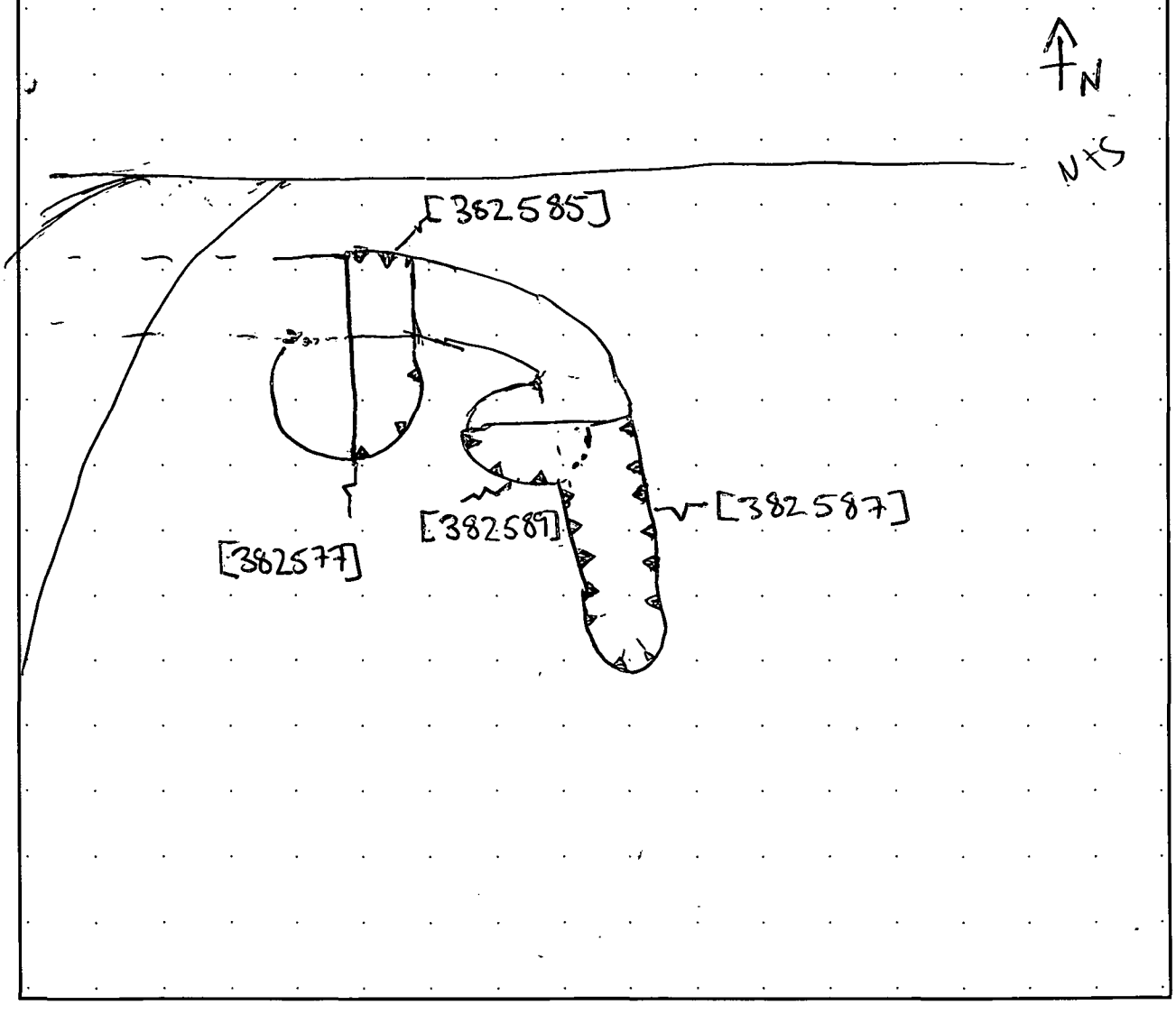
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of small pit that contained no datable finds, truncated by later gully [382585]

Refer to context: 382585

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382578
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382579	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL			
		this context			
		382579			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☐	☒ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☒	☐ sand
☒ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.28m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
538334		3802707	Surveyed:
1 BUCKET		3802708	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			SH # 129 D # 38508

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	7/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

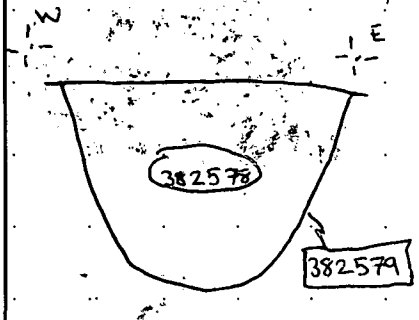
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Moderately frequent small sub-rounded stones + small-medium sub-angular flints. Single fill of posthole, no dating evidence.

Refer to context 382579

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382579
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	382579	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382578		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.45m	0.45m	0.28m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802707 3802708	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 129 D# 38508

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

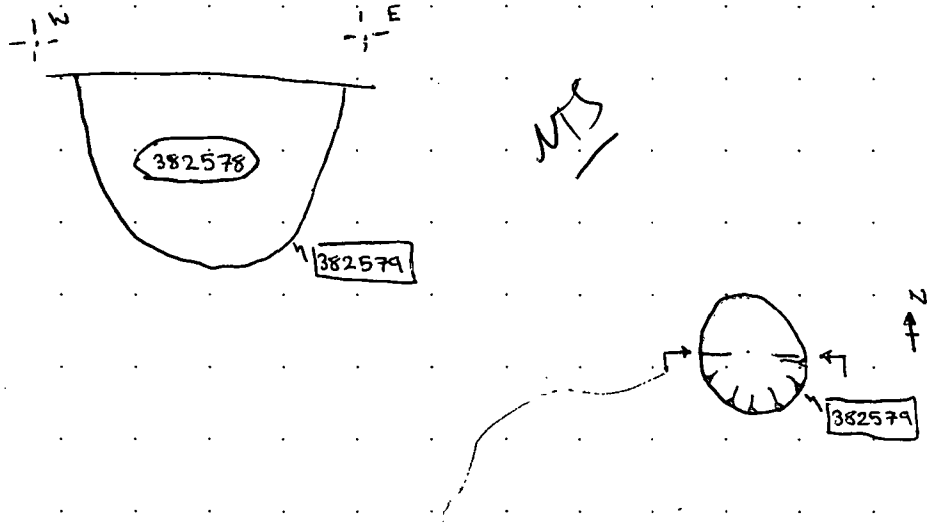
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill posthole, no dating evidence. Not in proximity to any other features.

Refer to context 382578

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382580
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382581	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL			
		this context			
		382581			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38335 1 BUCKET		3802709 3802710	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 129 D # 38509

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 7/3/17

Initials: TR

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of posthole 382581. No finds, date unknown. Fill a result of silting. Moderately frequent small sub-rounded stones + small-medium sub-angular flints.

Refer to context | 382781

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382581
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382581	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382580			
		this context			
		NAT			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.3m	0.4m	0.16m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802709 3802710	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 129 D# 38509

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

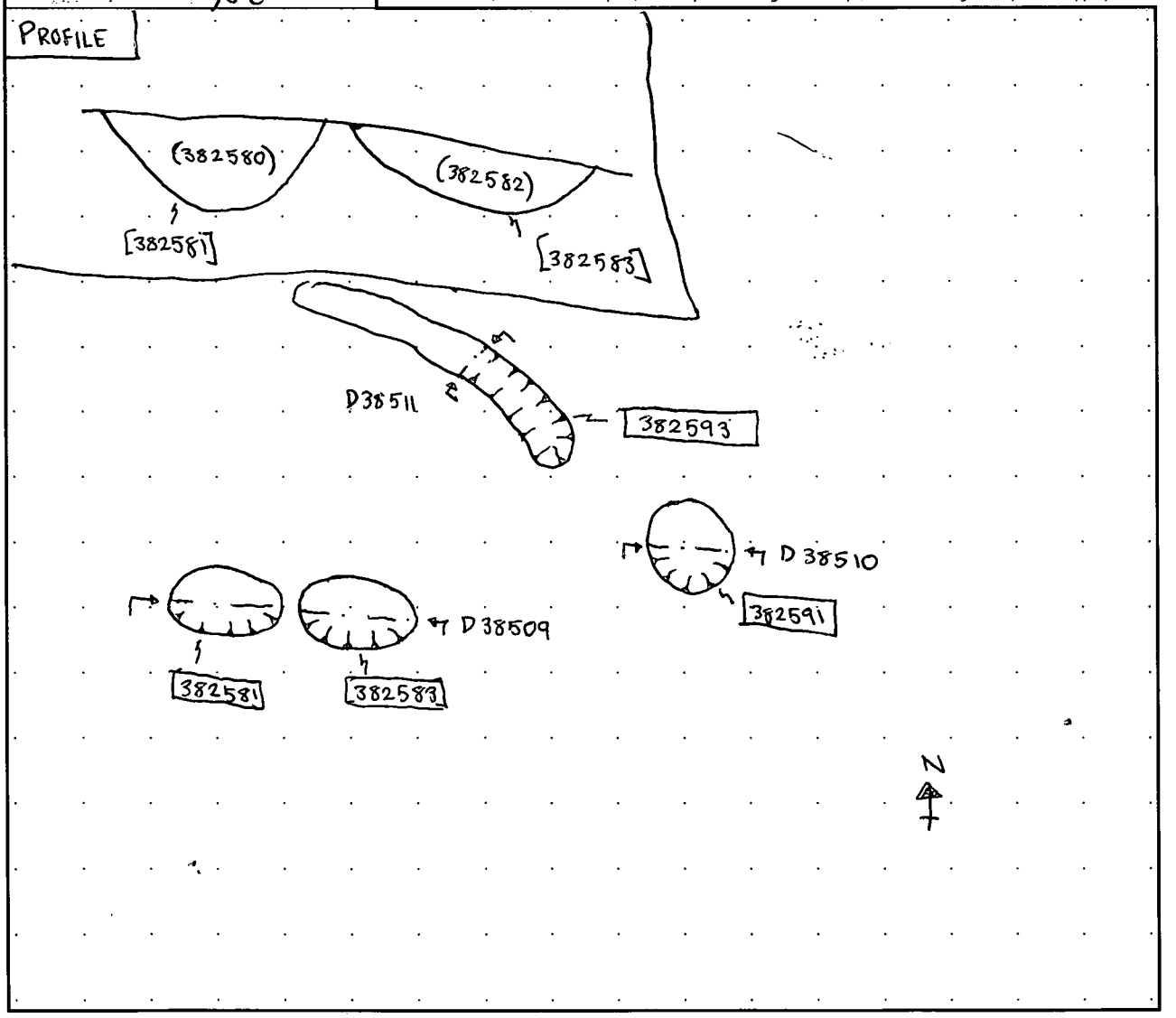
Single fill posthole, no finds, date unknown. Located close to postholes [382583] + [382591] + gully [382593]. No dating evidence from any nearby features. No coherent structure is apparent, but this may be due to heavy machining.

Refer to context 382580

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PROFILE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382582
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382583	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL			
		this context			
		382583			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☒ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38336		3802709	Surveyed:
1 Bucket		3802710	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			SH # 129 DF 38509

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	08/03/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of posthole [382583]. No finds, date unknown. Fill a result of natural infilling. Moderately frequent small sub-rounded stones + small-medium sub-angular flints.

Refer to context 382583

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382583
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382583	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382582		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.35m	0.44m	0.1m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802709 3802710	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH#129 D# 38509

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 08/03/17
Initials: TR
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

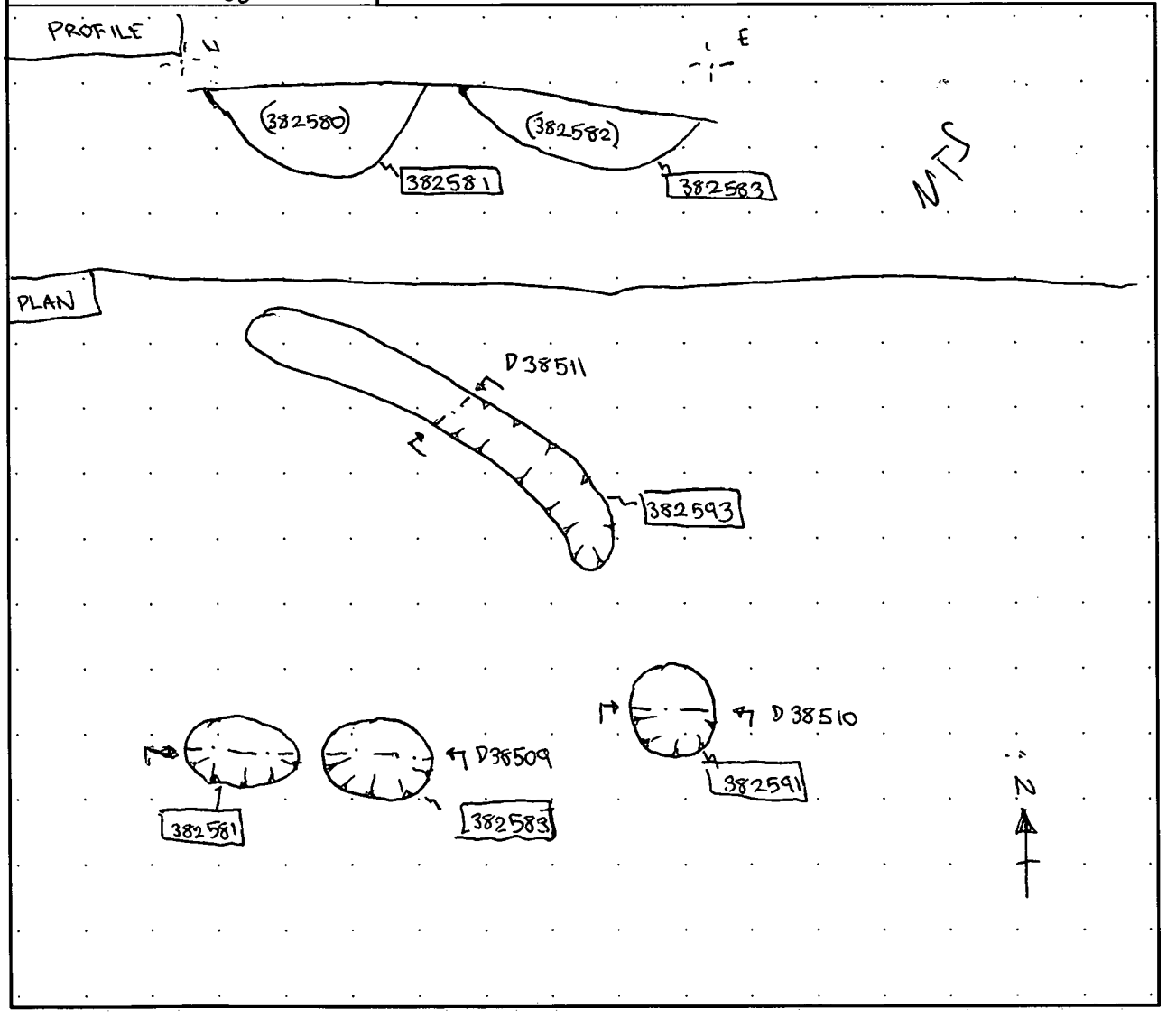
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill posthole, no finds, date unknown. Located in ~~close~~ proximity to posthole [382587] + [382591], as well as gully [382593], none of which have dating evidence. They do not appear to form a coherent structure, but this may be due to over-machining.

Refer to context 382582

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382584
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382585]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Sub Soil		
		this context		
		[382585]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382586)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
T ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☑	brown
greyish	☑	☐	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☑	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802703	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒ #D38503 S4:136

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 7/3/17

Initials A-C

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of curvilinear gully. NO datable finds.

chalky-flint gravel, 0-2cm sub rounded -

Refer to context (382576)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382585
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382585	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382584)		
		this context		
		(382576)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[382587]
Cuts context	(382576)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☒ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2M+	0.35M	0.14M	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802703	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ HD38503 SH:136

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 7/8/14

Initials AOC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of gully, truncates earlier Pit [382577] No datable finds. Possible remains of roundhouse? Another roundhouse is located ~10m E of this feature, possible that truncation by my ditches to the North + over machining have obscured what was a roundhouse.

Refer to context [382577]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382586
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382587]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382587]

this context

[382587]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382584]

Cuts context

Cut by context [382589]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802706	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38506 SH:136

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 7/3/17

Initials AOC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

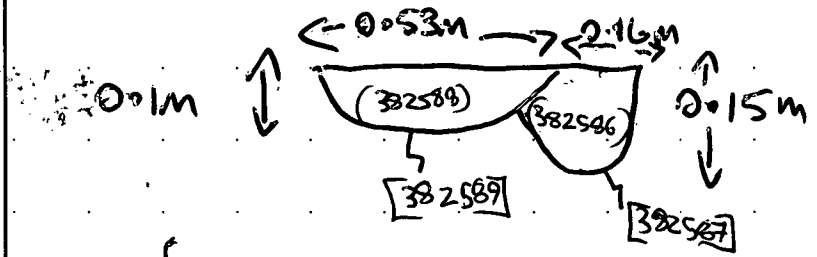
Fill of curvilinear gully, no datable finds, cut by later pit [382587].

Stones

Chalky-flint gravel, 2-2cm, sub rounded

Refer to context 382587

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382587
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382587	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382586)		
		this context		
		Natural		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[382585]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2M+	0.16m	0.15M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38027[illegible]	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ #D38506 SH:136

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 7/3/17
Initials: AoC
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of curvilinear gully, no datable finds, truncated by later pit [382589].

Likely part of a roundhouse, however overmachining + truncation by later ditches have left little remaining in plan.

Refer to context [382577]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

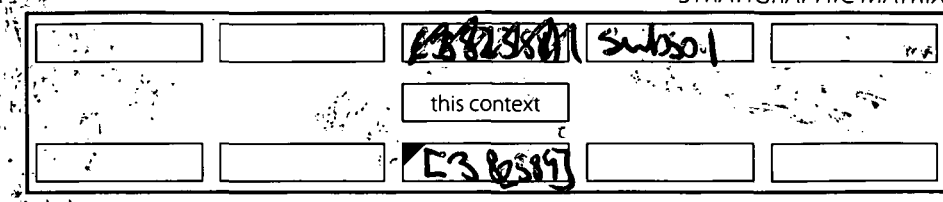
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382588
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382509]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.1m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802706	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38506 SH:136

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17

Initials A.C

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of small pit / possible posthole. NO datable finds..

Stones: Charcoal - Flint gravel; sub angular - sub rounded, 1-3cm

Refer to context (382586)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382589
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		/	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382588)		
		this context		
		(382586)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context (382586)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.52m	0.48m	0.1m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown

greyish ☐ ☐ grey

orangeish ☐ ☐ orange

yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow

reddish ☐ ☐ red

blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay

silty ☐ ☐ silt

sandy ☐ ☐ sand

gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802706	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ AD38506 SH:136

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17

Initials A.C

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of small Pit/possible posthole, NO datable finds that cuts earlier gully [382586]. possibly part of roundhouse structure, however overmachining + truncation by later cultivation have ~~left most of the structure~~ removed most of the visible structure in plan.

Refer to context [382577]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382590
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382591	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		this context		
		382591		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				O														
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S36337	/	3802709	Surveyed:
1 Bucket		3802711	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			SH # 129 DH # 38510

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	08/03/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	6

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Singk fill of posthole [382591]. No finds, date unknown. Fill a result of natural infilling. Moderately frequent small sub-rounded stones + occassional charcoal flecks. Some degree of disturbance as a result of bioturbation.

Refer to context: 382591

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382591
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382591	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382590			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.55 m	0.4 m	0.26 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802 709 3802711	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH# 129 D# 38510

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	08/03/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

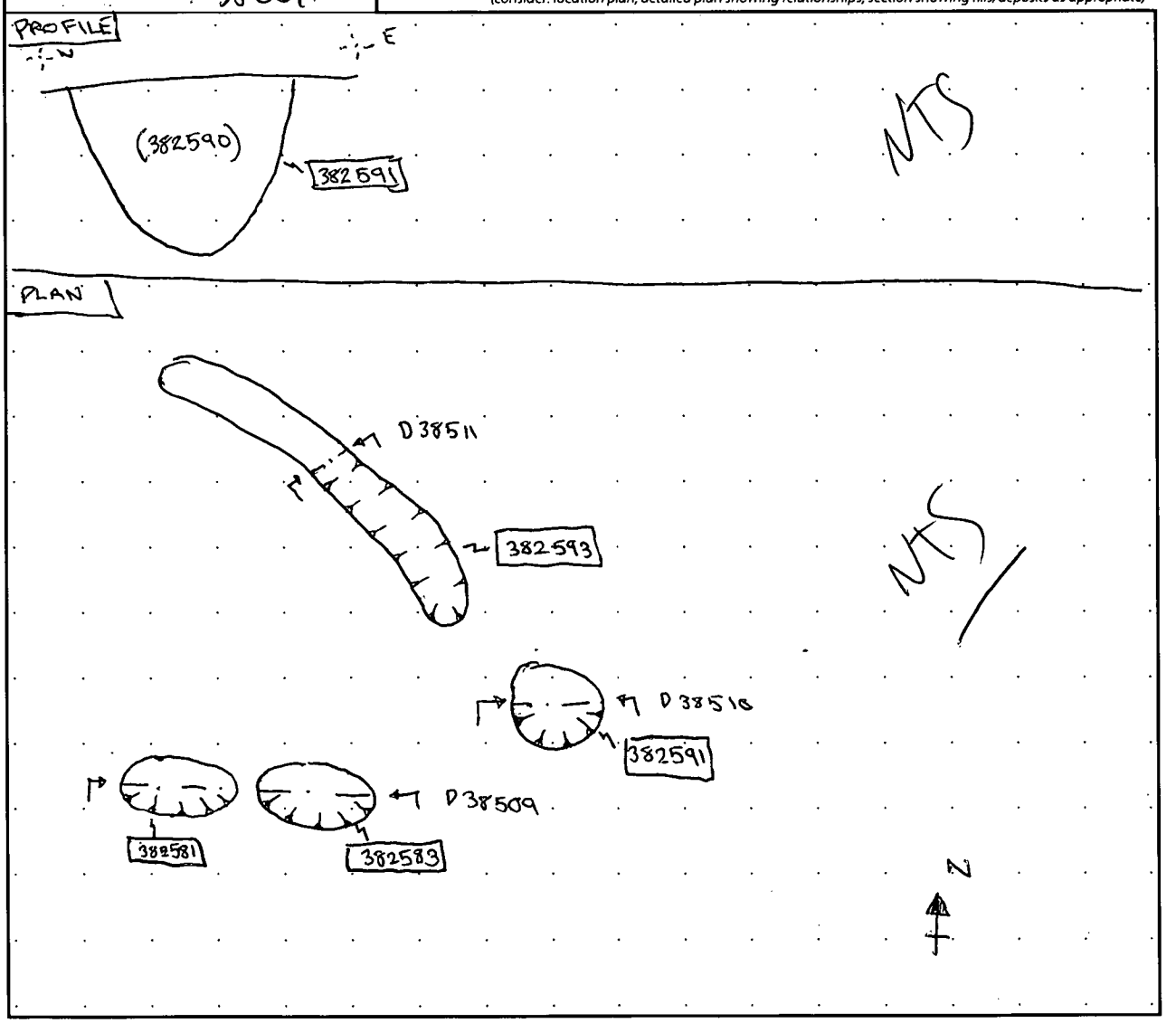
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill posthole, no finds, date unknown. Located in proximity to postholes [382581] + [382583], as well as gully [382593], none of which contain dating material. They do not appear to form a coherent structure, but this may be due to overmachining.

Refer to context 382590

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	382592
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	382593	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		this context		
		382593		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O															
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802 709 3802 712	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH# 129 D# 38511

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	08/05/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of gully [382593]. No finds, date unknown. Fill a result of natural infilling. Moderately frequent small sub-rounded stones + occassional charcoal flecks.

Refer to context | 382593

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382593
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382593	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382592			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	c. 1.7m	0.32m	0.15m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802709 3802712	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 129 D # 38511

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 08/03/17
Initials: TR
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

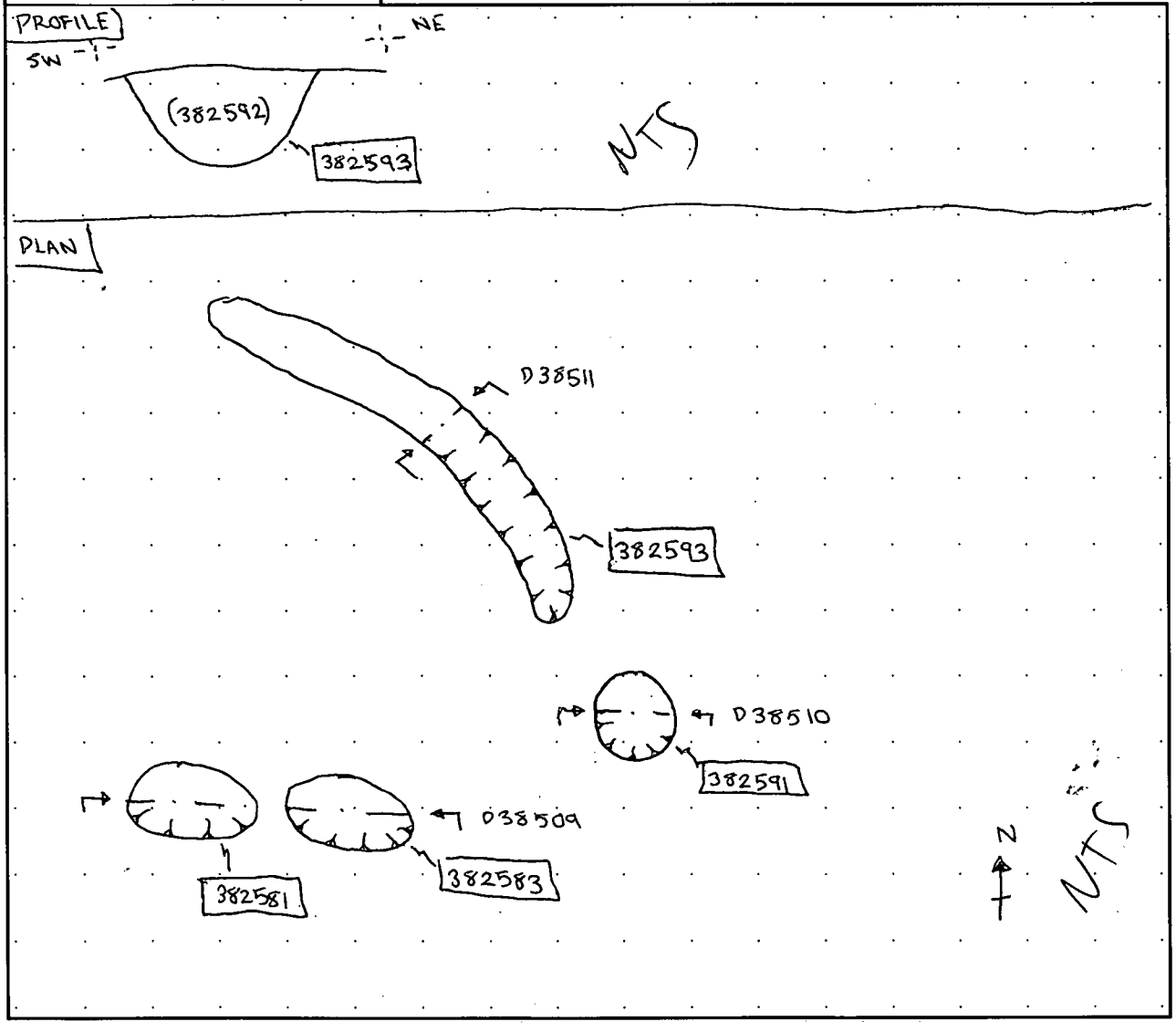
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill gully, no finds, date unknown. Located in proximity to postholes [382581], [382583] + [382591]. They do not appear to form a coherent structure, but this may be due to truncation as a result of over-machining.

Refer to context 382592

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382594
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382595	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL

this context

382592

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☒
friable ☐

Thickness

0-48 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☒
greyish ☒ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☒
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O		.			O										
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820634 3820635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 158 D # 38556

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 16/3/17

Initials: TR

Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Upper fill of ditch [382595]. Contained Roman pot. Fill a result of natural infilling. Contained occassional flecks of charcoal + small sub-rounded stones.

Refer to context | 382595

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382595
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382595	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382802		
		this context		
		382596		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	382596
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2m+	1.2m+	0.7m+	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820634 3820635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 158 DH # 38556

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

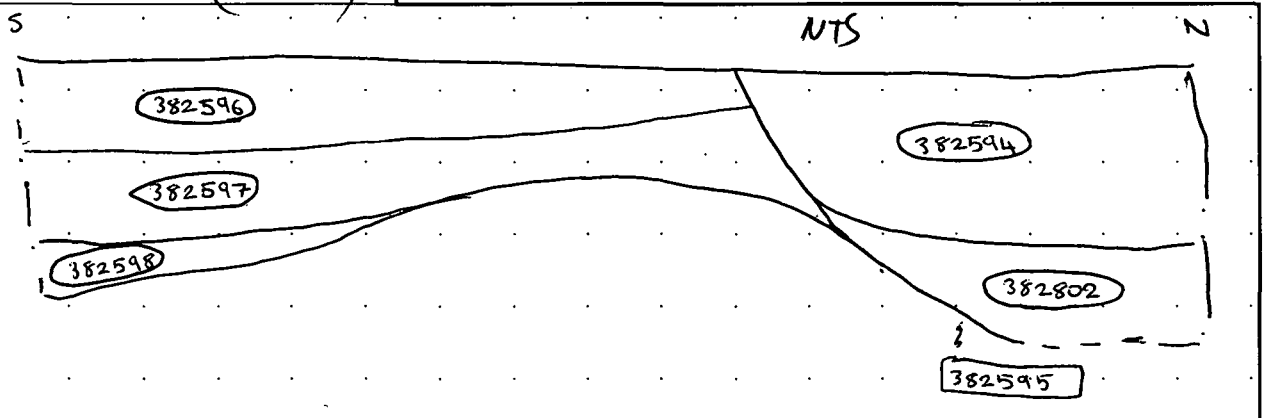
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of Roman ditch, two fills + . Not excavated to base due to rising groundwater, but prime purpose of slot was to establish relationship between two ditches, and this was achieved as ditch [382595] is clearly cutting fill (382596).

Refer to context (382596)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382596
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382599	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		this context		
		382597		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382595

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☒	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☐	☒ silt
☒ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.32m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O											
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820634 3820635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 158 DM # 38556

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Upper fill of ditch 382599. Cut by ditch 382595. Contained Roman pottery + small quantities of animal bone. Fill a result of natural infilling. Contained occassional flecks of charcoal + small sub-rounded stones.

Refer to context | 382599

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382597
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382599	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		382596		
		this context		
		382598		

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.3m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O											
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820634 3820635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH #158 D #38556

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 16/3/17
Initials TR
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Middle fill of three within ditch [382599]. Contained small amount of pot + animal bone. Roman date. Contained occassional charcoal flecks + small sub-rounded stones. Fill a result of silting.

Refer to context | 382599

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382598
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382599	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382596			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382599			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.12	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				·	O											
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820634 3820635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 158 D # 38556

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Basal fill of ditch [382599]. Contained single piece of pot. Contained very occassional charcoal flecks + small sub-rounded stones. Fill as result of silting.

Refer to context | 382599

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382599
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382599	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382598		
		this context		
		382600		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	382600
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2m+	–	0.52m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☒
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820634 3820635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 158 D # 38556

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	Q

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

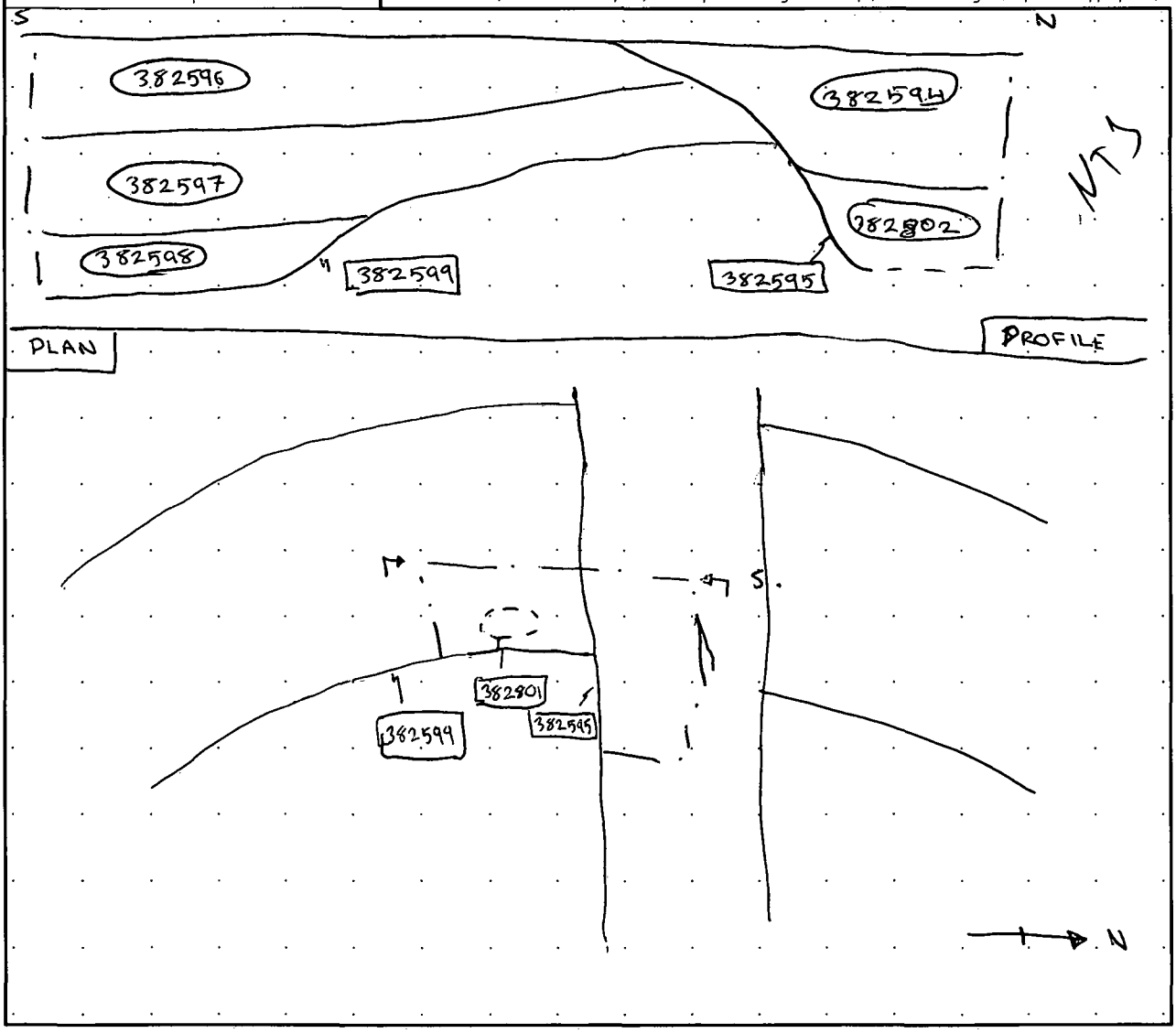
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ring ditch 382599. Three fills. Roman date. Cut by later Roman ditch 382595. Cuts earlier pit 382801, but this isn't visible in section.

Refer to context 382595

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382600
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382801	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382599

this context

382801

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382599

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
Y ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

N/A

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NO SECTION

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of pit [382801]. No finds, but cut by Roman ditch [38599] which gives terminus ante quem. Fill a result of natural infilling. Contained moderately frequent gravel + very occassional charcoal flecks.

Refer to context 382599 382801

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382601
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382196	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382195

this context

382197

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 382193

Cuts context: –

Cut by context: 382195

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.27m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics*	coarse stone	
frequency	F	O							O	O						–			O	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	N Section 3802690 3802691 3802692 3802693	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ # 38499 (p 148)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 7/3/17

Initials: SO

Checked by: o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

* PLAN OF ANIMAL BONES # 38476 (p 129)

PHOTOS: 380481 / 380482

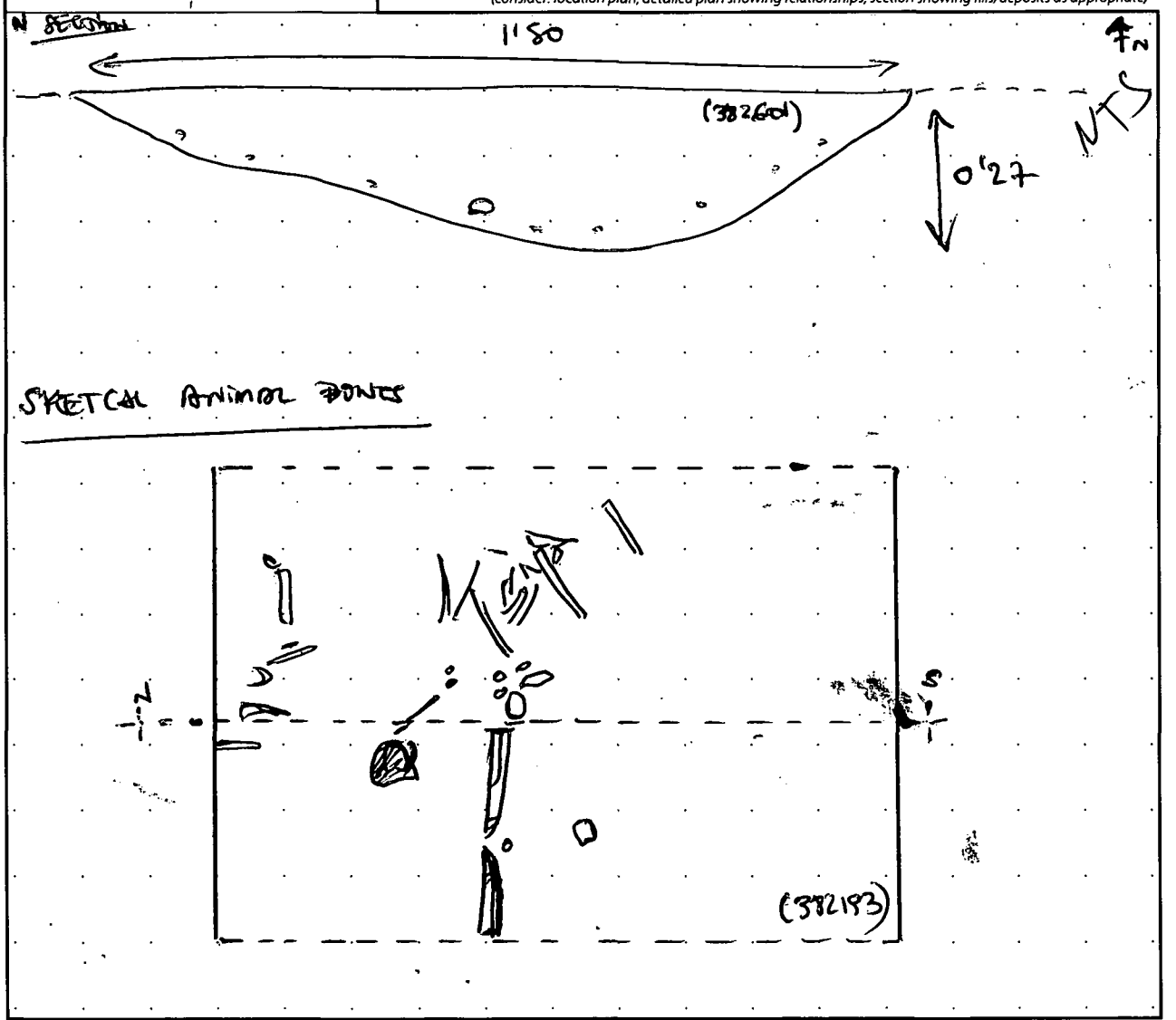
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of ditch [382196], with compact, dark brown and silt soil. It's the fill of the top of the ditch.
Frequent presence of small and angular stones, some of ~~[illegible]~~ chalks. We can find this fill in the N section of the ditch, but we haven't very clear if it is the same of the top of the S section. Possibly it's the same, but just in case we gave another number. So, same as [382193], or not.

- A whole animal (more and less) appeared in the top. Maybe it could be a dog? And we found it's mandible in strange position and with possibly human cuts? We have a plan of the bones # 384176 (p. 129) and sketch plan order.
We surveyed and sorted in the bags the number of the anatomic fill (same of this) (382193).

Refer to context 382196

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



*SKETCH N SECTION : (382193) PLAN : [382194]
S SECTION : (382192)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382602
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382602	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382604)

this context

382764 ~~382764~~

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N ⊕ N/A

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☒ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.70m	1.00M		—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

CLAY LINE PIT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal*	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802792	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐
		AMEND 3802823	#38592 (p. 167)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/3/12

Initials SG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

#38591 (p. 167)

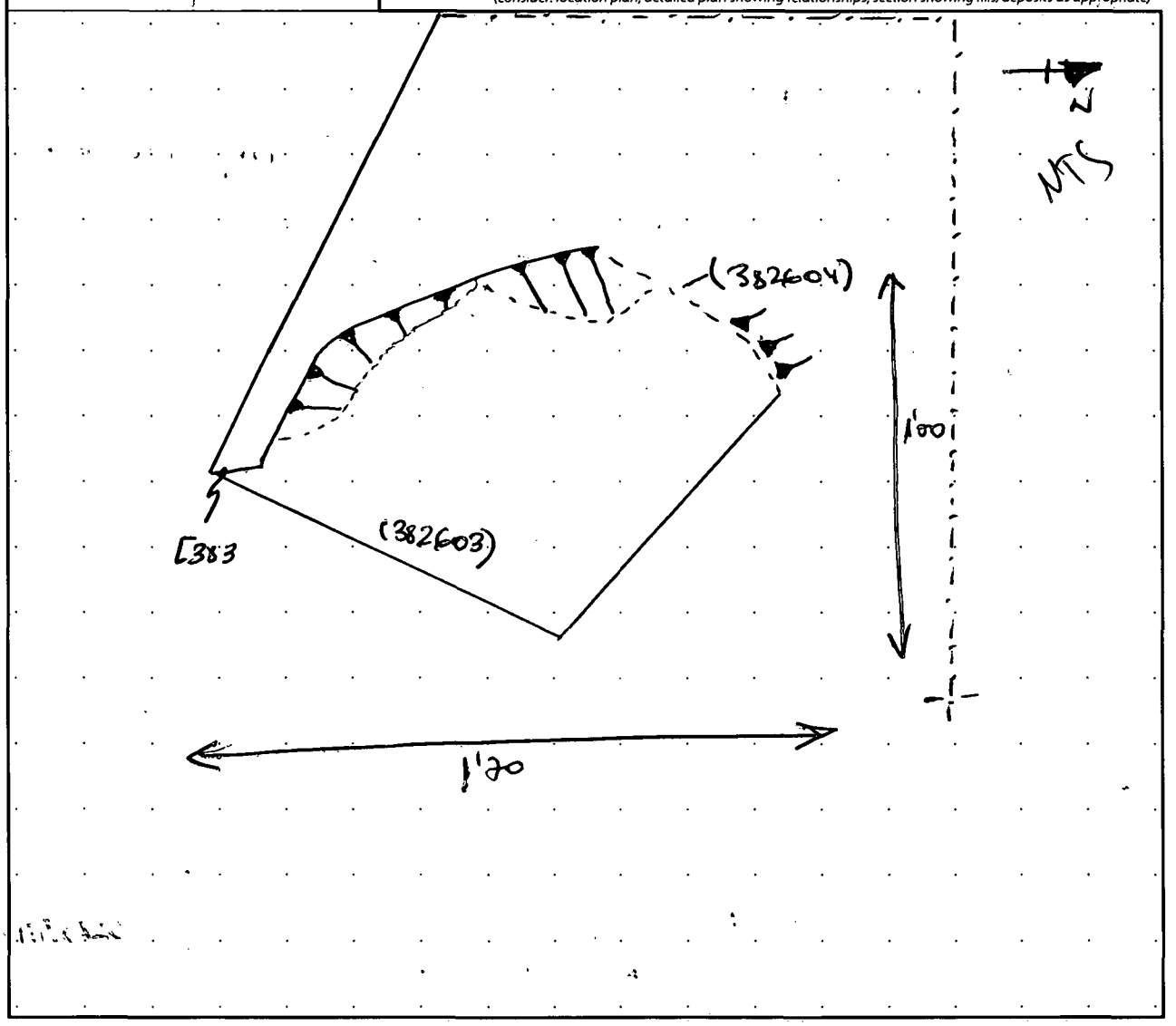
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of clay like pit, irregular but curvilinear, with the shape of the bottom not very clean due to the previous destruction of it. We found it with bands of dirt and abandoned.
Compact clay, grey, very clean. We found the walls of the of the pit, and the bottom complete, though not regular.

We think that this pit is relationated with the Kiln [382776], that it's very close. Its use is uncertain, maybe for contain the clay for the Kiln? we don't know, but its relation is more than possible. We found a lot of slags. Filled by (382603) and (382604).

Refer to context: 382602

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382603
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382602	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382790			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382604			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☒	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☒ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							F	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38362		3802792	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐
		3802823	# 38592 (p 167)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/3/12

Initials SG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

38591 (p 167)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of cut [382602], that it's a clay hive pit. Dark greyish, with frequent presence of chalks and small and angular stones. The soil is compact and of clay and silt, mixed.
The dark colour maybe is produced by burnt contamination.

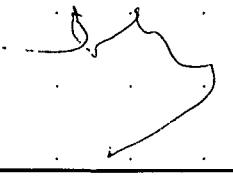
Refer to context 382602

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH PLAN [382602]

(382603)
|
(382604)
|
[382602]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382604
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382602	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382603		
		this context		
		382602		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☒ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

CLAY LINE PIT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal*	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802792	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐
		382823	#38592 (p.167)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 22/3/17
Initials: SG
Checked by: JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

#38591 (p167)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of clay bee pit [382602]. this deposit / fill is the bottom of the pit. Compact, grey and clay soil. No inclusions.

It's the base of the pit. We excavated the most part of this, with only a few presence of destruction for the use of the abandoned.

Refer to context 382602

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[SKETCH PLAN: [382602]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

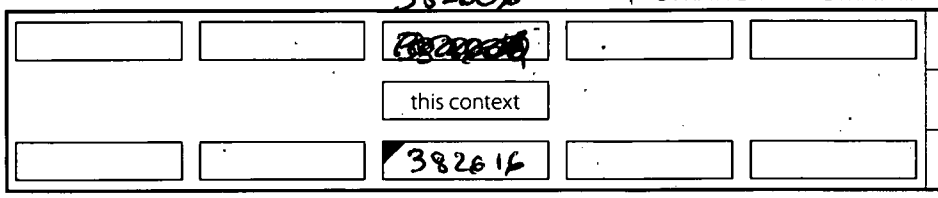
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382605
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382605	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

382606

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.60m	[illegible]	0.30m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802816 3802817	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #38615 (Section p.173)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/3/17

Initials SG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

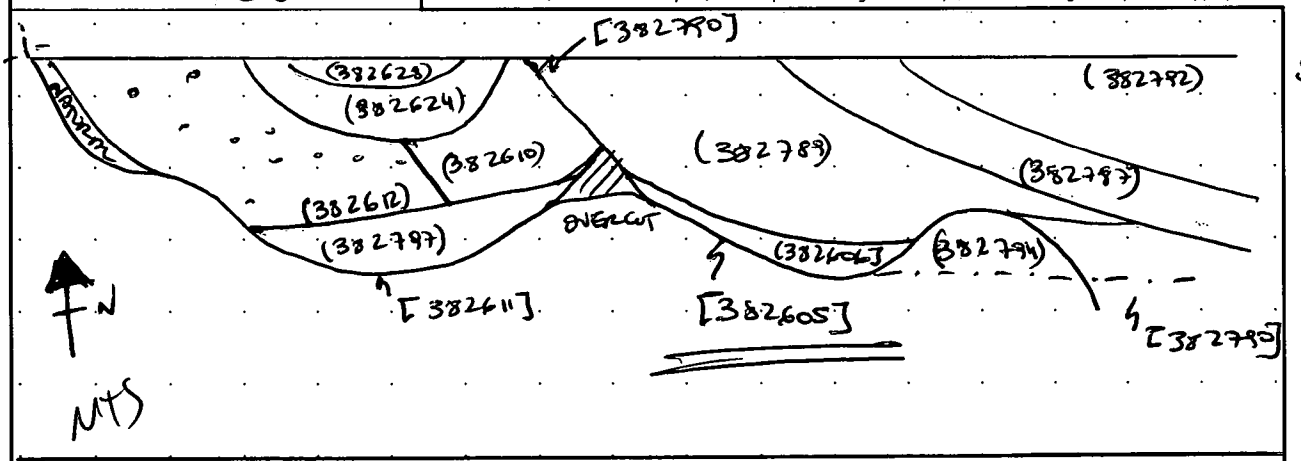
#38591 (plan) (p167)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

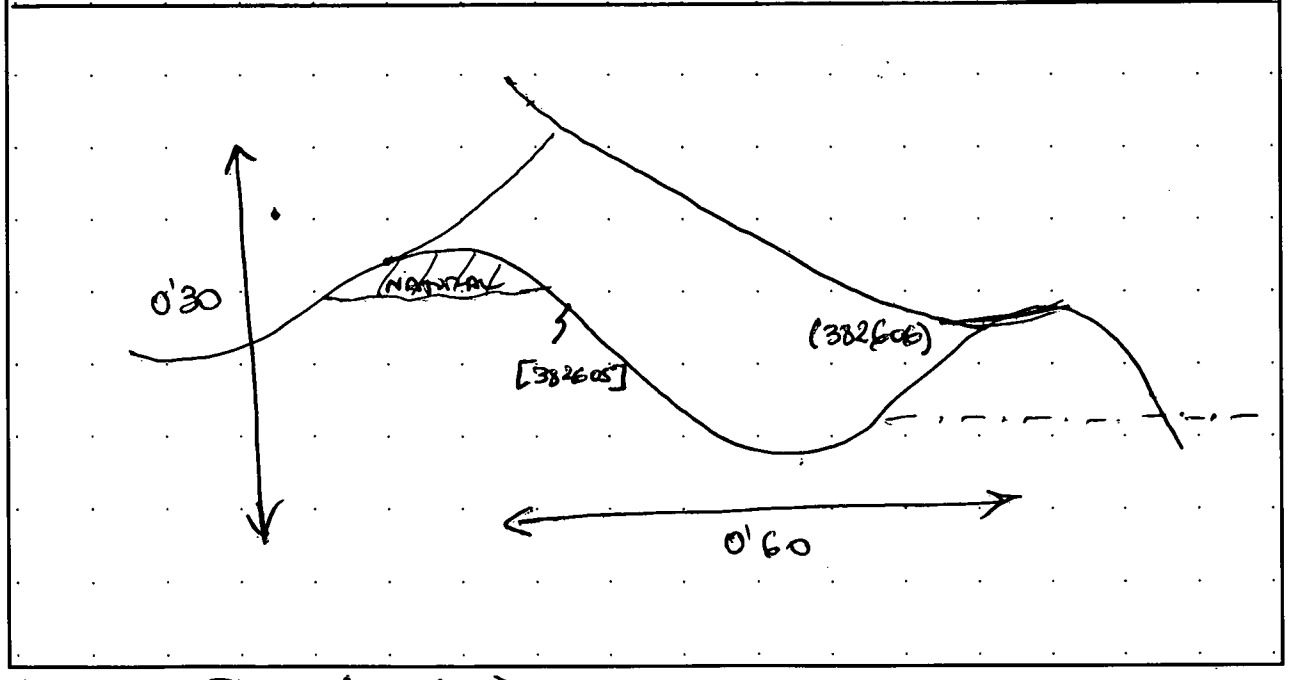
Cut of a ditch, running N-S, filled by one fill (382606).
Curvilinear.
We have a very few information about this ditch because we only preserved the last fill of it, the remanent of the ditch, destroyed by following ditch.
But we can see the cut very clear, and for that, thought is very small and only like something drainage, has numbers of cut and fill.
Its cut by another ditch: [382611] and [382790].

Refer to context 382605

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SKETCH SECTION



*SKETCH PLAN (382606)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382606
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382605	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382798			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382605			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

⌊ ☐ vertical
⌊ ☐ steep
⌊ ☐ moderate } sloping
⌊ ☐ gentle
⌊ ☐ stepped
⌊ ☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
\ ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F			O	O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos.	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802816 3802817	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38615 (section p.173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/3/17
Initials SS
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

38591 (plan) (p.167)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

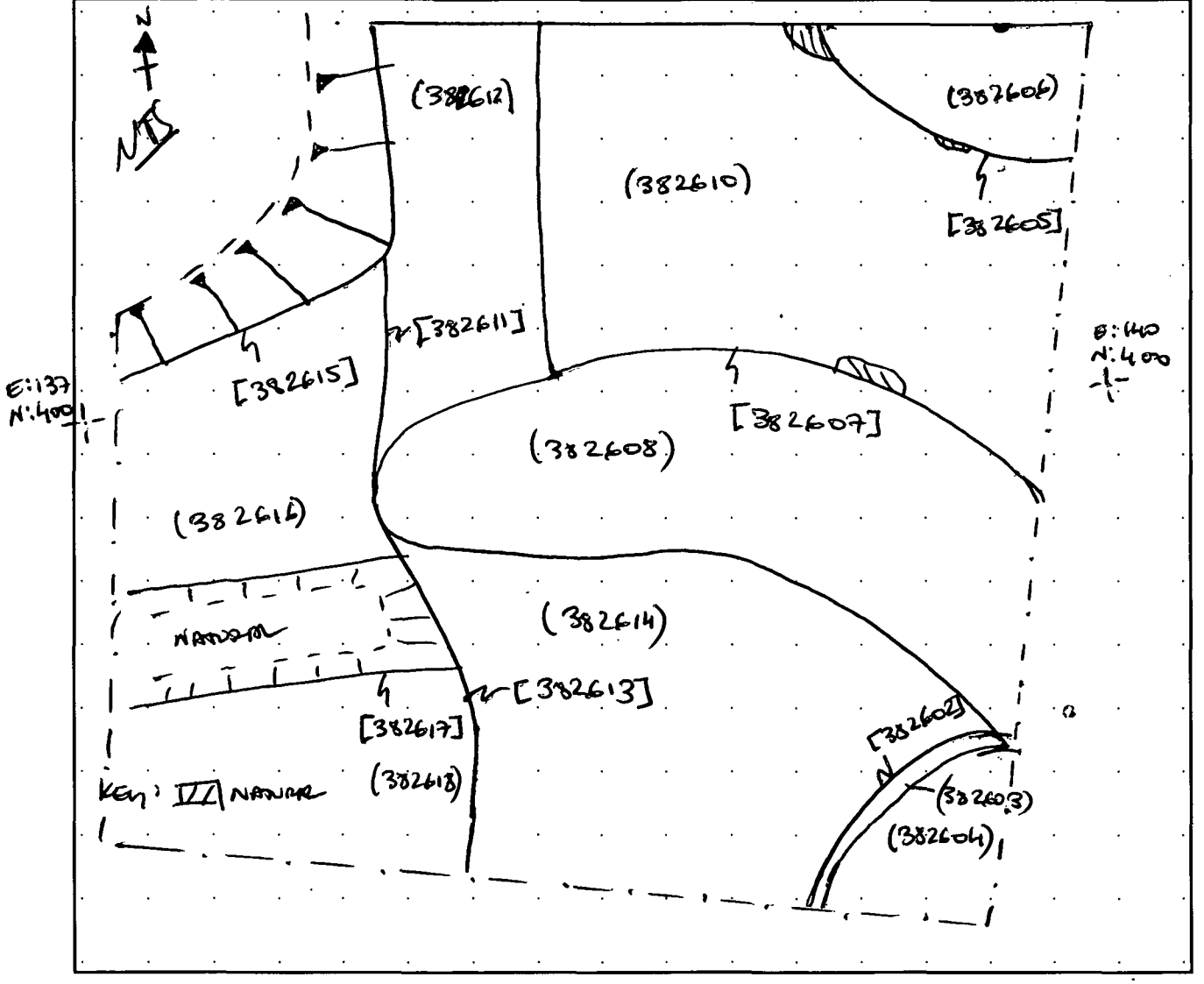
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a ditch [382605], compact, mid grey, silty sand.
No inclusions.
Very small fill, only 0'20m, remnant of an older ditch that was destroyed and we only observed this bend of it.

Refer to context 382605

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



*SKETCH SECTION [382605]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382607
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382607	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382608			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382794			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'60M	1'40M	0'40M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

UNDETERMINED

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ #38591 (p.167)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/3/17
Initials: SG
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

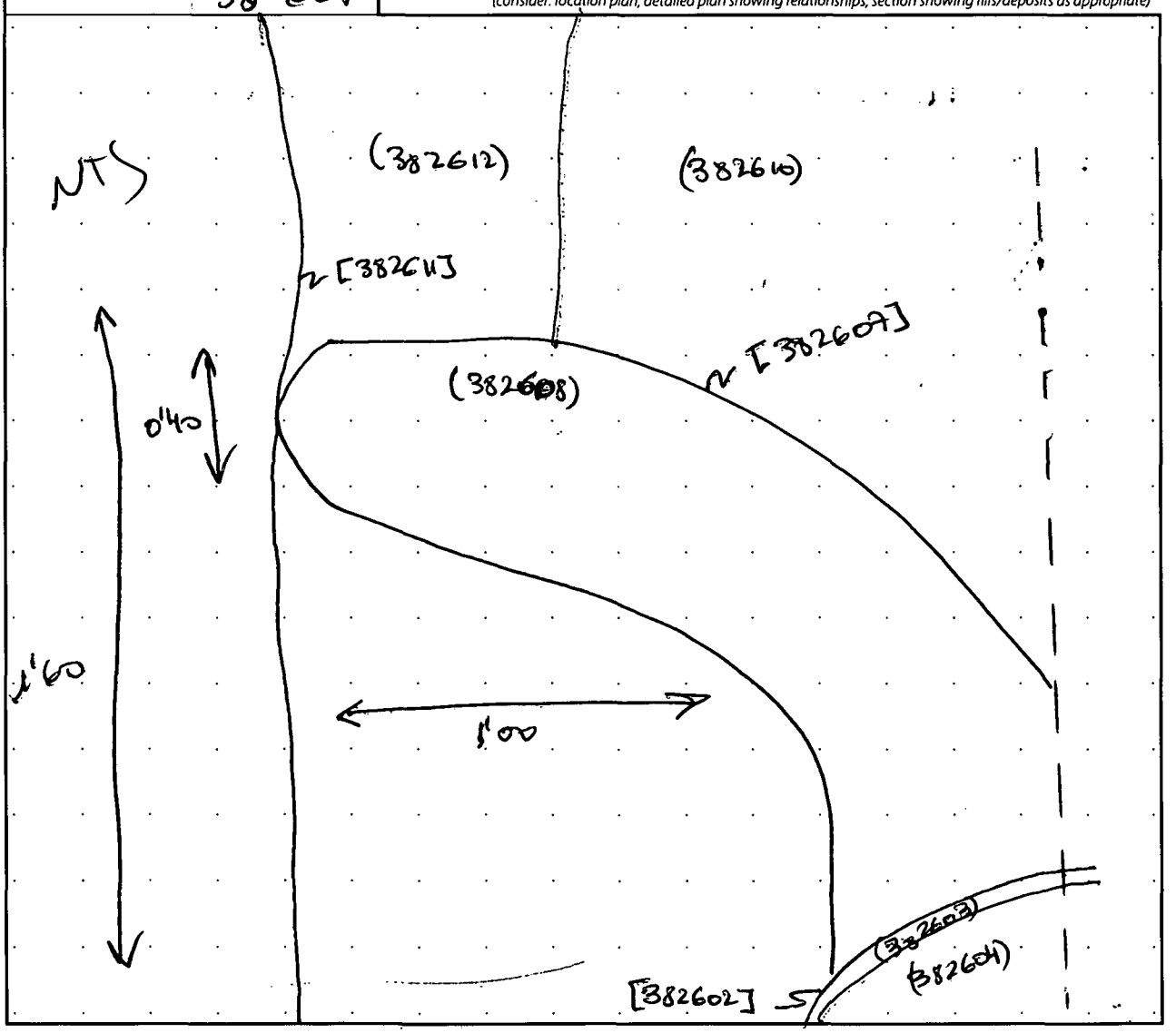
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Irregular cut of indetermined thing. Civilization, moderate sloping side, basic concave.
It has relation with the clay like pit. We think that it's from the same moment and its use is related with the pit [382607].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context 382607



* SKETCH PLAN (382606)

1'40

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382608
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382607	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382790			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382607			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'40 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ #38591 (p.167)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20/3/12
Initials SG
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of cut [382607], dark, grey and clay soil, with a frequent presence of stones, small and angular, and chalks. Occasional presence of bones and pottery.

Refer to context | 382607

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*SKETCH PLAN (382606)

*SKETCH CUT [382607]

*

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382609
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382609	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382622			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'32 m	1'20 m	0'27 m	1'32-1'20 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802896 3802911 3802912	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #3833 (p.169)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/3/17

Initials SG

Checked by O

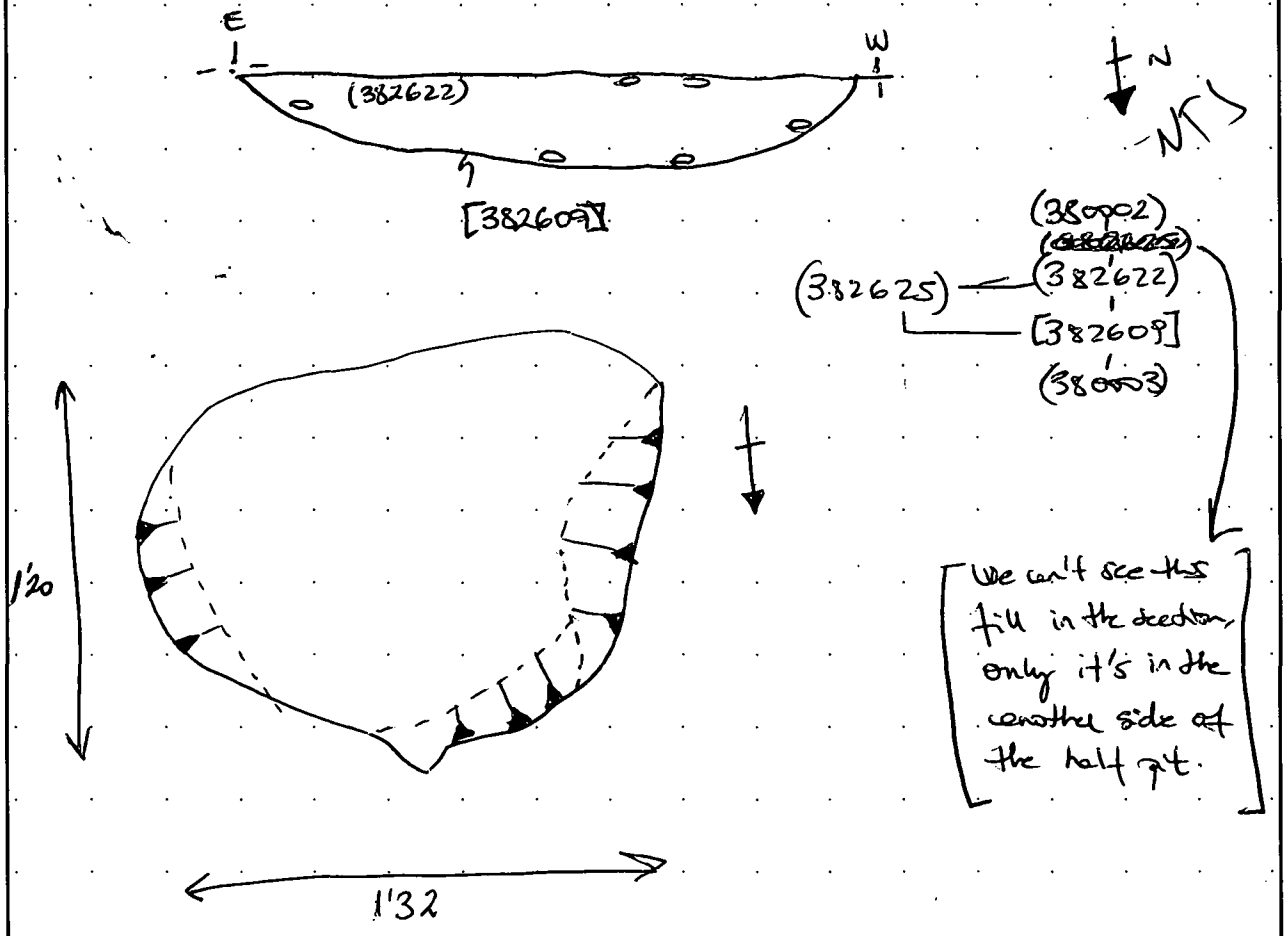
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit [382609], filled by (382622) and (382625).
In the first moment we thought that this pit was possibly a GRAVE pit, the area in it is and the BONES borders on the SURFACE of the surface.
We also found some bones, possibly humans, on the surface.
But we dug the half section and realized that this is not a grave, it's a pit.
The cut is curvilinear, moderate sloping and with flat base.
The borders of the cut are of gravely sandy and the bottom is clay and gravely sand.
The size of this pit is medium, more width than deep.
The thickness is small.
We could only see the second fill (382625) when we dug the another half section of the pit, mixed with the another fill, but clearly different.
We found pottery inside of the Bronze Age ? or maybe transition of them to the Iron Age.

Refer to context 382609

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382610
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382609	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382624			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382612			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'40M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		BW 3802823	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #38591 (plan) p.167 #38615 (p.173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28/3/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

Section

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

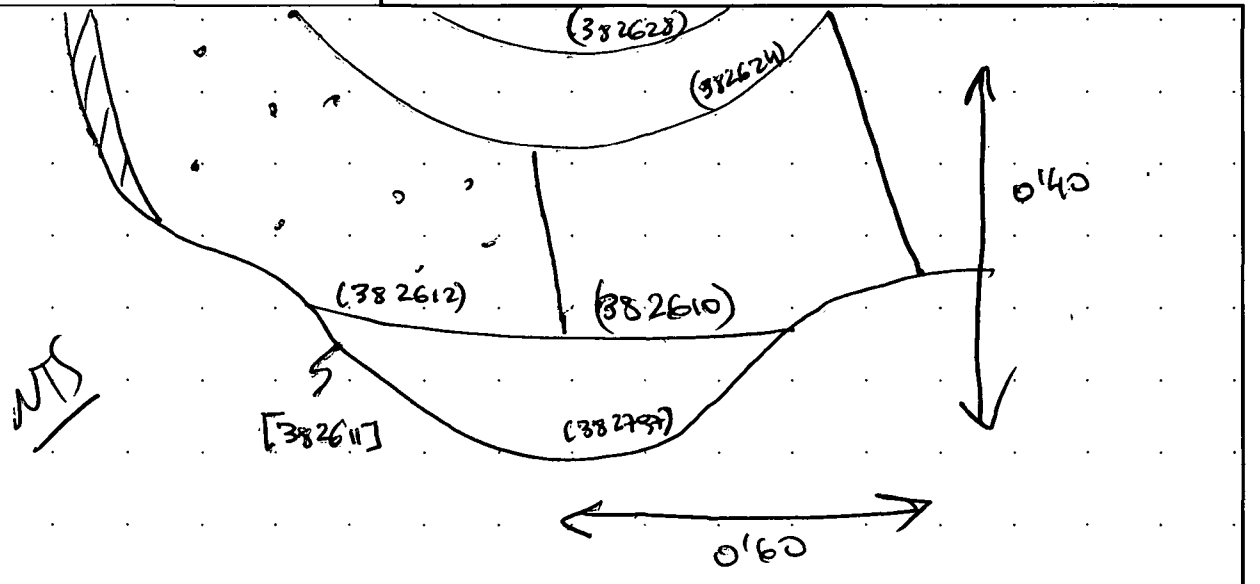
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a ditch [382611], compact, dark brown silty soil, with a frequent presence of chalks and small and angular stones, and occasional bone and fragments of pottery.

Refer to context 382609

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* SKETCH SECTION [382605]

* SKETCH PLAN (382606)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382611
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382611	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		382787			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382788			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'50 m	–	0'65 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802816 3802817	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #38591 (9.167 - plan) #38615 (9.173)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/3/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

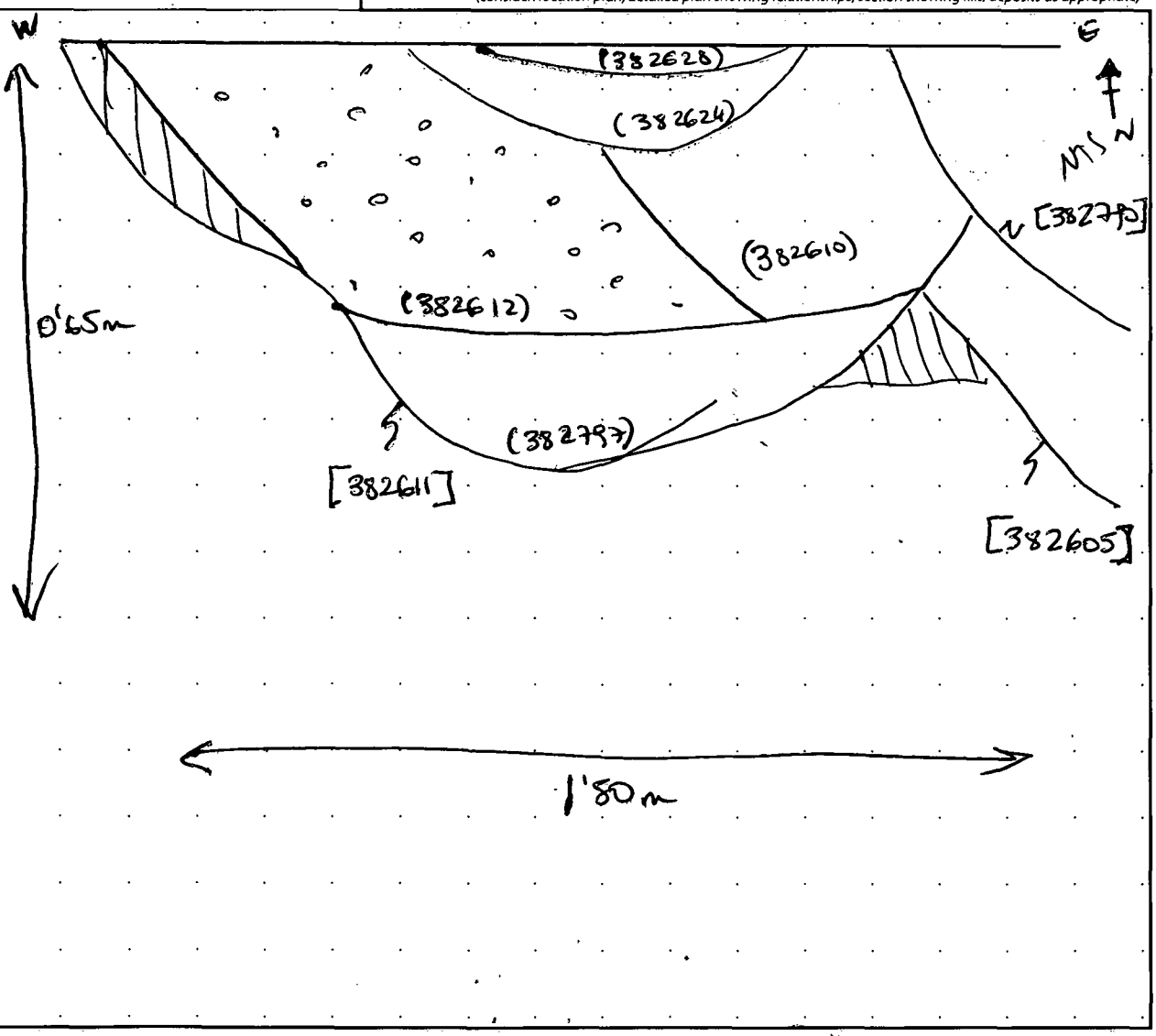
Section

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [382611], running N-S, and filled by 5 fills (382628) (382624) (382612) (382610) (382797). Curvilinear, steep sides and concave base.
It's cutted by another ditch, [38279], and it cuts another ditch [382605].

Refer to context 38264

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



*SKETCH SECTION: [382605]
*SKETCH PLAN (382606

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382612
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382611	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382610			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382797			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'40 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O							O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802816 3802817	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38591 (p.167) plan # 38615 (p.173) section

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/3/17

Initials SG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

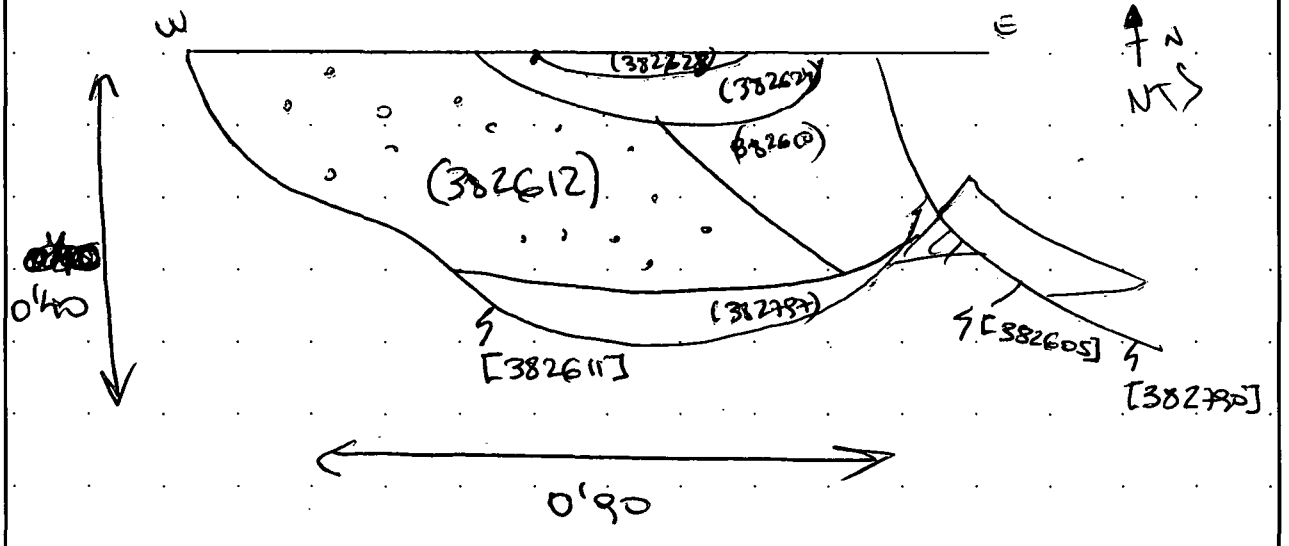
Fill of ditch [redacted] [382611], compact, dark, grey, gravelly silt soil. With occasional presence of chalk and frequent presence of small and angular stones. Occasional presence of bones and pottery too.

Big fill, the biggest of this ditch and easy to see because has a lot of gravel.

Refer to context 38261

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SKETCH SECTION [382605]

SKETCH PLAN (382606)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382613
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382613	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382614			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☒ – DON'T DIG UNTIL THE BOTTOM concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'25 M	1'10M	0'40 M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		AREA 3802823	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ #38591 (p.167)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 28/3/17

Initials: SG

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

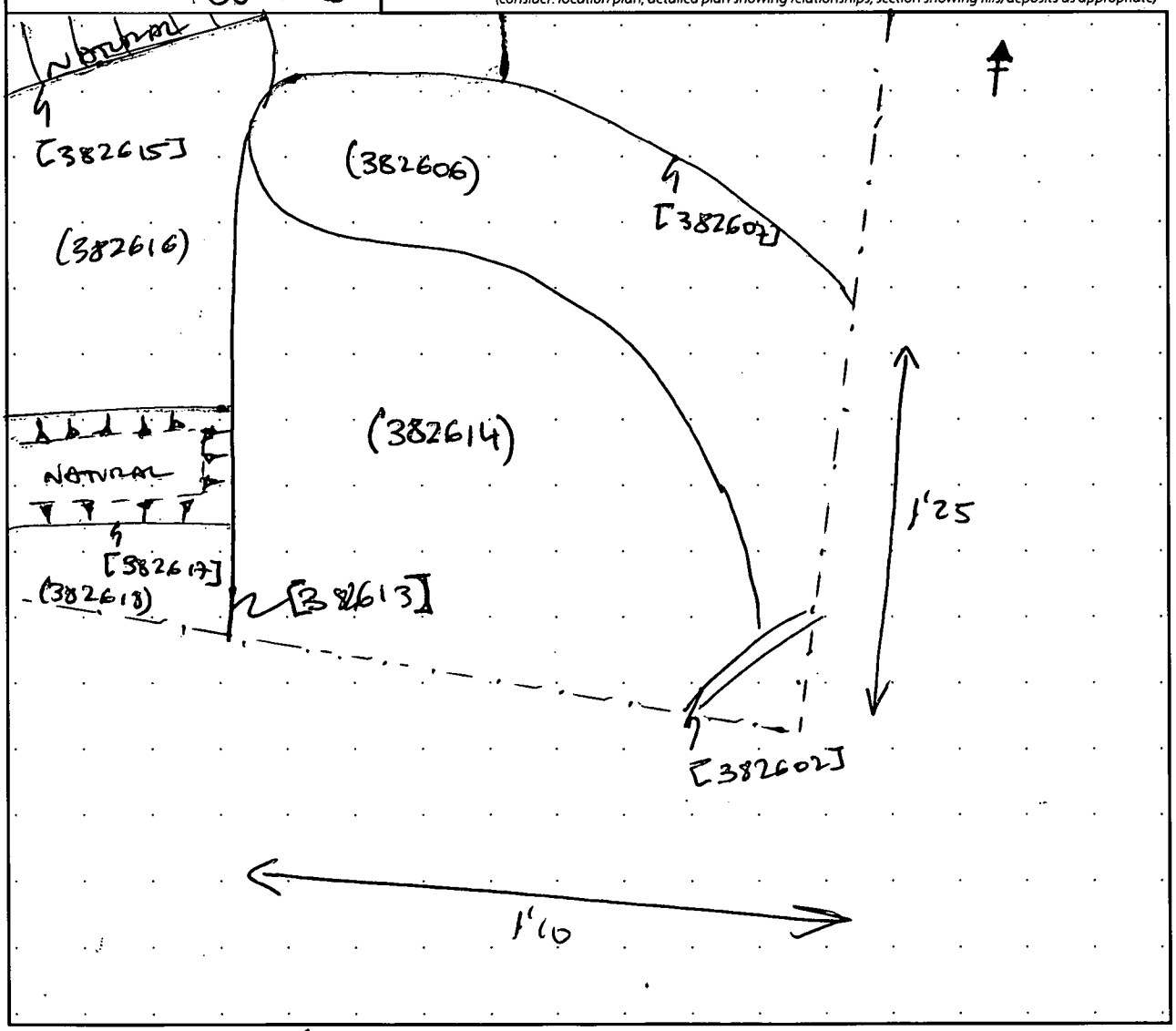
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [382613], running N-S, and associated with the ditch [382753]
We haven't seen any of this gone, only a plan, but we can see that this cut cuts the ring ditch [382615] and [382617].

- Filled by (382614)

Refer to context ~~382613~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



*SKETCH PLAN (382606)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382614
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382613	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		this context		
		382613		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.40 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								F	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	ARCH 3802823	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ #38591 (p.167)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/3/17

Initials SG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

* fill of ditch [382613] associated with the ditch [382753] and its fill (382754). Compact, dark, black, silt soil. with occasional presence of stones, small and angular, and ~~frequent~~ presence of bones and pottery occasional.

- An important presence of animal bones, at least 4 months.

Refer to context 382613

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH PLAN (382606)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382615
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382615	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		382620			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382758			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☒ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.30 m	–	0.60 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☒
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802810 3802811	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #38591 (p.169) PLAN #38616 (p.174) SECTION

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/3/17
Initials SS
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

MOLA
3802823

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

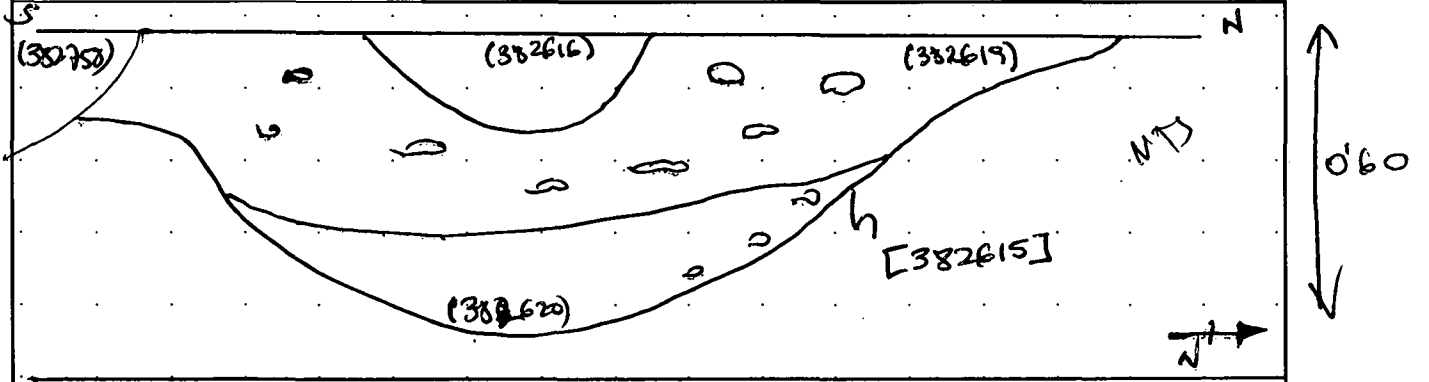
Cut of Ring ditch [382615], running E-W, filled by 3 fills: (382616) (382619) (382620). Its width by another ditch [382755] = [382617]. Moderate sloping end with v-shaped base.

We can observe that this ring ditch is going with the big width in all of its path.

Refer to context 382615

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(382602)
|
(382616)
|
(382619)
|
(382620)
|
[382615]
|
(382758)

*SKETCH PLAN (382606)

*SKETCH SECTION (382616) + [382615]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382616
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382615	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		382611			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382620			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'20 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0								0	0										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802810 3802811	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ # 3859 (p 164) PLAN # 38616 (p 174) SECTION

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/3/19
Initials SG
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

~~Area~~
380283

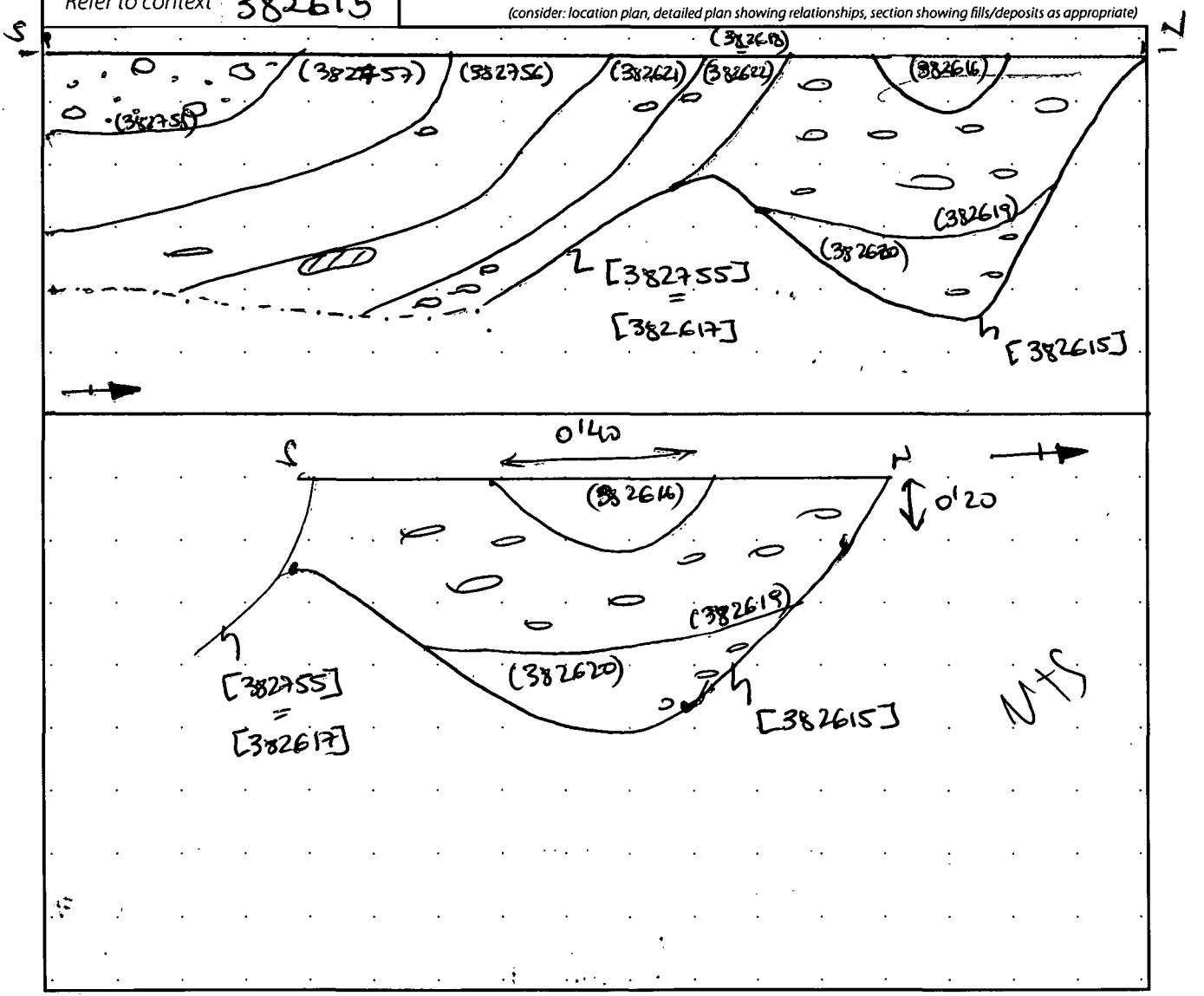
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [382615], compact, dark grey and silt soil. Occasional gravel of small and angular stone. Occasional bones and pottery.

This is the most modern fill of the ditch, with the another two under it.

Refer to context 382615

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* SKETCH PLAN (382606)
* SKETCH SECTION [382615] + (382616)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382617
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382617	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382761	382618		
		this context			
		380023			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382755
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☒ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat * DON'T DIG UNTIL THE BOTTOM
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'80 m	–	0'40 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☒
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802810 3802811	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #38591 (p.167) PLAN #38616 (p.174) SECTION

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28/3/17
Initials: SS
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

AREA
3802823

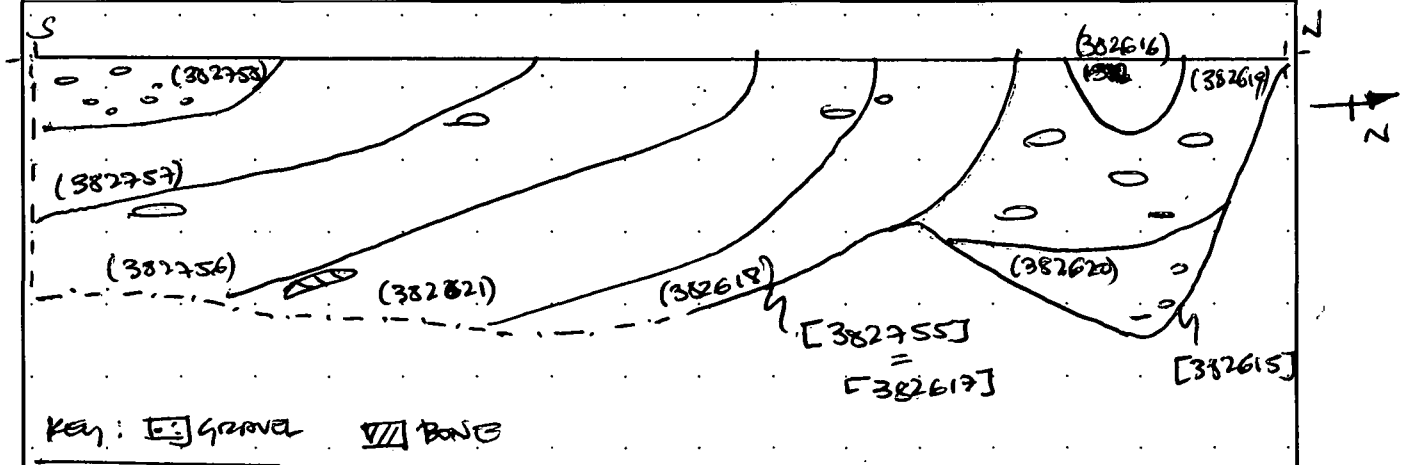
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [382617], running E-W and ~~cut~~ by 5 fills (382758), (382757), (382756), (382621), (382618). We didn't dig all the ditch in that point, only the necessary part to resolve questions and ducks, for that the slope of the bottom is not real, and it's flat. The fills present a gentle sloping sides.

This ditch cuts a ~~my~~ ditch that goes with it in all the places.

Refer to context 382617

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(380002)
(382616)
(382619)
(382620)
[382615]
(382758)
(382757)
(382756)
(382621)
(382622)
[382755] = [382617]
(380003)

NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382618
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382617	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		382621		
		this context		
		382755		

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	382620
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — 382617

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.60M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☒
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3802810 3802811	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #38591 (p.167) Plan #[illegible] 38616 (p.174)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/3/18
Initials SG
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

AREA 3802823

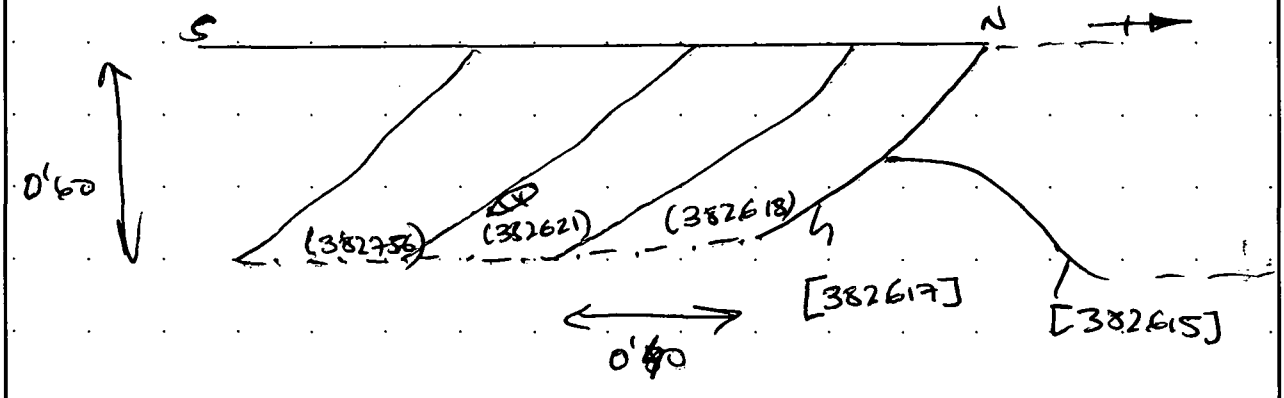
SECTION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [382617], compact, dark grey, silt soil. Frequent presence of stones, small sand and gravel. No presence of archaeological material.
It's the fill underneath of the ditch.

Refer to context 382617

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

*SKETCH SECTION (382617)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382619
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382615	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382616		
		this context		
		382620		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.4 to 0.6 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802810 3802811	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #3859 (p.167) Plan #3861b (p.124) Section

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/3/17
Initials SG
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

APAS
3802823

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

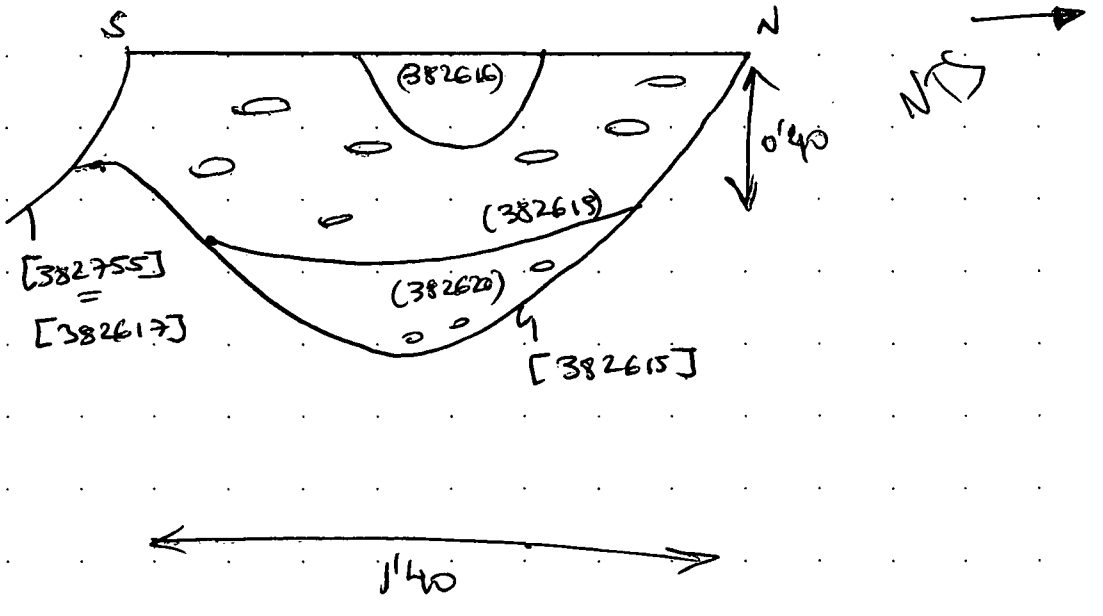
fill of ditch [382615], compact, dark grey, clayey silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones, and occasional chalk. No archaeological materials.
The presence of the stones is important, it's the only fill with these characteristics in the area.

This fill has another one above and another one under.

Refer to context 382615

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* SKETCH PLAN (382606)
* SKETCH SECTION [382615] + (382616)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382620
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382615	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382619			
		this context			
		382615			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0'20 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	Q																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802810 3802814	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #38591 (p.167) PLAN #38616 (p.174) SECTION

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 28/3/19

Initials: SG

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

AFTER

3802823

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [382615], compact, dark, black and clayey silt soil.

Occasional presence of stones, small and angular.

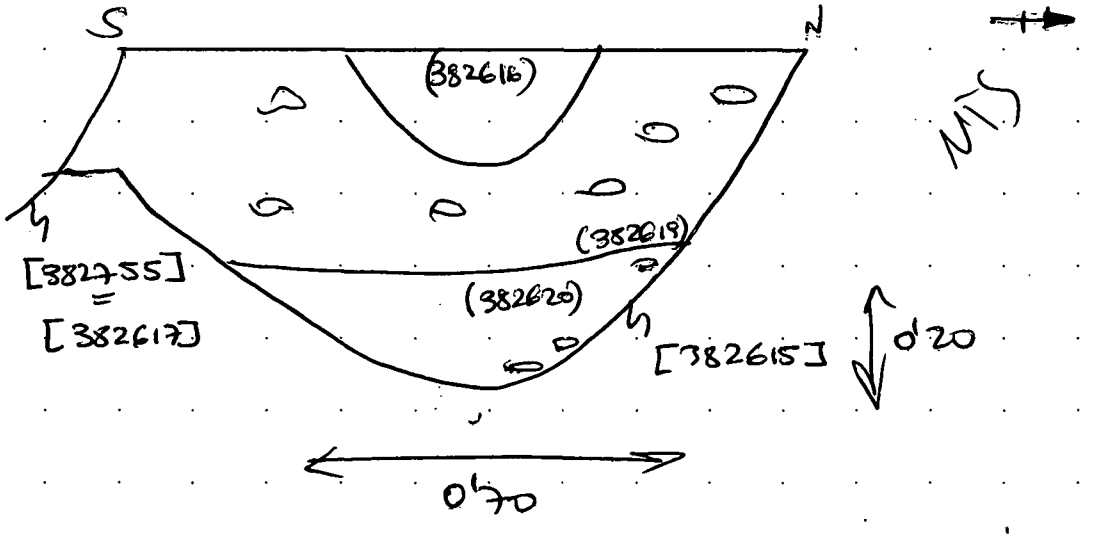
This is the fill on the bottom of the ditch.

The dark colour is produced, maybe, by the organic combination.

Refer to context 382615

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



*SKETCH PLAN (382606)

*SKETCH SECTION [382615] + (382616)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382621
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382617	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382756			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382618			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.60 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	D								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3802810 3802811	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38591 (g.167) PLAN # 38616 (g.174) SECTION

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/3/17

Initials SG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

AREA 3802823

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

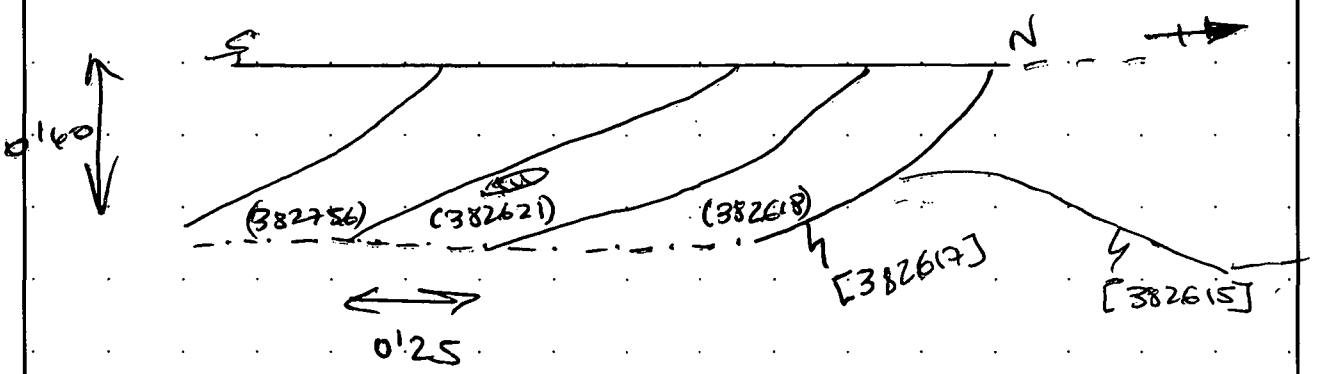
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [382617], compact, mid, grey, silt soil. Occasional patches of stone, small and angular. And occasional presence of bones (we have ~~one~~ a big one in the section)

Refer to context 382617

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



[382615]
(382758)
(382757)
(382756)
(382621)
(382622)
[382755] = [382617]
(382623)

* SKETCH SECTION (382617)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

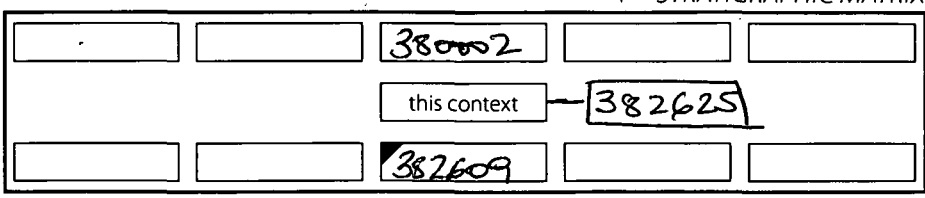
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382622
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382609	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY



Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.27

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O							F	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
382622	/	3802896 3802911 3802912	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38633 (p. 169)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 30/3/17

Initials SG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a pit [382609], mid grey, ~~gravelly~~ clayey silt soil. Frequent ~~presence~~ of small and angular stones, and occasional ~~presence~~ of chalk.

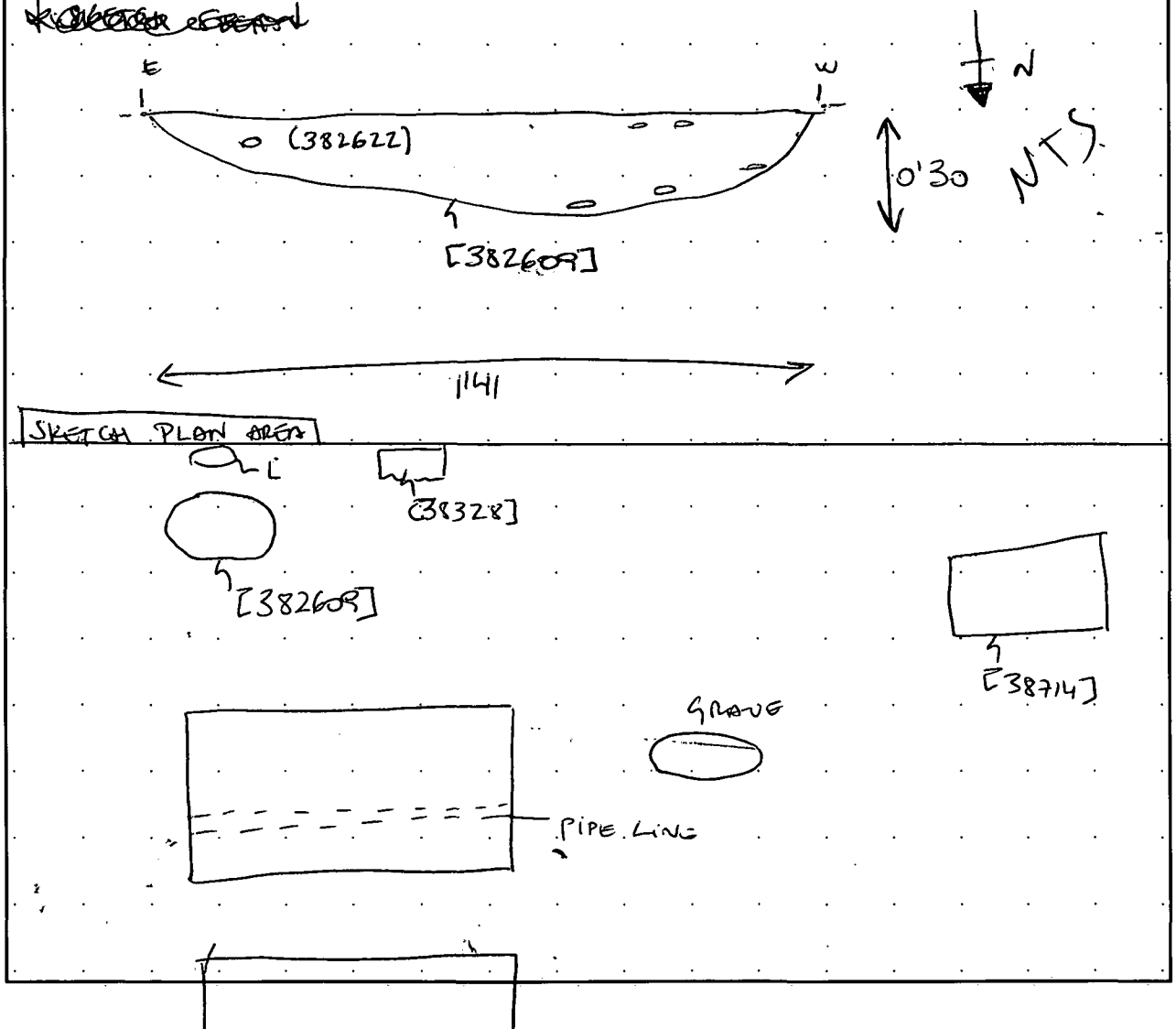
We found bones on the surface, possibly human, and a piece of pottery maybe Bronze Age? or similar to that age.

At the beginning we only could see one fill in this cut, this fill, but after dig the another half we discovered another fill, a little bit mixed with this one.

Refer to context 382609

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382623
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		38261	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil			
		this context			
		382624			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802812 3802817	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #38615 (q.173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28/3/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

AREA
3802823

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

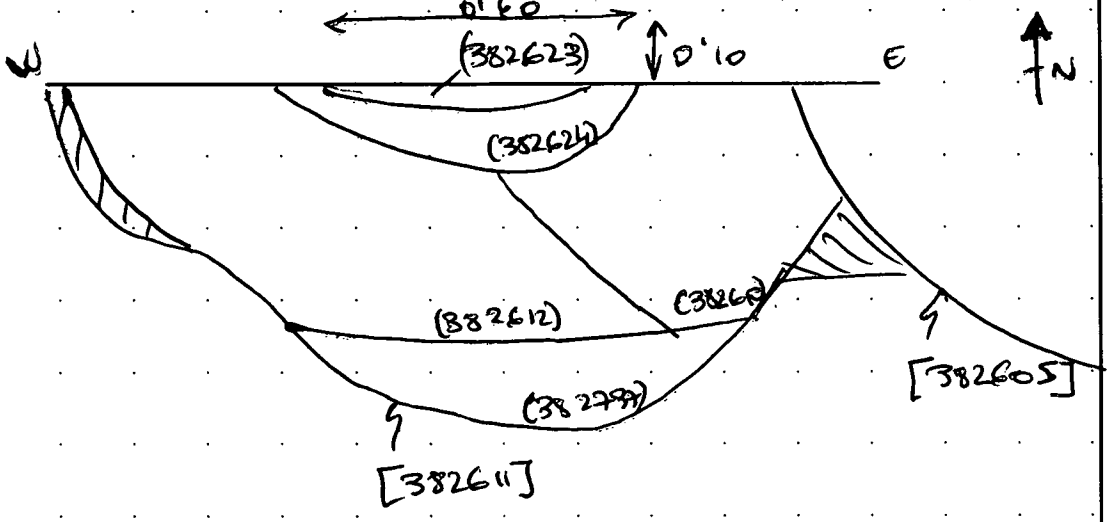
fill of ditch [382611], compact, dark grey, silt soil.
No inclusions.
Small fill at the top of the ditch.

The dark colour is produced maybe by an organic contamination.

Refer to context: 382611

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(382623)
(382624)
(382610)
(382612)
(382797)
[382611]

* SKETCH SECTION [382605]
* SKETCH PLAN (582606)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382624
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382611	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382623			
		this context			
		382610			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	380588
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0120 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☒ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3802811 3802812	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #3815

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/3/18
Initials SG
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

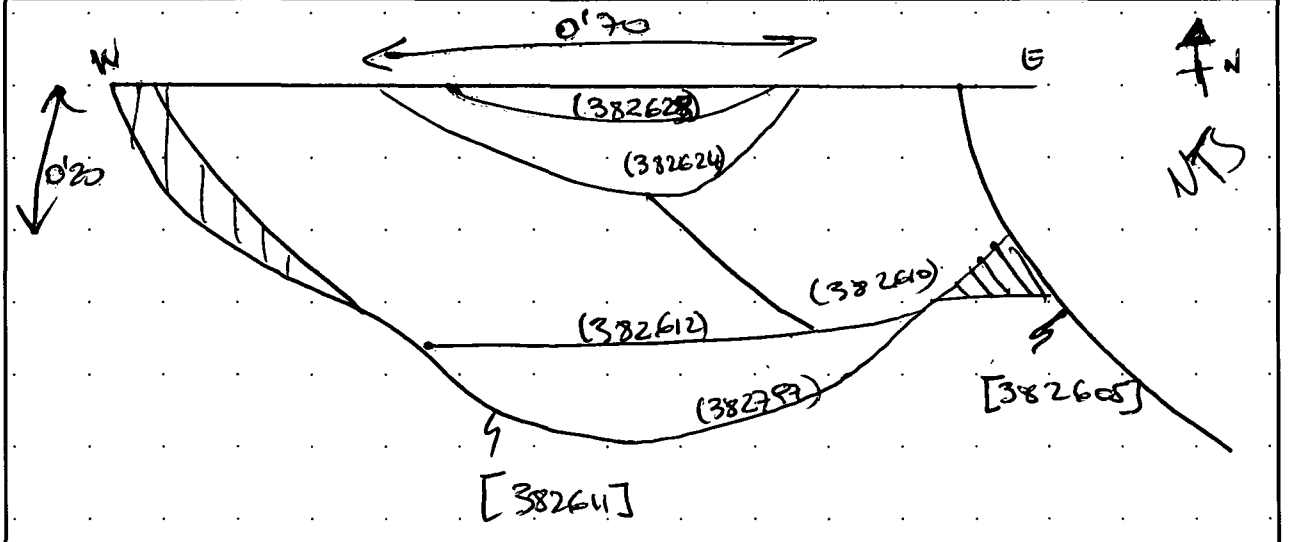
AMER
3802823

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [382611], compact, mid grey/clayey silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones. We can see a mixed soil, with silt and clay.
~~In the~~ same context that (382192) in the another slot, where appeared the clay bones.
In this area the small is not very big, a little presence in the section, more in the another slot.

Refer to context: 382611

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



*SKETCH SECTION [382605]
*SKETCH PLAN (382606)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28/70		382625
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382609	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		38[illegible]2			Same as context
		this context	– 382622		Cuts context
		[illegible]			Cut by context

382609

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☒ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							0	0											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38374	/	3802826 3802911 3802912	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #1 38693 & 169

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 30/3/17

Initials SS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3802826

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

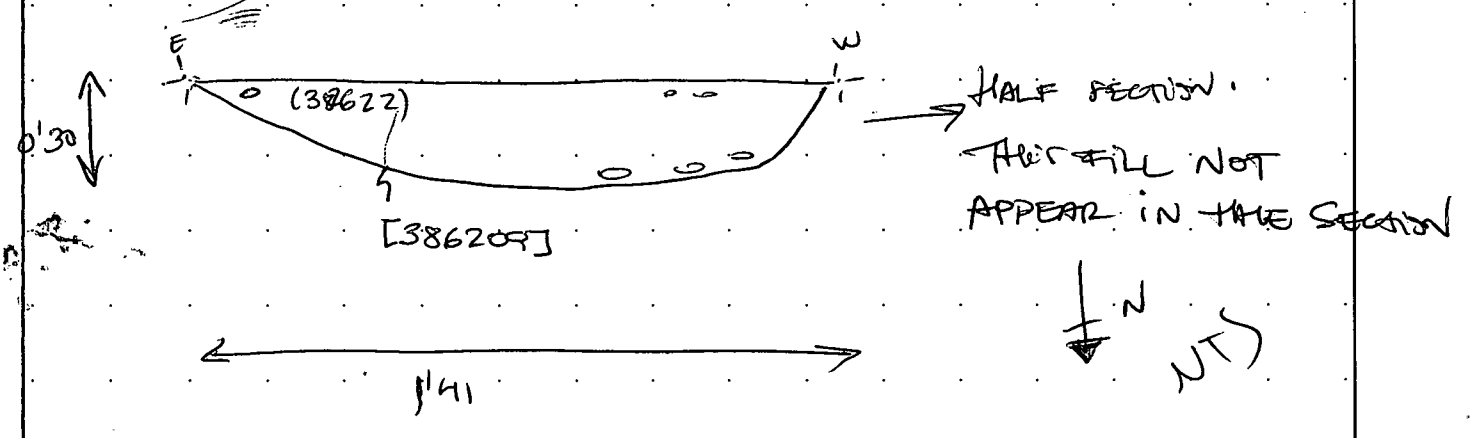
Fill of cut [382609], mid orange, sand soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stone, chalk. Occasional presence of pottery and bone.

It's a mixed fill, but clearly different of the another one. Maybe it's a LATER posterior inclusions of orange sand. The pottery in this fill seems something LATER than the pottery of the another fill. In the another one maybe Bronze Age / Transition to Iron Age, in this one ONE Iron Age. The bodies BONES in this another side of the section, in the E side it is WERE less clear there the another ones. THE

Refer to context 382609

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(38000Z)

(382622)- (382625)

[382609]

(38000S)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382626
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382627	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382627]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Thickness

0.18 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38338	/	3802723 3802724	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38512 SH:151

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 7/3/17
Initials RF
Checked by

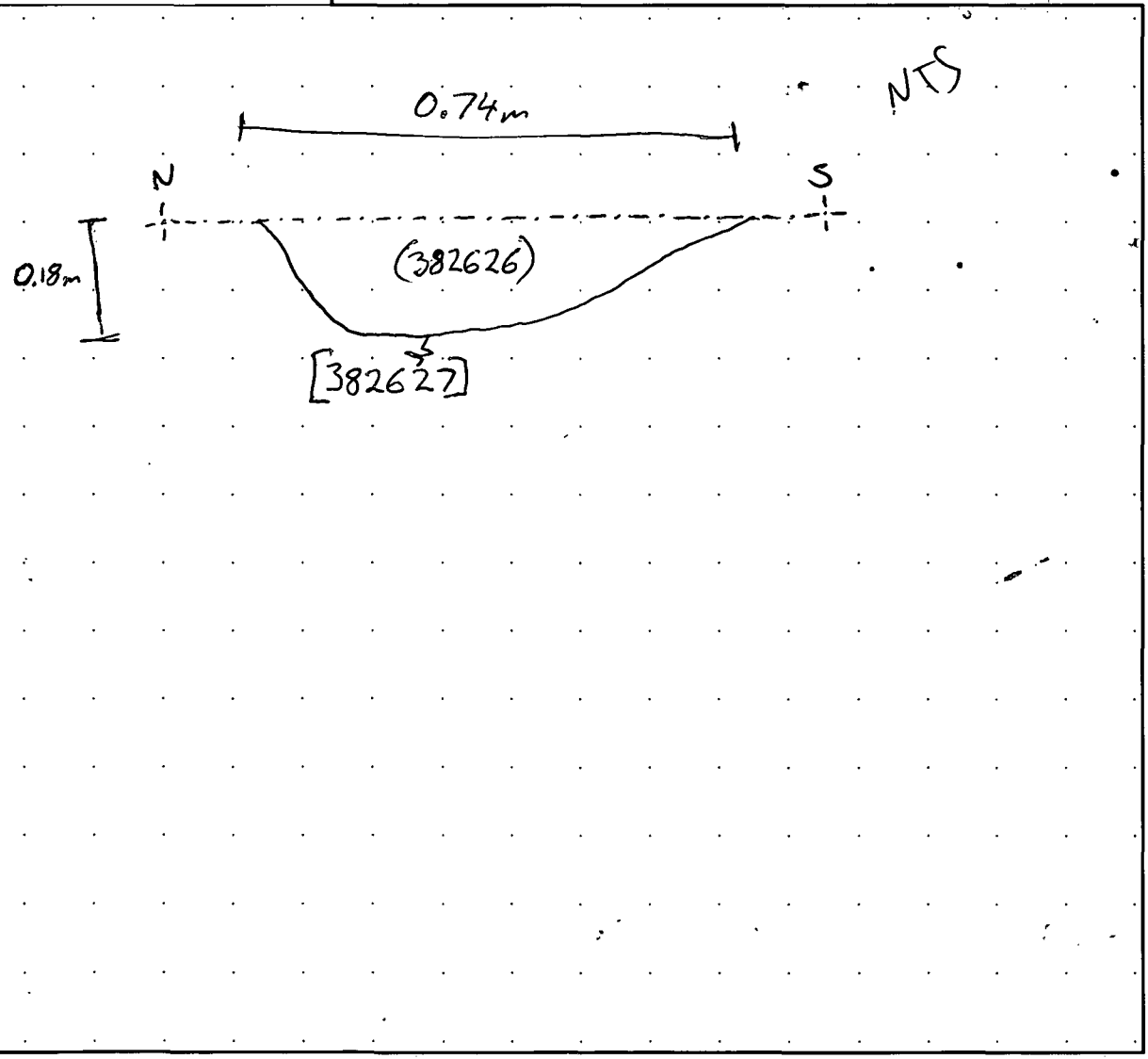
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL OF CUT [382627] A PIT. VERY DARK SILT, VERY EASY TO EXCAVATE. CONTAINED SCATTERING OF SMALL STONES THROUGHOUT AND A FEW LARGER (5cm+) STONES. 2 SHERDS OF IRON AGE / ROMAN POT FOUND. ONE SHERD WAS FINER TABLEWARE AND THE OTHER MUCH MORE SUBSTANCIAL, THICKER PROBABLY A STORAGE POT.

Refer to context 382627

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382627
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382627	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382626)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (380003)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N N/A

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.74m	0.82m	0.18m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802723 3802724	surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38512 SH:151

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 7/3/17

Initials RF

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

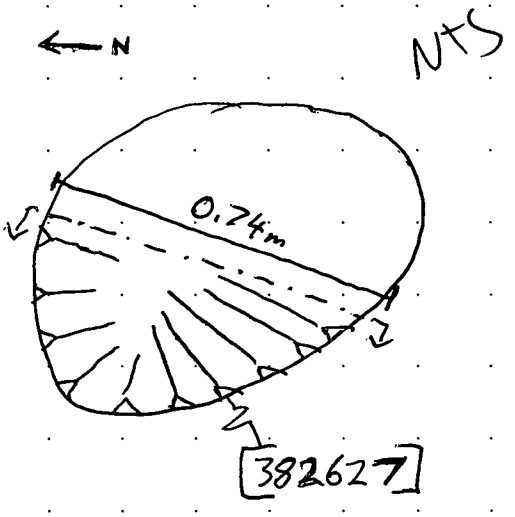
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT CONTAINING 1 FILL (382626). AT FIRST IT WAS UNCLEAR WHETHER THIS FEATURE WAS A POST HOLE OR A PIT. UPON EXCAVATION IT IS MORE LIKELY THAT IT IS A PIT BECAUSE OF ITS DIMENSIONS;

STEEP TO MODERATE SLOPING SIDES

Refer to context 382626

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382628
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382629]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

this context

[382629]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 3820546 3820547	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~Doesn't exist~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/3/17

Initials RF

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

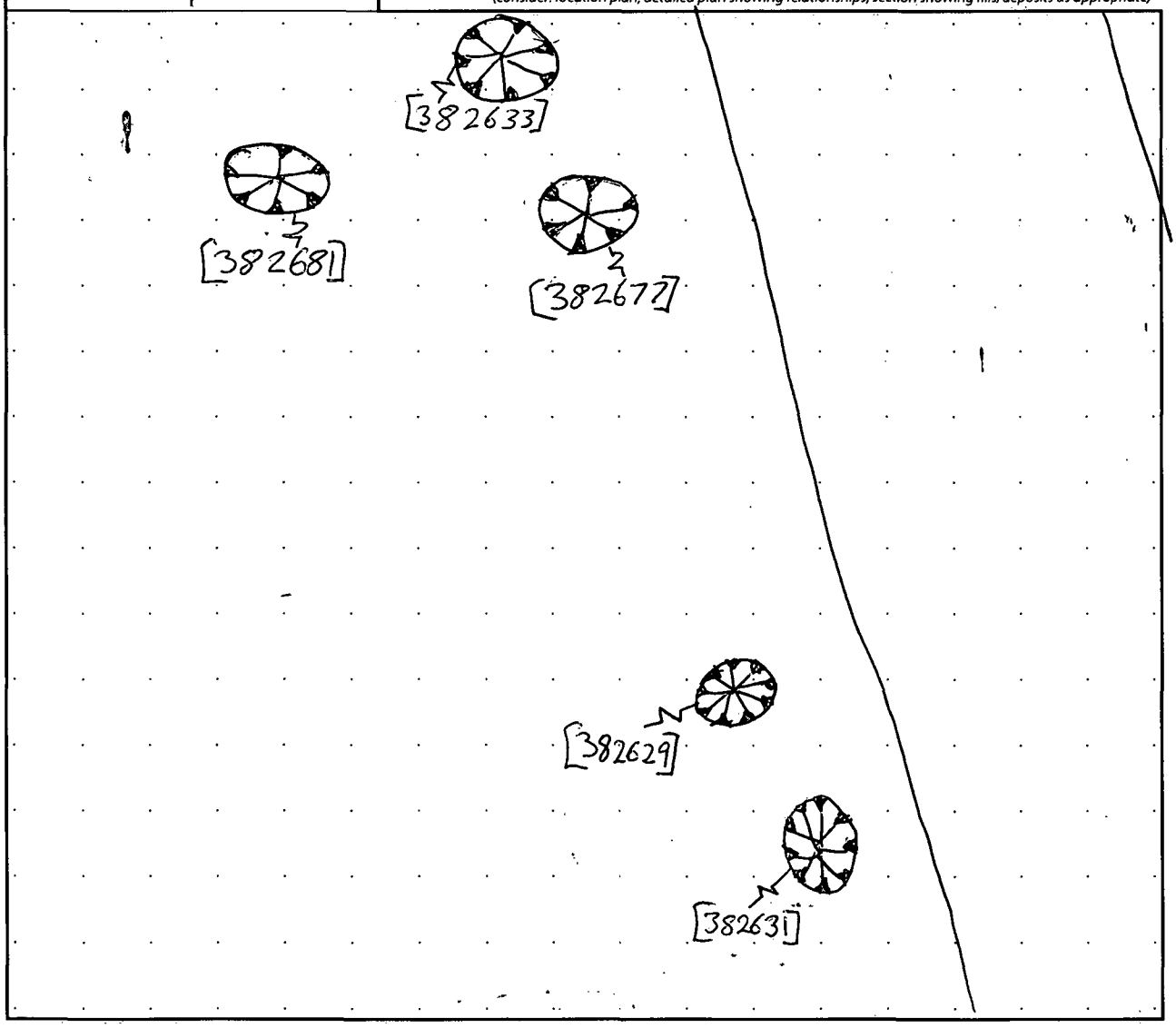
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE [382629]. MAY BE A NATURAL FEATURE CAUSED BY ROOTING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382629
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382629	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382628)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.12	0.23

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~[illegible]~~ 3820546 3820547	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ ~~Doesn't exist~~

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17

Initials RF

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE CONTAINING ONLY ONE FILL (382628) UNCLEAR WHETHER FEATURE IS IN FACT A POST HOLE OR A NATURAL FEATURE CREATED BY ROOTING.

Refer to context (382628)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382630
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382631]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)		
		this context		
		[382631]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820568 3820569	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~Doesn't exist~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 9/3/17

Initials RF

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE [38263]. POSTHOLE MAY IN FACT BE A NATURAL FEATURE CAUSED BY ROOTING AND THIS FILL ONLY DEPOSITED BY NATURAL PROCESSES, NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS PRESENT. ONLY INCLUSIONS ARE STONES THAT MAKE UP THE GRAVEL OF THE FILL

Refer to context (38262 8)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382631
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382631	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382630)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.20m	0.19m	0.15m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820568 3820569	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ Doesn't exist

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 9/3/17
Initials RF
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE CONTAINING ONLY ONE FILL (382630)
UNCLEAR WHETHER THIS FEATURE IS IN FACT A POST HOLE OR
A NATURAL FEATURE CREATED BY ROOTING

Refer to context (382628)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382632
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382633	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL			
		this context			
		382258			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.08m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802584 3802585	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~Doesn't exist~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER FILL OF POST-HOLE [382633]. STERILE - NO FINDS OR CHARCOAL - INCLUSIONS SMALL GRAVELLY STONES, ANGULAR + SUB-ANGULAR

Refer to context [382677] FOR AREA PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[382633] FOR SECTION + POST-EX PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382633
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382633	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382258		
		this context		
		NAT.		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.28m	0.25m	0.23m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3820584 3820585	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

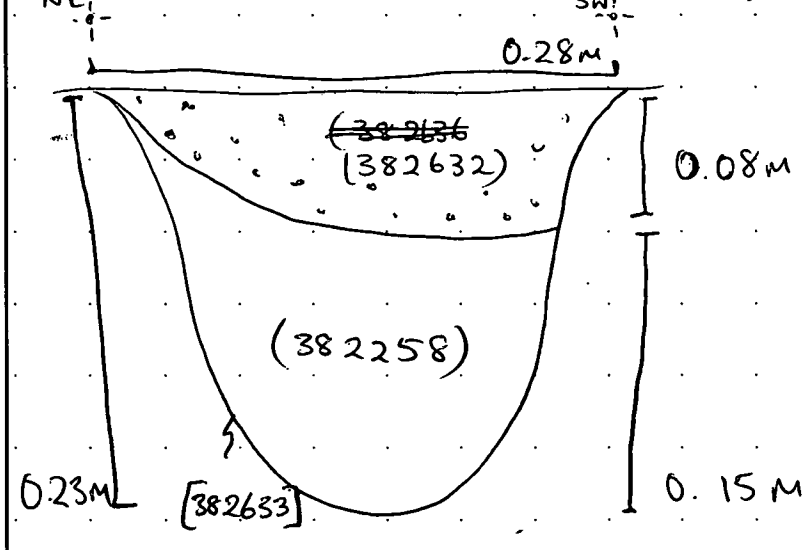
CUT OF POST-HOLE IN GROUP NEAR DITCH. [382863]. CONTAINS 2 FILLS; UPPER GRAVELLY FILL (382632) + YELLOWISH SPONGEY CLAY BASAL FILL (382258). SIDES STEEP + BASE CONCAVE.

SIMILAR FILLS TO [382681], ALSO IN GROUP OF 5 POSS. POST-HOLES.

Refer to context [382677] FOR AREA PLAN

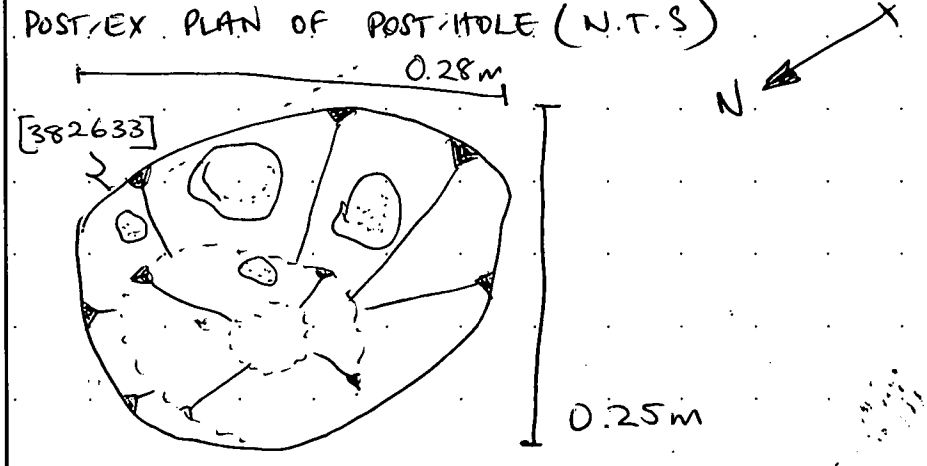
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NW FACING SECT. OF POSTHOLE (N.T.S)



NTS

POST-EX PLAN OF POST-HOLE (N.T.S)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382634
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382684]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

this context

(382683)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381613)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O M	M	O					O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F38228	3802744 3802745	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38547 SH:158

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 10/3/17

Initials RF CB

Checked by

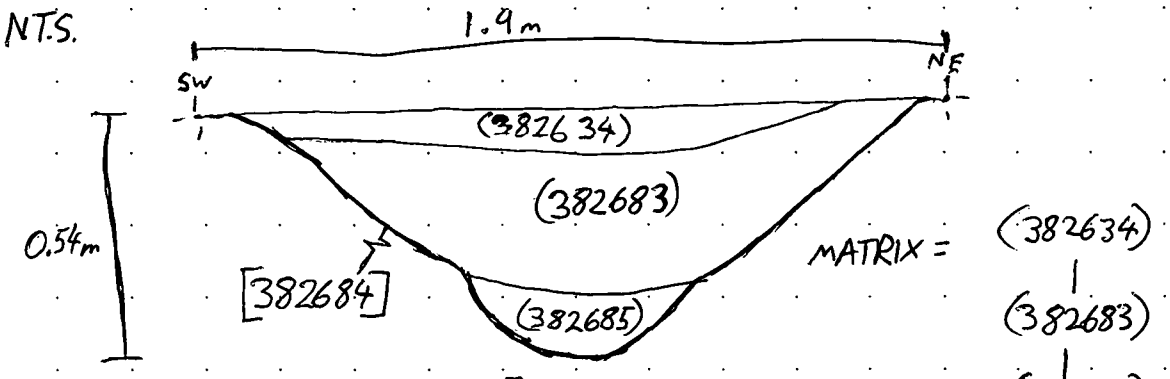
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOP / ~~SECOND~~ THIRD FILL OF DITCH [382684], STRATIGRAPHICALLY ON TOP OF (382683). THOUGHT TO BE A DELIBERATE BACKFILL BECAUSE OF THE CONSISTENCY OF THE FABRIC AND RICHNESS OF THE FINDS IN THE CONTEXT. OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES AND FEW LARGER (5cm+) ONES. OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL TO BE EXPECTED IN DELIBERATE BACKFILL. OCCASIONAL TO MODERATE AMOUNTS OF LIVESTOCK ANIMAL BONE (SHEEP, PIG, COW ETC.). MODERATE TO FREQUENT AMOUNTS OF IRON AGE & / ROMAN POT. A SINGLE PIECE OF CBM / BURNT DAUB. SOME UNIDENTIFIABLE IRON OBJECTS AND ONE NAIL (SMALL FIND 38228). AREA OVER-DUG BY MACHINE - PART OF FILL MISSING.

Refer to context [382684] FOR PLAN SKETCH
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



SKETCH SECTION OF DITCH [382684]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382635
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382638	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382636			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802749 3802750	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38553 SH:153

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/3/17
Initials RF
Checked by

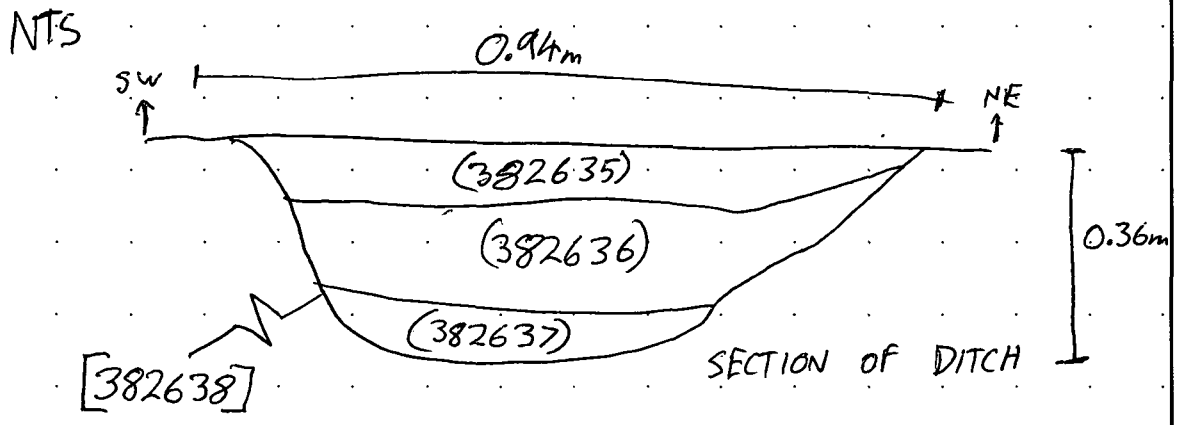
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TOP/THIRD FILL OF DITCH [382638]. PROBABLY FORMED THROUGH NATURAL INFILLING AS THE DITCH WENT OUT OF USE. OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES. ONE PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE WAS FOUND. AREA OVER MACHINED SO PART OF FILL MISSING.

Refer to context [382638] FOR PLAN *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

SKETCHES



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382636
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382638	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382635)		
		this context		
		(382637)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802749 3802750	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38553 SH:153

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/3/17
Initials	RF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MIDDLE / SECOND FILL OF DITCH [382638]. CREATED BY NATURAL INFILLING. CONTAINED OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES. MODERATE AMOUNT OF ~~RB~~ ROMAN POTTERY INCLUDING ONE SHERD OF SAMIAN WITH CROSSED FERN DECORATION AND ALL OTHER SHERDS LOOK LIKE THEY CAME ~~FROM~~ FROM THE SAME ~~POT~~ POT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RERER TO CONTEXT SHEET (382635) FOR ~~382638~~ SECTION
[382638] FOR PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382637
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382638]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382636)		
		this context		
		[382638]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802749 3802750	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38553 S11153

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/3/17
Initials: RF
Checked by: o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [382638] CREATED BY NATURAL INFILLING PROBABLY FROM THE INTIAL WASH OFF THE SIDES, THE FABRIC OF THE FILL WOULD ALSO SUGGEST THIS - SIMILAR GRAVEL. SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES MAKE UP THE GRAVEL. THERE WERE NO FINDS FOUND IN THE PART OF THE FILL EXCAVATED BY THIS SLOT

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO CONTEXT SHEET (382635) FOR SECTION
[382638] FOR PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382638
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382638]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382637)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven.
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.94m	0.36m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802749 3802750	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38553 SH:153

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/3/17
Initials	RF
Checked by	o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

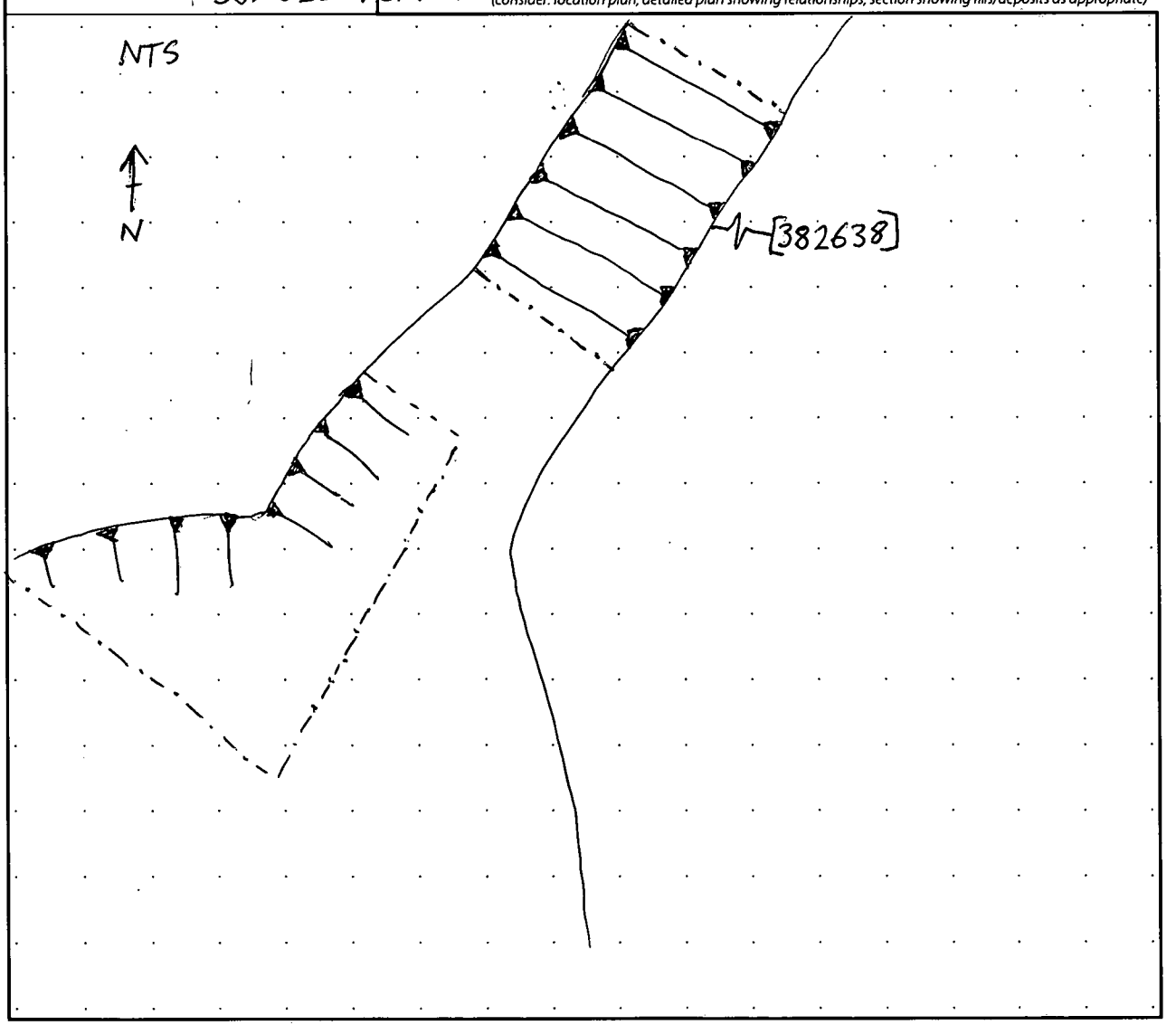
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH WITH 3 FILLS (382637) (382636) (382635).
RELATIONSHIP WITH SURROUNDING FEATURES UNKNOWN AS OF COMPLETION OF THIS SLOT.
AREA OVER MACHINED - PART OF FEATURE MISSING

Refer to context: 382635 FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T.38		~~38236~~ (382639)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	NA	[383719]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		383722		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context NA

Cuts context NA

Cut by context NA

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M									O					D	D					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~F.38238~~ - ~~F38~~ ~~to~~ ~~38238~~ ~~38281~~	F.38234 to F.38238 F.38281	383311 - 383312	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 1.38816 /221

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 08.05.11

Initials TM

Checked by ( )

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Most recent fill of the ~~well~~ waterhole [383719], probably one of the occupational layers dated in ~~the~~ late roman period. The ~~di~~ ~~like~~ ~~could~~ ~~n't~~ The difference between this layer and (382639) ~~wasn't~~ uncertain on plan, but visible on sections. Several ~~a~~ small finds, including a half of mill stone. ~~and~~

Refer to context [383719]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382640
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382640	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382641		
		this context		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 382980

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.9m	+1.90m	~~0.29m~~	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☑
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~3802891~~ 3802890 3302891	Surveyed: S.150 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38588 ~~D38590~~ D38589

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/3/17

Initials: CB

Checked by: I

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

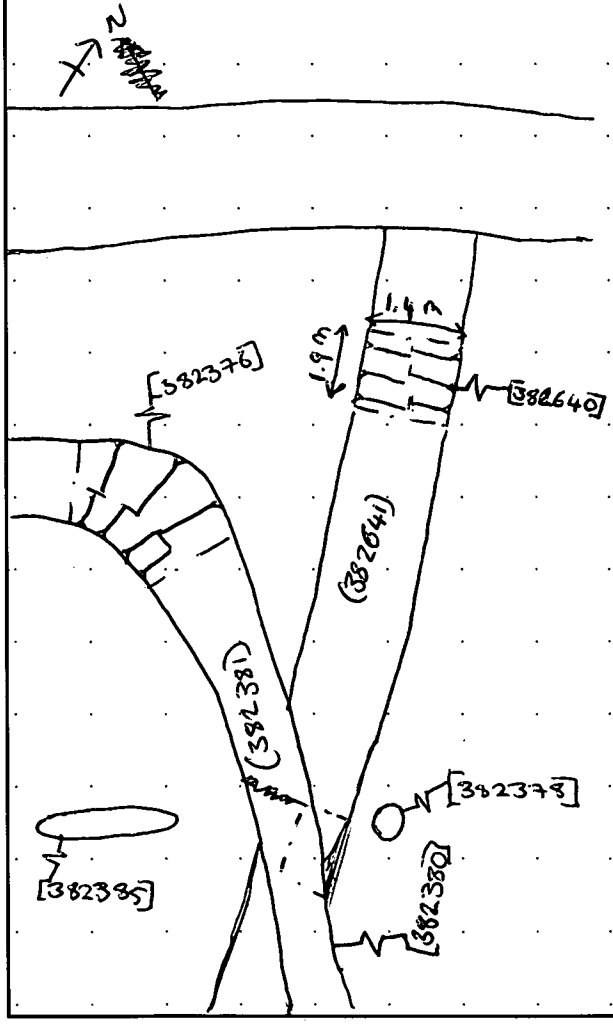
Cut of ditch [382640]. FILLED BY (382641) Cut in the NORTH BY [illegible] AN UNKNOWN BORED DITCH IN THE SOUTH BY [382380] FILLS contained ~~tt~~ NO dating evidence although features ~~related~~ related are of iron age date. It is likely that the ~~deep~~ profile of this feature has been altered by the over-excavation by the machine in this area of the ~~area~~ site

Refer to context

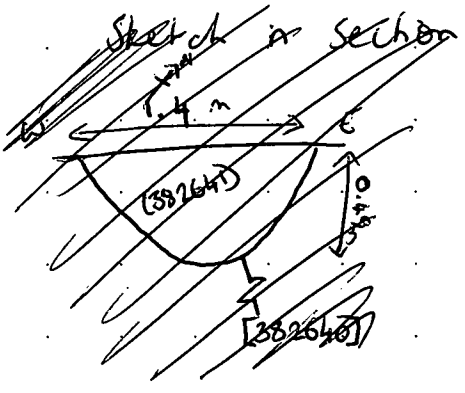
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

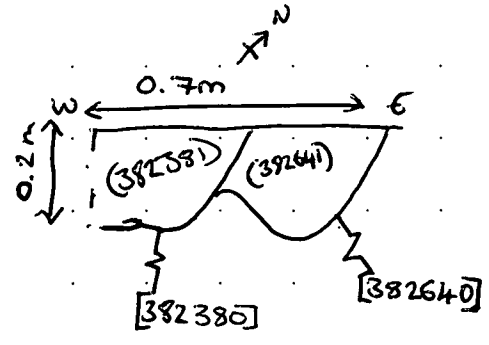
Sketch in plan, N.T.S



Sketch in Section



Sketch in Section



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382641
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382640	cut ☐ fill ☐ ~~deposit~~ ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382640		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 382380

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of ~~(tick all that apply)~~

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☑ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.29 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~380291~~ ~~380295~~ 3802890 3802891	Surveyed: S.150 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38588 ~~D38590~~ D38589

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [382640]. Contained frequent small (2-5cm) ~~stones~~ sub-angular stones and occasional large (10+cm) ~~stone~~ sub-Rounded stones. Contained no pot but did contain 2 Animal bones.

It is likely that the formation proces of this context was natural infilling following disuse of the ditch. This would explain the lack of material culture and charcoal within this fill.

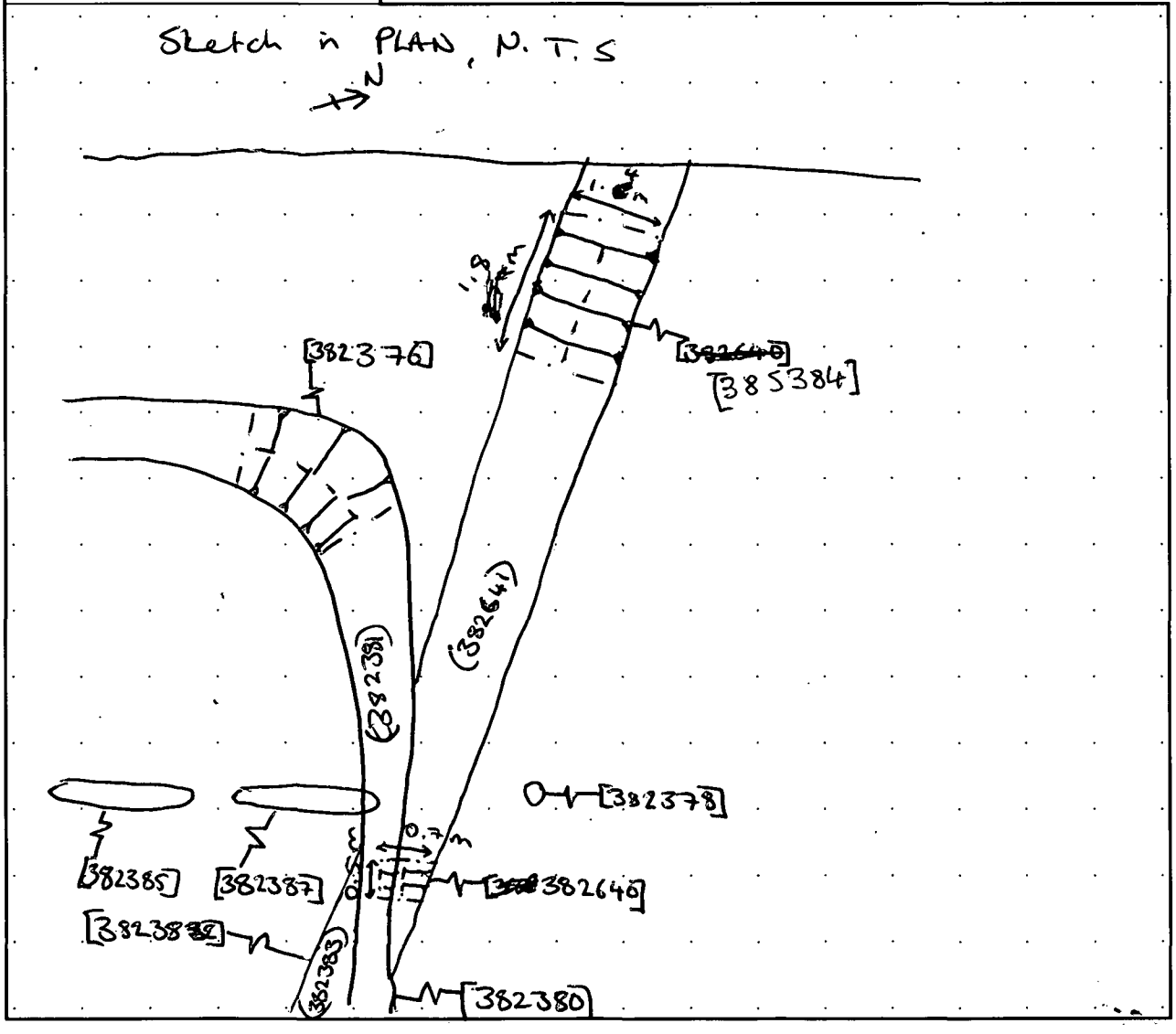
A SECOND ~~this~~ slot was ~~excavated~~ OPENED in order to find material culture to provide a date. This ~~yielded~~ yielded some extremely fragmentary pottery of iron age date. IN THIS SLOT THE FILL IS [385383] ~~FILL~~ FILLING [385384].

VP UPDATE 15/9/17

Refer to context [382640]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382642
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382642	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382643			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	N/A Dark Soil Cutting onto Slice	N/A 3.60m	N/A 0.10m	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802892 3802893	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38597 sh:170

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 24/3/17
Initials: CB
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

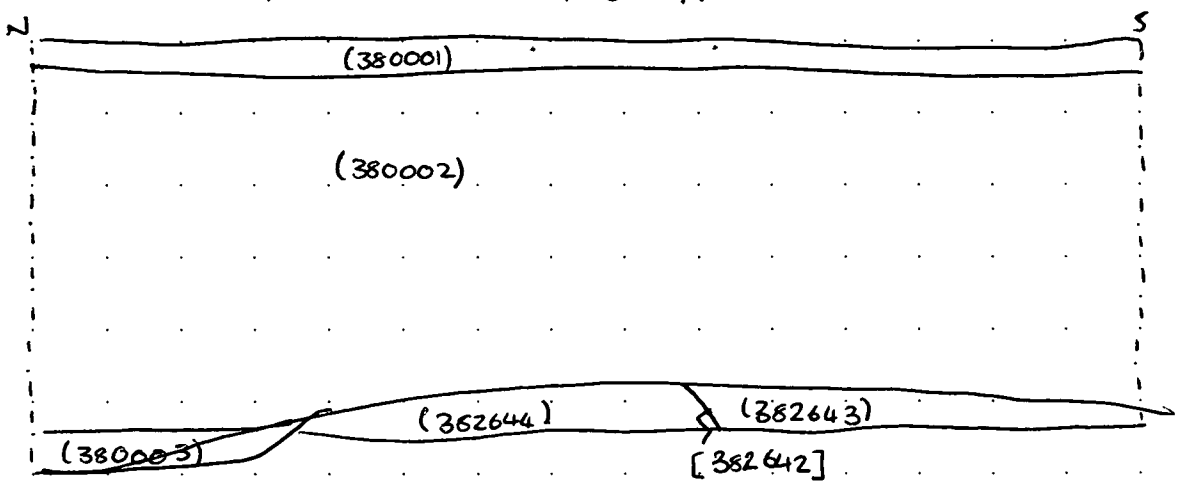
Cut of ditch [382642] filled by (382643). Possibly related to bank (382644) which was only present in section in the bank (038597)

Refer to context: No Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section copied from section 4D38597.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382643
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382623	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context

382623

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		1		

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

N/A 0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802892 3802893	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38597 Sh:170

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [382642]. possibly related to bank (382644). Contained moderate small, sub-angular roots & occasional charcoal flecks.

Refer to context ~~382624~~ 382642

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382644
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382644	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382643)			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

BANK

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802892 3802893	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38597 Sh: 170

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is A possible BANK deposit. The Context is only visible in Section (D38597) and is close to the break of slope of [382642]. There ~~is~~ was a ~~line~~ lense of gravel & ~~stone~~ medium stones along the top of this Context.

If this is indeed a bank it is likely ~~related~~ related to [382642] due to its close physical proximity to this ditch.

Refer to context 382642

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382645
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382645	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(382646)		
		this context		
		380002		

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382647

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.88m	1.08m	0.33m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802908 3802909	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D3865,9 Sheet 170

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/3/17
Initials	CB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch [382645]. Filled by (382646). This ditch is truncated by [382647]. The ditch is the same as [382648] & therefore likely related also to bank (382644). This ditch is likely of late iron age/ Roman date due to pottery found in its fill.

Refer to context [382647]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382646
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382653]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382647]		
		this context		
		[382645]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382647]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☑ NE-SW

☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam-slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.23m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802908 3802909	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38619 sheet 170

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [38264]. Contained moderate numbers of small-medium sub-angular rocks. Also contained some animal bone as well as occasional pot sherds of late ironage - Roman date. Flecks of charcoal were present throughout this fill.

It is likely that this fill was formed by natural sedimentation following the disuse of the ditch. This fill was cut by [38263].

Refer to context [38264]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382647
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382648)		
		this context		
		(382646)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382646) (382645)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.88m	0.36m	0.48m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802908 3802909	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38619 sheet 170

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by

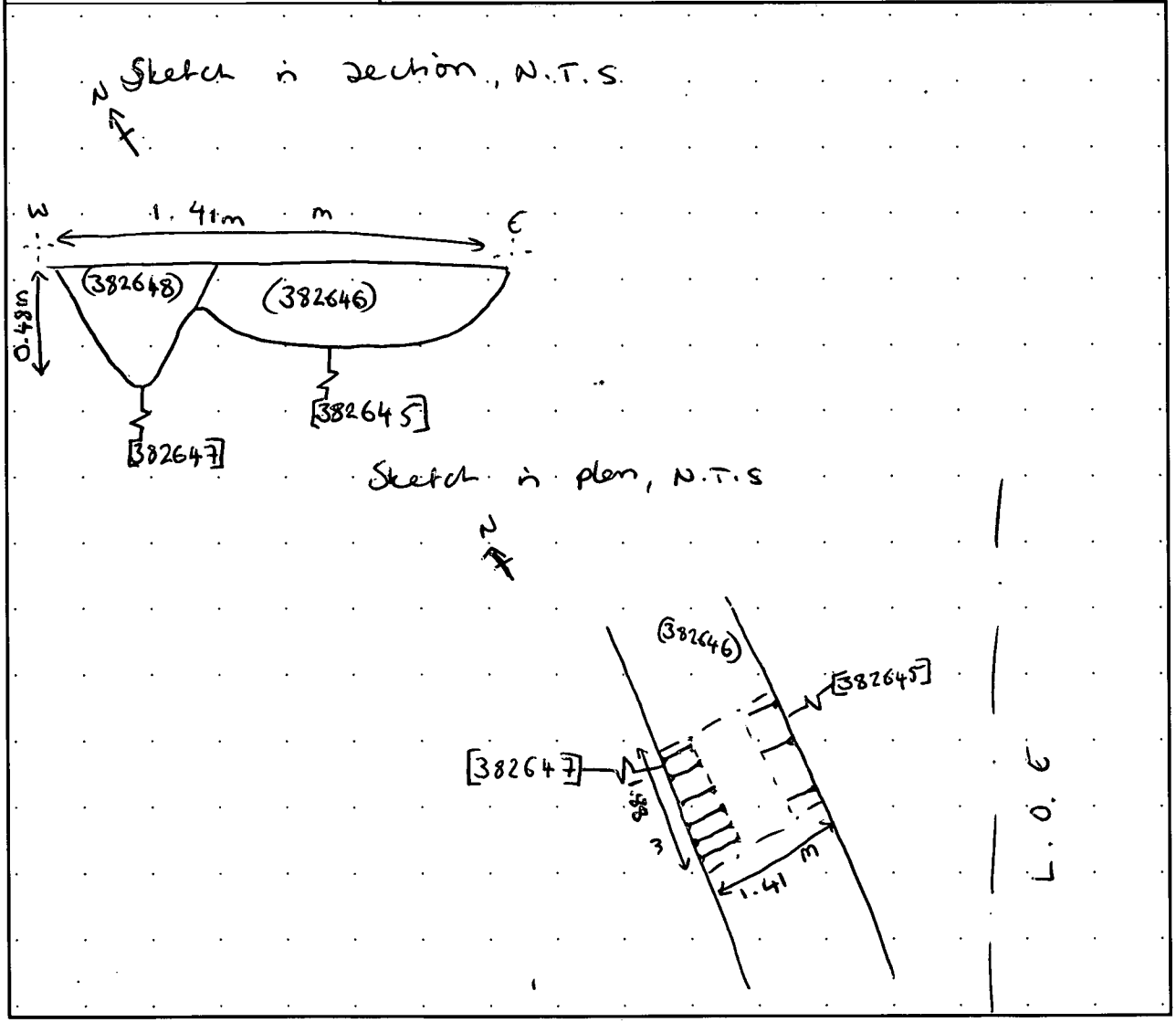
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [382647], filled by (382648) This ditch cuts [382645] & (382646). There were no finds however inside the fill of this ditch. ~~The~~ [382647] runs parallel to [382645] & could therefore represent a re-instatement of [382645] following its redimension. [382647] is a narrower ditch, with steeper sides than [382645] and ~~is~~ is also deeper.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382648
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382647			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.48m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802908 3802909	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ sheet 170 D38619

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 29/3/17
Initials: CB
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [382647]. Contained moderate large sub-rounded stones and frequent small sub-angular stones. There were no finds of any type inside this fill. This fill was inside of the latest ditch in this area, the earlier layers contained pottery of late ironage - romano date. The likely formation process for this context is natural sedimentation following abandonment of the ditch.

This fill contained more small-medium stones towards the top & had larger, more rounded stones along the bottom of the ditch. This layer of stones along the surface could represent bio-turbation through rooting in the softer soils.

Refer to context [382647]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382649
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(383129)

this context

(383097)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (383096) (383097)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
≈ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.73m	3.88	0.96M	2.23M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☑

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in-situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820783 3820784	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38703 sheet 187

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5/4/17

Initials CB

Checked by

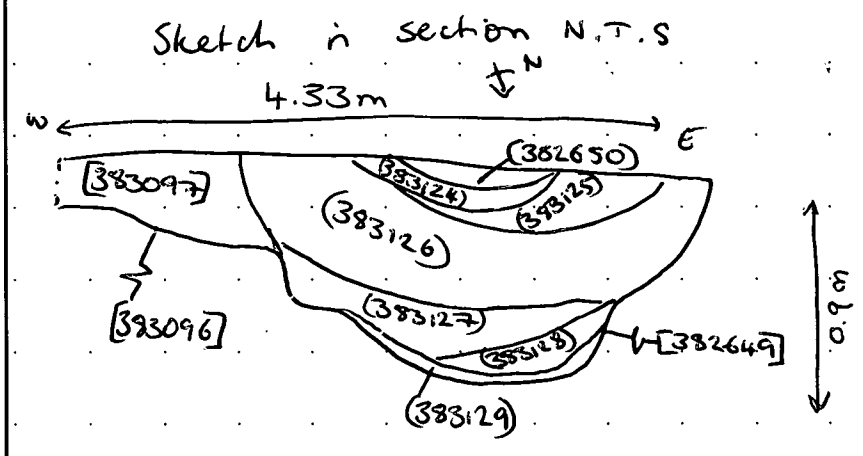
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit cuts (383097) & [383096], Filled by (383129) (383128) (383127) (383126) (383125) (383124) & (382650). Earlier fills alternate between dumps & cess fills, possibly in order to control the smell or flies. The sides of this cut are also extremely steep in places adding to the idea that this was a waste pit. There is no evidence that this pit has been cleared or re-instated at any point & ~~(383124)~~ (383124) seems to represent an attempt at sealing the feature. The shape of the fills also would suggest a degree of slumping following the decay & compaction of dumped organic material.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382650
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382647	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382002

this context

383124

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☑

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☑
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820783 3820784	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38703 Sheet 187

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/4/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Final fill of pit [382649]. Contained roman pottery a few small stones.

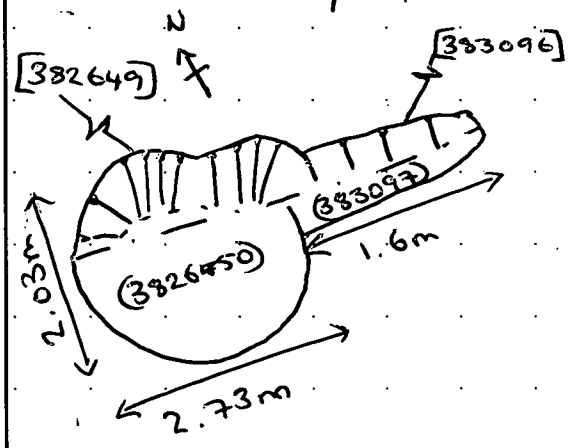
Stratified above (383124).

Refer to context [382649]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch in plan, N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382651
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382652]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)			
		this context			
		[382652]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☒
friable ☐

Thickness

0.25m MAX

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☒
sandy ☒ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				S				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos N/A
S38339	✓	3802713-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 8/3/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of curvilinear gully [382652] extending in a 20m arc (semi circle). 2x Alternating slots were (opened at one (1m stretch where the feature appears to grow more ephemeral, similar to a terminus. However in general the gully and fills are quite disturbed, whether by field processes and intrusion of the surrounding natural sands, or by erosion & since construction.

Rich dark deposit (organic), together with plan of feature, could suggest an eaves gully - accounting for the erosion of the cut in loose sands. The shape is not uniform with several ephemeral off-shoots yet maintains the arc in plan.

Inclusions → moderate scattering of sub-rounded pebbles (2cm) throughout. Some orange sand disturbance from natural

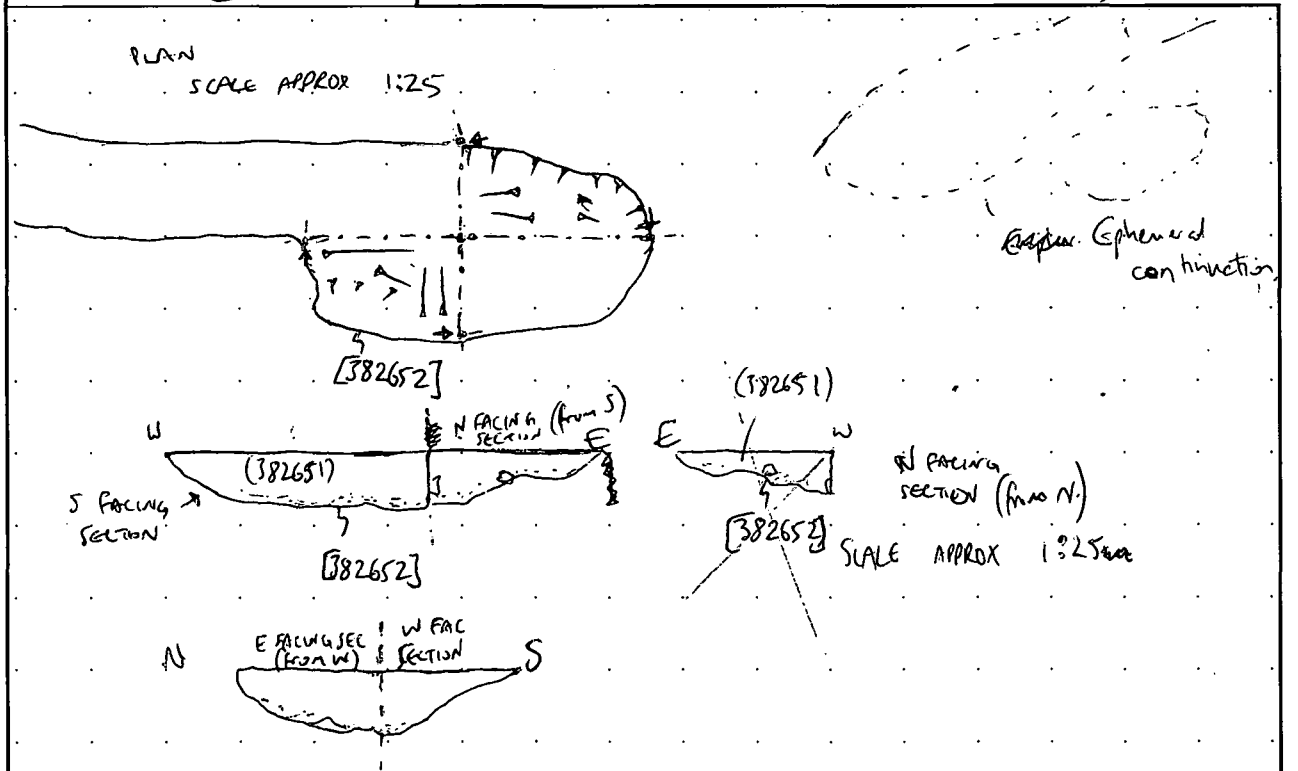
finds → few finds inc. Very small animal bones - poss. small bird or rodent repeating animal disturbance and little use except as gully. One Iron Age pot sherd

Date → ~~Late~~ Mid-Late Iron Age

Refer to context [382652]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382652
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382652]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382652)	[illegible]	[illegible]		
		this context			
		(380003)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 10M		0.25m MAX	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380 2713 380 2714 380 2715 380 2716	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	8/3/17
Initials	GSP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

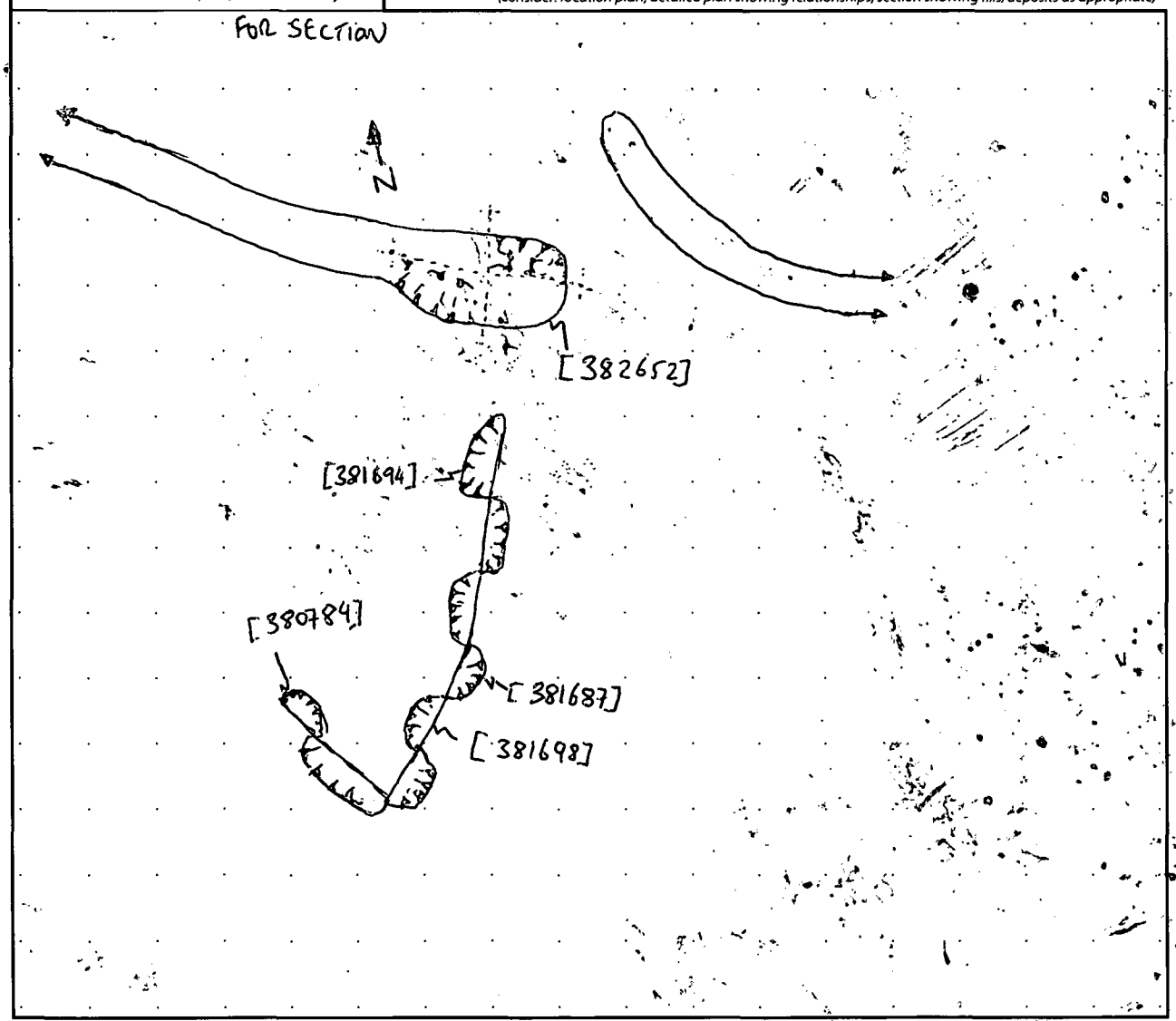
CUT OF GULLY [382652]. MODERATE SLOPING SIDES WITH CONCAVE BASE. FEW FINDS, ONE PIECE OF POT, POSSIBLY IRON AGE ~~ROMAN~~ & SMALL ANIMAL BONES. WHOLE FEATURE FORMS LARGE SEMI CIRCLE SO COULD BE AN EVES GULLY, HOWEVER OTHER FEATURES PERTAINING TO THIS YET TO BE DISCOVERED. DATE OF FEATURE ROMAN OR POSSIBLY ~~EARLIER~~ IRON AGE DUE TO PIECE OF POT.

CUT QUITE ~~SHARP~~ ERODED POSSIBLY DUE TO WATER ACTION

~~BROKEN~~ ~~TO~~ ~~SECTION~~

Refer to context (382651) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382653
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382654]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)			
		this context			
		[382654]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Thickness

0.22M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	X								X	X										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802739 3802740	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	09/3/17
Initials	GSP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF ANIMAL (RODANT) BURROW [382654]. MID - DARK REDDISH BROWN IN COLOUR. SILTY CLAY. FINDS of SMALL RODANT BONE & SOME POT. POSSIBLY OF IRON AGE DATE.

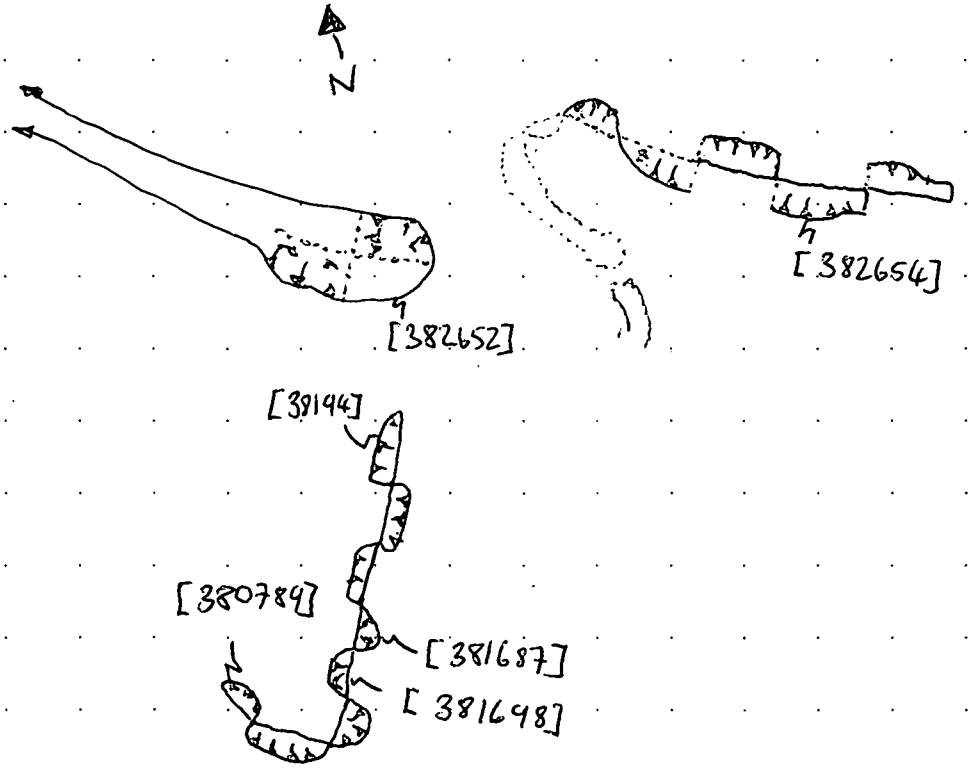
STONE INCLUSIONS 1 - 5 CM SUB ROUNDED. ALSO INCLUSIONS OF FLINT & SOME CHARCOAL.

EXCAVATED WITH TROWEL.

Refer to context [382654] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382654
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382654]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(382653)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☒ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 5M		0.22M	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒

ANIMAL BURROW

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802739 3802740	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 09/3/17

Initials GOP

Checked by O

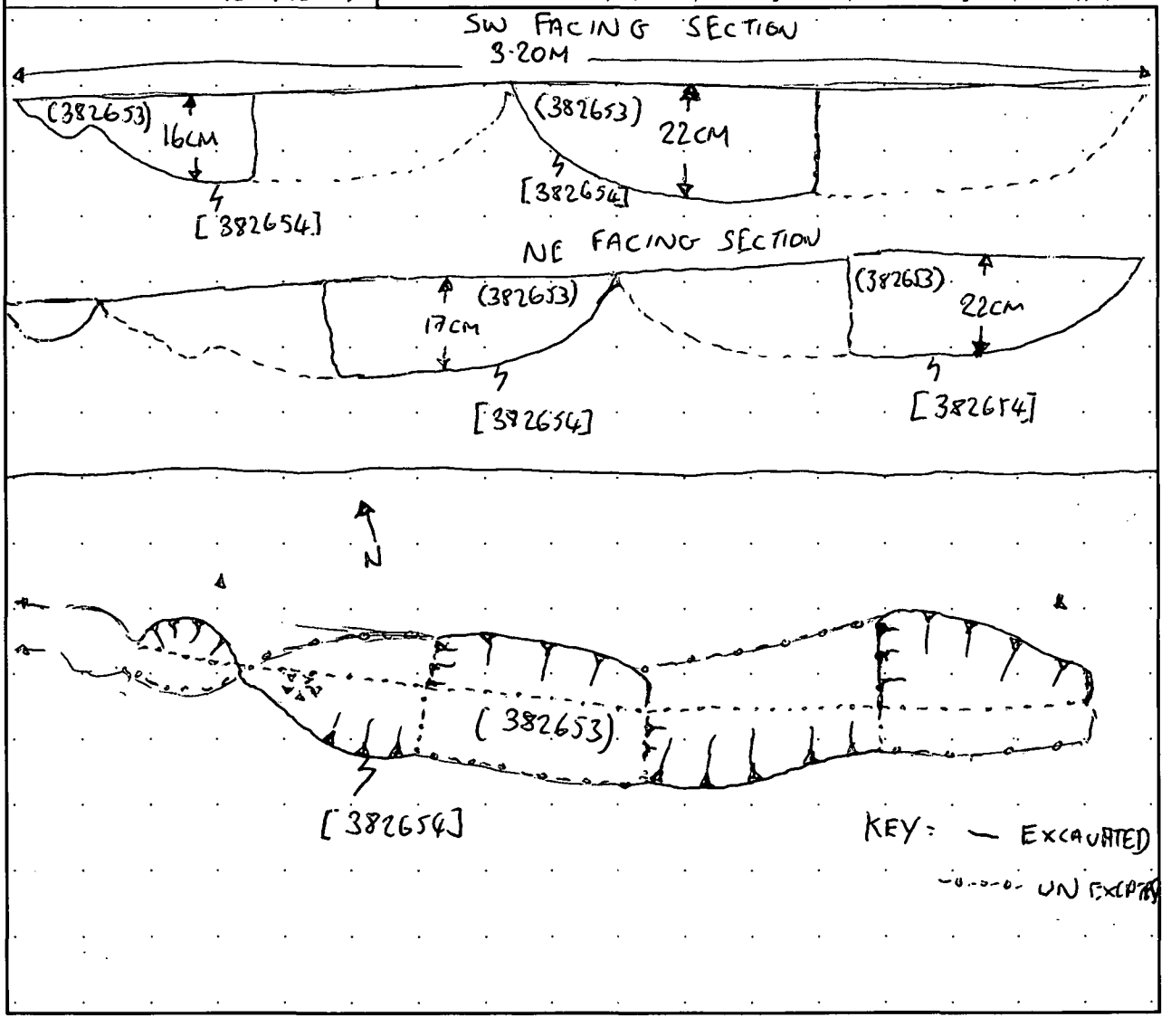
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF ANIMAL BURROW. INTERPRETED AS ANIMAL BURROW AS THE BASE & SHAPE OF THE FEATURE ARE VERY IRREGULAR AS CAN BE SEEN IN PLAN & SECTION. FURTHERMORE LARGE AMOUNT OF RODANT BONES DISCOVERED IN (382653). POSSIBLE THAT A FEATURE DID PREVIOUSLY EXIST AS FILL AT NW AREA OF FEATURE WAS DARKER, HOWEVER THE ANIMAL BURROW HAD CAUSED SUCH DAMAGE THAT THIS COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. WATER DAMAGE ALSO A CAUSE DUE TO HIGH WATER TABLE.
DATE OF THE FEATURE UNKNOWN HOWEVER POT DISCOVERED OF IRON AGE DATE (LIKELY) HOWEVER, PROBABLY DOES NOT RELATE TO RODANT BURROW. COULD HAVE RELATED TO A FEATURE DESTROYED BY RODANT BURROW.

Refer to context 382653 FOR RELATIONSHIP

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382655
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382658]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)			
		this context			
		(382656)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☒ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☒ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.16 M	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photographs	Drawing nos	Basic process
—	—	3802883 3802882 3802880 3802881 3802884 3802882 3903116 3903117	38629 sheet 178 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	30/3/17
Initials	GSP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382658]. ~~[illegible]~~ DELIBERATE BACKFILL DARK GREYISH, BLACK / BROWN SILTY CLAY DUE TO DELIBERATE BACK FILLING. THE FILL IN DELIBERATE BACKFILL AS THE FINDS OF POTTERY ARE IRON AGE IN DATE AND PRE DATE THE FINDS OF ROMAN POTTERY IN THE FILLS BELOW (382661) (382663) (382657)

FINDS OF POT AND ~~[illegible]~~ ANIMAL BONE.
SOME
INCLUSIONS OF SUB ANGULAR FLINT 1-5 cm.

ALTHOUGH FILL HAS IRON AGE POT THE INFILLING LIKELY OCCURED DURING ROMAN PERIOD AS ROMAN POT WAS FOUND IN FILLS BELOW [382661) (382663) (38657).

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382656
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382658]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382655)		
		this context		
		(382657		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.24 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

(MIX OF NATURAL & SILTY CLAY)

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803117 3802880 3802881 3802882 3802883 3803116	38629 Surveyed: SLT 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 30/3/17
Initials: GSP
Checked by: V

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382658]. DELIBERATE BACKFILL. MIXED FILL OF NATURAL SILTY GRAVEL & REDDISH GREY SILTY CLAY. ONE FRAGMENT OF POT DISCOVERED POSSIBLY IRON AGE IN DATE. FILL IS DELIBERATE BACK FILL AS FIND of POT PRE-DATES ROMAN POTTERY DISCOVERED IN FILLS BELOW (382661) (382663) (382657).

INCLUSIONS OF NATURAL GRAVEL.

ARG ALTHOUGH FILL CONTAIND FRAGMENT OF IRON AGE POT THE INFILLING LIKELY OCCURRED DURING ROMAN PERIOD AS ROMAN POT WAS DISCOVERED IN FILLS BELOW (382657)(382661) (382663).

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382657
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382658]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX . . . STRATIGRAPHY

		(382657)		
		this context		
		[382658]		

Same as context

Cuts context (382658)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Thickness

0.42 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38629
	38229 38231	3802880 3802881 3802882 3802883 3802116 3802117	Surveyed: 41178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/3/17

Initials GSP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382658]. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. FIND OF POTTERY INCLUDING STAMPED MORTARIA (& F. 38229), ANIMAL BONE & QUERNE STONE FRAGMENT (F. 38231). POTTERY POSSIBLY A MIX OF IRON AGE & ROMAN. (STAMPED SAMIAN ROMAN). AS A RESULT FILL IS LIKELY TO BE DELIBERATE BACK FILL.

MOD. INCLUSIONS OF SOME STONE & FLINT. SUB ANGULAR 1 - 5 CM.

FILL LIKELY TO DATE FROM ROMAN PERIOD DUE TO FIND OF ROMAN POTTERY.

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382658
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382658]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382657)

this context

(382659) [382661]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382659) (382657)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☐ E-W

☒ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	(0.88M) + 10 M		(0.82M) 0.82M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

DITCH_TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803117 3802880 3802881 3802882 3802883 3803116	3862901 Surveyed: Sht. 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/3/17

Initials GSP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

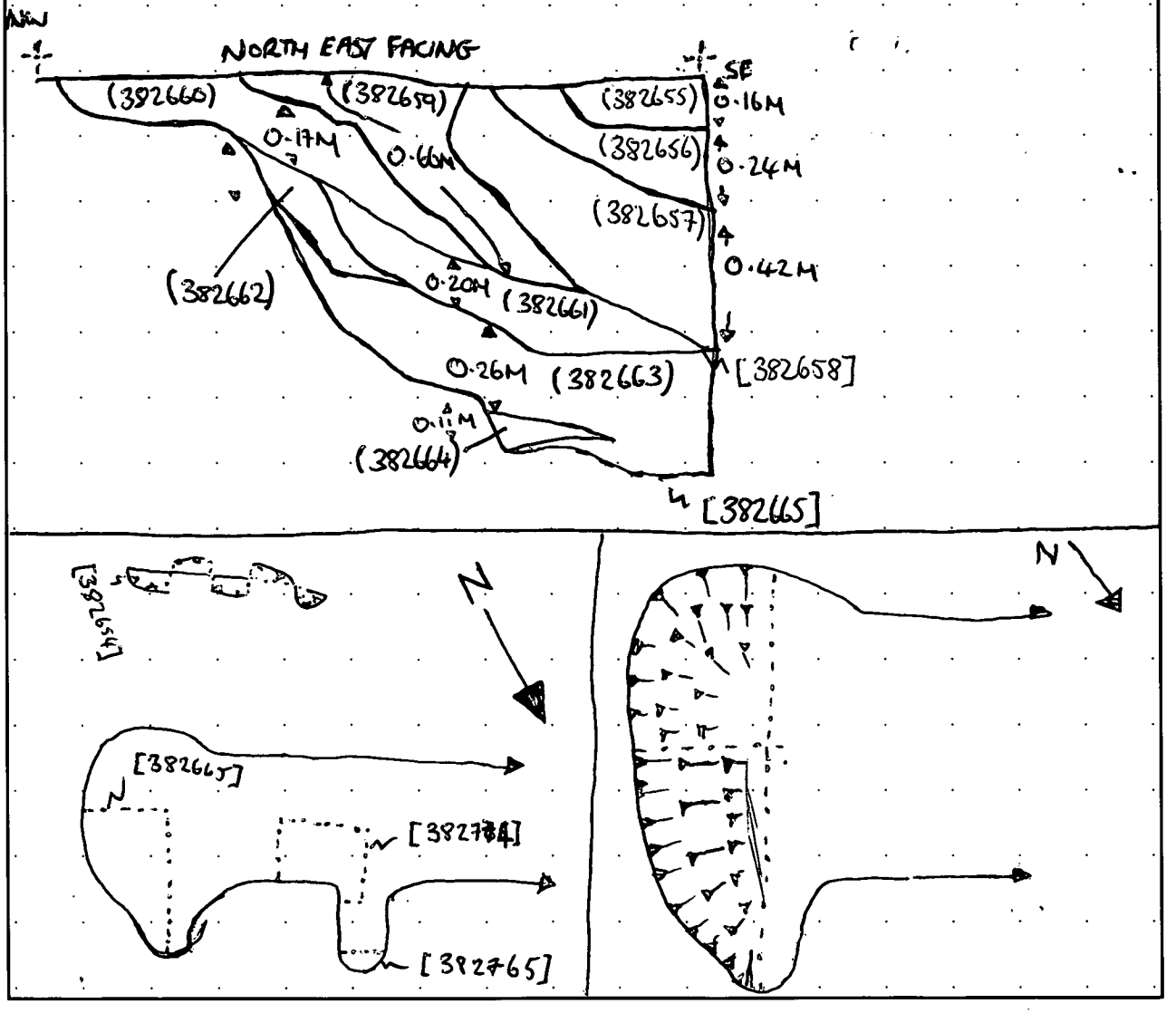
CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS [382658]. SIDES INITIALLY STEEP SLOPING WITH SMALL UNDER CUT, SIDES PETER INTO MODERATELY SLOPING THEN GENTLY SLOPING. [382658] IS A RE-CUT, CUT INTO THE FILLS OF [382665]. NO OBVIOUS WEATHERING OF EROSION. FEATURE IS DITCH TERMINUS. FINDS OF POT & BONE (ANIMAL)

FINDS OF POT DISCOVERED IN THE FEATURE VARY FROM IRON AGE & ROMAN, THEREFORE FEATURE DATES FROM ONE OF THESE PERIODS.

MIX OF DIFFERENT PERIODS ~~COULD BE RESULT OF RE-CUTTING A PREVIOUS DITCH, OR SLUMPING, SLUMPING OF A BANK OR DELIBERATE INFILLING~~ IS DUE TO DELIBERATE INFILLING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14			[382658]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382658]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382657]		
		this context		
		[382663]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[382673] [382669]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+ 20M	3.14M	0.85M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

DITCH TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.85M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802880 3802881 3803116 3803117 3802882 3802883	38707

Surveyed: SW 178

plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/4/18

Initials GSP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS [382658]. SIDES INITIALLY STEEP SLOPING, THEN GENTLY SLOPING. [382658] IS A RE-CUT DITCH TERMINUS INTO THE FILLS OF [382665]. NO OBVIOUS WEATHERING OR EROSION.
FINDS OF POT & A. BONE.

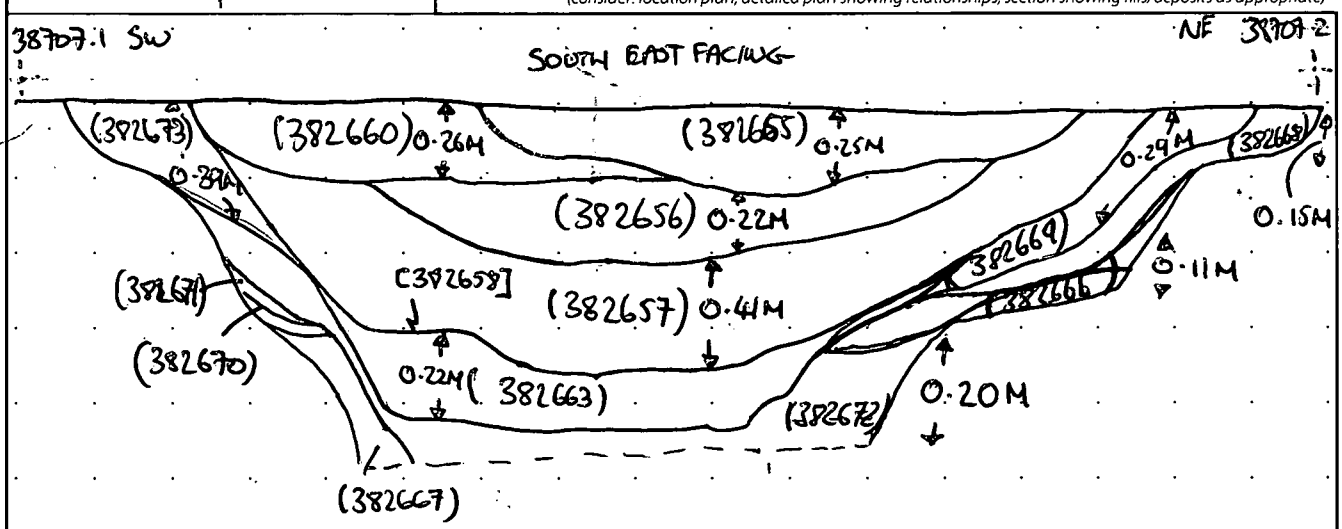
FINDS OF POTTERY VARY FROM IRON AGE & ROMAN THEREFORE FEATURE LIKELY DATES FROM THE ROMAN PERIOD.

MIX OF DIFFERENT POTTERY IS A RESULT OF DELIBERATE BACKFILLING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382659
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382658]		
		this context		
		(382660)	(382661)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382658]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.66 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

MIXED SILTY CLAY & NATURAL

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	spot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802886 3802881	386294 Surveyed: Slt 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 30/3/17

Initials GSP

Checked by ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382665]. MIXED FILL OF NATURAL REDDISH/ORANGE SANDY GRAVEL & MID GREYISH/REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. POSSIBLE SLUMPING, HOWEVER FINDS OF A BONE & POTTERY SUGGEST NATURAL INFILLING

INCLUSIONS OF NATURAL GRAVEL & SOME SUB-ANGULAR FLINT BETWEEN 1 - 5 CM.

DATE OF FILL LATE ~~IRON AGE~~ OR EARLY ROMAN ~~BOTH TO POTTERY FINDS~~. PERIOD DUE TO FINDS OF ROMAN PUT IN FILL BELOW EARLIER (382661) (382663).

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382660
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382659)			
		this context			
	(382662)	(382661)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown
greyish ☒ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☒ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☒ clay
silty ☒ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802882 3802883 3802880 3802881 3803116 3803117	386291

Surveyed: 178

plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	30/3/17
Initials	GSP
Checked by	✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382665]. MID REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO LACK OF FINDS OR POSSIBLE SLUMPING FROM PREVIOUS BANK.

INCLUSIONS OF PEA GRIT.

FILL DATES FROM ROMAN PERIOD DUE TO FINDS OF ROMAN POT IN FILLS BELOW (382661) (382663).

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382661
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382660)	(382659)	[382658]		Same as context
	(382662)	this context			Cuts context
		(382663)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Thickness

0.20 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802880 3802881	38629 Surveyed: SU 179 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 30/3/17
Initials: GSP
Checked by: V

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382665]. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. NATURAL INFILLING. FINDS OF POT & A. BONE. POT DATES FROM ROMAN PERIOD. NATURAL INFILLING AND DATE OF POT CONSISTENT WITH DATES OF POT FROM FILL BELOW [382663]

NO INCLUSIONS

FILL DATE FROM ROMAN PERIOD. DUE TO ROMAN POT.

Refer to context [382659]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382662
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382660)	(382661)		
		this context			
		(382663)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

0.18

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat
REDEPOSITED	NATURAL

other* ☒

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
—	—	3802880 3802891	386294 Slt 178 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 30/3/17

Initials GJP

Checked by V

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

REDEPOSITED NATURAL, LIKELY FROM SLUMPING.

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382663
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(382662)	(382661)	(382663)	(382664)		Same as context
		this context	(382664)		Cuts context
		[382665]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☒ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M		O		M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 386297 Slt 178
—	38242 38232	3802880 3802881 3802882 3802893 3803116 3803117	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 30/3/17
Initials GJP
Checked by ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382665]. MID DARK GREYISH BLUE / BLACK SILTY CLAY. COLOUR DUE TO CHARCOAL & ORGANIC MATERIAL. FINDS OF POT, A. BONE, WOOD (POSSIBLY WORKED) (F. 38242) & QUERNE STONE FRAGMENT. NATURAL INFILLING AS CONSISTENT WITH OTHER FILLS OF [382665].

~~MOD~~ INCLUSIONS OF CHARCOAL

DATED TO ROMAN PERIOD DUE TO FINDS OF POT SPECIFICALLY SAMIAN.

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382664
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☒ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382662)	(382661)		Same as context
		this context	(382663)		Cuts context
		[382665]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Thickness

0.11 M

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat
REDEPOSITED	NATURAL

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38629
~	—	3802880 3802881	Surveyed: SU 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/3/17

Initials GSP

Checked by ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

REDEPOSITED NATURAL, LIKELY SLUMPING.

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382665
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382664)	(382663)		
		this context			
		(380003)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☒ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☒ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☒ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
≈ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	(2.21M) + 20M	4.70M	1.04M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

DITCH TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802880 3802881 3902882 3902883 3903116 3903117	38629 Surveyed: Sheet 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	30/3/17
Initials	GSP
Checked by	✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS [382665]. SIDES SLOPE GENTLY. THEN PETER INTO MODERATE SLOPING, THEN STEEP BEFORE LEVELLING OUT. N.B NOT FULLY EXCAVATED AS IM LIMIT REACHED. WEATHERING NOT OBVIOUS BUT POSSIBLE DUE TO HIGH WATER TABLE.

DATE OF FEATURE ROMAN DUE TO FINDS OF POT IN FILL ABOVE [382663].

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382666
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382663)	(382668)		
		this context		
		(382672)	[382665]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(382672)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL

other* ☒

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38707
—	—	3803116 3803117 3802882 3802883	Surveyed: SLR 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	7/4/17
Initials	GSP
Checked by	N

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL. REDDISH, YELLOWISH ORANGE SANDY GRAVEL.

Refer to context [3826581]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382667
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382670)	(382672)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☒	☒ orange	
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow	
reddish ☒	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☒ RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL

Thickness 0.28M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒
RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38707
—	—	3903116 3903117 3902982 3902983	Surveyed: SU 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7/4/17

Initials GSP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DIG RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL. REDDISH, YELLOWISH, BROWNISH ORANGE SANDY GRAVEL.

Refer to context [38267]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382668
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382669)	(382667)	(382657)	(382663)	Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382666)	[382665]		Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☒ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·15 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																		M		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803116 3803117 3802882 3802883	38707 Surveyed: SK 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7/4/17

Initials GSP

Checked by AN

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382658]. DARK REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. FILL IS LIKELY TO BE NATURAL INFILLING, AS NO FINDS WERE DISCOVERED IN THE FILL.

INCLUSIONS OF GRAVEL & PEA GRIT.

FILL DIFFICULT TO DATE DUE TO LACK OF FINDS, BUT LIKELY TO BE ROMAN IN DATE DUE TO FINDS OF ROMAN POT IN FILLS BELOW (382663).

Refer to context | [382658]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382669
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382657)		
		this context		
		(382663)	(382668)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☒ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0-29M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38707
–	—	3803116 3803117 3802882 3802883	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7/4/17

Initials GSP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382665]. DARK GREYISH, ORANGEISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO THICKNESS & LACK OF FINDS.

NO INCLUSIONS

FILL DIFFICULT TO DATE DUE TO LACK OF FINDS, BUT LIKELY TO BE ROMAN IN DATE DUE TO ROMAN POTTERY IN FILLS BELOW [382663].

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382670
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382671)	(382672)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
	[382665]	(382667)	[38		Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☑

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.07 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38707
—	—	3803116 3803117 3802882 3802883	Surveyed: SU 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7/4/17

Initials GSP

Checked by MN

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382665]. DARK, BLUISH, GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO THICKNESS & LACK OF FINDS.

NO INCLUSIONS

FILL DIFFICULT TO DATE DUE TO LACK OF FINDS. BUT LIKELY TO BE ROMAN IN DATE DUE TO ROMAN POTTERY IN FILLS BELOW (382663).

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382671
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382672)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382670)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☒ ☐ orange
yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

KIAT RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38707
—	—	3803116 3803117 3802882 3802883	Surveyed: SU. 178 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7/4/17

Initials GSP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL. YELLOWISH, ORANGEY BROWN, GRAVELLY SILTY CLAY.

Refer to context [382659]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382672
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(382657)	(382663)	(382666)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.20

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O				M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 35707
—	—	3803116 3803117 3902882 3902883	Surveyed: SK .178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7/4/17

Initials GSD

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382665]. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED AS FEATURE REACHED LIMIT OF 1M. SOME FINDS OF BONE & POT, SOME INCLUSIONS OF CHARCOAL CAUSING COLOUR. DARK, BLUEISH GREY.

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

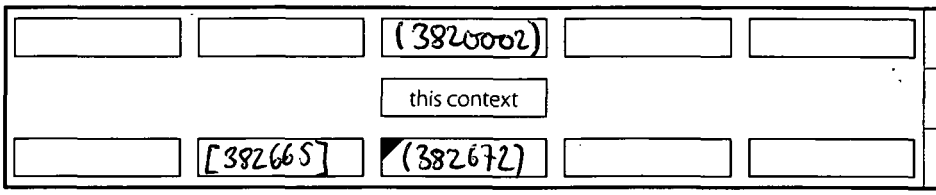
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382673
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382665]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.39 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 3870
—	—	3803116 3803117	Surveyed: Sheet 178 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 12/4/17

Initials: GSP

Checked by: AI

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [382665]. MID REDDISH BROWN SILTY / SANDY CLAY. NO FINDS, LIKELY TO BE NATURAL INFILLING, SOME INCLUSIONS OF FLINT AND STONE, SUB ANGULAR, Ø 1-3 CM.

Refer to context [382658]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

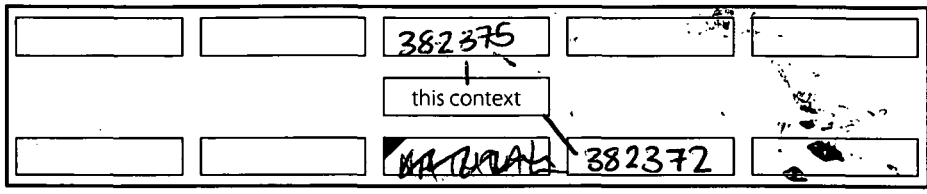
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382676
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382676	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	382375
Cut by context	382370

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☒ vertical	☐ flat
☒ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	max: 0,79		max: 0,45m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38027f18	~~0f38047~~ SH:151
		38027f19	Surveyed SH:151 Df 38520
			plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☒
			(Not yet, still in progress

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/3/17

Initials FG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Refer for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

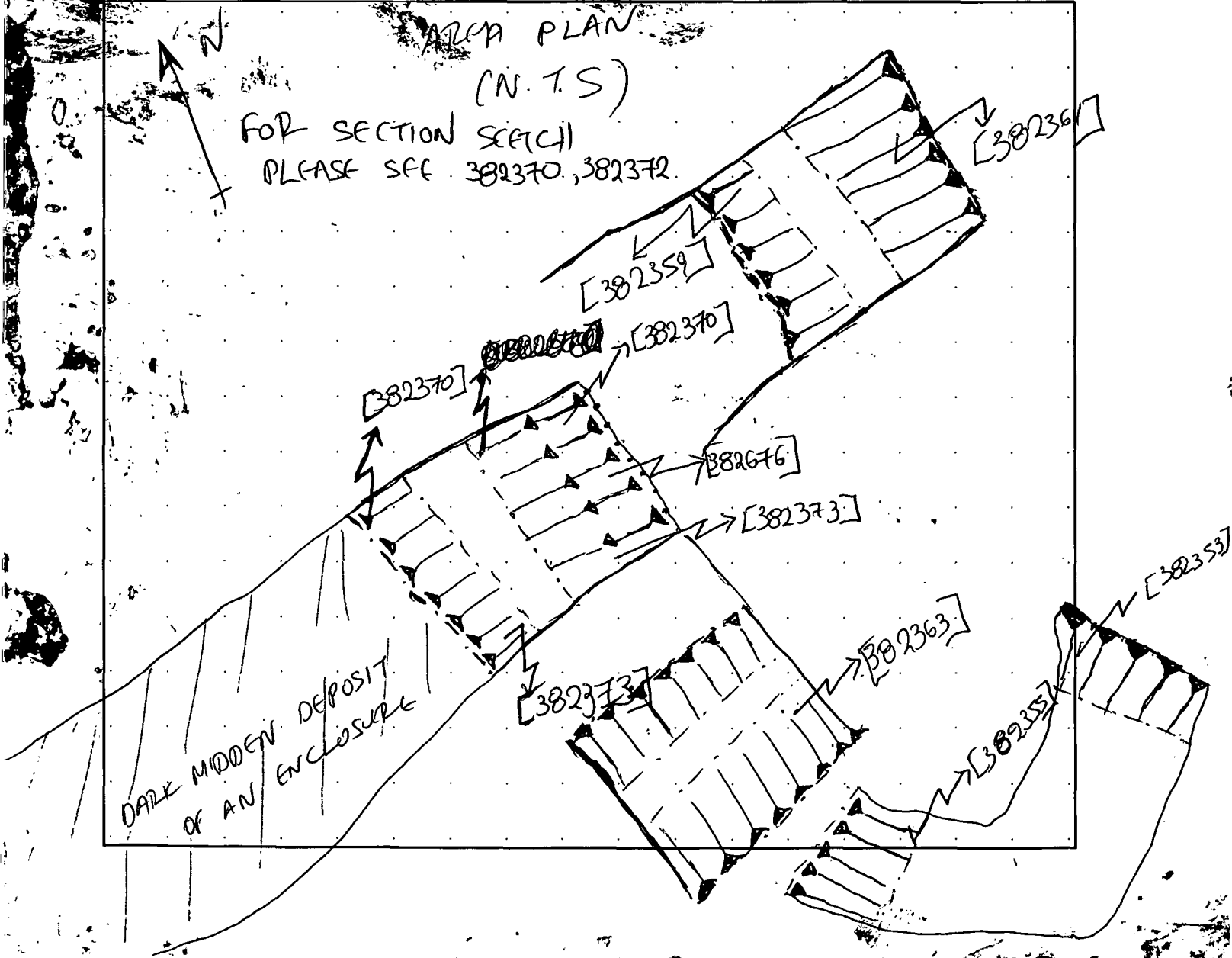
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A CUT OF A PIT, CUT BY TWO DITCHES [382373+ 382372]. BASE UNEVEN AND ERODED. INITIAL RESULTS IN ITS SURFACE SHOWS THAT ITS LIMIT EXTENDED. FURTHER WORK IS REQUIRED TO CONFIRM THAT.

B3B IF → THE LIMIT OF THE PIT SEEMS TO BE EXTENDED A LITTLE TO THE EAST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	~~4~~	382677
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382677	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382678		
		this context		
		NAT.		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☑ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.27M	0.27M	0.25M	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics*	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3820586 3820587	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38523 . SHEET 110

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/3/17
Initials	CB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

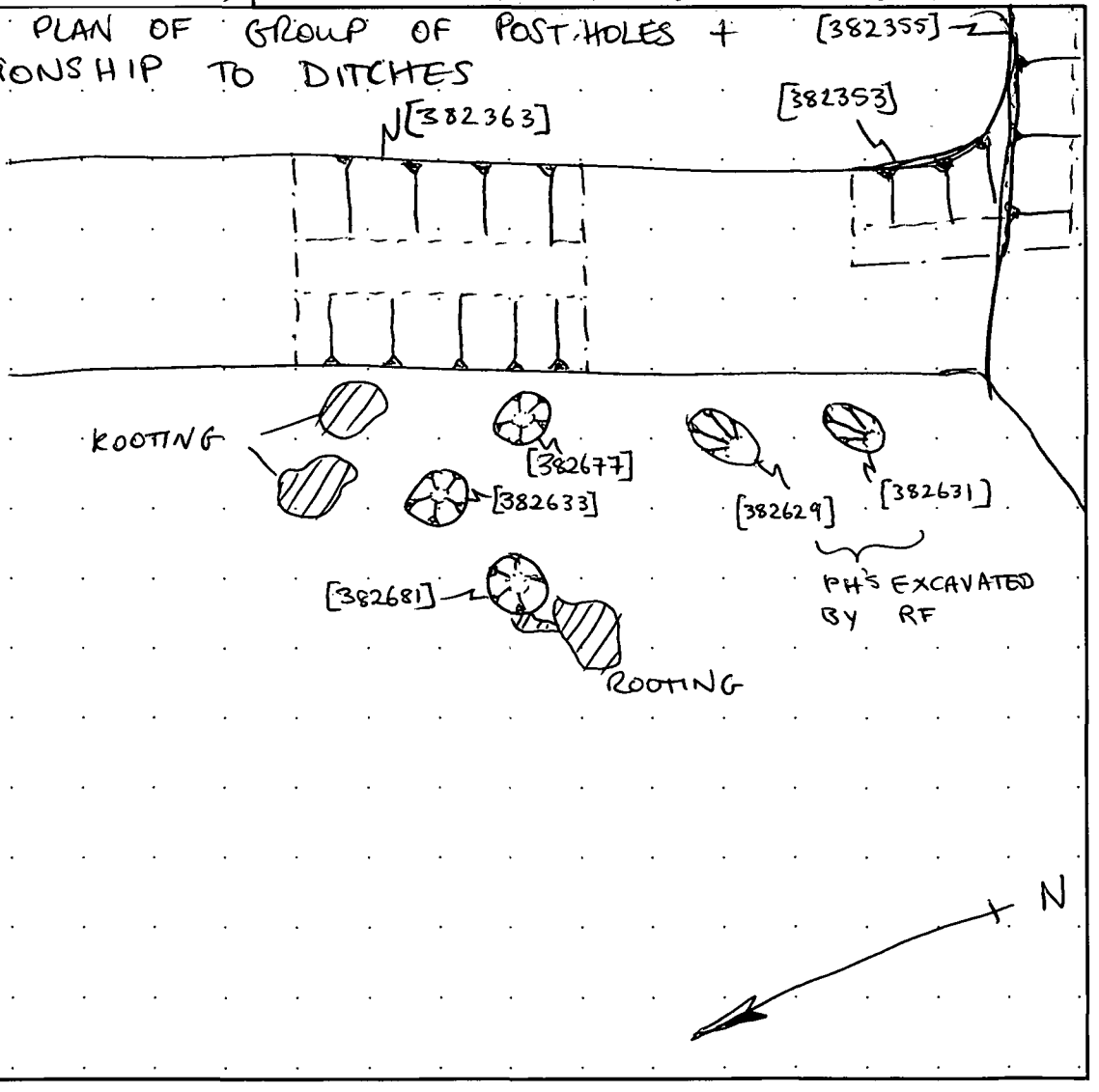
CUT OF POST-HOLE WITH PACKING STONES # (382678) + POST-PIPE (382679). 100% EXCAVATED AFTER DRAWING, SOME BASAL FILL REMOVED MAKING IT DEEPER THAN APPEARS ON DRAWING - 0.25 m. SIDES STEEP + SLIGHTLY STEPPED TO N. BASE CONICAL. ↓ DUE TO PRESENCE OF PACKING STONES

PART OF GROUP OF 5 POSSIBLE POST-HOLES NEAR DITCH [382363] (SEE PLAN). ~~ONE~~ THIS IS ONLY ONE OF THE GROUP WITH EVIDENCE OF PACKING. ROOT DISTURBANCE TO N + WEST ALSO WHICH MAY OBSCURE / OBLITERATE SIMILAR FEATURES.

Refer to context (382678)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

AREA PLAN OF GROUP OF POST-HOLES + RELATIONSHIP TO DITCHES
N.T.S



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382678
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382677]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382679)			
		this context			
		[382677]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

–

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☒

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☑

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☑
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

STONES

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3820586 3820587	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38523, SHT 110

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	14/8/17
Initials	CB
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

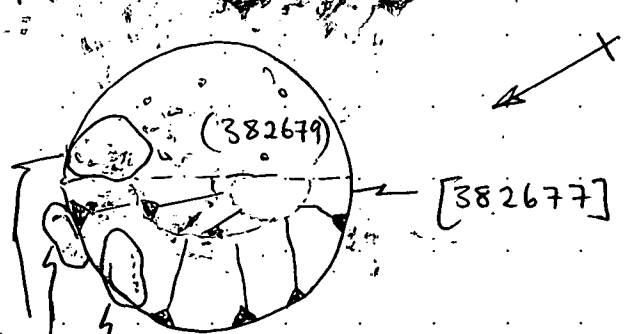
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(poss.) PACKING STONES OF POST HOLE [382677]. AVG DIAMETER <0.05M, ANGULAR. CLUSTERED AROUND N SLOPE OF CUT.

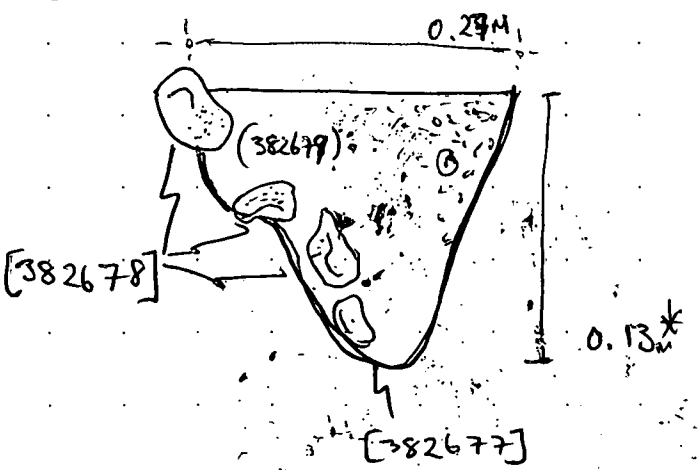
Refer to context [382677] FOR AREA PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN OF POSTHOLE



NW FACING SECT. OF PH



* DEPTH 0.25M AFTER 100% EXCAVATION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382679
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382677	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382678

this context:

NAT.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

sloping:
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

6.25M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate H: high	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3820586 3820587	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38523, SHT 110

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

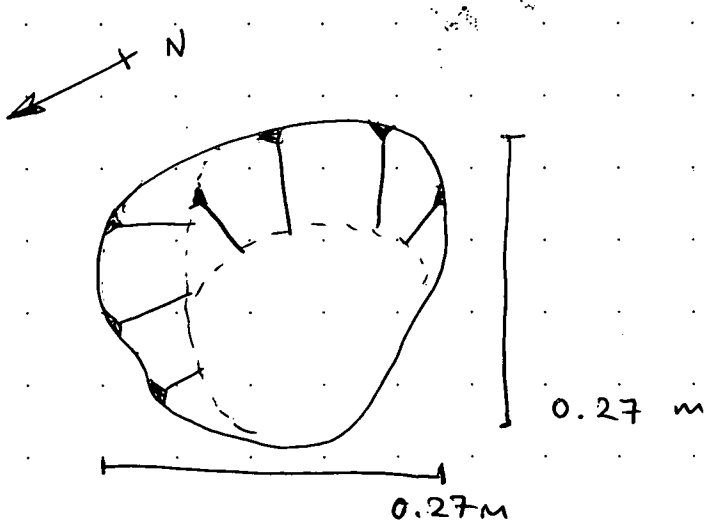
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POST-HOLE [382677]. STERILE, NO FINDS OF CHARCOAL. GRAVELLY FILL W/ SOME INCLUSIONS OF SMALL STONES

Refer to context [382677] FOR AREA PLAN (382678) FOR MID EX PLAN + SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

POST-EX PLAN OF POST-HOLE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	-	382680
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382681	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382682

this context

382681

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☑ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☑
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	3820582 3820583	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 20/3/17

Initials: CB

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

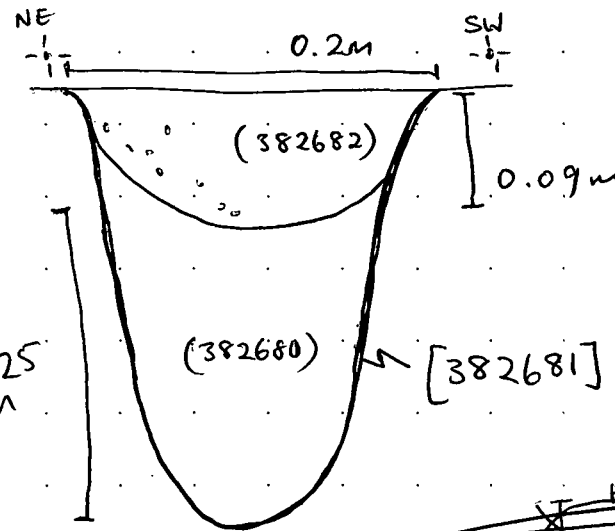
BASAL FILL OF POST-HOLE. YELLOWISH SILTY CLAY, STERILE. NO FINDS OR CHARCOAL. 100%. EXCAVATED AFTER PHOTOS.

Refer to context [382677] FOR AREA PLAN

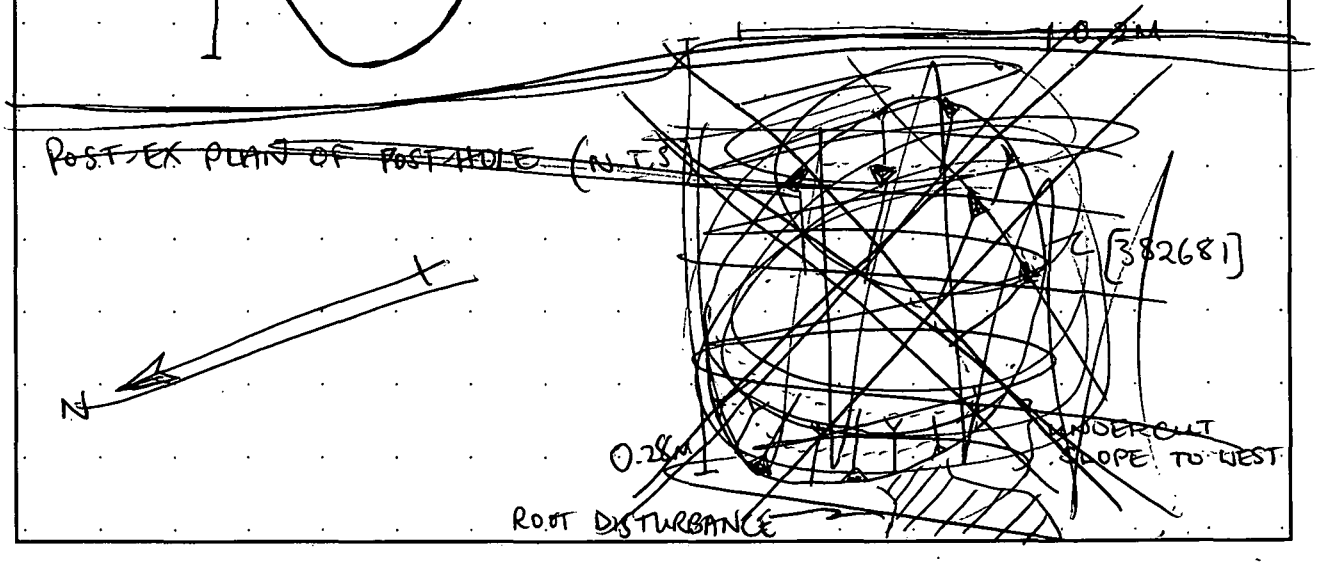
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(382681) FOR POST-EX PLAN

NW FACING SECT. OF POST-HOLE (N.T.S)



~~POST-EX PLAN OF POST-HOLE (N.T.S)~~



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382681
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382681	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382680		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☑ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☑ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.28 m	0.2m	0.34m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☑
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	3820582 3820583	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NONE

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/3/17
Initials CB
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

STAKE
CUT OF ~~POST~~ HOLE CONTAINING TWO FILLS – UPPER GRAVELLY SILT (382682) + YELLOWISH SILTY CLAY AT BASE (382680). SOME ROOT DISTURBANCE TO SW. OBLONG SHAPE OF CUT IN PLAN MAY BE DUE TO LEVER ACTION UPON REMOVAL OF STAKE, SIMILAR TO POST-HOLES [382629] & [382631] ALSO IN THIS GROUP

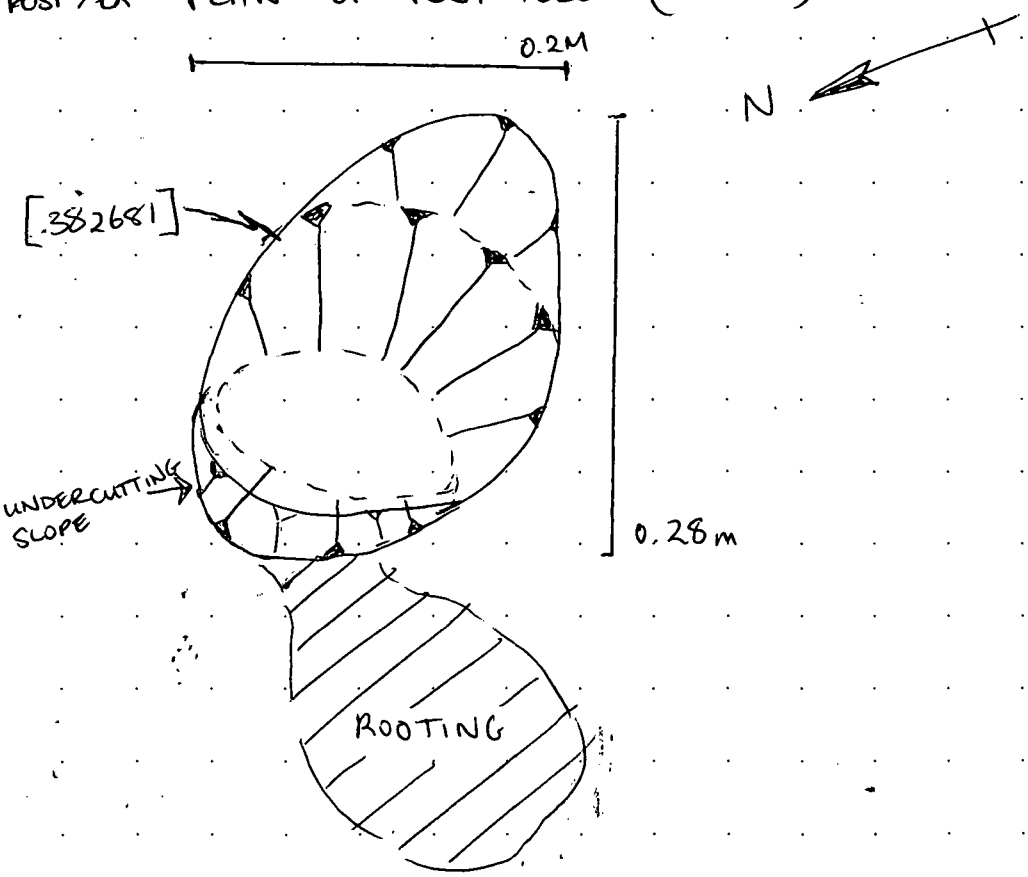
ONE OF A GROUP OF 5 POSSIBLE POST-HOLES NEAR DITCH [382363]

Refer to context (382680) FOR SECTION + POST-EX PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[382677] FOR AREA PLAN

POST-EX PLAN OF POST-HOLE (N.T.S)



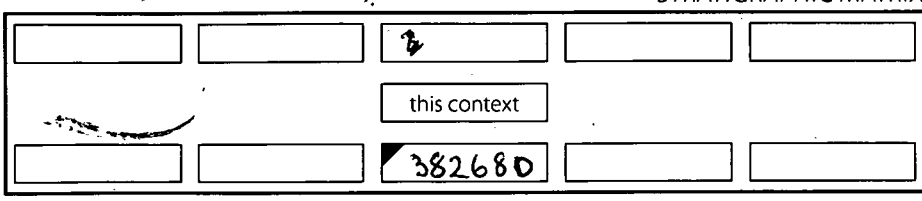
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382682
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382681]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☑ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.09M	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3820582 3820583	Surveyed: YES plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NONE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/3/17
Initials	CB
Checked by	C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER FILL OF STAKE HOLE [382681]. GRAVELLY BUT STERILE, NO FINDS OR CHARCOAL.

Refer to context (382680) FOR SECTION ~~+ POST-EX PLAN~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[382677] FOR AREA PLAN

[382681] FOR ~~PS~~ POST-EX PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382683
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382684	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382634		
		this context		
			382685	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382352

Cuts context –

Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
\ ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.44m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				M				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1		3802744 3802745	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38547 SH:158

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/3/17

Initials RF CB

Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MIDDLE / SECOND FILL OF DITCH [382684]. BELOW (382634) AND ABOVE (382685). PROBABLY CREATED BY NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH AS IT FELL OUT OF USE. OCCASIONAL FINDS IN THE FILL AS A RESULT OF THE SURROUNDING OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY. SOME LIVESTOCK ANIMAL BONE (SHEEP, COW, PIG ETC.). FEW SHERDS OF IRON AGE / ROMAN POT LOOKS TO BE OF POOR QUALITY / STATUS AND SOME LOOKS TO BE BURNT. MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL SCATTERED THROUGHOUT FILL. OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES.
AREA OVER-DUG BY MACHINE - PART OF FILL MAY BE MISSING

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO CONTEXT [382684] FOR PLAN
(382634) FOR SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382684
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382684	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382685		
		this context		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382355]

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	1.9m	0.54m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802744 3802745	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET 158, D38547

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/3/17

Initials CB/RF

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

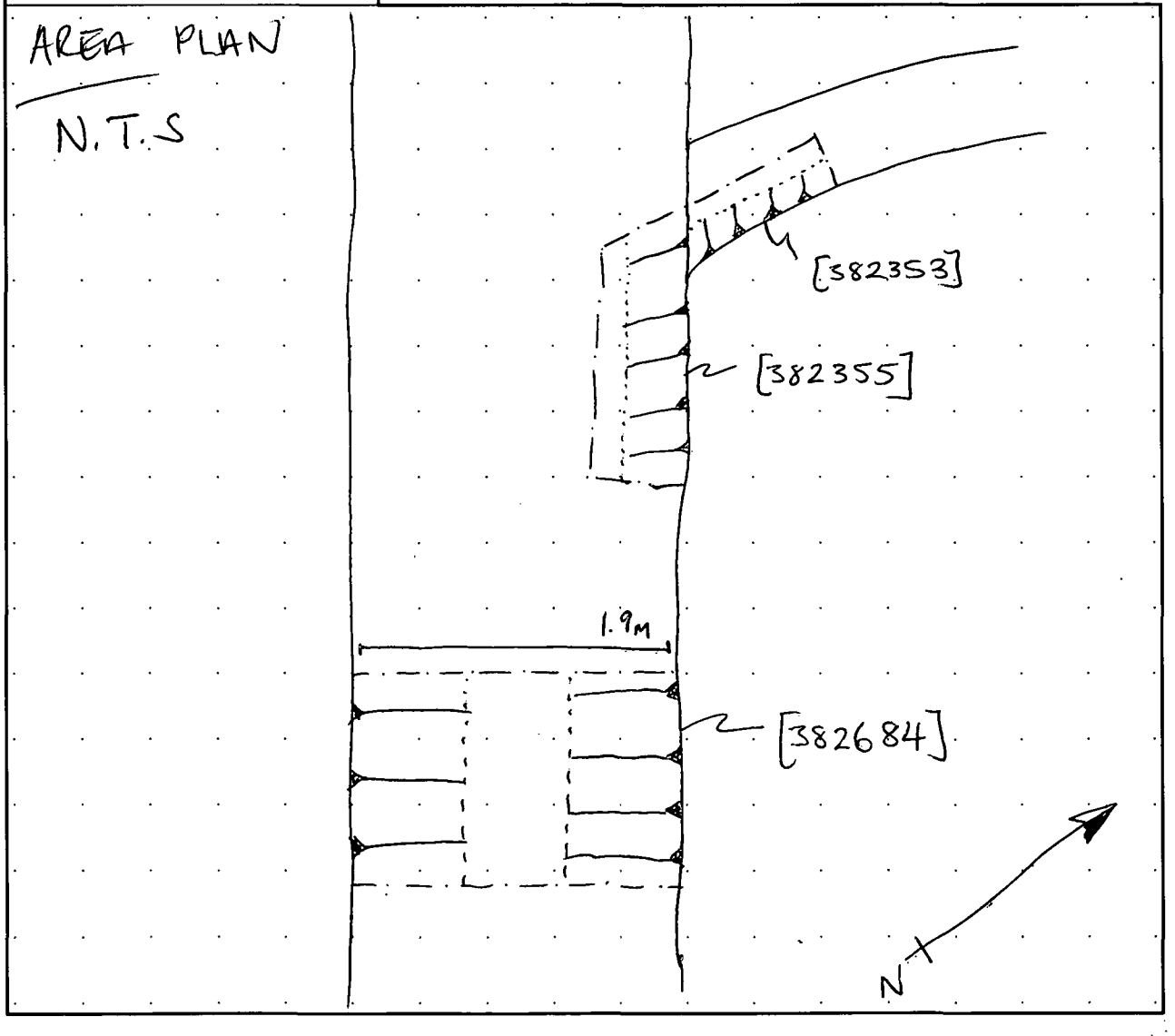
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A DITCH RUNNING NW-SE. 3 FILLS, (382634) WAS BLACK SILT W/ MODERATE FREQ. POT (~~LIA~~ ~~BA~~ PROBABLE ROMAN), BONE + FIRED CLAY. (382683) WAS GRAVELLY SILT YELLOWISH BROWN IN COLOUR, ~~LES~~ OCCASIONAL POT & BONE. ~~AT BASE OF THIS WAS CLAYEY SILT INTERFACE WITH NATURAL CLAY~~. CUT HAS MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES WITH SOME STEPPED AREAS, CONCAVE TO FLAT BASE. TO EAST DITCH RUNS INTO LARGE SPREAD OF DARK MATERIAL W/ POT. AREA OVER-MACHINED.

14/3/17 – 3RD CONTEXT AT BASE OF CUT. FILL CLAY. MOTTLED W/ CHARCOAL + ANIMAL BONE

Refer to context 382634 (SECTION SKETCH)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382685
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382684	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382683)

this context

[382684]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382354)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802744 3802745	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38547 SH:158

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 14/3/17

Initials RF CB

Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY/BOTTOM FILL OF [382684]. BELOW (382683). NATURAL INFILLING FROM WHEN DITCH WAS FIRST OPEN. CONTAINS VERY FEW SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES AND A FEW PIECES OF LIVESTOCK ANIMAL BONE (PIG, SHEEP, COW ETC.)
MAY JUST BE SOME OF THE NATURAL CLAY WASHED OFF THE SIDES OF THE DITCH.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO CONTEXT [382684] FOR PLAN
(382634) FOR SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382686
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382686	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context

NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382636

Cuts context 382687, 382688

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.00m	/	wpx 0.48m	[illegible]

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☒ ditch
☒ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

~~of possible pit~~

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802776 3802777	D# 30571 SK 1164 D# 30598 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ ~~(not yet started in progress)~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date 29/3/17

Initials CG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

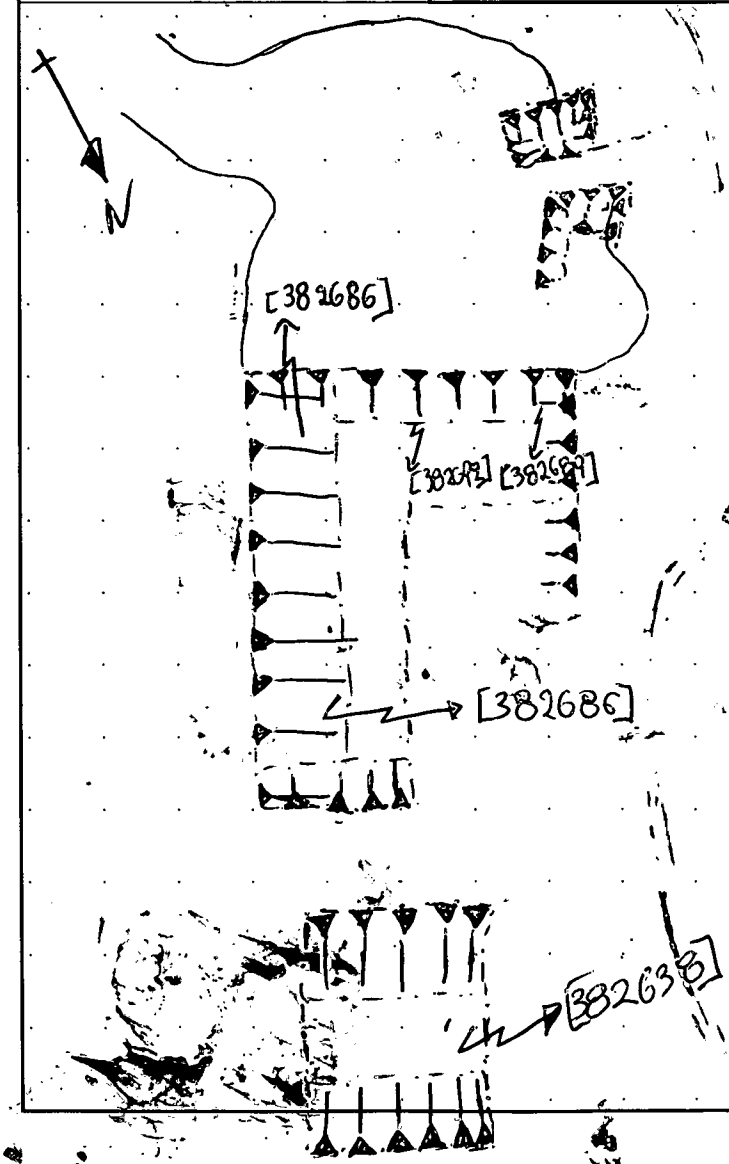
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A CUT OF A DITCH INCLUDING TWO FILLS WITH AN ALMOST CONCAVE BASE ON NORTH FACE SECTION. SEEMS TO CONTINUE SOUTHERN BUT FURTHER WORKING NEEDS TO BE DONE. THERE IS A POSSIBILITY OF BEING A PIT DUE TO UPPER DARK SILTY FILL AND TO THE GENEROUS AMOUNT OF POTSHERDS BEING COLLECTED.

16-4-2016 ⇒ THE EXTENSION SHOWS THAT IT ISN'T A PIT BUT A DITCH, A RING DITCH GOING INTO THE ENCLOSURE. THE WORK IS STILL IN PROGRESS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



AREA PLAN
(N.T.S)

PLEASE SEE THE DRAWINGS 38571 + 38598 FOR SECTIONS SCETCHES.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382687
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382686	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		this context		
		382686		

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382686

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380 2776 380 2777	DF 3857.1 SW:16 DF 38598 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ (Not yet ~~still in~~ progress)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date: 27/3/17

Initials: E.G

Checked by: o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

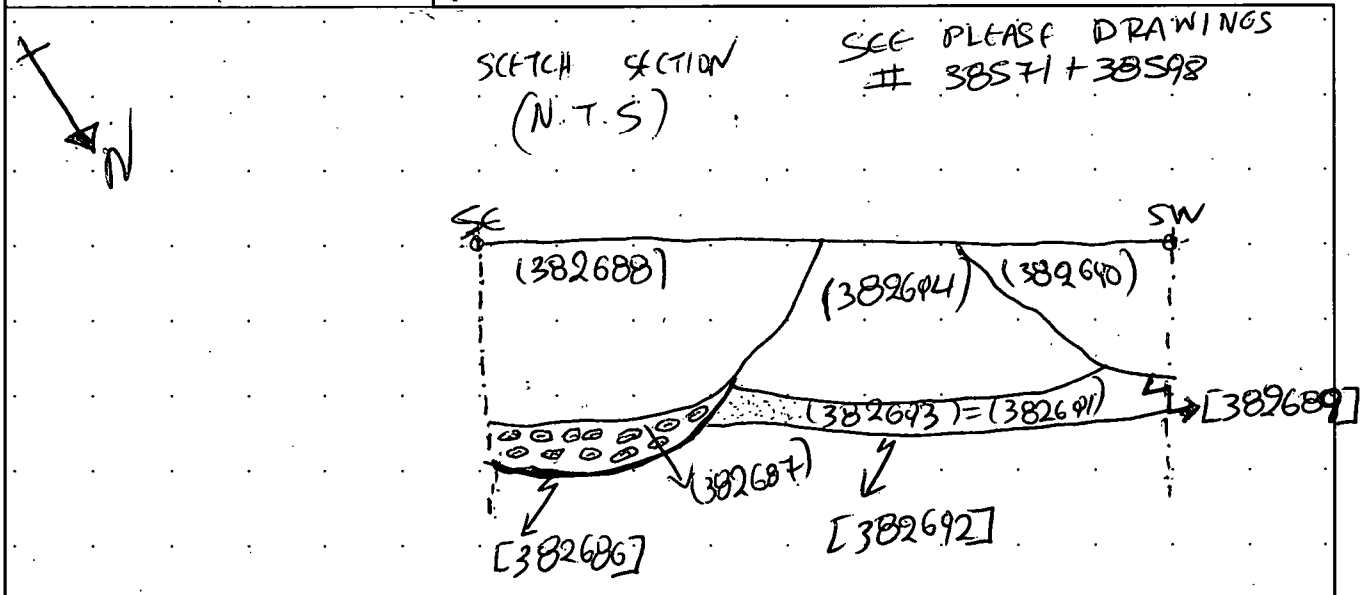
THE LOWER FILL OF A (DITCH?) INCLUDING SMALL STONES OF IRREGULAR SHAPE WITH A LITTLE CHALK BETWEEN THEM SEEMS TO BE PRIMARY INFILLING OF A CUT OR A PIT. EXTENDED EXCAVATION IN THE AREA NEEDS TO BE DONE SO AS TO CLARIFY THE KIND OF FEATURE WE HAVE. NO FINDS OR POT IN IT.

MUST NOTE THAT THERE IS A POSSIBILITY TO BE OF THE SAME CUT / DITCH RUNNING THE AREA NORTH-SOUTH. (SEE PLEASE AREA PLAN SKETCH as Cont. Sh (382686).

6-4-2017 → THE EXTENSION SHOWS THAT IT'S ONLY ABOUT ONE CUT / DITCH RUNNING IN A CURVILINEAR DIRECTION JOINING OTHER DITCHES IN THE ENCLOSURE OR BE PART OF A BIGGER ONE.

Refer to context: 382696, 382688

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382688
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382686	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		this context		
		382687		

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382686

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M								M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380 2776 380 2777	DF 3857/1 SH:1640 F 38598

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

(Not yet shown in progress)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 27/3/17

Initials: F.G

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

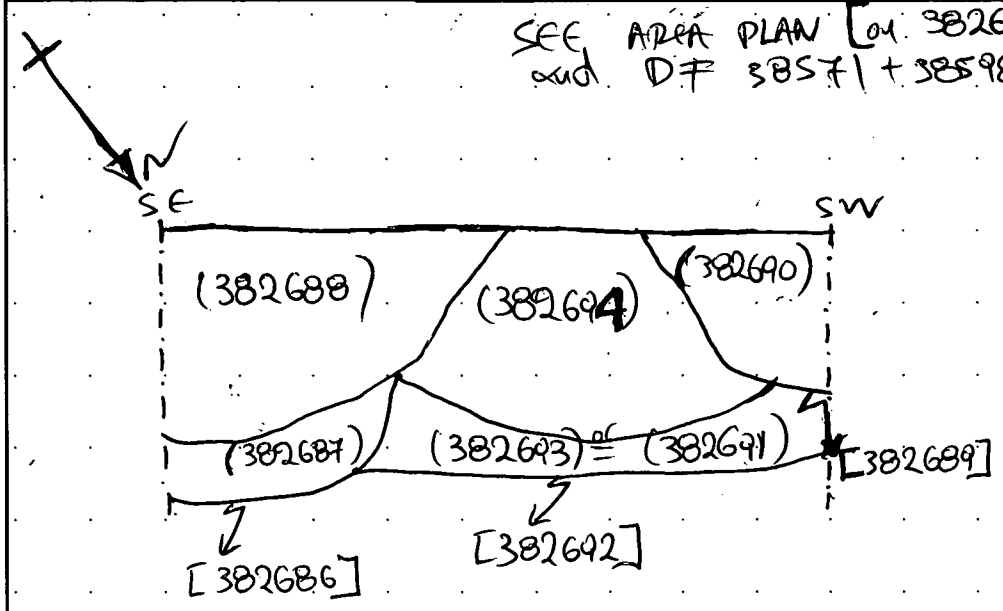
AN UPPER DARK BROWNISH BROWN FILL OF A DITCH (OR A PIT?) WITH SOME CHALK AND FEW STONES OF IRREGULAR SHAPE IN IT. SOME POT SHERDS, ESPECIALLY RIMS OF KITCHENWARE COLLECTED AND FEW BONES, PROBABLY ANIMAL ONES.

THIS FILL SEEMS TO BE A DUMPED OR OCCUPATIONAL LAYER OF A FEATURE, PART OF A WIDER ENCLOSURE RUNNING THE AREA. FOR NOW DUE TO LUCK OF SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE IS THOUGHT TO BE A DITCH BUT FURTHER WORK IN THE AREA NEEDS TO BE DONE IN ORDER TO HAVE SAFE CONCLUSIONS.

6-4-2017 → THE EXTENSION SHOWS THAT IS ABOUT BIGGER ONE CUT/DITCH RUNNING OR BE PART OF ANOTHER ONE. WORK IS STILL IN PROGRESS

Refer to context: 382686

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382689
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382689	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context

382693 = 382691 = 383243

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [redacted]

Cuts context 382690

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S

I ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,70 m	-	0,30 m	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☒

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~LOWER DEPOSIT~~

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802776 3802777	D#38571 SH:184 D#38598 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ (Not yet still in progress)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 29/3/17

Initials FG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A CUT OR UPPER DEPOSIT OF A DITCH RUNNING THROUGH SOUTHERN THE AREA OF THE COMPOUND, GOING NORTH-SOUTH, EAST-WEST, INTO A WIDER ENCLOSURE THAT OCCUPIES THE SOUTHERN PART OF IT. INCLUDES ONLY 1 DARK BROWN FILL, AN UPPER DEPOSIT CLEARLY VISIBLE ON THAT ENCLOSURE.

FURTHER WORK IS BEING IN PROGRESS IN ORDER TO FIND THE LIMITS AND THE DIRECTION OF THE DITCH.

6-4-2017 → THE EXTENSION SHOWS THAT IS ABOUT ONE CUT / DITCH RUNNING OR BE PART OF ANOTHER BIGGER ONE. WORK IS STILL IN PROGRESS

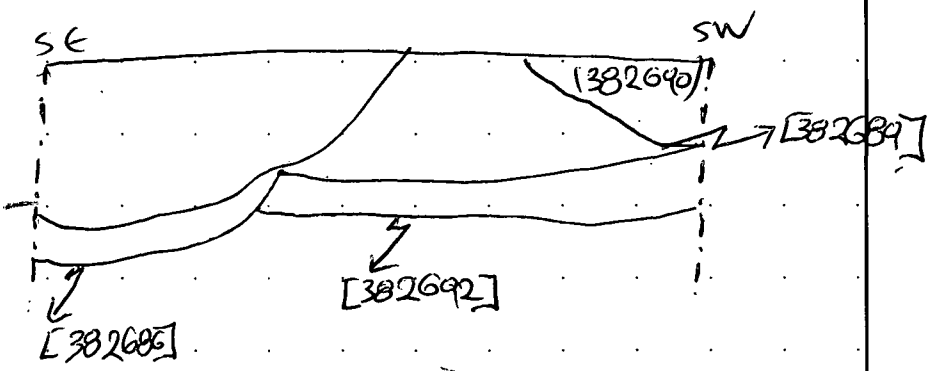
Refer to context

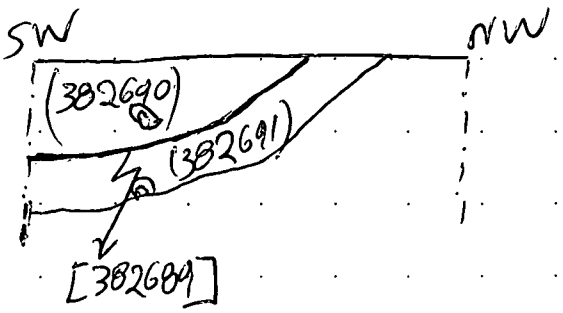
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Please see drawings 38571 + 38598

N

SECTION SCETCHES
(N.T.S)





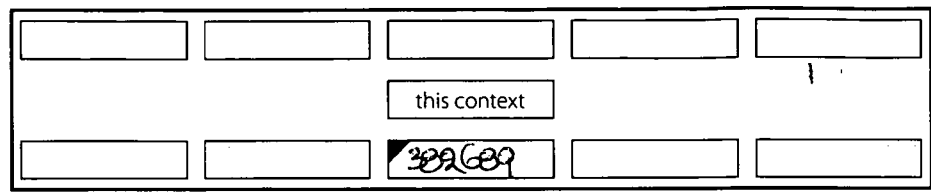
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382690
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382689	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	383248
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382689

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
↕ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

~~cut just a deposit~~

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/		Surveyed: Sk:164 01 38571 01 38598
			plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
			~~Not yet, still~~ In progress

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 29/3/17
Initials FG
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A FILL, AN UPPER ONE, DARK, THAT INCLUDES SOME CHALK [redacted] AND FEW STONES OF SMALL AND IRREGULAR SHAPE OF A CUT [382689].
THE SAME FILL AND CUT SEEMS TO RUN SOUTHERN AND EASTERN THE AREA [redacted] INTO THE [redacted] [383218].
NO FINDS [redacted] MEDIUM QUANTITY OF POTSHERDS 3 AMONG THEM OF ROMAN AGE (SAMIAN - THE ONE IS DECORATED.)

6-4-2017 → THE EXTENSION SHOWS THAT IS AN UPPER FILL OF A CUT RUNNING IN A CURVILINEAR DIRECTION OR BE PART A BIGGER DITCH OF THE ENCLOSURE

Refer to context 382689

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Please see the drawings 38571 + 38598

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382691
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382692	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context

382692

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382693
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382699

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802776 3802772	243857 / D#38598 - SH16 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ ~~(Not yet started in progress)~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	29/3/17
Initials	FG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

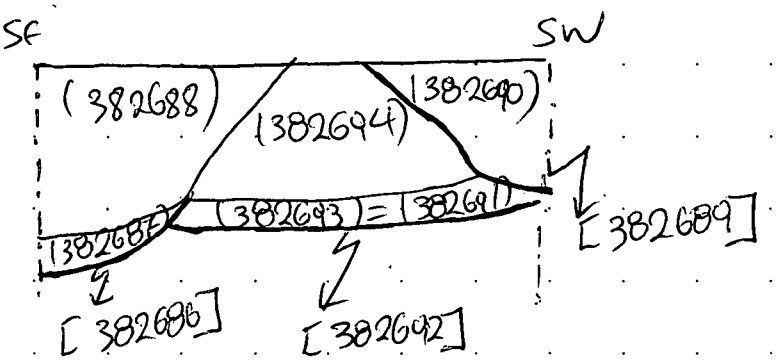
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

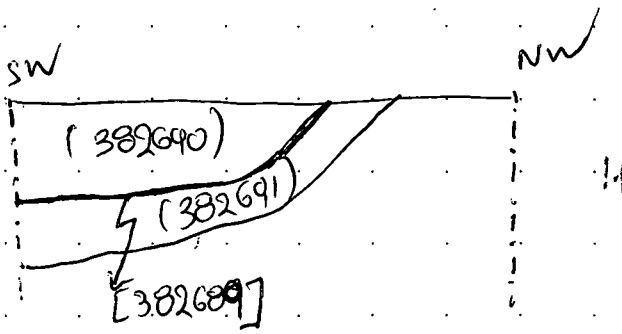
A GREYISH BROWN FILL, PRIMARY ONE OF THE CUT [382692] ON THE EAST FACING SECTION OF THE SLOT, SAME AS 382693 FILL ON THE NORTH FACING SECTION. NO FINDS OR POT IN IT.

Refer to context | 382692

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

please see the drawings 38571 + 38598





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382692
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382692	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382693

this context

NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382691

Cuts context 382693, 382694

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☒ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	max. 1,56m	max 1,16m	0,44m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☒	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☒	peat ☒

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☒
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~DB Black~~ 3802776 3802777	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH:164 DF 38571 DF 38598 (~~Not yet shift in progress~~)

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 30/3/17

Initials: F.G

Checked by:

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

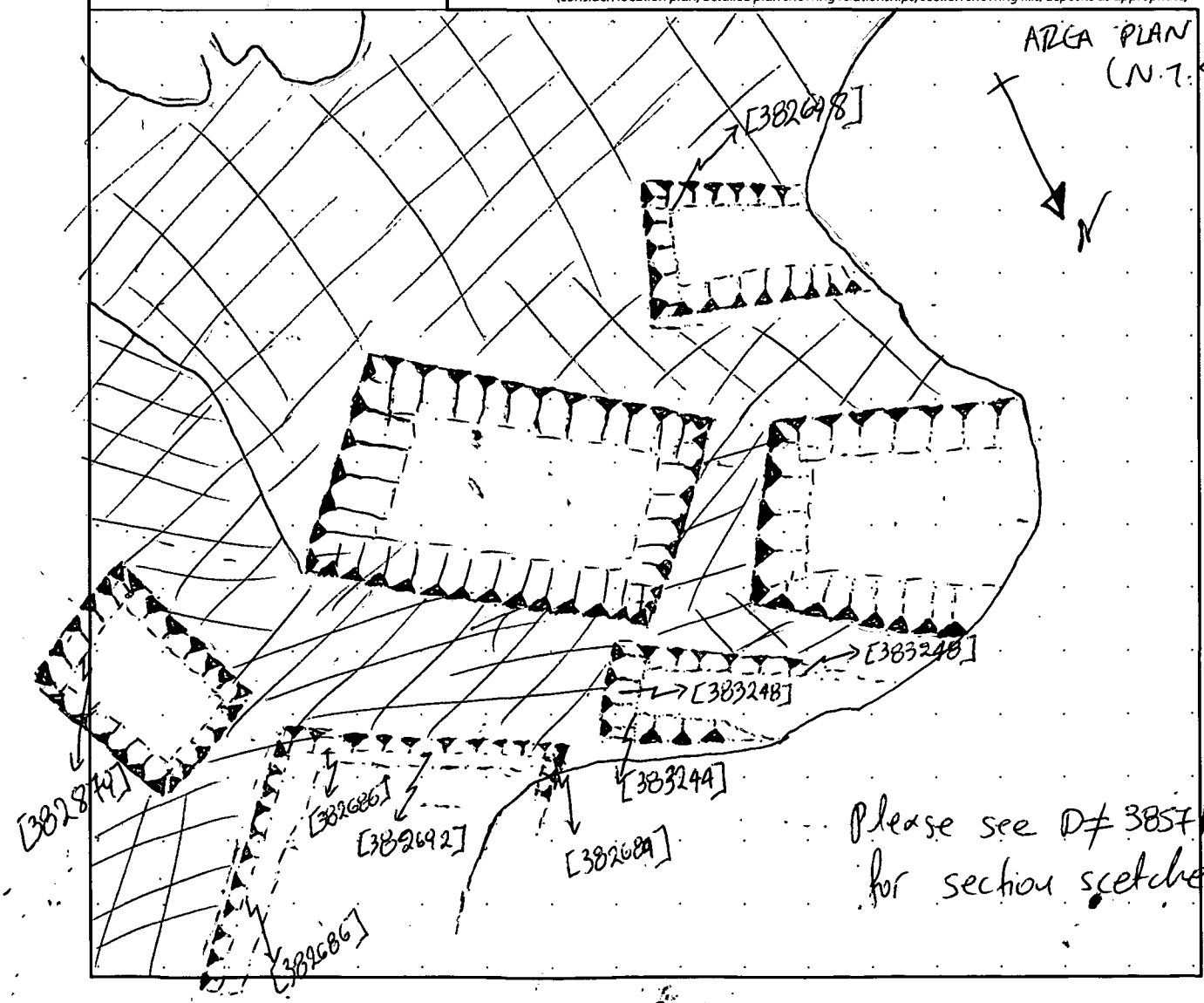
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A CUT OF A DITCH, CUTTING TWO OTHER POSSIBLE DITCHES NEXT TO IT. THE BASE OF THE DITCH SEEMS TO BE ERODED. THIS CUT SEEMS TO CONTINUE SOUTHERN IN THE CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE. FURTHER WORKING IS IN PROCESS TO INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE DITCHES IN THAT ENCLOSURE.
TWO FILLS ARE INCLUDED, A PRIMARY MID-GREYISH BROWN INFILLING AND AN UPPER DARKER ONE, THE MAIN FILL.
NO FINDS OR POT IN IT.
FURTHER EXCAVATION IN THE AREA IS IN PROCESS TO INVESTIGATE THE LIMITS AND THE DIRECTION OF IT

6-4-2017 → SO FAR THE EXTENSION OF THE SECTION SHOWS THAT IS ABOUT ONE DITCH COMING EAST-WEST AND RUNNING IN A CURVILINEAR DIRECTION, LIKE A RING DITCH INTO THE CENTRE OF THE ENCLOSURE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



... Please see D≠ 385[illegible] for section sketches.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382693
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382692	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382694		
		this context		
		382692		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382691

Cuts context

Cut by context 382692

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380276 380277	DF38571 SH:154 DF38598 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ (Not yet still in progress)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 30/3/17

Initials EG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A PRIMARY NATURAL INFILLING OF A CUT [382692] INCLUDING SOME CHALK WITHOUT OTHER INCLUSIONS IN IT, LIKE FINDS OR POT.

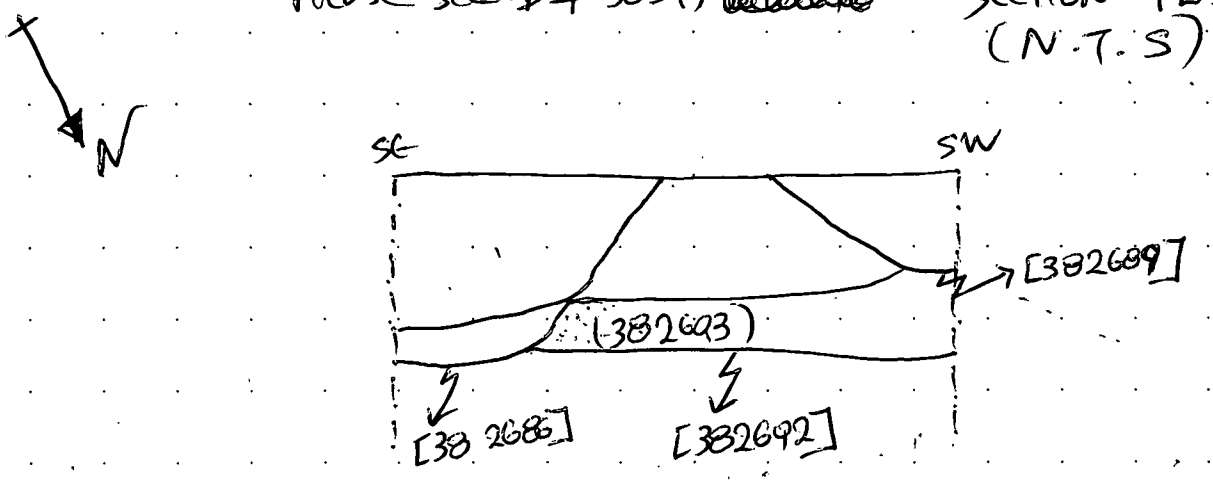
6-4-2017 → THE EXTENSION SHOWS THAT IS ONE CUT/DITCH RUNNING IN A CURVILINEAR DIRECTION INTO THE ENCLOSURE, JOINING POSSIBLY OTHER RING DITCHES. STILL THE WORK IS IN PROGRESS

Refer to context: 382692 (AND AREA PLAN)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Please see D# 3854

SECTION PLAN (N.T.S)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382694
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382699	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382693	382691	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382692

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

max. 0.40m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☒ brown
greyish	☐	☐ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☒	☒ clay
silty	☐	☐ silt
sandy	☐	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	M																	F2 Fragment Hundred
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☒
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802776 3802777	DF 38571 Surveyed: SU:164 DF 38598 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ (Not yet stuff, in progress)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date 30/3/17
Initials GG
Checked by o

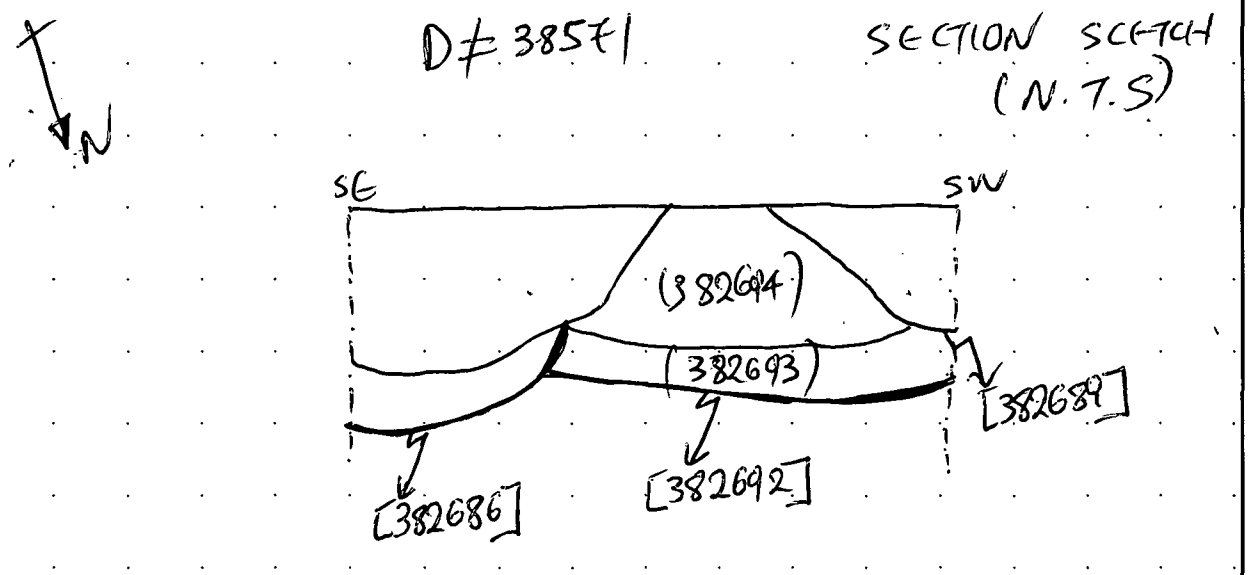
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THE UPPER MID BRAUN CLAYEY CLAY FILL OF A POSSIBLE DITCH INCLUDING FEW STONES OF MEDIUM SIZE ROUNDED SUBROUNDED AND SUBANGULAR SHAPE WITH SOME CHALK IN IT.
A metal fragment (Fe) has been collected
No other finds or pot in it.

Refer to context: 382692, 382693 *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

SKETCHES



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382695
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382686	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382696	382693	382691

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382686

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.24m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☒
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	DF3857.1

Surveyed: SH;164

plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

(not yet sent in progress)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date: 30/3/17

Initials: FG

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

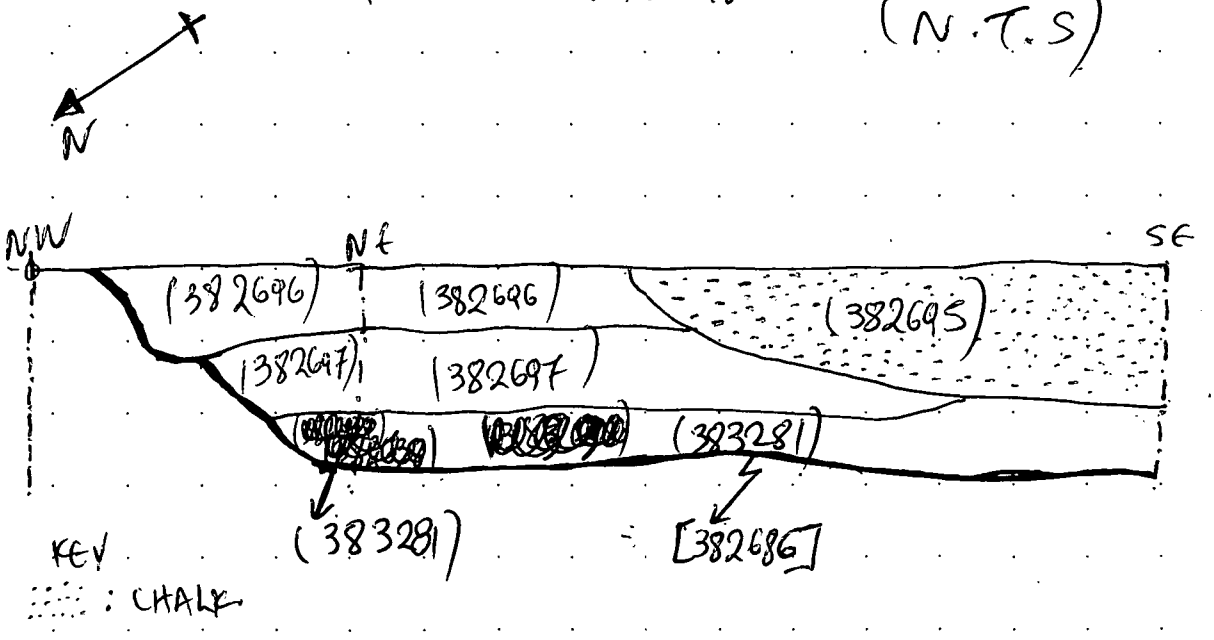
A CHALKY MID-BRAUN FILL OF ANOTHER POTENTIAL CUT/DITCH [382686] WITH SOME STONES OF IRREGULAR AND SMALL SIZE AND SHAPE THAT RUNS UP TO THE HALF OF THE EAST FACING SECTION OF THE SLOT/DITCH NO FINDS OR POT IN IT.

MUST NOTE THAT THIS FILL SEEMS TO BE TOTALLY DIFFERENT DEPOSIT FROM THE ONE NEXT TO IT [382688]. POSSIBLY BELONGS TO ANOTHER DITCH THAT could RUN EAST-WEST GIVING THAT THE FILL OF THE CUT [382687] LOOKS SIMILAR TO THAT ANOTHER INTERPRETATION IS THAT COULD BE PART OF THE CUT/DITCH [382686] WHICH SEEMS TO BE THE CONTINUITY OF THE [382638] RUNNING NORTH-SOUTH.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See the D#3851 D#38598 SECTION SCETCH (N.T.S)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382696
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382686	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382697	382692	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382638
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382686

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.10 m max

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☒
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	DF 38571
			Surveyed: SN:164 DF 38598
			plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
			(Not yet still the extension is in progress!

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date 30/3/11
Initials FG
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE UPPER HALF OF THE FILL OF THE [38686] CUT/DITCH ALMOST IN THE SAME LEVEL WITH THE (38695) FILL. MID-BRAUN CLAY WITH MODERATE FREQUENCE OF CHALK NORTH OF IT. THE SAME FILL GOES ON THE SOUTH FACING SECTION OF THE SLOT/DITCH, PROBABLY AS THE CONTINUITY OF [38638], NORTHERN OF IT.
1 PIECE OF BONE AND A SMALL QUANTITY OF POTSHERDS HAS BEEN COLLECTED.

Refer to context 38695

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SCETCH PLEASE SEE ALSO THE D≠ 38541 + 38598.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382697
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382686	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

382696

this context

382698

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 382686

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Max. 0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 0≠3857 SH164 0≠3859
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ (Not yet shd in progress)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 30/3/17

Initials C G

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Refer for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A DARK BROWN FILL RUNNING NORTH - SOUTH THE AREA. SEEMS TO BE A CONTINUITY OF THE 382638 DITCH, NORTHERN OF IT. ITS A THIN LAYER OF MAX. 0,12m WITH SOME CHALK IN IT AND FEW STONES OF MEDIUM SIZE AND IRREGULAR SHAPE. IT STOPS SOMEWHERE IN THE MIDDLE OF 382695 FILL.
MEDIUM QUANTITY OF ANIMAL BONES
A BAG OF POTSHERDS HAS BEEN COLLECTED. OF POSSIBLY DIFFERENT AGES, ROMAN AND IRON AGE

Refer to context 382695

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Please see
D# 38571
D# 38598

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382698
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382698	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		383221		
		this context		
	383222	~~382699~~ 382697		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 383322

Cuts context ~~382699~~ 382697 (383222 / 383222)

Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☒ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

UNKNOWN

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	NOT VISIBLE	NOT VISIBLE	UNKNOWN (LOTE)	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

MIDDEN

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	3802839 - 3802841 3802837 3802838	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET 171, D38610

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

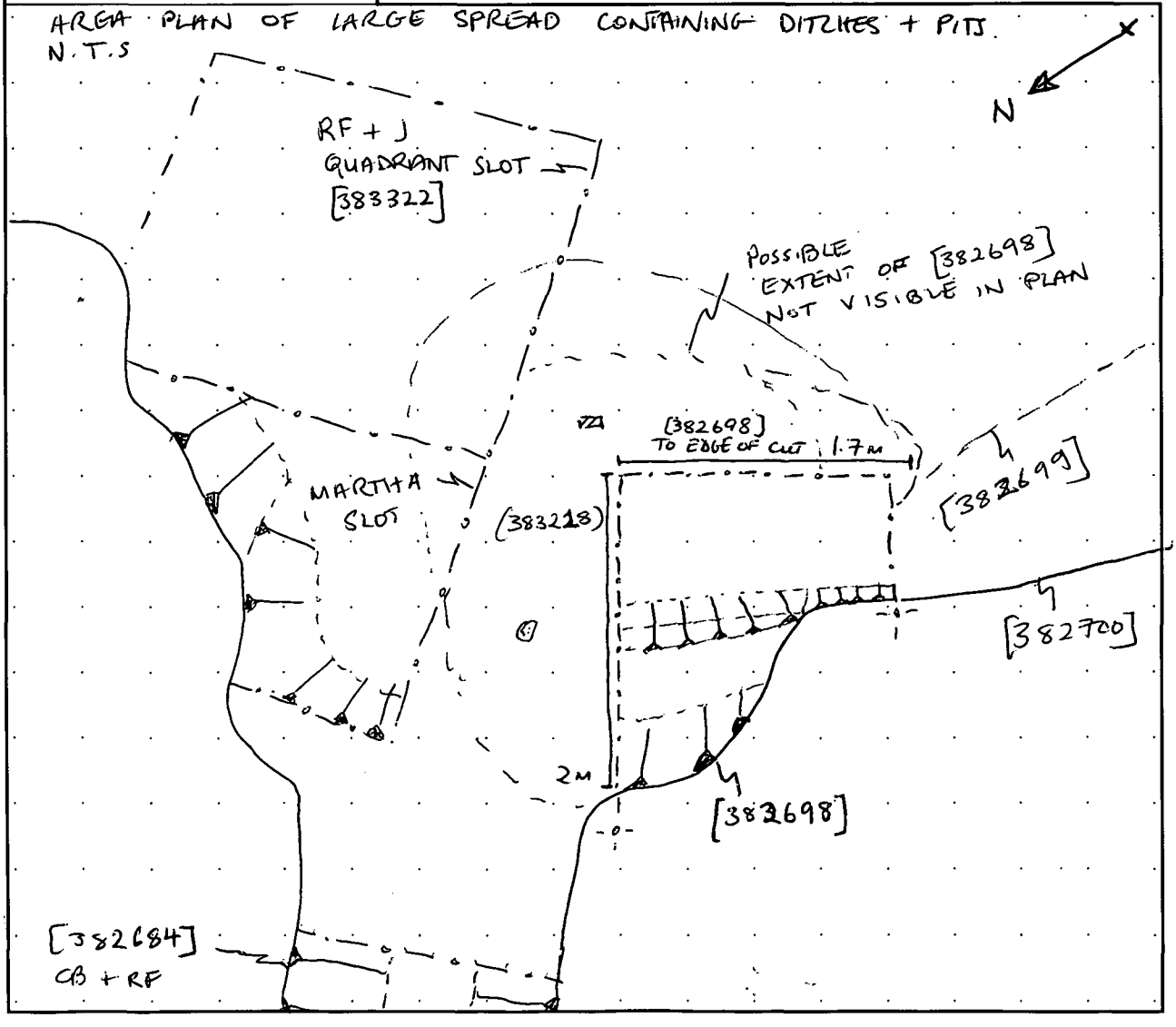
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF LARGE OVAL/SUB-CIRCULAR PIT. CUTS DITCHES [382699] & [382700]. 4 FILLS; (383218), (383219), (383220), & (383221). BASE NOT REACHED DUE TO WATER TABLE BUT LIKELY NEAR AS FILL CLAY IS PROBABLY A BASAL CONTEXT. (L.O.E. AT 0.75M) LOTS OF FINDS FROM UPPER FILLS (383218) & (383219), MOSTLY POT OF ROMAN DATE. DIMENSIONS OF PIT I.E LENGTH + WIDTH NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN DUE TO SIMILARITY OF FILLS IN LARGE SPREAD.

10/4/17 – SURFACE STRIP OF PIT TO EAST (MAX DEPTH 0.13M) IN ORDER TO FIND R/SHIP TO DITCH [383199]. SEE SHEETS (383198) + [383301] + (383200) FOR DETAILS OF EXTENSION. PIT LIKELY TO EXTEND TO STEP ON EASTERN SIDE.

Refer to context (383218) FOR SECTION (SW FACING)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382699
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382699	cut ☑ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

383223

this context

383224

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [38 1193]

Cuts context ~~382700~~ → 383225

Cut by context ~~382698~~

383228
383224
383225
383226
383227

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☒ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

N/A - BASE NOT REACHED

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	NOT VISIBLE	UNKNOWN (TRUNC.)	UNKNOWN (L.OF)	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																•			•		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3802837 - 3802840	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SHEET 171, D38610

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/27/3/17

Initials CB

Checked by O

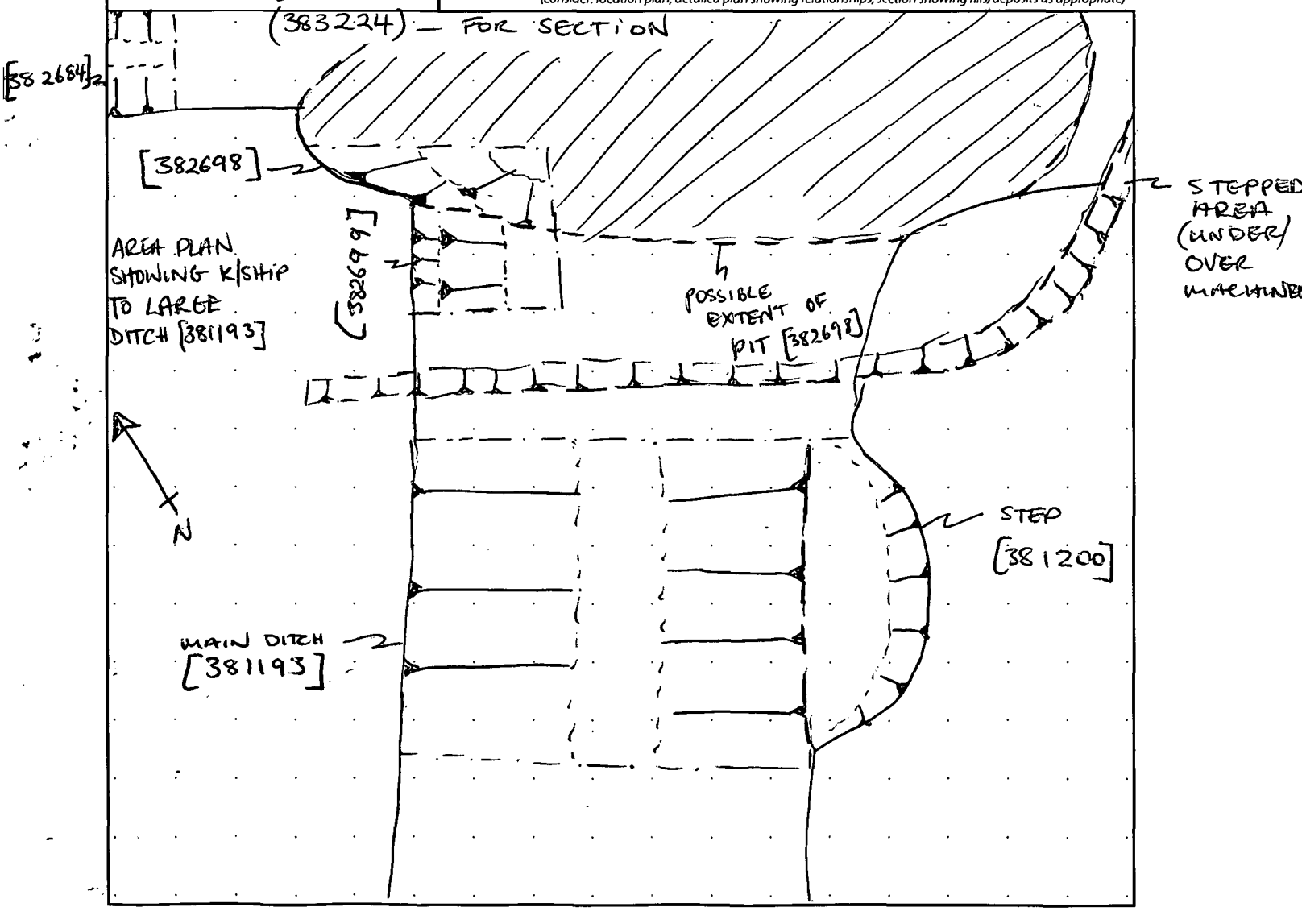
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LINEAR OR CURVILINEAR DITCH WITHIN LARGE SPREAD. CUTS DITCH [382700] & CUT BY PIT [382698]. 2 FILLS; (383222) & (383223). BASE NOT REACHED DUE TO HEIGHT OF WATER TABLE, L.O.E AT 0.75 M. WIDTH NOT VISIBLE DUE TO TRUNCATION BY ~~DITCH [382700]~~ PIT (382698). LENGTH NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN DUE TO SIMILARITY OF FILLS IN LARGE SPREAD. ~~POSSIBLE~~ LIKELY THAT IT IS THE CONTINUATION OF DITCH [381193] TO SOUTH - LARGE CURVILINEAR DITCH WITH RECUTS + EARLIER SHALLOW DITCH (STEP THAT ENCIRCLES S SIDE OF SITE

Refer to context [382698] — FOR AREA PLAN
(383224) — FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382700
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382700	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		383228		
		this context		
		NAT.		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	~~382677~~ ~~382678~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

UNKNOWN DUE TO L.O.E

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	NOT VISIBLE	N/A (TRUNC.)	N/A (L.O.E)	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3802837 - 3802838	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET 171, D3861.

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 27/3/17
Initials: CB
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF ~~Ø~~ LINEAR OR CURVILINEAR DITCH WITHIN LARGE SPREAD OF DARK MATERIAL. CUT BY DITCH [382699] & PIT [382698]. NO FINDS, CONTAINS AREAS OF REDEPOSITED NATURAL. SIDES ALMOST VERTICAL. BASE NOT REACHED DUE TO HEIGHT OF WATER TABLE, L.O.E AT 0.75M.

POSSIBLE THIS DITCH IS SAME AS [381193] LARGE DITCH WITH RECUTS AND EARLIER SHALLOW DITCH TO SIDE WHICH ENCIRCLES SOUTHERN ASPECT OF SITE

* THIS CUT MAY BE NATURAL GEOLOGICAL FEATURE + NOT RELATED TO DITCH ~~385~~ [381193]

Refer to context [382698] FOR AREA PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(383224) FOR NE FAC. SECT.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382701
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382708	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381945)			
		this context			
		[382708]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context (382706)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.24m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38549
		382615 382616	Surveyed: Shot 59 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 17.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

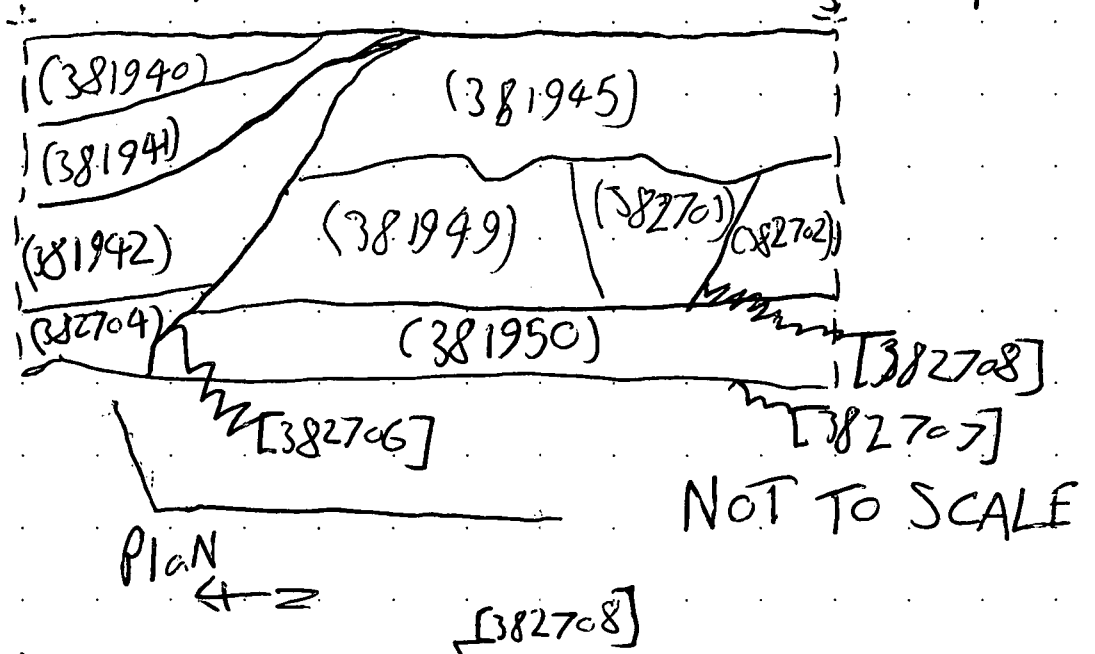
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of curvilinear cut into (381948) and (382702), dark black brown clayey silt.
Small-Medium stones spread throughout the fill.
Small Animal bone fragments present throughout the fill evenly.

Refer to context [382708]

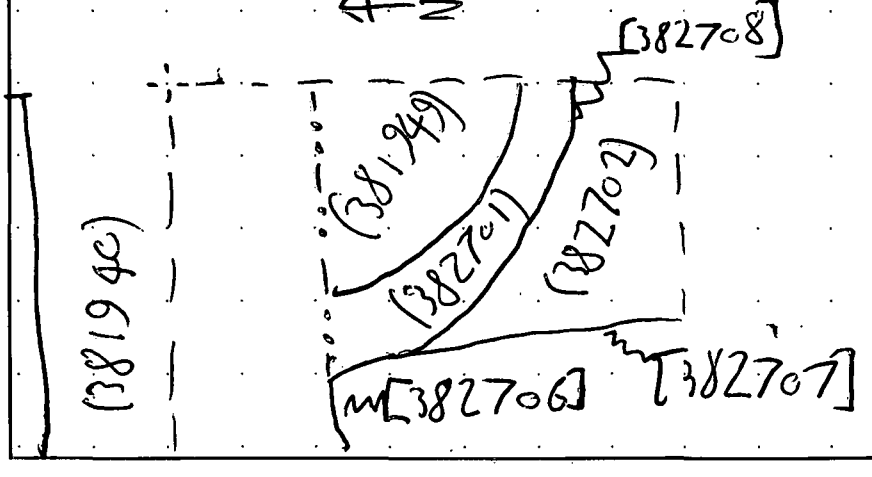
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W FACING SECTION of RELATIONSHIP SLOT



NOT TO SCALE

PLAN



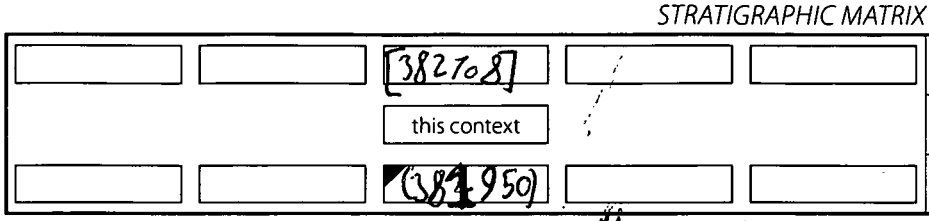
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382702
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382707]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381949)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382708]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.36m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	382615 382616 382617 382618	3549 Sheet 159 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

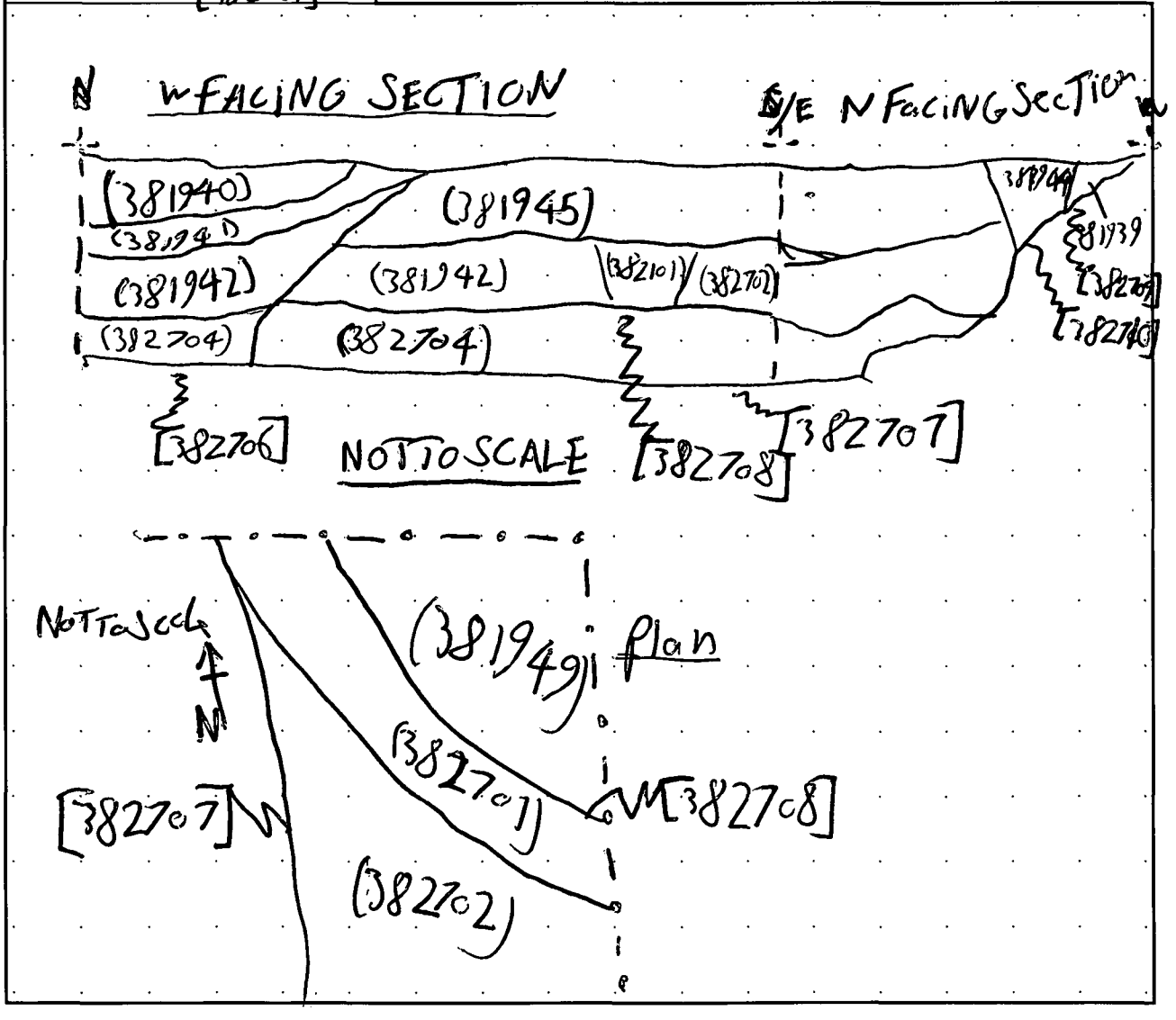
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of ditch, Truncated by [382708], most likely same as (381941) due to similarity in composition, fill and inclusions. Excavated in net conditions.
potentially a result of natural infilling and deposition during the use of ditch cut [382707].

small-medium stones spread throughout the fill evenly with the occasional large one.

Refer to context [382708] [382707]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382703
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382707]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(38194)			
		this context			
		[382707]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381950)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382706]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.24m MAX

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / /	/ / /	382015 382016 382017 382018	3854 8 Surveyed: Sheet 15 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 17.03.11

Initials DC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Same as (381950), initially classified as Seperate due to Slight change in Colour Shade, however it is not present in Section and has excavated in wet conditions so it seems most likely it is a Slight variation within (381950).

Small-medium Stones spread evenly Throughout the fill with occasional randomly Scattered large ones.

Small-medium disarticulated animal bone fragments evenly Spread throughout the fill with occasional largerones.

Refer to context (381950)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382704
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382706]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

381942

this context

[382706]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.3m max

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal*	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38549
1 1 1	1 1 1	382613 382619 382615 382618 382620	Surveyed: ✓ Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 17.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

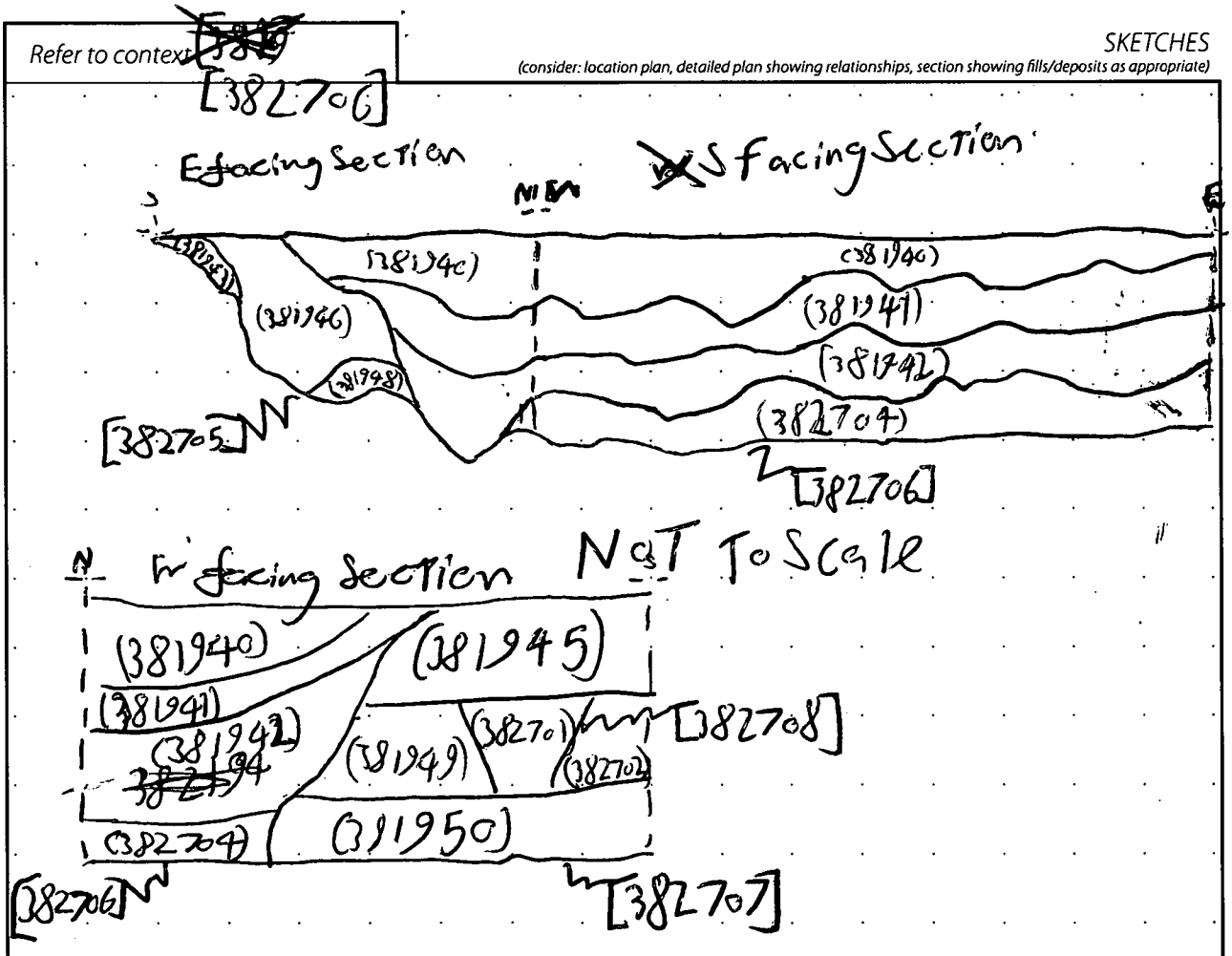
Bottom fill of E-W aligned ditch, excavated in wet conditions, uneven spread along ditch base.

Small – medium stones spread evenly throughout the fill with occasional larger ones.

Small – medium disarticulated animal bone fragments with occasional larger fragments or more intact bones spread evenly throughout the fill.

Refer to context [illegible]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382705
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [3827=5]	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381948)			
		this context			
		NAT			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: [3827=6]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.65m	0.86m	0.62m	// //

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38.549
// //	// //	382=619 382=620	Surveyed ✓ Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by O

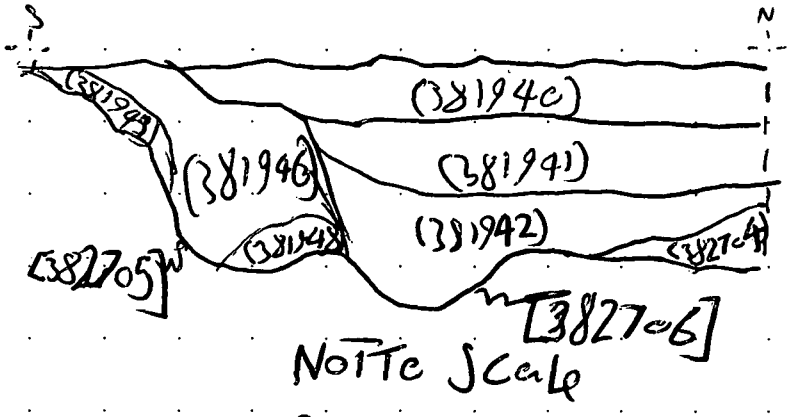
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Pit Truncated by Ditch [38706] Size and Shape unclear due to degree of Truncation.

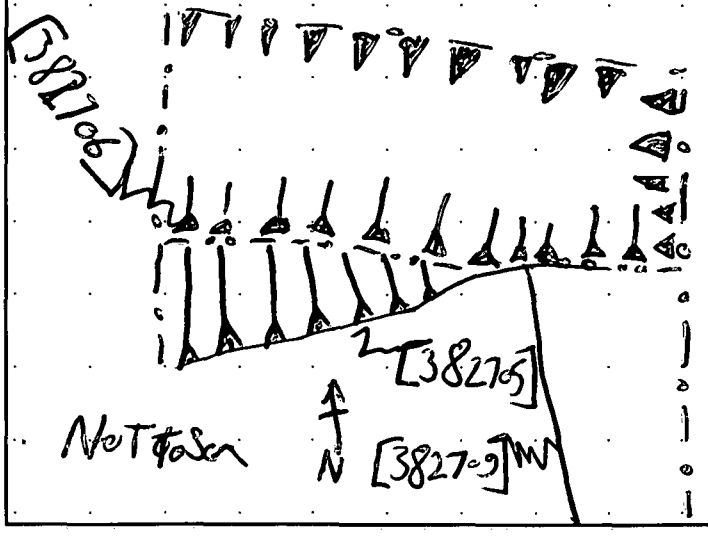
Refer to context [38706]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Not to Scale

Plan



Not to Scale

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382706
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382706	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382704)

this context

(381946) (381948)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (381946)(381948) (382701)(681759)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.80m	1.30m	0.9cm	111

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1111	1111	382061 3820613 3820614 3820615 3820616 3820619	38549 surveyed: Sht T159 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

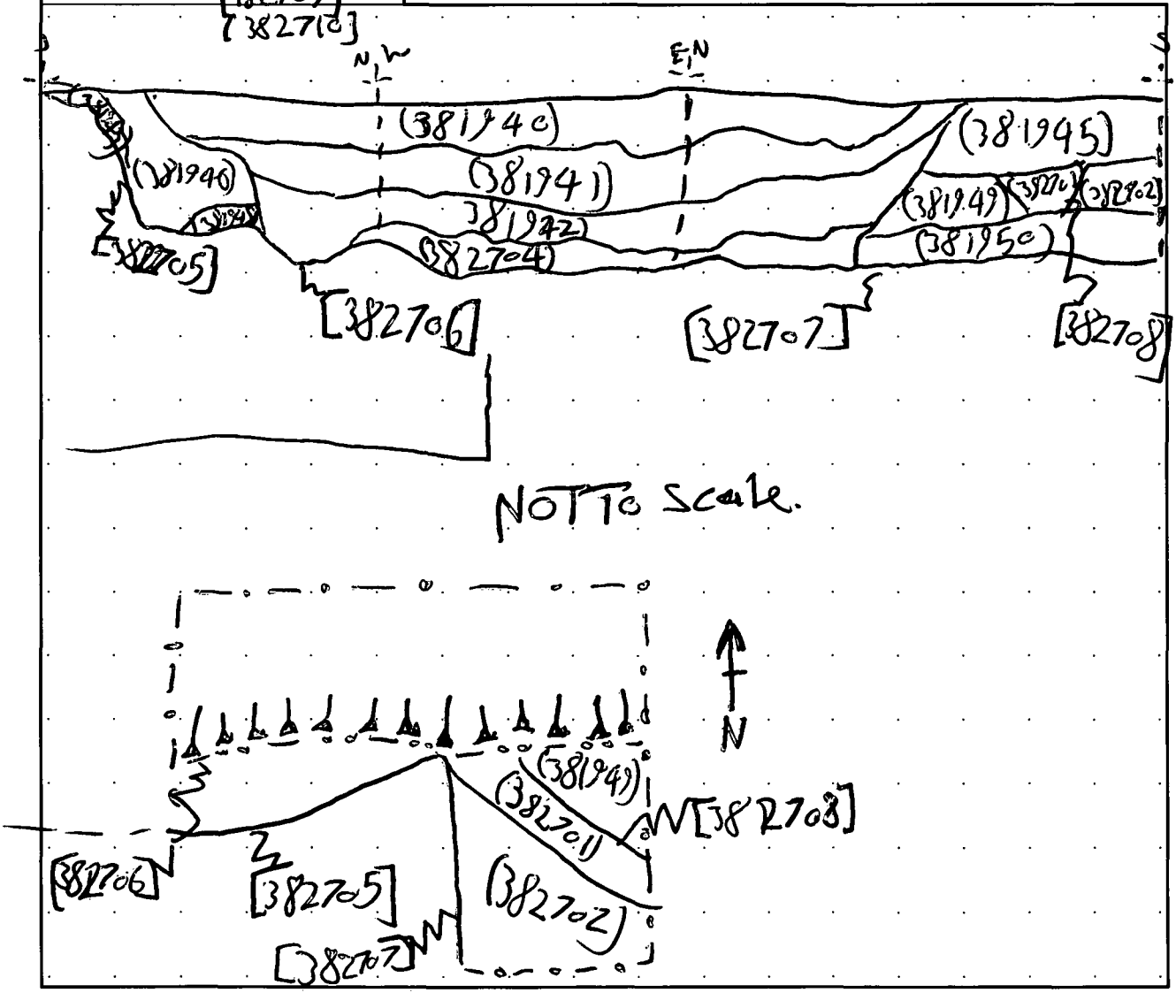
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

E-W aligned ditch cut within relationship slot containing 4 fills and truncating a pit, ditch and gully [38705] [38707] and [38710].
Excavated in very wet conditions with natural water table rising throughout and requiring constant bailing.

Refer to context [38705] [38707] [38710]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382707
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382707	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381950)		
		this context		
		(381939)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(381939)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- I ☑ N-S
- H ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle = sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☑ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☑ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.93m	0.79m	0.84m	Q

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	382015 382016 382017 382018	385,49 Surveyed: sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17.1.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

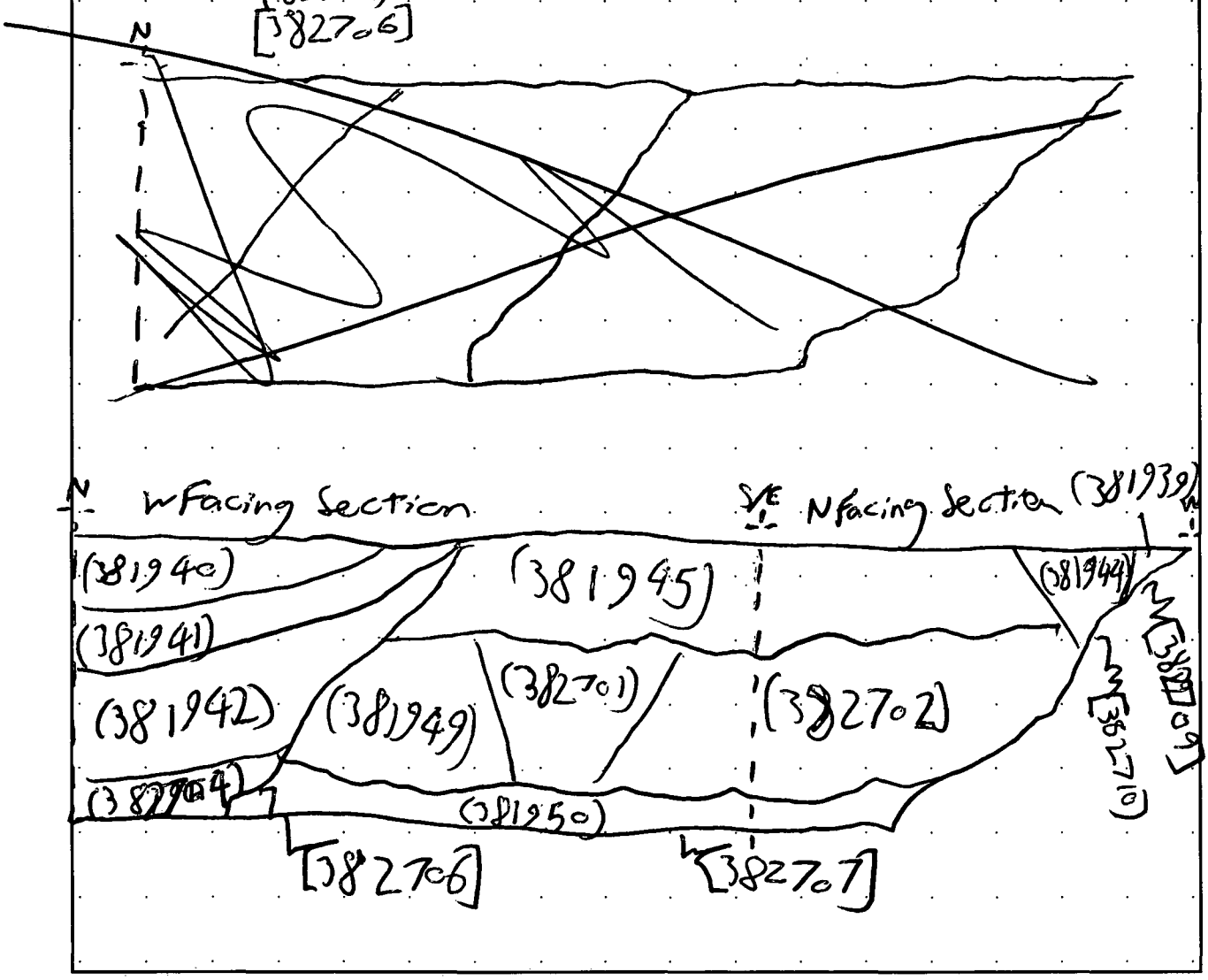
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

large E-W aligned ditch containing two fills and a smaller ditch/gully.
Excavated in wet conditions.

Refer to context [38270] (38270) [38270]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382708
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382708	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382701)

this context

(381949) (382702)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (381949) (382702)

Cut by context [382706]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☒ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.00m	0.33m	0.28m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	382615 382616	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 159; 38549

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17.3.17

Initials DC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

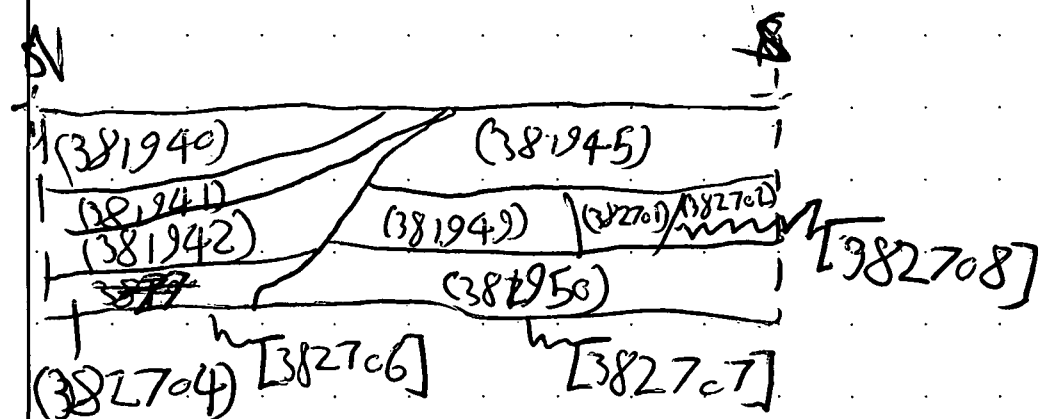
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Curvilinear gully cut into fill (381949) + (382702) of early iron ditch [382707].
Possibly drainage or boundary marker change?

Refer to context (382701)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382709
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382709	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(381939)

this context

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 382716 382068

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~0.5m~~ 0.2m	0.28m	0.14m	/ / /

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382617 382618	38_549 Surveyed: ✓ Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

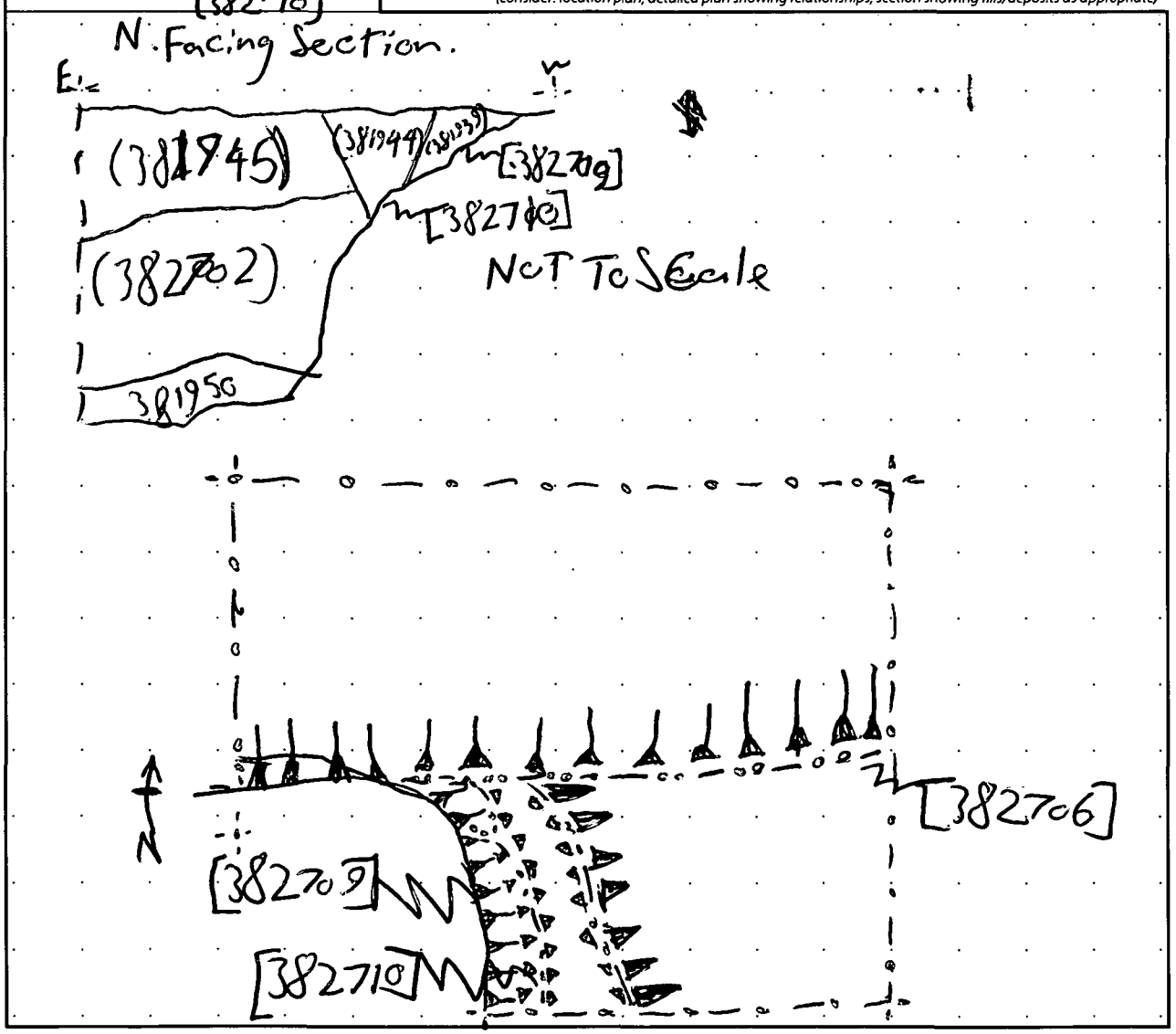
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Heavily truncated gully cut, with [382710] Truncating it along it's E. Sid with [382706] Truncating it along its N. edge.

Refer to context [382706] [382710]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382710
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[38271c]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(381944)			
		this context			
		(381945)	(381939)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382702) (381945) (381939)

Cut by context [38271c]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☑ steep		sloping
☐ moderate		sloping
☐ gentle		sloping
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat	
☐ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☑ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.73m	0.23m	0.26m	//

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
//	//	3820617 3820618	38549 Surveyed: Sheet 159 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Steeply cut gully cut into fills (3819 45) (382702) and (3819) which is truncated by ditch [382706]. probably Roman in date, possibly boundary or drainage in purpose and use.

Refer to context [382702]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382711
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382714	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382712)		
		this context		
		(382713)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

1.0m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								☒	☒										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38622
38370	/ / /	3802880 3802881	Surveyed: 38623 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28.3.2017

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Greyish brown silty clay fill of ditch containing stone, bone and flat inclusions.

Stone inclusions were mainly small-medium spread evenly throughout the fill with the occasional larger one amongst it.

Bone assemblage consists of small bone fragments, about 0.05% of the fill.

Excavated in wet conditions with water table present, bailing required past a depth of 0.40m.

Recorded in very dry conditions.

Refer to context [2714]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382712
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382714]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[illegible]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382711			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☒ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.50-0.60m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☒
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38369	1 1 1 1	3802880 3802881	38622 Surveyed: ✓ 38623 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet 160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28.3.17

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Dark reddish brown fill of ditch, containing Stone and bone inclusions

Bone assemblage consisted of a single Humerus end.

Small - medium stones spread evenly throughout the fill, about 8% of fill.

Excavated in very wet conditions with water table present, bailing required regularly past a depth of a.40m.

Recorded in very dry conditions.

Refer to context [3827/4]

SKETCHES

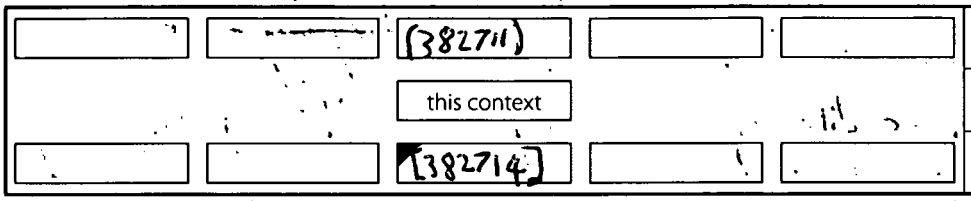
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted] 382713
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[3827147]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.20 - 0.40m

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☑ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay		
silty ☑	☐ silt		
sandy ☐	☐ sand		
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel		
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

Slumping

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3802880	38622/38623
		3802881	Surveyed: Sheet 160
			plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28.3.17

Initials: BC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Clayey-Silty gravel fill of ditch at its bottom and along its E. edge. Based on its location, Shape and Similarity to the natrual gravel deposits it appears most likely to be Slumping from the construction process of the ditch.

Excavated in very wet conditions, with water Table present resulting in bailing being required regularly past a depth of ~~very dry~~ 8.40m

Recorded in very dry conditions, resulted in photo of N facing slot being low quality due to lighting conditions.

Refer to context [382714]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382714
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382714	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382713)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☑ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.55m	2.20m	0.81m	/ /

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION	
pit	☐
post-hole	☐
stake-hole	☐
ditch	☑
ring-ditch	☐
beam slot	☐
construction cut	☐
robber cut	☐
gully	☐
palaeochannel	☐
furrow	☐
field boundary	☐
burial cut	☐
other cut (describe below)	☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal*	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION	
topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☐
colluvial layer	☐
in situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38622
38369	/	3802880	Surveyed: ✓ 38623
38370	/	3802881	plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
	/		Sheet 160

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8.8.17
Initials	DC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

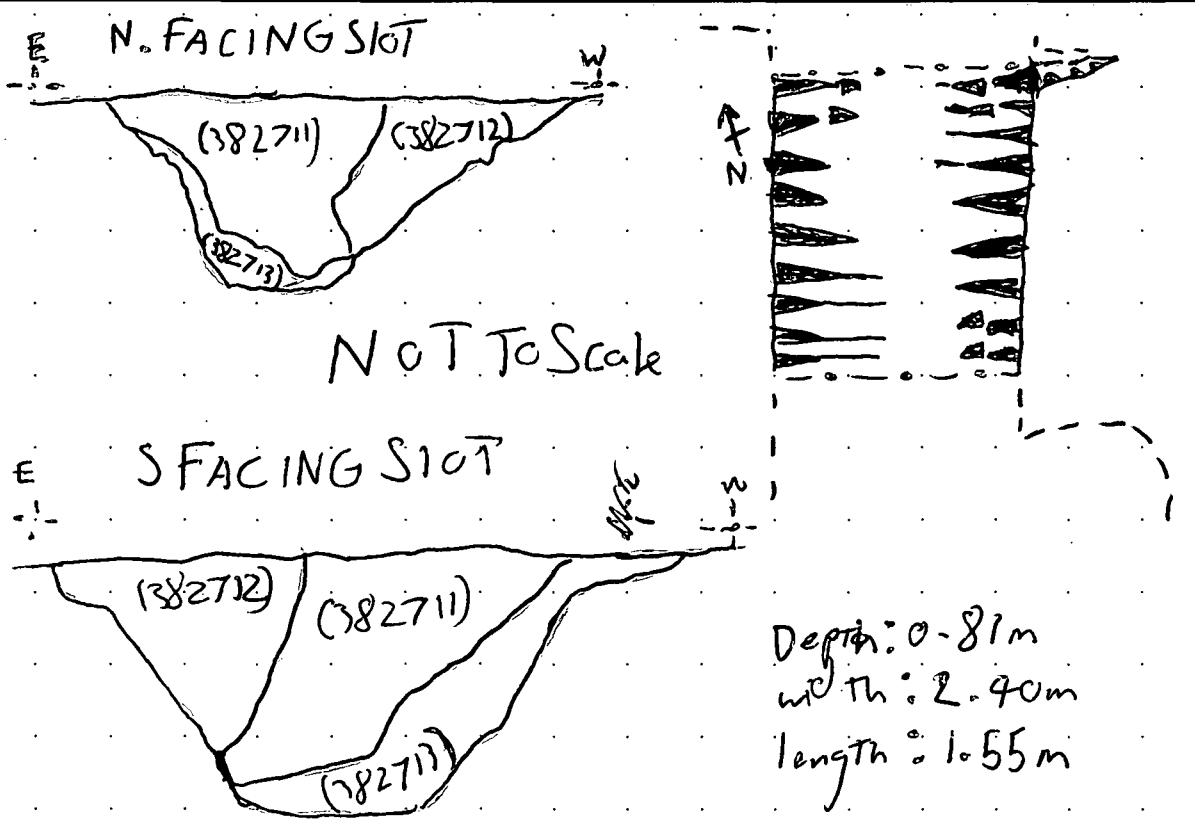
Cut of ditch into natural clay and gravel deposit containing 3 fills.
Excavated in wet conditions, with water table present requiring regular bailing past a depth of 0.40m.

Recorded in very dry conditions, with a picture of the S facing slot being unable to be taken due to lighting conditions.

Sections Drawn in 1:20 Scale.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382715
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382716	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382716		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.79m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1 1 1 2	1 1 1 1	1030447 1030448 1030450	3867 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ Sheet 190

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5.4.17

Initials BG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Silty clay fill of ditch with inclusions stones, blue grey clay and animal bone.

Range of natural stones mainly 0.01 m - 0.05 m in size spread evenly throughout the fill with occasional larger ones. Animal bone was fragmented, and only an ~~occipital~~ fragment.

Bluish grey clay inclusions of varying sizes throughout the fill, slightly more concentrated towards the top.

Excavated in hard dry conditions, though natural water table was present, resulting in bailing being required regularly throughout excavation and recording.

Refer to context [382716]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382716
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382717)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382715)		
		this context		
		(382717)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: (382717) (382718)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☑ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.53m	0.55m	0.79m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	103c447 103c448 103c450	38678 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ Sheet 190

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5.4.13

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

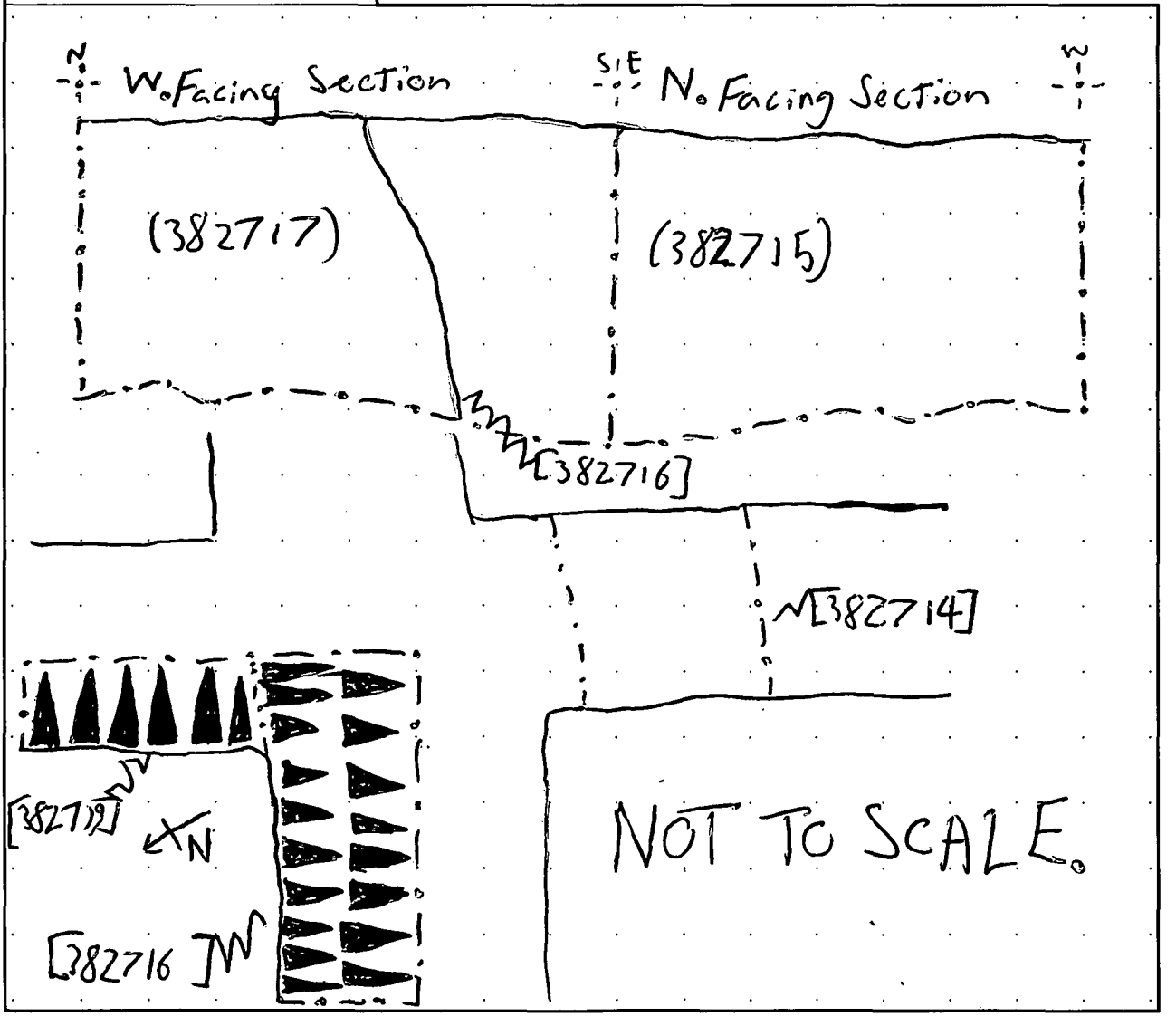
Linear cut of steep sided ditch cut into natural gravel and clays and pre existing archaeological features.

Excavated in hot and dry conditions.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382717
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382719]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382716]

this context

(382718)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382711)

Cuts context

Cut by context [382716]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.79m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								C												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		103c448 103c449	38678 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ Sheet 190

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5.4.17

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Silty Clay fill of ditch with Stone and animal bone inclusions.

Natural Stones of 0.01m - 0.05m Scattered Thinly and evenly Throughout the fill with occasional larger ones Throughout.

Animal bone fragments were found in the bottom of the fill, only Two.

Excavated in hot conditions with natural water Table coming up requiring bailing.

Refer to context [827]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382718
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382719	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382718)		
		this context		
		382719		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382712)

Cuts context

Cut by context 382716

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0-10m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

Slumping

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38678
1111	1111	1030449	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ 190

Date 5.4.2017

Initials BC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Sandy gravel Slumping fill of ditch cut, located along edge of cut.

Excavated in dry conditions.

Refer to context [3827187]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382719
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382719	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382718)

this context

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382714

Cuts context

Cut by context 382719

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.87m	0.61m	c. 70cm	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☒
cremation ☒
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 3878
1	1	103.049	Surveyed:
		103.050	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☒
			Sheet 19c

Date 5.4.2017

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

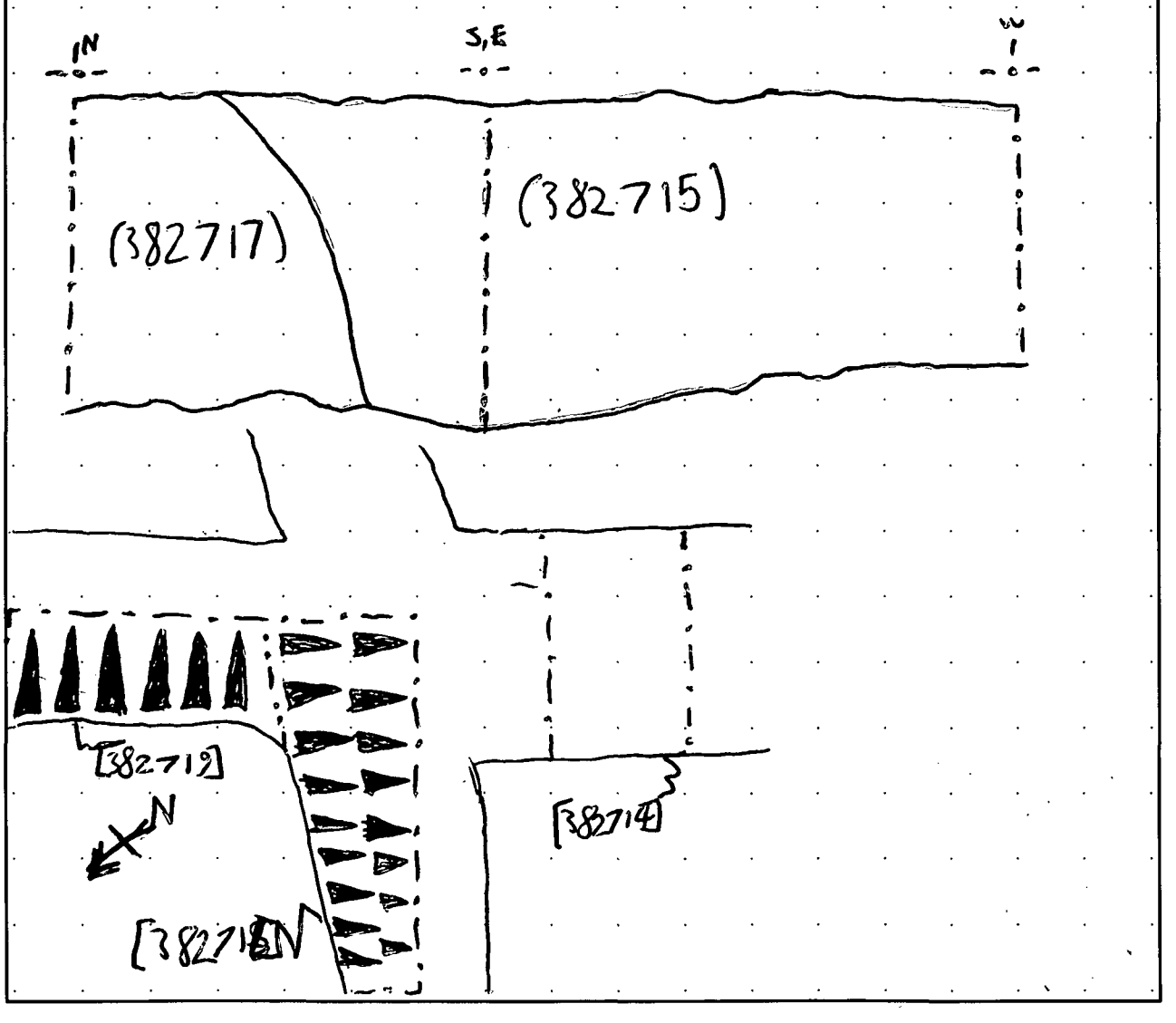
Curvilinear ditch cut, truncated by a later ditch. Contains Two fills, one of which is slumping.

Excavated in dry and hot conditions and recorded in dry conditions.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382720
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382722	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382723

this context

382722

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 38298

Cuts context

Cut by context 382723

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.27m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 38710
		38207 95 38207 96 38207 97 38207 98	Surveyed: SN: 187 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 7.4.17

Initials DC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Shallow ditch truncated by the cut of a larger later ditch.
Small - medium Stone (0.01m - 0.05m) spread evenly throughout the fill with occasional large stones (0.06 - 0.08m)
Excavated in dry conditions, recorded in dry conditions.

Refer to context [382722]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382721
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382723	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context

382723

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.33m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820795 3820796 3820797 3820798	38.710 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 187

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 7.4.17

Initials DC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of large ditch, containg inclusions of stones, charcoal, chalk and p-t.
Natural stons spread evenly thrughout the fill, 0.01-0.05 m in size with occasional larger ones (0.06-0.08m) within as well.
Small (0.01m) chalk flecks spread throughout the fill.
Small undecorated Samian ware sherds found, suggesting a Roman date for the fill.

Excavated in very hot and dry conditions, recorded in dry conditions.

Refer to context [38723]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382722
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382722	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382720)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382907]

Cuts context

Cut by context [382723]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	c.4.6m	0.27m	0.26m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382797	38,710
		382798	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒
			Sheet 187

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 7.4.10

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

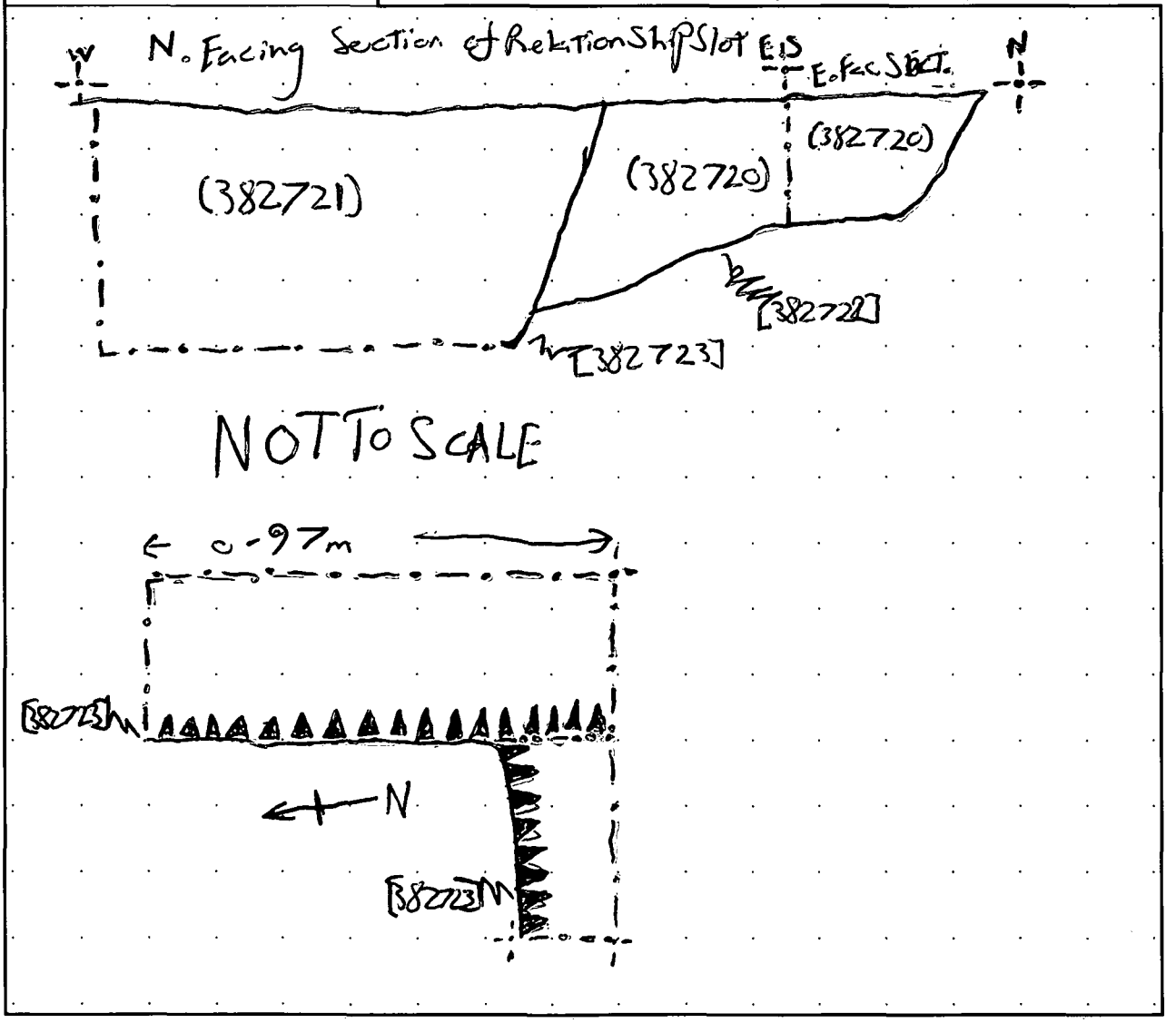
Cut of Shallow ditch Truncated by a larger one.

Excavated in very hot conditions, recorded in dry conditions.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382723
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382723	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382728)		
		this context		
		(382720)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [383758] [381724]

Cuts context (382720) [382722]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.97m	0.51m	0.35m	/ /

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos: 3810
		3820795	Surveyed: ✓
		3820796	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		3820797	Sheet 187
		3820798	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27.4.17

Initials BC

Checked by

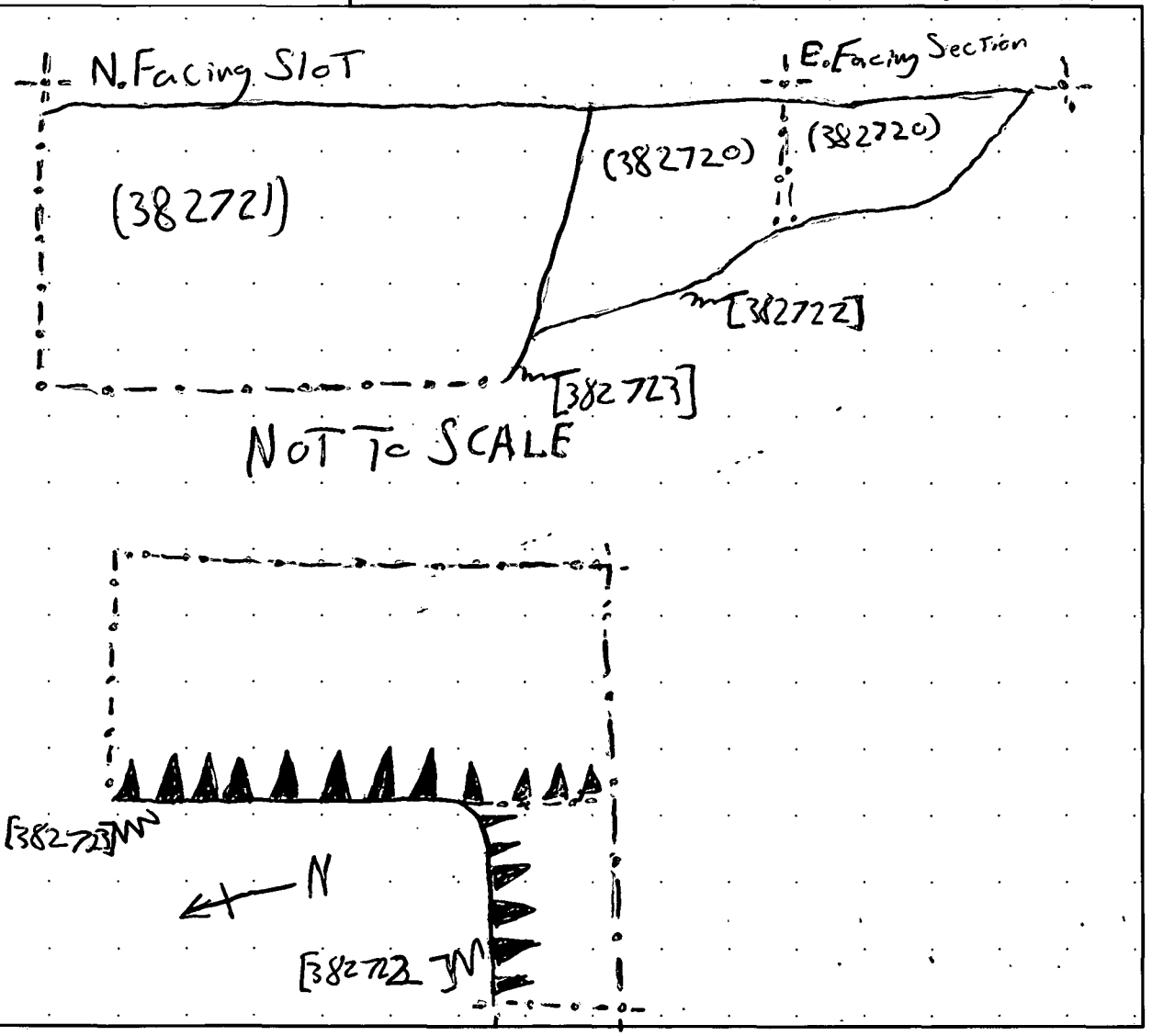
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of deep ditch Truncating another ditch.
Not fully excavated due to being excavated as part of a Relationship Slot.
Excavated in very hot conditions and recorded in very dry conditions.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382726
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382727]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		[382727]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☑ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☑	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.19m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38341	N/A	3802736 3802737 3802744	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38514 (134)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 09/03/17

Initials: AM

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF WHAT MAY HAVE BEEN A POST- OR STAKE-HOLE, ~~WITH~~ WHICH HAS BEEN HEAVILY DISTURBED BY ROOTING. THE FILL IS QUITE GRAVELLY AND ALSO CONTAINS FREQUENT SMALL STONED INCLUSIONS ($\leq 0.05_m$ DIAMETER) THAT ARE GENERALLY ANGULAR IN SHAPE.

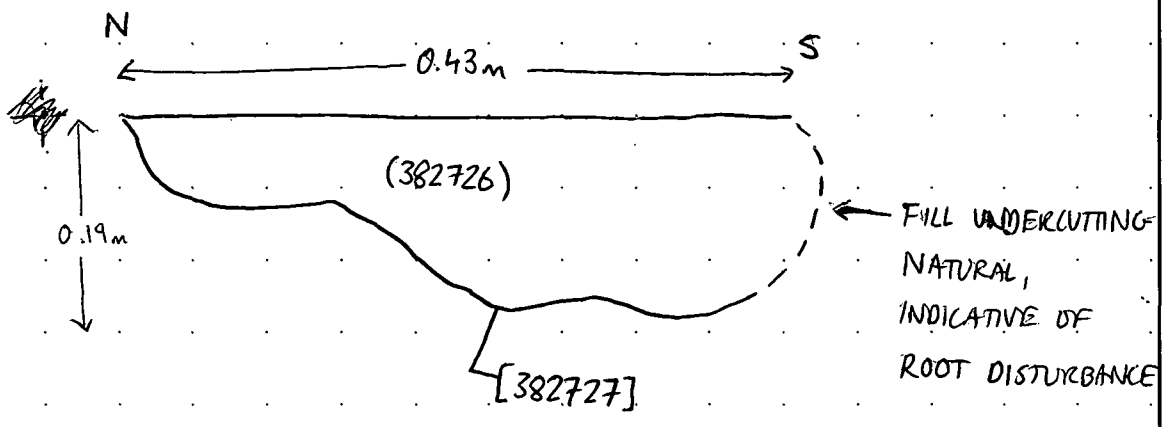
NO DATABLE FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [382727] [38273|]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH OF W-FACING SECTION (038514)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382727
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382727]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382726)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(380003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.43m	0.22m	0.19m	0.22m ?*

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☒

POSSIBLE POST/STAKE HOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	~~3802736~~ ~~3802737~~ ~~3802744~~ 3820536 3820537 3820544	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38514 (134)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	09/03/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSSIBLE CUT OF A SMALL POST- OR STAKE-HOLE, BUT HEAVILY DISTURBED BY ROOTING WHICH ACCOUNTS FOR THE IRREGULAR (ALMOST ELLIPTICAL) SHAPE AND UNEVEN BASE, AS WELL AS SIDES THAT CANNOT BE CLEARLY BE DEFINED BECAUSE THE FILL APPEARS TO UNDERCUT THE NATURAL IN PLACES. THE FACT THAT THIS POSSIBLE CUT HAS BEEN MADE IN A GRAVEL NATURAL ALSO LIKELY CONTRIBUTES TO ITS IRREGULAR PROFILE/SHAPE. ADDITIONALLY, THE FEATURE IS LOCATED IN THE OVERMACHINED AREA OF THE SITE, SO INFORMATION ON ITS TRUE DEPTH/PROFILE HAS BEEN LOST.

THE INTERPRETATION OF THIS FEATURE AS POSSIBLE POST- OR STAKE-HOLE IS BASED PARTLY ON THE DEPTH AND SILTY INFILLING OF [382727], BUT ALSO ON ITS POSITION IN WHAT APPEARS TO BE AN ALIGNMENT OF SIMILAR FEATURES RUNNING NW-SE (SEE [382729], [382731] & [382733]). ADDITIONALLY, IT IS IN A PART OF THE SITE WITH A NOTABLE FREQUENCY OF POST-HOLES (E.G. [381315]).

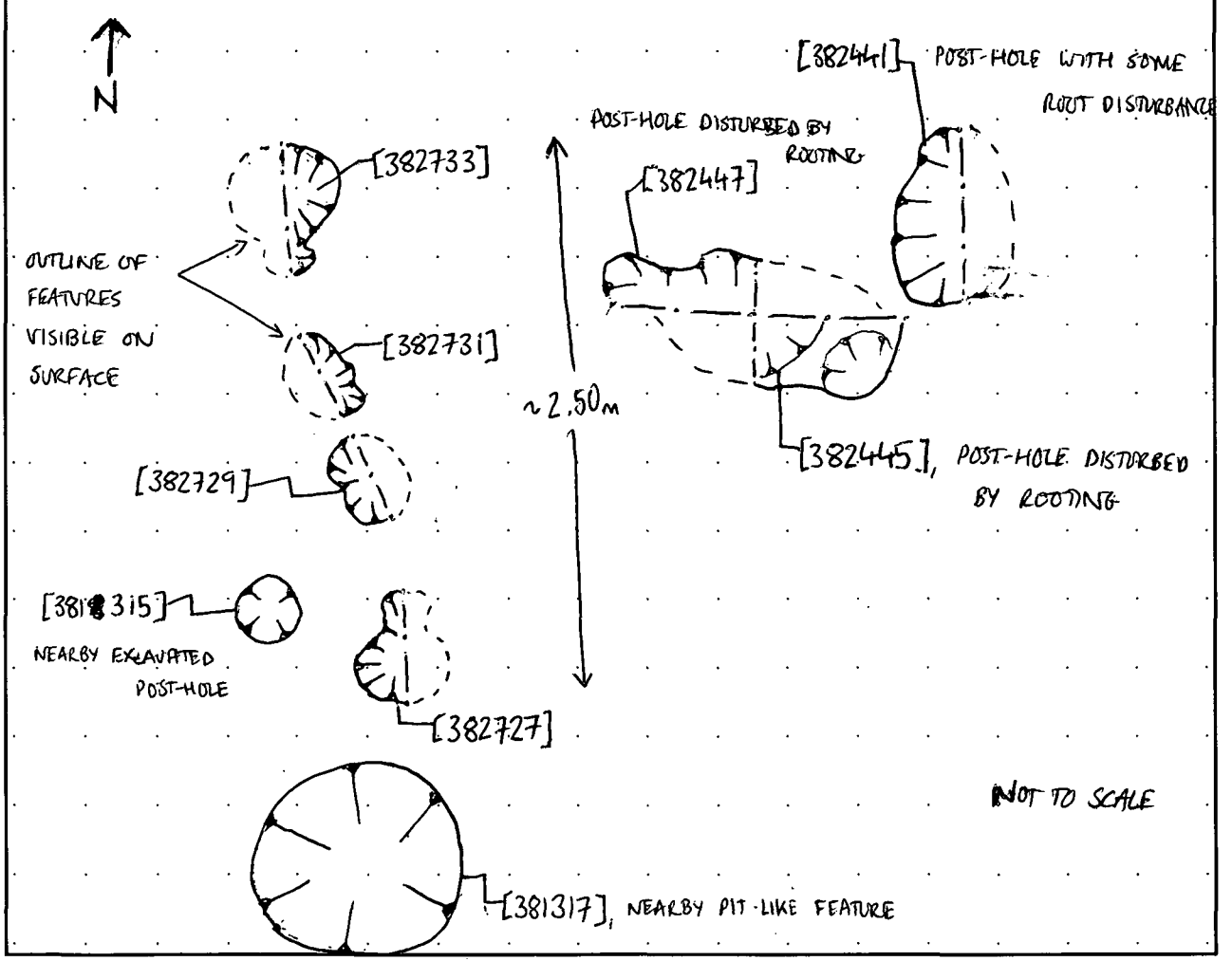
NO DATABLE FINDS WERE RECOVERED FROM THE FEATURE.

Refer to context [382731] (382726)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

LOCATION PLAN SHOWING ALIGNMENT OF POSSIBLE POST-/STAKE-HOLES



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382728
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382729]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		[382729]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
538342	N/A	~~3802738~~ ~~3802739~~ ~~3802744~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38515 (134)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 09/03/17

Initials AM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

38 20 538
38 20 539
38 20 544

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

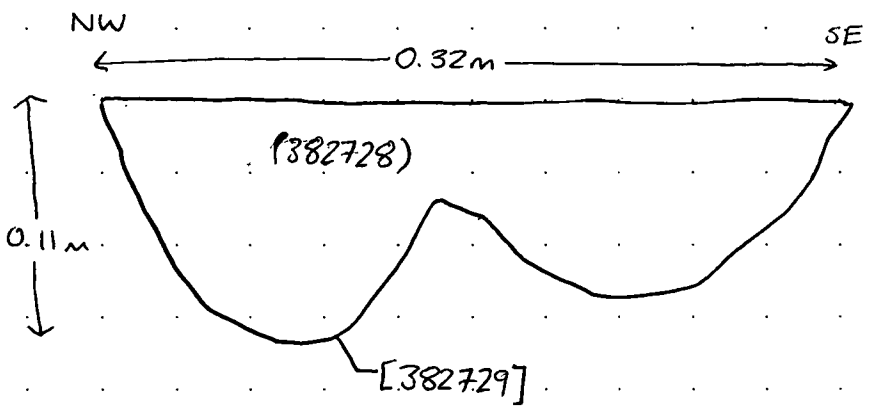
FILL OF POSSIBLE SMALL POST-/STAKE-HOLE WHICH HAS BEEN DISTURBED BY ROOTING. COMPARED TO THE FILLS OF 2 OTHER SIMILAR FEATURES NEARBY ([382727] & [382733]), THIS FILL APPEARS LIGHTER IN COLOUR AND CONTAINS LESS STONE INCLUSIONS (WHICH ARE GENERALLY SUBANGULAR AND SMALL, ≤ 0.05 m DIAMETER). THESE DIFFERENCES MAKE IT POSSIBLE THAT THIS FEATURE MIGHT PRINCIPALLY BE THE RESULT OF ROOTING, THOUGH IT REMAINS POSSIBLE THAT THERE WAS ORIGINALLY A POST/STAKE-HOLE THAT HAS BEEN HEAVILY DISTURBED (INTERPRETATION ALSO HINDERED BY DEGREE OF OVERMACHINING).
NO DATABLE FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [382727] — [382731]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH ~~SECTION~~ OF SW-FACING SECTION (D38515)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382729
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382729]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382728)

this context

(380003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(380003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.32m	0.20m	0.11m	0.20m? *

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☒ other cut (describe below)

POSSIBLE POST-/STAKE-HOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	~~3802738~~ ~~3802739~~ ~~3802744~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~D38515~~ D38515 (134)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	09/03/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820538
3820539
3820544

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSSIBLE POST- OR STAKE-HOLE WHICH HAS BEEN DISTURBED BY ROOTING. THIS ROOTING ACCOUNTS FOR THE IRREGULAR/ELLIPTICAL SHAPE, IRREGULAR BASE (WITH SOME CLEAR ROOT TUNNELS), AND IRREGULAR SIDES (WHICH ARE NEAR-VERTICAL, BUT IN SOME PLACES THE NATURAL IS UNDERCUT BY FILL). THE OVERMACHINING OF THIS PART OF THE SITE, AND THE GRAVEL NATURE OF THE NATURAL, ALSO PROBABLY CONTRIBUTE TO THE IRREGULAR PROFILE. INTERPRETATION OF THIS FEATURE AS A POSSIBLE POST- ~~/~~ STAKE-HOLE CUT IS BASED ON SILTY INFILLING AND ALIGNMENT WITH OTHER SIMILAR FEATURES IN A NW-SE ORIENTATION. (SEE [382727], [382731] & [382733]).

NO DATEABLE FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context (382728) [382727] → [382731]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382730
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382731]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382731]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
[538343]	N/A	~~3802740~~ ~~3802741~~ ~~3802744~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38516 (184)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 04/03/17

Initials AM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

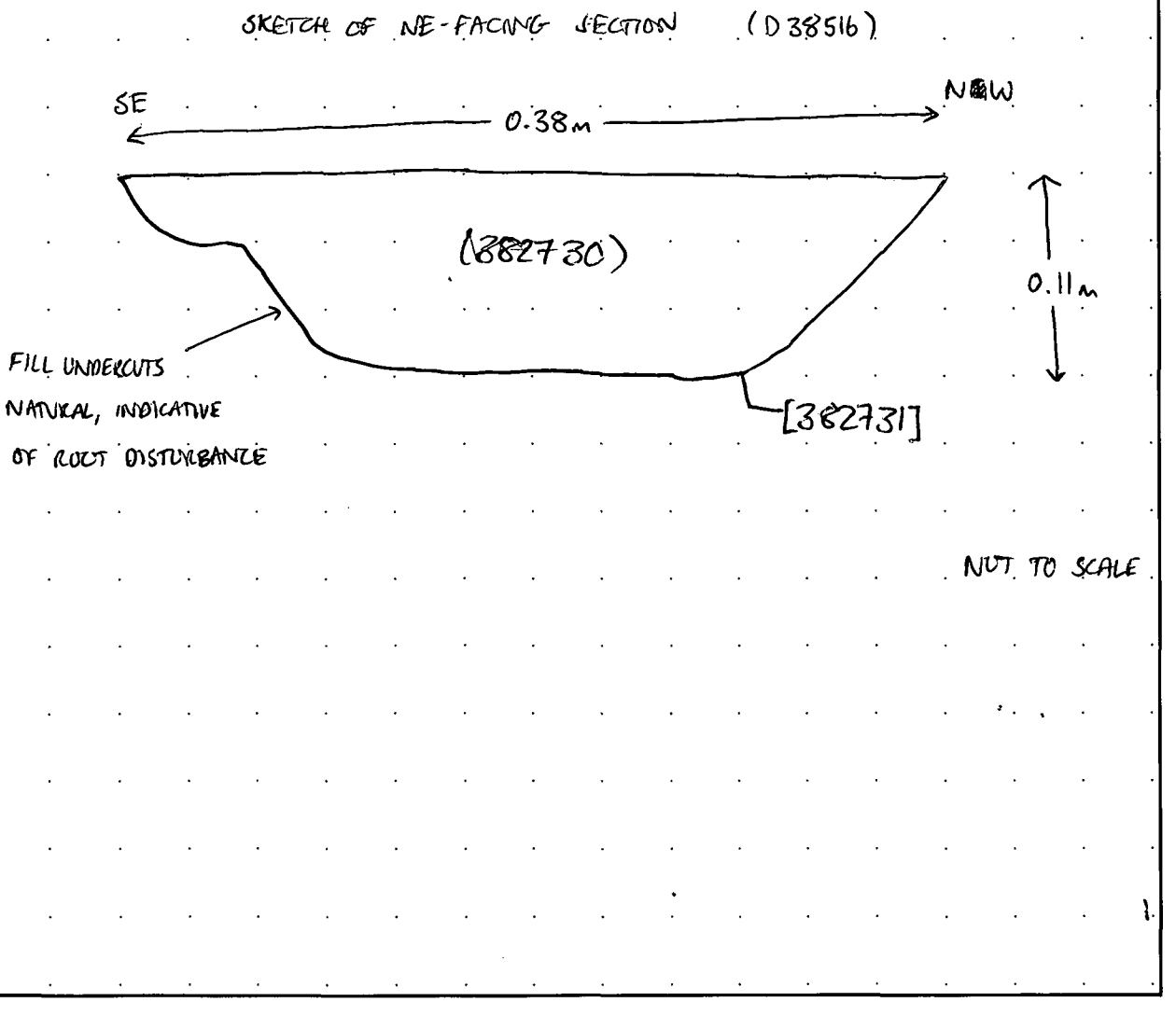
3820540
3820541
3820544

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POSSIBLE POST- OR STAKE-HOLE WHICH HAS BEEN HEAVILY DISTURBED BY ROOTING. FILL HAS SIMILAR BROWN COLOUR AND COMPOSITION (MODERATE STONE INCLUSIONS, GENERALLY SUBANGULAR AND ≤0.05m DIAMETER) TO ADJACENT SIMILAR FEATURE [382729]. THIS FILL IS LIGHTER THAN THOSE IN OTHER NEARBY FEATURES WHICH ARE SIMILAR IN SHAPE BUT ARE DEEPER ([382727] & [382733]), SO IT IS POSSIBLE THAT ROOTING ACCOUNTS FOR THIS FEATURE. HOWEVER, GIVEN THE DEGREE OF OVERMACHINING IN THIS AREA AND THE GRAVELLY NATURE OF THE NATURAL, IT REMAINS POSSIBLE THAT THIS IS A DISTURBED STAKE- OR POST-HOLE.
NO DATEABLE FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context [382731]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382731
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382731]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382730)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(380003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.38m	0.18m	0.11m	0.18m ? *

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

POSSIBLE POST/STAKE HOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	~~380274C~~ ~~380274I~~ ~~380274H~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38516 (134)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 09/03/17
Initials AM
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820540
3820541
3820544

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

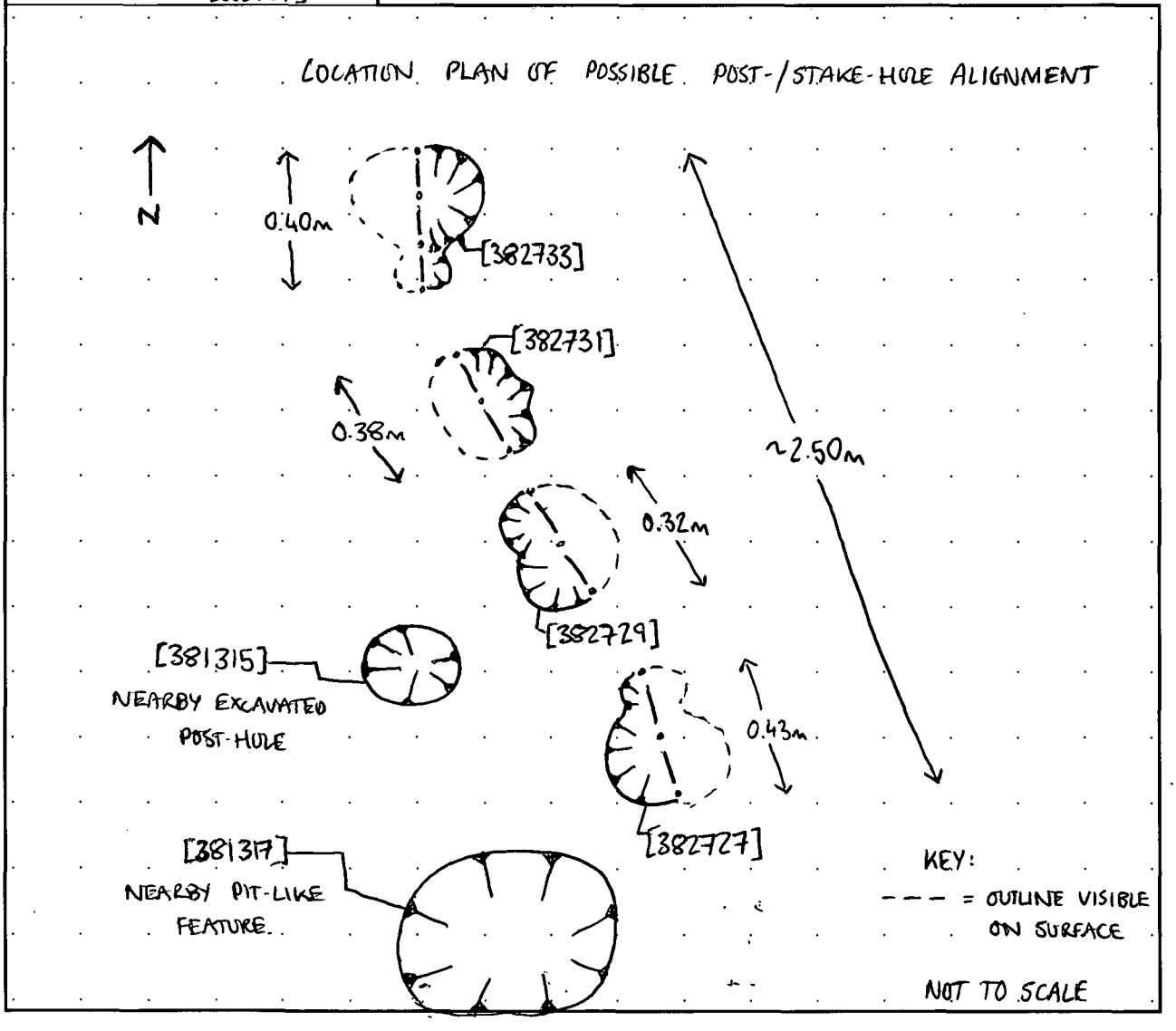
POSSIBLE CUT OF POST- OR STAKE-HOLE, SOMEWHAT DISTURBED BY ROOTING, ACCOUNTING FOR IRREGULAR/ELLIPTICAL SHAPE IN PLAN. UPON FULL EXCAVATION, ~~[illegible]~~ A CIRCULAR SHAPE WITH NEAR VERTICAL SIDES AND FLAT BASE IS APPARENT, SUGGESTING THIS IS INDEED A POST-HOLE, ALBEIT STILL AFFECTED BY ROOTING.

NO DATEABLE FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context (382730) [382727]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382732
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382733]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		[382733]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.21m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
[538344]	N/A	~~3802742~~ ~~3802743~~ ~~3802744~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38517 (134)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 09/03/17

Initials AM

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

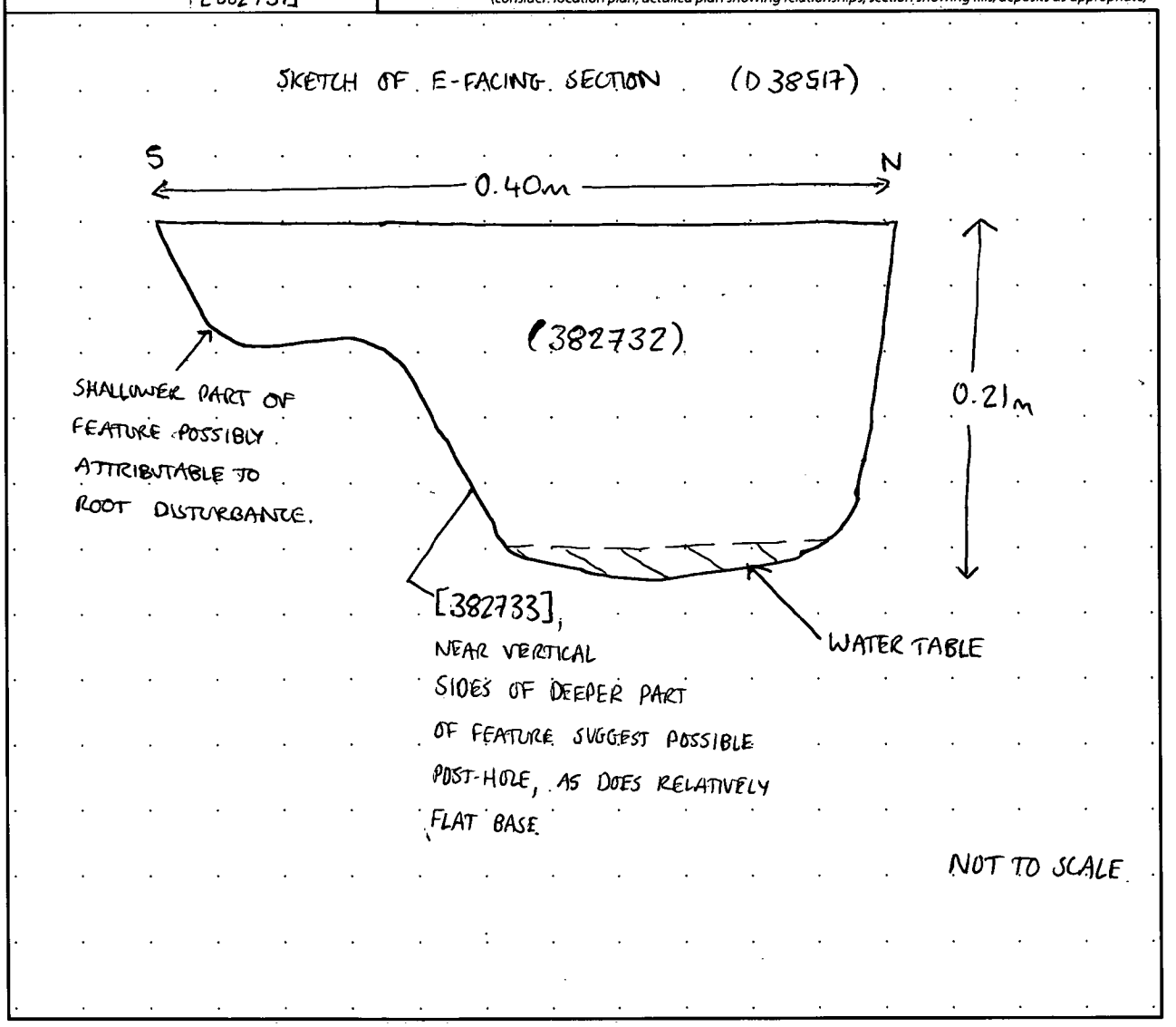
38 20 542
38 20 543
38 20 544

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POSSIBLE POST- OR STAKE-HOLE WHICH HAS BEEN HEAVILY DISTURBED BY ROOTING. SIMILAR TO THE FILL OF [382727], A SIMILAR FEATURE APPROX 2m SE. CONTAINS MODERATE SMALL (≤0.05m DIAMETER), SUBANGULAR STONE INCLUSIONS.
NO DATEABLE FINDS RECOVERED.
WORTH NOTING THAT THIS ~~POST-HOLE~~ FEATURE HAD ALREADY BEEN PARTIALLY EXCAVATED WITH NO DOCUMENTATION (HENCE WHY ONLY 50% OF THE CONTEXT WAS SAMPLED).

Refer to context [382731]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382733
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382733]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382732)

this context

(380003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(380003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.40m	0.30m	0.21m	0.30m ?*

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

POSSIBLE POST-/STAKE-HOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	~~3802742~~ ~~3802743~~ ~~3802744~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38517 (134)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	09/03/17
Initials	AM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820542
3820543
3820544

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSSIBLE CUT OF POST- OR STAKE-HOLE, DISTURBED SOMEWHAT BY ROOTING WHICH ACCOUNTS FOR IRREGULAR / ELLIPTICAL SHAPE IN PLAN. FULL EXCAVATION REVEALS CIRCULAR-SHAPED FEATURE WITH STEEP SIDES AND FLAT BASE (CUT INTO CLAY NATURAL), SUGGESTING THIS WAS A POST-HOLE (ALBEIT DISTURBED BY ROOTING-). NO DATEABLE FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [382731]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382734
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382735	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382735			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,21 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Surveyed
		3802794/5	3859 3 163	plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 23/03/17

Initials SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [382735], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SANDY CLAY COMPOSITION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS. IT WAS BASICALY EXCAVATED IN THE PAST AND NOT RECORDED. NOW IT'S HALF EXCAVATED AND RECORDED COMPLETELY.

Refer to context 382735 SECTION 382743 PLAN

SKETCHES

SKETCHES *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382735
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382735	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382736			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☑ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

⌊ ☐ vertical
⌊ ☑ steep
⌒ ☐ moderate (sloping)
⌒ ☐ gentle (sloping)
⌐ ☐ stepped
⌐ ☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
≈ ☐ uneven
☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0,21	0,32

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		3802794/5	38593 163	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	

Date 23/03/17
Initials SC
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

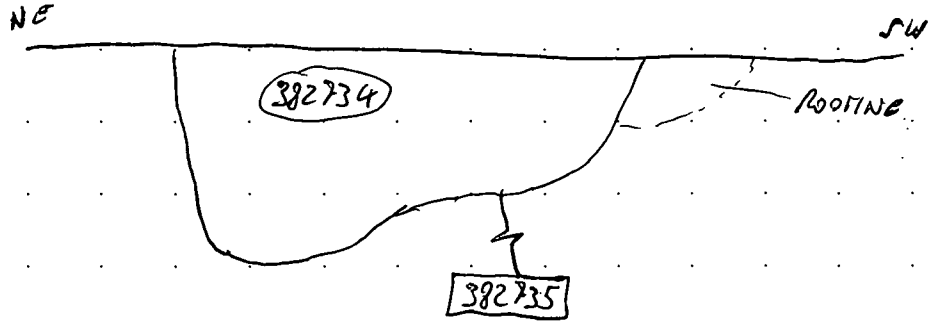
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSTHOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382734), CIRCULAR SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, COMPLEX BASE. IT WAS EXCAVATED IN THE PAST AND NOT RECORDED. NOW IT'S HALF EXCAVATED AND COMPLETELY RECORDED.
IT'S PART OF A POSTHOLES AREA [382735] - [382739] (ALSO IN THE CFA PRE-EXCAVATION PLAN) AND [382739] - [382737] - [382743] (NOT IN PRE-EX PLAN). THE CONNECTION AND THE GENERAL INTERPRETATION STILL NOT CLEAR BUT THEY COULD BE LINKED TO THE DITCH [381972] - [381974] - [382509] ON THE EST SIDE OR INVOLVED IN THE MORE OPENED AREA ON THE WEST.

Refer to context 382743 PLAN SKETCH

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382736
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382737	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		38900 2			
		this context			
		382737			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

912

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802833	38604 151

Surveyed:
plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/03/17

Initials SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [382737], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%

Refer to context 382737 SECTION 382743 PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382737
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382737	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382736)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☑ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☑ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,26	0,14	0,12	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802833	38604 (151)

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/03/17

Initials PC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

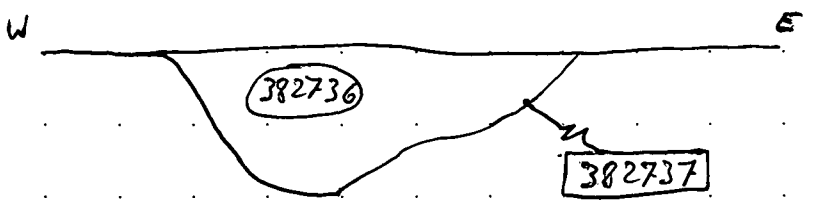
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSTHOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382736), CIRCULAR SHAPE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDES, V-SHAPED BASE. IT'S IN AN AREA WITH A GREAT CONCENTRATION OF POSTHOLES IN FEW METRES [382735] - [382739] - [382741] - [382743], CLOSE TO A GULLY [382509] - [381972] - [382924] [381883]. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%

Refer to context 382743 PLAN SKETCH

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N FACE SECT OF POST HOLE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382738
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382739	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		38009 2			
		this context			
		382738			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.15

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38371		3902834	38605 . 151

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/03/17
Initials	SE
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [382739], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SANDY CLAY COMPOSITION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS.
IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%.

SKETCHES

Refer to context 382739 SECTION SKETCH
382748 PLAN SKETCH *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382739
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382738	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382738)			
		this context			
		380093			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☑ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☑ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.43	0.13	0.15	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802834	3805 (151)

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/03/17

Initials SE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

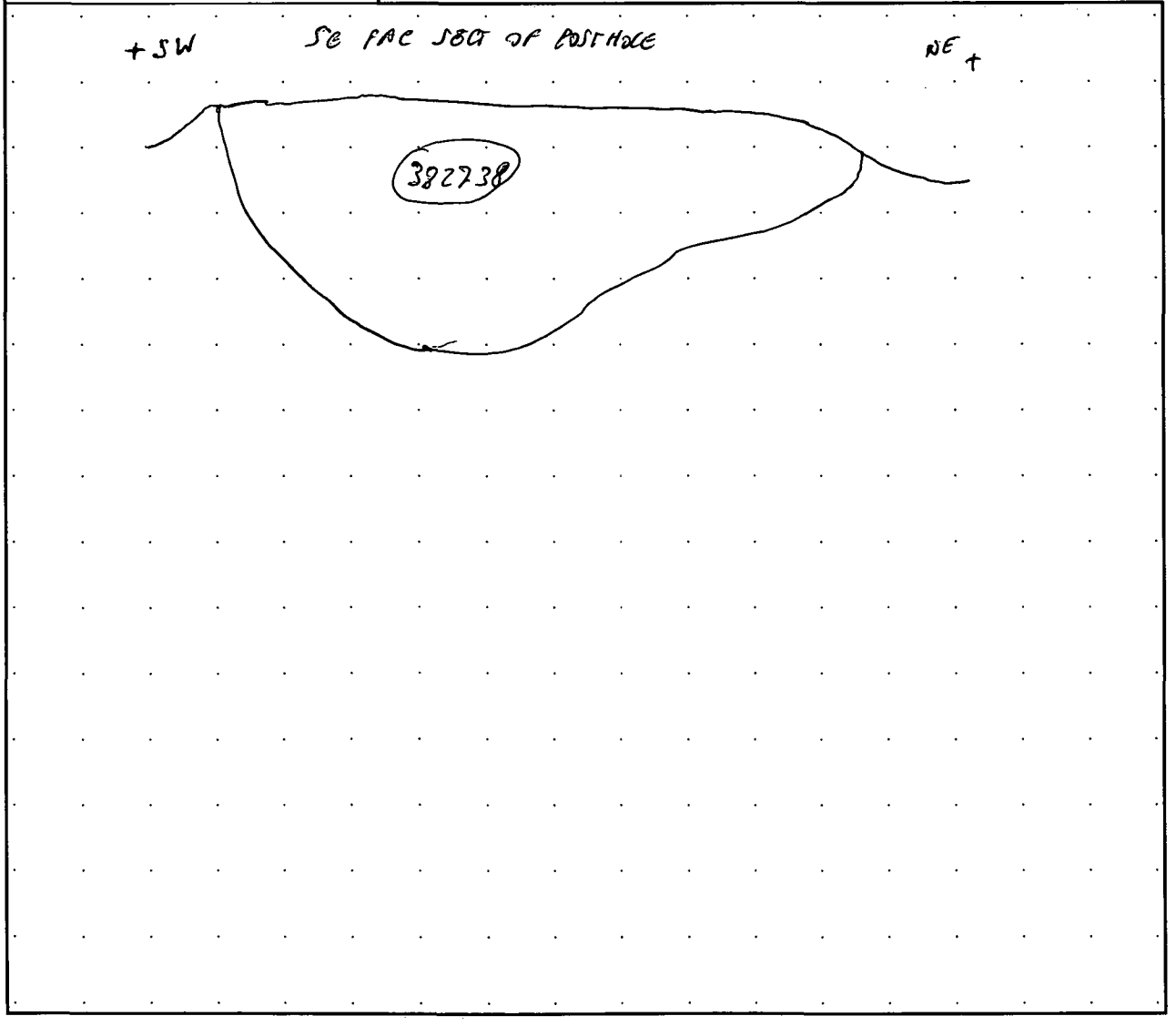
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSTHOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382738), CIRCULAR SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE, IT WAS EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED AT 50%. IT'S IN AN AREA WITH A LARGE CONCENTRATION OF POSTHOLES IN FEW METRES [382735]-[382739]-[382741]-[382743], CLOSE TO A GULLY [381972]-[381974]-[382509]. APPARENTLY THERE IS NO CONNECTION BETWEEN THEM BUT THE POSTHOLES COULD BE PART OF A BUILDING CONNECTED WITH GULLY OR NEARBY TO IT.

Refer to context 382743 PLAN SKETCH

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382740
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382741	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382741			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☑ clay	silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.09

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☑ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	A	A																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802835	3806.151

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 22/03/17

Initials: SC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [382741], MODERATELY COMPACT, LIGHT GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SANDY CLAY COMPOSITION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FIND.
IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%

SKETCHES

Refer to context 382741 SECTION SKETCH
382743 PLAN SKETCH

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382741
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382741	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382740)			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☑ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,23	0,14	0,09	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		380285	3806 157	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Date	27/03/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

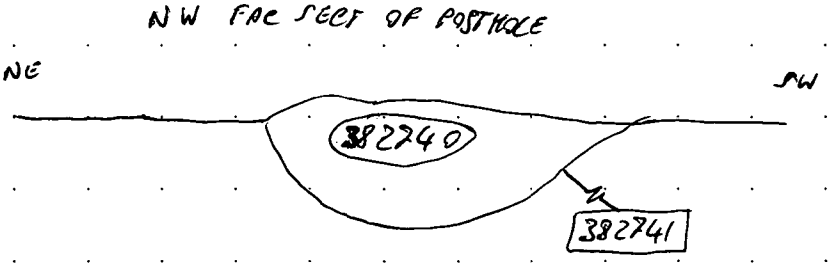
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL [382740], ASSYMETRY SLOPING SIDES, CIRCULAR SHAPE, CONCAVE BASE; IT WAS ~~HOLE~~ EXCAVATED AT 50%..
IT'S PART OF A POSTHOLES AREA [382735] - [382739] (ALSO IN THE GPS PREEX PLAN) AND [382739] - [382732] - [382743] (NOT IN THE PRE-EX PLAN). THE ~~GEOLOGICAL~~ GENERAL INTERPRETATION OF THIS AREA ~~STILL~~ NOT CLEAR BUT THIS POSTHOLES LINE COULD BE CONNECTED WITH THE ~~CREEK~~ NEARBY GULLY [381972] - [381974] - [382509] ON THE EST SIDE OR INVOLVED IN THE ROAD OPENED AREA ON THE WEST

Refer to context: 382743 PLAN SKETCH

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382742
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382743	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380092			
		this context			
		382743			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

9/15

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38372		3802836	38697 [157]

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/03/17

Initials SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [382743], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH-BROWN COLOUR, SANDY CLAY COMPOSITION; MODERATE FREQUENCY OF MEDIUM AND SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS.

IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50% FIRST, THAN REMOVED THE SECOND HALF AFTER SURVEYED AND RE-SURVEYED.

Refer to context 382743 SECTIONS AND PLAN SKETCHES

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382743
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382743	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382742)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		389093			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,26	0,20	0,15	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
/	/	3802836	38607 151	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	

Date	27/03/17
Initials	SC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

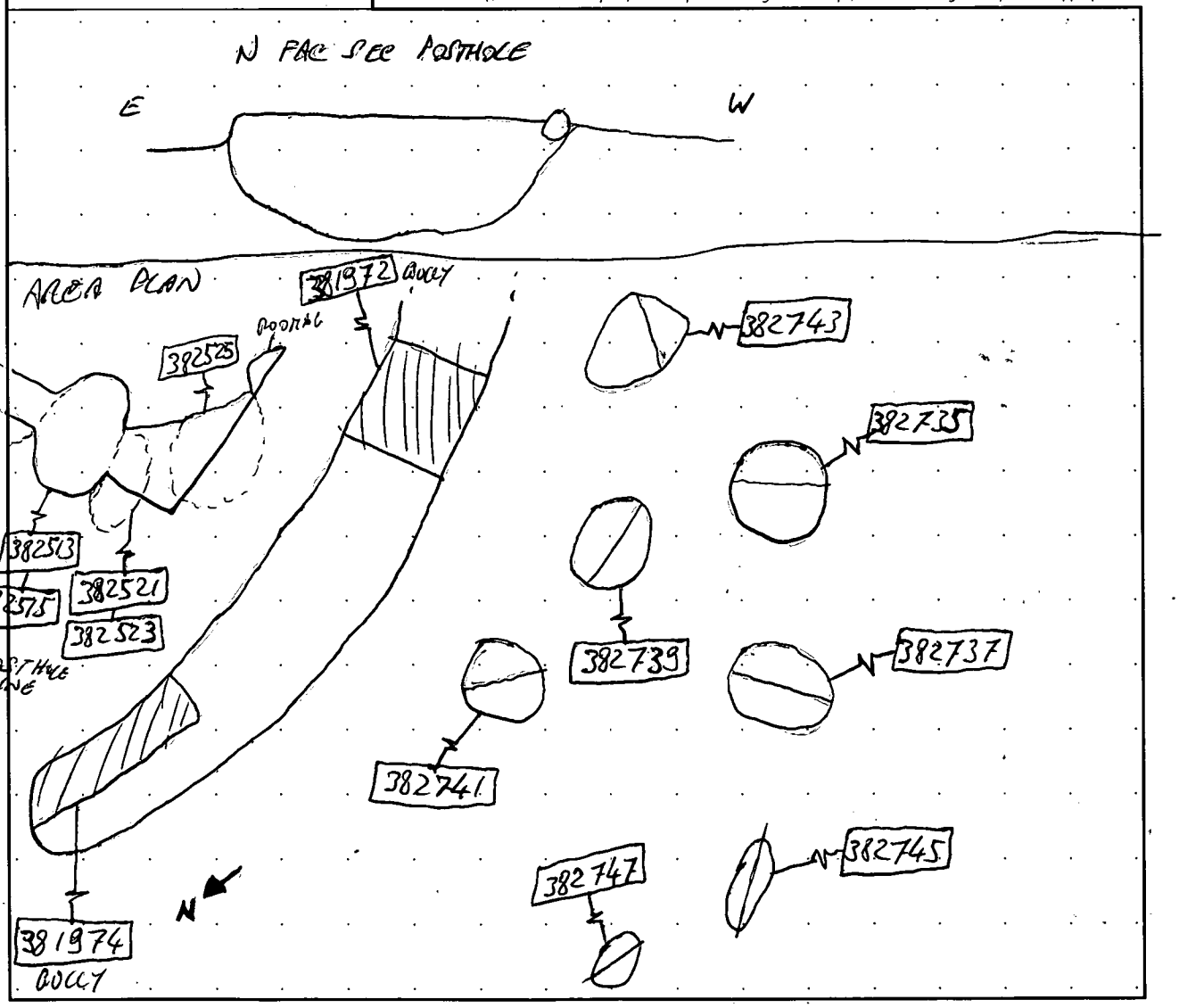
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSTHOLE CUT. WITH ONE FLCC (382742), CIRCULAR SHAPE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%, AND I REMOVED THE OTHER HALF AFTER SURVEYING, AND SURVEYED AGAIN.
IT'S PART OF A POSTHOLES AREA [382735] - [382739] (ALSO IN THE GPS PRE-EX MAP) AND [382739] - [382737] - [382743] (NOT IN THE PRE-EX MAP).
THE GENERAL INTERPRETATION OF THIS AREA STAY NOT CLEAR BUT THIS POSTHOLES LINE COULD BE CONNECTED WITH THE NEARBY GULLY [381972] [381974] [382509] ON THE EST SID OR INVOLVED IN THE ROAD OPENED AREA ON THE WEST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382744
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382745	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382745			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown	greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay	silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38381	/	3802918	3634-169

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 03/04/17
Initials: SE
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [382745], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SANDY CLAY COMPOSITION; MODERATE FREQUENCY OF MEDIUM AND SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS

IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50% FIRST, THAN REMOVED THE SECOND HALF. AFTER SURVEYED AND LATER RE-SURVEYED

Refer to context: PLAN SKETCHES: 382743
SECTION SKETCHES: 382745

SKETCHES *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382745
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382745	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382744)			
		this context			
		380093			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,22	0,18	0,12	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380918	3863 4 (169)

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 03/04/17

Initials: SC

Checked by: o

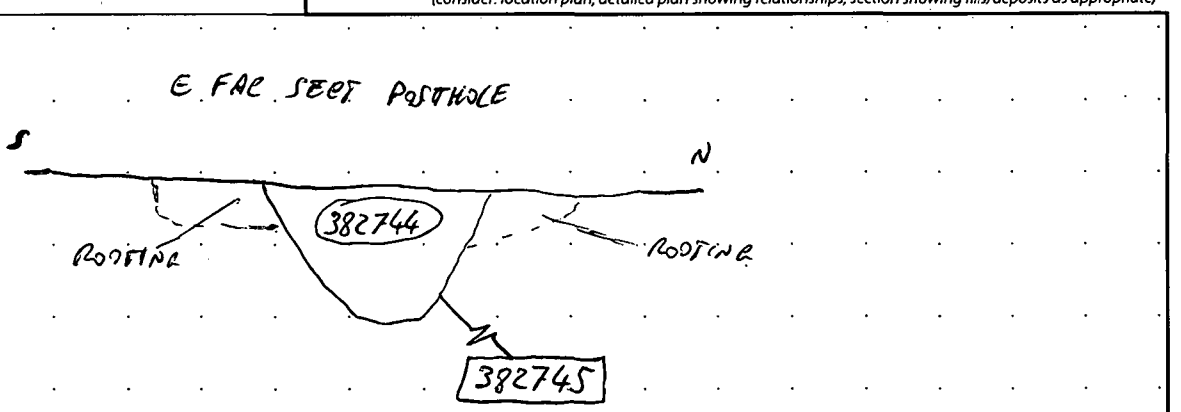
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

POSTHOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382744), CIRCULAR/OVAL SHAPE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDE, V-SHAPED BASE. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%, AFTER SURVEYED REMOVED THE SECOND HALF AND RE-SURVEYED.
IT'S PART OF COMPLEX AREA CLOSE TO A GULLY [381972] - [381974] ON THE EST SIDE, SOME POSTHOLES [382735] - [382737] [382739] [382741] [382743] ON SE SIDE AND A DITCH ON THE NORTH SIDE.

Refer to context: PLAN SKETCH: 382743

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382746
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382747	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context			
		382747			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

9,08

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		3802913	3835 (169) (60)	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Surveyed:
plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Date	03/04/17
Initials	SE
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DUCY FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [382747], MODERATELY COMPACT, LIGHT GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SANDY CLAY COMPOSITION; MODERATELY FREQUENCY OF RESIDUAL AND SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FINDS

IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50% FIRST, AFTER SURVEYED REMOVED THE SECOND HALF AND RE-SURVEYED.

Refer to context 382743 : PLAN SKETCH
382747 : SECTION SKETCH

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382747
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382747	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382746)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380993			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,23	0,12	0,08	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
/	/	3802913	38635 169	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐	Date 03/04/17
				Initials SE
				Checked by O

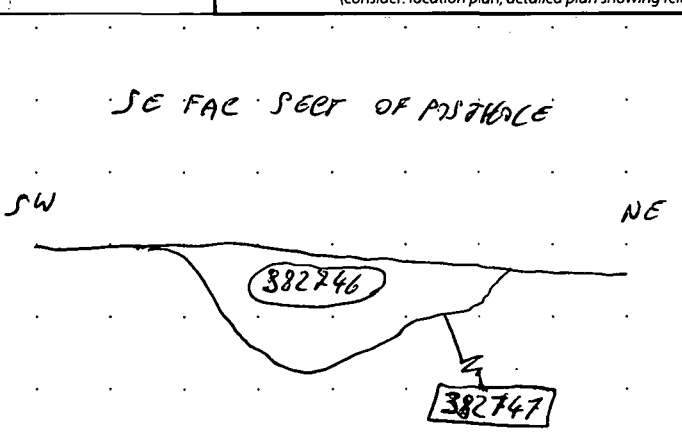
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

POST HOLE CUT WITH ONE FILL (382746), CIRCULAR SHAPE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDE, CONCAVE BASE. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%, AFTER SURVEYED REMOVED THE SECOND HALF AND RE-SURVEYED.
IT'S PART OF A COMPLEX AREA CLOSED TO A GULLY [381972] - [381974] ON THE EST SIDE, SOME POSTHOLES [382735] - [382737] [382739] [382741] [382743] ON SE SIDE AND A DITCH ON THE NORTH SIDE.

Refer to context 382743 : PLAN SKETCH

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382748
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382749	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380092			
		this context			
		[382749]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,25

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803054/5	3867 [681]

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 03/04/17
Initials SE
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONCY FILL OF POSTHOLE/ROOTING CUT [382749], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID ORANGEISH BROWN COLOUR, SANDY CLAY COMPOSITION. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF MEDIUM AND SMALL ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. NO FIND IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%.

Refer to context 382749

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382749
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382749	cut ☑ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382748)			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,42	0,40	0,25	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

POSTHOLE / POINT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		-																	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803954/5	3867 (181)

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 03/04/17

Initials SC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

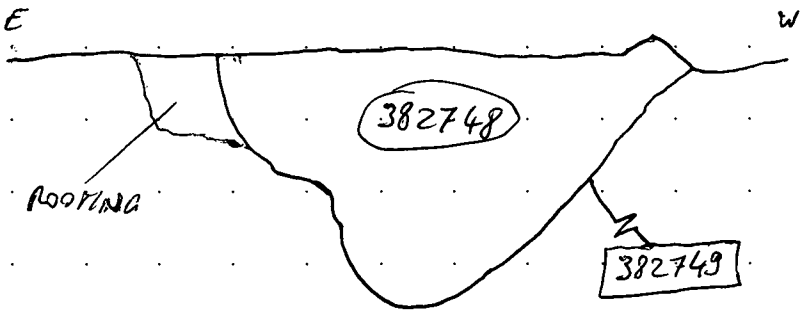
POSTHOLE / ROOTING CUT WITH ONE FILL (382748), CIRCULAR SHAPE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDE, CONCAVE BASE. IT WAS EXCAVATED AT 50%. THE SHAPE AND THE BASE, WITH CLAY AT THE BOTTOM, SUGGEST A POSTHOLE INTERPRETATION; IN THE OTHER SIDE, THE BROWNISH FILL, THE COMPOSITION AND ISOLATE POSITION, WITH NO CONNECTION WITH OTHER POSSIBLE POSTHOLES, SUGGEST INSTEAD A ROOT HOLE INTERPRETATION.

Refer to context

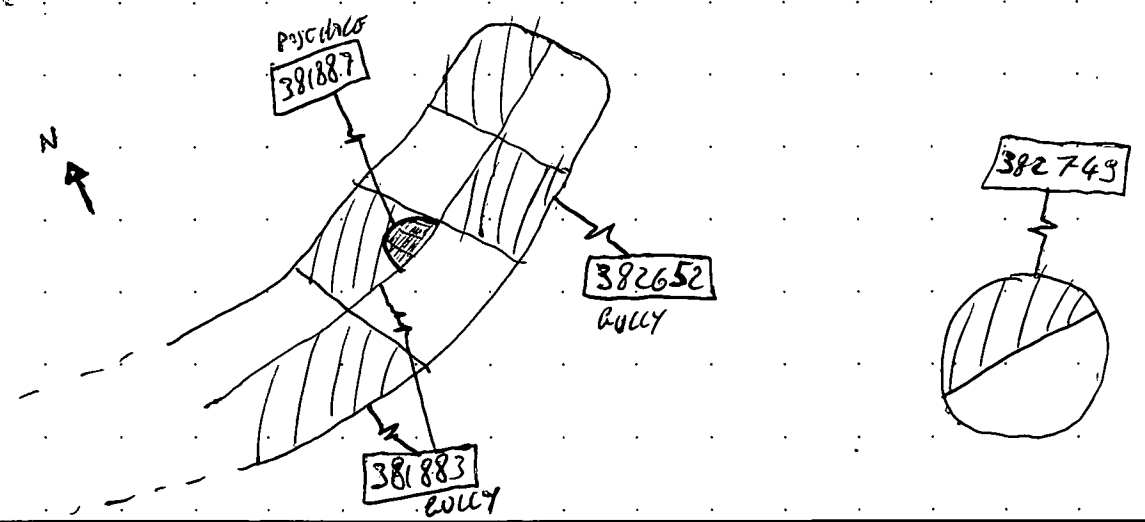
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FACE SECT OF POSTHOLE / ROOTING



AREA PLAN



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382751
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382751	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382752

this context

382754

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 380796

Cuts context (382758)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave (not observed)

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.50m *	0.52m *	0.40m *	

Shape result of (tick all that apply) * N.F.E. DIMENSION GIVEN OF FEATURE IN SLOT

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820549 - 3820551 3820557-58	SH: 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38526 D38530 D38528

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/3/17

Initials JH + DJ.

Checked by 0

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820552 to
3820553
3820556
3820559

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A ~~A~~ CUT FOR A DARK SPREAD THAT COVERS A LARGE AREA AND SEEMS TO CUT MOST OF THE FEATURES.

IN THIS TEST PIT THIS IS THE MOST MODERN FEATURE.

THE WHOLE CUT AS NOT BEEN OBSERVED SINCE THIS SLOT WAS OPEN TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FEATURES. THE BIT THAT CAN BE SEEN SEEMS LIKE A STEEP CUT.

THIS CUT, CUTS ~~A~~ DITCH RUNNING N-S
[382753]

Refer to context | 382753 | 382752

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SLOT MATRIX

382764 = 382758

(382752)
[382751]

(382754)
[382753]
(382757)
(382763)
(382756)
(382762)
(382761)
[382755]
(382760)
[382759]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382752
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382751	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

380002

this context

382751

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 380794

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

* N/A.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay	silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☒
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820556 and 3820559 3820549 to 3820551	511, 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38526 D38529 D38528 D38530

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 10/3/17

Initials: DJ + JH

Checked by: Q

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820552 to 3820553. 3820557 to 58.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL COMPRISES OF MODERATELY COMPACT BROWN/BLACK, SILTY SOIL.

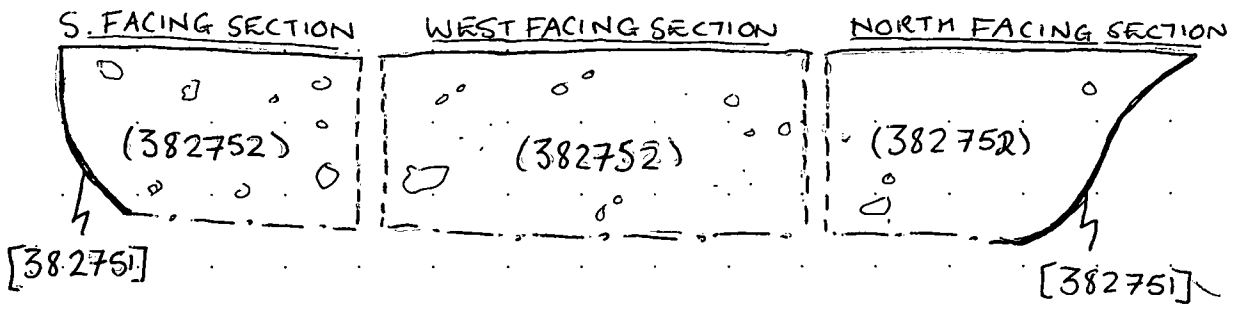
IT CONTAINS OCCASSIONAL STONES (ANGULAR, SUB-ANGULAR & ROUNDED. THE FILL ALSO CONTAINED ~~MODERATE~~ OCCASSIONAL AMOUNTS OF ANIMAL BONE & POTTERY. THERE IS ~~MODERATE~~ AMOUNTS OF CHALK, EVENLY SPREAD THROUGHOUT THE FILL.

* DUE TO THE EXCAVATION PROCESSES THE THICKNESS OF THIS FILL IS UNDETERMINED.

THIS FILL IS BELIEVED TO BE THE SAME AS (380794).

Refer to context [382751]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382753
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382753	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382754

this context

382757

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 380799

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.10m *	1.55m *	0.45m *	

Shape result of (tick all that apply) FEATURE N.F.E. - DIMENSIONS IN SLOT

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820556 3820559 3820552-53 #38528 #38526 3820557-58 #38530	SH: 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 10/03/17

Initials: DJ/JH

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS ~~THE~~ CUT OF A DITCH RUNNING N-S.

THIS DITCH WAS OBSERVED IN A TEST SLOT THEREFORE IT WASN'T FULLY EXCAVATED.

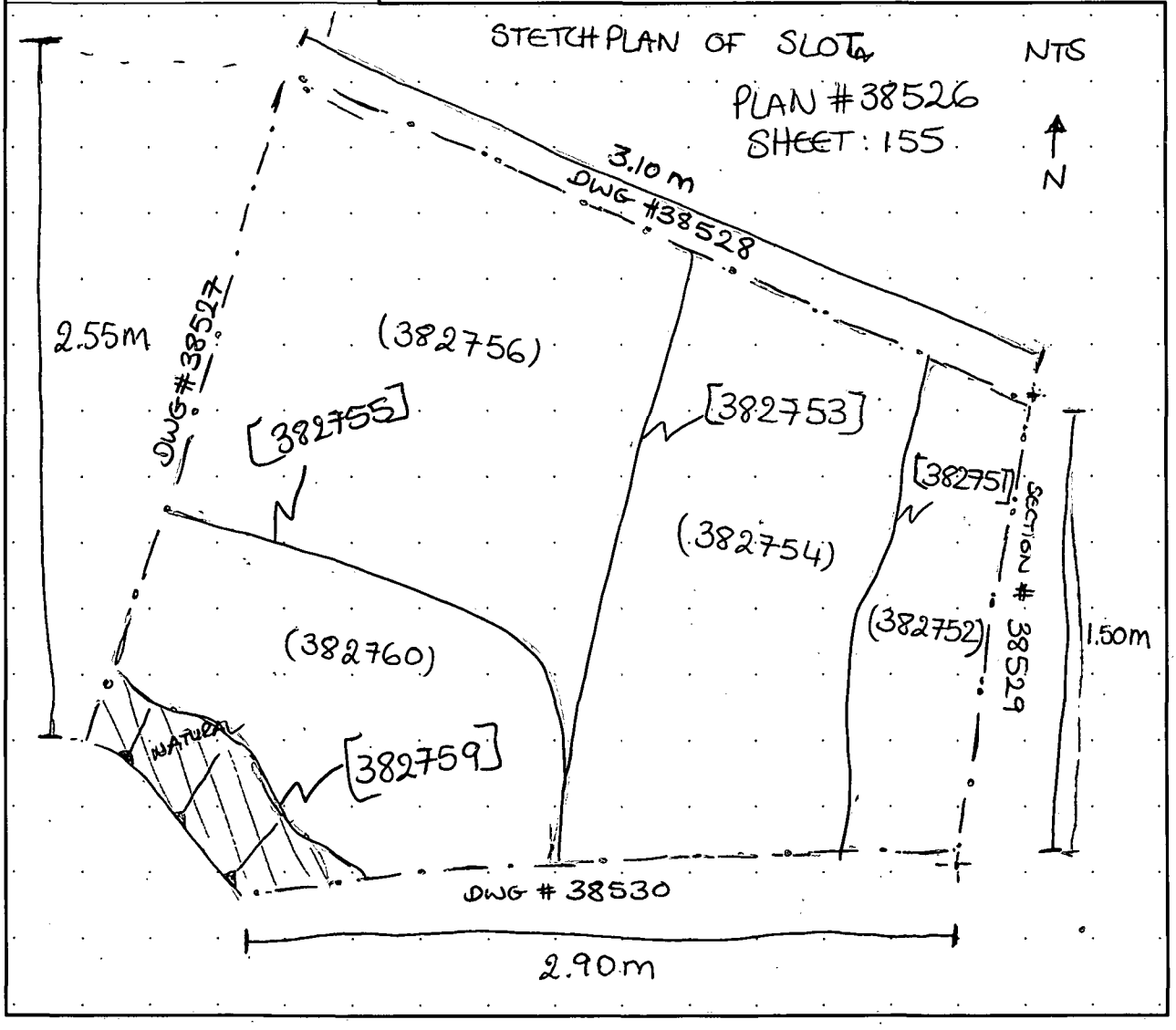
IT APPEARS TO CUT BOTH DITCHES THAT RUN E-W #[382759], [382755].

THE CUT WAS OBSERVED ONLY ~~AT~~ UP TO 40cm depth ~~AT~~ AND IT ~~SEEMS~~ APPEARS MODERATELY SLOPPING.

BASE WAS NOT OBSERVED.

Refer to context: 382751, 53

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

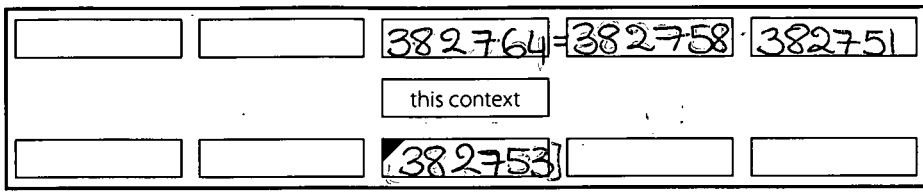


MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382754
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382753	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	380793
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

* Not Bottomed

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M							F	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820557-58 3820556 3820559 3820552-53	SH: 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ #38528 #38530

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	10/03/17
Initials	DJ / JH
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

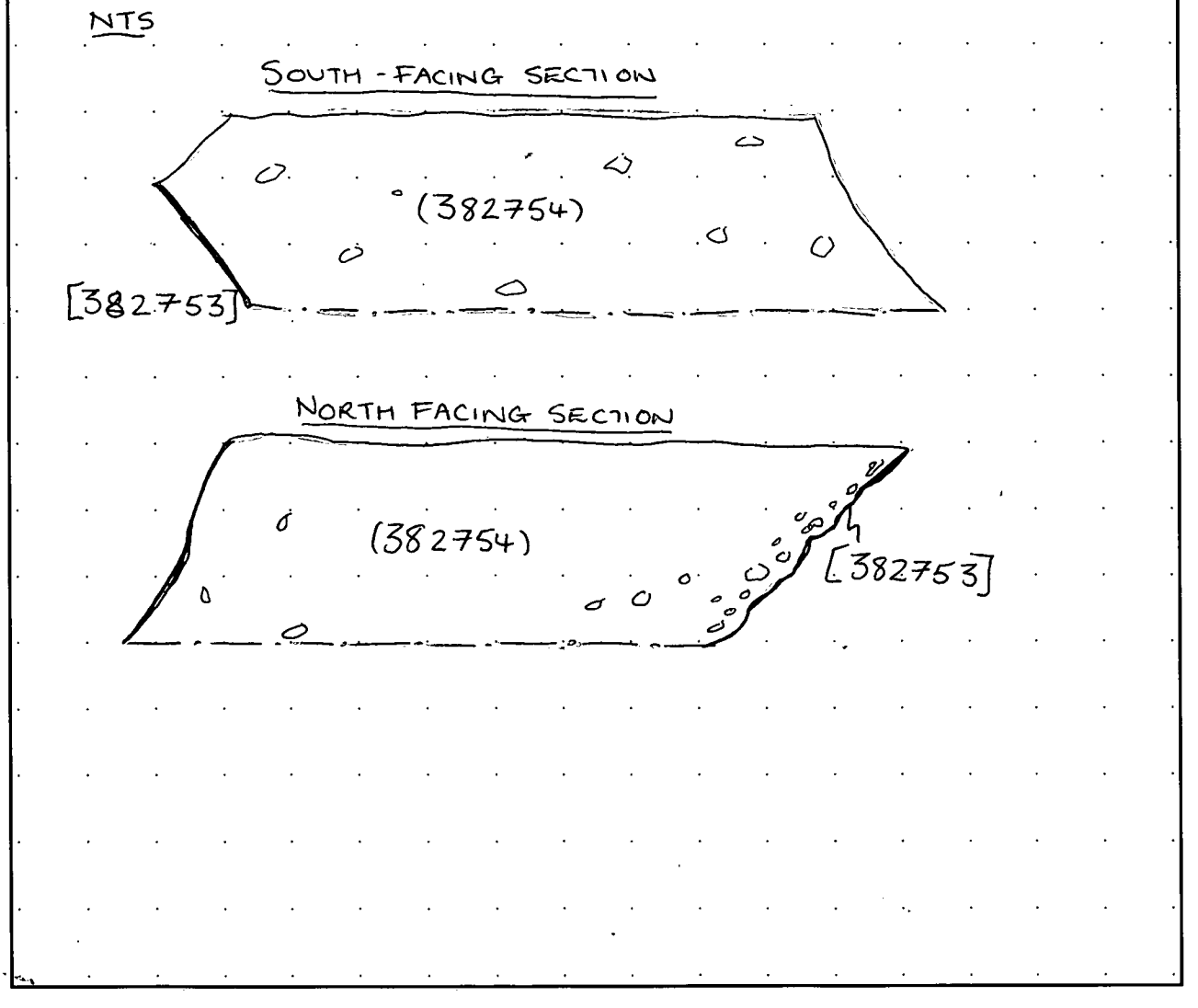
FILL OF DITCH RUNNING N-S [382753] - THIS FILL IS GRAVELLY, FREQUENT STONE INCLUSIONS, MAINLY SUB-ANGULAR ~~[illegible]~~ FROM VERY SMALL UP TO 10CM IN SIZE.

THIS FILL WAS IDENTIFIED IN A ~~SLOT~~ RELATIONSHIP SLOT - AND IT CONSISTENTLY RUN FROM NORTH TO SOUTH OF ~~YOUR~~ SLOT, GOING THROUGH BOTH SECTIONS. FILL NOT COMPLETED EXCAVATED - THICKNESS NOT OBTAINED.

THIS FILL CONTAINED FREQUENT AMOUNTS OF STONE - ROUNDED, ANGULAR & SUB-ANGULAR IN SHAPE (<20cm). THERE WERE MODERATE AMOUNTS OF CHALK, EVENLY SPREAD THROUGHOUT THE FILL. THERE WAS A FREQUENT AMOUNT OF BONE AND MODERATE AMOUNTS OF POTTERY.

Refer to context [382753]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382755
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382755	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382761

this context

382760

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 382759

Cut by context 382753

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped (not observed)
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.70m*	~~W?~~ 1.60m*	0.30m*	

Shape result of (tick all that apply) FEATURE NFE - DIMENSIONS IN SLOT.

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☑
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820554 to 3820555 3820557 to 3820558	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38526 SH:155 D38527 SH:156

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/3/17

Initials JH + DJ

Checked by 0

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A DITCH RUNNING E-W.

THIS DITCH WAS OBSERVED IN A TEST SLOT THEREFORE IT WASN'T FULLY EXCAVATED.

5 DIFFERENT FILLS WERE IDENTIFIED FOR THIS FEATURE - (382761), (382762), (382756), (382763) (382757).

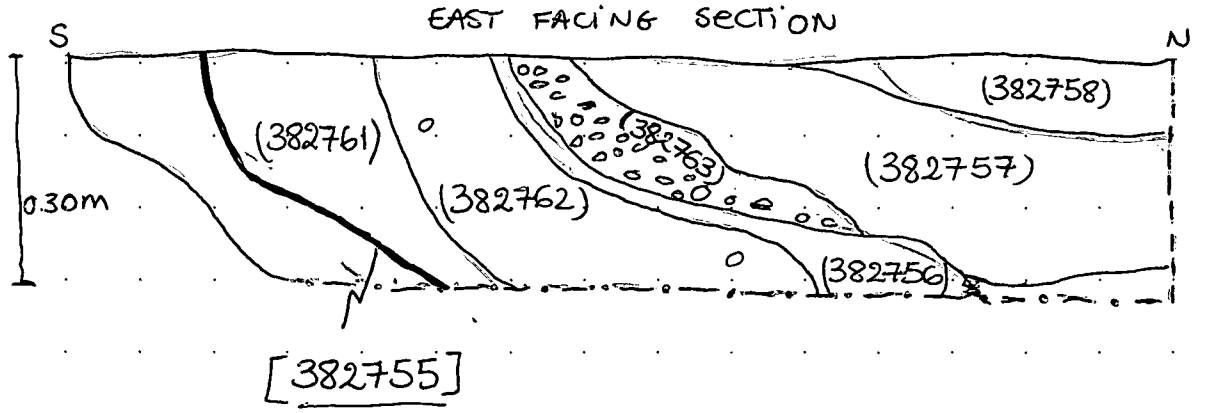
~~BASE AND MONOLITH~~ THIS FEATURE CUTS [382759] AND IS CUT BY (382753).

THIS CUT WAS OBSERVED AT APPROX, 30 CM DEPTH AND CUT APPEARS TO BE MODERATELY SLOPPING.

BASE WAS NOT OBSERVED.

Refer to context [382753]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382756
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382755	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382763

this context

382762

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☑ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

* N/A

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820554-55 3820557-58	SH: 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38526 D38528 D38527

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: JH + DJ

Initials: 13/3/17

Checked by: 0

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL, OF AN EAST-WEST RUNNING DITCH COMPRISES OF BLUE/BROWN SILTY SOIL.

DUE TO THE EXCAVATION PROCESSES THE THICKNESS OF THIS FILL IS UNDETERMINED.

DUE TO EXCAVATION PROCESSES - MINIMAL FINDS WERE FOUND. THERE WERE OCCASSIONAL FRAGMENTS OF BONE.

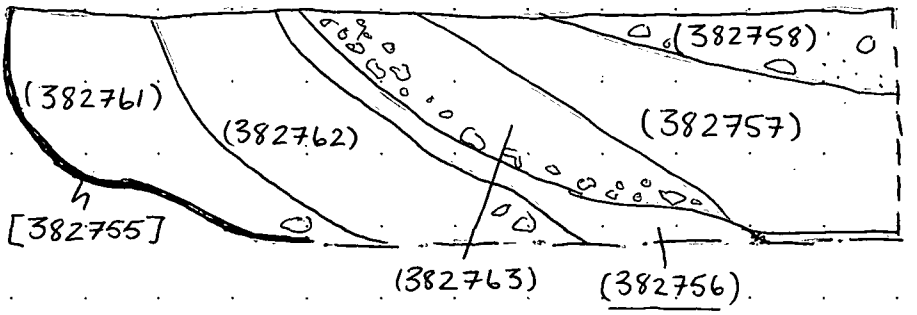
NOT FULLY EXCAVATED - MAX DEPTH OBSERVED IN SLOT WAS 10CM.

Refer to context [382753]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

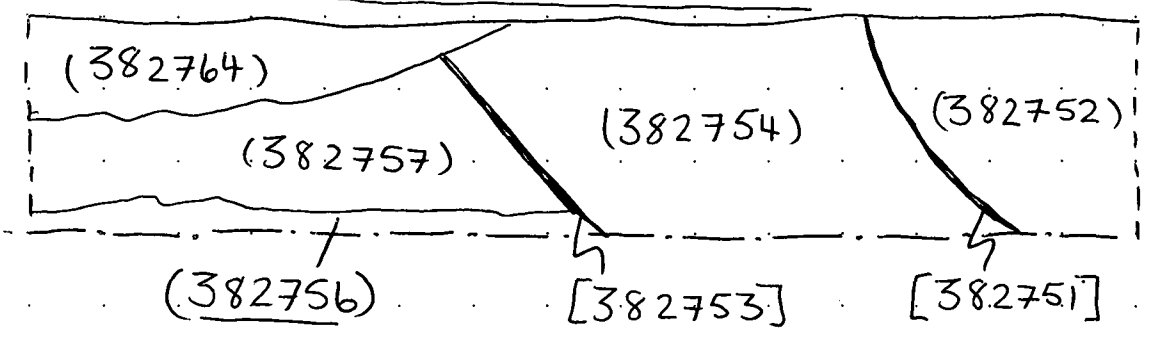
NTS

EAST FACING SECTION



NTS

SOUTH FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382757
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382755	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382753	761 =	? - 758	Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382763			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	~~38200~~ 3820554-55 3820557-58	SH: 155, 156. Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38527 D38528 D38526

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 10/03/17

Initials: DJ / JH

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [382755]. THIS FILL CONSISTS OF A GREYISH BROWN CLAEY SILT.

& INCLUSIONS: THIS FILL HAS OCCASIONAL TO MODERATE STONES, MOSTLY SUB-ANGULAR SMALL, UP TO 3 CM. V. OCCASIONAL CHALK. THERE IS EVENLY DISTRIBUTED CHALK THROUGHOUT THE FILL. IN ADDITION, OCCASSIONAL FRAGMENTS OF POT & BONE WERE FOUND.

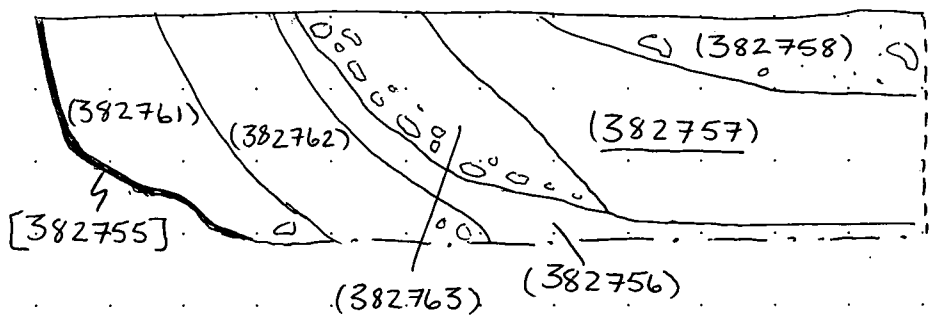
~~[illegible]~~

Refer to context [382755]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

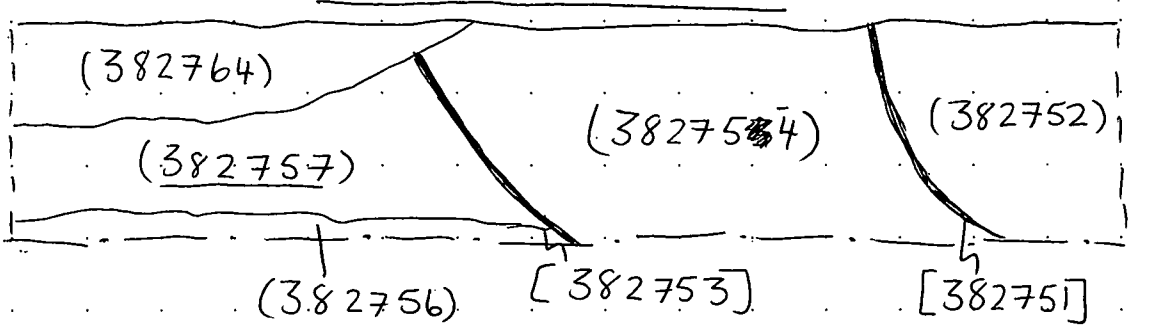
NTS

EAST FACING SECTION



NTS

SOUTH FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382758
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382758	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context	= 382764		
		382754			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382764

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
✓ ☑ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
≈ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F							M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

DEPOSIT.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820554-55 3820557-58	SH: 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38526 D38527

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/03/17

Initials DJ/JH

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRESUMED TO BE A DEPOSIT RELATING TO FEATURE [382408]

THIS DEPOSIT CONSISTS OF HEAVY AMOUNTS OF CHALK, GRAVEL & SAND WITH AN OCCASSIONAL CLAY INCLUSION. IN ADDITION, THERE WERE MODERATE AMOUNTS OF BONE INCLUSIONS & OCCASSIONAL POT FRAGMENTS.

THERE WERE FREQUENT STONES NO LARGER THAN 30cm DIAMETER - ROUNDED, SUB-ANGULAR & ANGULAR.

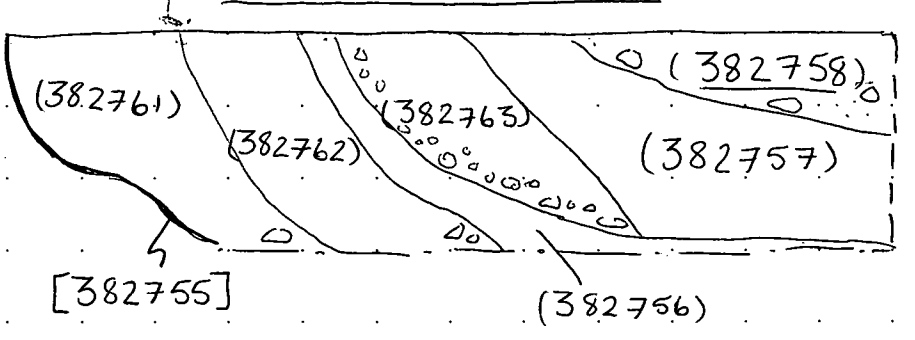
SAME AS [382764]

Refer to context | 382753

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

EAST FACING SECTION



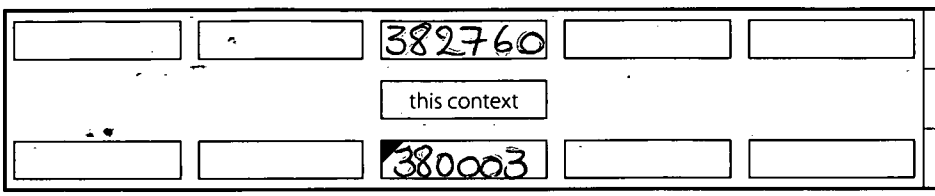
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382759
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382759	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 381615

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 382755, 382753

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☑ E-W

NE-SW ☐

NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐

steep ☐

moderate ☑ (sloping)

gentle ☐ (sloping)

stepped ☐

undercutting ☐

complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐

concave ☐ (not observed)

v-shaped ☐ (not observed)

sloping ☐

uneven ☐

complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.70m*	0.80m*	0.30m*	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)* FEATURE N.F.E. - DIMENSIONS IN SLOT.

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3820554 - 3820555 3820552 - 3820553	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38526 SH:155 D38530 SH:156

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 10/3/17

Initials: JH+DJ

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820557 - 3820558.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT OF A DITCH WAS ONE OF THE MAIN REASONS FOR OPENING A TEST/RELATIONSHIP TRENCH. THIS ~~IS~~ WAS TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THIS DITCH WAS TURNING. AFTER EXCAVATION IT BECAME APARENT THAT IT IS. THIS IS DUE TO THE SHAPE OF THE NATURAL OBSERVING THE FILL.

Refer to context 382753

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382760
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		3827597	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382755		
		this context		
		382759		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381624

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☑
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3820552 - 3820553 3820554 - 3820555	SH: 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 38527 PLAN 38528 38526 38530

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/03/17

Initials DJ/JH

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3820557 - 3820558

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS THE ONLY ~~REMAINING~~ FILL OBSERVED THAT BELONGS TO [382759].

IT'S AN ~~OF~~ GREYISH YELLOW SANDY / GRAVELLY FILL.

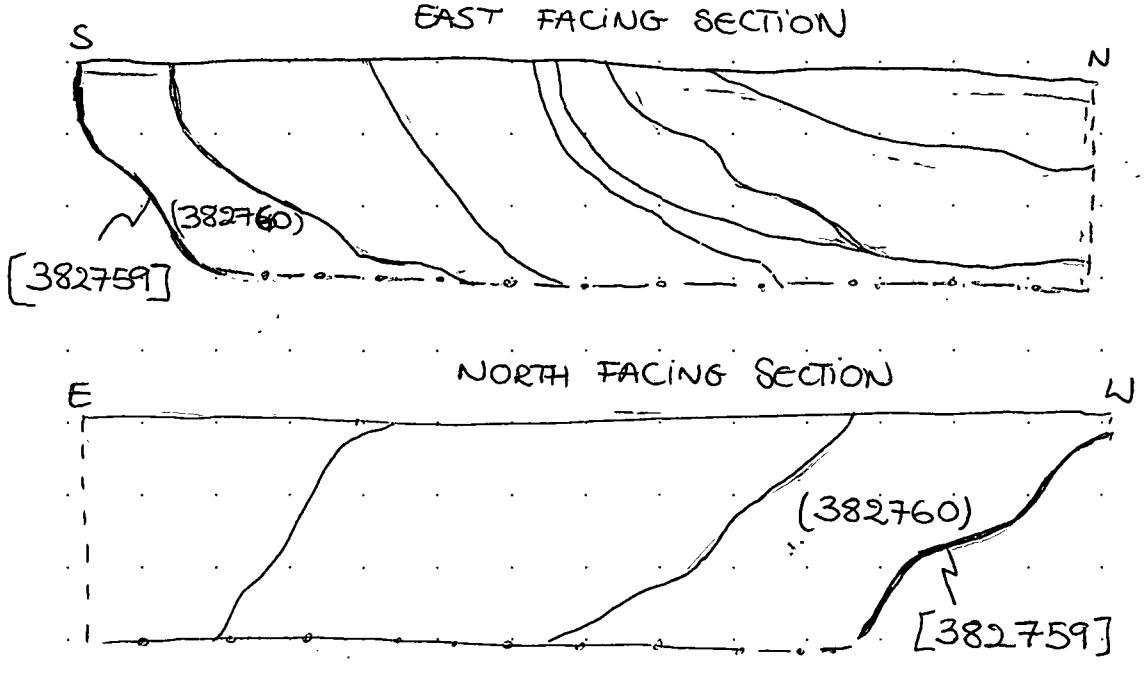
NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

DURING THE EXCAVATION PROCESS WE FOLLOWED THIS FILL WHICH HELPED US DETERMINE THAT THE DITCH [382759] WAS TURNING IN THE DIRECTION N-S.

THIS WAS A SANDY GRAVELLY ~~OF~~ FILL AND INCLUDES SUB ANGULAR STONES NO BIGGER THAN 5cm.

Refer to context | 382753

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382761
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382755	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382762

this context

382755

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

* N/A

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH: 155, 156
/	/	3820554-55 3820557-58	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38526 D38527

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/3/17

Initials JH + DJ

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL CONSISTS OF MODERATELY COMPACT, BROWN, SILTY SOIL.

THERE WERE MINIMAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS WITH ONLY OCCASIONAL BONE FRAGMENTS.

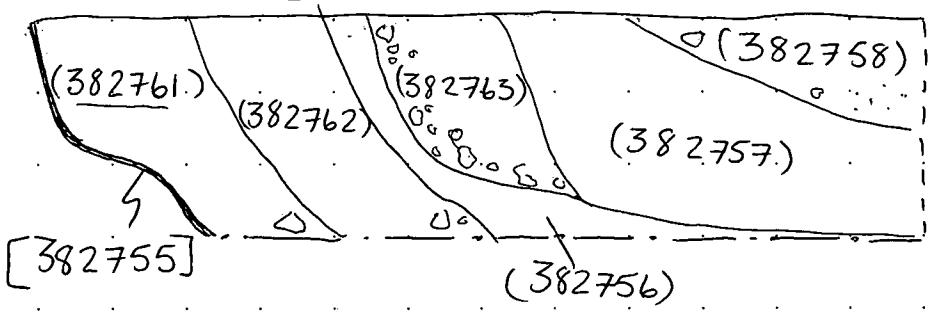
THE THICKNESS WAS UNDETERMINED TO EXCAVATION PROCESSES.

Refer to context 382755

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

EAST FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382762
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382755]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382756			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382761			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820554-3820555 3820557-3820558	SN: 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 38526 38527

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/03/17
Initials DJ / JH
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL IS ONE 5 FILLS RELATING TO CUT [382755].

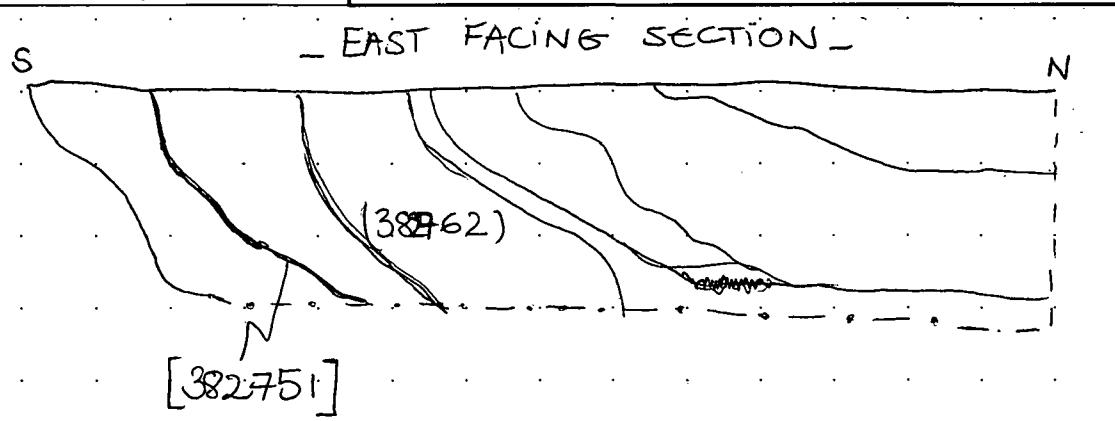
IT'S GREYISH BROWN IN COLOUR, MEDIUM COMPACT.

INCLUSIONS: MODERATE CHALK, MOSTLY AT THE TOP OF FILL, SUB-ANGULAR STONES UP TO 10CM IN LENGTH.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

Refer to context | 382755

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382763
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382755	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382757)			
		this context			
		(382756)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820554-55 3820557-58	SH; 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 038526 038527

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 13/3/17

Initials: JN + DJ

Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [382755]. THIS IS A PRIMARY GRAVELLY ~~LAYER~~ FILL.

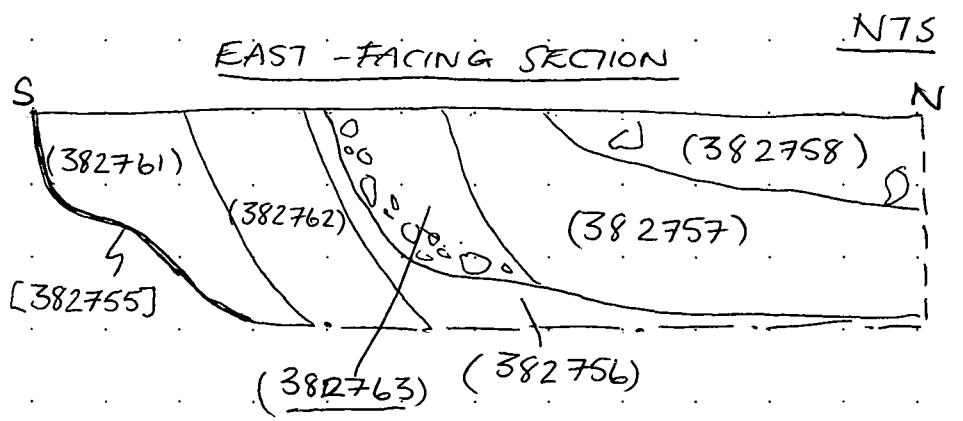
NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL.

THE STONES (20cm DIAMETER) RANGED FROM ROUNDED TO ANGULAR.

THERE WAS CHALK EVENLY SPREAD THROUGHOUT THE FILL.

Refer to context [382755]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382764
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382764	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

380002

this context = 382758

382754

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 382758

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

DEPOSIT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820556 3820559 3820557-58	S4: 155, 156 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38526 D38528

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 13/3/17

Initials: JH + DJ

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRESUMED TO BE A DEPOSIT ~~RELATING TO~~ SAME AS DEPOSIT (382758).

THIS DEPOSIT CONSISTS OF MEAM AMOUNTS OF CHALK, GROVEL & SAND, WITH AN OCCASSIONAL CLAY INCLUSION.

THERE WERE FREQUENT STONES, NO LARGER THAN 30cm DIAMETER. - ROUNDED, SUB-ANGULAR & ANGULAR.

~~382408~~

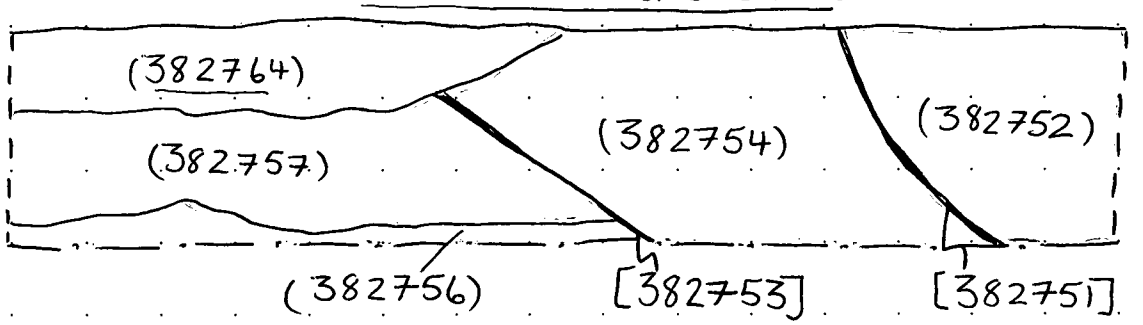
THIS DEPOSIT IS PRESUMED TO BE RELATED TO (382407) & [382408]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

SOUTH FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382765
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382765	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382767			
		this context			
		380003			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382877]

Cuts context

Cut by context [382774]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.15m	0.90m	0.25m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

[ditch terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802742 3802743	SH.153 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38548

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/03/17
Initials DJ
Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS. THIS IS A SMALL DITCH RUNNING N-S

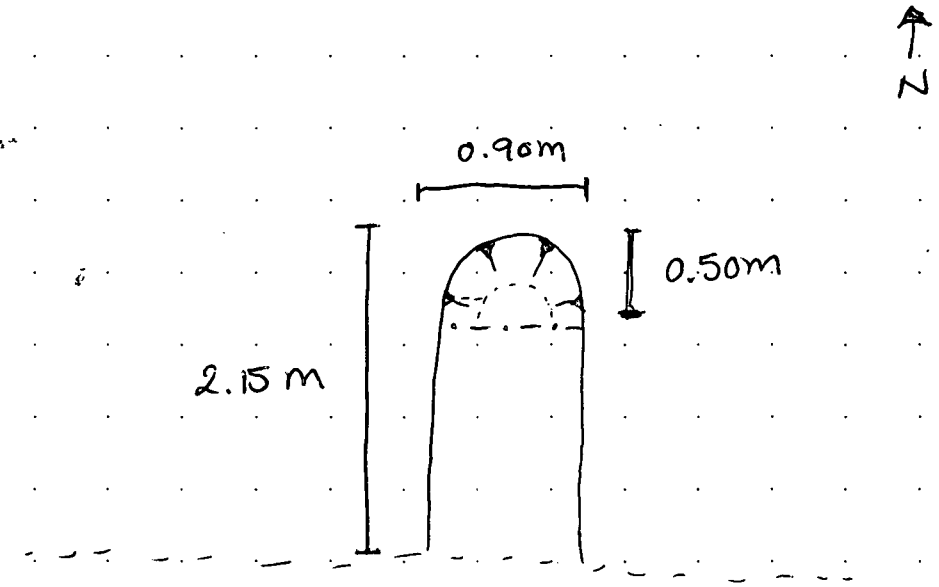
THE SIDES ARE MODERATELLY SLOPPING AND THE BASE IS SLIGHTLY CONCAVE.

TWO FILLS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED FOR THIS CUT - (382766) & (382767).

Refer to context: 382774

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH PLAN NTS



DITCH E-W (~~NO NO ASSIGNED~~)
[382774]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382766
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382765	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382767			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH: 153
38353	✓	3802742 3802743	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38548

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/03/17
Initials D.J
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE TOP FILL OF CUT [382765].

IT'S A DARK BROWN FILL W/ A VERY ORGANIC CONSISTENCY.

THERE ARE ALMOST NO STONES, AND THE ONE'S THAT ARE, ARE SMALL, SUB-ANGULAR NO BIGGER THAN 5cm.

A SMALL AMOUNT OF A. BONE, AND TWO FRAGS. OF POT WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL.

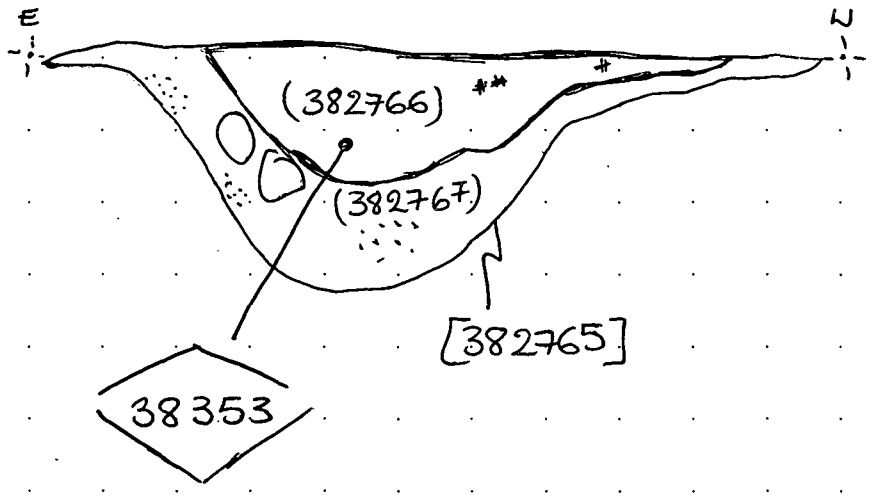
SMALL SPECS OF CHARCOAL WERE INCLUDED IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context 382765

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NORTH FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382767
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382765	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX → STRATIGRAPHY

		382766			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382765			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH:153
/	/	3802742 3802743	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38548

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 14/03/17
Initials: D.J
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL WAS SLIGHTY MOTTLED SINCE IT HAD SAND LENSES WITHIN IT.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS, ALTHOUGH OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL WAS SEEN.

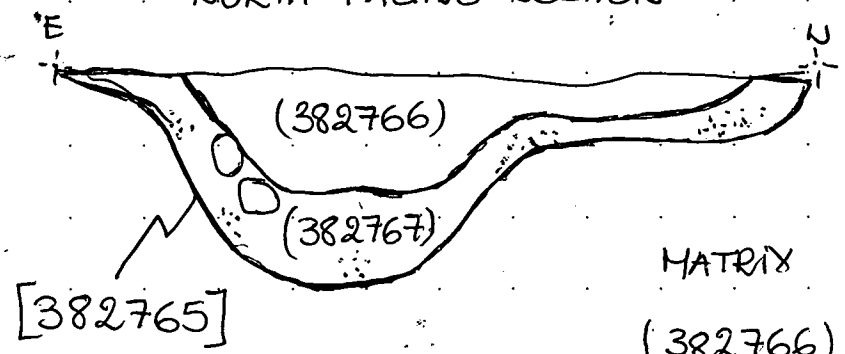
THIS FILL WAS QUITE GRAVELLY AT THE BOTTOM

STONES WERE ROUNDED AND SUBANGULAR, MODERATE INCLUSION, UP TO 10CM.

Refer to context 382765

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH FACING SECTION



MATRIX

(382766)
|
(382767)
|
[382765]
|
(380003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382768
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382774	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382769		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802766 to 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (Sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/03/17
Initials	D.J
Checked by	P

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE TOP FILL OF A BIG DITCH RUNNING E-W.

THIS FILL IS A MEDIUM BLACK / GREY, ~~MATRIX~~ VERY CLEAN WITH ONLY A OCCA. ~~FEW~~ STONE INCLUSIONS.

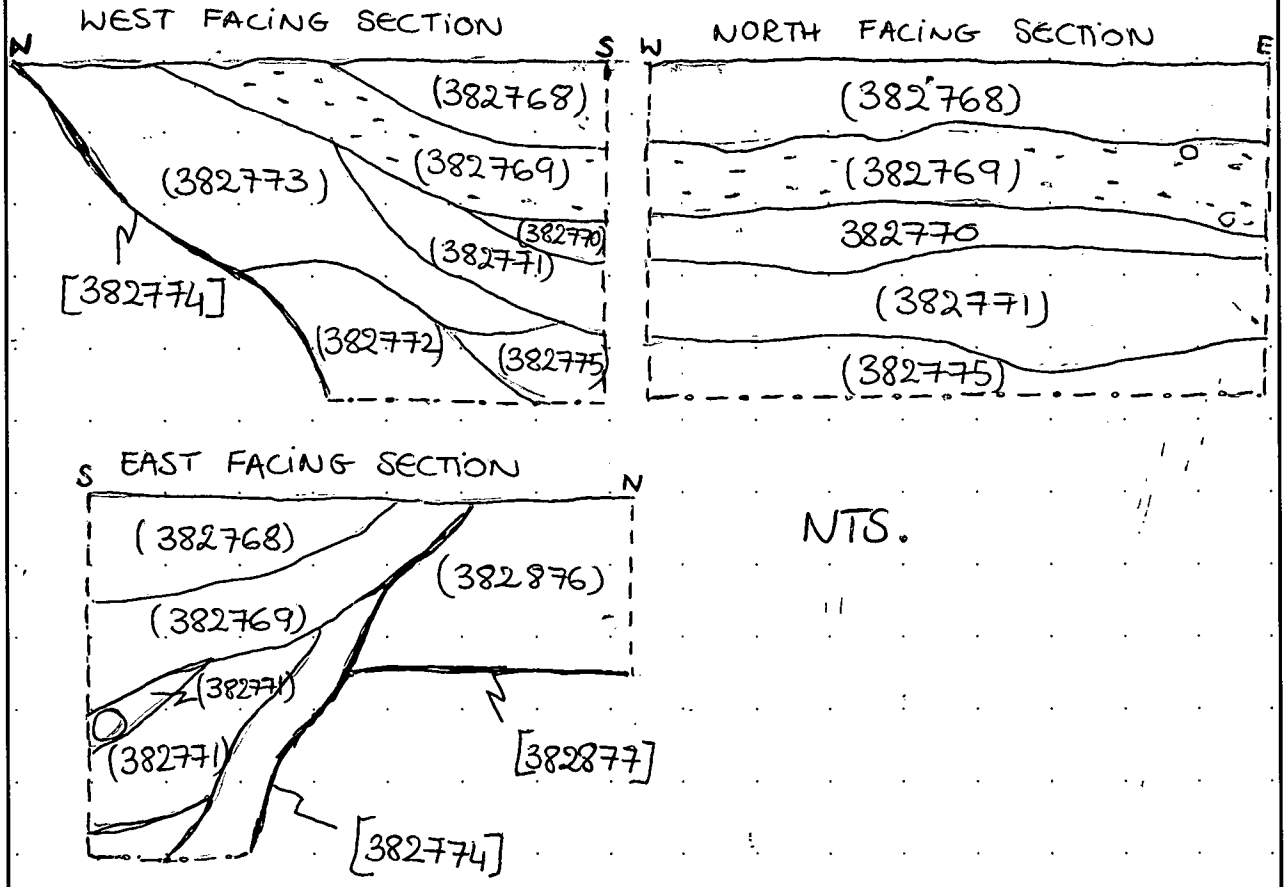
STONES ARE ROUNDED AND SUB-ANGULAR, SIZE UP TO 20 CM.

~~A~~ A FEW FRAGMENTS OF POT AND ANIMAL BONES WERE FOUND IN THIS ~~FILL~~ FILL.

~~[redacted]~~

Refer to context 382774

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382769
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382774	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382768 — this context

382770

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M			O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802766 to 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (Sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/3/17

Initials DJ

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE 2ND FILL FROM THE TOP. IT'S SIMILAR TO (382768) BUT HAS MORE CHALK AND STONE INCLUSIONS.

THERE IS OCCASIONAL CHALK ~~SPARSE~~ THROUGHOUT THIS FILL, AS WELL AS THE OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL SPECS.

ROUNDED AND SUB-ANGULAR STONES WERE PRESENT W/ A MODERATE FREQUENCY. SIZE NO BIGGER THAN 20CM.

2 BITS OF BONE WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL AS WELL AS 4 POTTERY FRAGS.

Refer to context | 382768

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382770
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382774	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382769

this context

382771

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802766 to 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 20/3/17
Initials: D.J
Checked by: O.

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A FILL THAT HAS AN ORANGY TINT TO IT.

~~STONES~~ OCCA STONES MOSTLY SUB-ANGULAR UP TO 10cm.

NOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context | 382768

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382771
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382774	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382776

this context

382773

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802766 to 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (Sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/3/17

Initials D.J.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF THE DITCH [382770].

THIS FILL ~~IS~~ CONTAINS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHALK, AND A FREQ AMOUNT OF STONES, GRAVEL ~~IS~~ LIKE. STONES A SUB-ANGULAR UP TO 15 CM.

1 FRAGMENT OF POT WAS FOUND, AS WELL AS A LARGE ANIMAL BONE.

Refer to context 382768

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382772
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382774	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382775

this context

382774

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☑ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

* N/A

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802766 3802767 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (Sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/3/17

Initials DJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A VERY BROWN SOFT FILL, IT JUST BROKE APART WHEN TROWELED.

* IT WAS ONLY EXCAVATED PARTIALLY SINCE THIS SLOT WAS OPENED WITH THE OBJECTIVE OF ESTABLISHING RELATIONSHIPS, THEREFORE FULL DIMENSIONS NOT OBTAINED.

A LARGE CHUNK OF ANIMAL BONE WAS FOUND AS WELL AS 4 FRAGMENTS OF POT, IN THIS FILL.

OCCASIONAL STONES WERE VISIBLE IN THIS FILL ROUNDED UP TO 10 CM.

Refer to context 382768

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

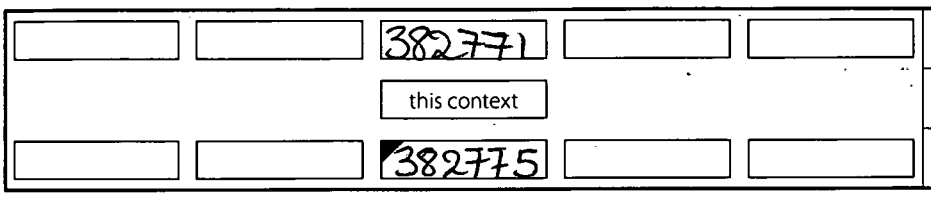
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382773
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382774	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.25m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802766 to 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (Sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/3/17
Initials DJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A MIXED FILL COMPOSED BY ORANGY SAND A LENSES OF BLUE CLAY.

OCCASIONAL STONES WERE PRESENT, ~~ROUNDED~~ SUB-ROUNDED & SUB-ANGULAR SIZE UP TO 10CM.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

Refer to context | 382768

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382774
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382774	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382772	382878		
		this context			
		382876			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 382877

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

(not observed)

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	*	*	*	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802766 to 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/3/17

Initials DJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

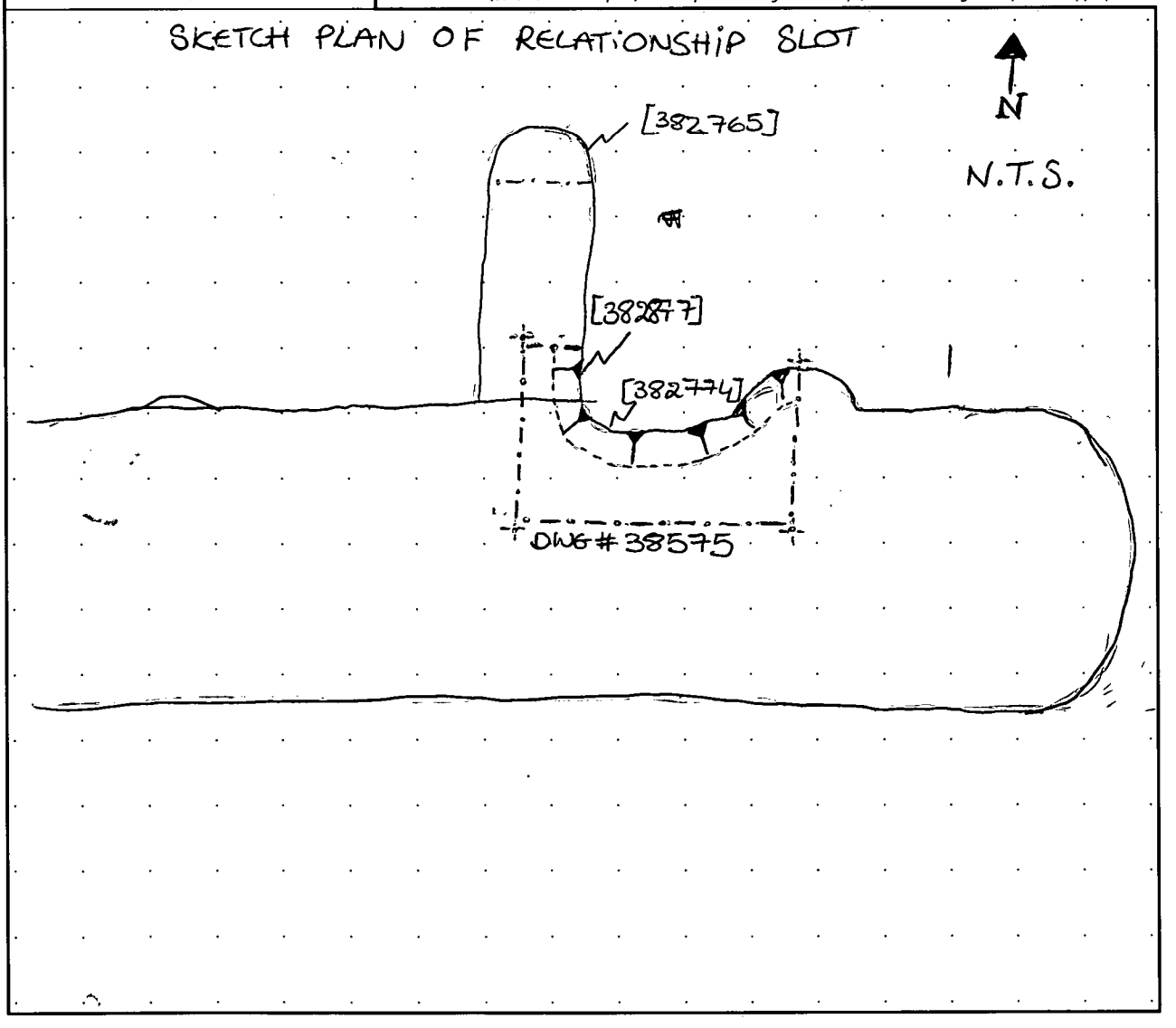
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS SLOT WAS OPENED TO ESTABLISH THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN A BIG DITCH RUNNING EAST WEST [382774], A SMALL DITCH RUNNING N-S AND TO VERIFY IF A SLIGHT BULGE IN THE BIG DITCH WAS RELATED OR A SEPERATE FEATURE.
THE ~~RESULTS~~ OUTCOME WAS ~~WERE~~ ACHIEVED - RESULTS SHOWED THAT DITCH [382774] IS CUTTING THE SMALLER DITCH [382877]. ALSO THE BULGE THAT WAS SEEN IN PLAN IS PART OF THE DITCH, SINCE THE FILLS RUN CONTINUOSLY WITH NO CUT PRESENT. THIS COULD POSSIBLY BE JUST A NATURAL CHARACTERISTIC CAUSED BY WATER AND EROSION/MOVEMENT OF THE NATURAL GRAVELS.

* SINCE THIS WAS A RELATIONSHIP SLOT FEATURES WERE ONLY PARTIALLY EXCAVATED A FULL DIMENSIONS WERE NOT OBTAINED.

Refer to context 382768

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382775
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382774]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382773

this context

382772 382878

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

⌊ ☐ vertical

⌊ ☐ steep

⌒ ☐ moderate (sloping)

⌒ ☐ gentle (sloping)

⌒ ☐ stepped

⌊ ☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802766 to 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/03/17

Initials D.J.

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL FROM A LARGE DITCH [382774].

*THIS FILL WASN'T DUG TO IT'S FULL EXTENT (THICKNESS UNKNOWN) SINCE THIS SLOT WAS OPENED TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FEATURES.

THIS FILL WAS ~~A~~ COMPACT GREYISH BLUE CLAY. IT LOOKED LIKE THE NATURAL ON SITE, BUT WITH INCLUSIONS, SUCH AS MOD AMOUNT OF SMALL GRAVEL, OCCA. CHARCOAL SPECS.

~~STONES~~ OCCA STONES SUB-ROUNDED UP TO 15CM.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

Refer to context 382768

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382776
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382777	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		381169			
		this context			
		382777			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ~~381169~~ (381123)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☒ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☒ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.04m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									0	0							0			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CLAY LINE PIT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380272; 380282-85; 380240	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38550 (161); 38288(96) 38267(96)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 15/3/17

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill was a clay lapse for a pit. The clay was a mixed Yellow & blue and due to being dried out was chippy and fragmented. Suggesting it was deliberately placed there and not natural clay. THE FILL ON TOP (38169) WAS SAMPLED

Pot was found within this clay. It appeared to be late iron age - perhaps late.

* THIS FEATURE WAS ALSO REFERED AS CONTEXT 38123, PLEASE, SEE ITS CONTEXT SHEET FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. (FGF, 28/03/2017)

Refer to context: 382777

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382777
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382779	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382769)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381170

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.4 m	1.2 m	0.04 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos.	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802172; 3802182-85 3802240	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38550, 38267 (96) (161) 38288 (96)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 15/3/17

Initials BG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Pit is small with Squared Shape.

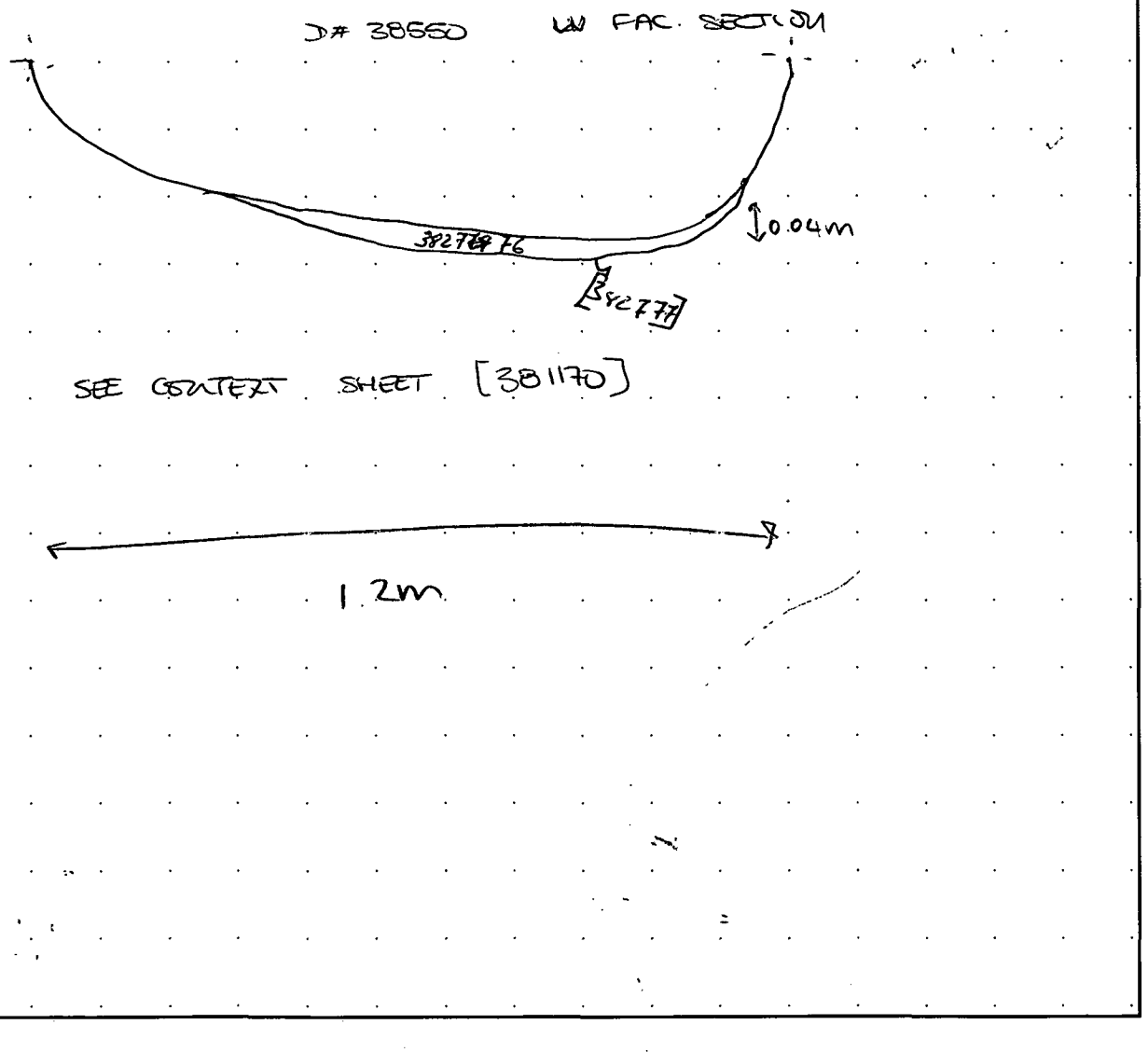
It appears that it was for preparing clay used for lining the nearby Kiln [381499].

* THIS CONTEXT WAS ALREADY DESCRIBED AS [381170]

THE CLAY LINE PIT WAS PREPARED ON TOP OF THE FILLS OF PREVIOUS DITCHES, APPARENTLY BELONGING TO THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE INNER RING DITCH, BUT ALSO ON TOP OF ONE OF THE POSTERIOR ROMAN ENCLOSURES CROSSING N-S AND TRUNCATING THE RING DITCHES.
IN TERMS OF PHASING, THIS CUT AND THE CLAY LINE PIT ARE ATTACHED TO A "WORK SPACE" MOMENT, ALSO IN PROBABLE RELATION TO THE KILN, THEN, THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY A MAJOR TRUNCATION [382790] // [380796], CALLED THE SPREAD. → (FCF 28/08/17)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382778
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382790	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		~~382782~~	382785	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381175// 382780
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

382788

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☒	~~☒~~ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☒	☒ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.16m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O	O						M	M		O					O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	38250 Hobrail	380281A-20	Surveyed: 4 plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ 38617 (174)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	15/3/17
Initials	SB
Checked by	O

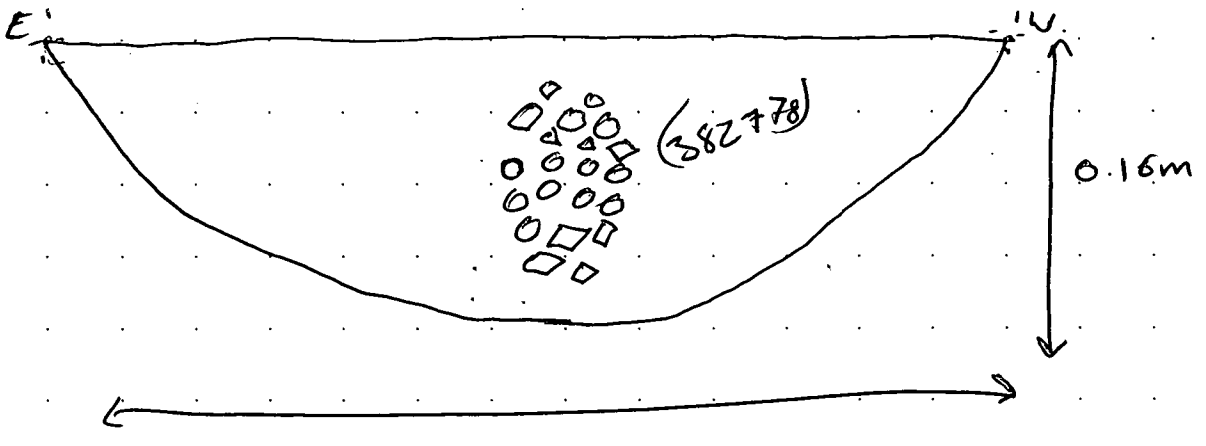
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This upper dark fill is seen cutting many other fills
The fill included large stones throughout - Mixture of flint and other types of stone.
It appears that only one fill is present in this ditch
~~Large amounts of~~ Ridged Iron Slag was found, as well as a hobnail.
Roman pot as well as Saxon pottery was found in the fill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Updated: see info on Context [382790]

Not to scale

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382779
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382790]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382788)

this context

(382781)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☑ ☐ yellow
reddish ☑ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.2m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	0							0	0											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~2[illegible]~~ /	/	~~Scott~~ ~~3602759~~ 3802816-17	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D#38615 (173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	FEB 06
Initials	2B/03/A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Light brown hill has a mixture of chalk and flinted stones mixed through.

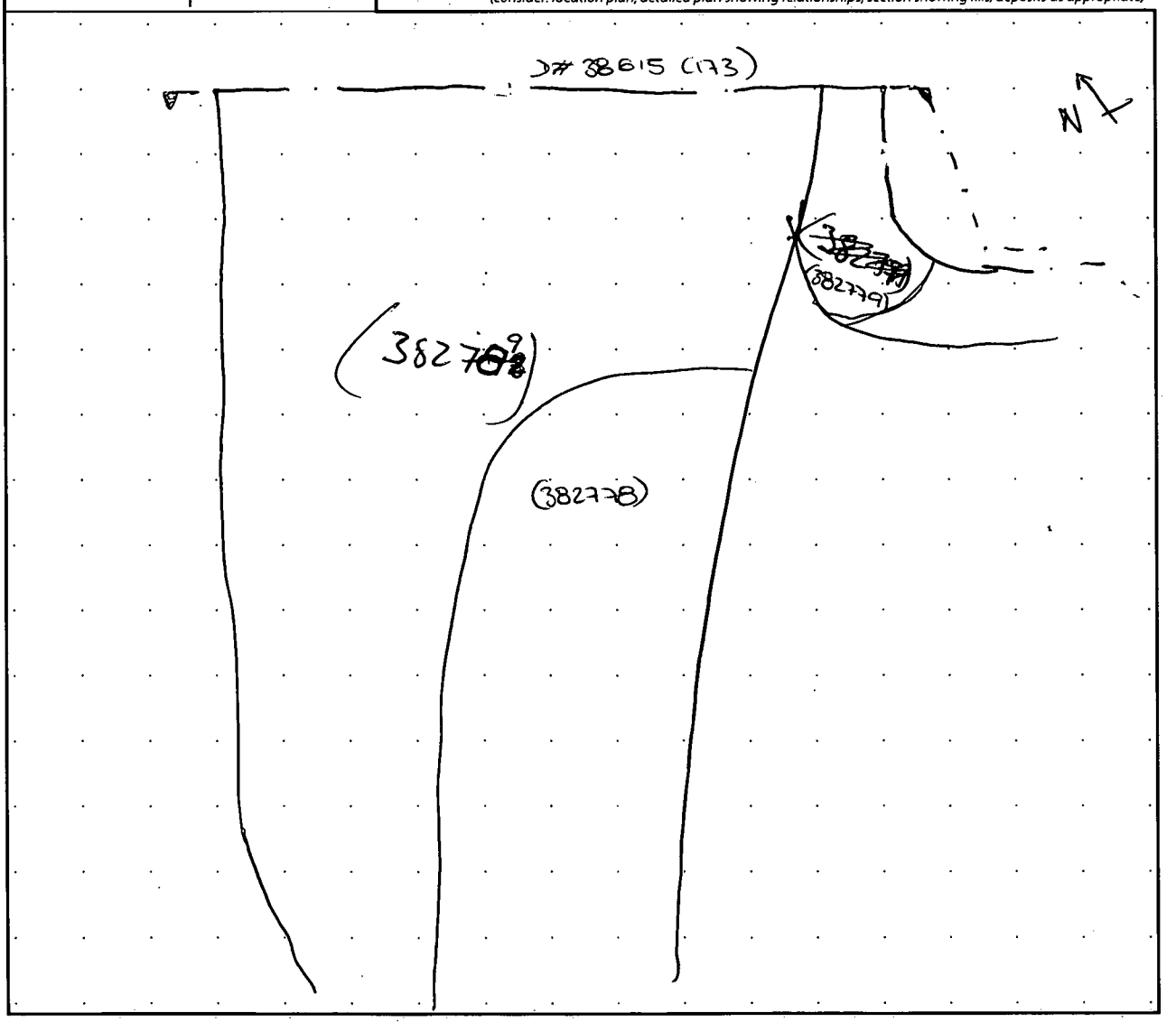
Base that has been found is natural base.

Pot appears to be Roman.

MORE GRAVELLY THAN (382788) WHICH IS IN TOP OF IT, AND RESTING ON TOP OF (381781), A REDEPOSITED NATURAL, THIS FILL IS THE FIRST LATERAL INFILLING OF [382790], ONLY PRESENT ON TOP OF (381781), NOT WHEN THE CUT REMOVED FILLS OF DITCHES INSTEAD OF NATURAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382780
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382790]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			
		this context	= 382778		
		382792			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382778)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M							O	M	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	38250 nail	3802819	Surveyed: Y plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 381617 (174)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/3/17

Initials BG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

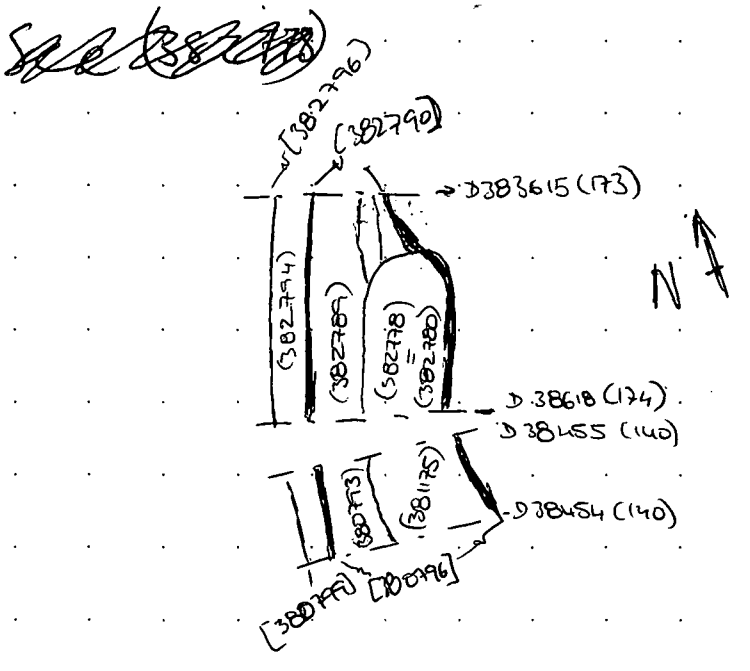
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

See (382778)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382781
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382790]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382779			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382793			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ ~~material~~ cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.3m MAX

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

NATURAL REDEPOSITED

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802816-17	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 3861S (SK.A3)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 28/03/17

Initials: FGF-BG

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A later hill wash which is a light yellowish brown with large specs of chalk with rare/mod mixed size of pebble like stones.

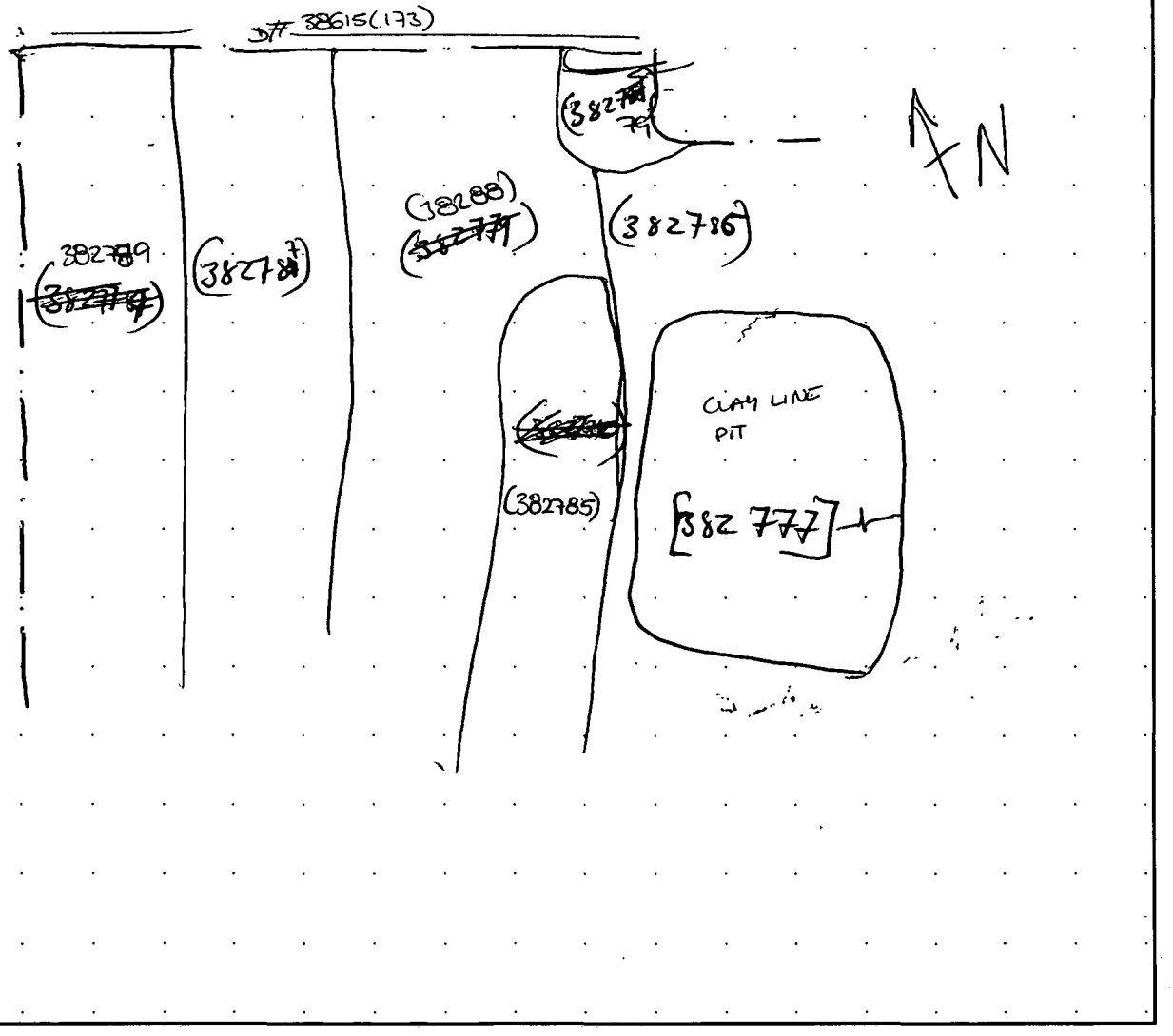
~~South fragment of pit~~

Fill was Sterile.

THIS REDEPOSITED NATURAL COVERS A FILL OF A PREVIOUS ROMAN ENCLOSURE RUNNING ALSO INS [382796], AND ITS PRESENT IN THIS PART FOR UNKNOWN REASONS, BUT A STRONG POSSIBILITY IS THAT BEING THIS SPOT WHERE THAT PREEXISTING DITCH WAS ITS TERMINUS, THE MOMENT THE NEXT CUT IS MADE THEY REMOVE NATURAL SOIL INSTEAD OF PREVIOUS FILLS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SEE BURIAL SHEET (382782)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382782
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 16/08/17
Initials: CB
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

BURIAL SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEA 18			~~382782~~ (382782)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382778)

this context

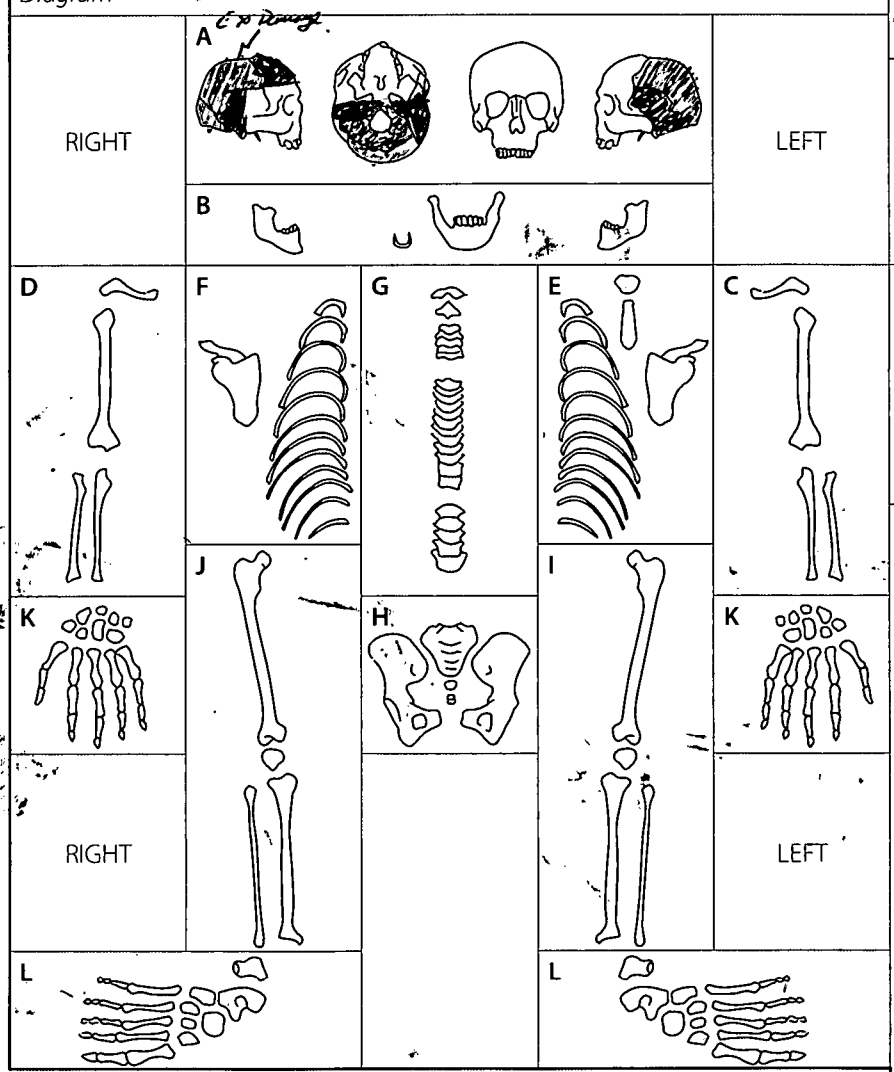
(382789)

BURIAL TYPE

- Inhumation ☐
- Crémation ☐
- Multiple burials ☐
- Disarticulated remains ☑

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Diagram



Preservation

poor ☐ fair ☑ good ☐

Physical condition

- ☐ whole
- ☐ broken
- ☐ crushed
- ☑ damaged by excavation
- ☐ damaged before finding

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Position

- ☐ supine
- ☐ prone
- ☐ flexed
- ☐ crouched
- ☐ unclear
- ☐ other*

Remains recovered

	bones recovered	location sampled
A cranium	☑	☑
B mandible	☐	☐
C L arm + clavicle	☐	☐
D R arm + clavicle	☐	☐
E L ribs + scapula	☐	☐
F R ribs + scapula	☐	☐
G vertebrae	☐	☐
H pelvis	☐	☐
I L leg	☐	☐
J R leg	☐	☐
K hands	☐	☐
L feet	☐	☐

If present, the sternum can be grouped with either rib side and the hyoid bone can be grouped with the mandible.
Use the diagram for further information – shade bones present and mark extent of truncations.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	/	3802759	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑ 17.140

Date	16/3/17
Initials	CB
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Skull was observed while cleaning. BS AJ

Only 1-5 portion bone, back common was found with one that looked heavily diseased

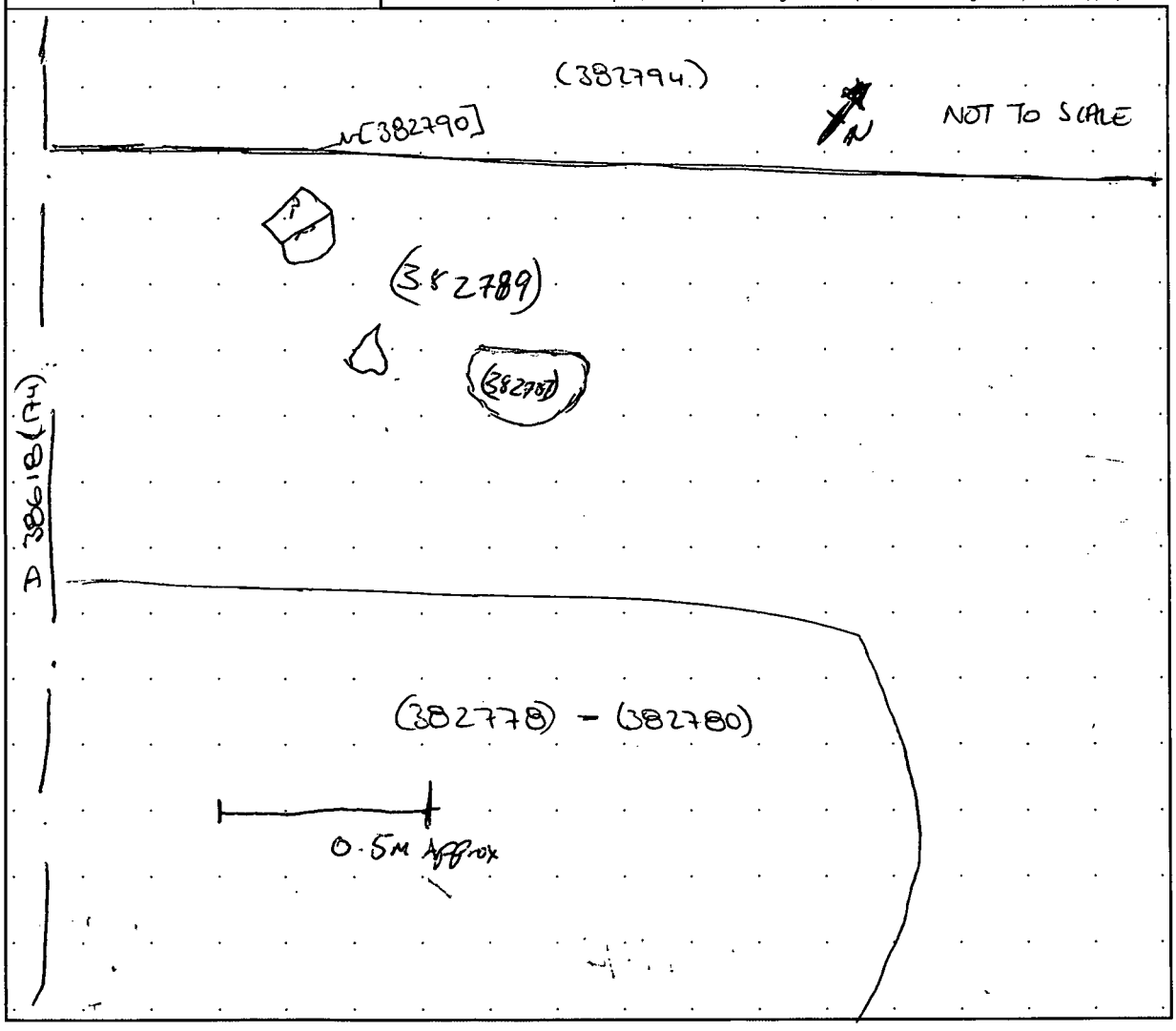
No V.I.Pe ~~cut~~ apart from the cut of ditch
- body dump?

Rest of the skeleton is not shown
- Animal predation?

* THE SKULL WAS FOUND DISARTICULATED WITHIN ONE OF THE FILLS OF [382790], THE MAJOR TRUNCATION, THIS SUGGEST THAT IT'S LATER IN PHASING TO THE GRAVEYARD.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382785
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382790	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382778 = 382780

this context

382793

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☒ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20 m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 27/03/18

Initials SG . FGF

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

F:ll is similar to ~~[illegible]~~ (382776). However includes more Gravel Stones.

F:ll included pot which appeared to be Roman / late iron age.

The fill also included Animal bone.

F:ll was a sandy clay which appeared to contain

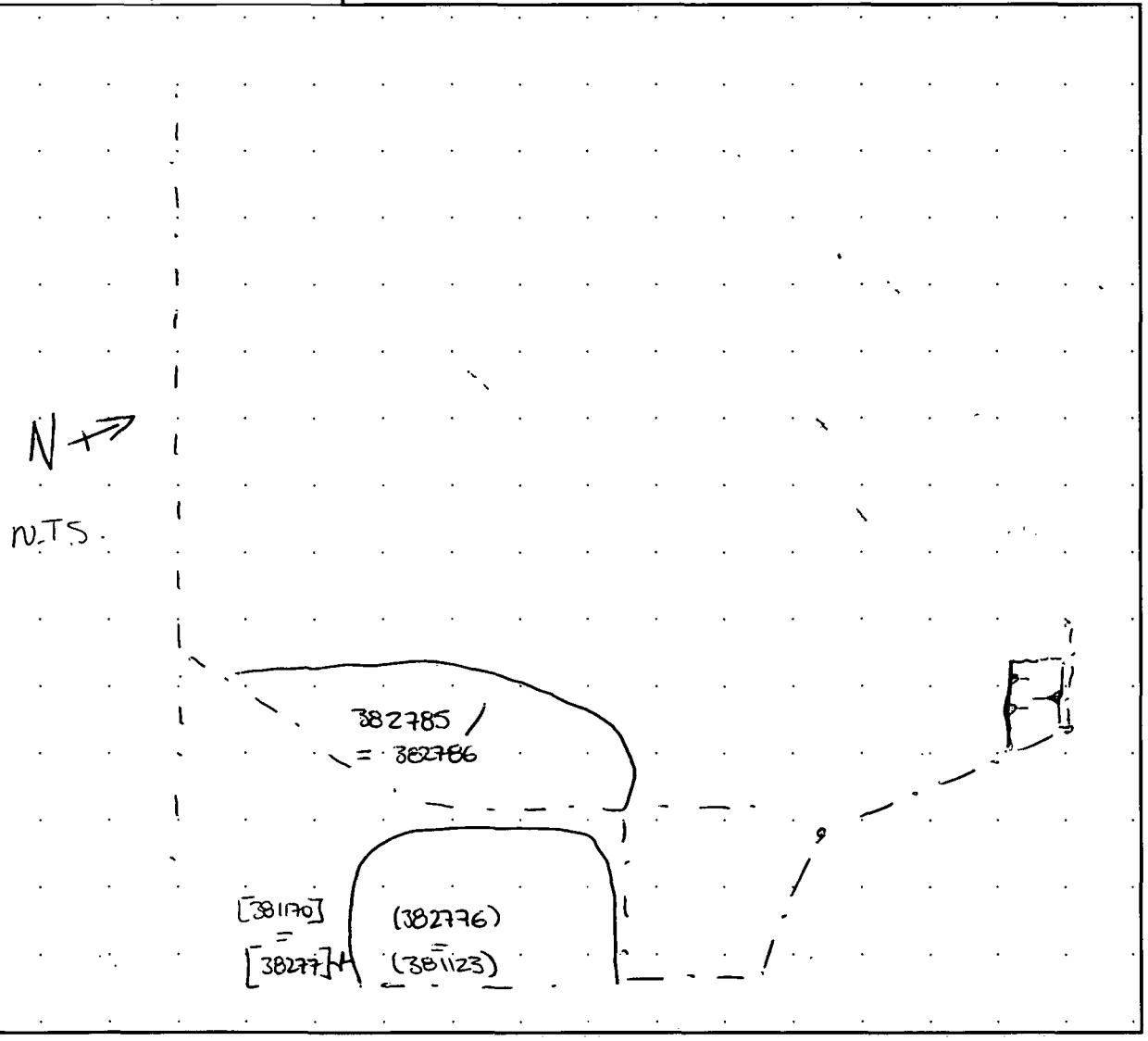
fill had pot which appeared to be Roman / late iron Age

the fill also recoded Animal bone

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382786
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[383241]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		383242			
		this context			
		? L.DE.	[38241]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~~383240~~
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15m? NOT FULLY EX

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	38028 19.20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38617 (SH.174)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/03/17
Initials	FGF
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill is Similar to ~~(382776)~~ (382785). However it includes more Crushed Stone

Fill included Pot which appeared to be Late Roman/Late Iron age Animal bone was also present

~~See (382785)~~

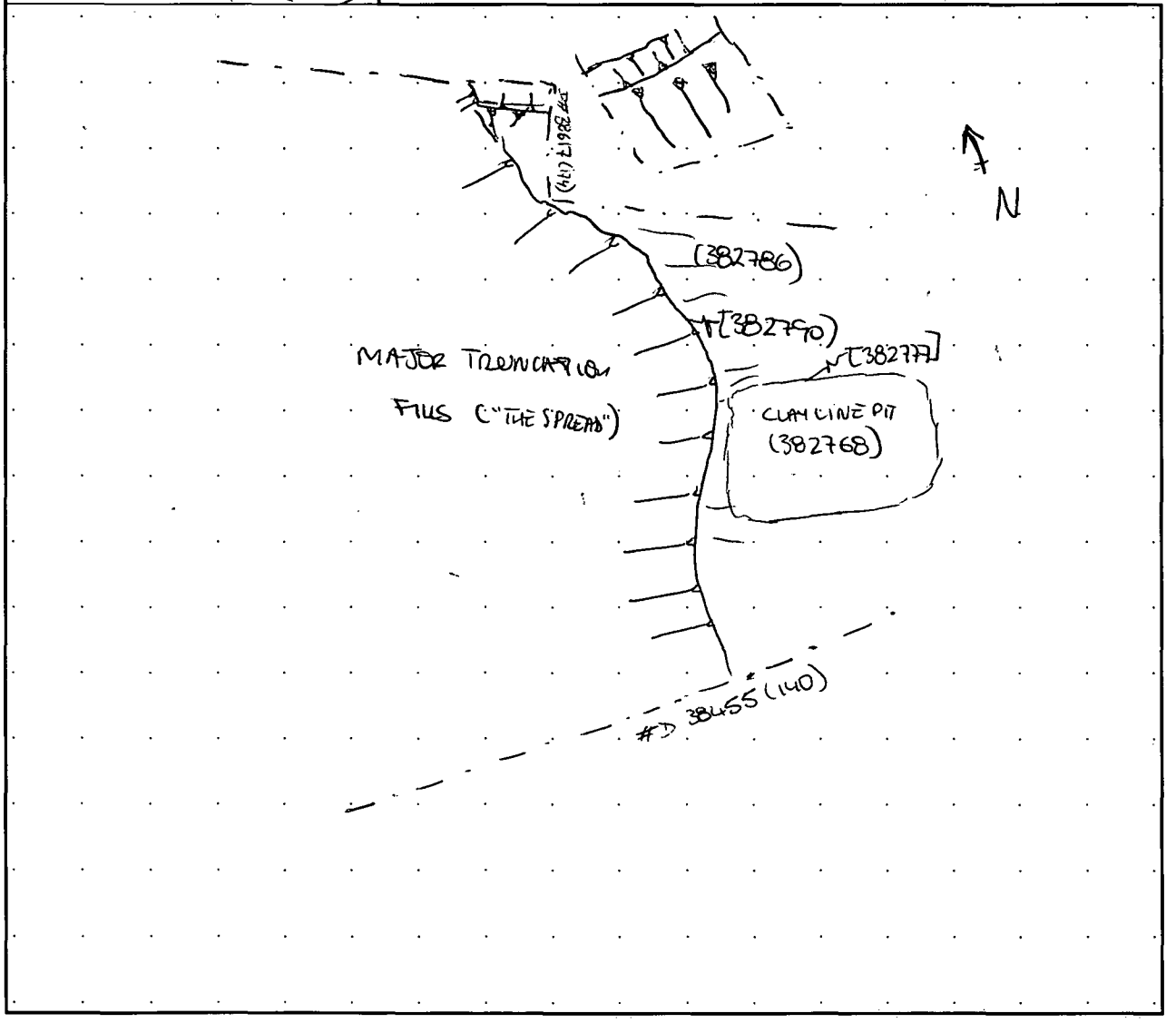
* THIS FILL GOES ACROSS ALL THE EASTERN LIMIT OF THE SLOT, IN CONTACT WITH THE FILLS OF [382790], AND ALSO TRUNCATED BY [381170] // [382777] IN ORDER TO ~~PLACE~~ PLACE ONE OF THE CLAY LINE PITS (381123) // (382776)

FGF 28/03/12

Refer to context ~~See (382785)~~

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382787
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(382790)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382792

this context

382788

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0'20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O	M							?				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802816 · 17	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 3865 (173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/03/17

Initials FGF · BG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(e.g. Yellowish any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill ID a dark ~~brown~~ brown with + large pebbled stones as well as burnt stones, ~~and~~ pot, ~~slag~~ + bone.

Pot appears to be late Iron age / Roman. * SHOULD BE ROMAN, NOT I.A.

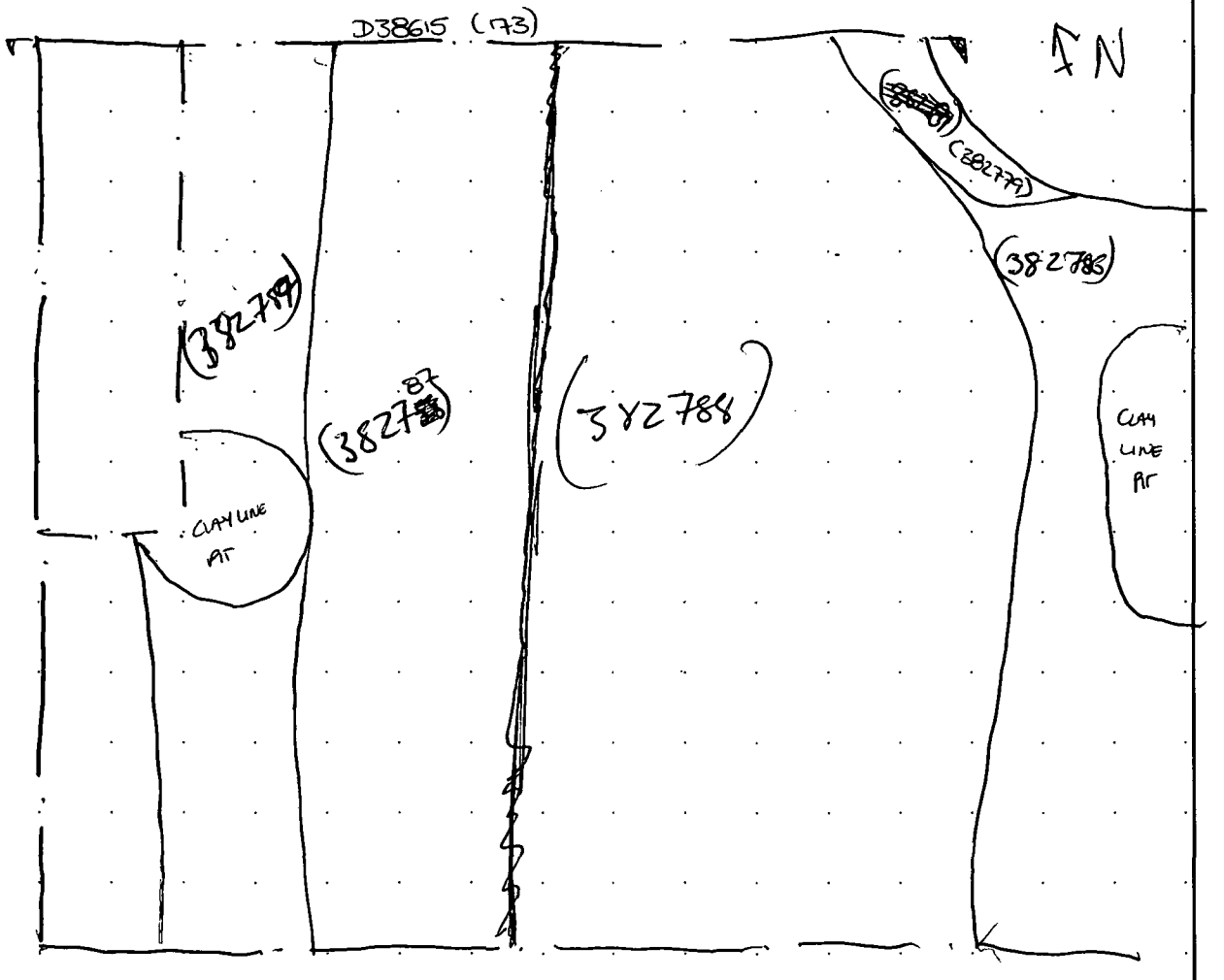
* with bluish bases through it.

* AS THE REST OF THE FILLS ~~OF~~ OF [382790], THEY RUN N-S, BEING COMPLICATED, DUE TO THEIR COLOURS, VERY SIMILAR, TO DISTINGUISH WHERE THE START IN THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CUT, BUT BECOMING INCREASINGLY EASY TO RECOGNISE IN THE NORTH HALF OF IT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382788
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382790]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382787			
		this context			
		382779	382789		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O						O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802816 · 17	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 3815(173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/03/27

Initials FGE · BG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill was a dark ~~Yel~~ blueish brown hill with pottery, slag and bone.

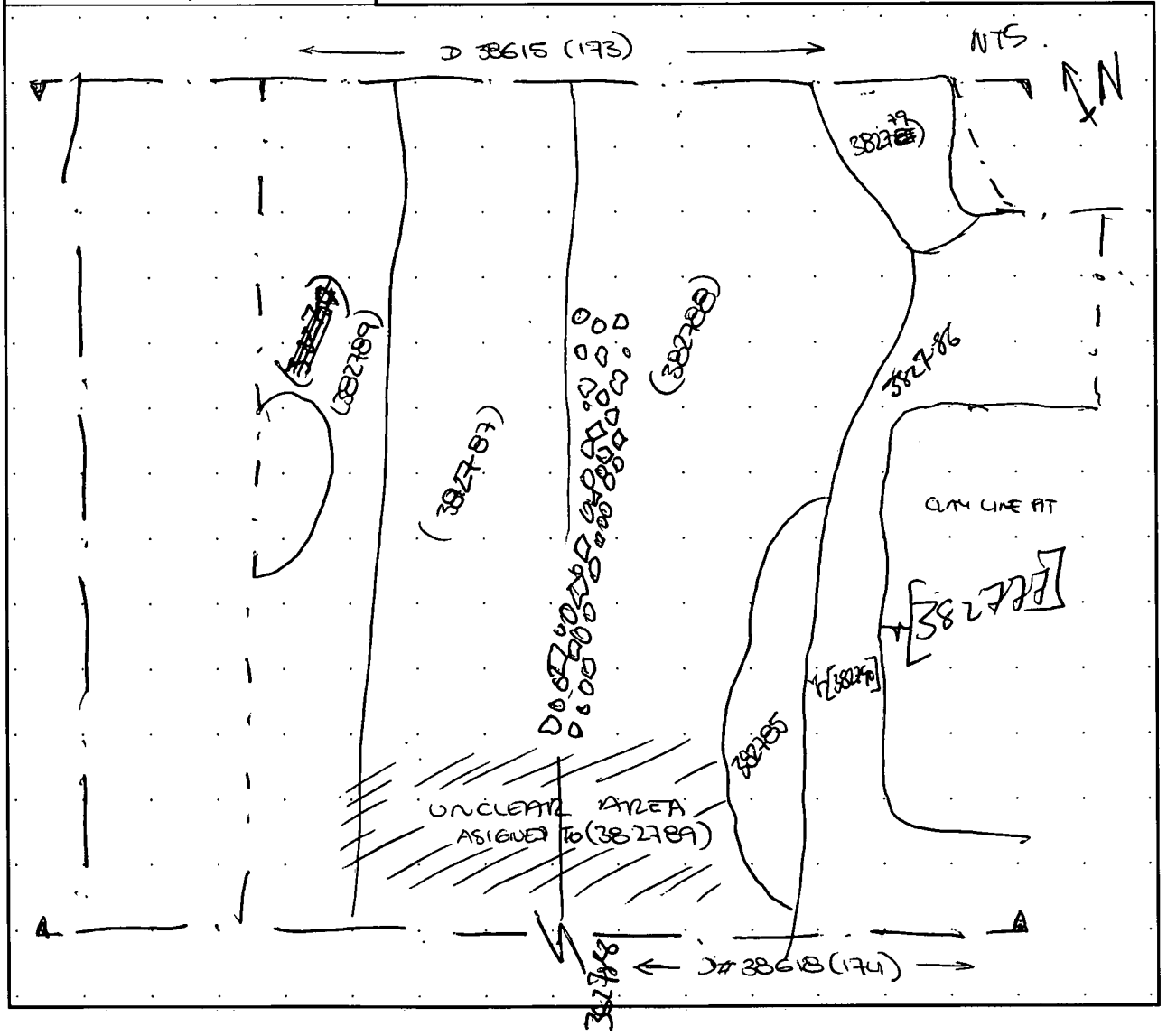
The pottery dates to Roman.

The hill contained ~~Congregated~~ Congregated. Stones which were ~~Sus~~ seemingly placed

* THIS STONES HAVE BEEN A CONSTANT WITHIN EVERY FILL OF [382790]. THEY'RE LARGE ROUND STONES, BETWEEN 0'10 - 0'20 m LONG, ~~FORM~~ GROUPING RANDOMLY, AS A POSSIBLE DUMPING PROCESS, MAYBE ORIGINATED FROM A PREVIOUS STONE SURFACE REMOVED BY [382790]. WE DON'T FIND AS MANY IN THE FILLS OF THE PREVIOS DITCHES - [382796], MAINLY - SO IT MAY IMPLY A SURFACE RELATED TO THE CLAY LINE PITS, IF THAT'S THE ~~CASE~~ CASE OF ~~IT~~ THEIR PRESENCE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



THE INFO IS VALID ! NOT A VOID CONTEXT !!

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382789
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382790]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382788	382787		
		this context			
		382793			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	380794, 382752
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.44m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
4 BOXES 38364		3802816 - 17 3802821 - 22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38615 (173) 38618 (174)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/03/17
Initials FGF
Checked by O

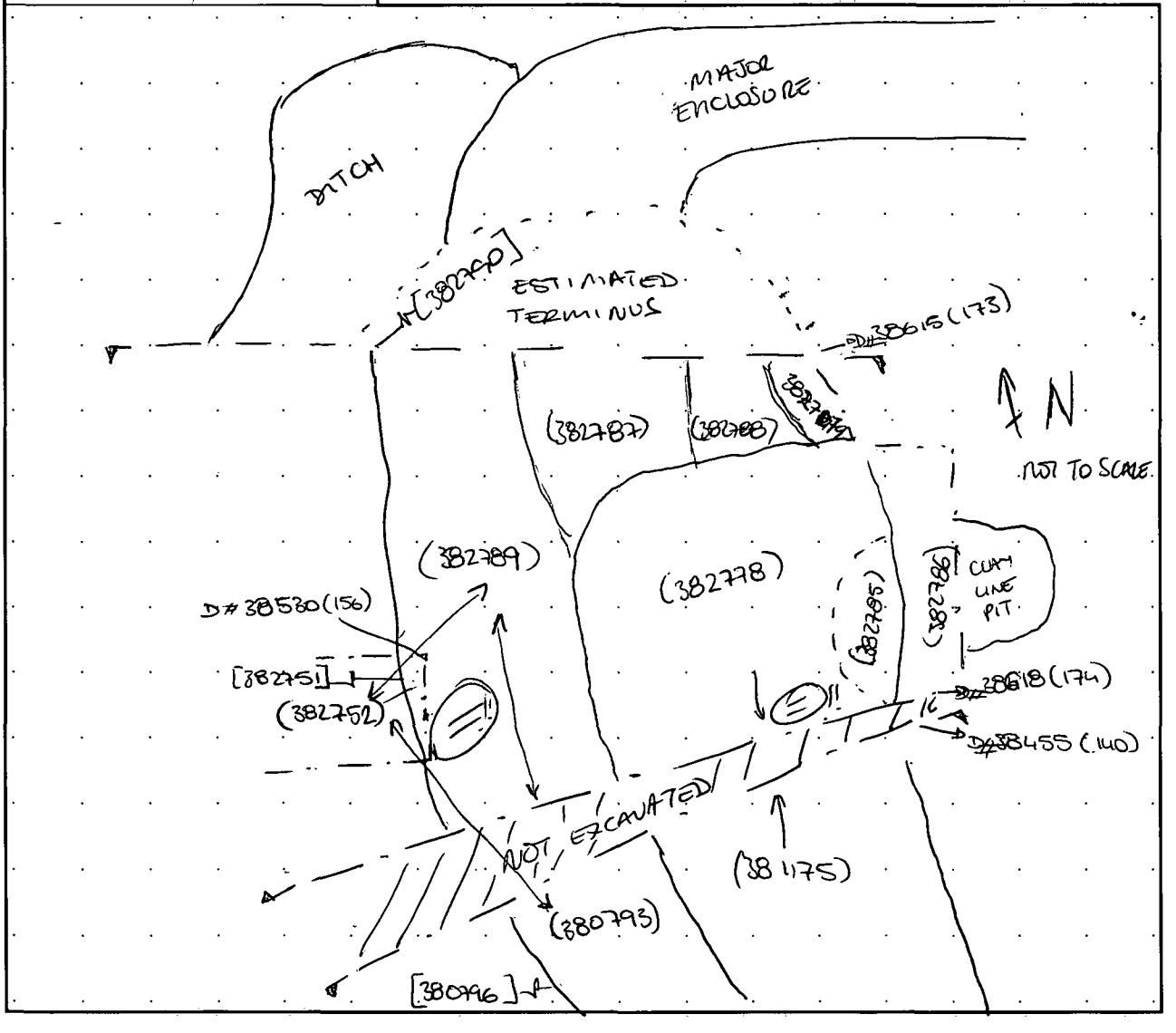
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A DARK BROWN FILL, THAT LINKS BOTH NORTH AND SOUTH FACING SECTIONS - RUNS S→N, LIKE THE REST OF THE FILLS OF [382790]. IT SHOW A LOW AMOUNT OF ARCHA. FINDS GIVEN THE EXTENT OF THE SLOT, IT SHOWS UP AT THE WESTERN SIDE OF THE [382790] DITCH. ALSO, THIS FILL INCLUDED, AS THE REST OF FILLS OF [382790], A LARGE AMOUNT OF BIG ROUNDED STONES (0'10-0'20 m) IN THIS FILL A HUMAN SKULL WAS FOUND (382792), DISARTICULATED THE FACT THAT IN ALL THE EXTENT OF THE MAJOR TRUNCATION [382790] NO GRAVE WAS FOUND, ADDED TO THIS SKULL, MAKES MORE PROBABLE IN TERMS OF FACING THAT THE GRAVEYARD ALREADY EXISTED WHEN THE MAJOR TRUNCATION WAS PERFORMED, AND EVEN THE ENCLOSURE THAT THIS CUT FOLLOWS, NAMED "A" COLLOQUIALLY, FOR NO GRAVE WAS FOUND IN ITS FILLS NEITHER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



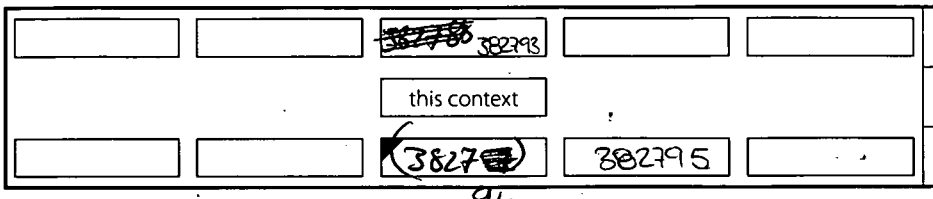
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382790
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382796	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382791 382716
Cuts context	382794 .95
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☑ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☒ (sloping) gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	13 m	4-5 m	0.60 ± m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	/	380281b · R 380282l · 22	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ 38615 (173) 38618 (174)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/03/17
Initials	BG · FGF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The large ditch is apart of enclosure with loses through any ~~ate~~ ditches prior to this. This ditch being the earliest phase.

NOT VALID

* THIS CUT IS THE BIG TRUNCATION THAT MADE ~~XXXX~~ VERY HARD TO UNDERSTAND THIS WHOLE AREA. ITS ~~AREA~~ A VERY LATE ACTION, MADE IN A N-S SENSE, PROBABLY RECUTTING THE LAST BIG ENCLOSURE THAT ~~WAS~~ IS POSSIBLE TO SEE AT BOTH ENDS OF THE AREA, BEING ITS ~~EASTERN~~ WESTERN SIDE IN ITS ROUGHLY RECTANGULAR ~~SHAPE~~ SHAPE, TURNING THEN TO THE EAST IN BOTH CORNERS. THIS ENCLOSURE FOLLOWS IN ITS SHAPE A PREVIOUS ONE, CALLED "B" ENCLOSURE, THAT ORIGINALLY TRUNCATED BOTH RING DITCHES. BETWEEN THIS MAJOR TRUNCATION AND THIS "B" ENCLOSURE A WORKING PHASE WAS BEEN IDENTIFIED (CLAY LINE PITS, ALSO POSSIBLY THE OVEN), AND THE GRAVEYARD.

IGF 28/03/2017

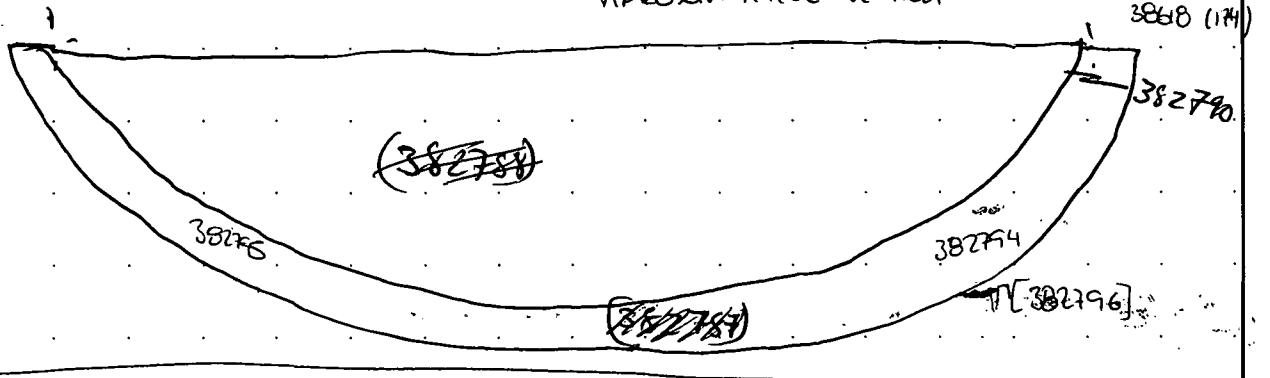
SKETCHES

Refer to context

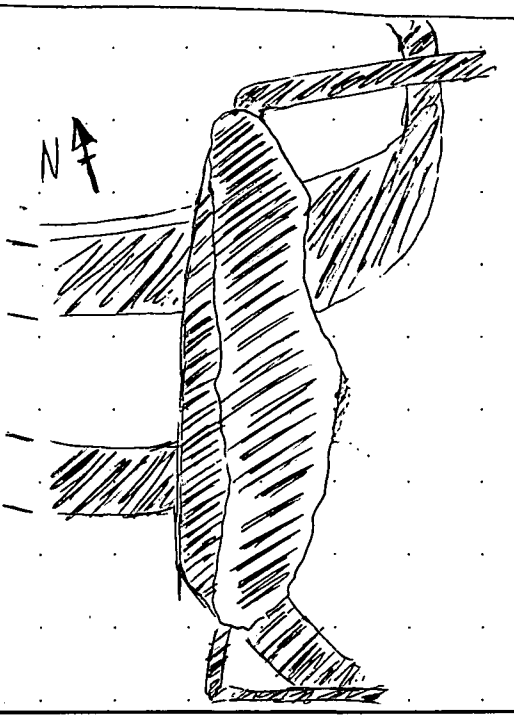
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

APROXIMATIVE SECTION

SEE D# 38615 (173)
38618 (174)



SKETCH PLAN
(ONLY BIG EVENTS!!)



OUTTER RING DITCH
INNER RING DITCH
BIG ENCLOSURE ("B")
BIG ENCLOSURE ("A") > PROBABLY THE SAME
" " (") > PROBABLY THE SAME
MAJOR TRUNCATION

MATRIX FOR LARGE EVENTS

MAJOR TRUNCATION

ENCLOSURE A =? ENCLOSURE A

BIG ENCLOSURE B

OUTTER R.D. INNER R.D.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382791
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		383242		
		this context		
		383241		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382242
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☑
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.15 m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380289-20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 3867 (174)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 29/03/17

Initials FGF

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF THE RING DITCH (INNER)

AS THE FILLS AROUND, ITS HARD TO DISTINGUISH, BUT BEING NOT AS DARK AS THE FILL OF THE MAJOR TRUNCATION (382778), WE CAN TELL THAT IS A FILL OF THE RING DITCH, ALSO BECOUSE ON THE NEXT SLOT WAS ALREADY IDENTIFIED (SECTION #38519 (150)) AS (382242)

ON ITS NORTHERN EDGE ITS NOTICEABLE A CONCENTRATION OF SMALL POINTY AND ROUND STONES, MAYBE BECAUSE OF ITS CLOSENESS TO THE UNALTERED GRAVELLY NATURAL.

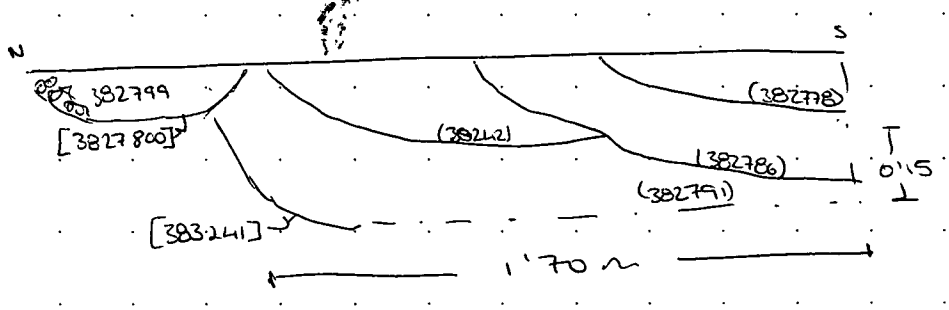
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W FAC. SECT. D# 38617 (174)

N.T.S.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382792
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382790)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382787			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380281b · 17	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 3865(173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/03/2017
Initials FGF
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONE OF THE MANY BLACK FILLS BELONGING TO THE LATEST EVENTS IN THIS AREA. ITS LOCATION SUGGESTS ONE OF THE LAST FILLS OF THE BIG TRUNCATION [382790]. ~~BUT~~

ITS DATATION SHOULD LEAD US TO THE LAST OF THE ROMAN MOMENTS ON SITE.

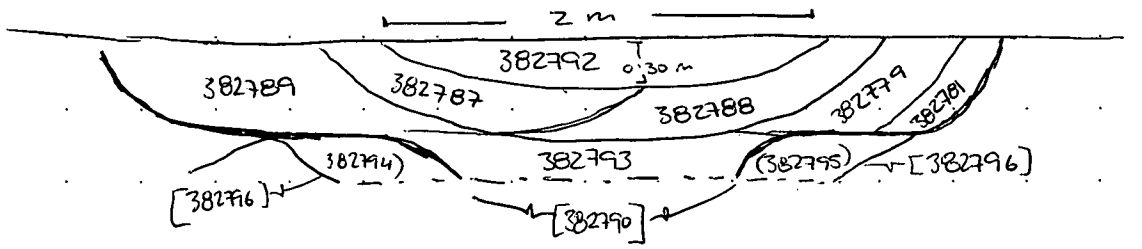
BESIDES ITS CHALK BITS AND STONES, THERE'S SEVERAL SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZED POTTY AND ROUND STONES (0'05 - 0'15 m LONG)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SFAC SECTION D# 38615 (SH. 174) N.T.S.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382793
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382790]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382789)	(382781)		
		this context			
		[382790]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Approx 0'20-0'30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802816 · 17 3801821 · 22 3802823	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38615 (173) 38618 (174)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 28/05/187

Initials: FGF

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

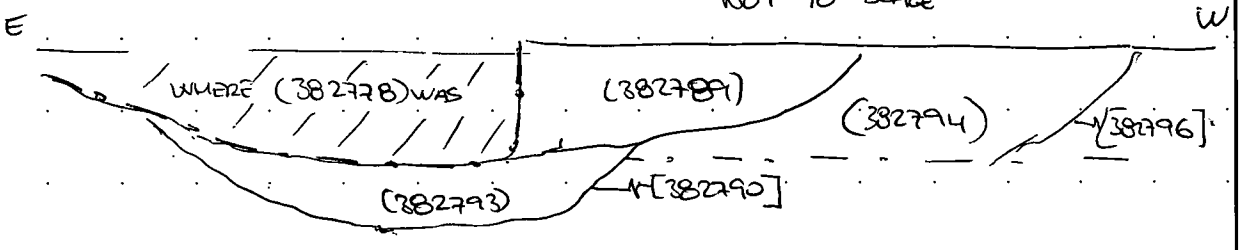
VERY DARK BLUEISH-BROWN FILL AT THE BOTTOM OF [382790], NOT FULLY EXCAVATED.
IS THE FIRST FILL OF THIS TRUNCATION, AS CAN BE SEEN IN SECTION # 38455 (140), ALTHOUGH IT WASN'T IDENTIFIED AND INDIVIDUALIZED IN THAT SLOT.

AS THE PREVIOUS FILLS, IT INCLUDES LOW NUMBER OF FIGS, SURELY ROMAN - AND ANIMAL BONES, GIVEN THE B16 EXTENT OF THE SLOT. ALSO, IT CONTAINED A LARGE AMOUNT OF B-G STONES, ROUND, (0'10-0'20 ~ LONG), AS THE UPPER FILLS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N FAC SECTION D # 38618 (174)
NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382794
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382796]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382790		
		this context		
		382796		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	380793
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20 NOT FULLY EXCAV

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802816-17 3802821-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38615 (173) 38618 (174)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/03/17

Initials FGP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

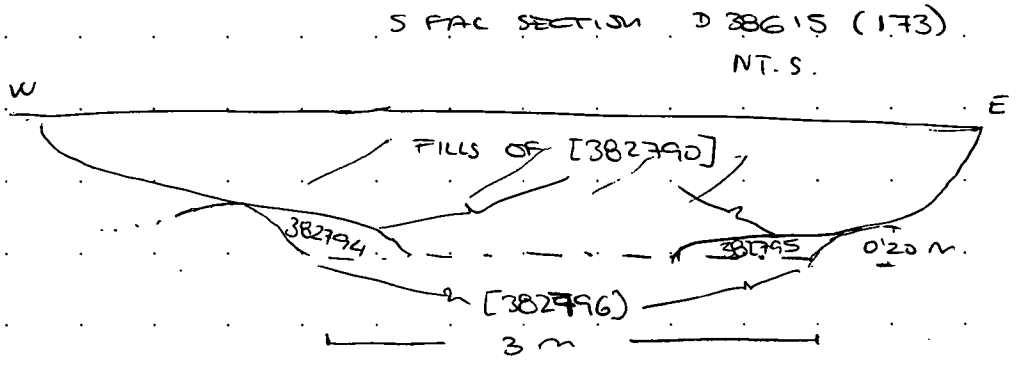
BLUEISH BROWN CLAY FILL, FILL OF [382796]. CONTAINS SOME POT AND BONE, ROMAN.

IT RUNS S-> NORTH AS IT COULD BE OBSERVED IN THIS AND IN PREVIOUS SLOTS

SAMAS (380793). IT SHOWS CHALKSTONES, OCCASIONALLY FRAGMENTED, AND SOME POINT SMALL STONES (0'05-0'1m)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382795
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382796)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382790		
		this context		
		382796		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	380785 (POSSIBLE)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20m NOT FULLY EXCAV

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802816 · 17	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 3865 (173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 28/03/17
Initials: FGF
Checked by: JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BLUEISH BROWN CLAY FILL, OF [382796] - ACCORDING TO MATERIALS RECOVERED FROM OTHER FILLS OF THIS CUT, ITS ROMAN

RUNS NORTH - SOUTH

IT CONTAINS CHALKSTONES AND STONES, POORLY SMALL SIZED (0·05 - 0·1 M)

Refer to context

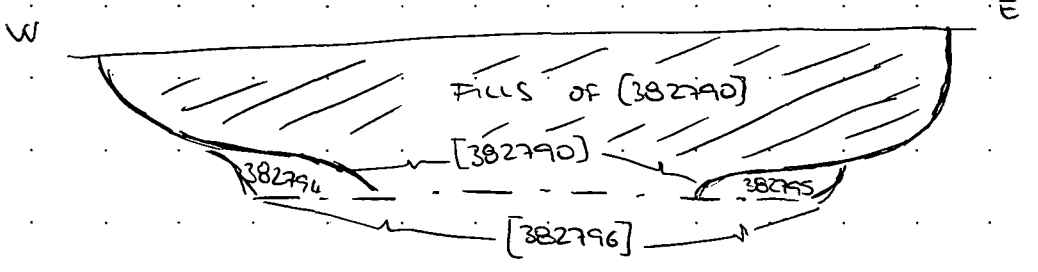
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S. FACING SECTION

D 38615 (173)

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382796
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382796	cut ☒ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382794	382795		
		this context			
		382610			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	380799
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☒ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
H ☐ E-W	☐ steep	◡ ☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	∨ ☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	— ☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	∼ ☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	10 m	3 m	NOT FULLY EXCAV.	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

ENCLOSURE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☒ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802816-17 3802821-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38615 (173) 38618 (174)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28/03/17

Initials: FGF

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

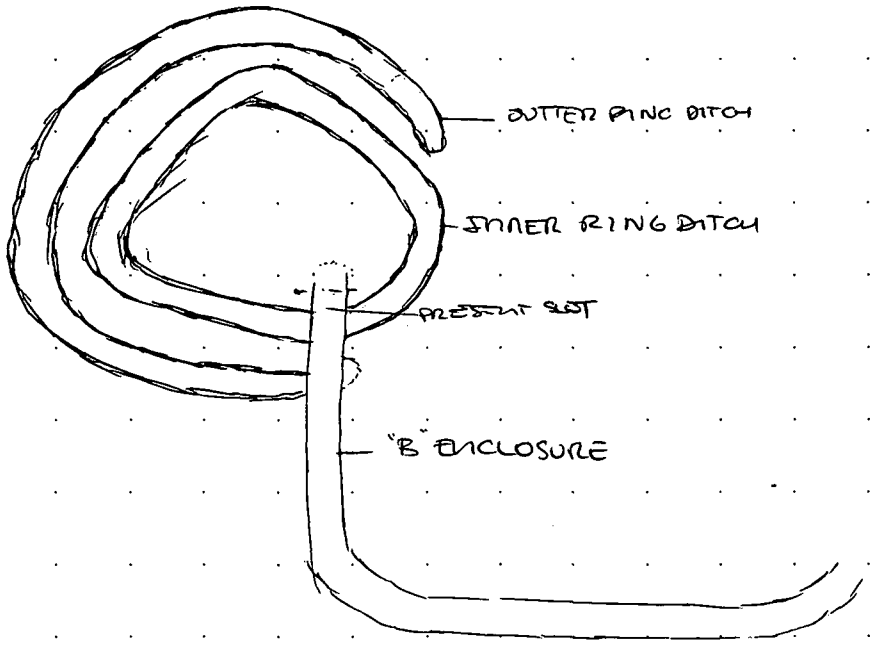
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DITCH CUT, COMING IN SOUTH - NORTH DIRECTION, FORMING PART OF A BIG ENCLOSURE SEEN IN DIFFERENT SLOTS AND FINDING ITS TERMINOS VERY CLOSE TO THE NORTH SECTION OF THE PRESENT SLOT

IN TERMS OF PHASING, THIS ENCLOSURE CUTS BOTH RING DITCHES, AND ON TOP OF ITS FILLS THE CLAY LINE PITS WERE INSTALLED. REMAINS UNCERTAIN ITS TEMPORAL RELATION WITH THE GRAVE-YARD, AND IT WAS FOLLOWED BY A POSTERIOR ENCLOSURE - [382790] IN THIS SLOT - IN A LONG PART OF ITS SHAPE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



APPARENCE OF THE "B" ENCLOSURE AT THE MOMENT OF USE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382797
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382611]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382612)		
		this context		
		[382611]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802816.17	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S FAC. D38615 (173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/03/17

Initials FGF

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FIRST FILL OF [382611], GRADUALLY AS THE OVER ABOVE (ROUND AND POINTY MEDIUM AND SMALL STONES).

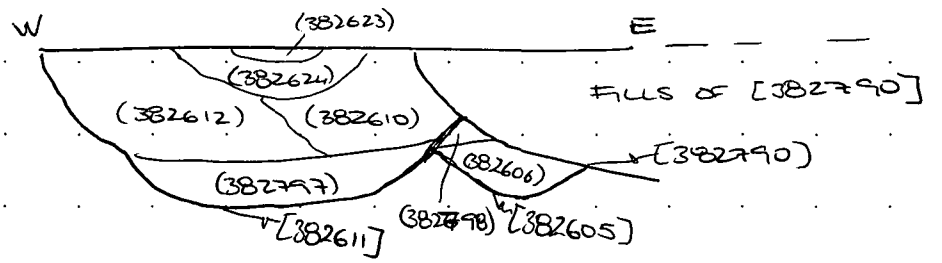
ITS ORIGINE SEEMS TO BE DUE TO NATURAL INFILLING PROCESSES

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S FAC. SECTION D 38615 (173)

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382798
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382605	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382611]		
		this context		
		(382604)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'10 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802816-17	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 3865 (173)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: F6F

Initials: 28/03/17

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MID BROWN CLAY, VERY SMALL REMNANTS OF IT, AS IN GENERAL HAPPENS WITH [382605]. SEEMS A NATURAL INFILLING, WITH SOME STONES AND CHALK IN IT.

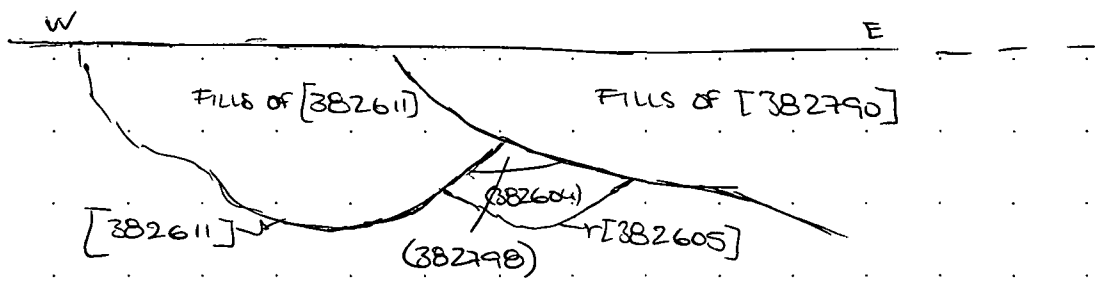
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

– S. FACE SECTION –

38615 (173) NTS.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382799
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382800]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382790]		
		this context		
		[382800]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382244
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382790

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380819-20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38617 (174)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	FGF
Initials	29/03/17
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

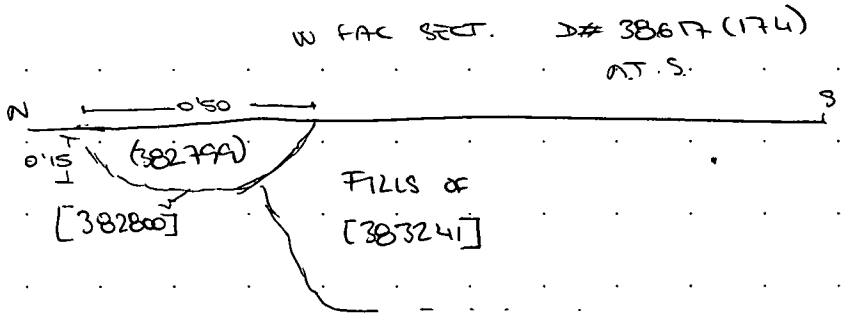
FILL OF A SMALL GULLY RUNNING ~~NW~~ NE-SW AND CUTTING THE INNER EDGE OF THE INNER RING DITCH.

ITS A CLAY FILL, WITH CHALK INCLUSIONS AND SOME LITTLE STONES IN IT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382800
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382799)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 382791
		(382786)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'50 m	0'50 m	0'15 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802819 - 20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38617 (174)

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/03/17

Initials FGF

Checked by C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

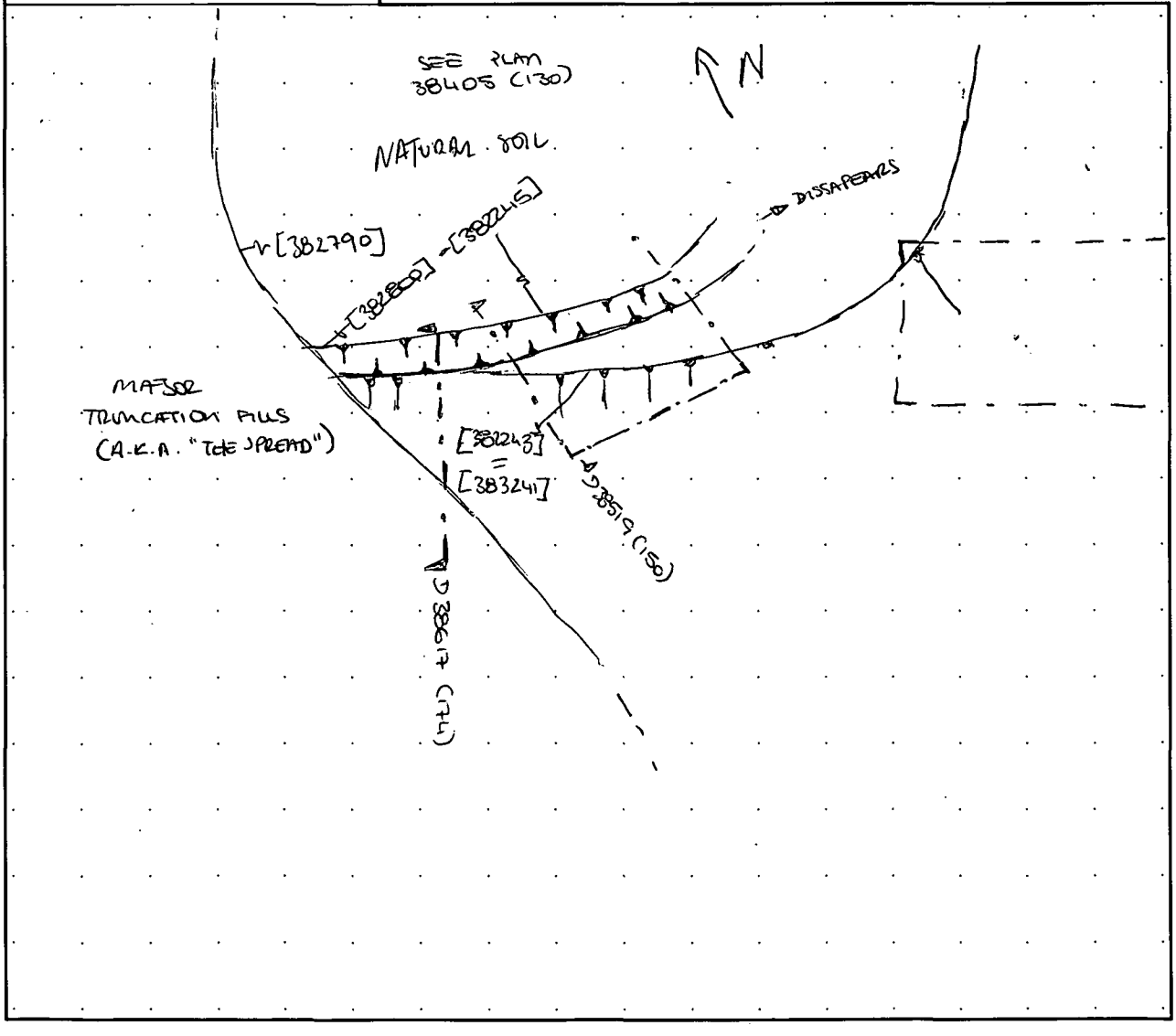
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SMALL GULLY, RUNNING NE-SW IN PARALLEL TO THE INNER RING DITCH ON ITS INTERIOR EDGE. IT REMAINS UNCLEAR, THOUGH, IF ~~IT~~ IT'S THE SAME EVENT THAT, ON THE ~~EASTERN~~ WESTERN SIDE OF THE MAJOR TRUNCATION (AKA "THE SPREAD" [38290]) RUNS WHIT IT ALL ALONG IT WAS ON ITS INNER EDGE. [386215]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382801
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382801	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382800		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NO SECTION

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

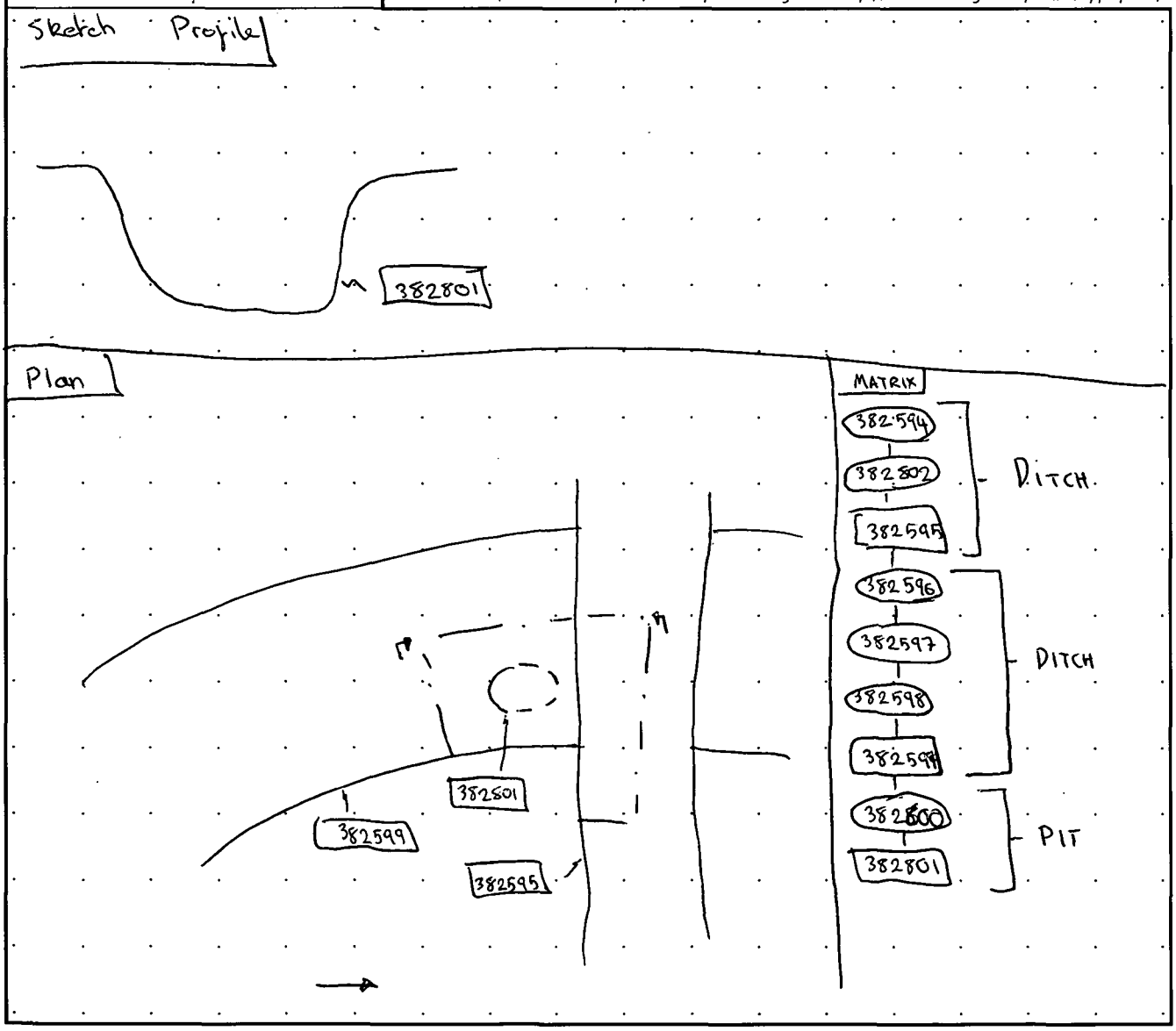
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of pit, single fill. Cut by Roman ring ditch [382599]. Not visible in section. Ditch [382599] gives a terminus ante quem, as the fill of pit [382801] contained no finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382802
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382595	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382594			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382595			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☒ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O		.		O																
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820634 3820635	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ SH # 158 D # 38556

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/3/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [382595]. No finds, but upper fill gives terminus ante quem of Roman + fills in lower ditch [382599] give terminus post quem of Roman. Likely not the basal fill, but the feature has not been fully excavated due to rising ground water. Nearby profile slot suggests three fills. Primary purpose of slot was to establish relationships between ditch [38599] + [382595] which has been achieved.

Refer to context: 382595

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382803
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382804]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil			
		this context			
		[382804]			

STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☑ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☑ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☑ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☑ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.3m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380276 380276	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG# D38567/160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17/3/17

Initials AsC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

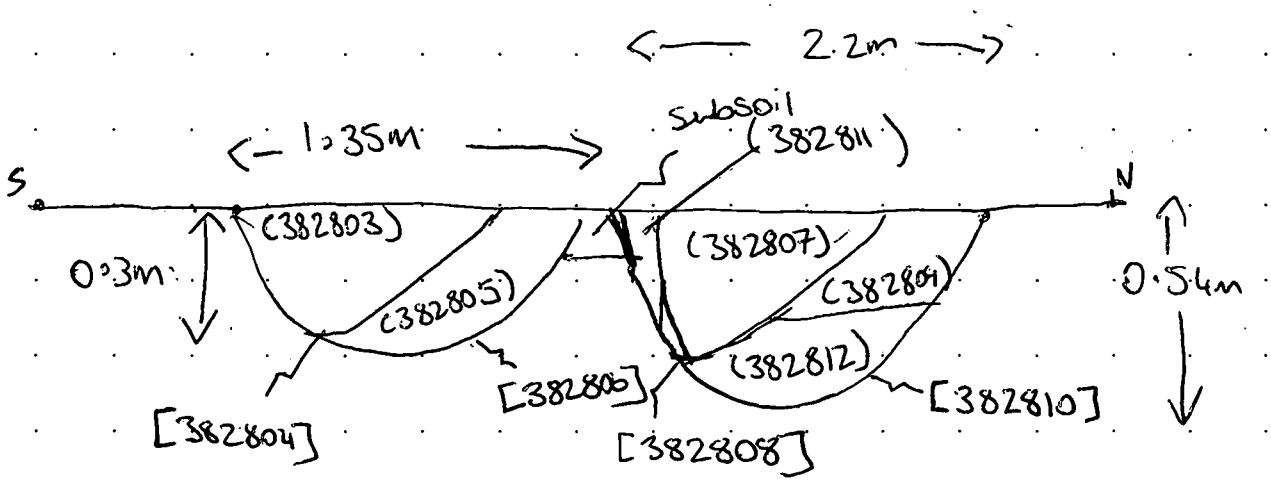
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch recut [382804], contained reproduction samian ware, animal bone, suggests recut is later Roman in date.

Stones: Chalky flint gravel, 1-4cm, sub angular.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Matrix: [382810]

Plan: [382 804]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382804
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382804	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382803

this context

382805

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 382805

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

↙ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2m slot	0.95	0.32	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802760 3802761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38567; 160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 17/3/17

Initials IS

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

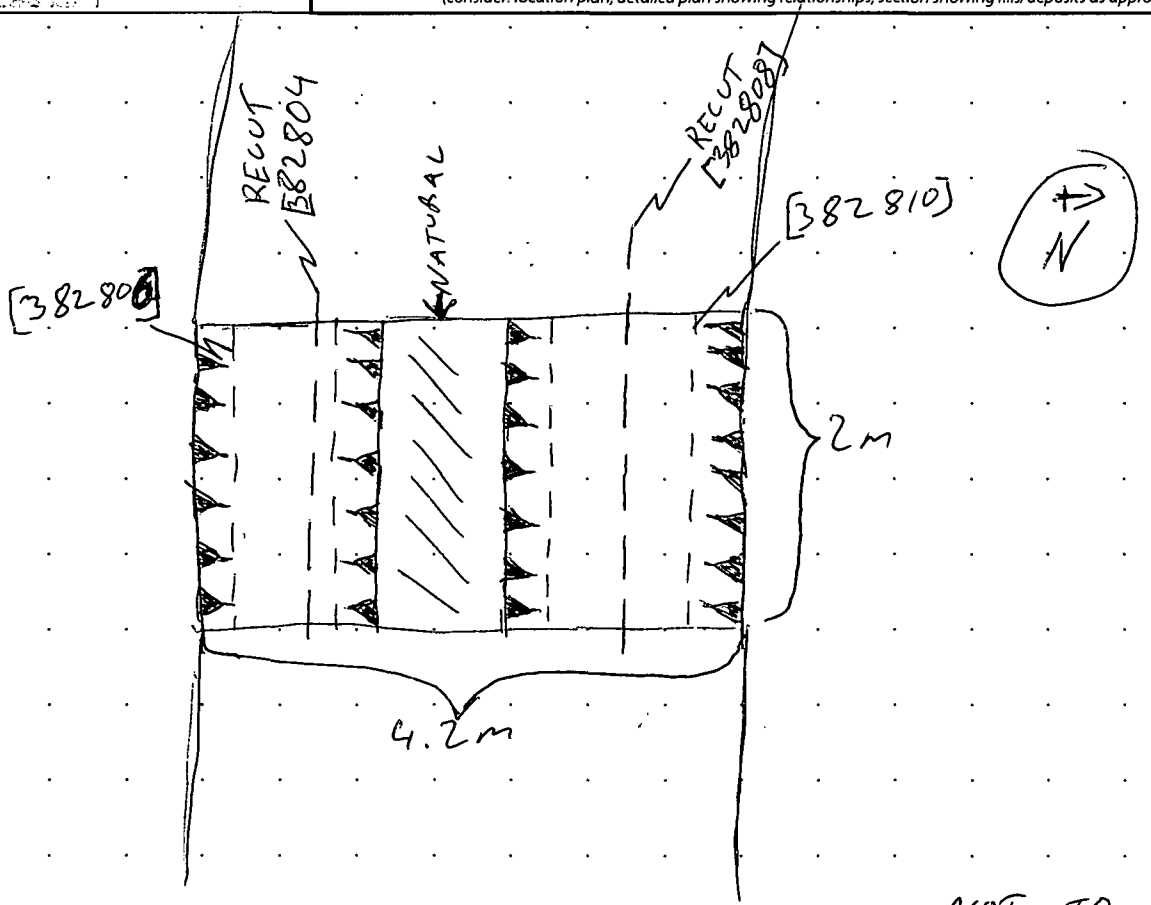
Recut of ditch [382806]. Fill (382803) included Roman reproduction Samian ware.

382806
382822

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



NOT TO SCALE

Matrix: [382810]

Section: (382803)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382805
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382806]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382804]

this context

[382806]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context [382804]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802769 3802761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG# D38567 Sheet 160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17/3/17

Initials AC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ring ditch [382806], cut by recut of ditch [382804]. Possibly Roman in date, contained fragments of ring ~~ditch~~.

Stones: Chalky-Flint gravel, 0-2cm, sub angular.

Refer to context (382803)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382806
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		/	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382805)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381378 380397
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2m Slot	0.4m*	0.03m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☑
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802760 3802761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG# D38567 Sheet 160

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/3/17

Initials: AoC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of NW outer ring ditch that encloses much of Site 1 merges with other ditch elsewhere in plan but in this slot forms two curvilinear ring ditches. Likely Early Roman in date.

Refer to context [382804]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

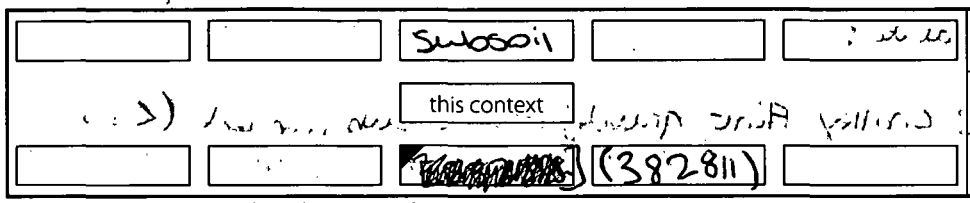
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382807
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382806]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.46m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802760 3802761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG # D38567 sheet 160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/3/17

Initials AoC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

* Secondary fill of a recut [382808], stratified above initial erosion cut fill (382811). NO datable finds, however this section of the ditch had been previously mostly dug prior to abandonment due to flooding on [redacted] it is possible finds may have been recovered during initial site attempt to excavate?

Stones: chalky-flint gravel, 1-2cm, sub rounded (<5% of fill).

[redacted]

Refer to context (382803)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382808
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382808	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382811		
		this context		
		382809		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	382809 382812
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2+ slot	1.4	0.5	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802760 3802761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38567; 160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 20/3/-17

Initials IS

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This ditch recuts the ring-ditch [382810] and has two fills (382811) & (382807). No defining pottery, although most of this feature had been dug previously and then abandoned for a considerable length of time due to very high water table.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix : [382810]

Section : (382803)

Plan : [382804]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382809
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382810	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382808		
		this context		
		382812		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382808

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.32

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38202760 38202761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38567:160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 20/3/-17
Initials IS
Checked by IO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the topmost fill of ring-ditch [38280] and it has been cut by ditch [382808]. The fill is likely a natural infilling as it is mostly gravelly and chalky. The stones are frequent and sub-angular to angular; they range up to 7cm across. There were no finds from this layer.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix: [382810]
Section: [382803]
Plan: [382804]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382810
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382810	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382812

this context

380003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	381390 380559
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2m slot	2.2m	0.56	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☑
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802760 3802761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38567, 160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 20/3/-17

Initials CS

Checked by

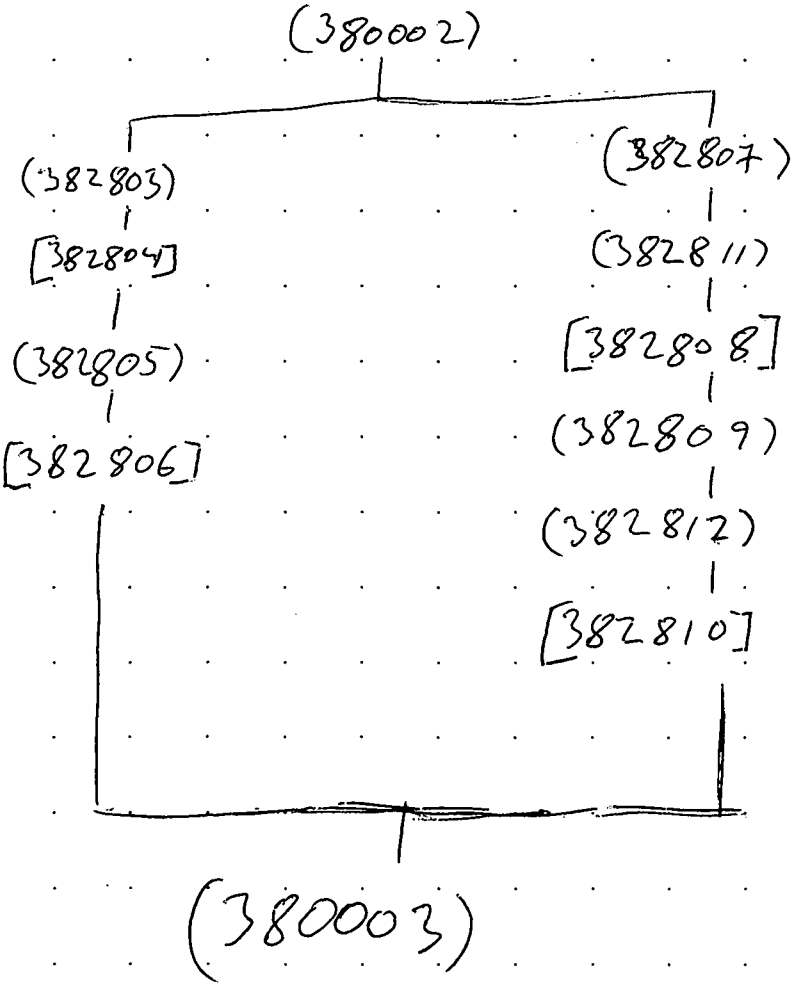
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Boundary ring-ditch with two fills [382809] & [382812]; recut by ditch [382808]. Pottery suggests late Iron Age - early Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Plan: [382804]

Section: (382803)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	4	382811
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382808	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382807			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382808			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38202760 38202761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38567 ; [illegible] /60

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 20/3/17

Initials IS

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the bottom layer of ditch [382808], which is a recut of ring-ditch [382810]. The fill includes moderate quantities of sub-angular to angular stones deriving from the natural basal sediment. They are mostly smaller than 5cm in size. This layer is considered an initial erosional layer.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix: [382810]
Section: (382803)
Plan: [382804]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382812
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382810]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382809]		
		this context		
		[382810]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382808]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.24M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O							O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802760 3802761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG # D38567 Sheet 160

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/3/17

Initials A.C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of ditch [3828107], underlying ~~[illegible]~~ Erosional fill (3828109), + cut by recut [3828108]. Contained potential Late Iron age/early Roman British pottery as well as bone.

Stones: chalky - flint gravel, 2-4cm, sub angular - ~~[illegible]~~ Angular.

Refer to context (382803)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
	TEA38		3802813
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[3828147]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[3803011]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[3828211]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802681 3802682	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38583 Sheet 159

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/3/17

Initials A.C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

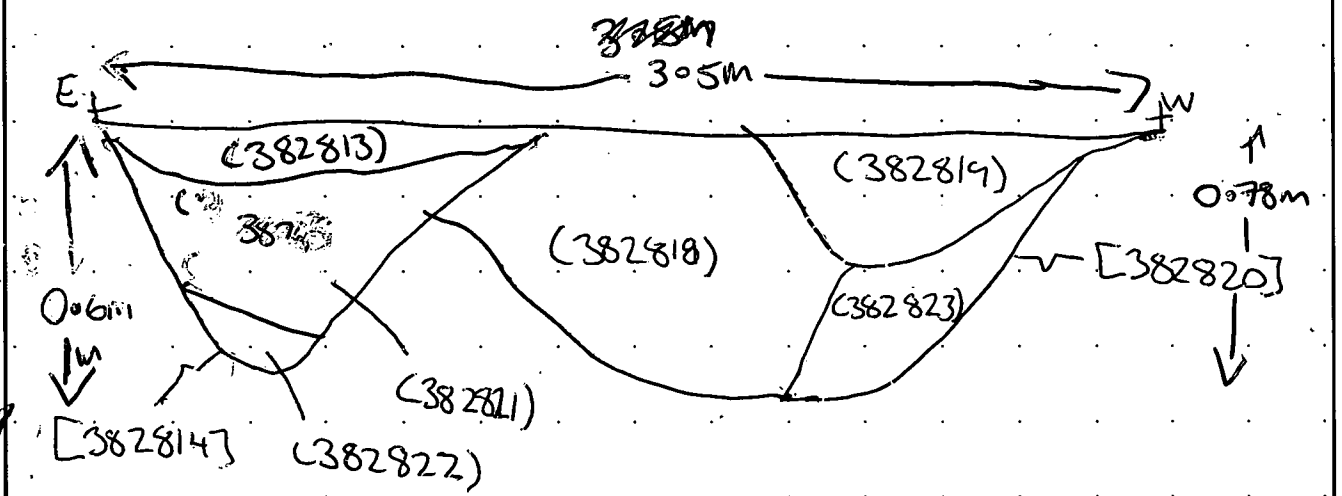
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Tertiary Fill of linear ditch [3828147], dark organic deliberate backfill, 1 small pot rim sherd, likely Roman.

Stones chalky flint gravel 1-3cm sub angular

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



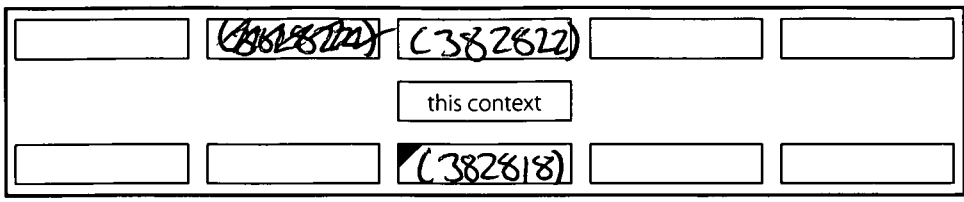
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
	TEA38		3802814
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [3801724]

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.78m	1.08m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802681 3802682	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38583 sheet 159

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/3/17

Initials A.C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

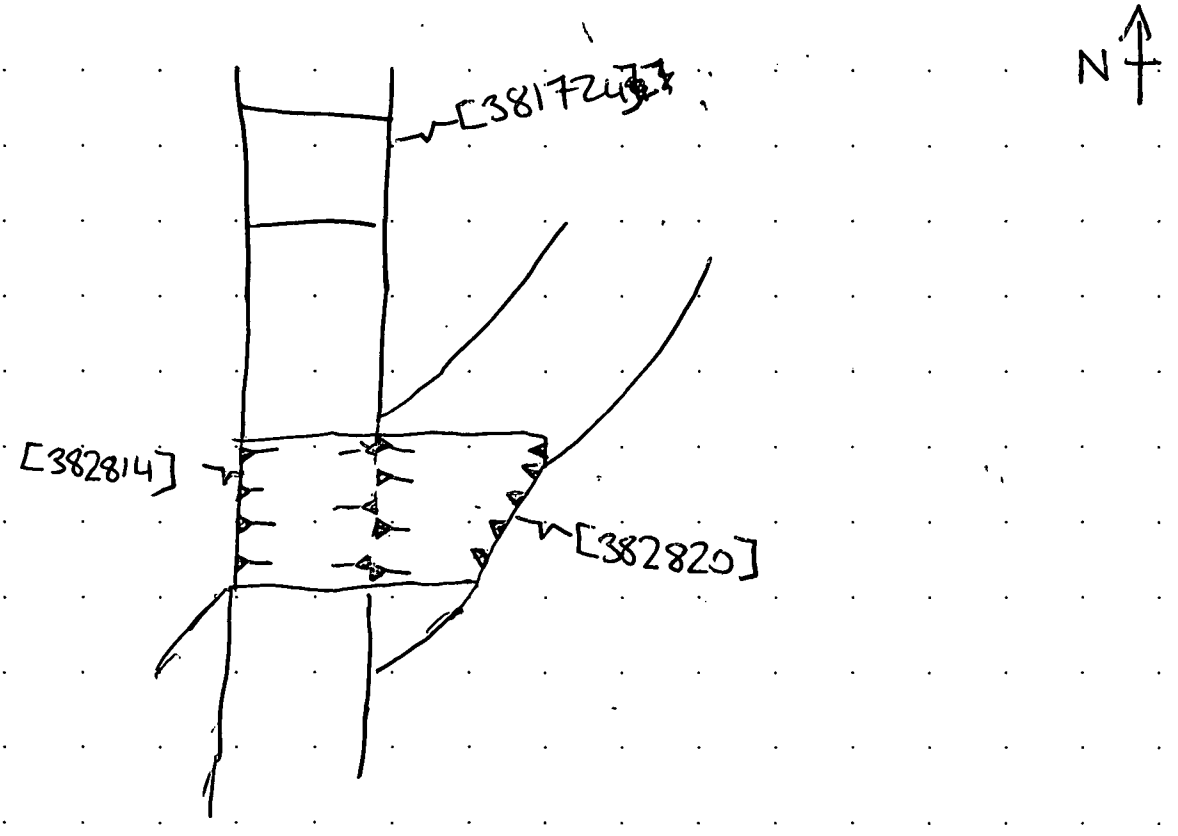
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of linear Roman ditch that runs N-S + cuts ring ditch [382820] - likely a boundary ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
	TEA38		3802818
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382820]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382819)		
		this context		
		(382823)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	☐
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.68m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802681 -682	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38583 Sheet 159

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/3/17
Initials	AC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of ring ditch, a mid greyish green clay with clasts of redeposited natural clay + gravel. Also included x 2 sherds of potential red iron age pottery with a coarse flinty interior fabric. Possibly a deliberate infilling of the ditch to change the area boundary.

Stones: Chalky flint gravel 2-10cm sub angular

Refer to context (382813)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

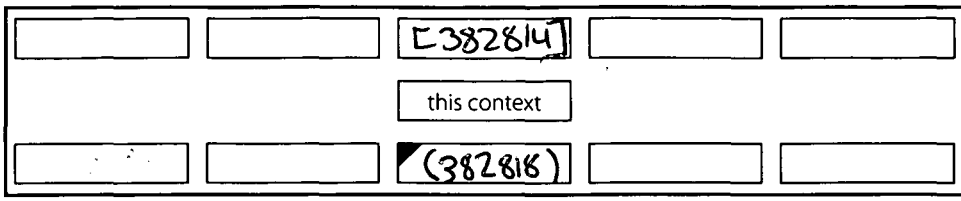
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
	TEA38		3802819
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382820]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.5m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802681 3802682	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38583 Sheet 159

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/3/17

Initials A-C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

Tertiary fill of ring ditch [382820], no datable finds.

Stones: charcoal flint gravel 1-3cm
sub Angular + Shingle cobbles 6-8cm Angular

Refer to context (382813)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
	TEA38		382823
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382823)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘↗ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		1.84m	0.72m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802681 3802682	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38583 sheet 154

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/3/17

Initials A.C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of "outer ring ditch" that encloses most of site contains 3 fills, one of which (382818) appears to represent deliberate infilling of ditch to alter the shape. possibly infill age in date.

Refer to context [382814]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382821
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382814]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382813)		
		this context		
		(382822)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802681 3802682	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38583 Sheet 156

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 24/3/17

Initials: AOC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

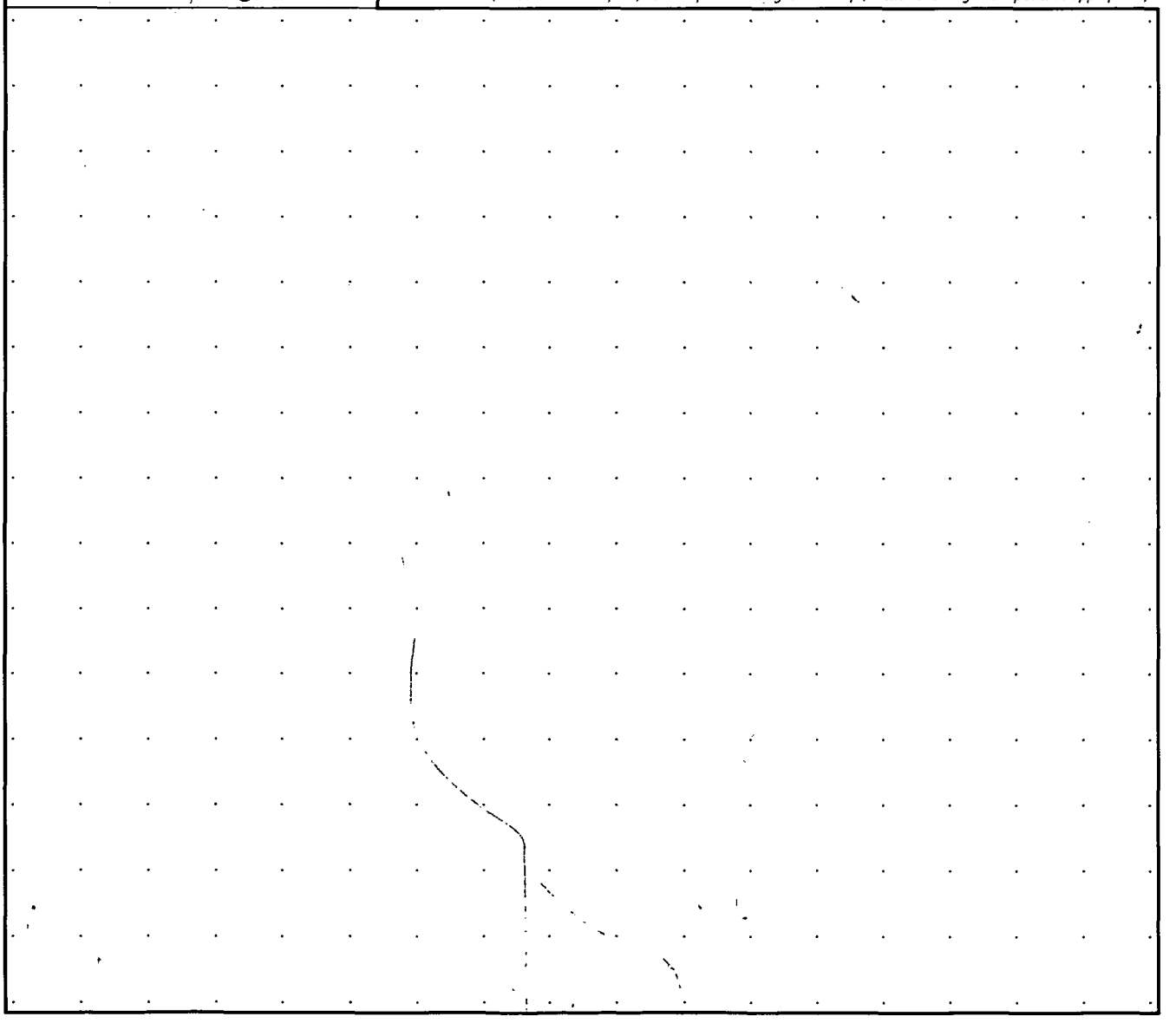
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Seconday fill of ditch linear [382814], contained x 1 animal humerus (cow)?.

Stones: chalky flint gravel 1-2cm sub rounded

Refer to context (382813)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382822
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382814]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382821)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382814]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☑

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380268l 682	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38583 sheet 159

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/3/17

Initials AC

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Natural erosion infilling of ditch [382814]. No datable finds.

Stones: Flint, chalk, gravel 1-2cm sub rounded.

Refer to context: (382813)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382823
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382820]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382818)

this context

[382820]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.27m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802681 682	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38583 sheet 159

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/3/17

Initials A·C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of rock cut ditch [382820], likely represents erosion of silts + natural gravel during construction of ditch.

Stones: Flinty chalk gravel 1-2cm sub Angular

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(382825)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[383265]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(383262)

this context

(383263)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☑ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.26m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802943 3802944	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38642 sheet 172

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/4/17

Initials A.C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

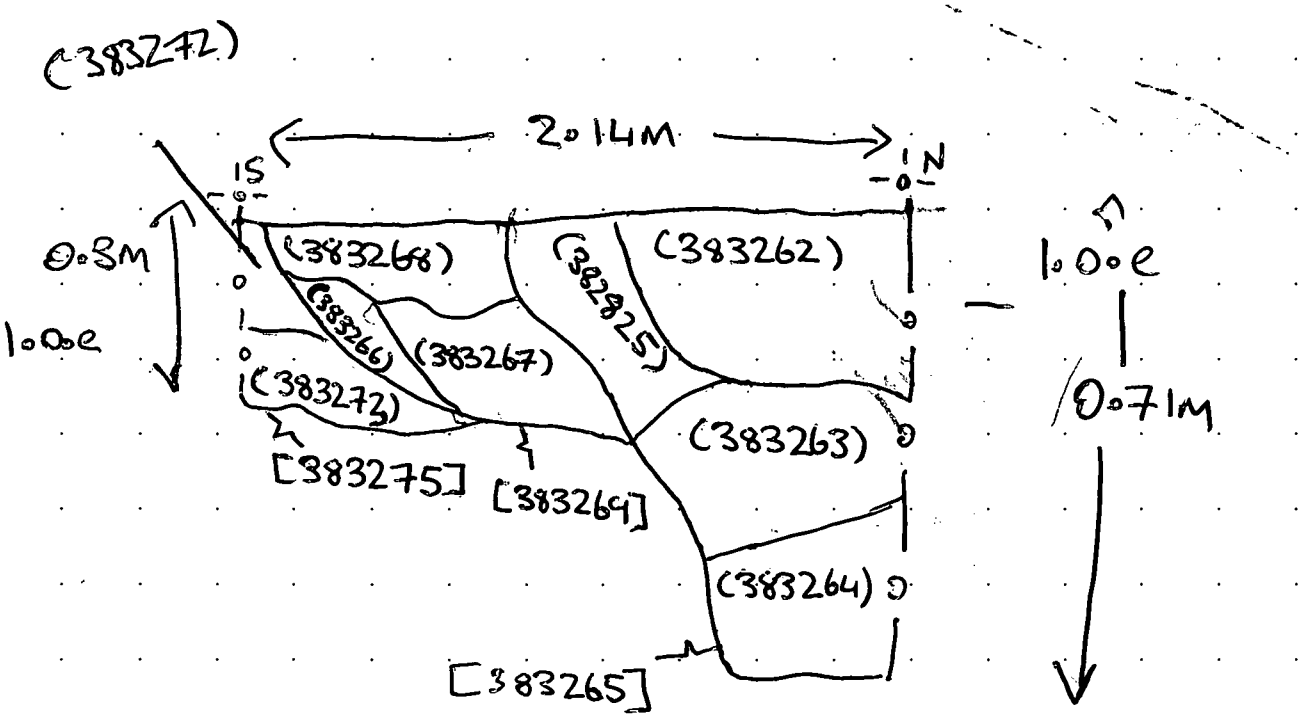
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Natural infilling deposit, Position of fill in step like cut of the ditch suggests that this may represent a hedge line running alongside the ditch. A similar aspect was noted in and earlier slot in this ditch: [382286]

Stones: chalky-Flint gravel, sub rounded, 1-3cm

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



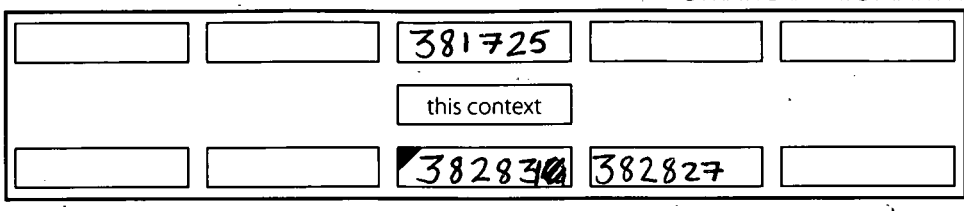
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382826
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381724.	cut ☐, fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.45m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820638-39 3820641-42	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38560 SH:163 D38561

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/3/17

Initials JH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL CONSISTED OF MID BROWN CLAYEY SILT. THERE WAS THE OCCASSIONAL FLECK OF CHALK AND A SPARCE SPRAD OF GRAVEL.

THERE WERE MODERATE AMOUNTS OF STONE - SUB-ANGULAR, NO LARGER THAN 10cm IN DIAMETER.

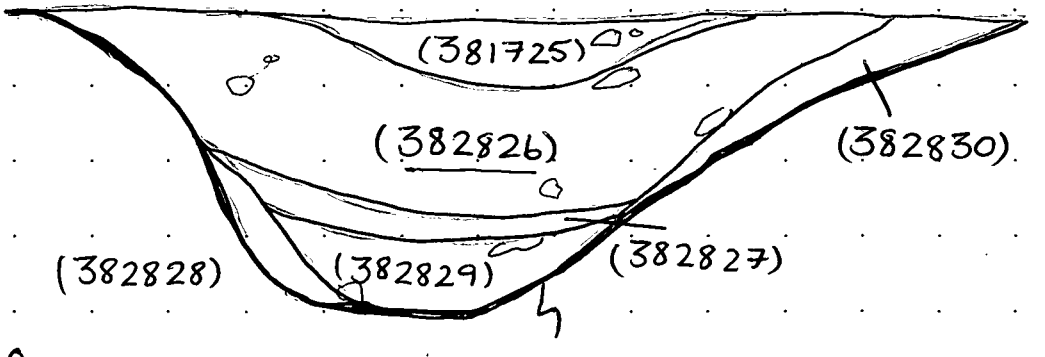
THERE WAS ONE FRAGMENT OF POT FOUND.

Refer to context 381724

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

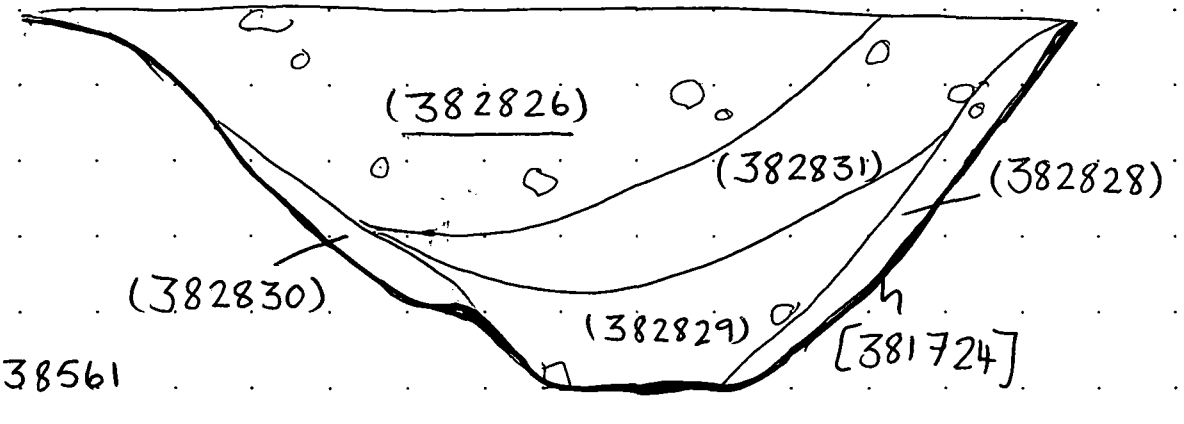
NTS

SOUTH FACING SECTION



D38560

NORTH FACING SECTION



D38561

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382827
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381724	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382826

this context

382829

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382831

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820638-39 3820641-42	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38560 SU:163

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/3/17

Initials JH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL CONSISTED OF DARK, REDDISH-BROWN, GRAVELLY, CLAYEY SILT SOIL. IT SEEMS TO BE THE MATERIAL OF (382826) AND (382829).

THERE WERE SPARCE FLECKS OF CHALK & OCCASIONAL [redacted] STONE INCLUSIONS - SUB ANGULAR, 10cm DIAMETER.

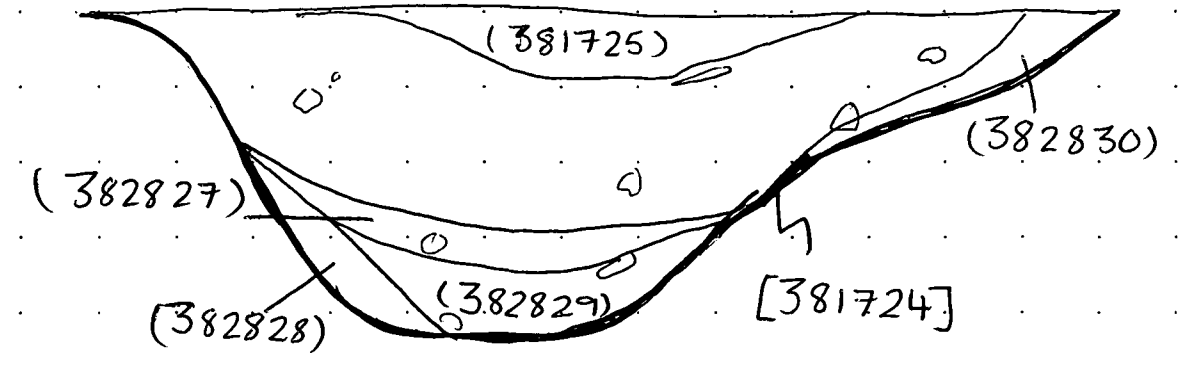
THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

Refer to context: 381724

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

SOUTH FACING SECTION



D38560

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382828
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		381724	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382829		
		this context		
		381724		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820638-39 3820641-42	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38560 SH163 D38561

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/3/17

Initials JH

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS 'SLUMPED' FILL CONSISTS OF ORANGISH BROWN SANDY SOIL. IT IS BELIEVED TO BE REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

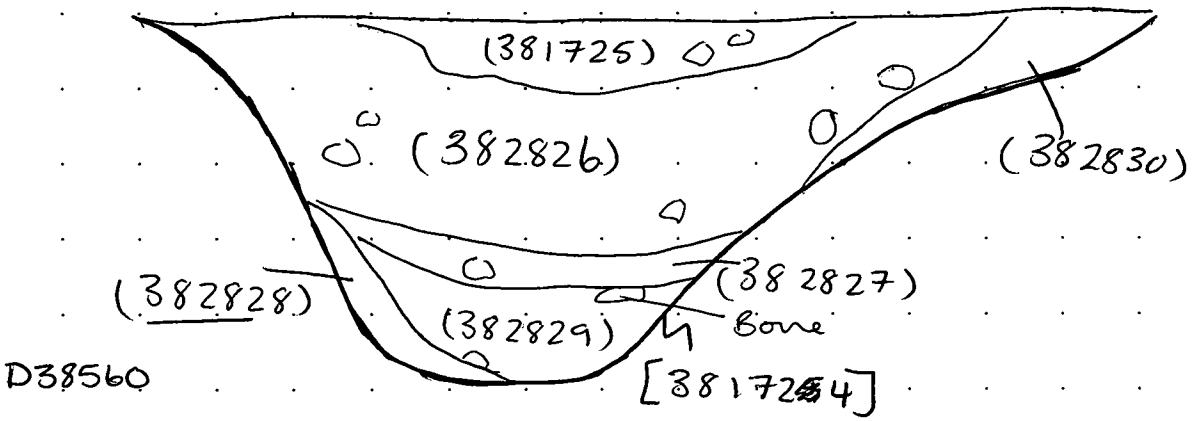
THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS FOUND

Refer to context 381724

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

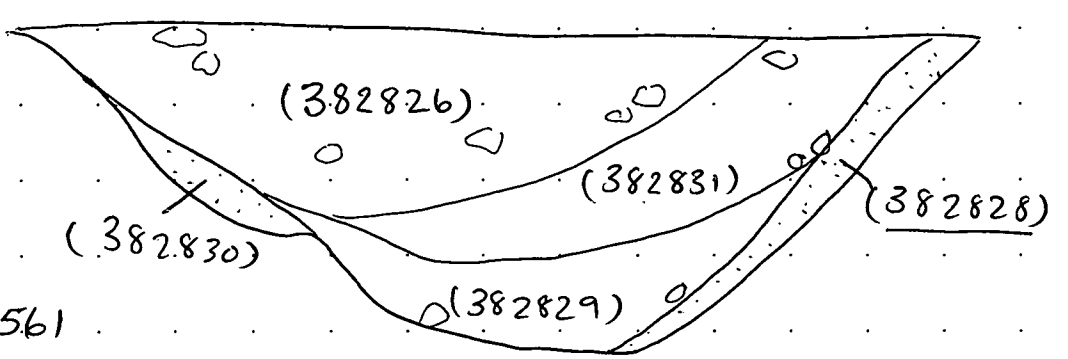
NTS

SOUTH FACING SECTION



D38560

NORTH FACING SECTION



D.38561

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382829
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381724	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382831	382827		
		this context			
		382828	382830		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.16m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							F	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820638-39	Surveyed:
		3820641-42	plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐
			D38560 SH.163
			D38561

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/3/17
Initials	JH
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL CONSISTS OF DARK BLACK/BROWN GRAVELLY SOIL. THERE WERE OCCASSIONAL FLECKS OF CHALK & SUB-ANGULAR STONES NO LARGER THAN 10cm DIAMETER.

IN ADDITION, MODERATE AMOUNTS OF POT BELIEVED TO BE IRON AGE & ROMAN WERE FOUND.

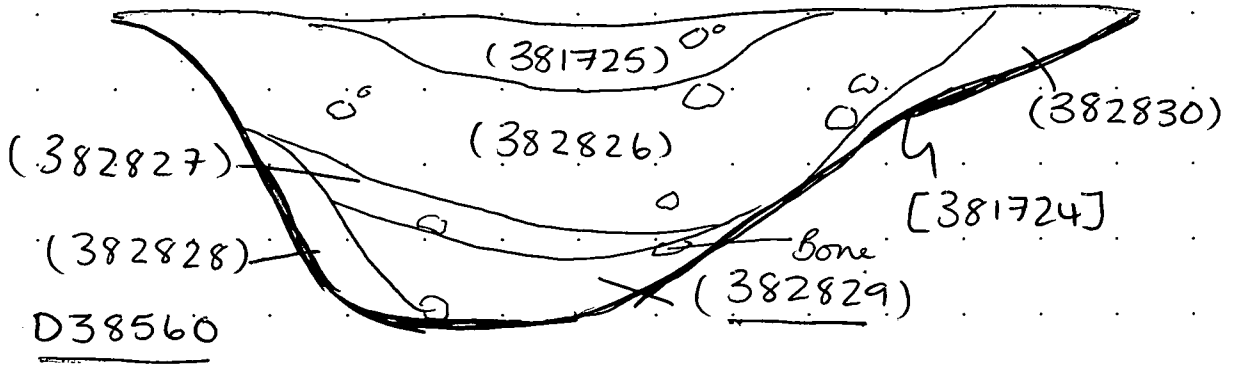
FREQUENT BONE & TEETH FRAGMENTS WERE FOUND

Refer to context 381724

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

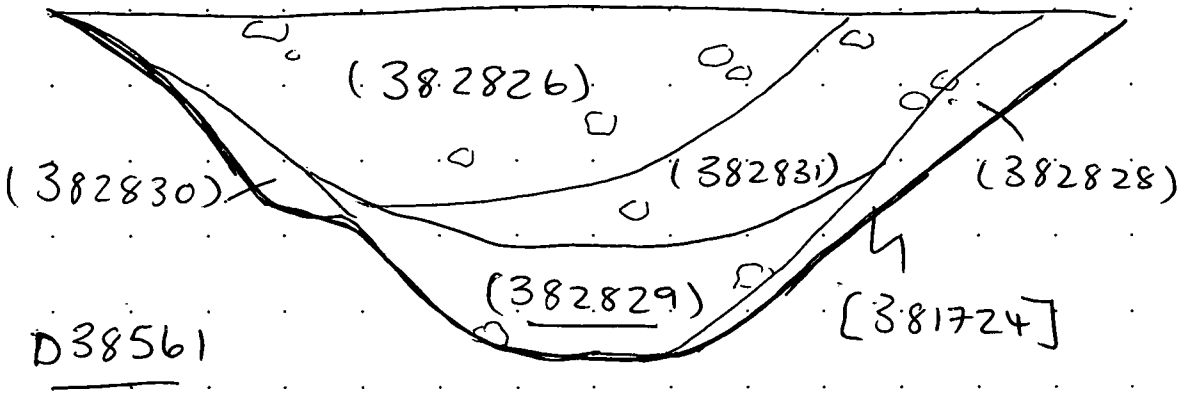
NTS

SOUTH FACING SECTION



D38560

NORTH FACING SECTION



D38561

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382830
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381724	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382829		
		this context		
		381724		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.07m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820638-39	SH:163
		3820641-42	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐
			~~[illegible]~~ D38560
			~~[illegible]~~ D38561

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/3/17

Initials JH

Checked by @

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

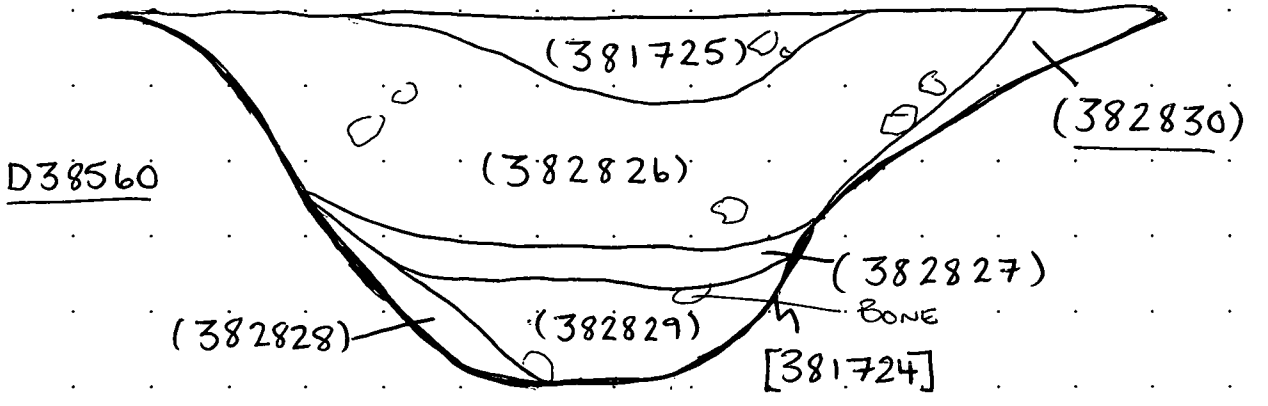
THIS 'SLUMPED' LAYER CONSISTS OF SANDY, GRAVELLY ORANGE/BROWN SOIL. BELIEVED TO BE REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS FOUND.

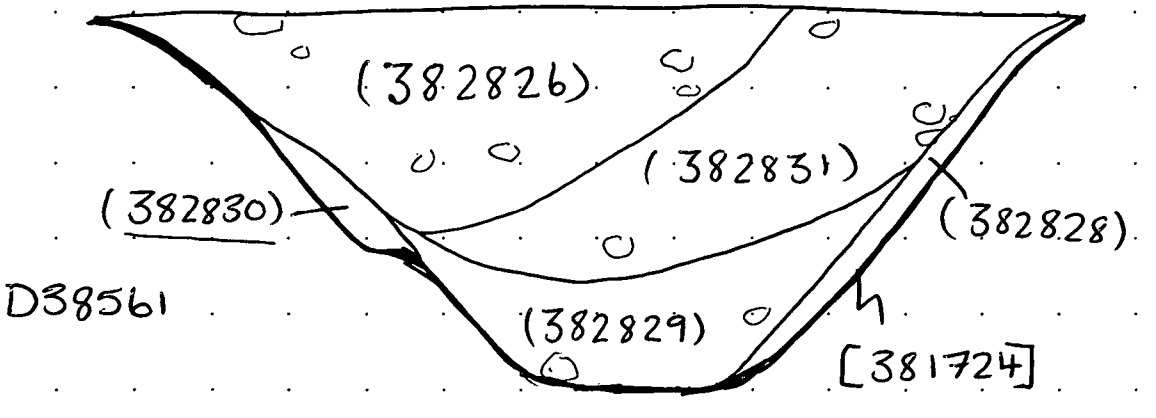
Refer to context 3817 24

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS SOUTH FACING SECTION



NORTH FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382831
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		381724	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382826		
		this context		
		382829		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 382827

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.3m MAX

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820688-39 3820641-42	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D38560 D38561 SH:163

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 16/3/17

Initials: JH

Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL CONSISTS OF MID BROWN SILTY SOIL. IT CONTAINS OCCASSIONAL STONES NO LARGER THAN 10cm DIAMETER & SPARCE FLECKS OF CHALK.

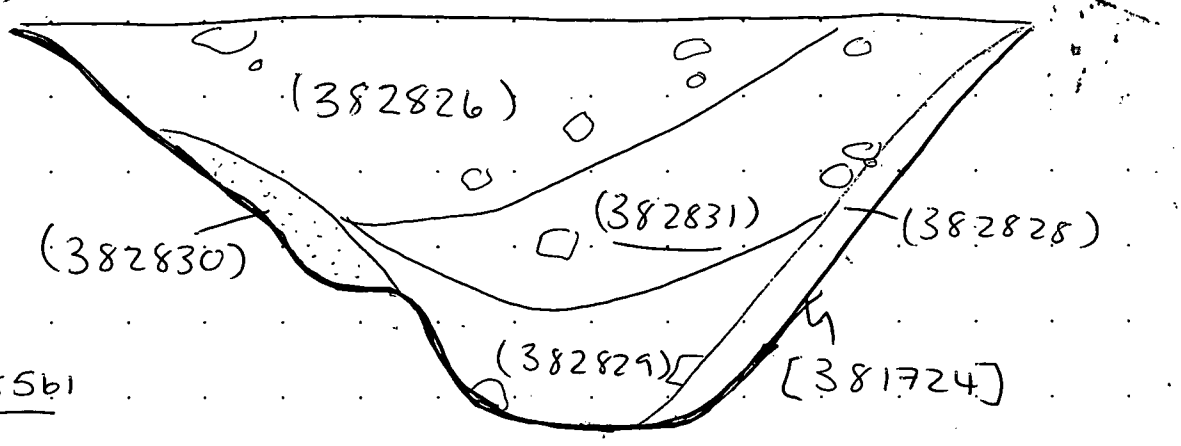
THERE WERE OCCASSIONAL BONE FRAGMENTS.

BELIEVED TO BE THE SAME AS FILL (382827).

Refer to context 381724

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS NORTH FACING SECTION



D38561

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382832
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382832	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382833

this context

380003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	[illegible]	0.50m	0.25m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802773 3802774	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ [illegible] D38579 (166)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/3/17

Initials JH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT OF POST HOLE CONSISTS OF STEEP/ VERTICAL SIDES & A FLAT BASE.

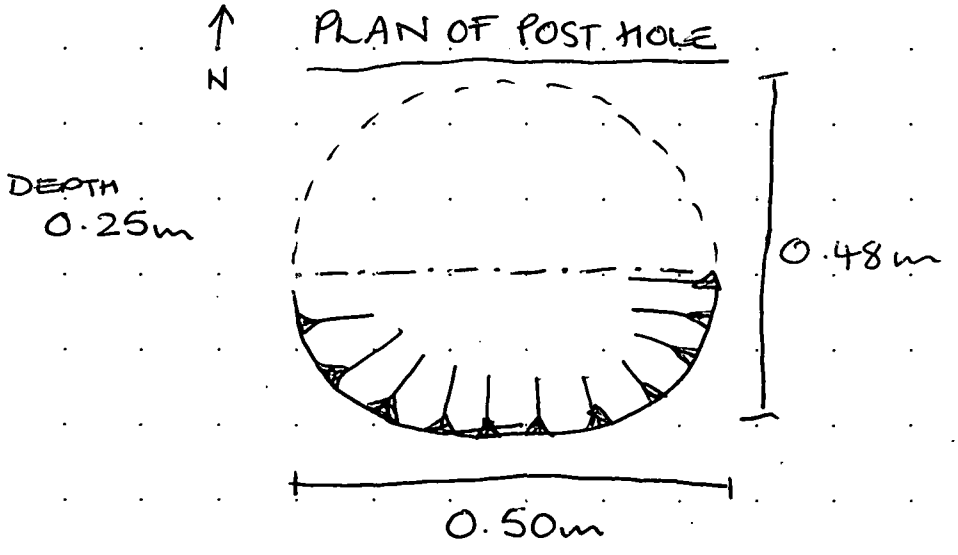
THE POST HOLE IS CUT INTO BLUE GREY NATURAL & SANDY GRAVEL NATURAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

PLAN OF POST HOLE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382833
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382832	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382832			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.25m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☑
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38363	/	3802773 3802774	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ [redacted] D38579 (166)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 20/3/17

Initials JH

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL OF POSTHOLE [382832] CONSISTS OF MOTHED REDEPOSITED CLAY. THE CLAY IS BLUE IN COLOUR WITH A MIX OF ORANGE SAND & SOME GRAVEL.

THERE WERE OCCASIONAL FLECKS OF CHALK EVENLY SPREAD THROUGHOUT THE FILL.

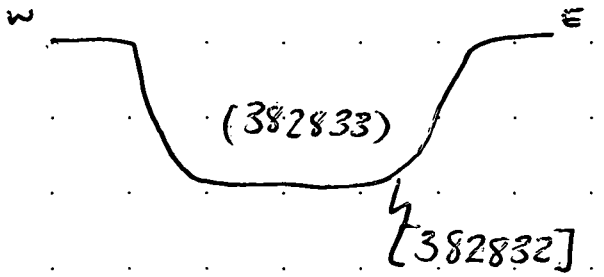
THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS FOUND.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

SOUTH FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14			382834
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382834	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382835			Same as context [381724]
		this context			Cuts context [382836] [382840]
		382842	382843		Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘↗ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions ✈	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0.8m+	0.58m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38691 D38692 SH:194

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 4/4/17
Initials JH
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT OF A NORTH-SOUTH RUNNING DITCH CONSISTS OF MODERATE/STEEP SLOPING SIDES & A FLAT BASE.

[382834], BELIEVED TO BE A ROMAN LINEAR DITCH, CUTS BOTH [382836] & [382840].

[382834] IS THE SAME CUT SEEN IN [381724].

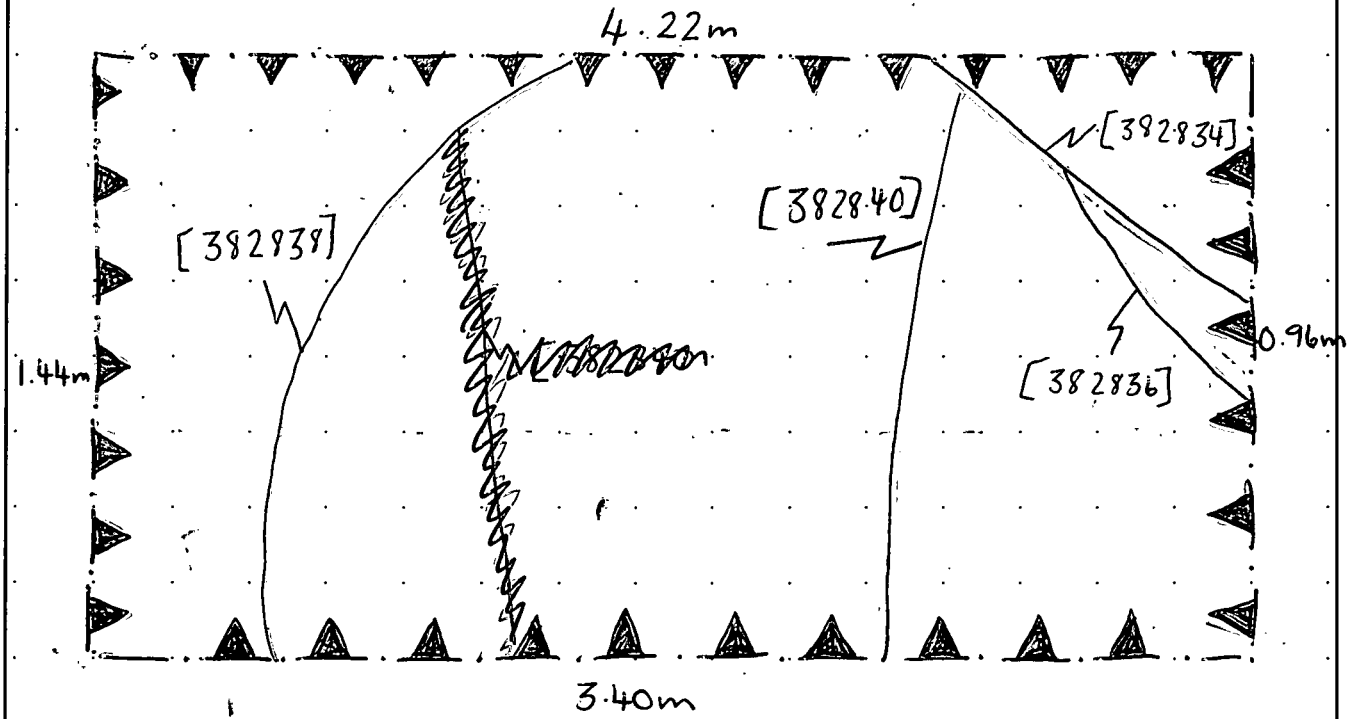
* DIMENSIONS WERE NOT POSSIBLE TO OBTAIN FROM THIS SLOT SLOT DIMENSIONS ARE AS SEEN BELOW.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

RELATIONSHIP SLOT PLAN



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382835
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382834]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382844		
		this context		
		382834		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382826)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.58m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							Ø	Ø											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F38266	3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38691 SH:194 D38692

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/4/17

Initials JH

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

THIS FILL OF DITCH [382834] CONSISTS OF MODERATELY COMPACT DARK BROWN/RED CHALKY/SILTY SOIL.

THIS FILL CONTAINS OCCASSIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS - SUB-ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, NO LARGER THAN 10cm DIAMETER. CHALK FLECKS WERE EVENLY SPREAD.

THERE WERE OCCASSIONAL BONE & POT INCLUSIONS.

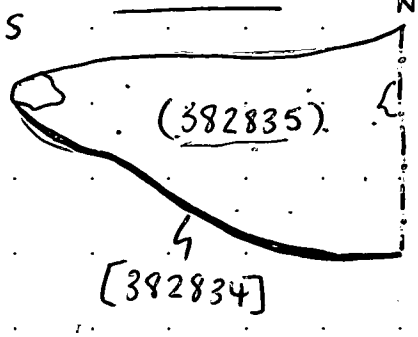
THIS FILL IS BELIEVED TO BE THE SAME AS (382826).

Refer to context | 382841

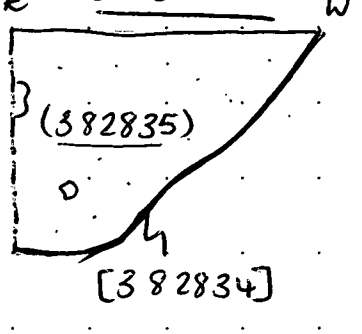
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

EAST FACING SECTION



SOUTH FACING SECTION



D38691

D38692

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14			382836
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382836	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382837		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 382834

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions *	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0.30m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38692 SW194

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 4/4/17

Initials JH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

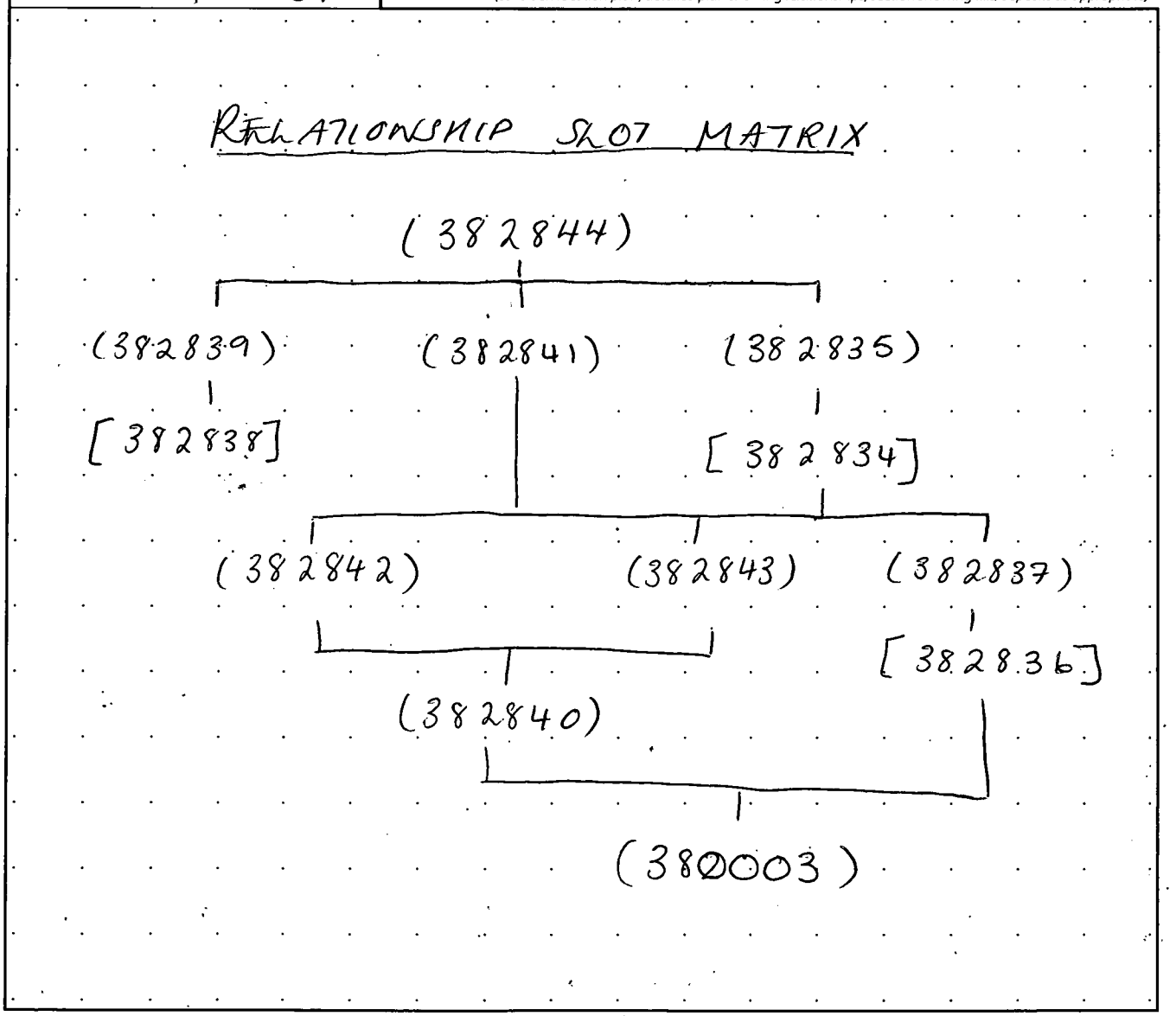
THIS CUT OF AN OUTER RING DITCH CONSISTS OF MODERATE/STEEP SLOPING SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE.

[382836] IS CUT BY [382834].

* FULL DIMENSIONS WERE NOT POSSIBLE TO OBTAIN FROM THIS SLOT. SLOT DIMENSIONS ARE SEEN ON [382834] SLOT PLAN.

Refer to context 382834

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382837
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382836]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		382834			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382836]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38692 SH: 194

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/4/17

Initials JH

Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL OF DITCH [382836] CONSISTS OF MODERATELY COMPACT YELLOWISH-BROWN SANDY, GRAVELLY SILT.

THIS FILL HAS NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

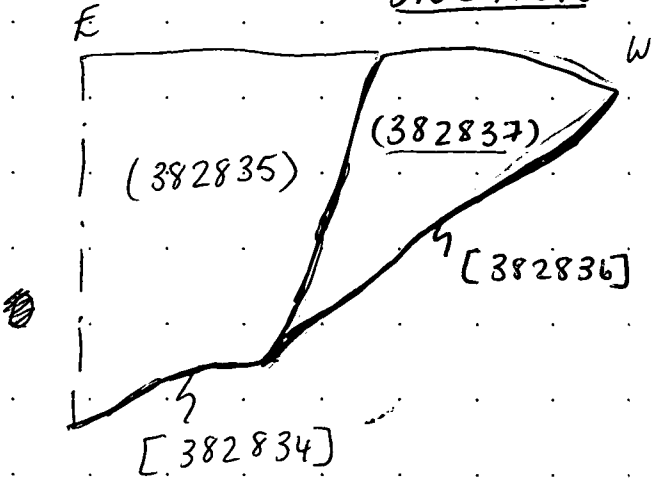
[redacted]

Refer to context | 382841

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

SOUTH FACING SECTION



038092

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382838
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382838]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382839

this context

382841

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [382840]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	*	1.20m	0.78m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38691 D38694 D38693 SH:194

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 4/4/17

Initials JH

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT OF A NE - SW RUNNING DITCH CONSISTS OF MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES & A CONCAVE BASE.

[382838] CUTS [382840].

~~[illegible].~~

* FULL DIMENTIONS WERE NOT POSSIBLE TO OBTAIN FROM THIS SLOT. SLOT DIMENTIONS ARE AS SEEN ON [382834].

THERE IS AN INDICATION THAT [382838] IS TURNING IN PLAN.

Refer to context | 382834

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382839
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382838]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382844		
		this context		
		[382838]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.78m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	brown	☐
greyish	☐	grey	☐
orangeish	☐	orange	☐
yellowish	☐	yellow	☐
reddish	☑	red	☐
blueish	☑	blue	☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	clay	☐
silty	☐	silt	☑
sandy	☐	sand	☐
gravelly	☐	gravel	☐
peaty	☐	peat	☐

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38691 D38694 D38693 SN194

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 4/4/17

Initials: JH

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL OF DITCH [382838] CONSISTS OF MODERATELY COMPACT DARK REDDISH/BLUEISH BLACK CLAYEY SILT.

THIS FILL CONTAINS OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS (SUB-ANGULAR, 10cm DIAMETER) & CHALK FLECKS EVENLY DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT.

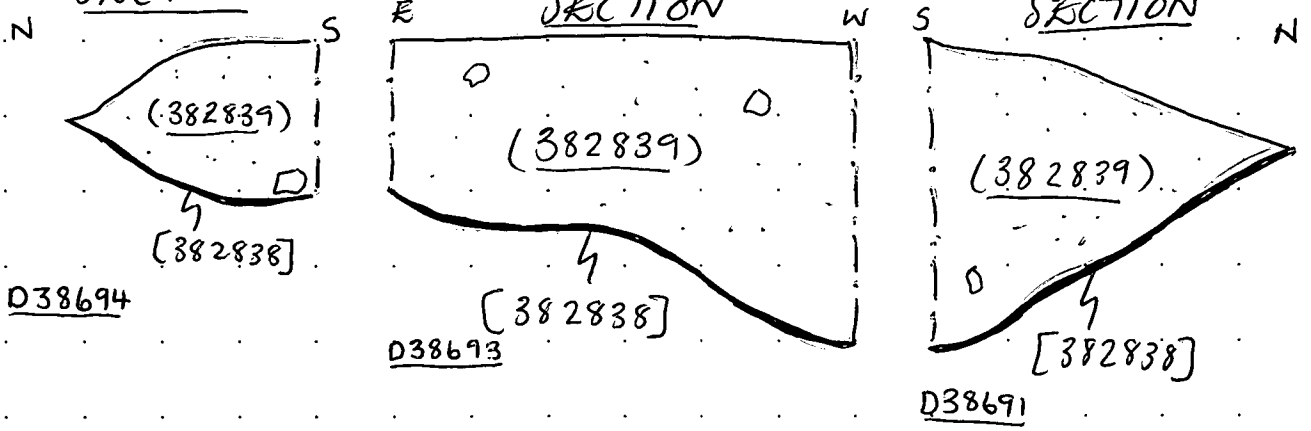
THERE WERE MODERATE POT FRAGMENTS FOUND.

[redacted]

Refer to context: 382841

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382840
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382840]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382842	382843	
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382864]

Cuts context

Cut by context [382834] [382838]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	*	~2.80m	0.78m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38691 D38694 SH:PH

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 4/4/17

Initials JH

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT OF AN E-W RUNNING DITCH CONSISTS OF MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES & A CONCAVE BASE.

[382840] IS CUT BY BOTH [382838] & [382834].

[382840] IS THE SAME AS [382864].

* FULL DIMENTIONS WERE NOT POSSIBLE TO OBTAIN FROM THIS SLOT. SLOT DIMENTIONS ARE SEEN ON [382834].

THIS DITCH WIDENS IN AN EAST TO WEST DIRECTION.

Refer to context | 382834

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382841
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382840)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382838	[illegible]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382842	382843		Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate — sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.5m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O				·	·		O	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38691 D38694 SH:194

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 4/4/17

Initials: JH

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL OF DITCH [382840] CONSISTS OF COMPACT DARK BLUEISH BROWN SILTY CLAY.

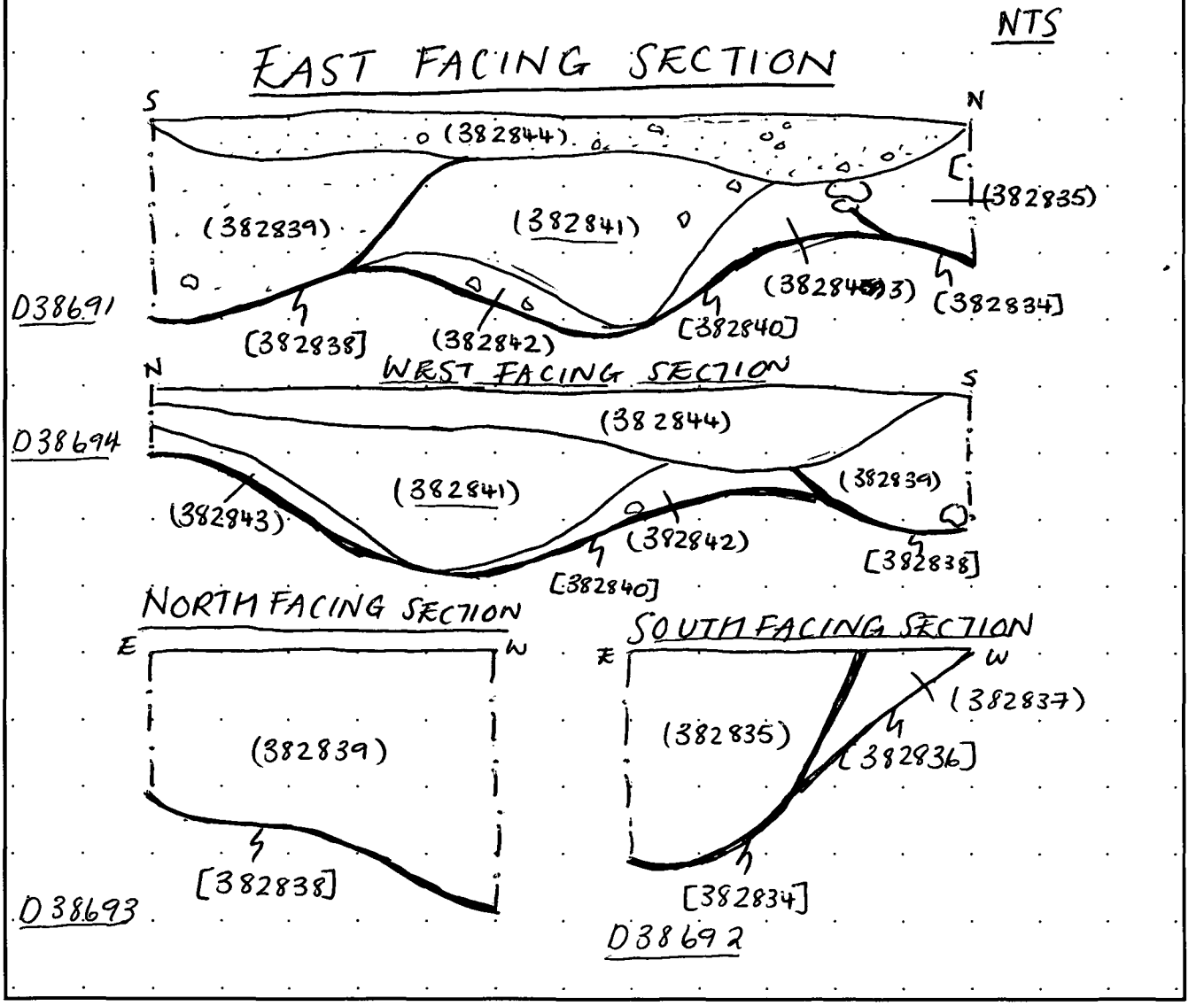
THIS FILL CONTAINS OCCASSIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS (SUB-ANGULAR, 10cm DIAMETER) & CHALK FLECKS EVENLY SPREAD THROUGHOUT.

THERE WERE OCCASSIONAL BONE & MODERATE POT FRAGMENTS FOUND.

[redacted].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382842
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(382840)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382841)

this context

(382840)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.15m

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O			/	/	/	/					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38691 SH:194 D38694

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 4/4/17

Initials: JH

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL OF DITCH [382840] CONSISTS OF MODERATELY COMPACT MID YELLOWISH BROWN CLAYEY, GRAVELLY SILT.

THIS FILL CONTAINS OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS (SUB-ANGULAR, 10cm DIAMETER).

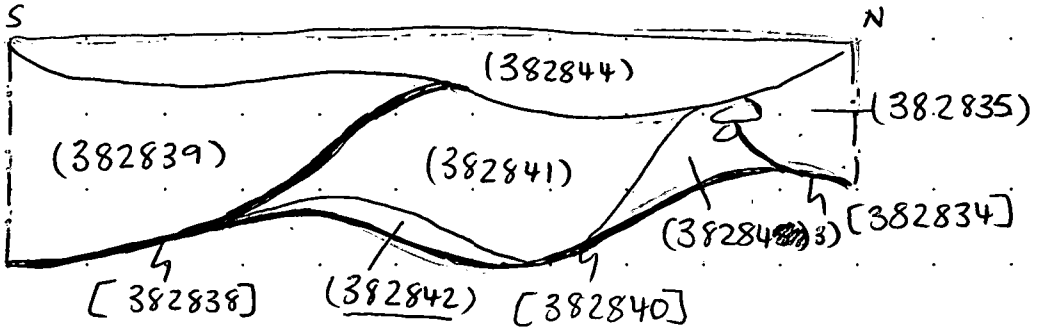
THERE WERE OCCASIONAL BONE & POT FRAGMENTS FOUND.

Refer to context (382841)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

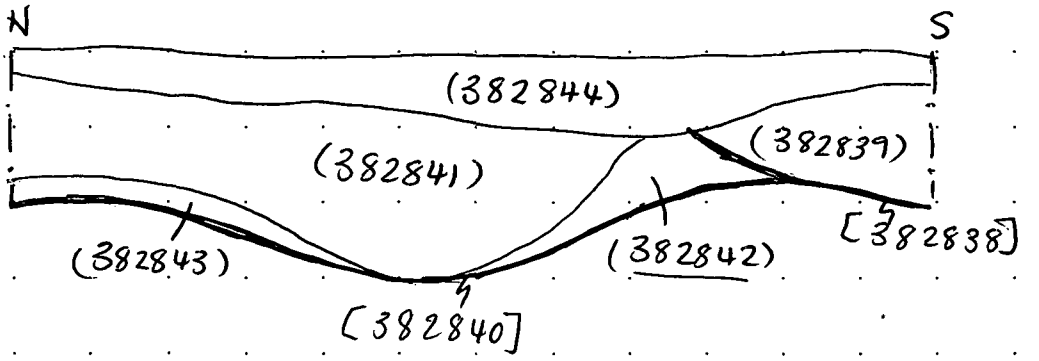
NTS

EAST FACING SECTION



D38691

WEST FACING SECTION



D38694

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382843
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382840]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382841		
		this context		
		382840		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·21m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	·	·				O		O	O				·						
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380321-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38691 D38694 SH:194

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/4/17
Initials JY
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL OF DITCH [382840] CONSISTS OF COMPACT MOTTLED ORANGISH/BLUE GRAVELLY CLAY.

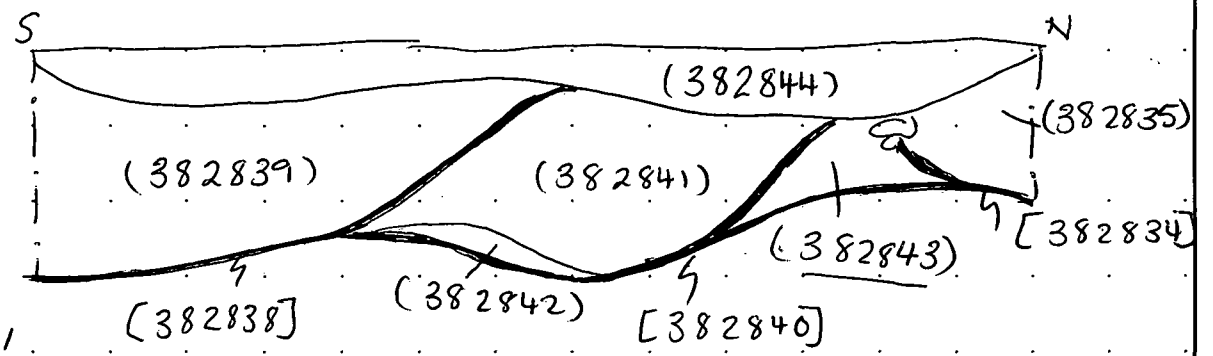
THIS FILL CONTAINS OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS (SUB-ANGULAR, 10cm DIAMETER).

THREE WHERE OCCASIONAL BONE, POT & WOOD INCLUSIONS FOUND.

Refer to context (382841)

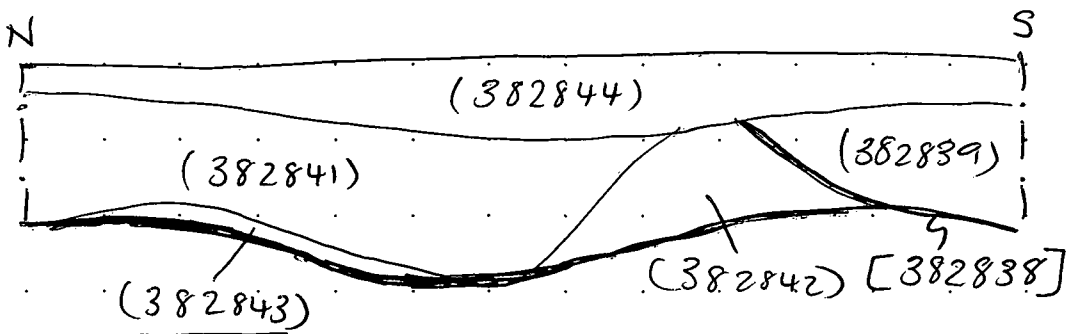
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

EAST FACING SECTION NTS



D38691

WEST FACING SECTION



D38694

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382844
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382840] [382838] [382834]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382839	382835		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803021-38	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38691 D38694 SH:194

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/4/17

Initials JH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS DEPOSIT SPREADS ACROSS [382838], [382840] & [382834].

THIS DEPOSIT CONTAINS MODERATE AMOUNTS OF STONE (ANGULAR, SUBANGULAR & ROUNDED) NO LARGER THAN 15cm DIAMETER. MODERATE AMOUNTS OF CHALK FLECKS WERE SEEN EVENLY DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT THE DEPOSIT.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS WERE FOUND.

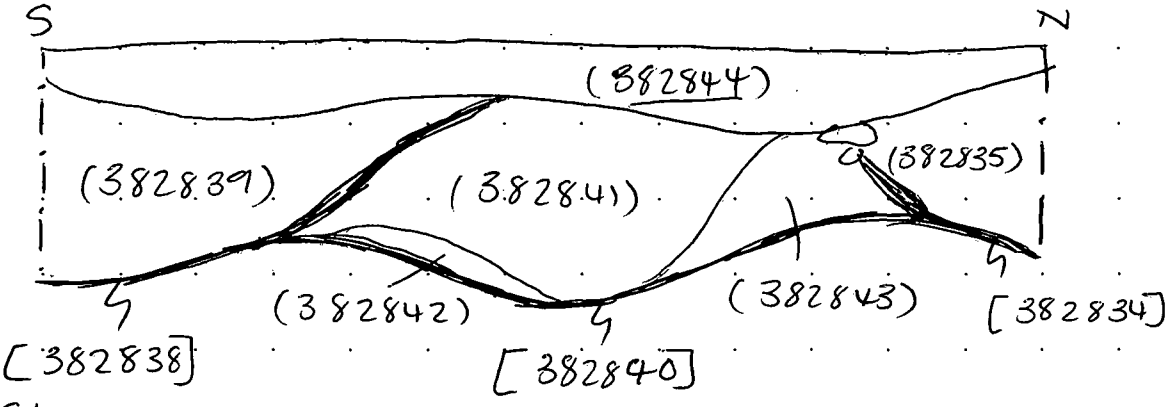
THE DEPOSIT IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID-REDDISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT.

Refer to context (382841)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

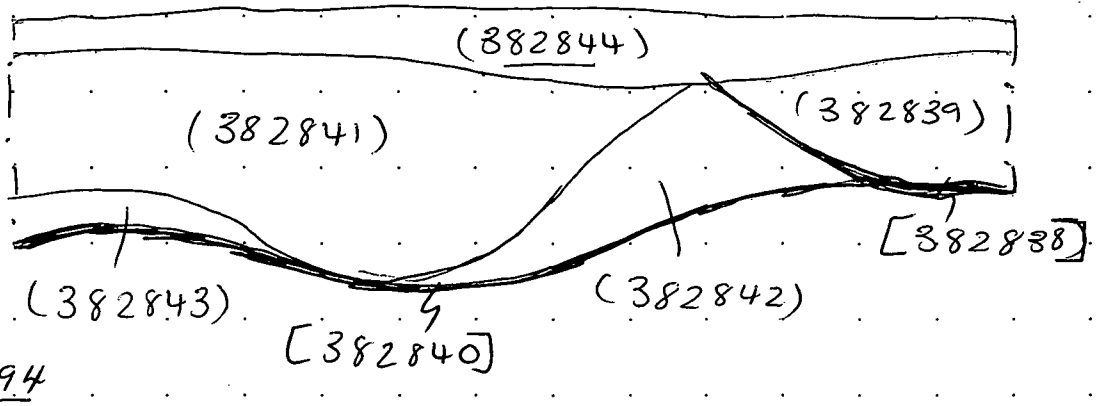
EAST FACING SECTION

NTS



D38691

WEST FACING SECTION



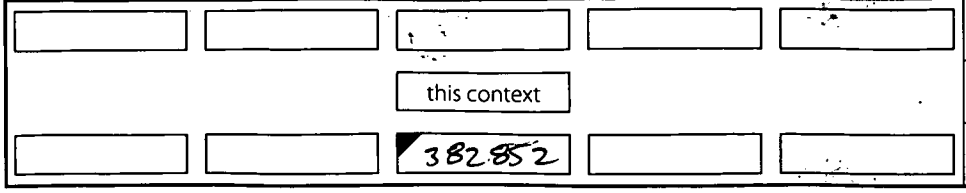
D38694

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382851
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382852]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass*	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820636-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ She 157, #38544

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/3/17

Initials EK

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

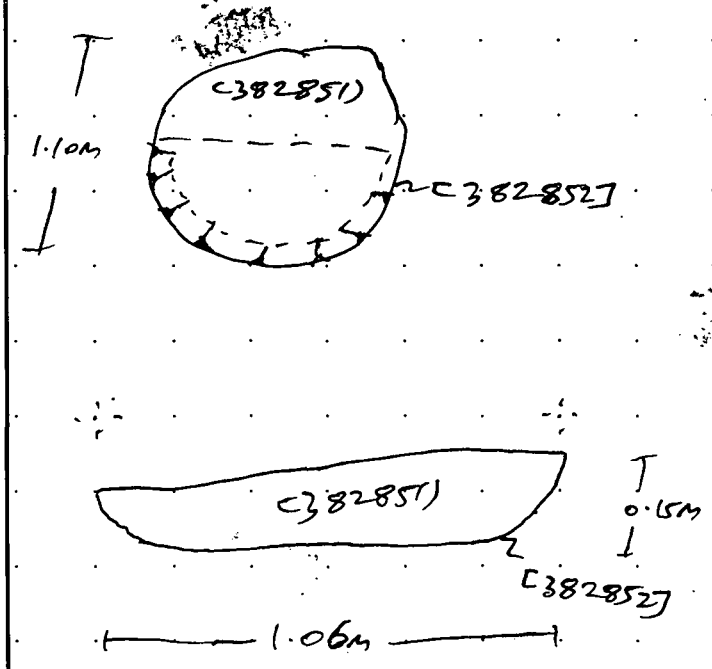
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of probable tree bowl. No finds. Small subangular and subrounded stones

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382852
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		C382851		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.10m	1.06m	0.15m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☑
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

natural cut / tree bowl

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820636-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SHG 157 # 385444

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 17/3/17

Initials EK

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked 'overleaf')

cut of shallow, round feature, interpreted as a possible pit. After half sectioning it is now believed that it is probably bioturbation (tree bowl) but cannot rule out completely that it could be a human cut.

No finds, uneven base.

Refer to context (382851)

SKETCHES

(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382853
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382854	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

this context

[382854]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SW

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☑ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☑ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☑ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)**

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

☐ light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.42m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38356	~~38356~~	3820645-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
2 Buckets	~~2 Buckets~~		Sht 157 #38562

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17/3/17

Initials ER

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of posthole [38854]. Quite deep, narrowing towards the bottom, slightly damaged before excavation which is evident in the half section shot and drawing [redacted]

No finds, no notable charcoal though enough has been sampled 100% which should hopefully provide some dating/ecofacts.

Angular and subangular stones, mostly very small, some up to 8cm length.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382854
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		C382853)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.42m	0.32m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820645-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SUE 157 # 38562

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17/3/17
Initials	EK
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of postmedieval, very gravelly material - no finds so date unknown.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382855
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382857]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(382856)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.14m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803016 3803017 3803018 3803019	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#38666 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/09/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

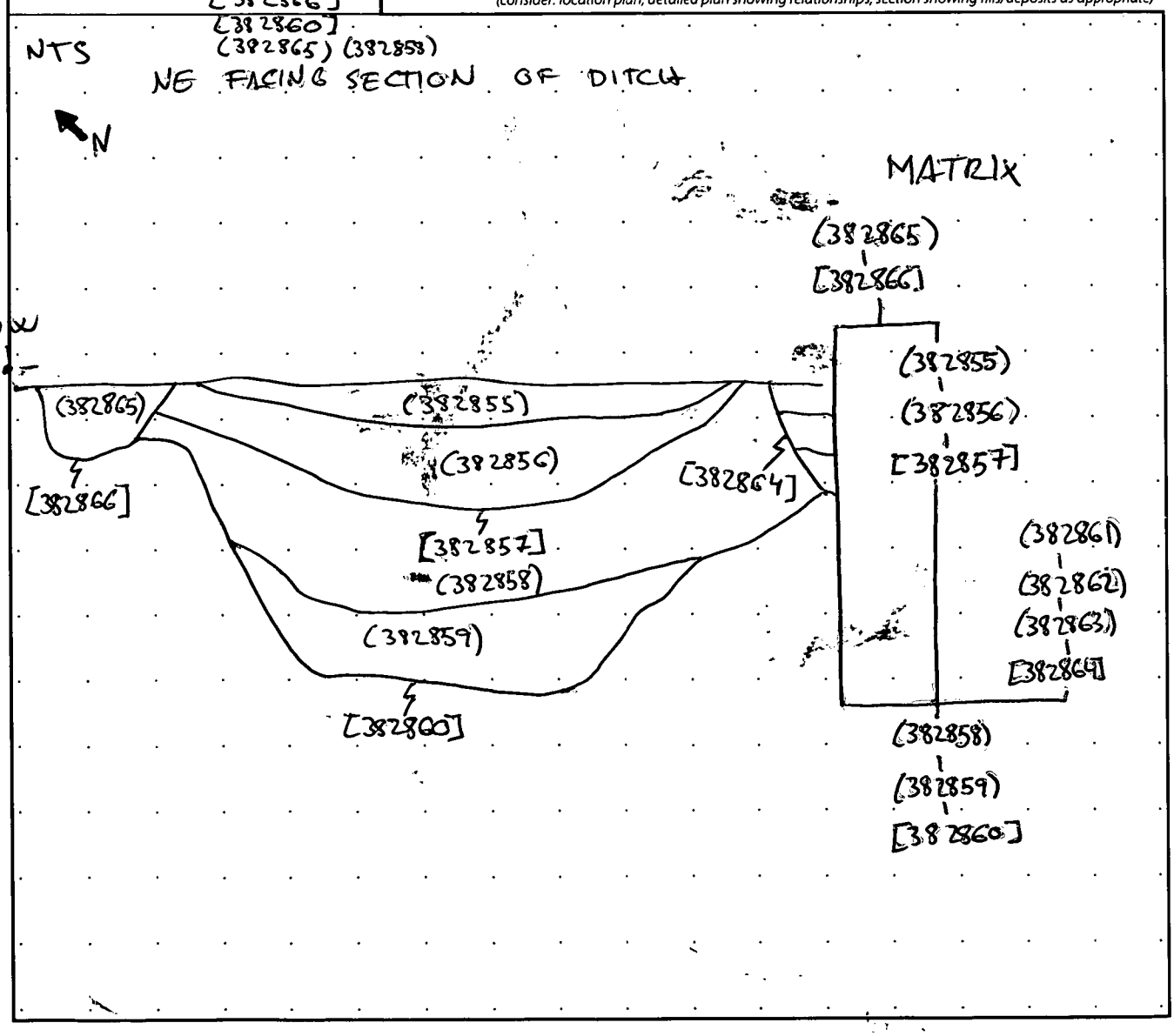
Natural infilling with a moderately compact composition, dark brown colour and clayey silt composition. ~~with~~ Its colour and compaction are due to its contact with the topsoil and different organic remains belongs to it. Occasional frequency of stones of small and medium sizes with different kinds of shapes, and moderate presence of bones of big and medium size animals. Occasional inclusions of pottery possibly early Iron Age or early roman ~~roman period, one of them with incised decoration~~

It is a natural infilling formed by a disuse process taking its form from the base of the cut that it belongs [382864]. This recut ~~ditch~~ is older than the ~~ring~~ suffix ditch as we have confirmed with the relationship between this parent context in the section and with the remains that we have recorded. From the bones recorded we have one petrous and a jaw.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [382858] [382866] [382860] (382865) (382858)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382856
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382857]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382855)

this context

[382857]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382858)

Cut by context [382866]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☑	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.24m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803016 3803017 3803018 3803019	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 38666 : Sheet 178

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

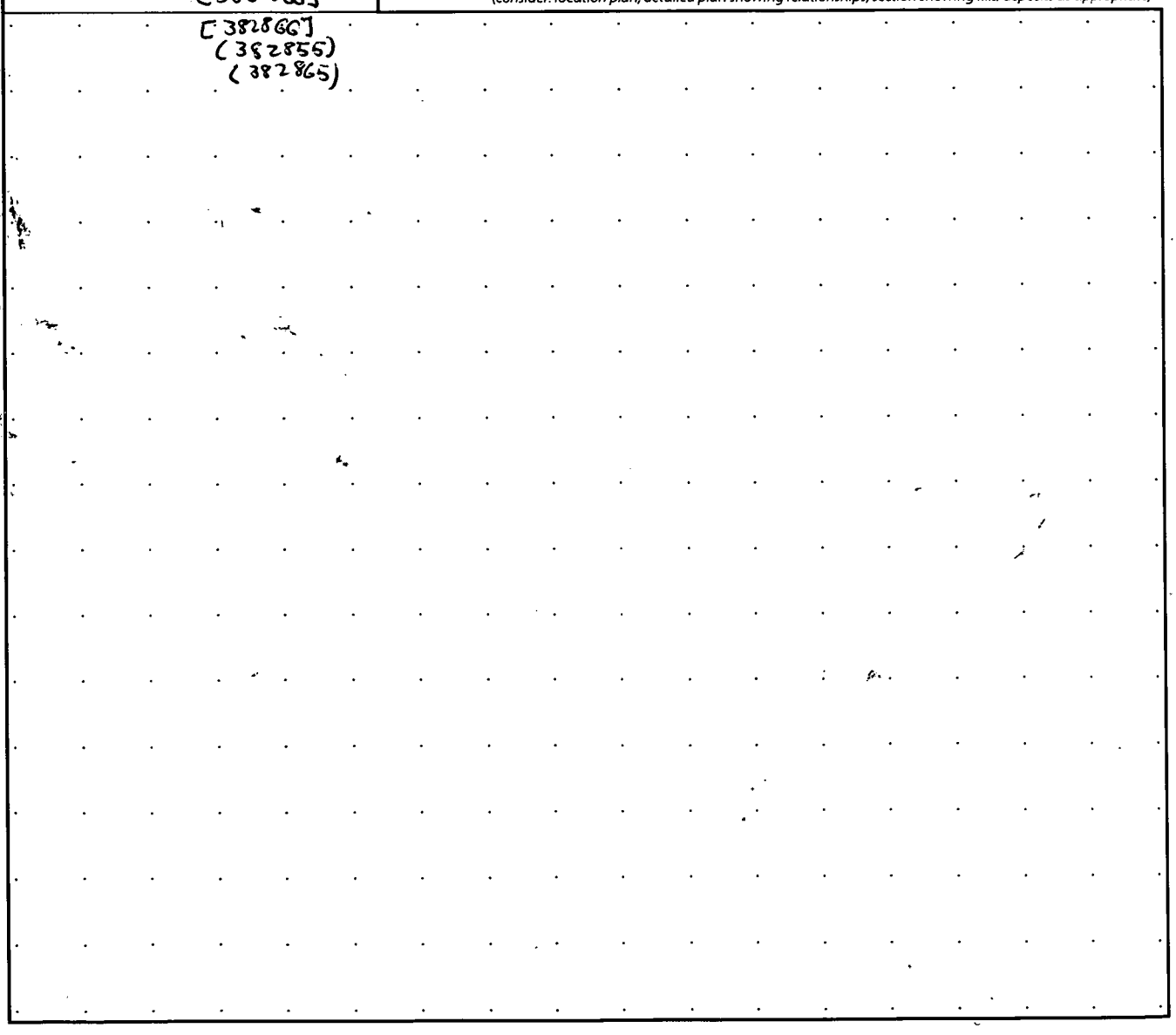
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A moderately compact natural infilling with a dark orangeish brown colour an a silty clay composition Its colour and composition have relationship with its contact with the late fill (382855) and the fills of the older parent context [382860]
Occasional frequency of stones of small and medium sizes with different Kind of shapes, moderate presence of bone animal bones and occasional presence of pottery of a possibly ~~roman~~ Iron Age or early roman chronology.
It is the older fill of the parent context [382857] and takes its form from the base of this recut. These fills ((382855) and (382856)) are darker than the fill of the parent context [382860] because of their contact with the surface, organic remains (like the numerous bones that we have recorded).

Refer to context [382857] [382860]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382857
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382857]	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382850)

this context

(382858)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382858)

Cut by context [382866]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☑ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1'95 m *slot	2'55 m	0'33 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

Interpretation

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

recut

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

2

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803016 3803017 3803018 3803019	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#38666 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 04/04/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

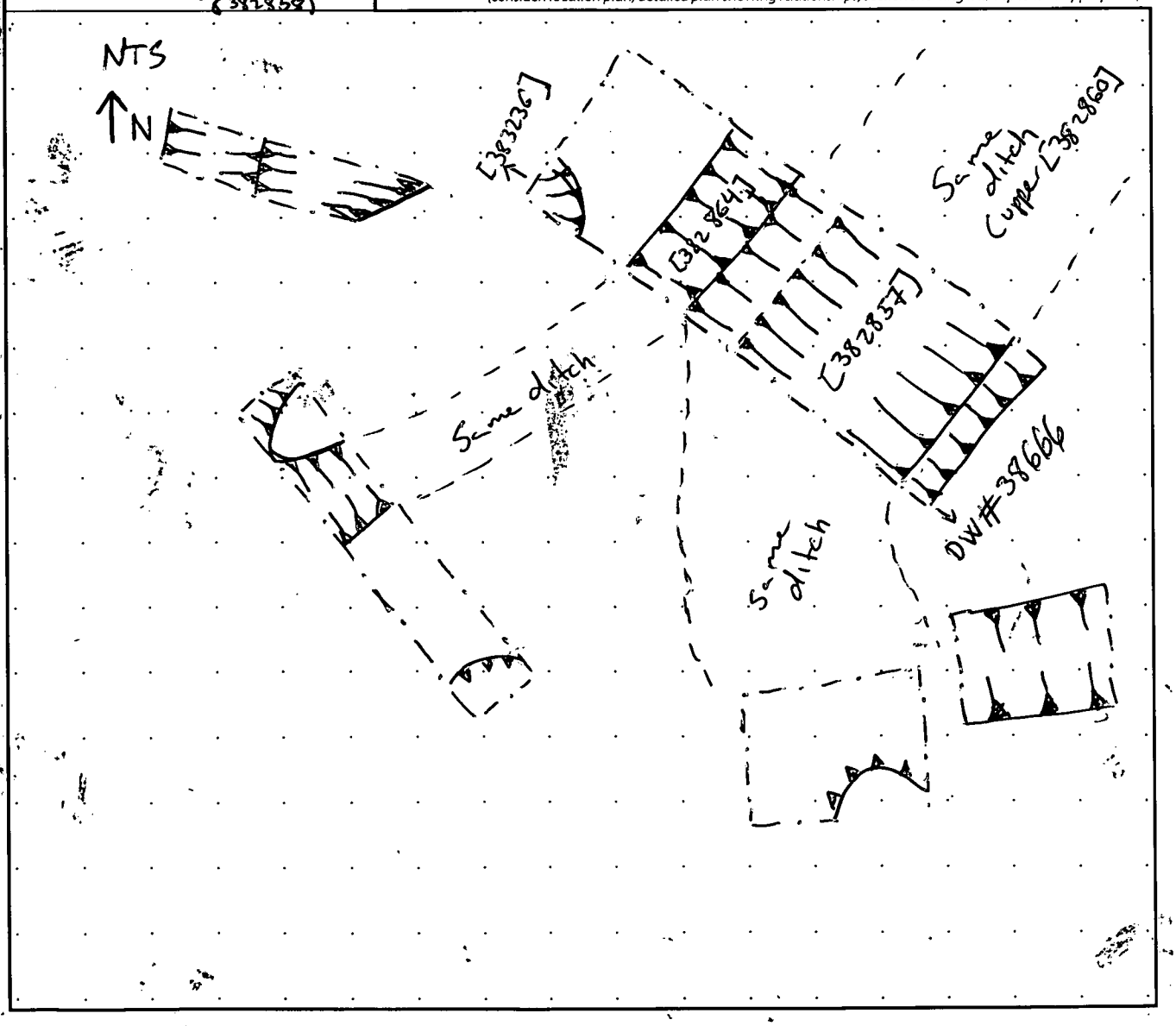
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch ~~Recut~~ with a curvilinear shape, a mainly sloping base and a moderate sloping sides. The result of the shape is uncertain, natural processes or design. Its maximum depth is 0'33 m and its width 2'55 m. This cut [382857] is turning as we can see in both sections and in the ~~surface~~ plan, thanks to its dark fills in the surface. We can see so clearly the difference between the fills of this parent context [382857]: (382855) and (382856) and the fills of the older ~~cut~~ cut, the ring-ditch [382860]. This recut cuts cartat [382860] and is ~~cutted~~ cut by [382866] but we don't know sure if is older than the parent context [382864] although we have interpreted this context more recent than [382864]. The pottery ~~found~~ found in its fills we are not so sure if they are Iron Age or Roman. In the section SW facing we can see better its wedge form. We are not so sure about the purpose ~~of this recut~~ ~~but~~ ~~and its process~~ which was done this recut

Refer to context (382855) [382860] [382866] (382858)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382858
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382860]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[382866]	[382857]	[382864]	
		this context		
		[382859]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382857] [382866] [382864]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☑ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☑
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.38m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐ brown	
greyish	☐	☐ grey	
orangeish	☐	☑ orange	
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow	
reddish	☐	☐ red	
blueish	☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑ clay	
silty	☐	☐ silt	
sandy	☑	☐ sand	
gravelly	☑	☐ gravel	
peaty	☐	☐ peat	

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O										
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803016 3803017 3803018 3803019	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DF 38666 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

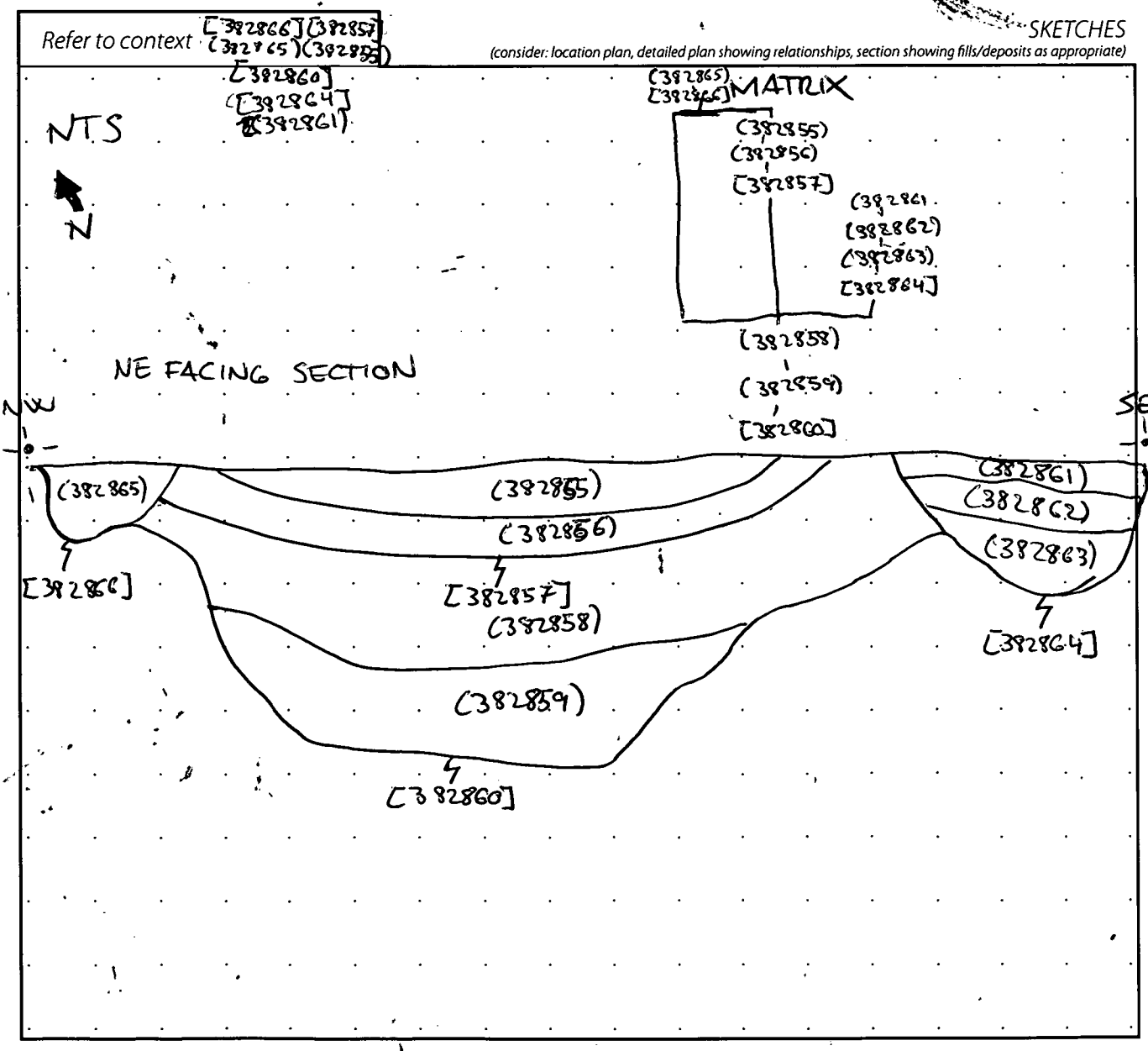
A mid brownish orange natural infilling with a compact compaction and gravelly sandy clay composition. This fill is so different if we compare with the fills of the parent context [382857], may be its composition and colour is due to the mix of different kind of materials with the orange gravelly natural in the edges that was filled. Is one of the thickness fills of the slot and has occasional inclusions of big and medium stones, animals bones and some pieces of pottery that we can date in the Iron Age. Also was recoded a worked stone, possibly a piece of millstone found in the NW side of this fill, close to the edge with the natural. This fill belongs to the parent context [382860], the oldest cut in this slot, and is the newest fill of it. This fill, like [382859], was formed by a disuse process of the ring ditch before a recut was done. It may be this fill was bigger before.

Iron Age chronology. Millstone kept for inspection. Not small finds.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382859
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382860]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382858]

this context

[382860]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'38

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☑
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803016 3803017 3803018 3803019	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 38666 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A moderately compact natural infilling with a silty clay composition and a grey colour with different kinds of tones like orange, blue and brown. Its composition is due to its contact with the natural and its colour is in this way because of the presence of different elements in the deepest and oldest fill of the ring ditch. Occasional inclusions of small and medium stones of different ~~star~~forms, animal bones and pottery (only a piece ~~that~~ we can date like Iron Age). ~~It was~~ f

This fill (382859) belongs to the parent context [382860] and is older than (382858). It was formed ~~at~~ by a disuse process after the construction of the ring ditch. Because of ~~that~~ this fill takes the form in the base of this cut filling the deepest part until the step that has this cut in the SE side.

Refer to context [382857] (382858) [382860]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382860
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382860]	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382864] [382857] [382864]

this context

[382863]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382857] [382866] [382864]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'95 m *slot	3'18 m	0'96 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803016 3803017 3803018 3803019	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# Sheet 178 = 38666

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 04/04/17

Initials AMR

Checked by ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

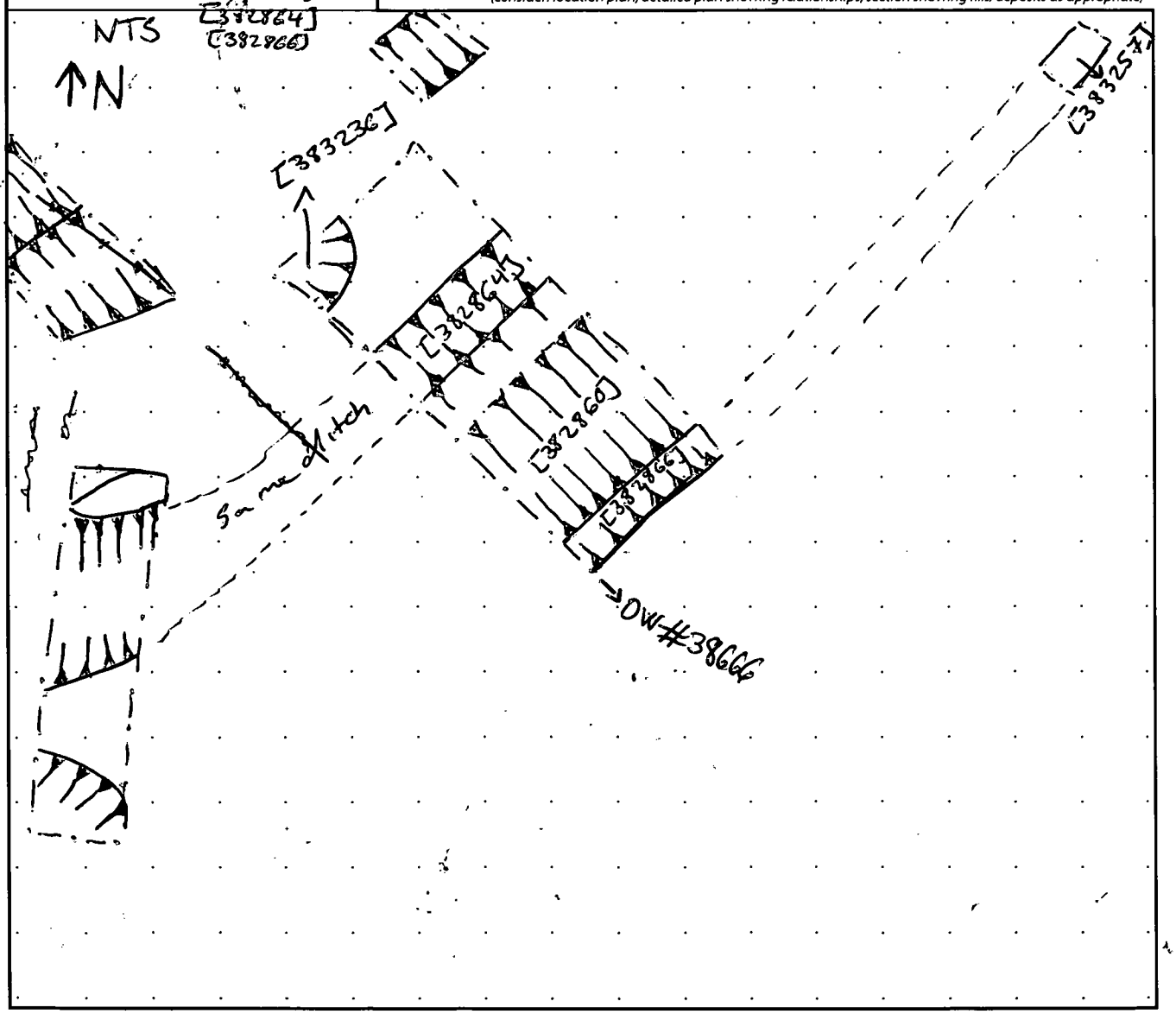
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ring-ditch with a concave base and ~~step~~ steep sloping sides that has an NE-SW orientation. The shape as result of a design and its basic process is construction. Its depth is almost 1 meter and the water table appears at ground 0'75 m deep. In the SE side of this ring-ditch we can see a step that changes the depth of this cut from 0'48 m aprox to 1 meter aprox. The different finds recorded in this parent context [382860] speaks about an Iron Age chronology. This cut is the oldest one in this slot. The ring ditch is turning a little but in this part digged and we think that this cut is the closer part inside this ring ditch. May be the parent context [382864] is an expansion ditch built to complete this one but possibly is of a roman chronology.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [382858] [382860] [382864] [382866]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382861
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382864]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		(382862)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☑ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802999 3803000 3803046 3803017	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 38666 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	04/04/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

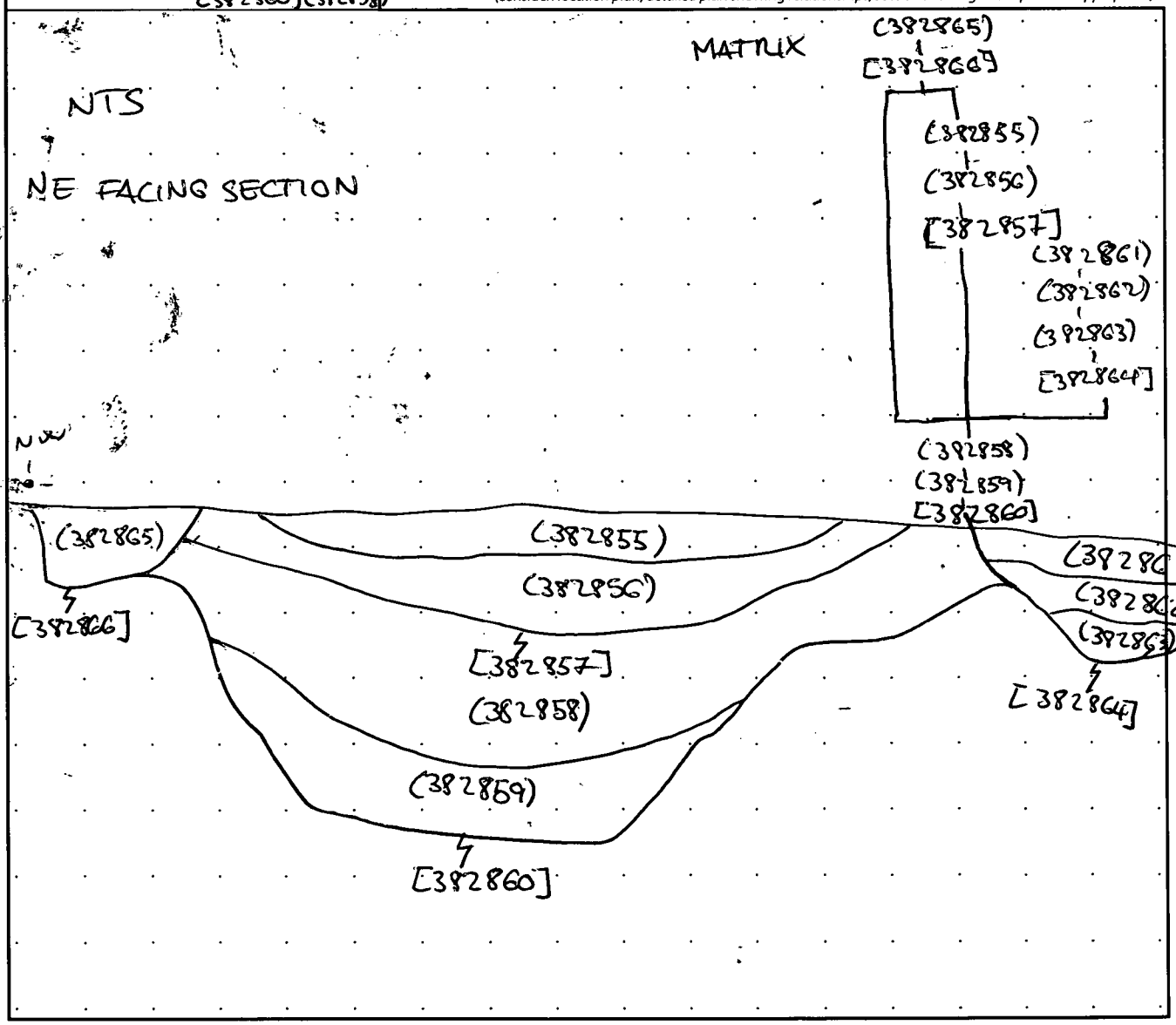
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A moderately compact natural infilling with a mid orangeish brown and a gravelly silt composition. Its colour and composition are ~~relation~~ associated with its contact with the fill (382858) that is cut by its parent context [382864] and its contact with the surface. Moderate frequency of stones of small and medium sizes with different kinds of shapes and occasional presence of chalk and animal bones. Also there are occasional inclusions of early roman pottery with incised decoration.

It is a natural infilling formed by a disuse process and the ~~form~~ shape of the base is due to the horizontal deposition of the rest of the fills.

Refer to context [382864] [382857] [382860] [382858]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382862
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382864]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382861)

this context

(382863)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick as appropriate)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802999 3803066 3803086 3803017	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 38666 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A moderately compact natural infilling with a dark greyish brown colour and a silty clay composition. Its colour are associated with the presence of organic remains like the big animal jaw that we have recorded. Also there are occasional frequency of stones of small sizes. This fill is so thin (only 0'12 thickness aprox.). There is not presence of pottery to date this fill so the chronology is unknown. This natural infilling was formed by a disuse process and the shape of the base of this fill is due to the horizontal deposition of these three fills that belong to the parent context [382864]: (382861), (382862) and (382863).

Refer to context [382864](382861) [382857](382855) [382860](382858)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382863
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382864]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382863)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382864]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.19m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802999 3803000 3803016 3803017	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 38666 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17

Initials AMR

Checked by /

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A moderately compact natural infilling with a mid orangeish brown colour and a silty clay composition. Is the older fill and has is thickness (0.19) it's a little bit bigger than the other two fills of this parent context [382864]. It's colour is due to the features of the natural in the edges and its composition for the same features of the natural in the base.

Occasional frequency of inclusions of small stones of different shapes and ~~little piece of~~ pottery that we can date in the Iron Age but maybe is early roman

this Fill (382863) was formed by a disuse process where the natural of the edges determinated the features of this fill. This ~~fill~~ fill takes the concave form of the base from ~~natural~~ the cut of this ditch [382864]

Refer to context [382864] [382862] [382857] [382855] [382861] [382858]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382864
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382864]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382863)

this context

(382858)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: [382860] (382858)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'95m *SLOT	1'26m	0'45m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~103-0390~~ & ~~103-0391~~ 380 2999 380 3000	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 38666 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 04/04/17

Initials: AMR

Checked by: 1

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

380301 6
380 3017

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

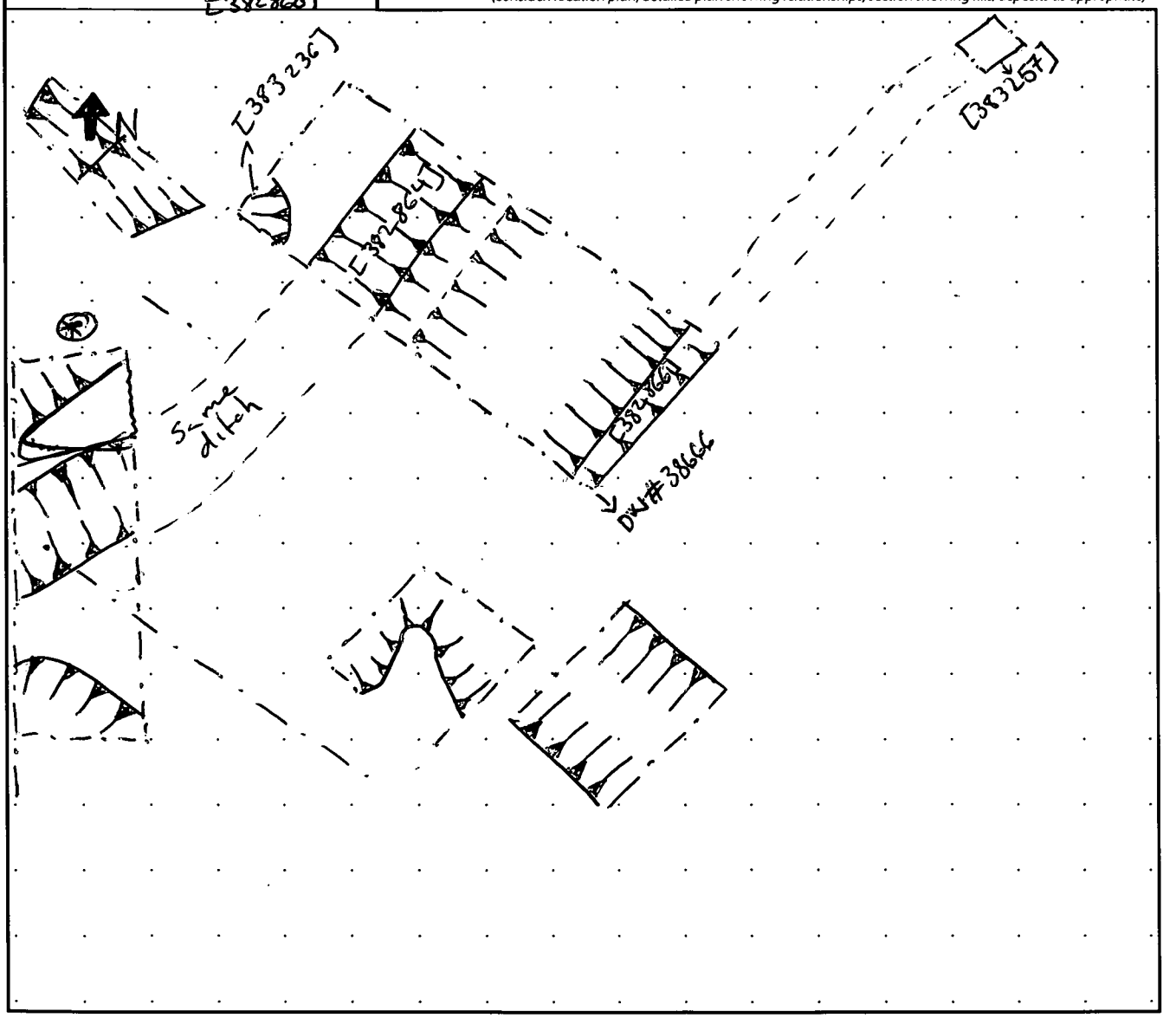
Ditch with a linear shape with a NE-SW orientation. Steep sloaping an a clearly concave base. The shape is result of a design and its basic process is ~~cast~~ construction. ~~This~~ We have the same ditch is the nearby slot (*) not finished to record yet. Possibly a expansion ditch built after ~~the~~ the parent context [382860]. ~~was~~ filled by its fills (382859) and (382858). The remains that we have recorded in this ditch speaks about a roman chronology, only in the older fill (382863) we have the doubt between an Iron Age pottery or roman one.

In both sections we can see that the shape and other features of this ditch are almost equals, like the concave base. The works ~~that~~ in the close slot (*) will give us the necessary information ~~about~~ to confirm the chronology and the use of this ditch. Is clear the relationship of this ditch with the older ring ditch [382860], may be for a purpose correlated but we don't know if is only in this part where we can find this ditches together or we can find both like this in other parts of their NE-SW orientation

Refer to context [382861] [382857] [382860]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382865
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382866]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		[382866]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(383256) *
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'29m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803001-3803002 103 - 3803004 3803006 3803016 3803017	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 38666 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 04/04/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

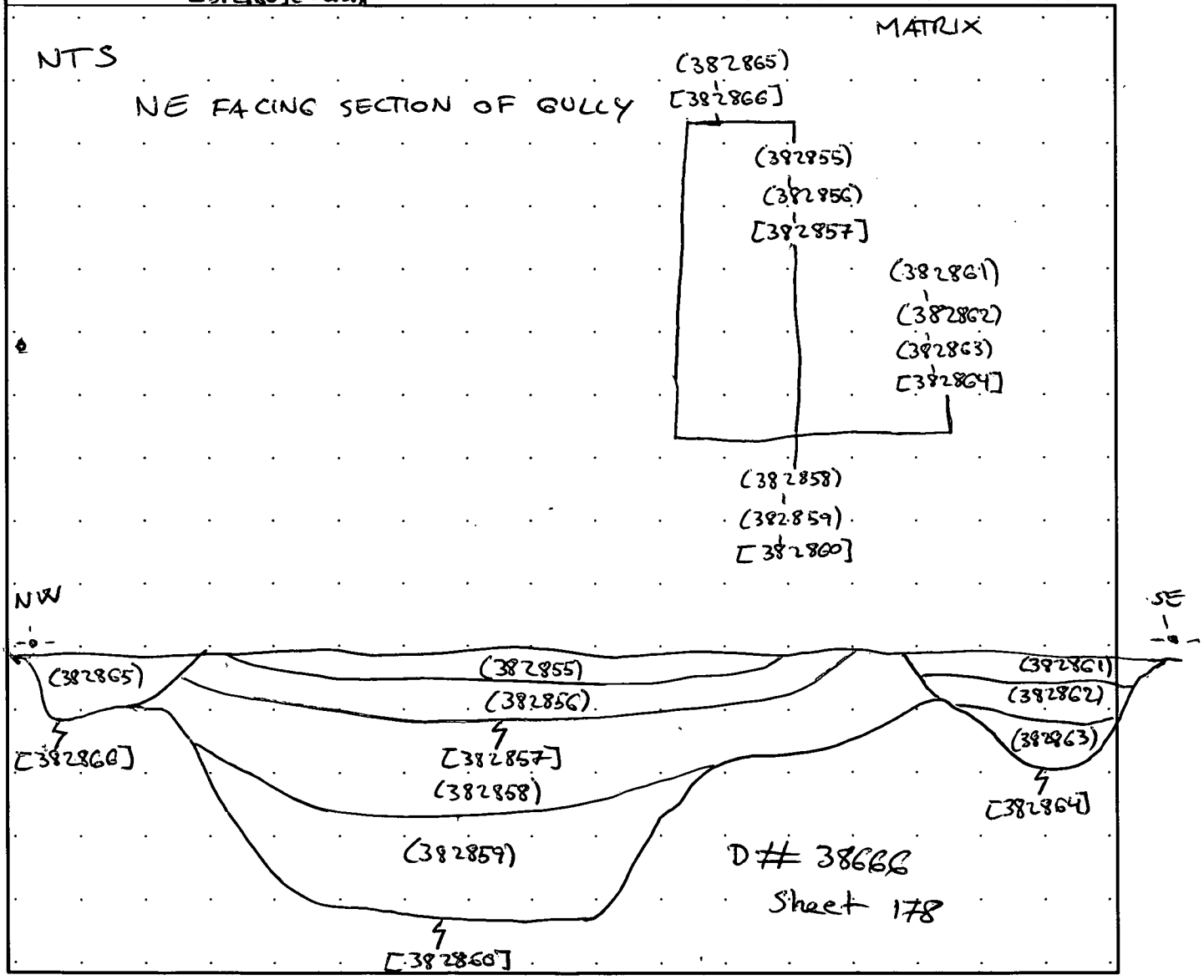
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A moderately compact natural infilling with a dark greyish brown colour and a sandy clay composition. Its colour is due to its contact with the surface with a sandy clay composition. It belongs to the parent context [382866]. This fill is same as context (383256) This gully [383257] come from ~~the~~ NE to ~~the~~ SW, and is unknown at this moment where is the terminus. It is not so deep (only 0'29 m of thickness) and the only inclusions that we could recorded was ~~accesstonal~~ small stones and a little piece of pottery of an unknown chronology. Clearly is a natural infilling formed by a disuse basic process. Possibly an important movement of water for this cut formed this organic fill.

SKETCHES

Refer to context [382866] [382857] (382855) [382860] (382858)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382866
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382866]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382865)		
		this context		
		[382857]	[382860]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382257]

Cuts context [382857] [382860]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'95m slot	0'57m	0'29m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803001 & 3803002 3803016 3803017	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 3866 Sheet 178

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 04/04/17

Initials AMR

Checked by /

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

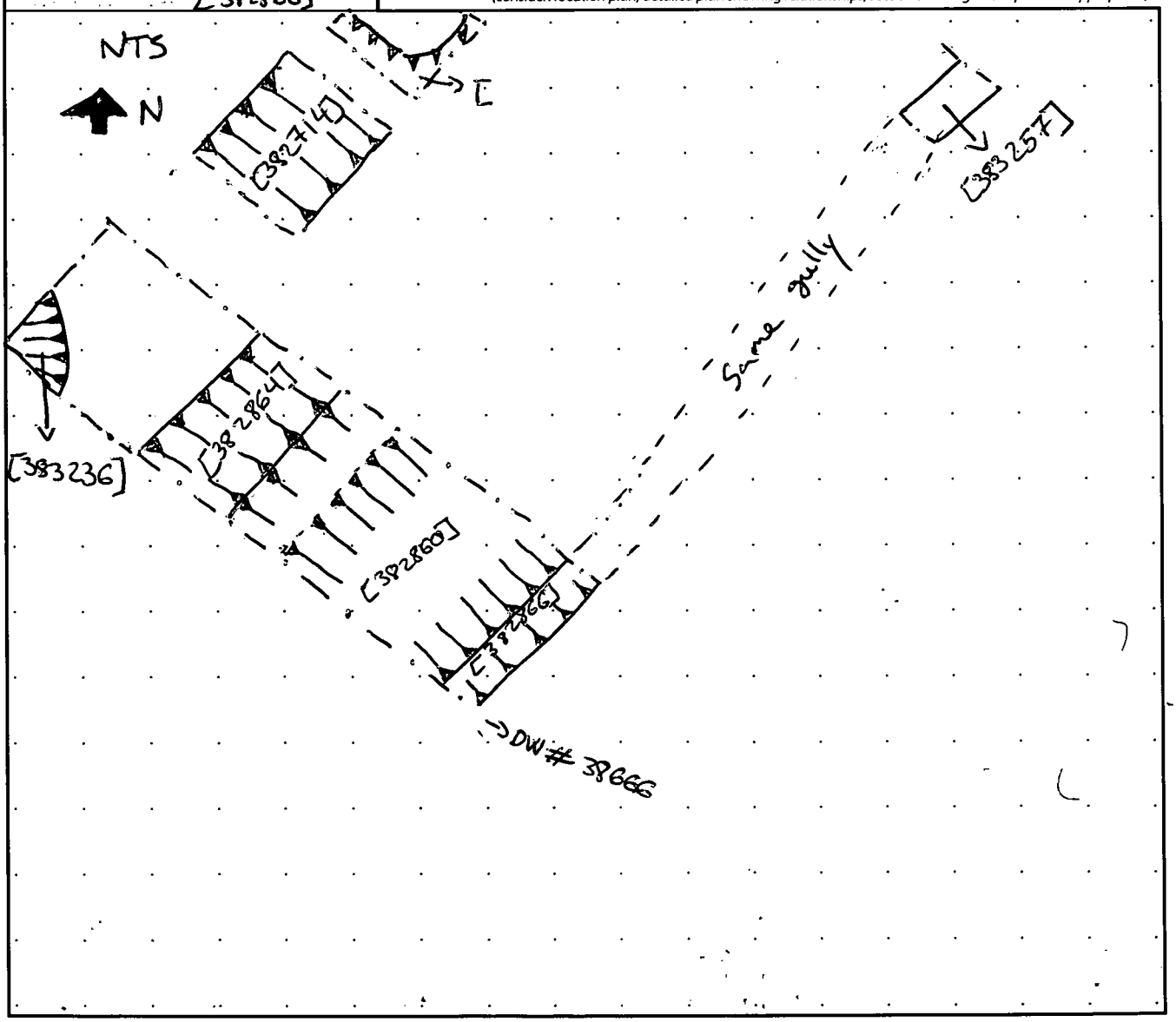
Gully with a curvilinear and irregular shape that comes from the NE with a NE-SW orientation. Steep sloping sides and an uneven and concave base. The shape is the result of a design and its basic process is construction. This cut [38286G] is same as context [38325F]. In the SW facing section is difficult to see but in the NE facing section is a little bit clearly (DW#38666). This cut is not so deep (0'29 m) like the other part of the gully that was digged.

This gully [38286G] is the most modern cut in this slot and ants context [38285F] and [38286O]. The only remains recorded in this parcel context is a little piece of pottery so will be the works made in other parts of this gully which will give us a chronology of this construction, possibly built to move the water like the as we can see in the organic fill and little animal bones that we have recorded in other gully context of this site.

Refer to context [38286S] [38285F] [38286O]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382867
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382868]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		(382869)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(382711)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'45m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O						O	O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3820785 3820786 3820787 3820788	Sheet-178- Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38708

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06/04/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

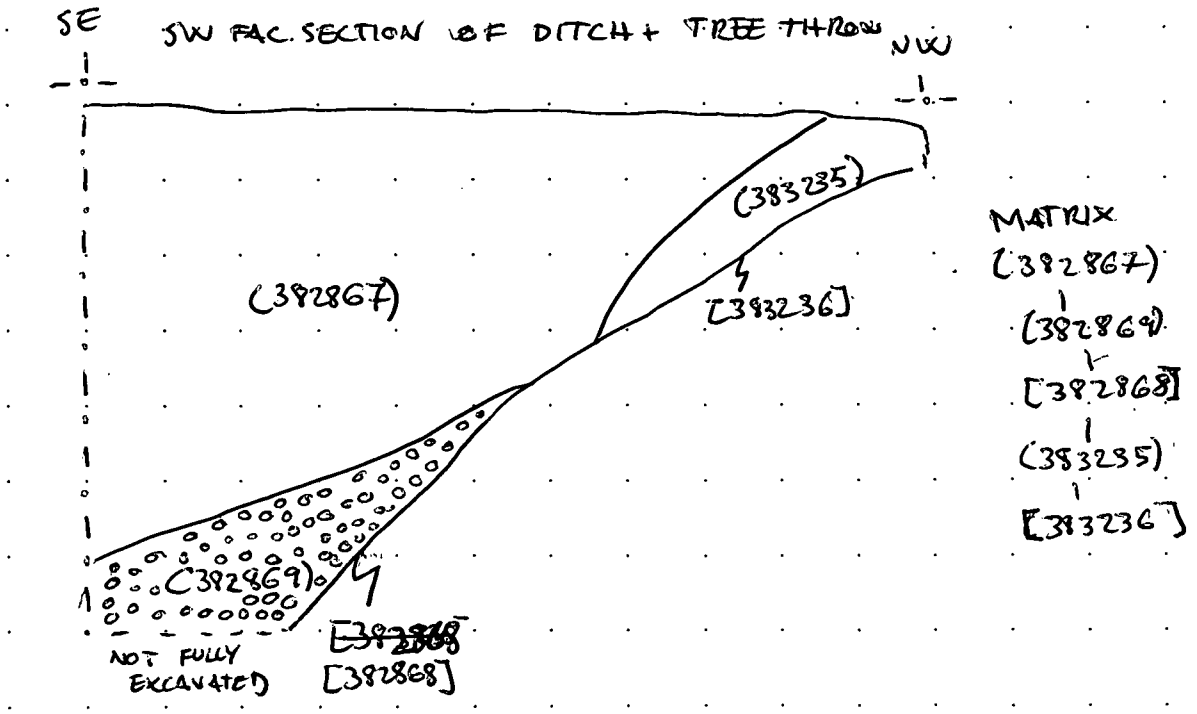
Loose Moderately compact natural infilling with a mid greyish brown colour and silty clay composition. This fill (382867) of the parent context [382868] is same as context (382711) of the parent context [382714] due to is the same fill and ditch that has a NE-SW orientation.

Form in a disuse basic process this fill has occasional inclusions of small stones chalk, marine shell and a piece of an animal bone. We can't date this fill because we didn't find any pottery but we can speak about it if we speaks about the finds recorded in the fill (382711)

Refer to context [382868] (383235) [383236]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382868
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382868]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382869)		
		this context		
		(383235)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[382714]
Cuts context	(383235) [383236]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☑ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
- in metres	1'10 m *slot	0'67m *slot	0'57m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820785 3820786 3820787 3820788	Sheet-178 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38708

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 06/04/17
Initials AMR
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

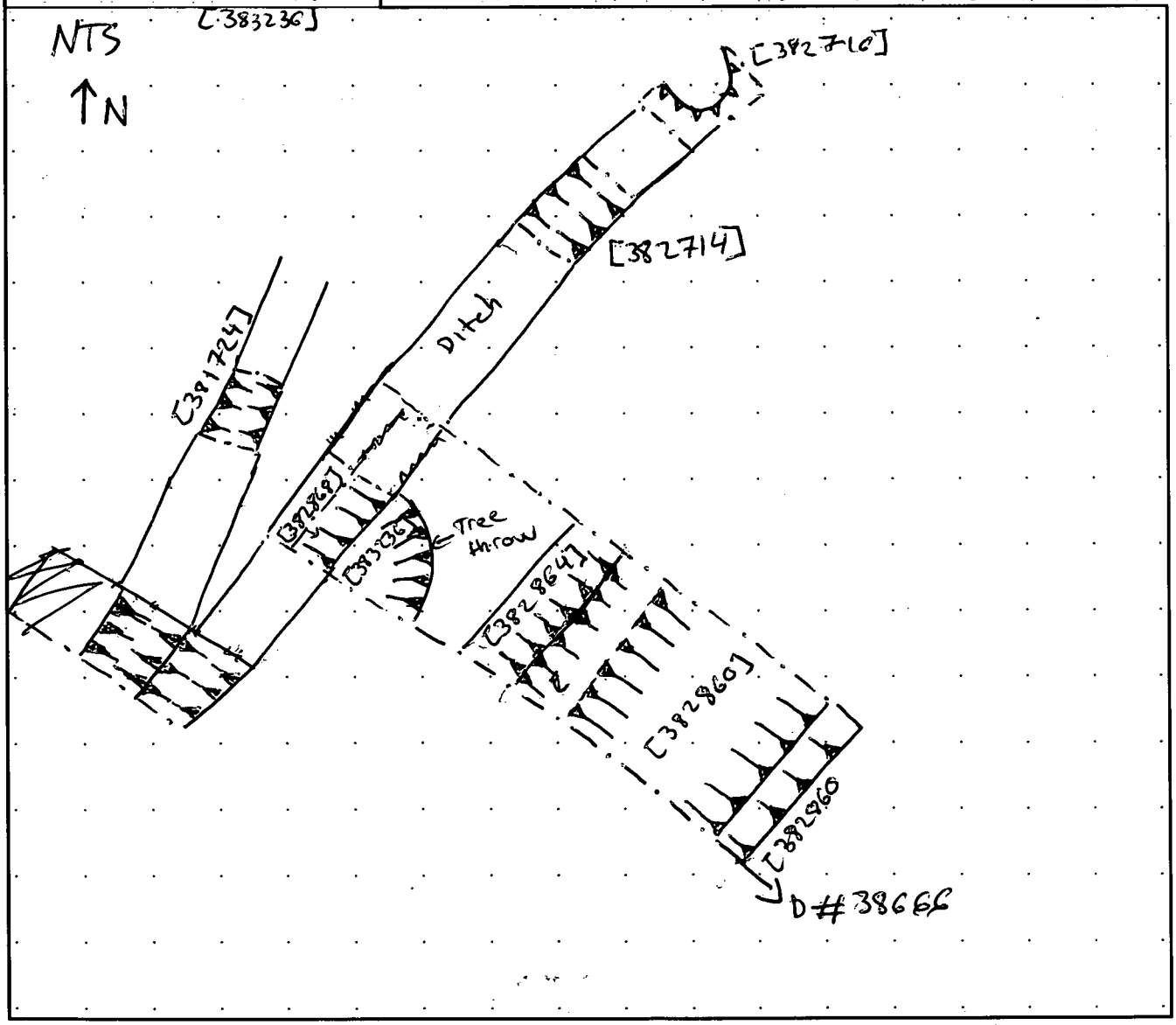
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Linear ditch with a NE-SW orientation, moderate sloping sides and a concave base. This context [382868] is same as [382714] and cuts context [383236] that is a tree throw. This tree throw [383236] is a bowl-shaped cavity or depression created by a tree throw that at the begining looks like a pit. This tree throw was filled by (383235) and later [382868], this ditch, cut this context. We can see this relationship in the drawing D38708 and in the photos from 3820787 to 3820788. In the photos 3820785 to 3820786 we can't see any relationship. This cut was not fully excavated because of we are looking for the relationship between thats ditch and the tree throw. The water table appears at -0'50 m. Its basic process is construction and its shape is result of design. We can understand better other features of this ditch in other context like [382714].

Refer to context [382869] [383235] [383236]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382869
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382868]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382867)

this context

[382868]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(382713)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☒ friable

Thickness

0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	A							B													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820785 3820786 3820787 3820788	Surveyed: Sheet 178 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38708

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06/04/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	1

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Loose mid orangeish brown natural infilling with a silty gravel composition. This fill (382869) belongs to the parent context [382868] and is same as context (382713) of the parent context [382714] due to is the same fill and ditch that has a NE-SW orientation Its features are in this way due to the its contact with the natural, because of that is gravel and its colour is like the natural in the edge. Was accumulated on the bottom for the inclination of the cut Form in a disuse basic process, this fill has moderate inclusions of little stones and occasional marine shells. No pottery recorded in this fill This fill is older than (382867)

Refer to context [382868] (382867) (383235) [383236]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382870
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382870	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382873			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		–			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✕ ☑ NE-SW
✕ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2'85	2'00	0'80	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☑ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3820801 3820802	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38714 SH:195

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 7/4/17

Initials NL

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

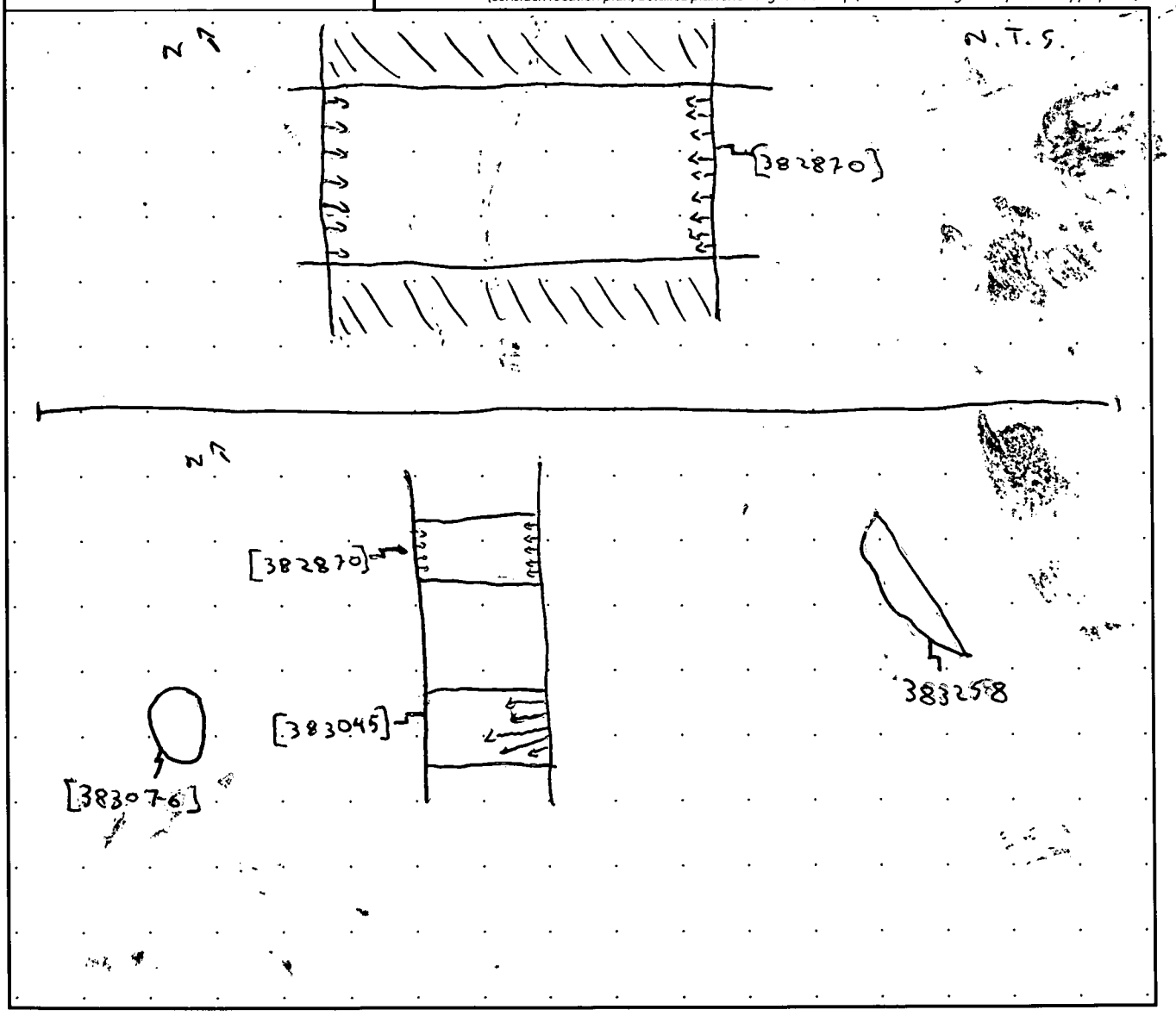
Cut with linear shape, with steep sloping sides. The slot has a width of 2 m and a length of 2'85 m. It has a depth of 0'80 m and the base could not see because the depth was considered not safe.

It is a ditch with orientation NE-SW, and it is the same ditch that 383045, although its natural infillings looks differents.

Refer to context 382871

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382871
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382870	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		+		
		this context		
		382872		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐ brown	
greyish	☐	☑ grey	
orangeish	☐	☐ orange	
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow	
reddish	☐	☐ red	
blueish	☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐ clay	
silty	☐	☑ silt	
sandy	☑	☐ sand	
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel	
peaty	☐	☐ peat	

other* ☐

Thickness

0.41 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M			O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~3820868~~ 3820801 3820802	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38714 SH:195

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/4/17
Initials	NL
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of sandy silt soil, of mid brownish grey colour and loose compaction. It has a maximum thickness of 0'41 m in it's part SE. It has some stones with a maximum size of 5cm. There are moderate inclusions of chalk and occasional points of charcoal

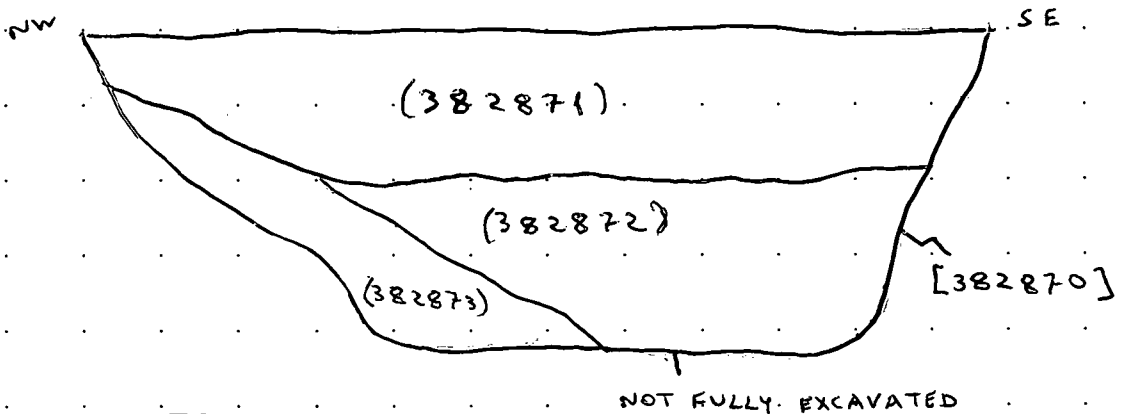
It's the most modern natural infilling of the ditch 382870, and it is in all the ~~superior~~ higher part of the slot. This fill may be the same of 383134 and 383146, natural infillings of the ditch 383045, so both ditchs looks the same.

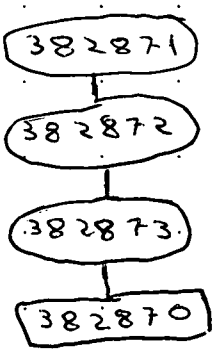
A few bones found, and a few fragments of ~~pottery~~ roman pottery.

Refer to context | 382870

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N.T.S.





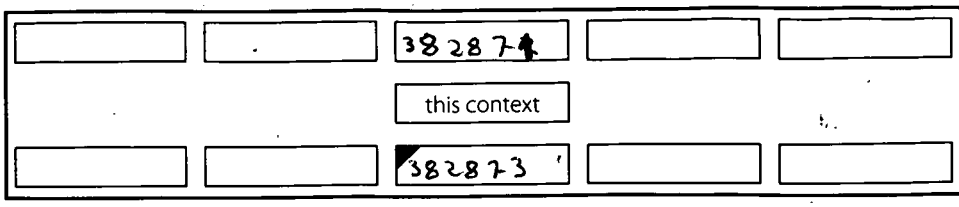
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382872
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382870	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.46 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	∫	3820801 3820802	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38714 SH:195

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/4/17
Initials	NL
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of clay, of mid blueish grey colour, and moderately compact. It has a maximum thickness of 0'46 m, and it not occupy all the slot. It has a length of 1'98 m, and it isn't in the NW part. There are occasional stones and modecate inclusions of chalk. There are occasioaal points of charcoal.

It's one of the natural infillings of the ditch 38287-0. It's the same of natural, but with inclusions, so it is natural that was excavated in other site and, after, rake out in the ditch.

A few bones and a few fragments of roman pottery found.

Refer to context | 382870
382871

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382873
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382870	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382872			
		this context			
		382870			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M			O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	382080 382080	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38714 SH:195

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

.. Date 7/4/17

Initials NL

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of sandy gravel soil, with loose compaction and mid orangeish brown colour. It has a maximum thickness of 0'24 cm. There are occasional stones and moderate inclusions of chalk. It has occasional points of charcoal.
It is the oldest natural infilling of the ditch 382870. The fill appears first in the part NW, and after is appearing under the fill 382872, as we go deeper. The fill hasn't been digged all because the depth was considered not safe.
A few animal bores found, but no pottery.

Refer to context	382870
	382871

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382876
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382877	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382874			Same as context: 382766
		this context			Cuts context:
		382877			Cut by context:

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.40m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802770 3802771 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (sheet 166)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 20/3/17
Initials: D.J
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

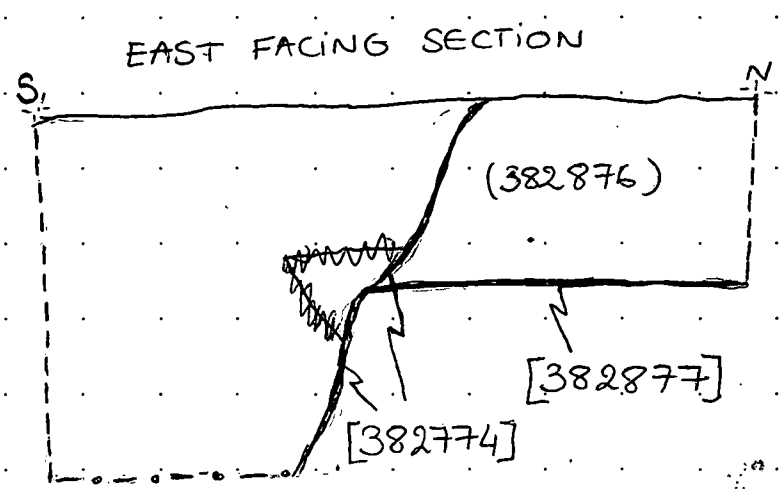
THIS FILL BELONGS TO THE SMALLER DITCH RUNNING N-S.

IT'S A DARK BROWN FILL, WITH OCCA CHALK & OCCA STONES. ~~WERE PRESENT~~ STONES WERE SUB-ROUNDED & SUB-ANGULAR NO MORE 10CM. OCCA CHARCOAL WERE PRESENT TOO.

FINDS INCLUDE A FEW FRAGS OF POT, SOME OF THEM POSSIBLE IRON AGE, AND 2 PIECES OF ANIMAL BONE.

Refer to context | 382768

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382877
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382877	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382876		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 382765

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 382774

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.15m	0.90m	0.40m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☑ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802770 3802771 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/03/17

Initials: D.J.

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT FOR A SMALL DITCH RUNNING N-S. IT'S CUT BY A LARGER DITCH [382774].

~~THIS IS~~ IN PLAN IT ~~APPEARS~~ TO BE ONLY 2.15m LONG, JOINING AT THE SOUTH END WITH [382774] & A ~~TERMINATING~~ AT THE NORTH END.

THIS CUT IS EQUAL TO [382765] AS THEY CORRESPOND TO THE SAME DITCH.

IN THIS INSTANCE THE CUT WAS NOT FULLY OBSERVED AS IT WAS PARTIALLY EXCAVATED IN A ~~SLOT~~ RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

Refer to context: 382768 & 382774

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382878
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382746	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382775

this context

382774

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802770 3802771 3802772	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38575 (sheet 166)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/03/17

Initials D.J.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

GREYISH BROWN FILL WITH OCCA CHALK.

*FILL NOT FULLY EXCAVATED ~~SINCE~~ SINCE IT WAS EXPOSED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT, THEREFORE FULL DIMENSIONS NOT AVAILABLE.

STONES INCLUDED SUB-ROUNDED AND SUB-ANGULAR UP TO 10CM.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

Refer to context | 382968

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382879
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382879)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382884

this context = 382891

380003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381825) ?

Cuts context 382891

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☑ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		1.48m??	0.5m+	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D3864l SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/03/17

Initials DJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS SLOT WAS OPEN TO IDENTIFY WHAT FEATURES MOVED TOWARDS A DARK PATCH ON SITE, WHERE THERE IS AN AGGLOMERATION OF FEATURES.

THIS SLOT WASN'T DUG TO THE BOTTOM - IT WAS STOPPED ONCE FEATURES AND FILLS COULD BE RELATED TO ANOTHER SLOT A FEW METRES NORTH (DWG# 38363).

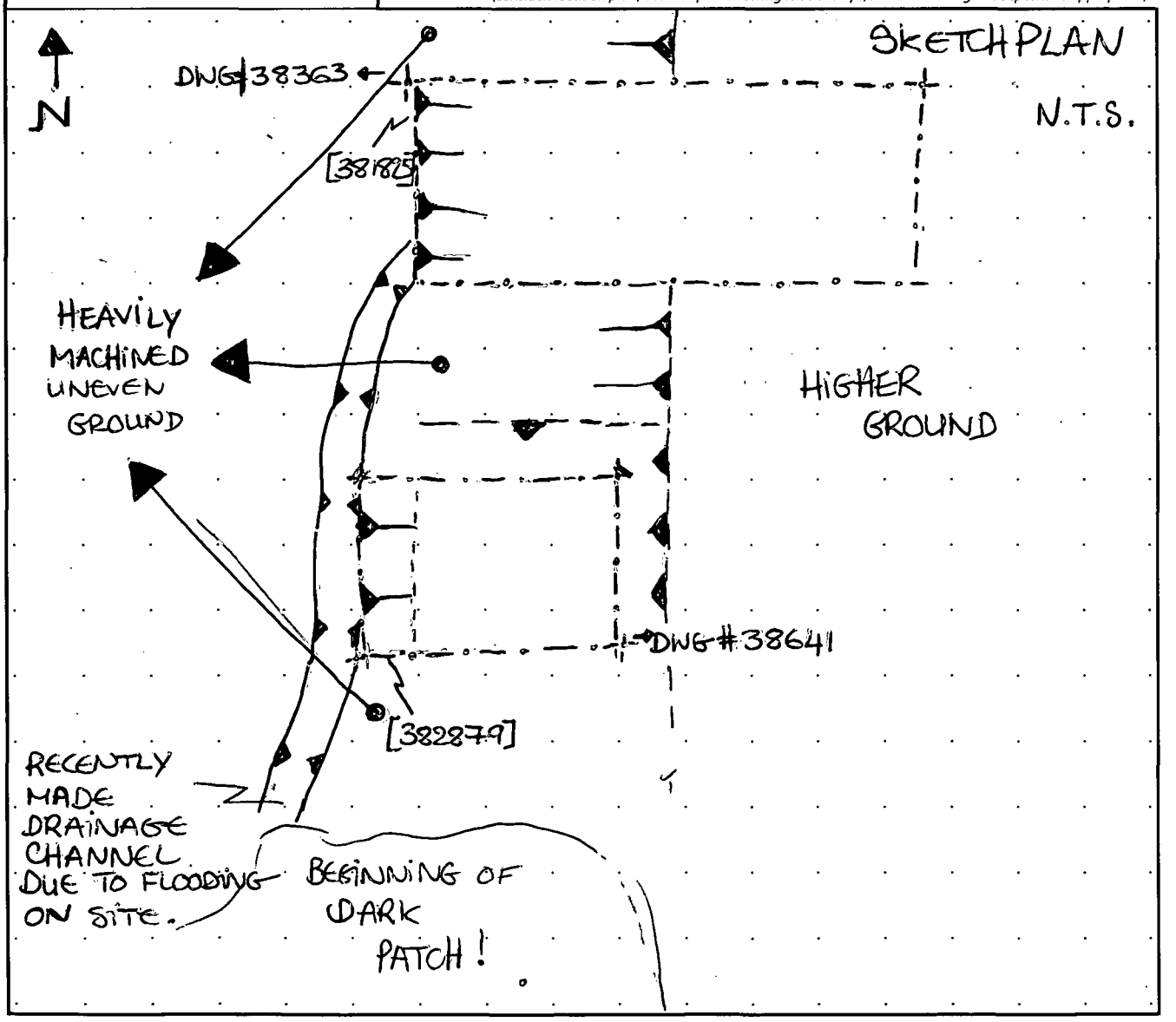
IN ADDITION, THE LOCATION OF THIS SLOT IS IN A PART OF THE SITE THAT HAS BEEN HEAVILY MACHINED, AND THE GROUND VARIES IN LEVELS WHICH MAKES IT DIFFICULT TO SEE FEATURES IN PLAN.

* SINCE CUT WASN'T FULLY EXCAVATED DIMENSIONS NOT KNOWN AND BASE NOT SEEN.
THIS CONTEXT IS POSSIBLY THE SAME AS [382891] & [382879]

* SLOT DIMENSIONS

Refer to context 382880

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382880
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382879]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382889] (382885)

this context

(382887)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: possibly lense in (381823)

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
Y ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38641 SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 30/03/17

Initials: DJ

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A DISTINCTIVE ~~FILL~~ DEPOSIT AS IT IS BRIGHT-ISH ORANGE IN COLOUR. IT IS COMPOSED BY SANDY GRAVELS. IT HAS MODERATE CHALK MIXED THROUGHOUT THE FILL. THE ONLY FIND WAS ONE PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE.

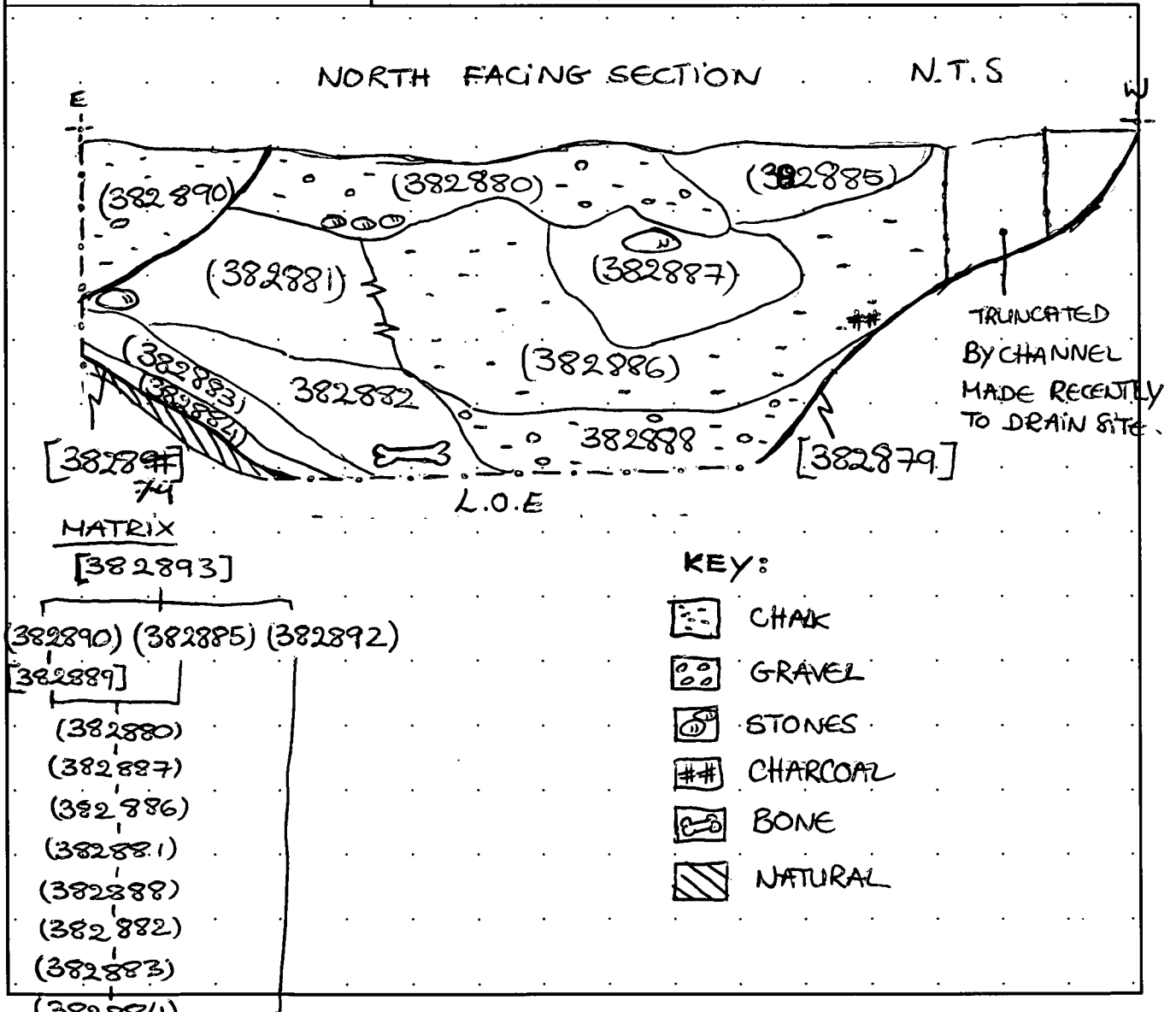
THIS IS THE TOP FILL IN AN AREA THAT HAS BEEN HEAVILY MACHINED. ~~THEREFORE~~

~~THIS FILL SEEMS LIKE NATURAL DEPOSIT~~
IT IS THOUGHT TO BE REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

~~NUMBER~~. THIS DEPOSIT IS POSSIBLY RELATED TO THE SAND LENSE SHOWN IN DWG # 38363, CONTEXT (381823).

Refer to context 382879

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



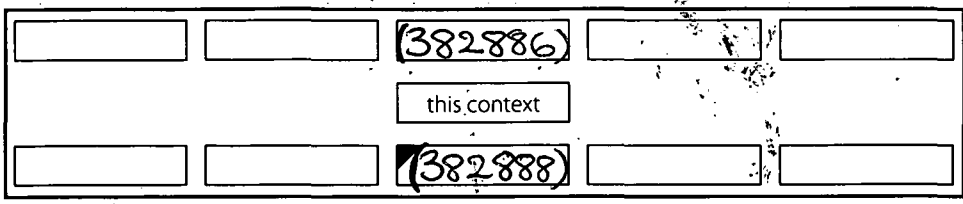
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382881
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		3828797	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ? 381819

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design☐ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

pit☐
post-hole☐
stake-hole☐
ditch☐
ring-ditch☐
beam slot☐
construction cut☐
robber cut☐
gully☐
palaeochannel☐
furrow☐
field boundary☐
burial cut☐
other cut (describe below)☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20m

Colour

light☐ mid☑ dark☐ mottled☐

brownish☐	brown☐
greyish☐	grey☑
orangeish☑	orange☐
yellowish☐	yellow☐
reddish☐	red☐
blueish☐	blue☐

black☐ white☐ other*☐

Composition

clayey☐	clay☐
silty☐	silt☐
sandy☑	sand☐
gravelly☐	gravel☐
peaty☐	peat☐

other*☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil☐
subsoil☐
geological subsoil☐
remnant topsoil☐
surface☐
occupation layer☐
dumped layer☑
deliberate backfill☐
destruction debris☐
bedding layer☐
natural infilling☑
colluvial layer☐
in situ burning☐
post-pipe☐
packing☐
cremation☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan☐ section☑ levels☐ D38641 sheet 171

Basic process

construction☐ use☐ disuse☑

Date 30/03/17

Initials DJ

Checked by —

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS ORANGEISH GREY / BROWN IN COLOUR, AND IT'S COMPOSED OF SANDY SILT W/ OCCA CHALK. OCCA STONES ARE PRESENT, MOSTLY SUB-ANGULAR FROM 0.5cm to 4cm.

*

[redacted]

POSSIBLY THE SAME AS (381819) ON DWG# 38363.

AN ANIMAL BONE & POT FRAGMENT WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL

THERE IS A DISTINCTIVE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THIS FILL & (382886) BUT THE EDGE IS NOT CLEAR AS DEMONSTRATED IN THE SECTION DWG# 38641.

Refer to context 382879 & 382880

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382882
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382879]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382888		
		this context		
		382883		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	?381820
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☑ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☑
silty ☑ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

* 0.18m+

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O							O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 038641 SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/03/17

Initials DJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS A MEDIUM BROWNISH GREY COMPOSED BY SILTY CLAY.

~~THE~~* ONLY A SMALL PORTION OF THIS FILL HAS BEEN EXCAVATED.
OCCA. STONES WERE PRESENT, SUB-ANGULAR, 1cm to 4cm.

THERE IS A LARGE BONE ~~IN SECTION ON THIS LAYER~~, STICKING OUT FROM SECTION IN THIS FILL.

POSSIBLY SAME AS ~~382820~~ (381820) IN DWG# 38363.

Refer to context 382879
382880

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382883
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382879	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382882

this context

382884

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

* 0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38641 SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/03/17

Initials D.J.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

* THIS FILL WAS ONLY PARTIALLY EXCAVATED. IT'S COMPOSED OF THICK SAND & IRON STONES. IT FORMS AN ARCH IN CORNER OF THE SECTION, CURVING DOWN TWDS EAST.

JUST UNDERNEATH IT THERE IS ANOTHER LINE OF FILL (382883) MOVING EXACTLY IN THE SAME WAY

POSSIBLY/S
A SMALL A. BONE WAS FOUND IN THIS FILL.

THIS FILL WAS BROWNISH ORANGE IN COLOUR.

Refer to context 382879 & 382880

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382884
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382879	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382883		
		this context		
		382891	382879	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 381817

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

* 0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38641 SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/03/17

Initials DJ

Checked by –

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

*THIS IS A GREYISH BLUE, GRAVELLY CLAY FILL. NOT REVEALED IN IT'S ENTIRETY DUE TO ENDING SLOT EARLY ONCE FILLS HAD BEEN MATCHED.

OCCA CHALK. NO STONES CAN BE SEEN BUT ONLY SMALL PORTION APPEARS IN SECTION. NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

POSSIBLY SAME AS (381817) IN DWG ~~#~~ 38363.

Refer to context 382879 & 382880

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382885
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382879	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382893

this context

382880

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ~~382823~~? 381823

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13cm

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O									✓										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38641 SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 30/03/17

Initials: D.J.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

GREYISH BROWN FILL. OCCA CHALK. OCCA STONES (SUB ANGULAR UP TO 2 cm.)

~~HAS [illegible]~~ THIS FILL IS COMPOSED OF CLAEY SILT.

IT IS POSSIBLE THE SAME AS (381823) OF THE SECTION DWG # 38363.

~~[illegible]~~.

THIS IS A TOP FILL IN AN~~[illegible]~~ AREA THAT HAS BEEN HEAVILY MACHINED, THEREFORE SOME OF IT MAY BE MISSING OR OTHER FILLS ON TOP.

THREE FRAGMENTS OF POT WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL

Refer to context: 382879 & 382880

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382886
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382879]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382887

this context

382881

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381824)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

225 ~~215~~ cm

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos.
✓	✓	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38641 SHEET 17

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 30/03/17

Initials: DJ

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SANDY SILT FILL W/ A BLUEISH TINT TO ~~IT~~ IT.
~~OCCA CHALK~~ MOD CHALK, SPREAD THROUGHOUT. MOD STONES MOSTLY SUB-ANGULAR SMALL GRAVEL, UP TO 3CM.

FINDS INCLUDE: 1 ANIMAL BONE + 1 POT FRAGMENT.

POSSIBLY THE SAME AS ~~382886~~ (381824) -

THERE IS A DISTINCTIVE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THIS FILL & (382881) BUT THE EDGE IS NOT CLEAR AS DEMONSTRATED IN THE SECTION DWG # 38641.

OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL WAS ALSO PRESENT IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context: 382879 & 382880

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382887
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382879	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382880		
		this context		
		382886		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381824)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘↗ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38641 SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/03/17

Initials DJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO (382886) IN COLOUR BUT ~~INSTEAD OF BEING~~ A LOT MORE CLAEY.

IT ~~WAS~~ FORMS A KIND OF LUMP IN THE MIDDLE OF (382886).

OCCA CHALK AND OCCA STONES (SUB-ANGULAR UP TO 6CM) IN NO PARTICULAR SORTING ORDER.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

POSSIBLY RELATING TO FILL (381824) -

Refer to context: 382879 & 382880

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

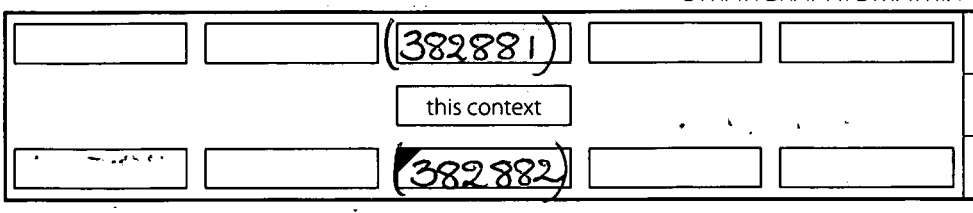
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382888
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382879]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

* 0.08m EXCAVATED

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38641 SHEET A1

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/03/17

Initials DJ

Checked by ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS A GRAVELLY CLAY GREYISH BLUE WITH QUITE A LOT OF INCLUSIONS. FREQUENT CHALK & MODERATE STONES.

*FILL NOT EXCAVATED TO FULL EXTENT. THICKNESS NOT KNOWN

STONES MOSTLY SUB-ANGULAR UP TO 3cm. IN NO PARTICULAR SORTING ORDER.
3 SMALL POT FRAGMENTS AND 1 ANIMAL BONE WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context 382879 & 382880

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382889
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382889]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382890)

this context

(382880)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [381814]?

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat *
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	*	0.3mt	0.31m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38641 SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/03/17

Initials DJ

Checked by V

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CUT IS CLEARLY DEFINED IN SLOT SECTION. FULL EXTENT NOT SEEN SINCE THE SLOT WASN'T DUG TO FULL EXTENT OF ~~THE FEATURES. THIS [illegible] OF THE SLOT WAS THE ASSERTION THAT THE SAME FEATURES~~

PRESUMED TO BE SAME AS [381814].

ONE FILL ATTRIBUTED TO THIS CUT - (382890)

Refer to context 382879 & 382880

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382890
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382889]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382893]

this context

[382889]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (381818)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38641 SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 30/03/17

Initials DJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY VISIBLE FILL BELONGING TO [382889].
THE FILL IS GREYISH BROWN AND COMPOSED OF CLAEY SILT. THE FULL EXTENT OF THE FILL HASNT BEEN EXPOSED.
NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS -
MODERATE CHALK & MODERATE STONES (SUB-ANGULAR, UP TO 4cm).
POSSIBLY THE SAME AS (381818) ON DWG # 38363.

Refer to context 382879 & 382880.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382892
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382879	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382893

this context

382891 — 382879

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☑ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.13m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions *

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☑

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802915 3802916 3802917	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38641 SHEET 171

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 03/04/17

Initials DJ

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~FAIR FILL~~
THE FULL EXTENT OF THIS FILL IS NOT KNOWN SINCE A DRAINAGE CHANNEL WAS DUG AND THE FULL RELATIONSHIPS HAVE BEEN LOST BETWEEN THIS FILL AND THE OTHERS.
THIS FILL IS NATURAL GRAVELS MIXED WITH SILT.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

~~[illegible]~~
STONES ARE PRESENT, MOSTLY SUB-ANGULAR NO BIGGER 2CM.

Refer to context 382879 & 382886

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382901
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382901)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.98	0.75	0.24	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802778 3802780 3802781	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38570 Sheet 151

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20.3.17

Initials: F.A

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

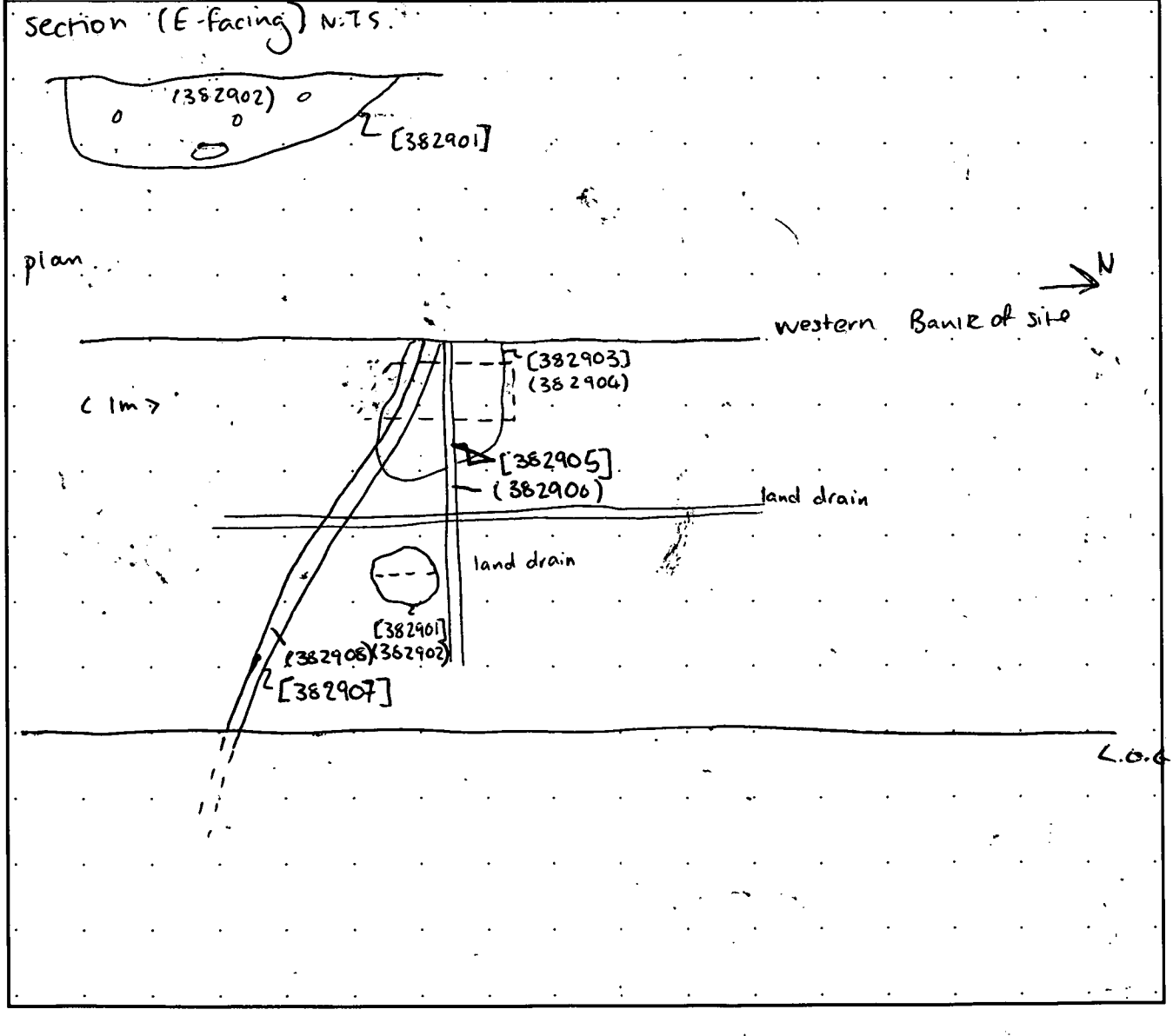
↗ Half-sectioned.

Area identified on the pre-ex plan, so investigated. Found a small (0.98m circumferenee) pit. Surrounding natural is orange gravel. pit is roughly circular with sloped edges curving to a flat base. Fill of pit is very gravelly, greyish-brown silt. Southern aspect of pit is steeper than northern aspect & the natural it cuts into is more sandy than at northern aspect. A single piece of rim-sherd found in the approximate center of pit at depth of ~13cm. Possibly Roman. Stone inclusions are predominantly small (<2cm) pieces of gravel with the exception of 5 or 6 fist-sized pieces of flint found closer to the edge of the pit

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382902
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382901	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		this context		
		382901		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☒
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O	·		·					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380277 8 380277 80 380277 81	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38570 Sheet 151

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21-3-17

Initials F.A

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is greyish-brown, gravelly silt. Stone inclusions are mostly small pieces of gravel (presumably from surrounding natural) with 5 or 6 fist sized pieces of flint excavated from the half-section. No samples taken. A single find of black pottery, rim fragment. See [382901] for further details

Refer to context [382901]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382903
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382908	382907	382905	382906	
		this context		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382905] [382907]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3.2	–	0.15 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

Tree bowl

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382080 382079	Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 162 ; 38587

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	22-3-17
Initials	F. A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Not interpreted as cultural. Investigated as identified on pre-ex & area of what looked like fill, irregular in shape identified. Slot placed across, parallel w western ~~baulk~~ "fill" (382904) was very shallow & as interpreted as a 'dirty' natural mix of orange gravels & grey clay. No finds, no samples taken. ~~Trace~~ Cut E-W by land drain & NE-SW By small ditch [382907] (see context sheet #[382901])

Refer to context 382901

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382904
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382903	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382908	382907	382905	382906	
		this context		
		382903		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382905 382907

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☒ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820679 3820680	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 162; 38587

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	22-03-17
Initials	F. A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill is the result of orange natural gravel mixing with the natural grey/blue clay. Not interpreted as cultural. No finds. Single (tiny) smudge of charcoal. stones are gravel pieces & large flints. No finds.

Refer to context 382901

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382905
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	382903 382904
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.15m	—	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

LAND DRAIN

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820680 3820679	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 162; 38587

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 23-3-17

Initials FA

Checked by JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of land drain running E-W Across site. Cuts through [382903] + (382904). Not fully excavated so depth unknown. Contains Ridged Ceramic pipe/drain.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

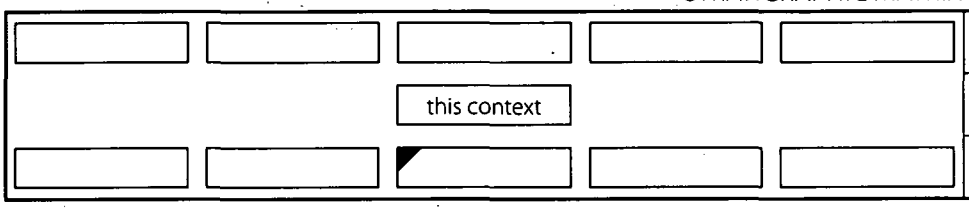
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382906
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382905	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	382903 382904
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

~0.15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

LAND DRAIN FILL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820679 3820680	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 162 ; 38567

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 23-3-17
Initials: F.A
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of modern landdrain Cut. 8a No inclasions, Brown Sandy Silt. Not fully excavated.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382907
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382903	382904	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	382903 382904
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.55	0.33	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 162 ; 38587

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 23-3-17

Initials: F.A

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A small ditch running ~ S NE-SW. Is truncated by western baulk of Site 8 level of excavation leaving only a small section on western-most site area. The Ditch has moderate sloping sides that are slightly irregular due to natural blue/grey clay inclusions. The base of the ditch is mostly flat, with the exception of irregular blue/grey clay surfaces. The ditch is cut N-S by a land drain & is almost completely ~~truncated by the~~ lost after the change in level (see rough plan on #382909). No finds, no samples taken.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382908
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382907	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382907	382903	382904

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.32m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F		O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 162 ; 38587

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 23-3-17

Initials: F. A

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

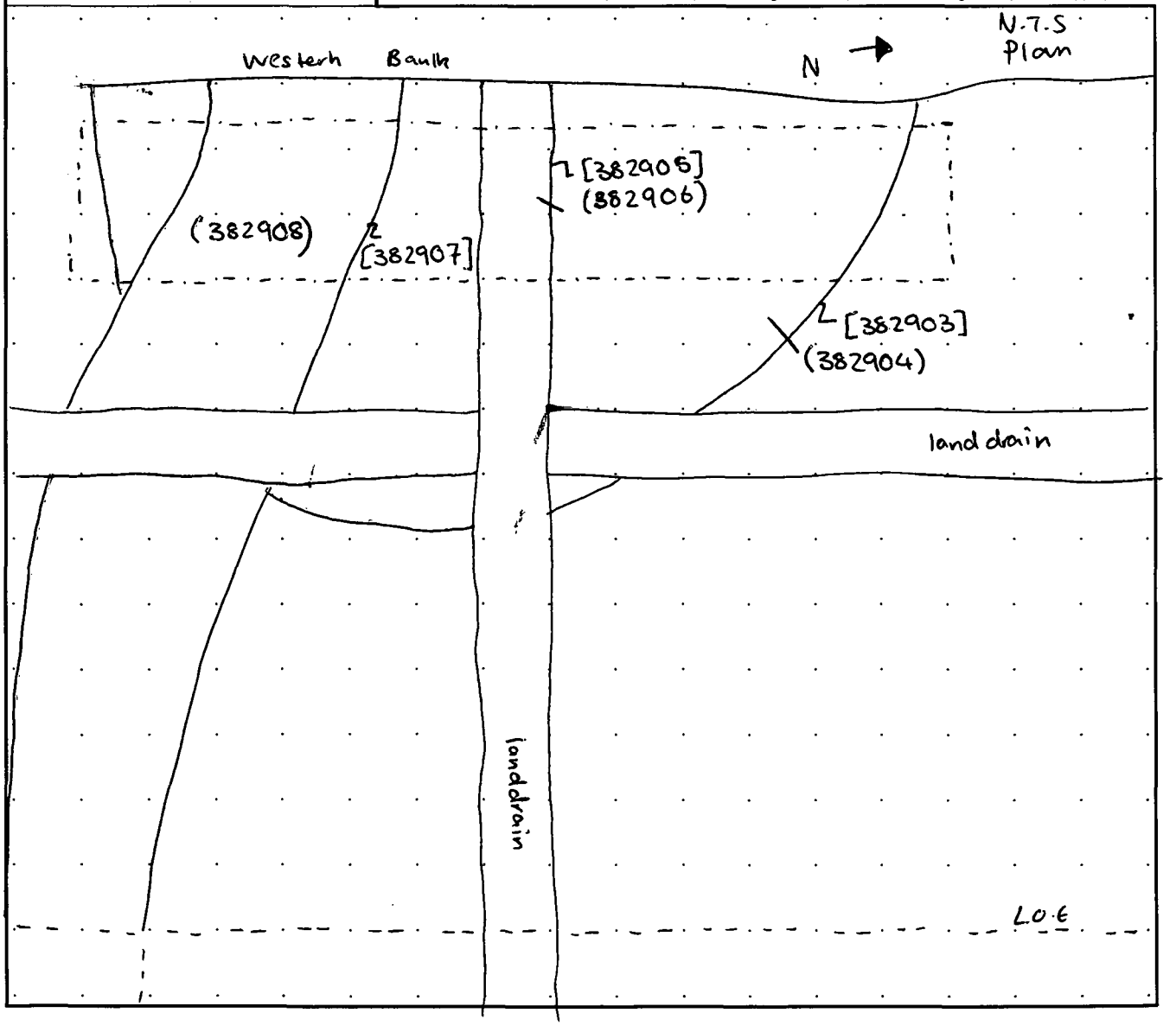
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of small ditch [382907]. Moderately compact mid greyish-brown fill. Frequent inclusions of chalk & stones. Stones are an approx equal mix between small gravels (≤ 2cm) or larger flints (≤ 5cm). Some manganese inclusions. No material finds. No samples taken.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382909
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382910

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☒ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3.7	2.2	0.19	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802864 3802865	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 27.3.17

Initials F.A

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

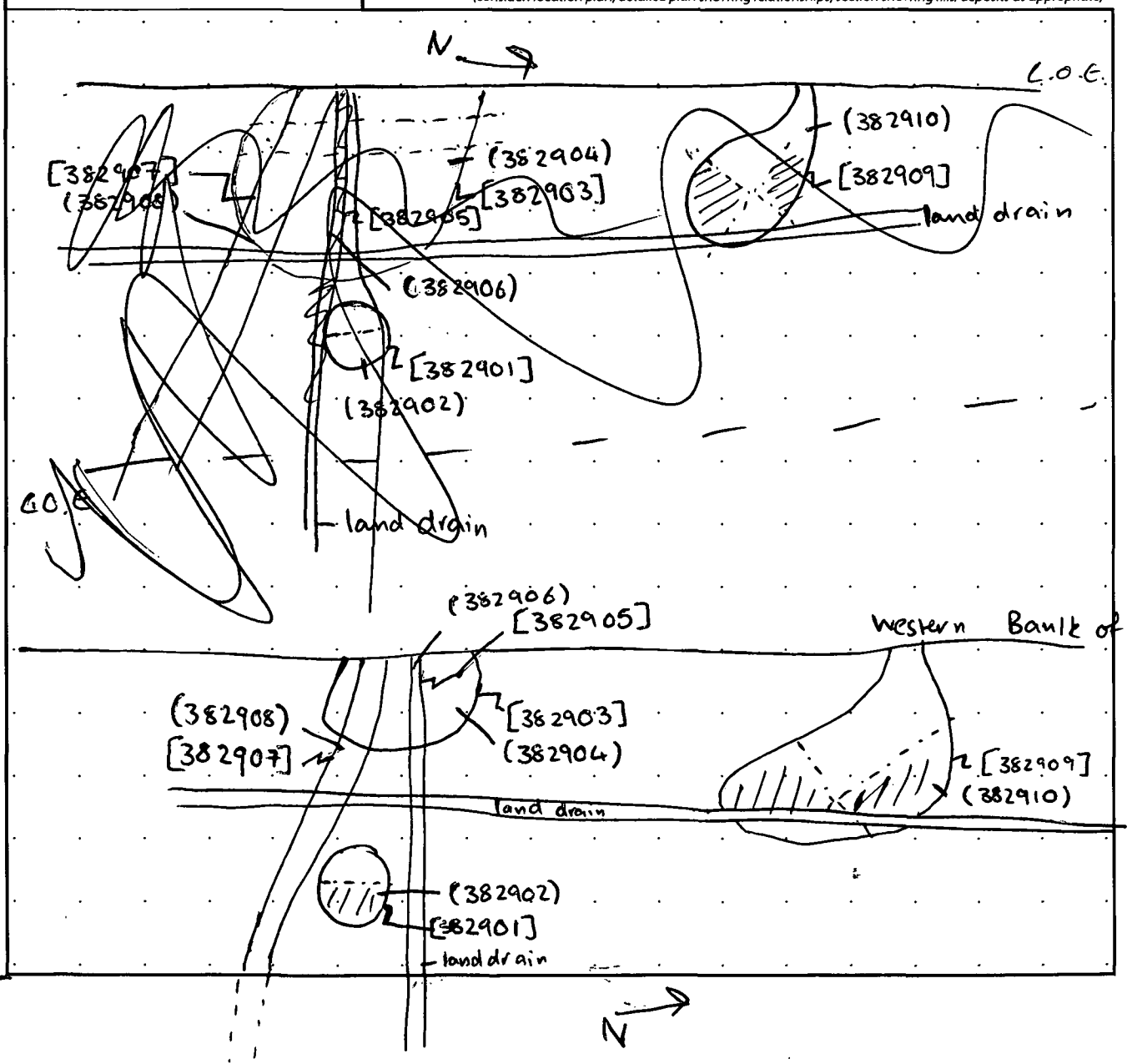
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Natural Tree Bowl. Investigated as flagged on the pre-ex plan. Irregular 'tear-drop' shape with top ~~covered by~~ going into bank. Natural orange/chalky grava & grey/blue & Orange clay along edges & base of bowl. Cut at Eastern Edge by modern land drain

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382910
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382909	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382909		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☒ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

TREE BOWL FILL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802864 3802865	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 27.3.17

Initials F.A

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of tree bowl. Brown silty clay with large stone inclusions. Stones are fist-sized flints (or smaller) & some gravel (a <2cm). No material finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382911
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382913	382914	382915	382912	382916
		this context		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	382912

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☒ V-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	1.01 m	0.45	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☒

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802913 3802914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38677

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	30.03.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

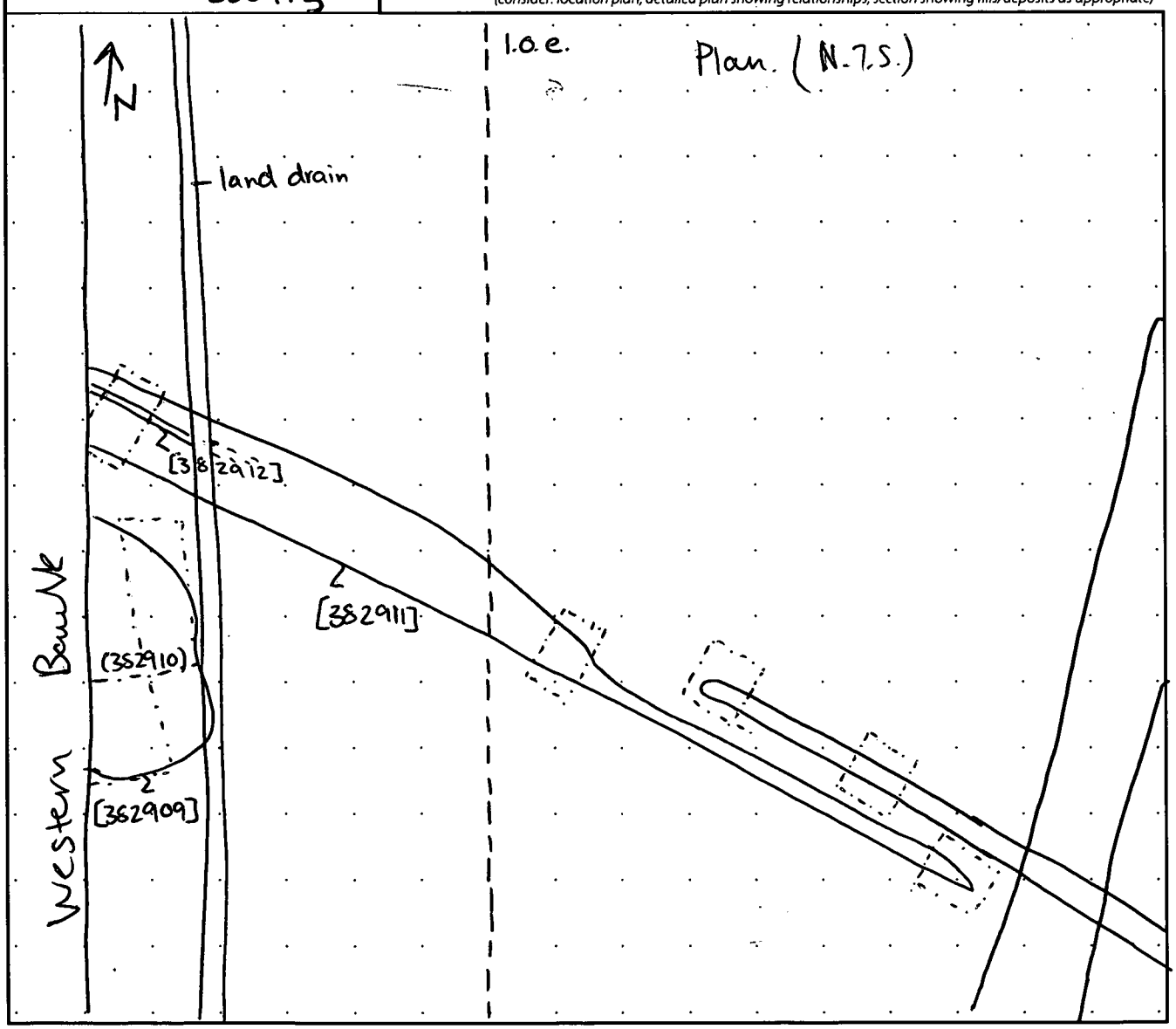
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A V-shaped ditch cut into natural (both orange gravel & blue/grey clay). The ~~Western edge~~ Ditch runs East-West & has not been fully exposed with the western Baulk of the Site it's western most point. Only one piece of residual pottery found within & the fills (382913), (382914), (382916) all are interpreted as natural infilling. The ditch has had two further sections excavated; the terminus & a portion between the two.

Refer to context 382913

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



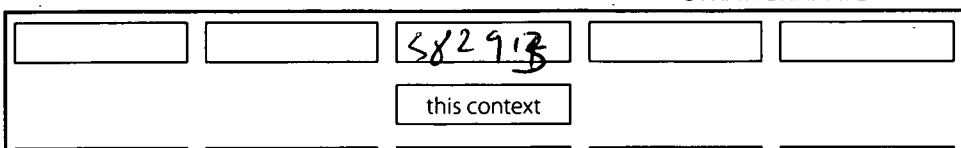
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382912
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[382911] (382915)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.15	0.2m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

Plough

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☒	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☒ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802913 3802914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38677

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4.4.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Plough cut, modern. cuts into (382915) in ditch [382911]. No finds. Filled with the silty brown top soil.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382913
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382912	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	382916	382915	382914	
		this context		
		382913		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802913 3802914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38677

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	4.4.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

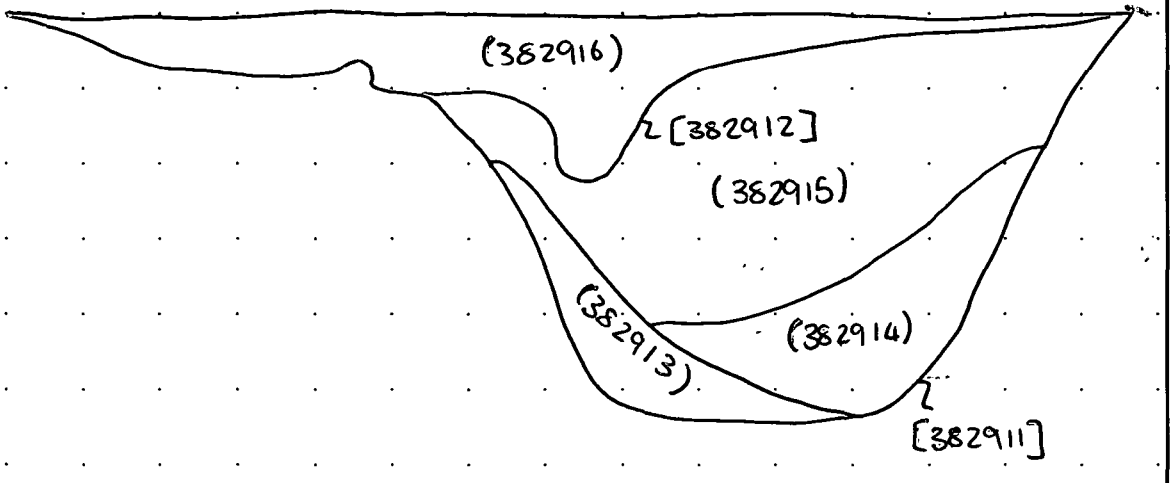
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The lowest fill of ditch [382911]. This is a mottled, orange/grey sandy clay. It is interpreted as natural infilling. No finds. Occasional pieces of chalk (especially near the top) & frequent stones. The stones are predominantly (70%+) large ⇔ 4-8cm flints, irregularly shaped. The remainder of stones being small gravels.

Refer to context: 382911

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382914
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382912	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
	382916	382915			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382913	382911		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.28m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802913 3802914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38677

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 4.4.17

Initials: F.A

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A mix of natural grey clay & topsoil(?) from when ditch was in use? Small gravels throughout. Natural infilling. One small water-rolled piece of late iron-age pottery, most likely residual.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See 382911 (plan)
& 382913 (section)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382915
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382912	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	382916			
		this context		
		382914	382913	382911

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382912]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.27m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802913 3802914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38677

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 4.4.17

Initials: F.A

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A mix of naturals; orange gravel & grey clay. Interpreted as natural infilling of ditch [382911]. No finds. Stones are small gravels & chalk pieces

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section ; 382913

plan ; 382911

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382916
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
~		382912	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
382911	382915	382912	382913	382914

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.2m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☒
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802913 3802914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38677

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 4.4.17

Initials F.A.

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Top soil above feature [382911]. Section of ditch excavated along western baulk where it was machined slightly higher than the majority of site. Fill of the plough scar. Some residual pottery found during cleaning.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section; 382913
plan ; 382911

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382917
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382918	382919	
		this context		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382911, 382920
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☒ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.65	0.28	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803060 3803061	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183 ; 38680

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	05.04.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

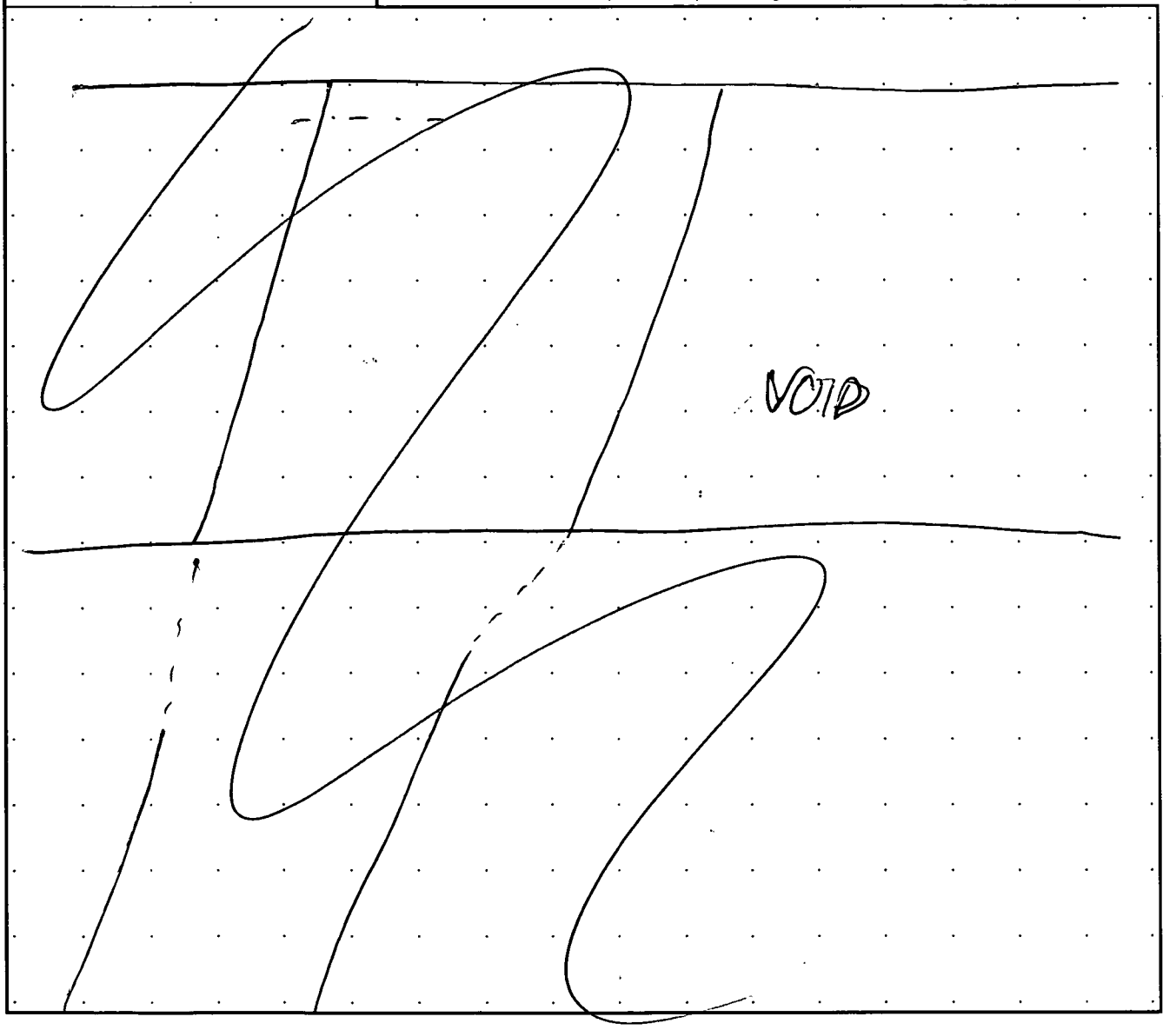
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The continuation of ditch cut [38291], this cut [38291] is considerably shallower, possibly due to over-machining. The cut maintains the v-shaped of [38291]. Cut into gravelly natural with moderately steep sides. Two fills within, both interpreted as natural infilling. The first (38298) is a mix of natural gravels & silt slumping into the ditch from the Northern aspect. The second fill is brown silty clay from which pottery was recovered (late Roman?). A cow (?) bone (def. not human) is protruding from the W-facing section (see drawing * 38650) (limb bone).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382918
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382917	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382917		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☒ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09 m

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803060 3803061	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38680

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 05.04.17

Initials: F.A

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

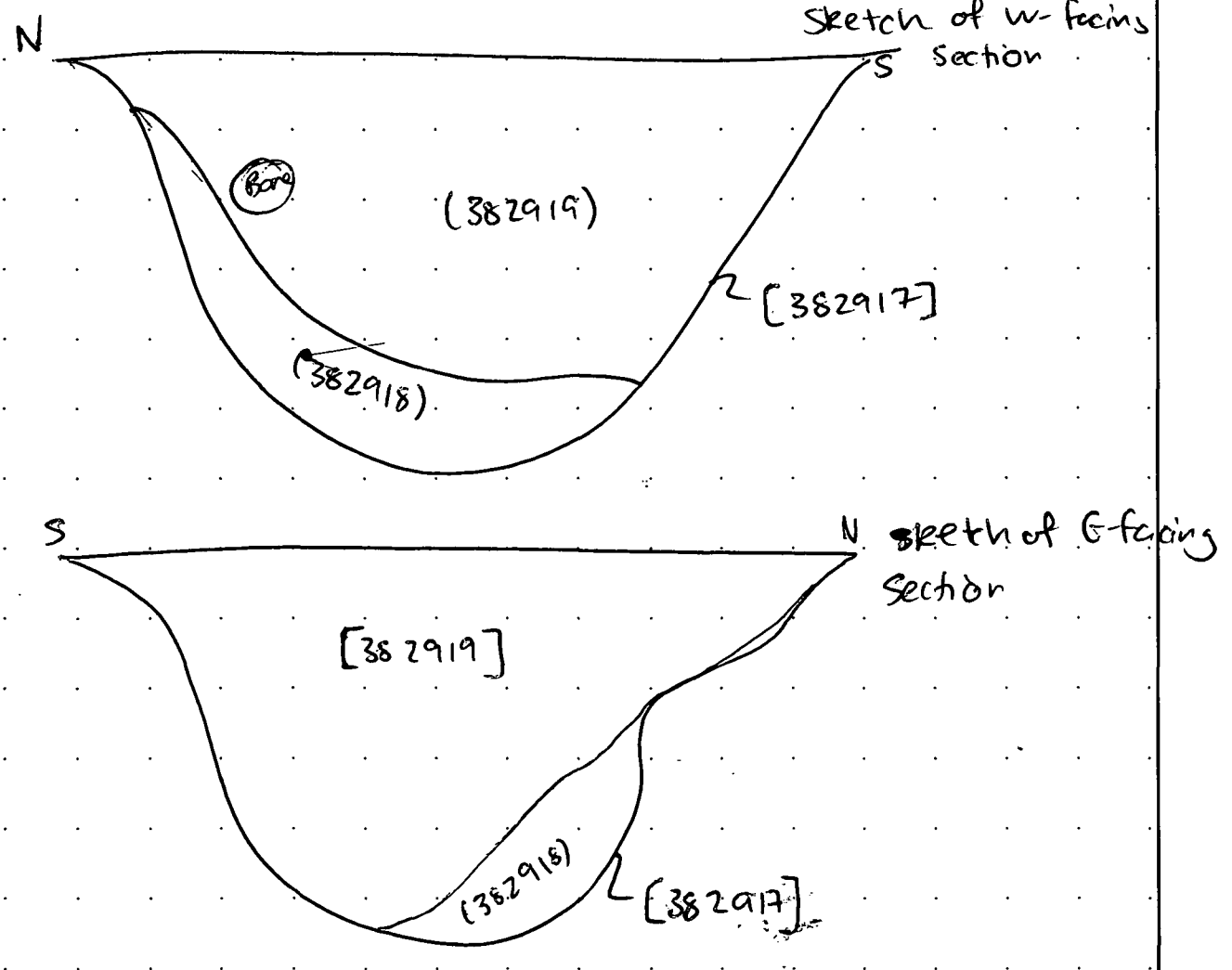
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

An orangey-brown fill in the base, and down the Northern aspect of [382917]. This is interpreted as natural infilling, most likely the slumping of natural gravels. No finds with this fill. Stone are predominantly small gravels & chalk fragments.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382919
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382917	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382918	382917	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☒
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803060 3803061	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38680

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 05.04.17

Initials: F.A

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A Mid-brown, gravelly-silt, fill. This fill sits above (382918). The inclusion of pottery (late Roman?) & animal bone suggests that this was a deliberately dumped fill, or could be a natural infilling with occasional refuse items. ~~Bone is~~ An animal bone (probably cow) is protruding from the w-facing section. Preliminary id. is a tibia. Stone inclusions are larger gravels (1+cm), & 3-8cm flints (equal mix) ~~some~~ a small percent (10%) of chalk inclusions from surrounding gravel.

JJ.

Refer to context: 382918

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382920
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382911, 382917

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.4	0.13	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~3803~~ 3803062 3803063 3803064	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38679

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 05.4.17

Initials F.A

Checked by

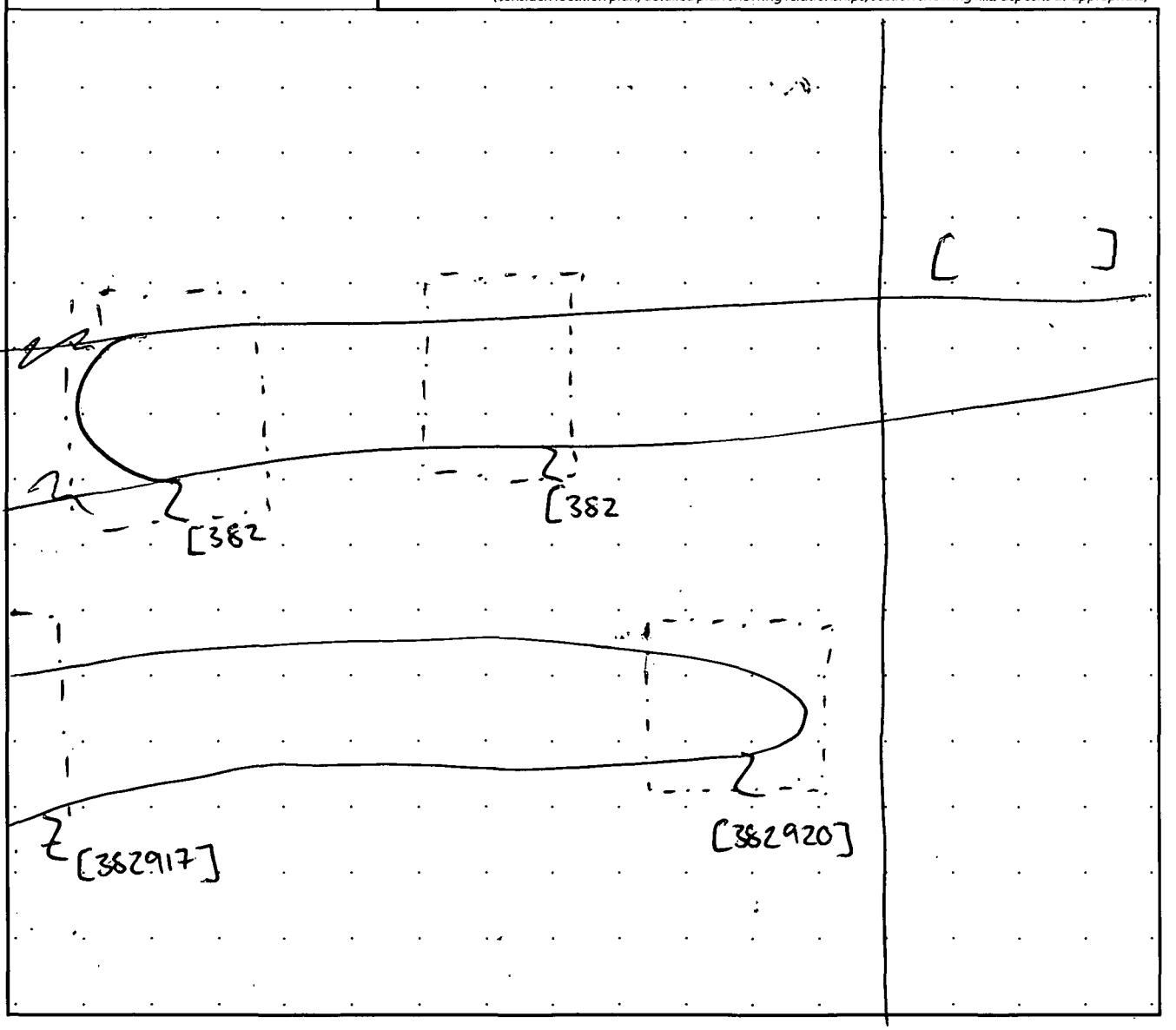
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The terminus of ditch [382911]/[382917]. The increasingly shallow (shallower in the east) ditch terminates on a seam of natural grey clay, some gravel. Possibly lost through over machining. No relationship with large ditch to the East [382]
No finds in this portion but finds in other sections [382917] + (382919) suggest late Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382921
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382920		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382918
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☒ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803062 3803063 3803064	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 183; 38679

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 5.4.17

Initials: F.A

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

gravel/silt mix, interpreted as natural infilling. Stones 80% small gravels & 20% 3→5cm flints, mostly rounded

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382922
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	382923	382924		
		this context		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382925 383160
Cuts context	
Cut by context	383158

?

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.6	0.16	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803070 3803071	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 193; 38682

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5.4.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

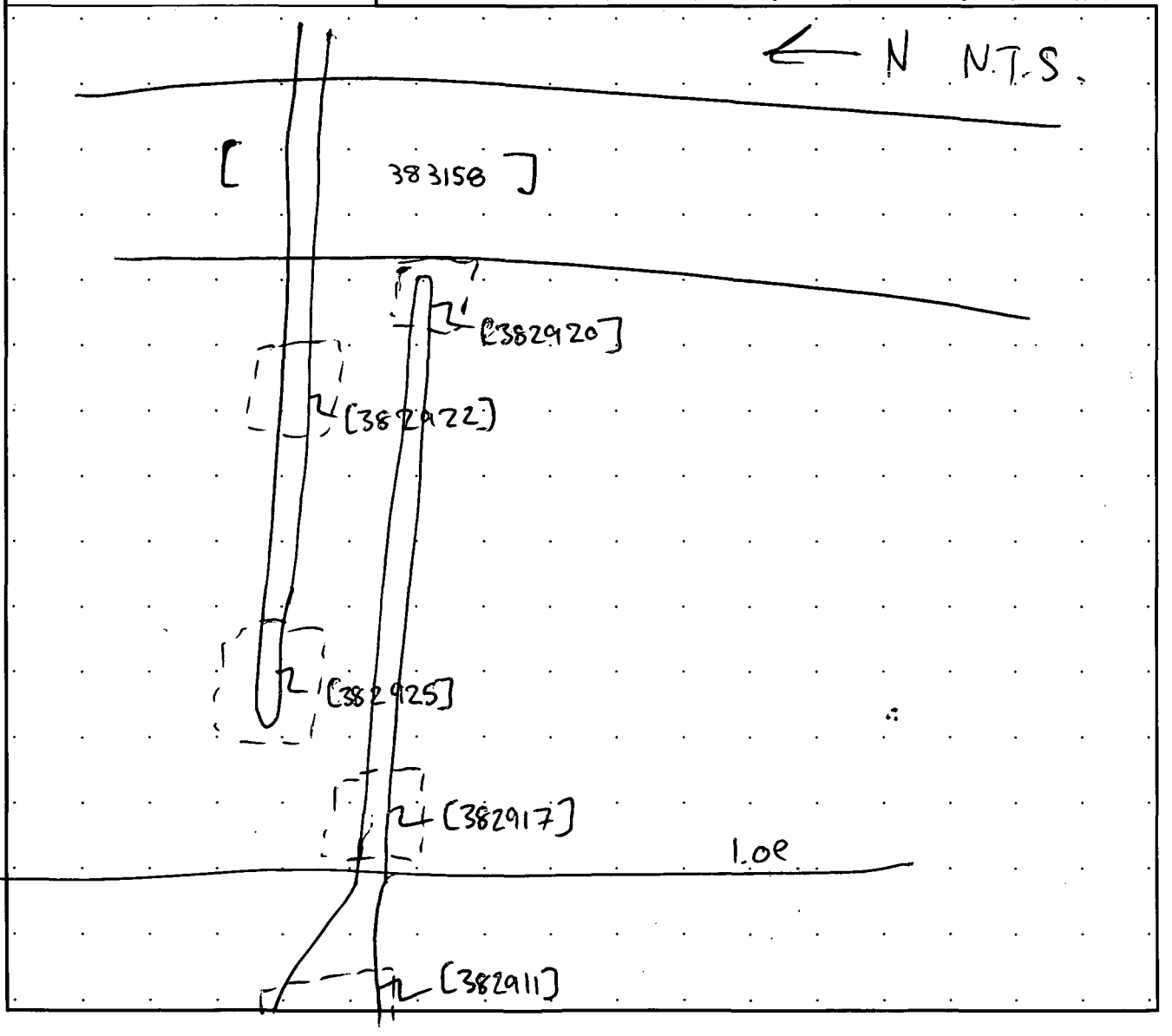
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A shallow ditch cut running E-W. No finds to date but it runs parallel with cut [382911]/[382917]/[382920] suggesting Contemporenity (word?) Interacts with large ditch [382723/383158] by being cut by it ↓ late Roman?

Cut into both Natural gravels & clay.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382923
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382922	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

382924

this context

382922

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

⊢ ☐ E-W

↙ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	380 3070 380 3071	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 193; 38682

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 5.4.17

Initials: F.A

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

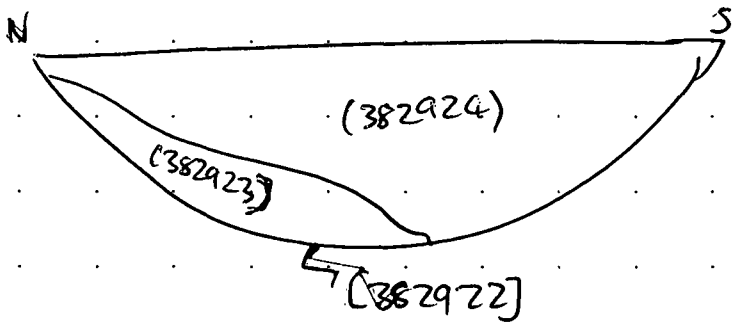
Slumped natural infilling from Northern aspect. Mix of orange gravel & brown silt. chalk & small (~1cm or smaller) gravel inclusions.

(SP 3?)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



W-facing section (N. TS.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382924
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382922	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		this context		
		382923	382922	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	383073
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803070 3803071	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 193; 38682

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	5.4.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Gravelly, silty brown fill. No finds. Interpreted as natural infilling of ditch [38922]/[38925]. Small gravel inclusions (60%) & 40% larger >4cm rounded flints.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

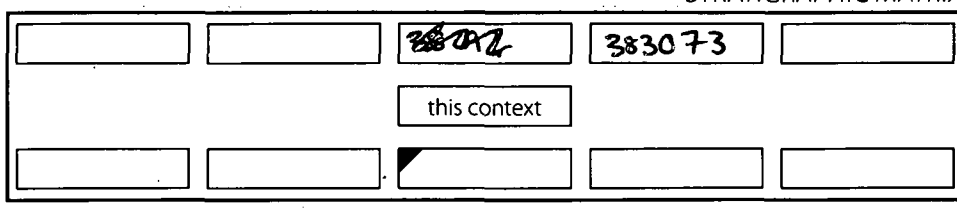
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382925
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382922, 383160
Cuts context	
Cut by context	383156

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.4	0.12	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803067 3803068 3803069	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 193; 38683

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 5.4.17
Initials: F.A
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

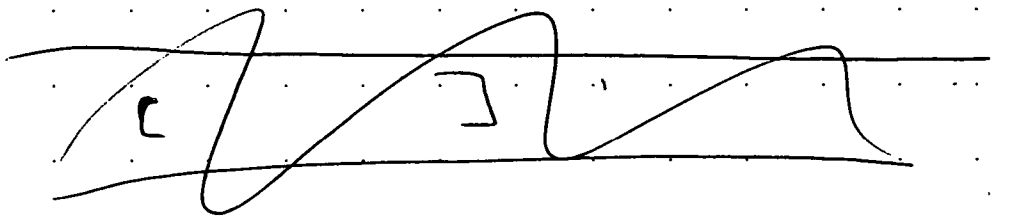
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Terminus of ditch [382922]/[382925]. Cut into natural blue/grey clay. Slightly shallower (~4cm) that section excavated ~2m to the East. No finds. Runs parallel to ditch [382911]/[382917]/[382920] suggesting they are contemporary.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



see [382922]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382926
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382500	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382927]		
		this context		
		[382500]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382927]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3820667 → 3820668	Surveyed: SH 164 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38582

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22/3/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL BELONGS TO THE DITCH [382500]. WE OPENED HERE ONE SLOT BECAUSE IN THE TOP SEEMS LIKE IT WAS CUTTING A POST-HOLE AFTER THE ~~DIG~~ WE COULD SEE ROOTS INTERFERENCES IN THE DITCH AND HOW THE "POST-HOLE" WAS ROOTS.

IN THIS SLOT, THE FILL OF THIS DITCH IS DEEPER IN THE W. AND E, BUT IN THE N. FACING SECTION IS LESS THAN 3cm BECAUSE THE ROOTS AND ~~[illegible]~~ DITCH OVER EXCAVATED BY MACHINE.

WE DIDN'T FIND BONES OR POTTERY.

IT HAS SMALL STONES AND CHALK AND OCCASIONAL BIG STONES. ~~[illegible]~~ NEAR TO THE SLOT WE FOUND BONES AND POTTERY (ONE OF THEM COULD BE A POT FOR PLANTS WITH A HOLE BROKEN IN THE BASE). WE PUT THIS IN ONE BAG LIKE TOP FILL

Refer to context [382500]

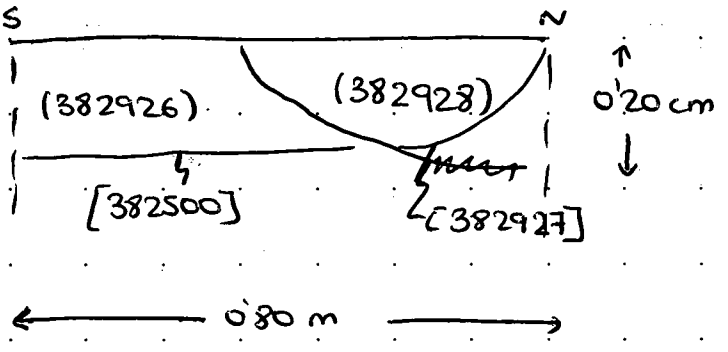
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

E. FAC. SECTION

DH 38582



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382927
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382928)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382928)

this context

(382926)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382926)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'50m	0'40m	0'10m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

ROOTS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820667 → 3820668	Surveyed: SH 164 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38582

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

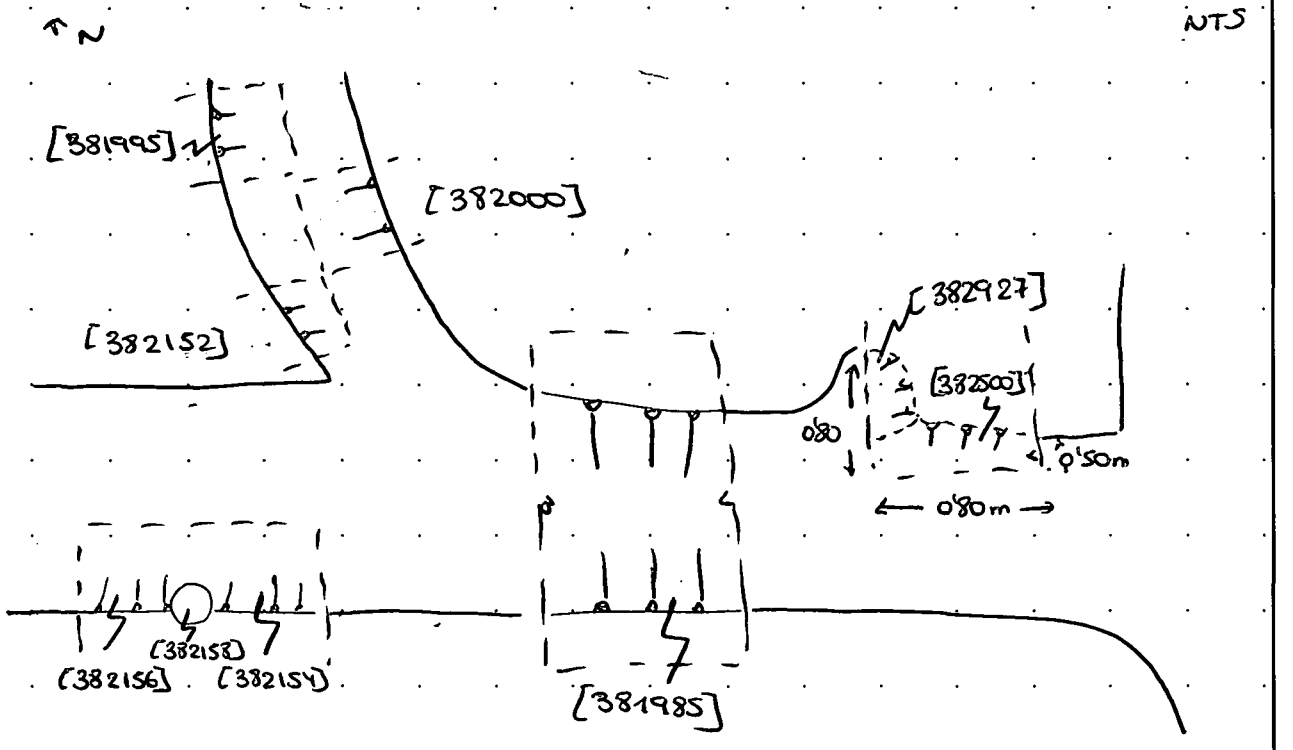
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

AT FIRST, WE COULD SEE A POST-HOLE IN THE TOP. AFTER DIGGING IT, WE COULD SEE HOW IT WAS ROOTS INTERFERENCES WITHOUT A REGULAR BASE.
THE FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO THE GRADUALLY NATURAL AND THE DITCH THAT IS CUTTING [382500], WHICH ONLY HAS ONE FILL (382928)
WE DIDN'T FIND BONES OR POTTERY IN THE FILL AND THIS "HOLE" WAS MADE AFTER LEAVE THIS PLACE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382928
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382927]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380003			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382927]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☑ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'20 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

ROOTS

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820667→ 3820668	Surveyed: SH 164 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38582

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

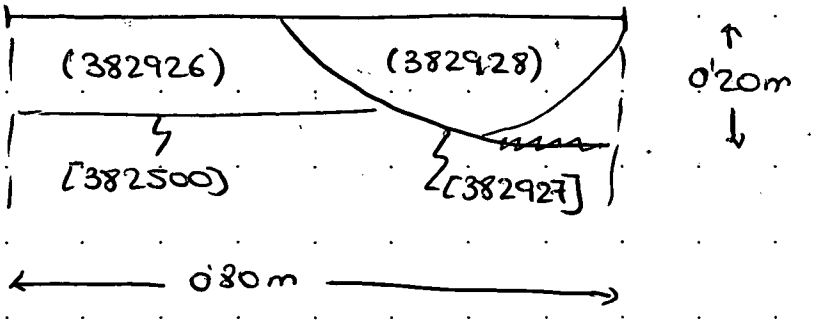
THIS FILL IS A CONSEQUENCE OF ROOTS INTERFERANCES. AT FIRST, IT WAS INTERPRETADED LIKE A POST-HOLE, AFTER DIG IT, WE CONSIDERED THIS HOLE LIKE A ROOTS INTERFERENCES. IN THIS CASE THE FILL [382927] IS GRAVEL SILTY WITH A LOT OF STONES WITH THE SIZE SMALL AS A CONSECUENCE OF MIX BETWEEN THE GRAVEL NATURAL AND THE FILL THAT IS CUTTING [382500]

Refer to context [382927]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

E. FAC. SECTION D 38582



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382929
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)		
		this context		
		[382930]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☐ brown	silty ☑ ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
0.5m	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	SLAG
frequency	O								O	O			•							O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		working shot #3820653	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
		#3820654	38580 } page 164
		#3820655	38581 }

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 22/3/17

Initials: JW & SR

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

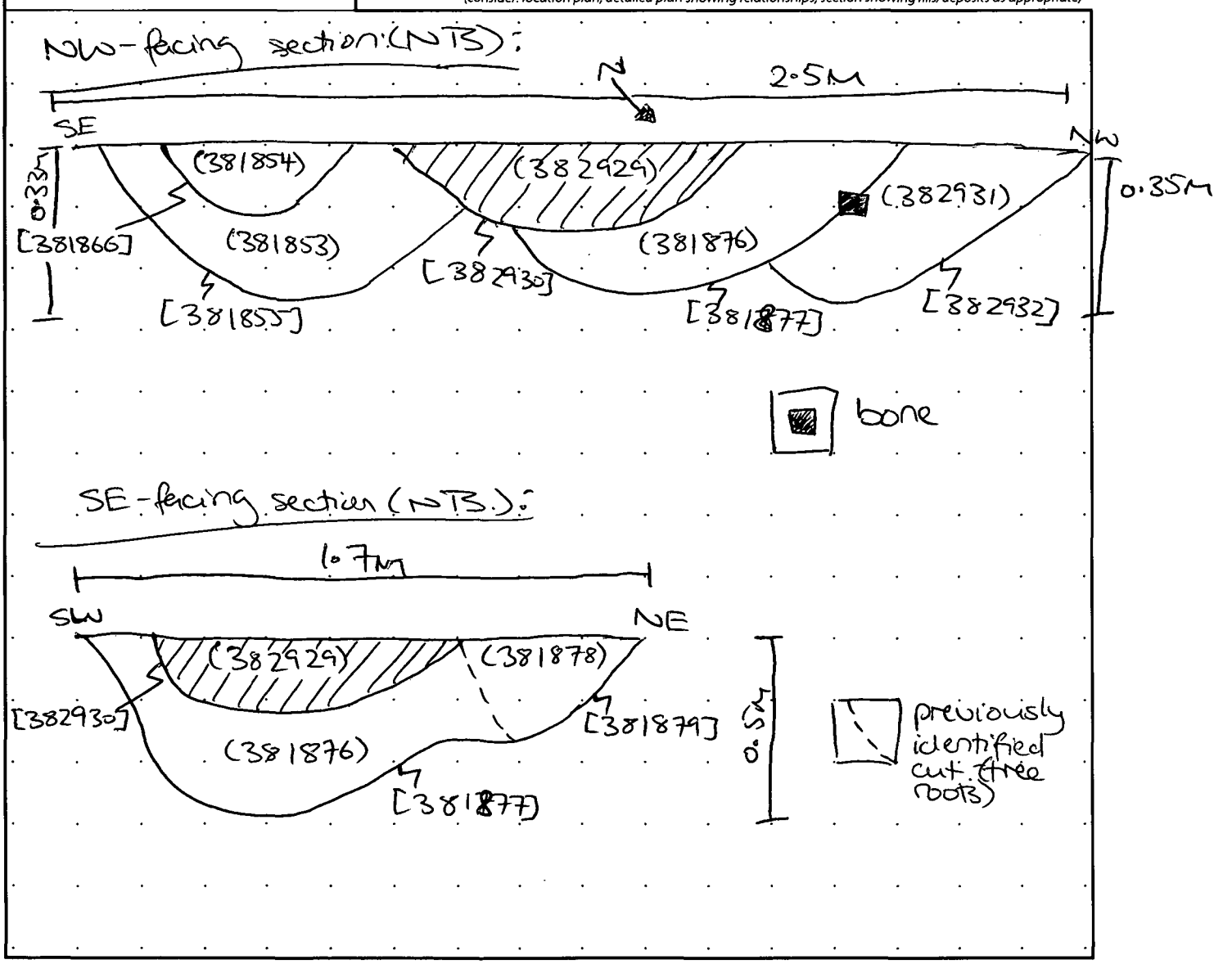
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The original ditch [381777] was extended in order to see the relationship with [381855]. One cut and one fill were seen in the south-facing (original) section of this ditch. However, after re-cleaning, two cuts & two fills were seen. This fill is evident in both the sections and belongs to the re-cutting of the ditch. It is a dark greyish-black silty clay with occasional stone & chalk inclusions. The stones are small (~0.02M) and are evenly distributed across the fill. Animal bone, pottery & slag (metal-working waste) were all identified in this fill. The pottery appears to be a mix of late Iron Age / Early Roman period.

Refer to [382930] for a sketch plan of the area.

Refer to context.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382930
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382929)

this context

(38[illegible]76)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.7M	1.7M	0.5M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																			+	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		#3820654 #3820655 working shot #3820653	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38580 } page 164 38581 }

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/8/17
Initials	JW & SR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

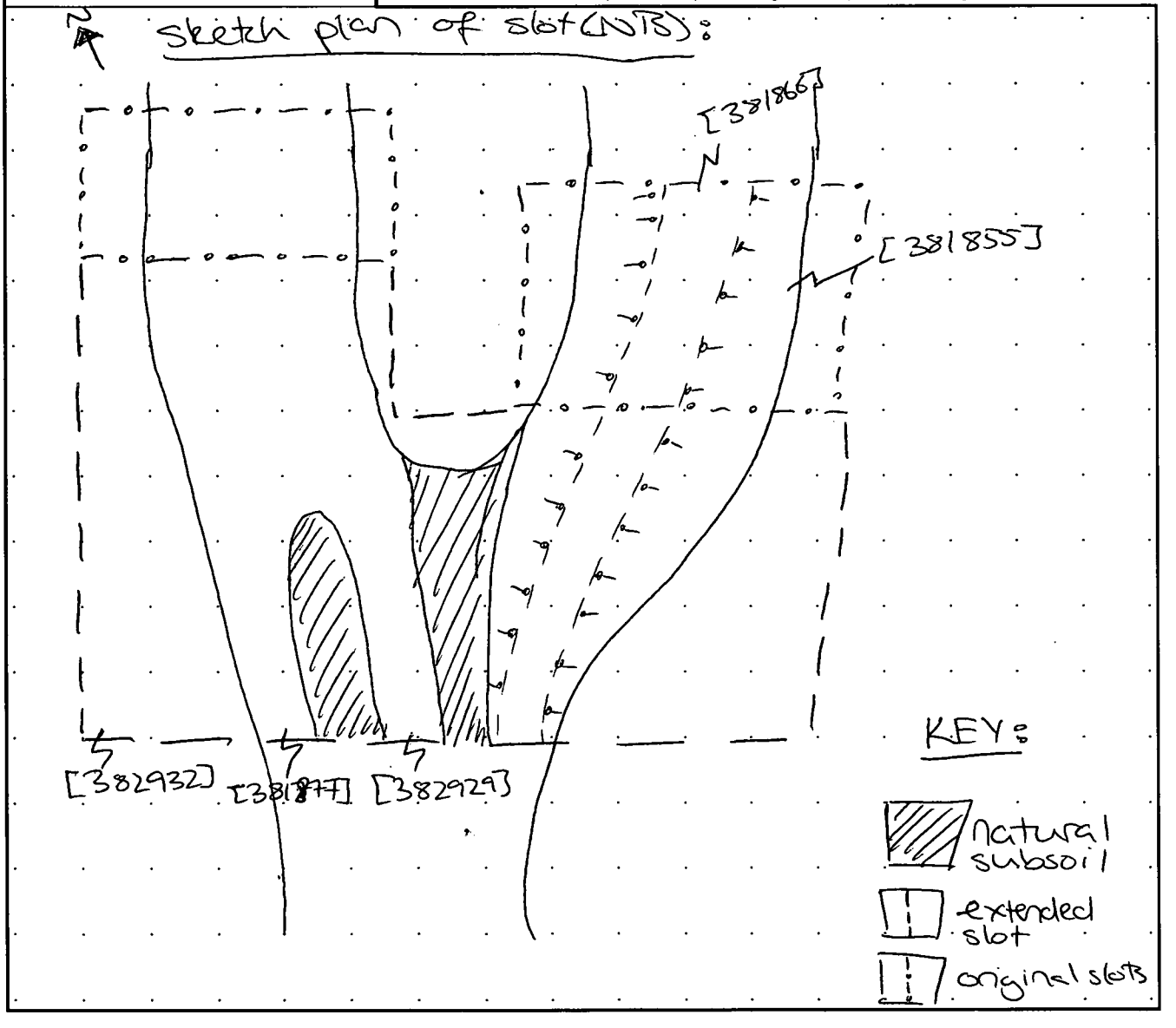
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The original ditch [381777] was extended in order to see the relationship with [381855]. In the original S-facing section one cut & one fill was identified, however when re-cleaned, two cuts & two fills were seen. This ditch was re-cut into the original ditch [381777] and has one fill (382929). The cut & fill is evident in both sections, with the ditch being curvilinear & running N~~W~~-S~~E~~. The ditch below [381777] appears to bifurcate towards the southern side of the slot, while this ditch [382930] curves towards ~~the~~ the SE.
Bone, pottery & slag (metal-working waste) were all identified in the fill (382929), with the pottery being late Iron Age / early Roman in appearance.

Refer to [382929] for the section sketches.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382931
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382932	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[381877]

this context

[382932]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [381777]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☑ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'36 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820654 → 3820655	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 038580 SH:164

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/3/17

Initials SR JW

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

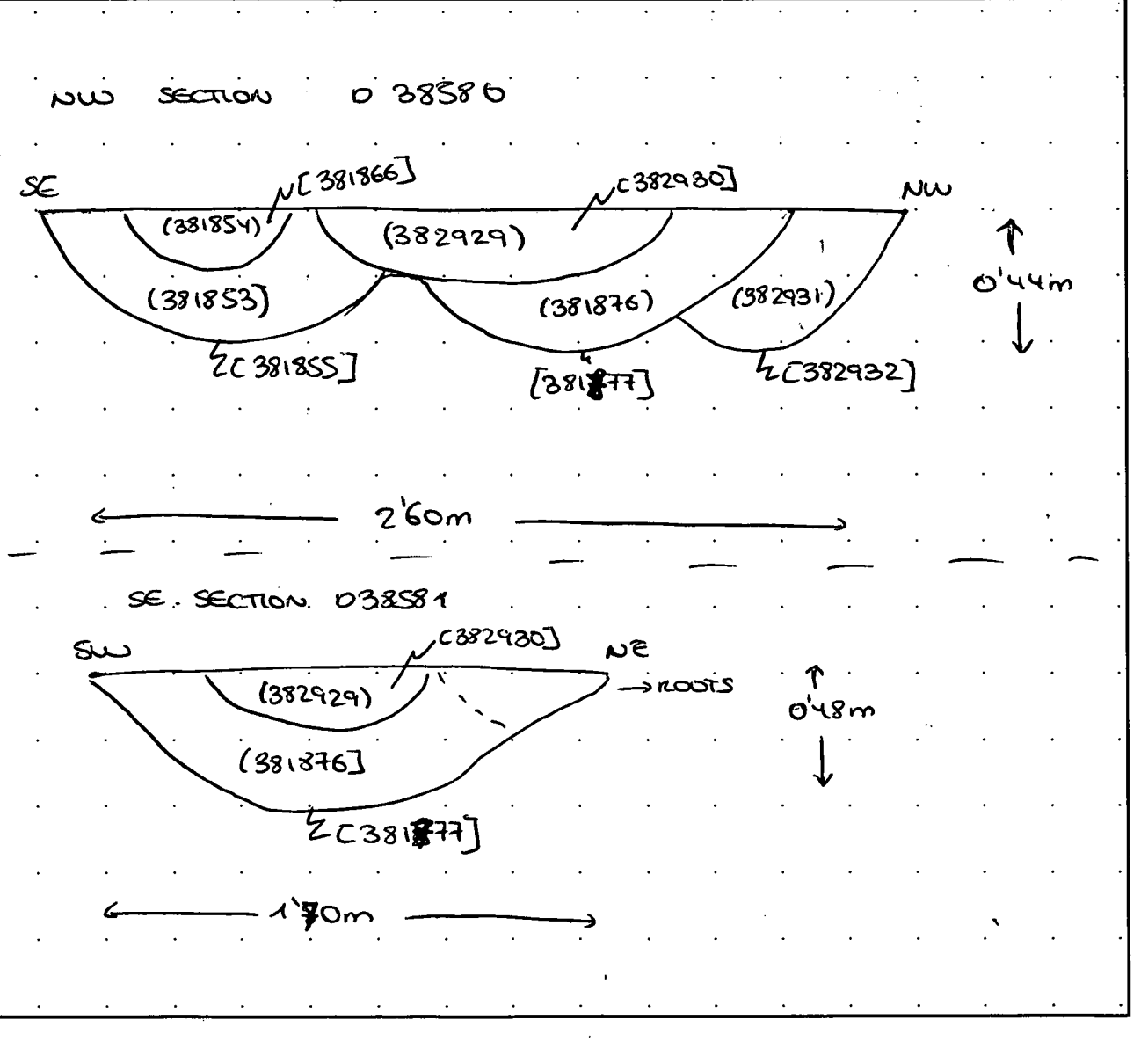
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL COULD BE THE OLDEST IN THIS SLOT.
WE EXTENDED TWO SLOTS WITHOUT CONNEXION TO PUT IN RELATION. IN THE WEST DITCH, AFTER THE EXTENSION WE COULD SEE HOW IT WAS A BIFURCATION OF [381777] THAT WE COULD'N SEE BEFORE THIS SLOT.
IN THE WEST OF THE SLOT WE CAN SEE THIS FILL CUTTED BY [381777]. WE DIDN'T FIND BONES OR POTTERY.
THE FILL IS DARK, BLACK GREYISSH WITH OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES.
THE MOST PARTICULAR IN THE FILL IS THE SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION

Refer to context [382932]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382932
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382931)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382931)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [381877]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+1m	0.25m	0.44m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3820654→ 3820655	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ p38580 SW:164

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/3/17

Initials SR/JW

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

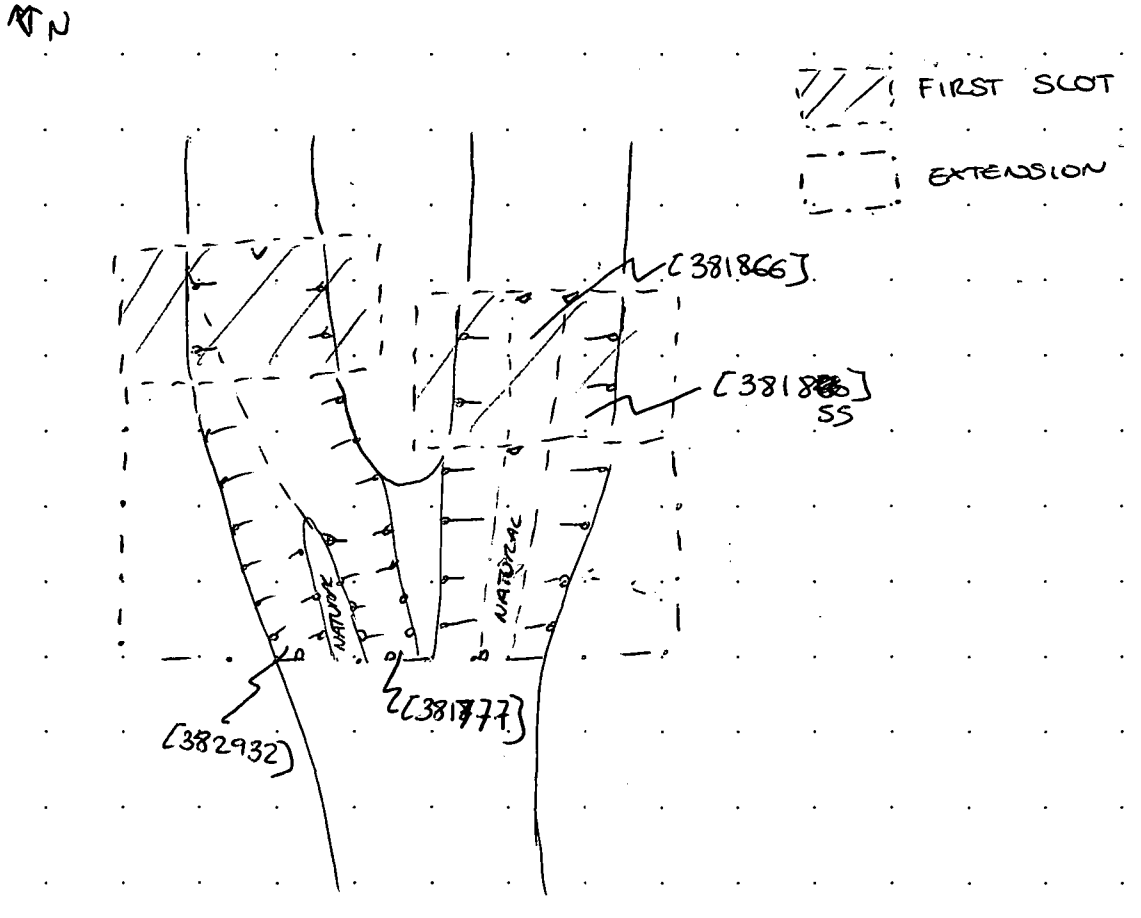
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

WE EXTENDED TO PREVIOUSLY SLOTS TO SEE THE RELATION BETWEEN THEM.
WE COULD SEE HOW THE DITCH [381777] WAS BIFURCATED AND WE CAN SEE ANOTHER ONE IN THE WEST [382932], WHICH PROBABLY IS THE OLDEST IN THIS FEATURE.
ALSO IS CUTTED BY THE [381777]
WE DIDN'T FIND BONES OF POTTERY IN IT.
THE NATURAL WHICH IS SEPARATING BOTH IT ~~WAS~~ COULDN'T BE SEEN IN THE TOP AND IS THE BLUE/ORANGE CLAY.

Refer to context (382931)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382933
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382934]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380003		
		this context		
		[382934]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.42 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M			O				M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802825 → 3802828	Surveyed: SH 171 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38602 & 38603

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

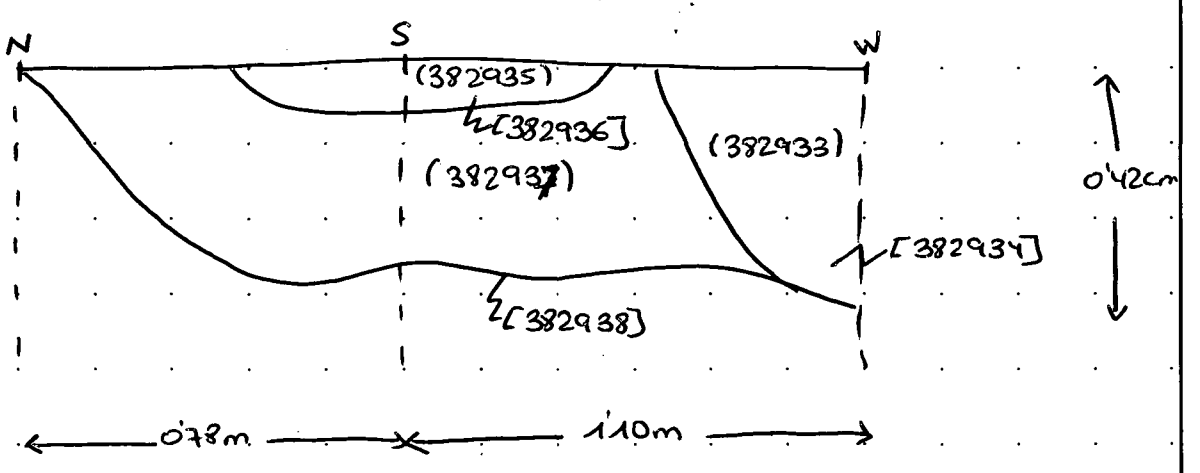
THIS DITCH IS THE EARLIEST IN THIS AND IN OTHERS FEATURES IT'S THE "MAIN" DITCH THAT WE CAN SEE IN PLAN* COMING THROUGH ALL THE AREA CUTTING THE OTHERS FEATURES.
IN THIS CASE, THE FILL IS VERY SIMILAR WITH DARK COLOUR. WE FOUND OCCASIONAL STONES WITH MEDIUM SIZE (0'3 → 0'6 cm) IN THE BUTTOM OF THE DITCH.
WE ONLY FIND ONE FILL IN THIS DITCH [382934]
WE FOUND OCCASIONAL BONES AND FOUR PIECES OF POTTERY, ONE OF THEM SAMIAN. FOR THAT REASON, WE STILL BELIVE THAT IT'S A ROMAN DITCH
ALSO WE FOUND ~~[illegible]~~ BIG PIECES OF CHARCOAL OCCASIONAL

Refer to context [382934]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382934
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382933)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382933)		
		this context		
		(382937)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(382497) (381647)
Cuts context	(382937)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1'15m	0'67m	0'42	0

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802825 → 380228	Surveyed: SH 171 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38602 → 38603

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/3/17
Initials	SR.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

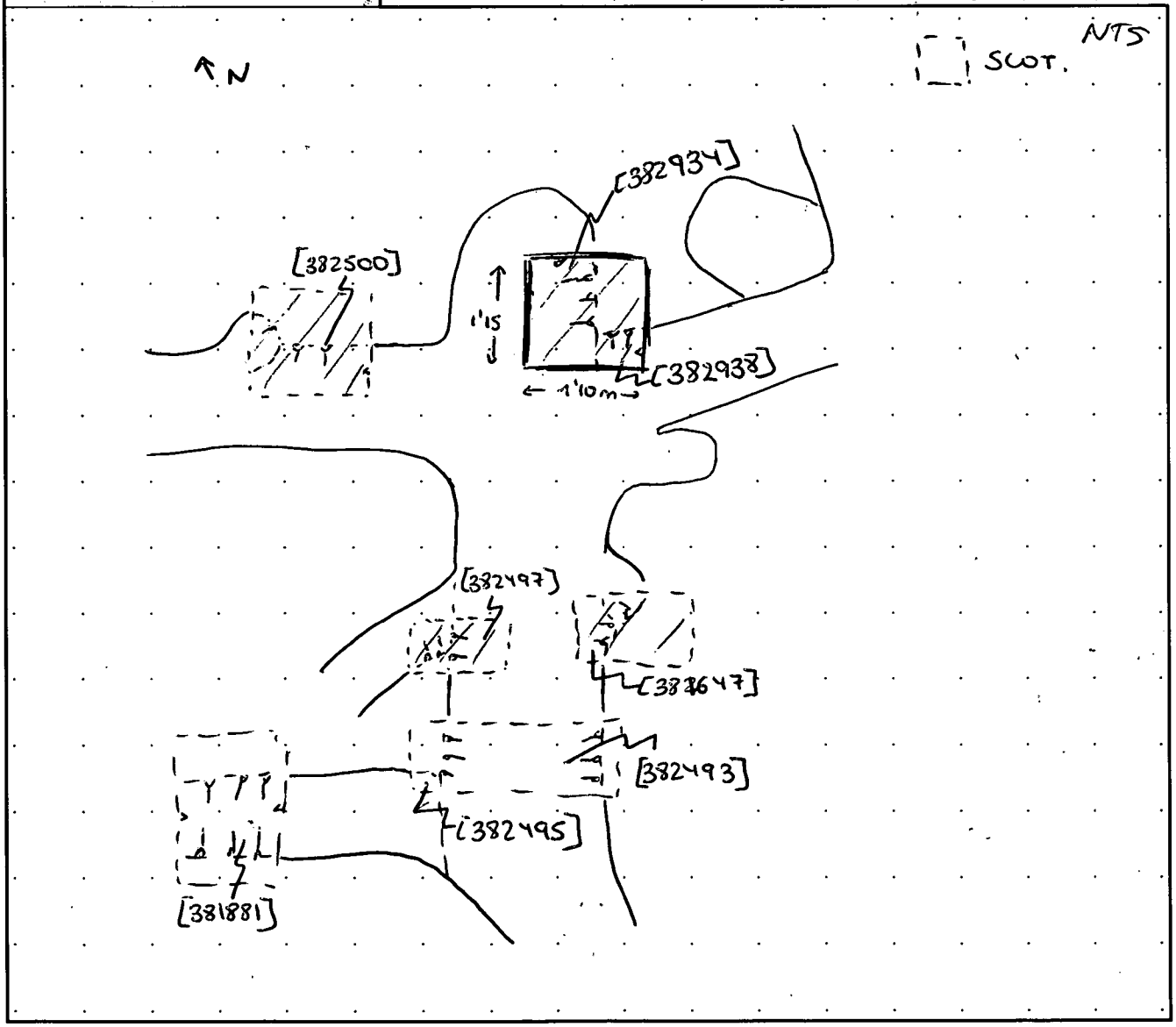
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS DITCH IS IN THE EARLIEST IN THIS AREA, CUTTING THE OTHERS FEATURES. IN THIS SLOT, IS CUTING ONE DITCH [382934] WHICH IS COMING FROM THE EAST. IN THIS CASE, WE THINK THAT IT'S ROMAN BECAUSE OF THE POTTERY WE FOUND (SAMIAN AND COMON BRITISH ROMAN). WE THINK THAT WE CAN BE VERY NEAR TO THE TERMINUS OF THIS DITCH, THAT IT COULD BE IN THE N. BECAUSE IT HAS SEMICURCULAR SHAPE ON THE TOP, BUT THIS AREA IS OVER EXCAVATED BY MACHINE WE WILL DO ONE SLOT IN THIS "TERMINUS" TO SEE IF IT'S OR NOT.

Refer to context (382933)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382935
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382936]	cut ☑ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380003		
		this context		
		[382936]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(382937)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.04

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802825 → 3802828	Surveyed: SH 171 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38602 → 38603

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

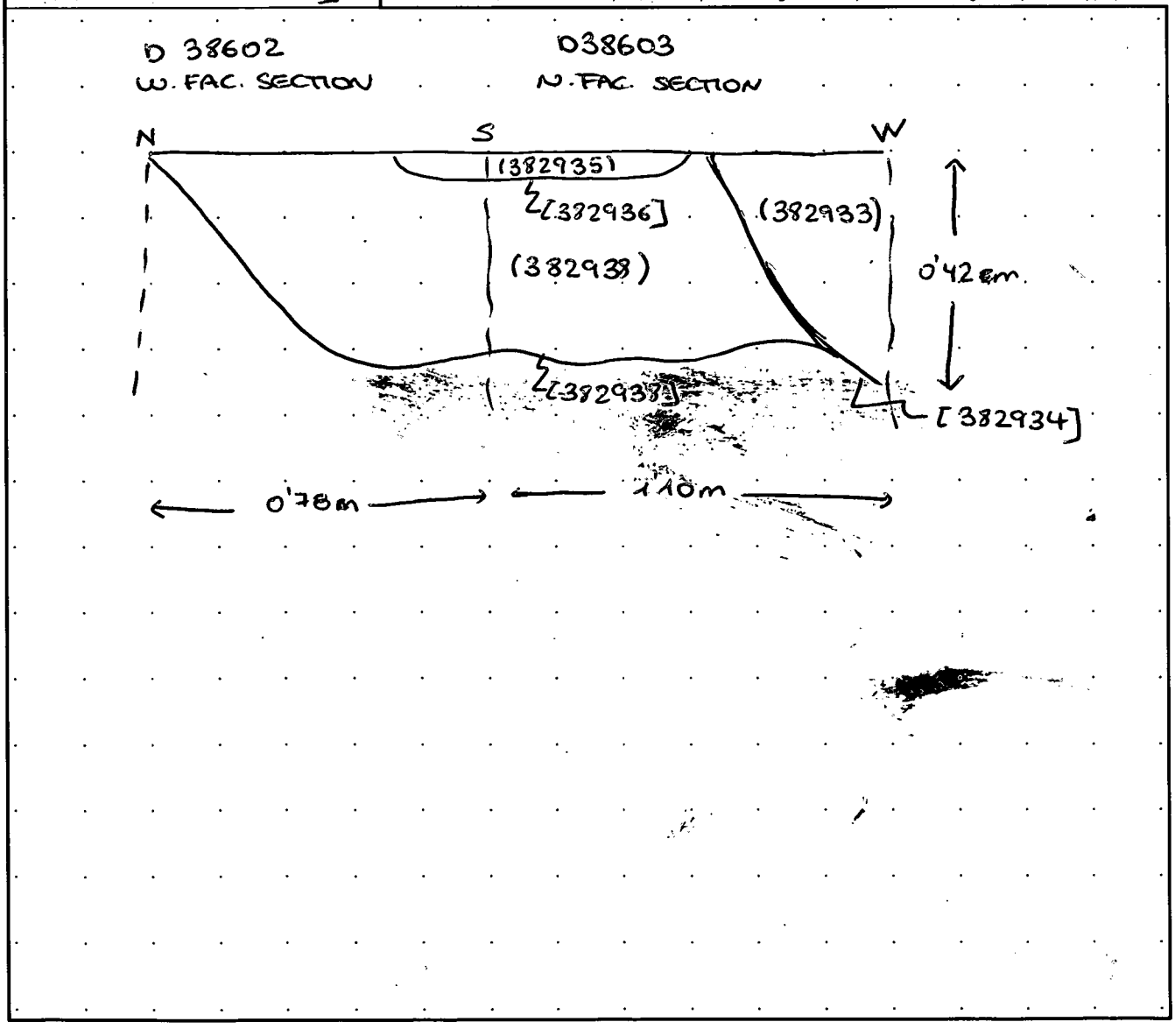
THIS FILL BELONGS TO A RECUT. THE PROBLEM IS THAT WE CAN SEE ON THE TOP THIS RECUT WITH A DARK COLOUR BUT WHEN WE END IT, THE THICKNESS WAS VERY SMALL. WE CAN SEE THIS "RECUT" IN OTHERS FEATURES NEAR TO IT. THE SHAPE IS IRREGULAR, FOR THAT REASON IT COULD BE ROOTS INTERFERANCES. ALSO, THIS AREA IS OVER EXCAVATED BY MACHINE, SO IF IT IS A RECUT WE CAN'T SEE IT PROPERTLY

THE FILL IS DARK, AND WE DIDN'T FIND POTTERY OR BONES. IT HAS OCCASIONAL STONES, WITH BIG SIZE (0'6 → 1 cm). WE CAN'T SAY A DATE OR THE RELATION WITH THE ROMAN DITCH [382934].

Refer to context [382936]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382936
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(382935)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382935)		
		this context		
		(382937)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(382937)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'68m	0'30	0'04	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802825 → 3802828	Surveyed: SH 171 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38602 → 38603

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/3/17

Initials SR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

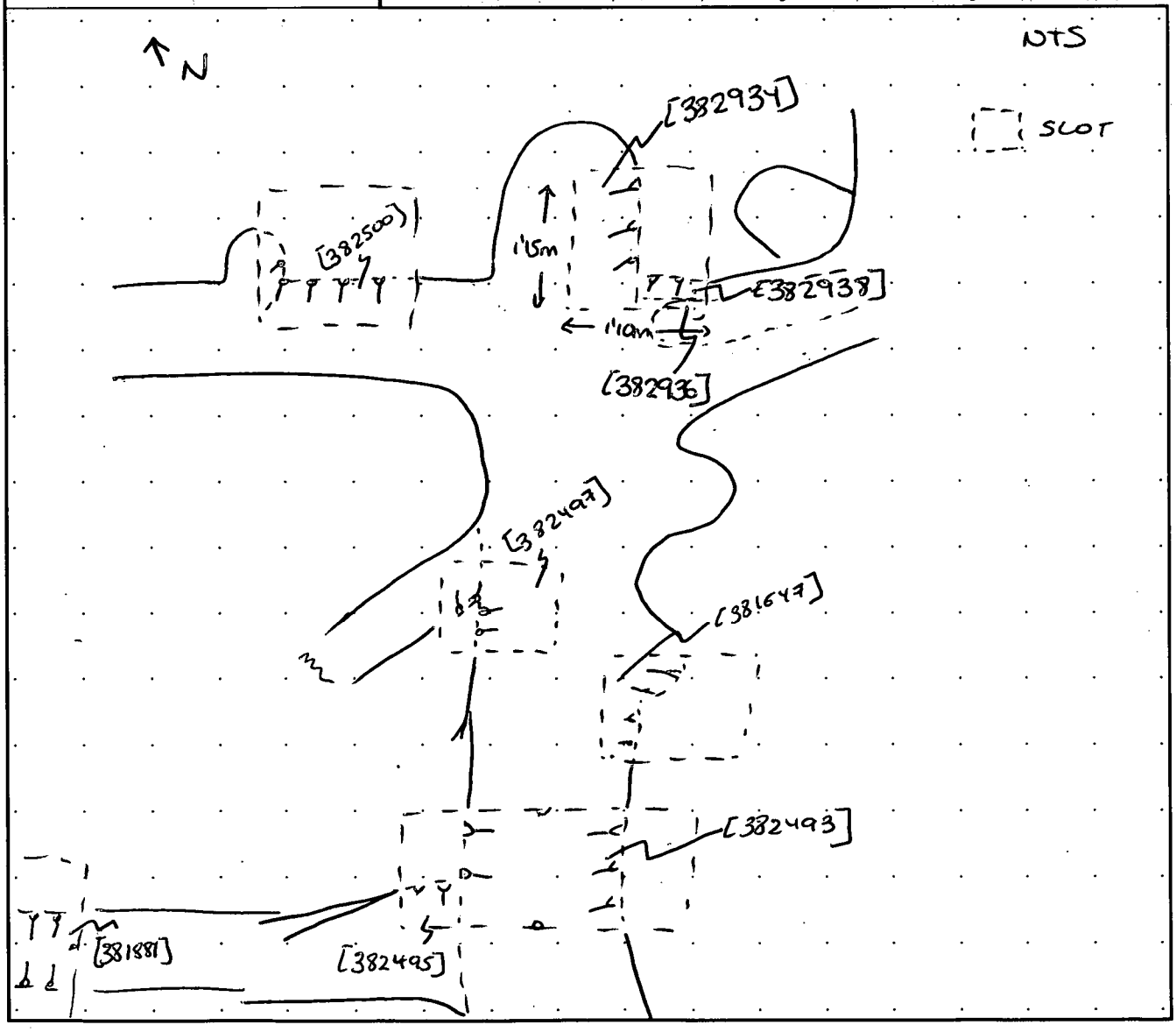
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)*

WE CONSIDERED THAT CUT LIKE A "RECUT". WE CAN SEE THE FILL (382935) IN PLANT VERY CLEAR IN THE MIDDLE OF [382938]. WE HAVE A PROBLEM WITH THIS CUT, BECAUSE THE THICKNESS IS VERY SMALL THAT COULD BE BECAUSE WE ARE IN AREA OVER EXCAVATED BY MACHINE. ALSO, ALL THE FEATURES HAS ROOTS INTERFERENCES. FOR THAT REASON, WE CAN'T SAY PROPERTLY IF IT'S A RECUT OR ROOTS WE DIDN'T FIND POTTERY OR BONE SO WE CAN'T SAY A DATE

Refer to context (382935)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382937
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382938]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382936]	[382934]	
		this context		
		[382938]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382936] [382934]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'40m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802825→ 3802828	Surveyed: SH 171 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38602 + 38603

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 27/3/17
Initials: SR
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL BELONGS TO THE DITCH [382938], WHICH ONLY HAS ONE FILL

WE FOUND ANIMAL BONES AND ONE PIECE OF POTTERY THAT WE CAN'T SAY A DATE. ON THE TOP OF IT, WE FOUND A LOT OF PIECES OF THE SAME POTTERY AND PIECES WITHOUT RELATION → BAG (382937) TOP FILL. ~~THE POTTERY~~ ~~WE~~ WE THINK THAT THIS DITCH COULD BE ROMAN

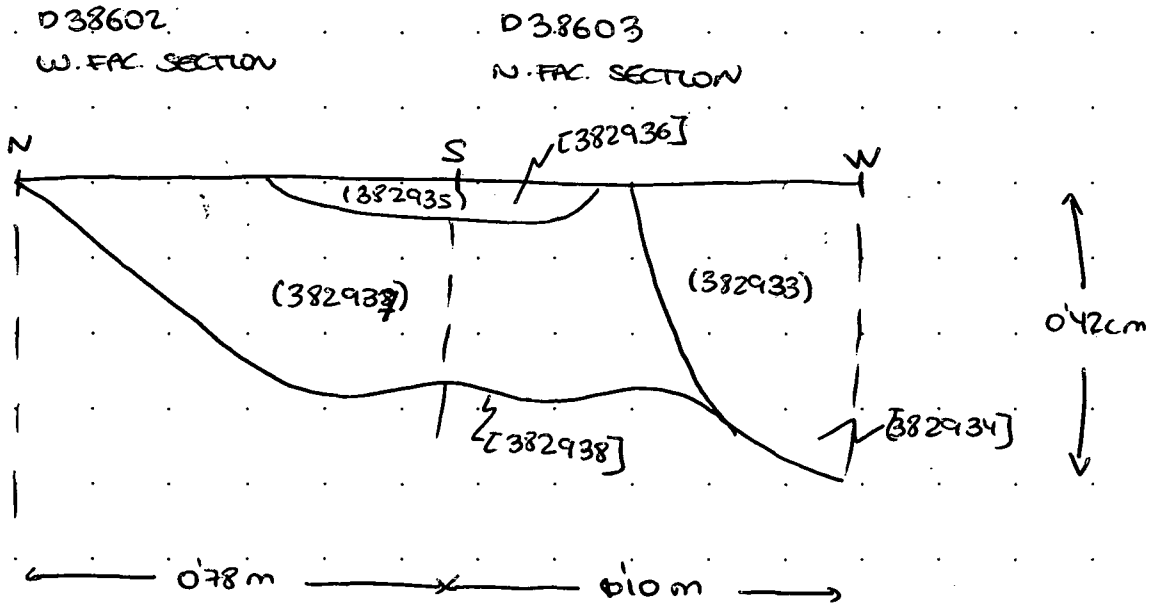
THE FILL IS LIGHT, BROWN ORANGISH; VERY CLEAR IN THE SECTION AND DIFFERENT TO THE REST

IT HAS FREQUENT SMALL STONES, OCCASIONALS BIG STONES (10 cm) AND MODERATE CHALK.

Refer to context [382938]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



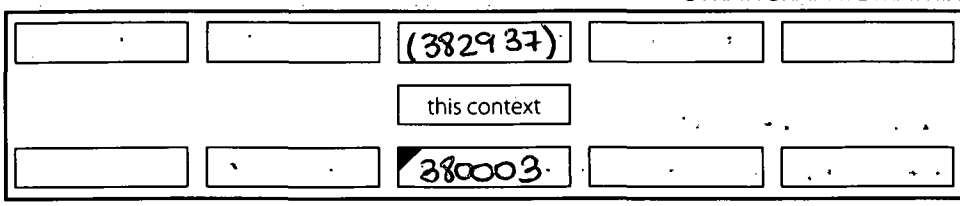
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382938
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382938	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[382936] [382934]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'80 m	0'74m	0'40 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☑
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802825→ 3802828	Surveyed: SH 171 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38602 + 38603

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/3/17
Initials SR
Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

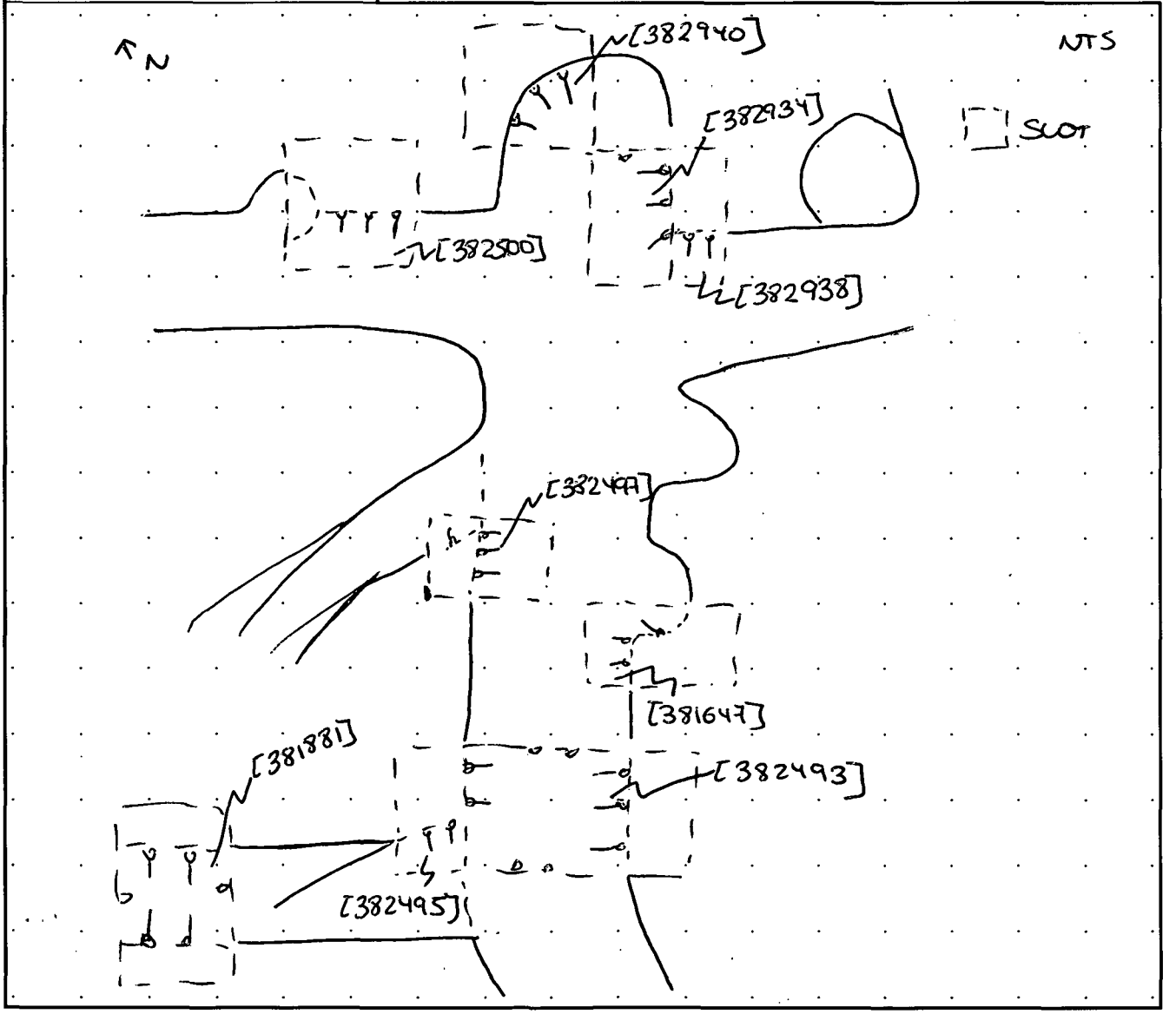
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS DITCH IS THE LATEST IN THIS SLOT, CUTTED BY [382934] AND PROBABLY ALSO BY THE RECUT [382936].
BECAUSE OF THE POTTERY, MAYBE THIS DITCH IS ROMAN.
WE ARE IN A OVER EXCAVATED AREA BY MACHINE, SO WE CAN'T SEE THE REAL SHAPE OF THE DITCH, ONLY FOR THE BOTTOM.
~~THE RELATIONS WITH THE EAST FEATURES ISN'T KNOWN~~
~~YET~~ WE DON'T KNOW YET THE RELATION WITH ~~NEAR~~ EAST FEATURES BECAUSE IT ISN'T ANY SLOT YET.

Refer to context (382937)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382939
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382940]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		382940			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.4m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M				M												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3802844 3802845	Surveyed: SH: 171 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38608 → 38609

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/3/17
Initials SR/VA
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the fill of 382940 cut, It was so dark and soft.

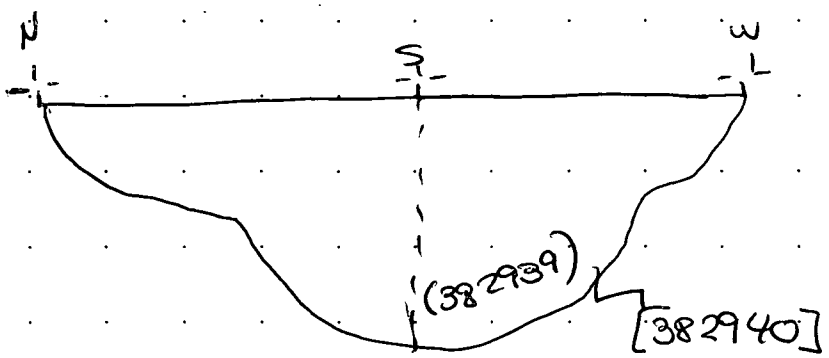
We just found some bone fragments but we know it's roman, because is the same ditch of 382934.

We also found some charcoal, but not in important quantity to be relevant.

Refer to context [382940

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NFS



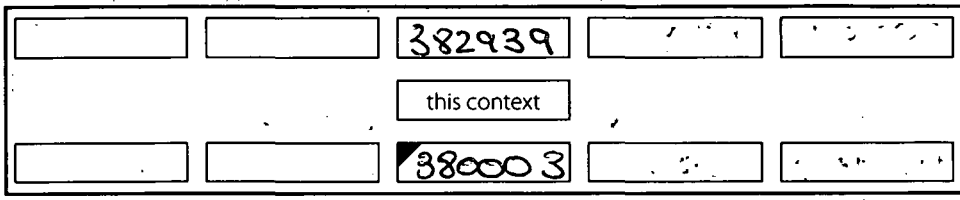
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382940
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[382934]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	±1m	1.55m	0'40m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3802844 3802845	Surveyed: SH 171 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38608 → 38609

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 27/3/17

Initials: SR/VA

Checked by: o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

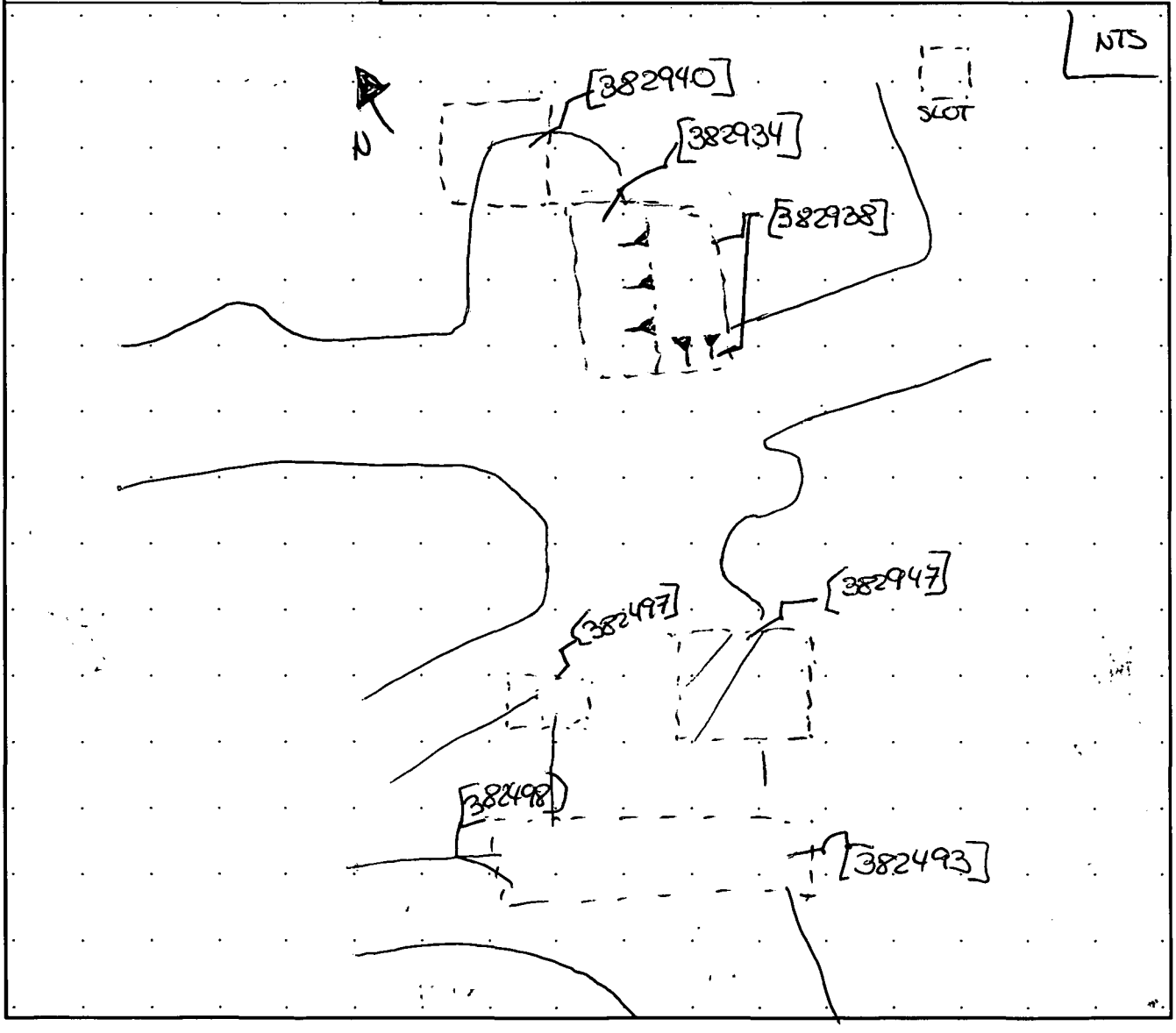
This is the terminous of a ditch. The same one as 382934.

This is not to deep, just 0'40 m and with a clayed and concave base.

The orentation is the same one as 382934, so is N-S, where N is the terminous.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382941
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382942]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context [illegible]
		this context			Cuts context
		(382941)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.16 m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☐ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐ clay
silty	☑	☐ silt
sandy	☐	☑ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O												
bulk find	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803003→5 3302877→8	Surveyed: SH 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 + 38628

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25/4/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

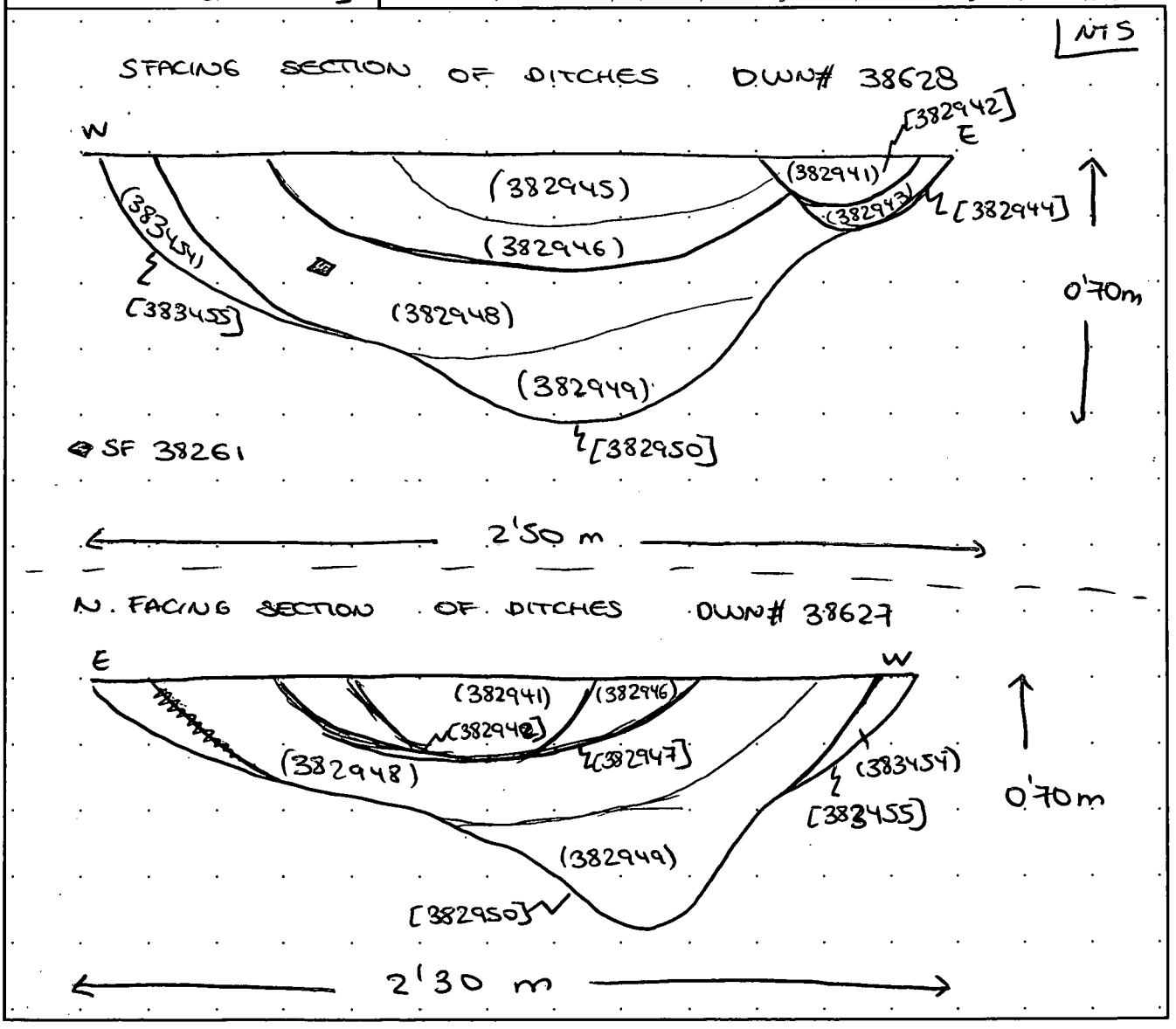
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF GULLY [382942] INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT (2'50 x 1'30m) MADE TO SEE THE RELATION BETWEEN THE FEATURES. THIS FILL BELONGS TO A RECUT. IT CONTAINS OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES (- 3cm) WITH ROUND SHAPE AND OCCASIONAL ANIMAL BONES.
IT'S THE LATEST FILL IN THIS SLOT.
NO ARTEFACTS LIKE POTTERY WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FEATURE, SO AN AGE CANNOT BE ESTIMATED IN THIS SLOT BUT PROBABLY IT COULD BE ROMAN BECAUSE IT WAS FOUND IN A SLOT NEAR TO IT WHICH THE SAME GULLY [382958]

Refer to context [382942]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382942
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382942]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382941)		
		this context		
		(382945)	(382943)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382958]

Cuts context (382945) (382943)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1'50m	0'60m	0'16m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	383003 + 383005 + 3802877+8	Surveyed: SH 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 + 38628

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 25/4/17

Initials: SR

Checked by: N

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

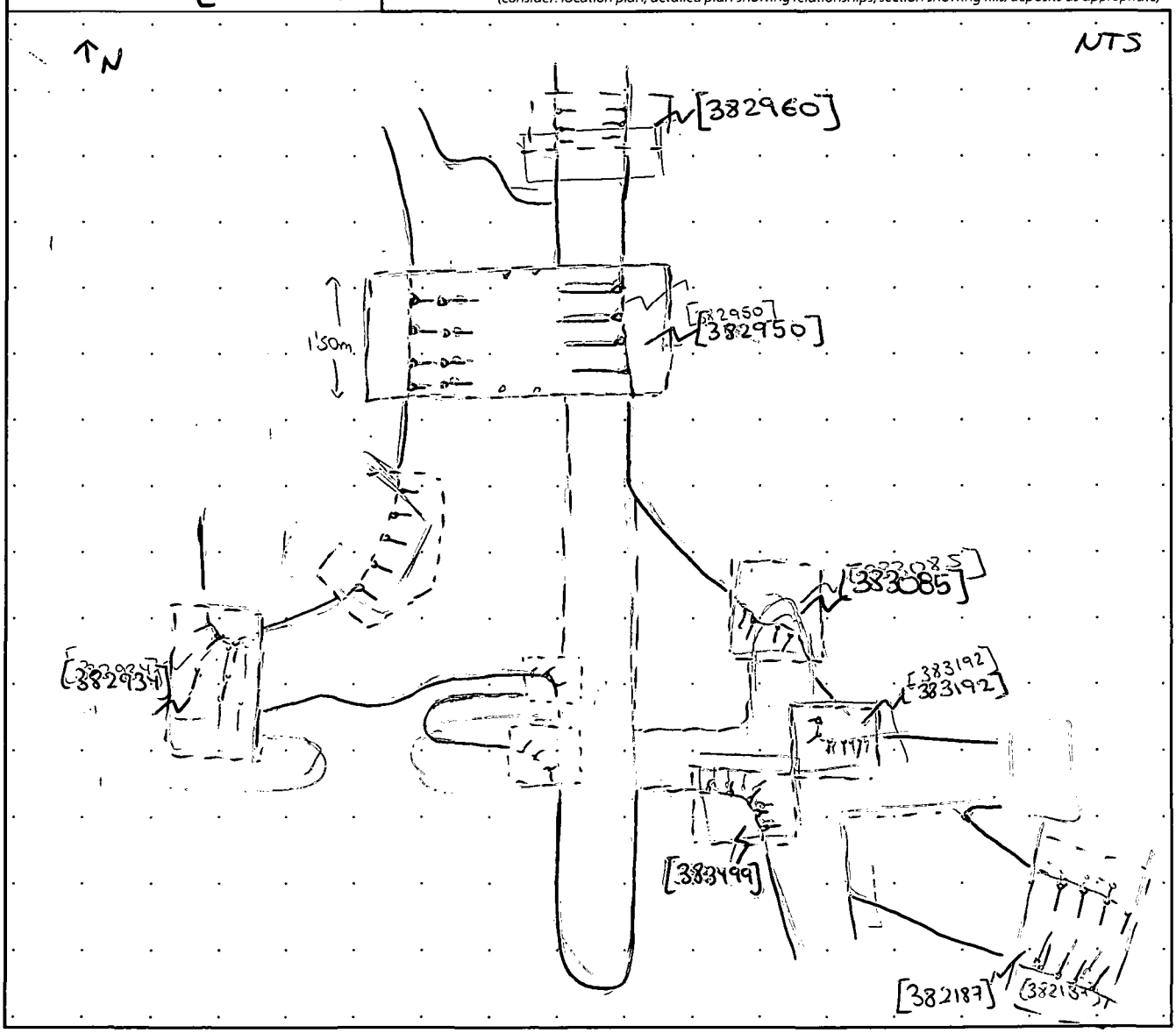
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

N-S RUNNING GULLY WITH ONE FILL (382941) INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT (2'50 x 1'50m) MADE FOR SEE THE RELATION BETWEEN THE FEATURES.
THE GULLY IS A RECUT OF THE DITCH [382947] AND [382944], CUTTING BOTH OF IT. IT'S THE LATEST FEATURE IN THIS SLOT
BECAUSE THE SHAPE, THIS CUT IS SAME AS [382958] EVEN. NO ARTEFACT WERE RECOVERED THAT CAN SAY A CHRONOLOGY, THE DARK FILL AND THE LINEAL SHAPE CAN INDICATE THAT WE'RE IN A ROMAN FEATURE.
THIS LINEAL SHAPE CHANGE IN THIS SLOT (N SECTION IS IN THE MIDDLE BUT IN THE S SECTION IS IN THE RIGHT) BUT THIS IS BECAUSE THE TERMINUS IS NEAR

Refer to context [382942]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



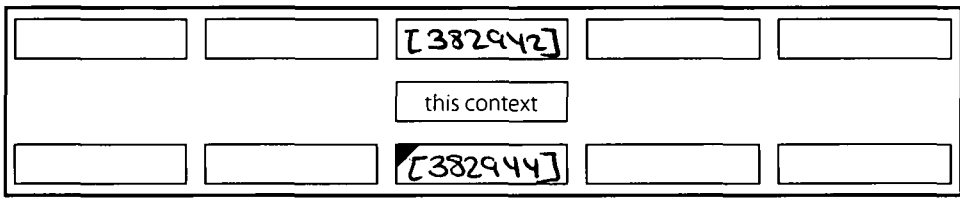
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382943
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382944]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382942]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.06 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3303003 → 5 3302877 → 8	Surveyed: SH172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 + 38628

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25/4/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH [382944] INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT (2'50 x 1'50m) made to see the relation between the features.
The fill is cutted by the gully [382942] and is cutting the oldest ditch [382950]
Because of the composition, shape, colour it's possible to say that it's same as [382960], cutting by the black gully. FILL OF CUT
no artefacts were recovered that can say a chronology in this slot, but probably it's roman because the pottery found in near slot

Refer to context [redacted]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH → [382942]

SECTION SKETCH → (382941)

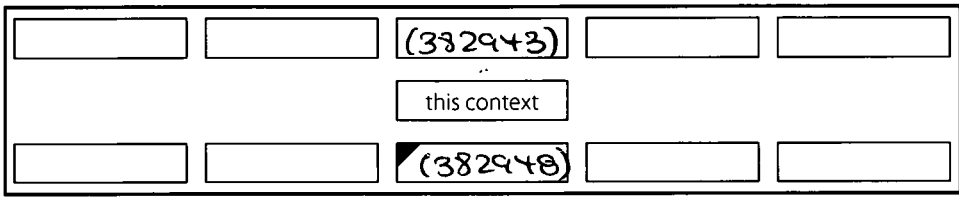
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382944
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382944]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382960]

Cuts context [382950]

Cut by context [382942]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1'50m	0'08 m	0'06 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803003→5 3802877→8	Surveyed: SH 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 + 38628

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

N-S RUNNING DITCH WITH ONE FILL (382943) investigated in a slot (12'50 x 1'50m) made for see the relation between the features.
The ditch is cutting the oldest feature [382950] and is cutting by the gully [382942]. It only can be seen in the S. facing section because is recutted by the gully. Because the shape and the relation with the features, is same as [382960] and even no artefacts were recovered on it, could be roman because the lineal shape and the pottery found in closer slots

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan sketch → [382942]
Section sketch → (382941)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382945
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382947]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382942]

this context

(382946)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382942]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☒ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☒ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)* 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803003→5 3802877→8	Surveyed: SH 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 + 38628

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 25/4/17

Initials JR

Checked by D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECONDARY NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH [382947] INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT (2'50 x 1'50 m) MADE TO SEE THE RELATION BETWEEN THE FEATURES.
THE FILL CONTAINS OCCASIONAL SMALL ROUND STONES (less 3cm). IT IS CUTTED BY THE GULLY [382942] AND ONLY CAN BE SEEN IN S. FACING SECTION.
NO ARTEFACTS WERE RECOVERED THAT CAN SAY A CHRONOLOGY BUT PROBABLY THE FILL IS ROMAN BECAUSE THE POTTERY FOUND UNDER IT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN. SKETCH → [382942]

SECTION SKETCH → (382941)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382946
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382947]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382945)		
		this context		
		[382947]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382942]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate] sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☐ grey	
orangeish ☒	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0'24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F				M														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803003→5 3802877→8	Surveyed: SH 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 + 38628

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 25/4/17

Initials SR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH [382947] INVESTIGATED in a slot (2'50 x 1'50 m) made to see the relation between the features
The fill contains frequent stones with big size (+10 cm) that we can see in all the fill but mostly on the bottom of this level. The stones has round shape and pointed shape.
In the N. facing section is cutted by the gully [382948]
No artefacts were recovered but it could be a roman because the pottery and piece of clay founded under it.

NOTE THE POTTERY WITH THIS FILL NUMBER BELONGS TO THE FILL (382948)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH → [382942]

SECTION SKETCH → (382941)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382947
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382947]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382946)

this context

(382948)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [383190]

Cuts context (382948)

Cut by context [382940]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1'50m	1'30m	0'30m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803003→5 3802877→8	Surveyed: SH 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 + 38628

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/4/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

N-S RUNNING DITCH WITH TWO NATURAL INFILLING (382945) + (382946) INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT (2'50 x 1'50 m) MADE FOR SEE THE RELATION BETWEEN THE FEATURES.
THE DITCH IS CUTTING THE FILL (382948) AND IS CUTTED BY THE GULLY [382942]. IT CANNOT BE SEEN ON SECTION THE RELATION WITH THE DITCH [382944] BECAUSE THE SHAPE, THIS CUT IS SAME AS [383190]
NO ARTEFACTS WERE RECOVERED IN THE FILLS TO SAY A CHRONOLOGY BUT PROBABLY WE'RE IN A ROMAN DITCH BECAUSE THE POTTERY AND FIRE CLAY FOUNDED UNDER IT

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan sketch → [382942]

Section sketch → (382941)

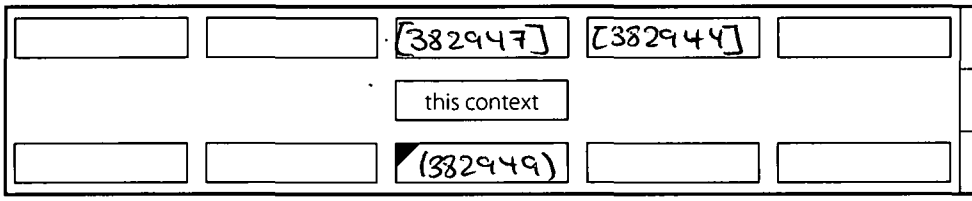
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382948
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382950]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382947] [382944]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0'50m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							M	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	SF 38269	3803003→5 3802877→8	Surveyed: SH 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 + 38628

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 25/4/17

Initials: SR

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECONDARY NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH [382950] INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT (2'50 x 1'50 m) MADE FOR SEE THE RELATION BETWEEN THE FEATURES
THE FILL CONTAINS FREQUENT SMALL AND ROUND STONES (- 3cm) AND CHALK WITH SMALL SIZE.
IT WAS RECOVERED MODERATE ANIMAL BONES AND POTTERY (PUT IN THE BAG WITH FILL NUMBER (382946) BECAUSE THE SLOT WAS REINTERPRETED).
ALSO, IT CONTAINS TWO PIECES OF FIRE CLAY, WHICH SEEMS LIKE THEY HAVE RELATION WITH THE KILN, NEAR TO THIS SLOT AND NUMBER OF SPECIAL FIND (3826?)
FOR THAT REASON, THE FILL AND PROBABLY THE DITCH ARE ROMAN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan sketch → [382942]

Section sketch → (382941)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382949
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382950]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382948)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		(380002)			Cut by context —

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☒	☐	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0'32m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				M				O	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803003→5 3902877→8	Surveyed: SH 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 + 38628

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 25/4/17
Initials SR
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary natural infilling of the ditch [382950] investigated in a slot (2'50 × 1'50 m) made for see the relation between the features
It contains moderate stones with different size (3 → 12cm) most of them with round shape.
~~The gill is~~ The gill is in the bottom of the ditch and the bottom of it is a mix with the ~~natural~~ clay natural.
Also it contain charcoal but not in a big or relevant quantity.
Because of the pottery found it seems like the ditch could be roman. Also it contains animal bones.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan sketch → [382942].

Section sketch → (382941)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	EA 38		382950
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382950]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382949)

this context

(383454)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (383454) [383455]

Cut by context [382944]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
~~2.50~~ 1.50m	~~1.50~~ 2.20m	0.70m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803003 → 5 3802877 → 8	Surveyed: SH 172 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 38627 → 38628

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 25/4/17

Initials: SR

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

N-S RUNNING DITCH WITH TWO NATURAL INFILLINGS (382948) + (382949) INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT MADE FOR SEE THE RELATION BETWEEN THE FEATURES.
BECAUSE OF THE SHAPE AND ORIENTATION, THIS DITCH IS SAME AS (383499) AND (383192).
THE DITCH IS CUTTED BY THREE FEATURES [382942] [382944] AND [382947] AND IT'S CUTING THE OLDEST DITCH IN THIS AREA (383454) - [383455]
BECAUSE OF THE POTTERY AND THE PIECE OF FIRE CLAY, THE DITCH SHOULD BE ROMAN

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan sketch → [382942]

Section sketch → (382941)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382951
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 382951	Context type: cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382953)

this context

(380003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context ~~(380003)~~

Cut by context ~~(382951)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

⌉ ☐ vertical

⌉ ☐ steep

⌒ ☑ moderate] sloping

⌒ ☐ gentle]

⌇ ☐ stepped

Z ☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☑ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.85MT	0.90M	0.35M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380287B 380287A	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38624 (page 160) #38625

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 29/3/17

Initials RJW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

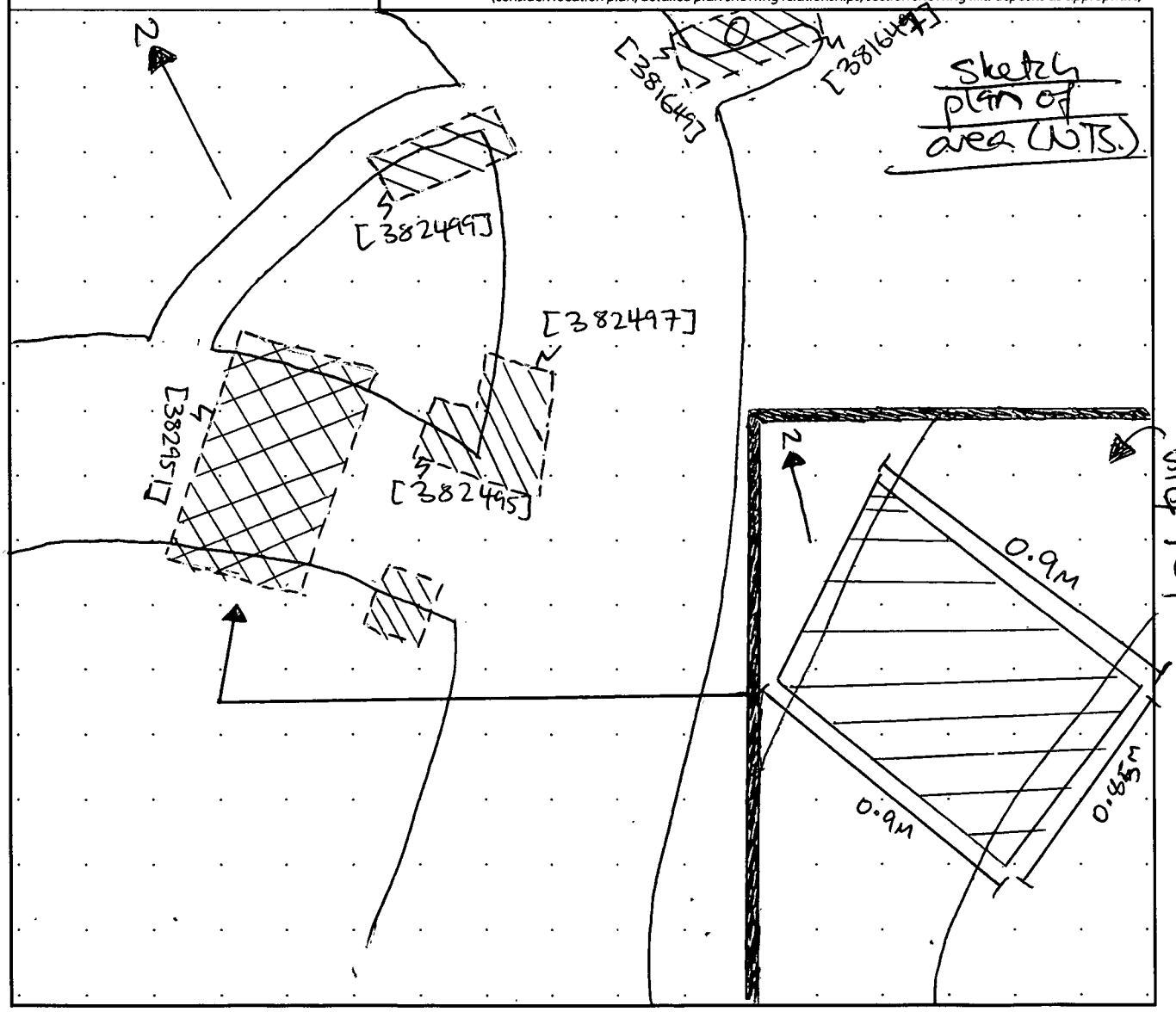
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a curvilinear ditch, primarily running E-W, and curving southwards at the point where it intersects with another ditch ([3816497] - same as [382497]). The ditch has two fills (38952) and (38953). Finds were only identified in the upper fill (389552), including one special find (F38241) - a broken piece of ~~fired structure~~ clay from a kiln. A kiln was identified nearby (approx. 1m away), which could be where this fragment came from. The ~~kiln~~ is estimated to date to approx. 1st century AD. The other possibility is that there are other, as yet unidentified, kilns in the nearby area to which this fragment belongs.

Refer to (382952) and (382953) for ~~the~~ sketches of the sections.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382952
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382951]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

this context

(382953)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres -				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.25m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP*	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	CLAY
frequency	F	F			O				F	F										F
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F38241	3802873 3802874	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38624 (page 160) #38625

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 29/3/17

Initials: SW

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

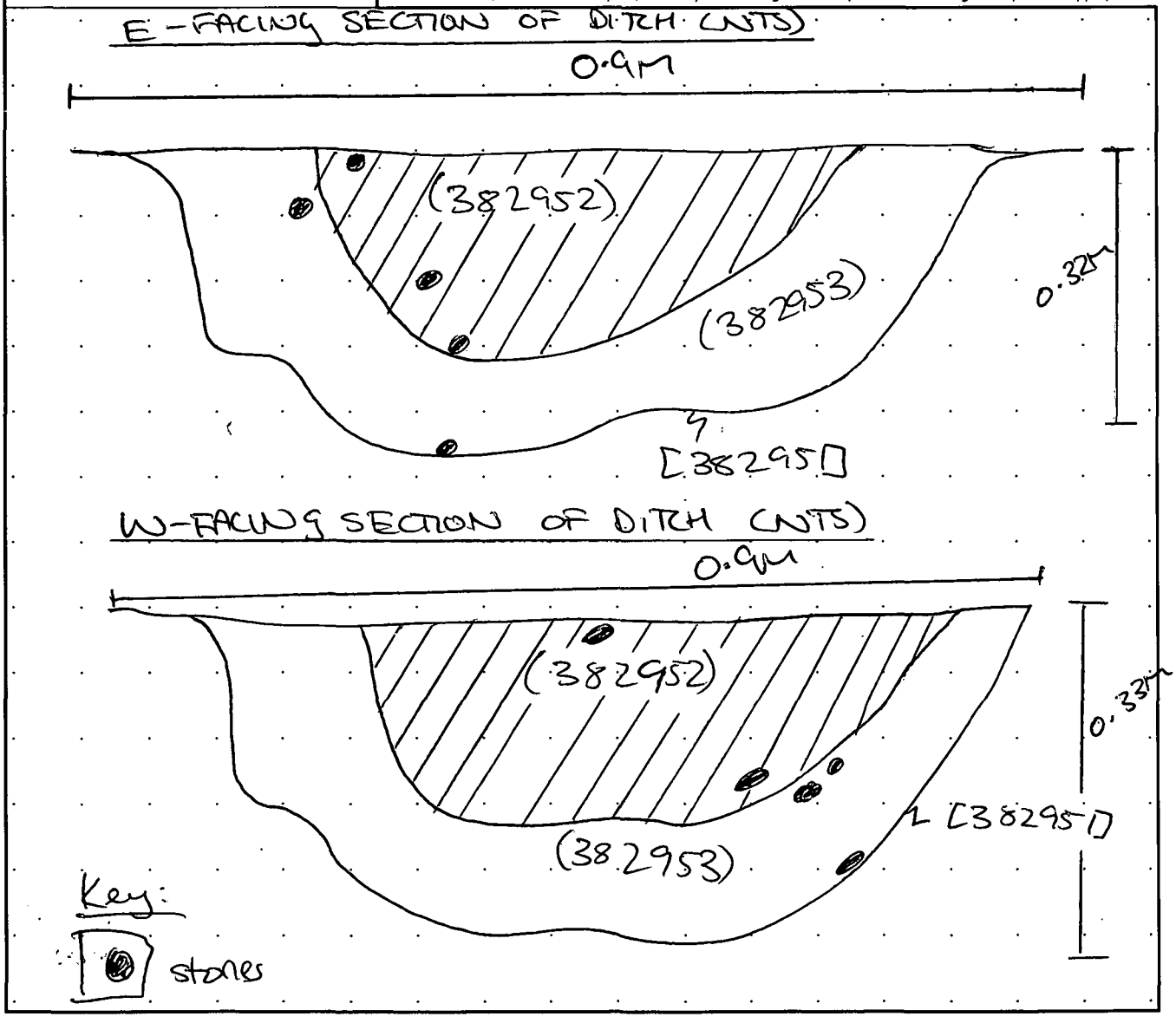
This is the top fill of the ditch [38295], and is moderately compact silty clay. It has frequent chalk & stone inclusions (stone inclusions ~~being~~ ranging from small (~2-5cm) to large (10-15cm) in size), spread evenly throughout the fill. The fill is greyish black with patches of clay (grey/green) and charcoal, spread evenly throughout the fill.

Animal bone & pottery were both identified in this fill, along with a small find (# 38241). The small find was a piece of moulded clay that appears to belong to a kiln that was identified approximately 10m away from this ditch. This dates the ditch to the same time period as the kiln (Roman). WAS DESTROYED.

Refer to [38295] for a plan of the area.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382953
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382951	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382952)

this context

[382951]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.33m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	—	3802873 3802874	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38624 (page 160) #38625

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/3/17

Initials JW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

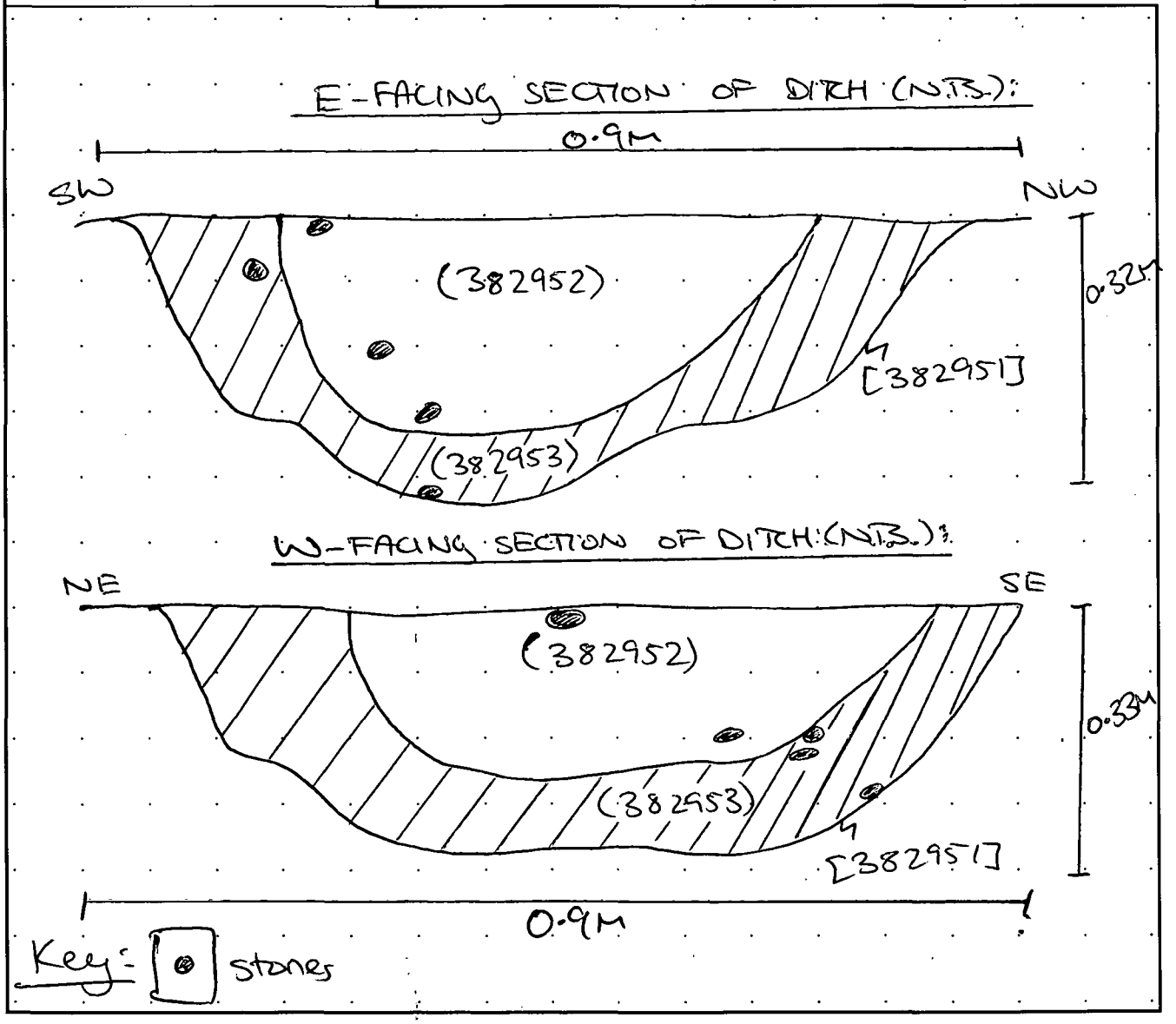
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the lower fill of the ditch [382951], and covers the base of the ditch. It is moderately compact, silty clay with occasional stone inclusions (small ~2cm). The fill is dark grey/brown, with patches of orange silty clay spread evenly throughout the fill - possibly from being in contact with the natural subsoil, which is orange sandy gravel.
No finds were identified in this fill.

Refer to [382951] for plan of area.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382954
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382955)

this context

(382957)

(382964) *

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382958] * [382942]

Cuts context [382956] *

Cut by context [382963]

* [382331]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.32M+	0.3M	0.25M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820749-50 3820752-5 3820768-9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 38673 section page 89 38760 38668 - plan

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 7/8/17

Initials JW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

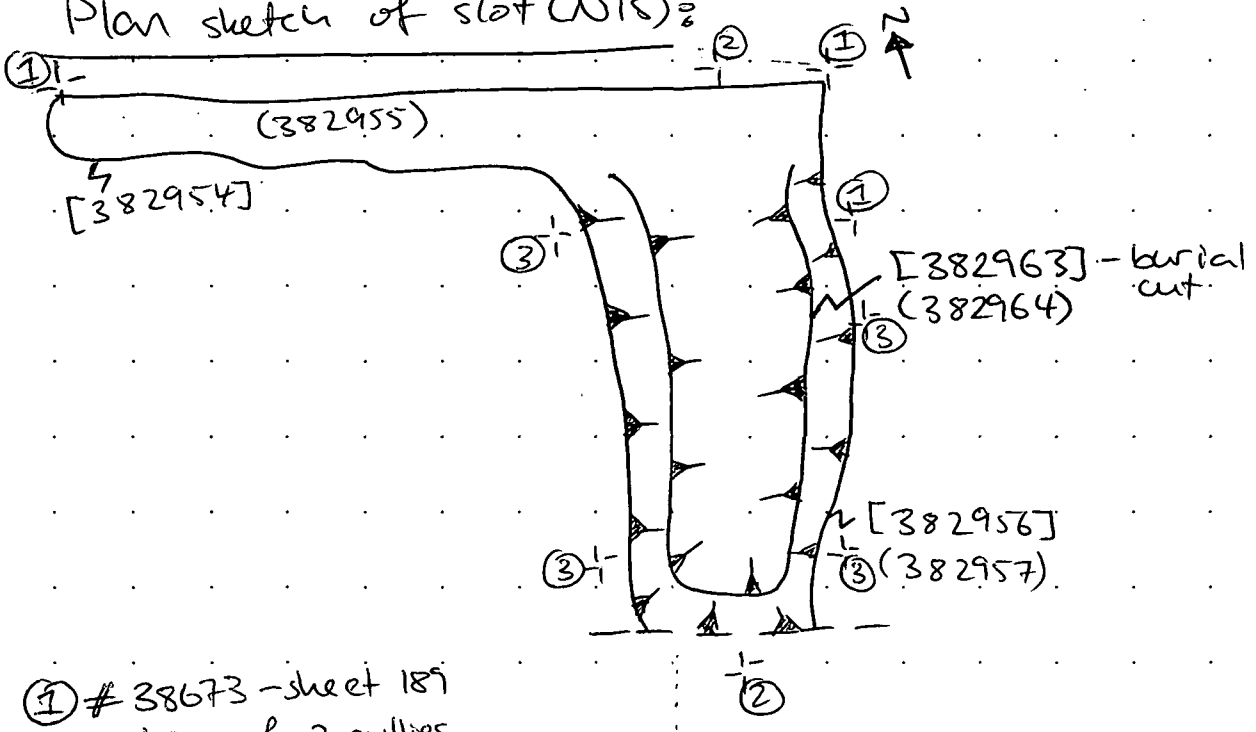
gully.
This ditch runs linear E-W and truncates a second gully [382956] running NE-SW. There are many different features present in this area, however based on the presence of pottery & other slots having been excavated, it seems that the two gullies are some of the oldest features in the area. The gully has only one fill (382955) with animal bone fragments & pottery identified from this fill. The gully continues westward, where it terminates & becomes root interference spreading out.

*update (11/4/17): This has now been determined to be a gully, not a ditch. A burial cut has also been identified, which was cut by this gully & the second gully [382956]. Burial cut = [382963] (382964).
Refer to (382955) for a sketch of the section.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan sketch of slot (NTS):



① #38673 - sheet 189
section of 2 gullies & burial

② #38760 - sheet 189
profile of two gullies

③ #38668 - sheet 189
Plan of dog burial

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382955
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382954]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)		
		this context		
		[382954]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382957) (382964)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O	O											
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820749-50 3820752-5 3820768-9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 38673 section 38760 38668-plan sheet 189

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 7/4/17

Initials JW

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the single fill of the gully [382954]. It is moderately compact, dark greyish-brown silty clay. There were frequent chalk & stone inclusions present throughout the fill, with the stones being small to medium in size (2-5cm) & spread evenly throughout the fill.
Only a few pieces of pottery & small fragments of animal bone were identified in this fill.
Root interference was present in the ditch as well, which caused the fill to spread out westwards.

*UPDATE (11/4/17): A burial cut has been identified, which is cut by both this gully & a second gully [382956]. Burial cut = [382963], (382964). Please refer to [382954] for a sketch plan of the area.

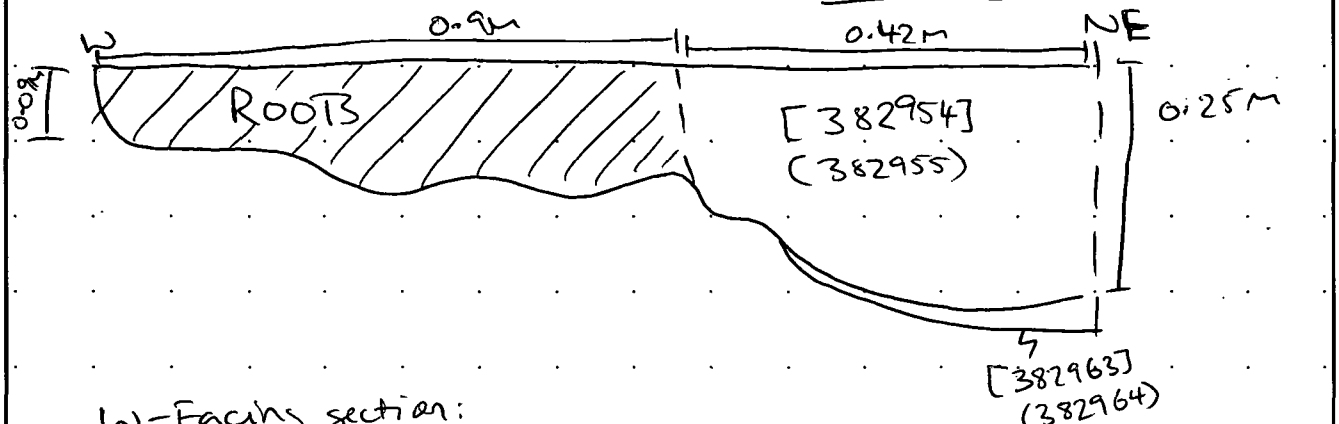
Refer to context

SKETCHES

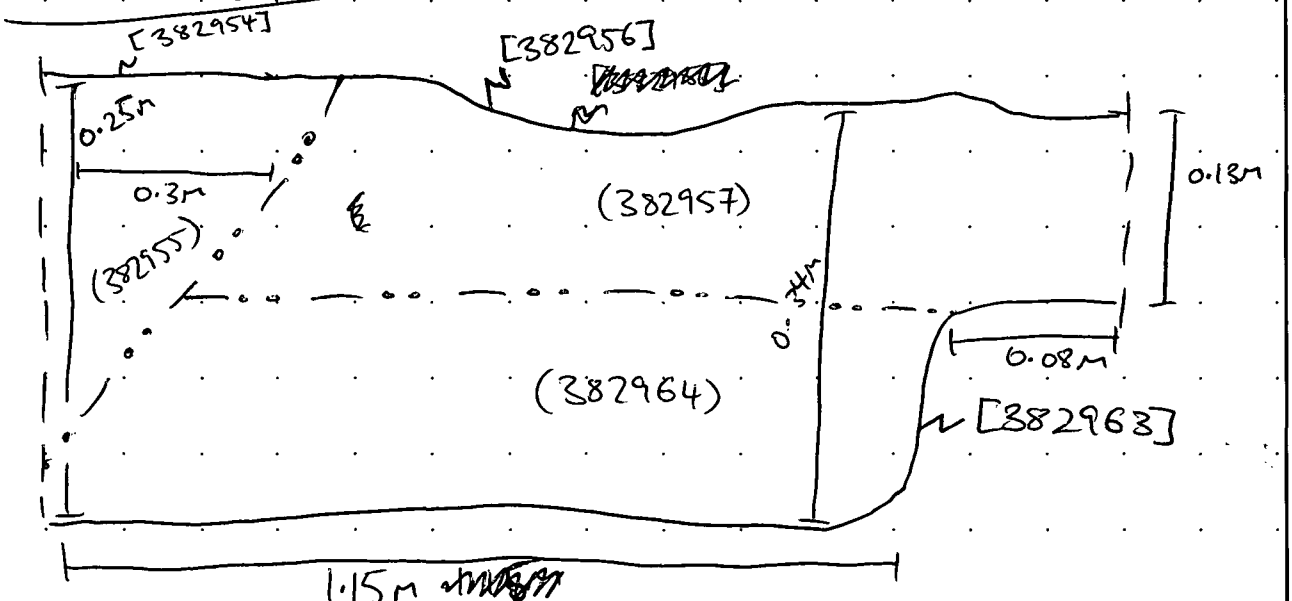
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch of section (NTS):

SW-Facing section



W-Facing section:



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		382956
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382957)

this context

(382964)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [383313] [383298] [383300]

Cuts context [382963]

Cut by context [382954]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.15m +	0.35m	0.34m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820749-50 3820752-5 3820768-9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 38673 section 38760 38668 - plan

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 7/4/17

Initials JW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a gully running linear NE-SW that re-cuts a burial of a dog [382963], and is truncated by another gully [382954] at the northern end. The complete dog skeleton was identified when excavating this gully, however it was only after removing the fill below the dog skeleton that the burial cut was identified. There was only one fill for this gully, which appears to be the same as the fill for the burial; it is clear, however, that these are two seperate events with the burial occurring first, & the gully subsequently re-cutting the burial. No pottery was identified in the gully & only a few animal bone fragments identified.

Please refer to [382963] & (382964) for the dog burial, & [382962] for information on the dog. See (382957) for a sketch of the section, & [382963] for a plan sketch of the gully.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(382957)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382956]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382954]

this context

[382956]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382954]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							F												
bulk find	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382074?-5? 382075?-5 382076?-9	surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ 38673 } section 38760 } #18 38668 - plan

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 7/14/17

Initials: JW

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the fill of the gully [382956], which is moderately compact silty clay, mid-orange brown. There were frequent chalk & stone inclusions, the latter being small in size (2-5cm) & evenly distributed throughout the fill. No pottery was identified, although several small animal bone fragments were found.

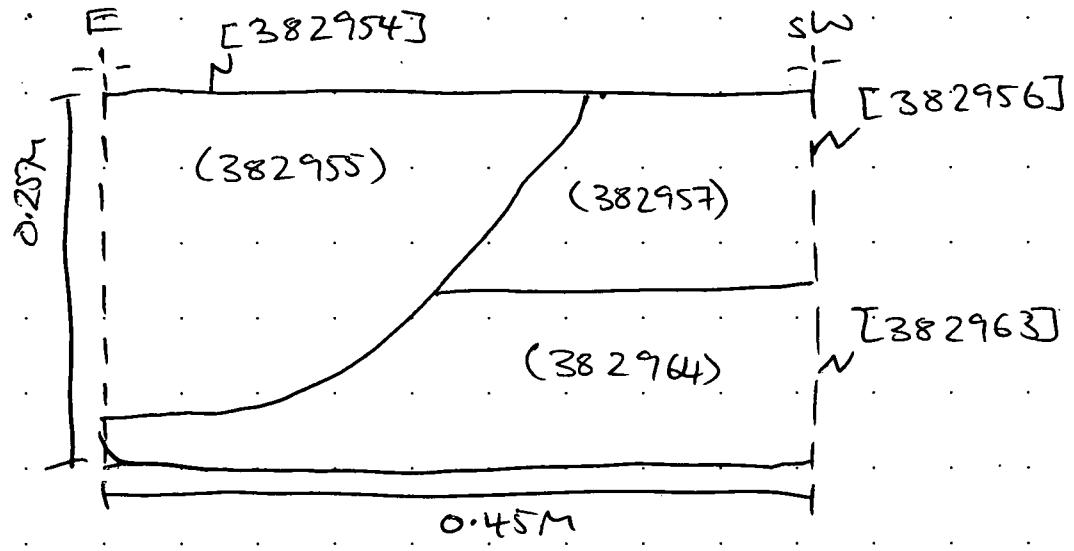
While the fill of the burial cut ([382963] (382964) - located below this gully) appeared to be the same as this fill, it is clear that these were two seperate events, with the gully having re-cut the dog burial.

Please refer to (382964) for the fill of the dog burial, [382962] for information on the dog, & [382963] for a plan sketch of the slot.

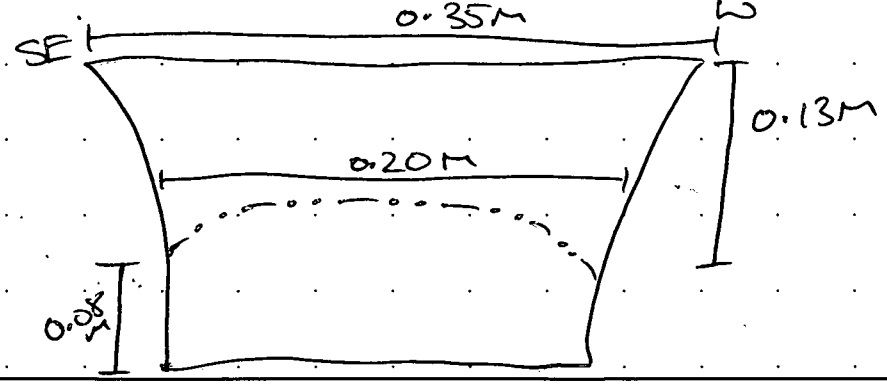
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch of section (NTS): (W-facing)



NE-facing section (NTS):



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382958
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382959)

this context

(382961)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382942]

Cuts context [382960]

Cut by context (380003)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+0.95m	0.32m	0.33m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

RE-CUT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820758 ↓ 3820761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SW # 38674 NE # 38675 sheet 189

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6/4/17

Initials JW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

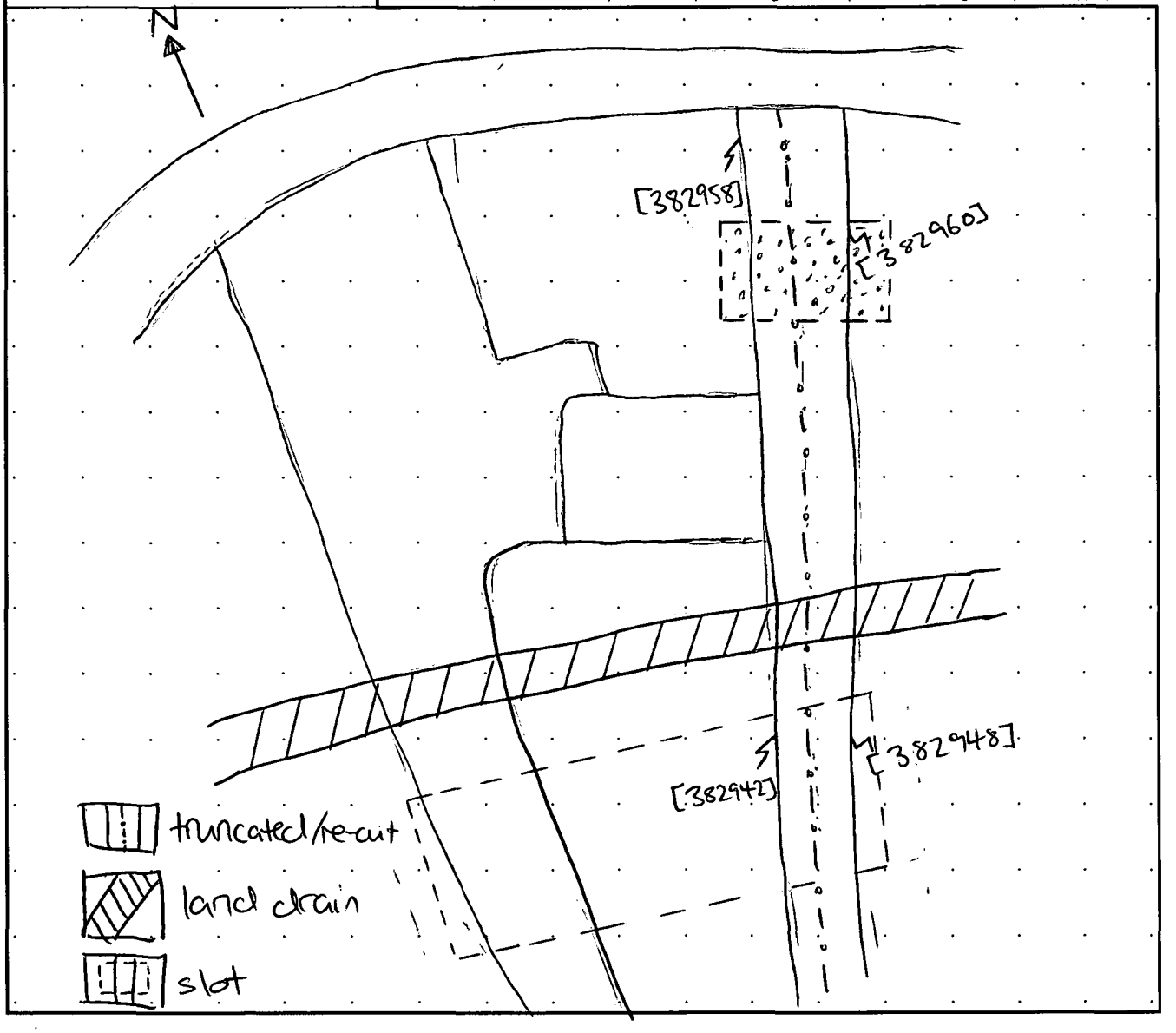
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This ditch is a re-cutting of ditch [382960]. It is able to be seen (relatively) clearly in plan, however root disturbances made the re-cut hard to see in both the NE-facing & SW-facing sections. The ditch runs linear NE-SW, and appears to cut through multiple ditches south of this slot. ~~[illegible]~~ only one piece of pottery was identified, which was possibly Iron Age; one piece of animal bone was also identified. There was one All for this ditch (382959).

Please refer to (382959) for the section sketches.

Refer to context

Plan sketch of area (N.T.S.) — SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382959
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382958]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

this context

[382958]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [382960]

Cut by context (380003)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.25M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O	O											
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3820758 ↓ 3820761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SF# 38674 NE# 38675 sheet 18

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6/4/17

Initials SW

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

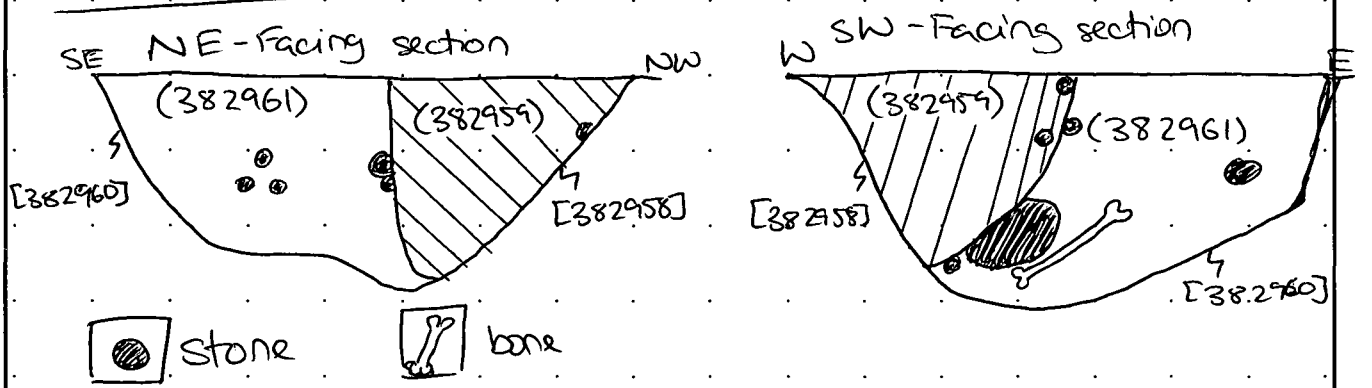
This is the fill for the ditch [382958]. It is moderately compact, dark greyish-brown silty clay. There were frequent chalk & stone inclusions throughout the entire fill. The stone inclusions were small (2-5cm) & evenly distributed throughout the fill.
Only one piece of pottery & one animal bone fragment were identified in the fill. Root disturbance was clearly evident, with patches of the surrounding natural subsoil (orange silty sand) present in the fill as well.

Please refer to [382958] for a plan sketch of the area.

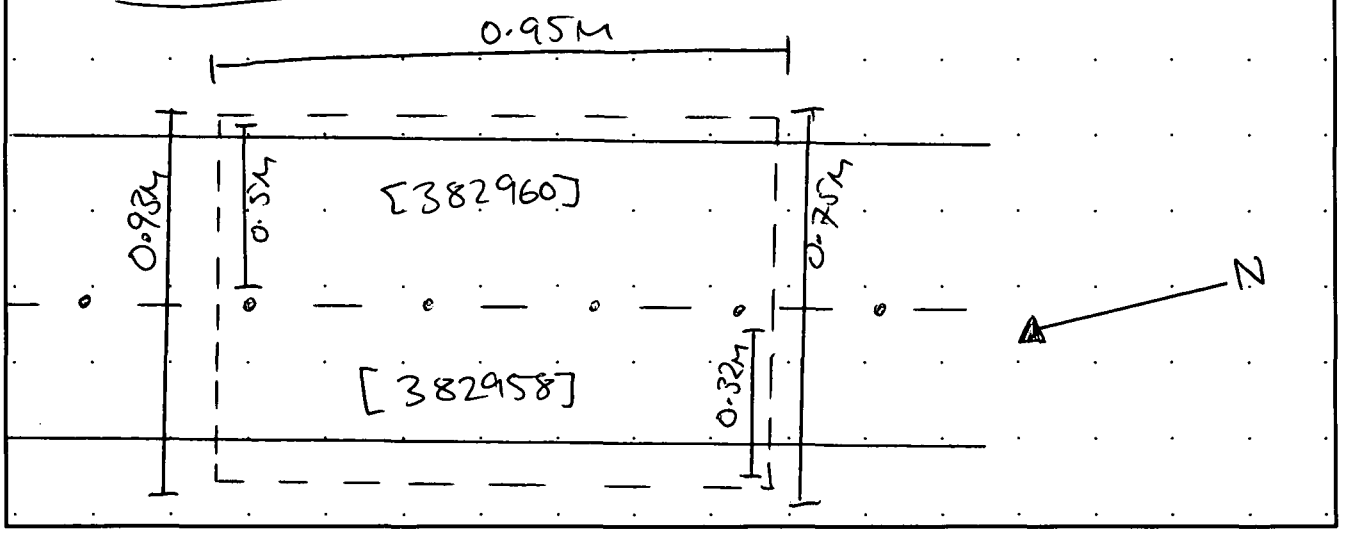
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch of sections (NTS):



Plan of slot (NTS):



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382960
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382961)		
		this context		
		(380003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [382948]

Cuts context (380003)

Cut by context [382958]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.95M+	0.5M	0.25M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

ditch ☑
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820758 ↓ 3820761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SW #38674 NE# 38675 sheet 189

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 6/4/17

Initials JLW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

& re-cut

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

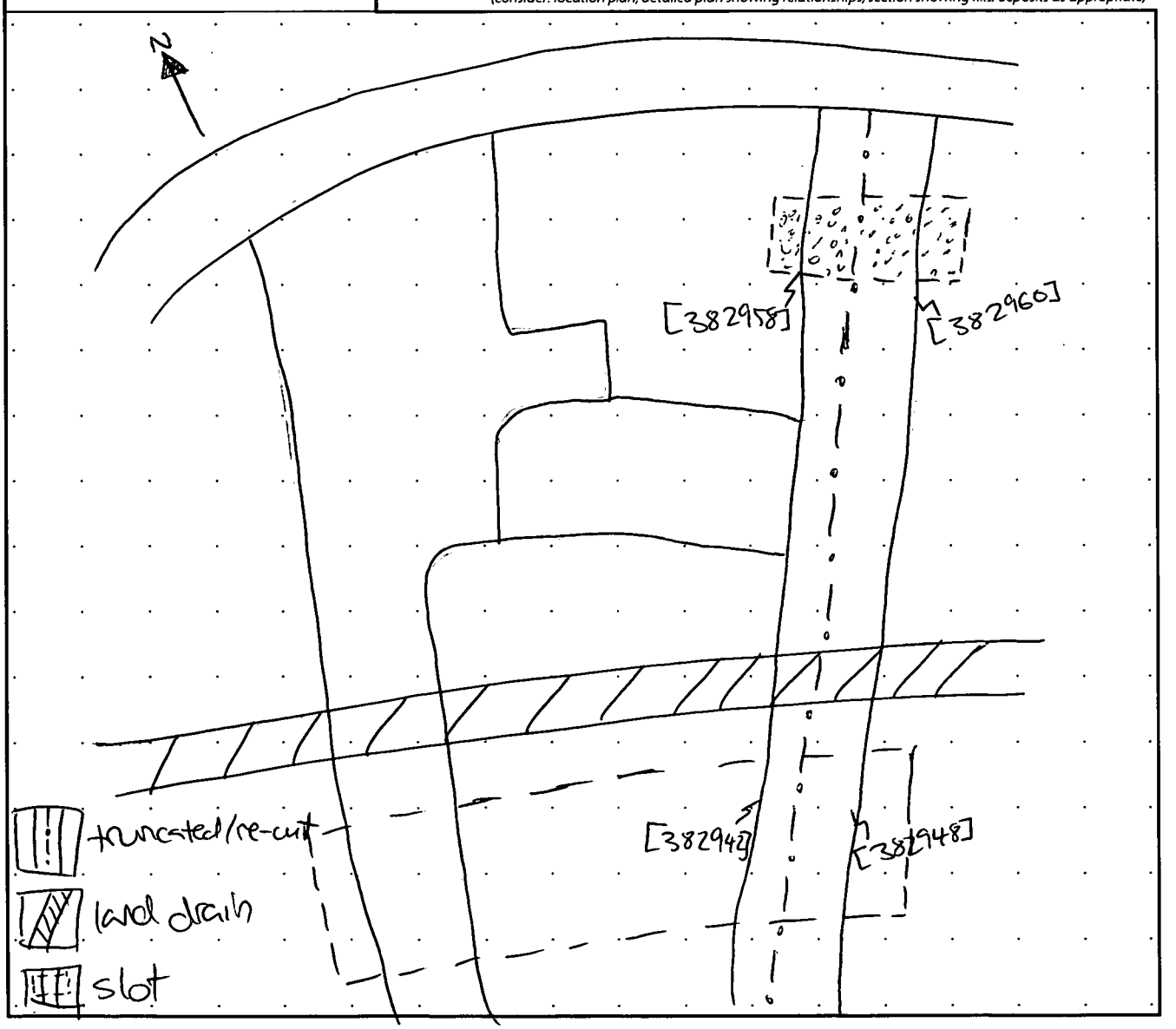
This is a linear ditch running NE-SW, and has been ~~[illegible]~~ & by a second ditch [382958]. The ditch & the re-cut are both able to be seen (relatively) easily in plan, however root disturbance have made the ditch & the re-cut hard to see in both the NE-facing & SW-facing sections. While the re-cut ditch [382958] appears to cut through multiple ditches south of this slot, it is unclear where exactly this ditch continues or if/where it terminates.

No pottery was identified, meaning that the ditch cannot be dated. Only one fill was identified.

Please refer to (382961) for section sketches.

Refer to context

Plan sketch of area (NTS): SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

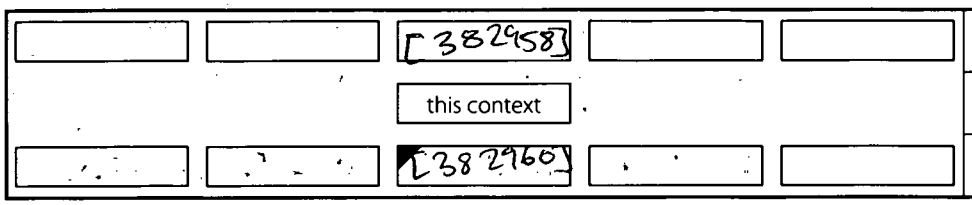


MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382961
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[3 8 2960]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (382959)

Cut by context [382958]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							F												
bulk find	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382078 ↓ 3820761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SW # 38674 NE # 38675 sheet 1&5

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6/4/17

Initials JW

Checked by o

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the fill for the ditch [382960]. It is moderately compact Mid-brown/orange silty clay. There were frequent chalk & stone distributions spread evenly throughout the fill. The stone inclusions ranged from small (2-5cm) to large (15-20cm) in diameter. No pottery was identified, although multiple animal bones / bone fragments were - including an entire cow hoof & ~~[illegible]~~ tarsals & metatarsal.

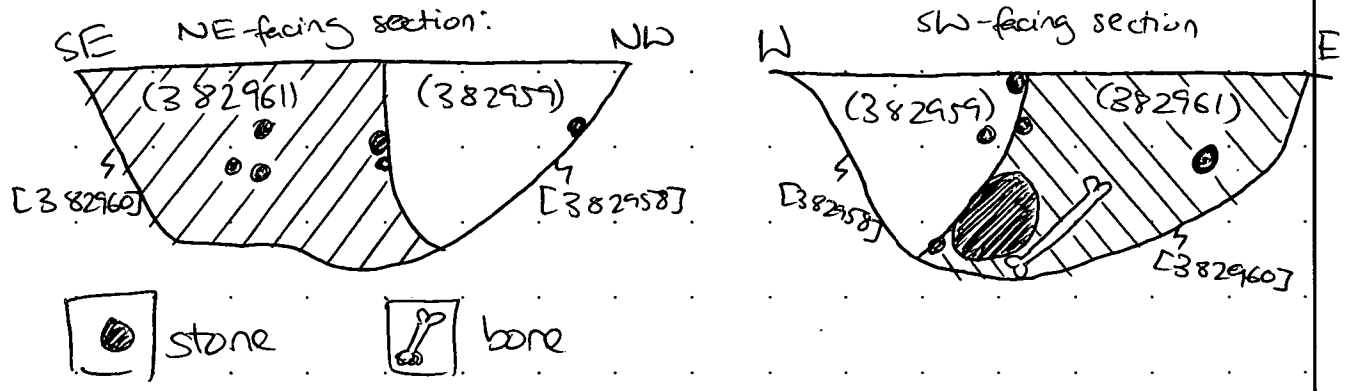
Root disturbance was clearly evident throughout the fill - with patches of the surrounding natural subsoil (orange silty sand) present.

Please refer to [382 60] for a plan sketch of the area.

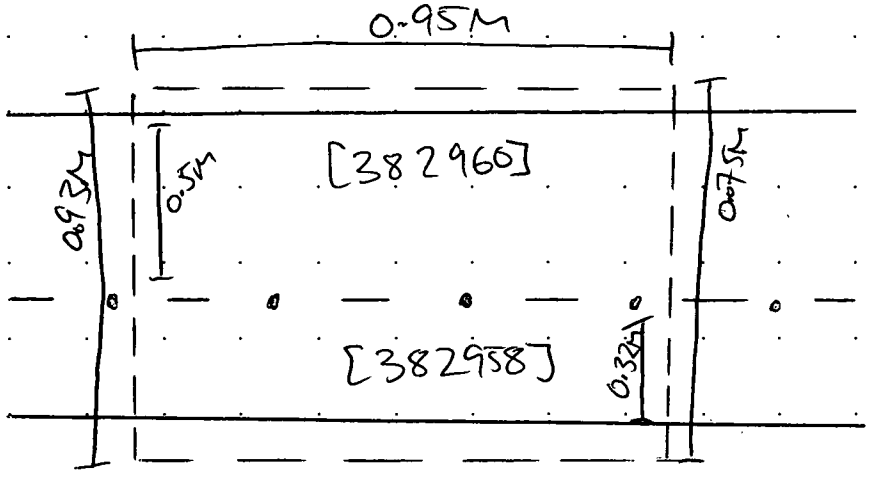
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch of sections (NTS):



Plan of slot (NTS):



Recording sheet for dog skeleton found in (382964).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 38		382962
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382963]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382956]

this context

[382963]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (382964)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820749-50 3820752-55 3820768-9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 38673 } section 38760 } sheet #189 38668 - plan

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 7/4/17

Initials: SW

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

* (face downwards)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

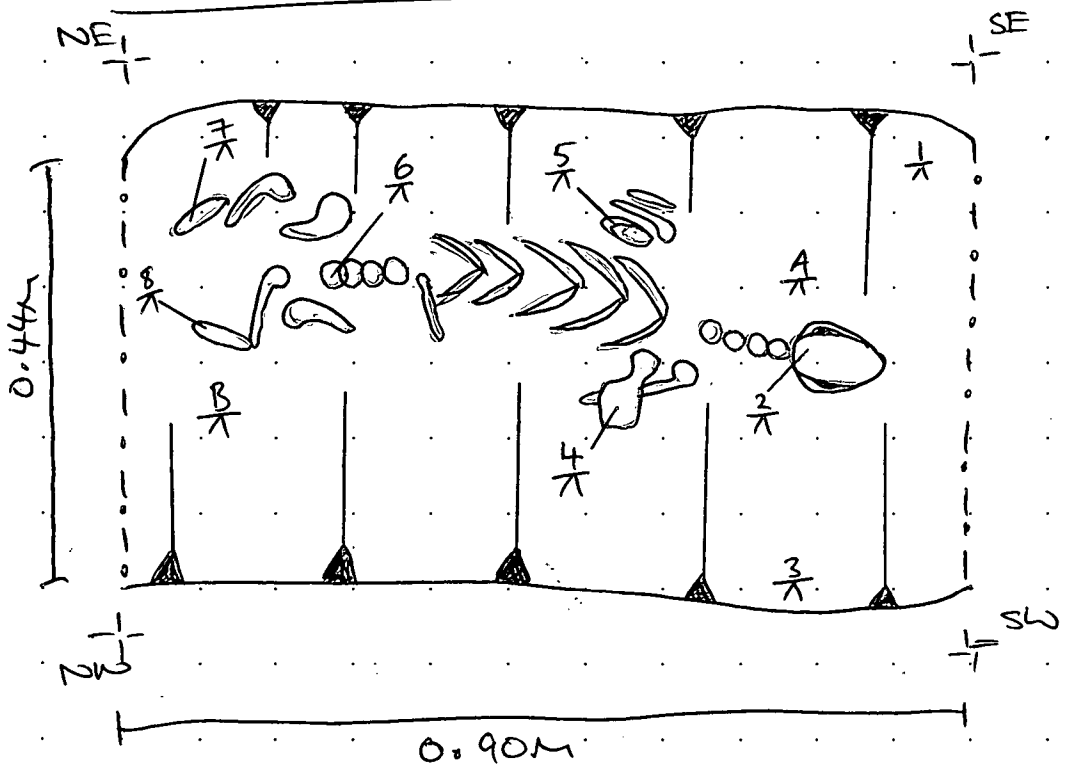
A relationship ~~was~~slot was opened to see the connection between two gullies, one running E-W [3829547], & one running NE-SW [3829567]. While excavating [3829567], the skeleton of a dog was identified, orientated NE-SW - lying prone, facing southwards in what appeared to be the base of the gully. However, after the dog had been removed, the remaining fill was excavated & a burial cut was identified [3829633]. The burial ~~cut~~ cut is orientated exactly within the gully, ~~indicating that~~ with the gully having subsequently re-cut the burial. The dog was lying prone*, head facing southwards, with its forelegs tucked underneath & its hindlegs stretched out back. There were no obvious butchery marks identified.
Please refer to [3829633] for a plan of the slot & [3829647] for a sketch of the section. & Refer to [3829567] for the gully & [3829633] for the burial cut.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

DW# 38668

Plan sketch of the dog (NTS):



GPS Levels (metres above sea level):

1 = 17.232
2 = 17.297
3 = 17.217
4 = 17.245
5 = 17.271
6 = 17.234
7 = 17.223
8 = 17.211
* A = 17.209
* B = 17.160

* Base of dog (once skeleton was removed)

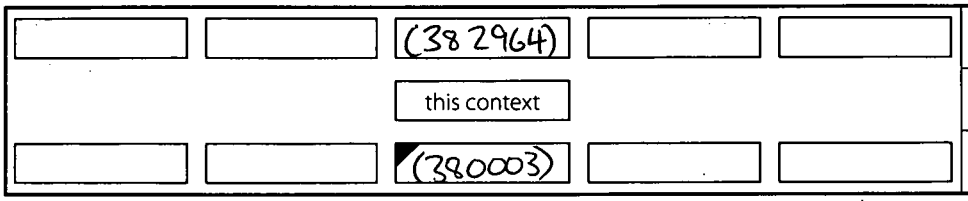
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382963
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (380003)

Cut by context [382956] ?

[382954]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 1.10M	0.20M	0.30M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☑
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820749-50 3820752-5 3820768-9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 38673 – section 38760 – section } sheet 189 38668 – plan

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/4/17

Initials JW

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

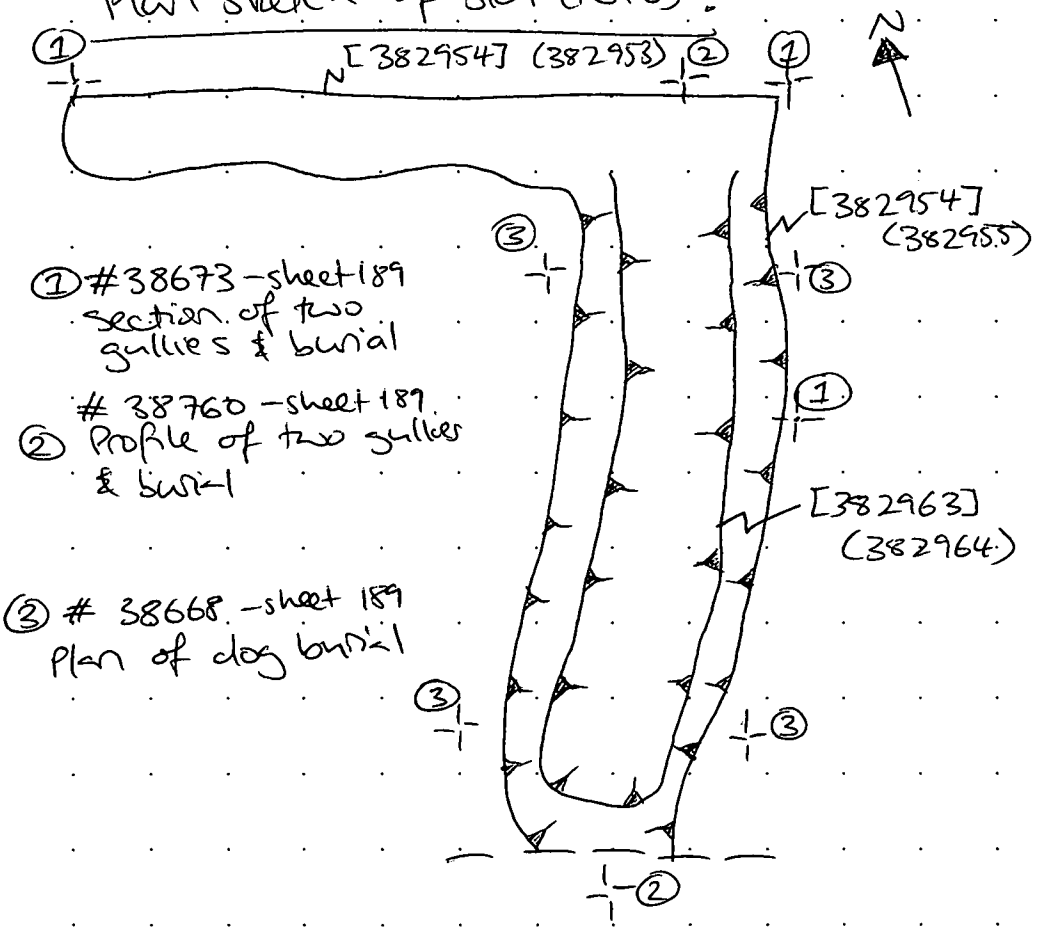
A relationship slot was opened to see the connection between two gullies [382954] & [382956]. While excavating [382956], the skeleton of a dog was identified - lying prone, facing southwards in what appeared to be the base of the gully. However, after the dog had been removed, the remaining fill was excavated & a burial cut was identified. While the fill appeared to be the same above & below the dog, the burial cut & the gully were clearly two seperate events. The burial cut is orientated exactly within the gully, although it's slightly narrower. It is clear that the burial cut occurred first, followed by the gully [382956], both of which have been truncated at the northern end by a second gully [382954], running E-W.

Please refer to [382956] for the gully & [382962] for information on the dog. Please see (382964) for a sketch of the profile & section.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan sketch of slot (NTS):



① #38673 - sheet 189 section of two gullies & burial

② #38760 - sheet 189 Profile of two gullies & burial

③ #38668 - sheet 189 Plan of dog burial

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382964
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [38296 3]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[38295 6]		
		this context		
		[38296 8]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [38295 6] [38295 4]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: 0·15M

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							F	O											
bulk find	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820749-50 3820752-5 3820768-9	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 38673 – section 38760 – section 38668 – plan } sheet 189

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 4/4/17

Initials JW

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

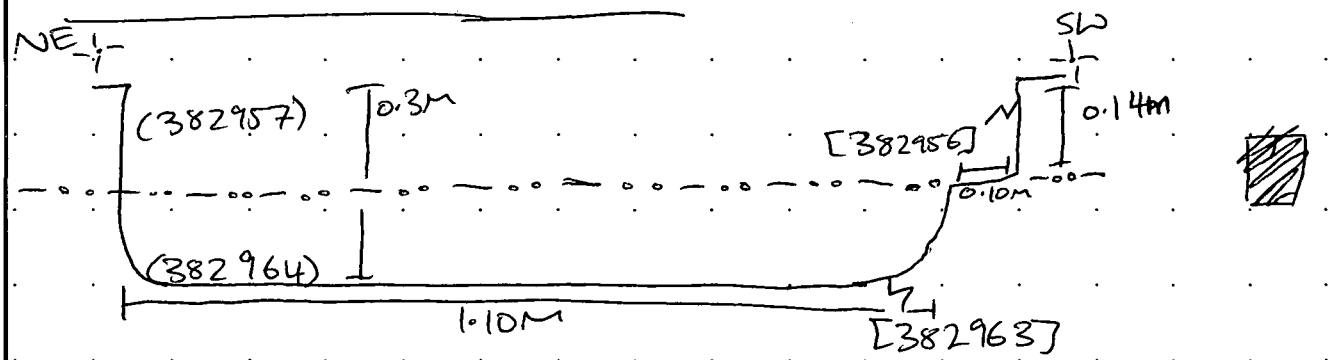
The fill of the burial cut appears to be the same as the fill of the gully [382954] / (382955). However, it is clear that as the burial cut & the gully were two seperate events the fills must be different as well. The fill of the burial cut was moderately compact silty clay (mid-orangeish brown). There were frequent chalk & stone inclusions - the latter being small (2-5cm) & evenly distributed throughout the fill. Apart from the dog skeleton, a few other animal bones were identified & one piece of pottery.

Please refer to [382956] for the gully, [382962] for information on the dog, & [382963] for a sketch plan of the slot.

Refer to context

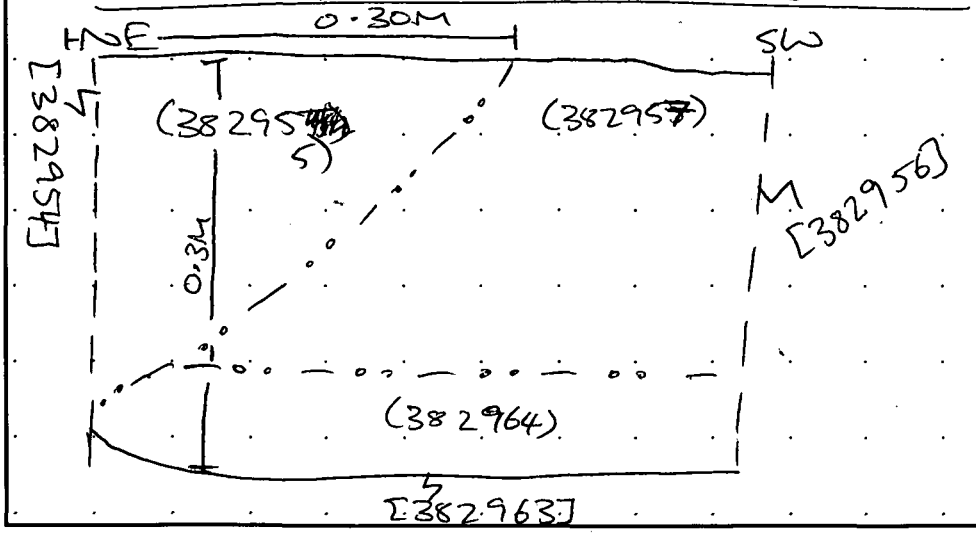
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Profile sketch of the burial cut [382963] & the gully [382956] (NTS). (W-facing):



Truncation

Sketch of section (W-facing)(NTS):



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382977
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382978	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382976		
		this context		
		382978		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.3m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone,	
frequency									O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3820626 3820627	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D3858 G SH: 174

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 22/3/17
Initials: ZR
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

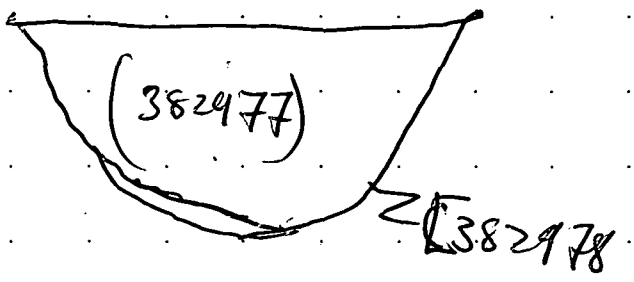
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of linear ditch extending beyond the western LOE.
One large piece of animal bone, and a single piece of pottery (likely Roman) recovered. Small, sub-rounded stones were ~~rare~~ occasionally included in the fill

See 384674 for updated information

Refer to context ~~(382976)~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382978
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382977		
		this context		
		382978 NAT.		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 382996

Cuts context [384474]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	5m+ to LOE	1.6m ~~0.37m~~	0.37m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3820626 3820627	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 174 D38586

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 31/3/14

Initials ZR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

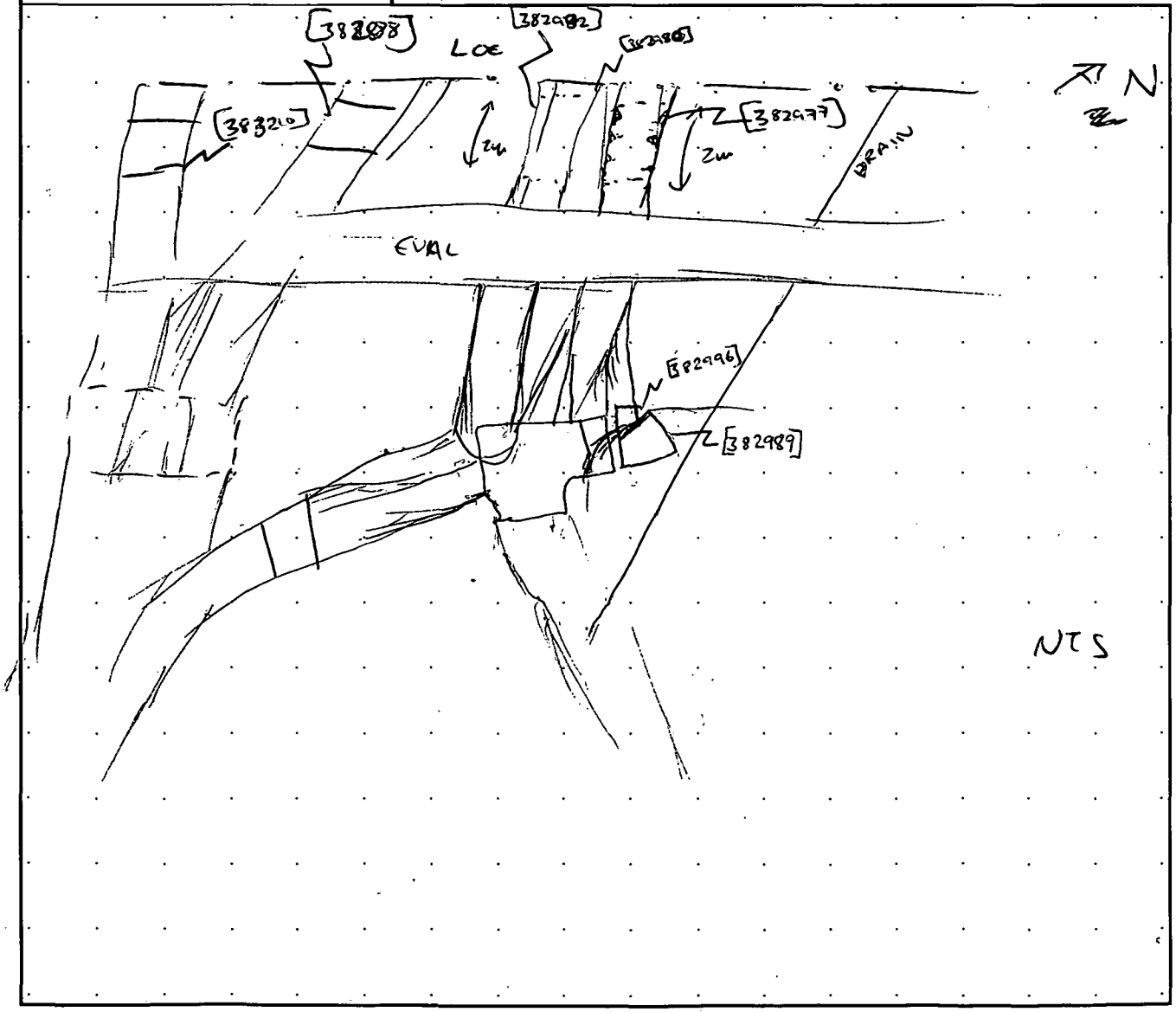
Cut of Roman ditch, running parallel to ditch [382980]
Full extent unknown due to location to LOE
and truncation by [382989]
Possibly used as a boundary ditch, or an extention
to Roman rectalinier enclosure ditch.

~~See [38474] For new information~~

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382979
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382980	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		this context		
		382980		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (383274)

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.9	0.9m	0.3m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.3M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802951 3802952	Surveyed: Sheet 184 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D3864

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/3/12

Initials ZR

Checked by

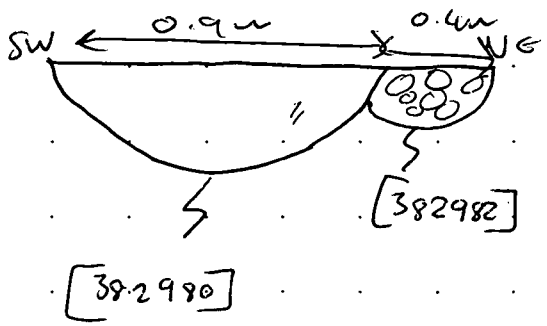
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of ditch running NW - SE, parallel to ditch [382978]. No finds evident but potentially Rom- due to similarity to [382978]. Some infrequent angular rocks and chalk inclusions were evident in the fill

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382980
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382979)

this context

(382981)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (383275)

Cuts context (382981)

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	7m to (at)	0.9m	0.3m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3802951 3802952	Surveyed: sheet 174 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38644

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 27/3/19

Initials ZR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch, cutting earlie gully fill (382981). No finds evident in ~~sta~~ 2m slot [382980] but Roman finds on surface and within subsequent slot [382978]. Possible use as a boundary ditch but ~~use~~ relationship to LOE means true extent and use is lost

Refer to context [382978]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382981
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context: 382982	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382980		
		this context		
		382982		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: 382980

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~7m	0.6m	0.12m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3402951 3402952	Sheet-174- Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38644

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 27/3/17

Initials: TR

Checked by: ✓

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of gully truncated by ditch [382980].
No finds evident, ~~~~ fill contained large amount of angular stones within length of gully. Full extent unknown due to proximity to LOG

Refer to context (382979)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382982
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382981)

this context

NAT.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘↖ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~7m	0.4m	0.12m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	✓	D3802951 D3802952	Sheet 174 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D3 8666

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 27/3/12

Initials: ZR

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of gully heavily truncated by ditch [382980], an oval trench, and the LOE so full extent unknown. Very shallow, date unknown.

Refer to context [382980]

SKETCHES

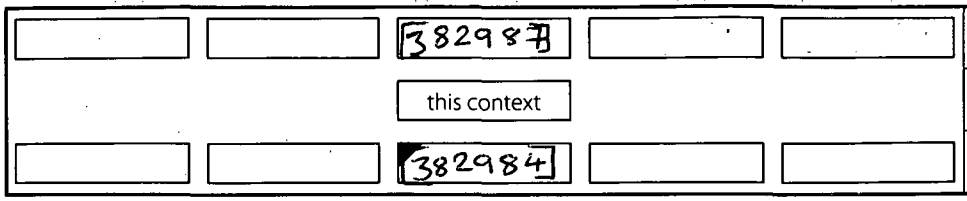
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382983
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382984	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	38
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	382987

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.4m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3820809 3820810	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38723 SN:194

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/4/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

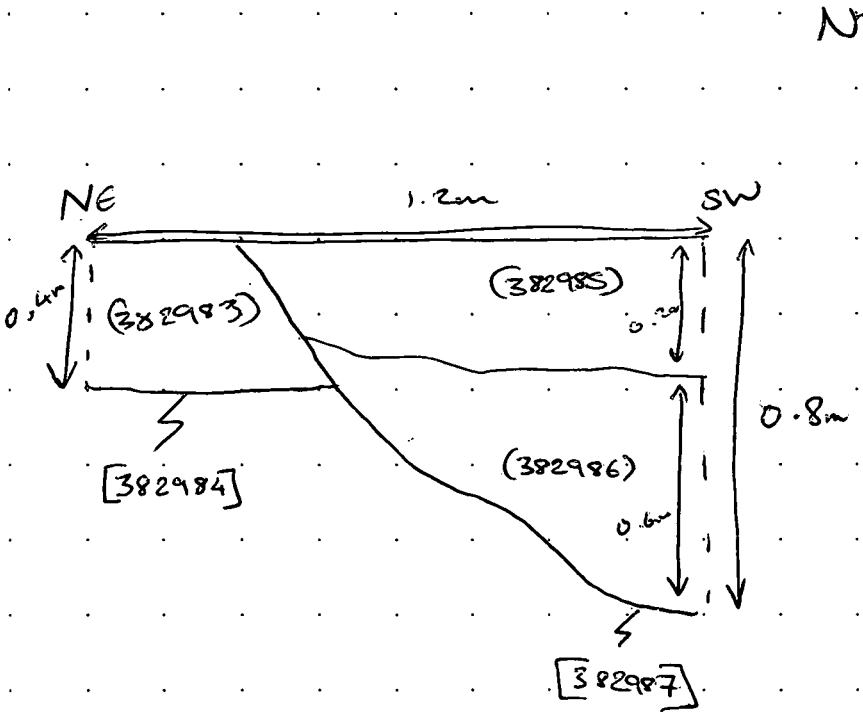
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of ditch, Roman expansion ditch to the inner ring ditch. Full extent unknown due to truncation by various other ditches in the area. Truncated by later Roman ditch running NW - SE.
Heavy stone fill made up of large angular flint and one piece of pottery (likely Roman) recovered

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382984
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382984	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382983)		
		this context		
		NAT.		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382860
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~20m	1.4m	0.4m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3820809 3820810	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38723 SH:194

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/4/17

Initials ZR

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

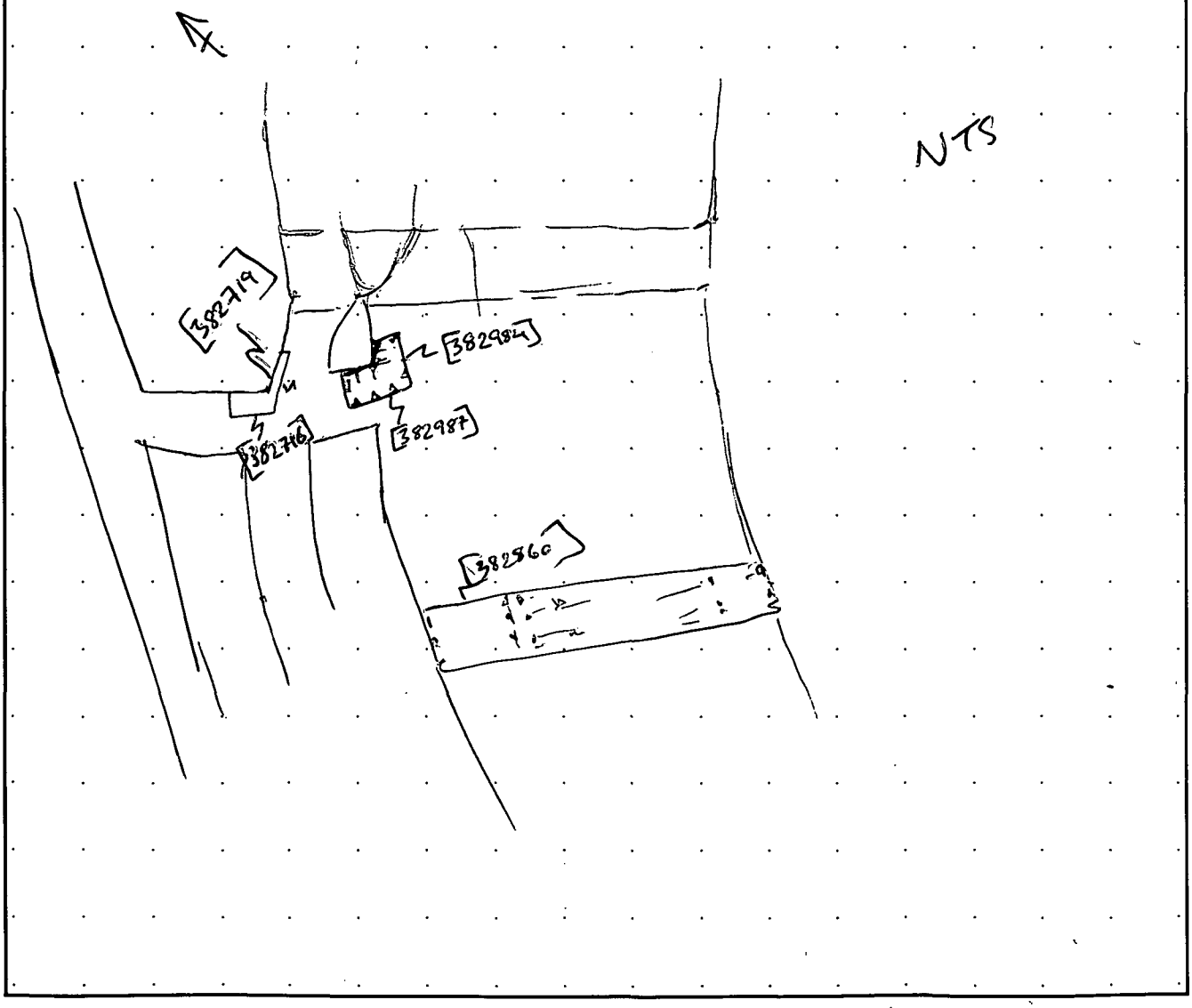
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch, most likely a Roman expansion to Ro inner ring ditch.
Full extent unknown, Slot dug to determine relationship with Roman linear ditch [382987], slot determined [382984] to be earlier feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



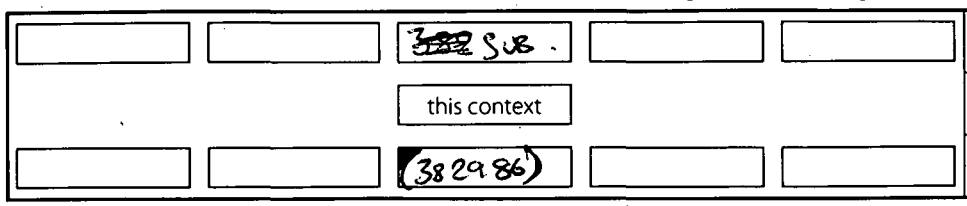
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382985
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	382987	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	C382723
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.44m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3820809 3820810	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38723 SH:194

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/4/17

Initials SR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Top fill of Roman linear ditch. No finds were evident. Fill contained large amounts of chalk and stone inclusions, with the stones being medium to large in size and generally sub-angular

Refer to context (382983)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382986
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		382987	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382985		
		this context		
		382987		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(38271)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.4m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3820809 3820810	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38723 SH:194

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/4/17

Initials JR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

lower fill of Roman linear ditch containing compact redeposited natural clay fill showing limited inclusions and no finds.

Refer to context (3829.83)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	382987
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		382987	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		382986		
		this context		
		382983		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 382976

Cuts context: 382983

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~10m	1.8m	0.8m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3820809 3820810	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38723 SW:194

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 12/4/17

Initials: ZR

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of Roman linear ditch extending off of the large rectalinear enclosure ditch in the area. The feature runs NW - SE and terminates within the ring ditch enclosure area. No finds evident in slot but profile and fill from other slots gives the feature a Roman dating.
Ditch truncates earlier Roman ditch [382984] which is associated with the inner ring ditch.

Refer to context [382984]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382988
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382989]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[382993]

this context

[382989]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [382993]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803139 3803140	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DS8757 SK00199

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/4/17

Initials AoC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

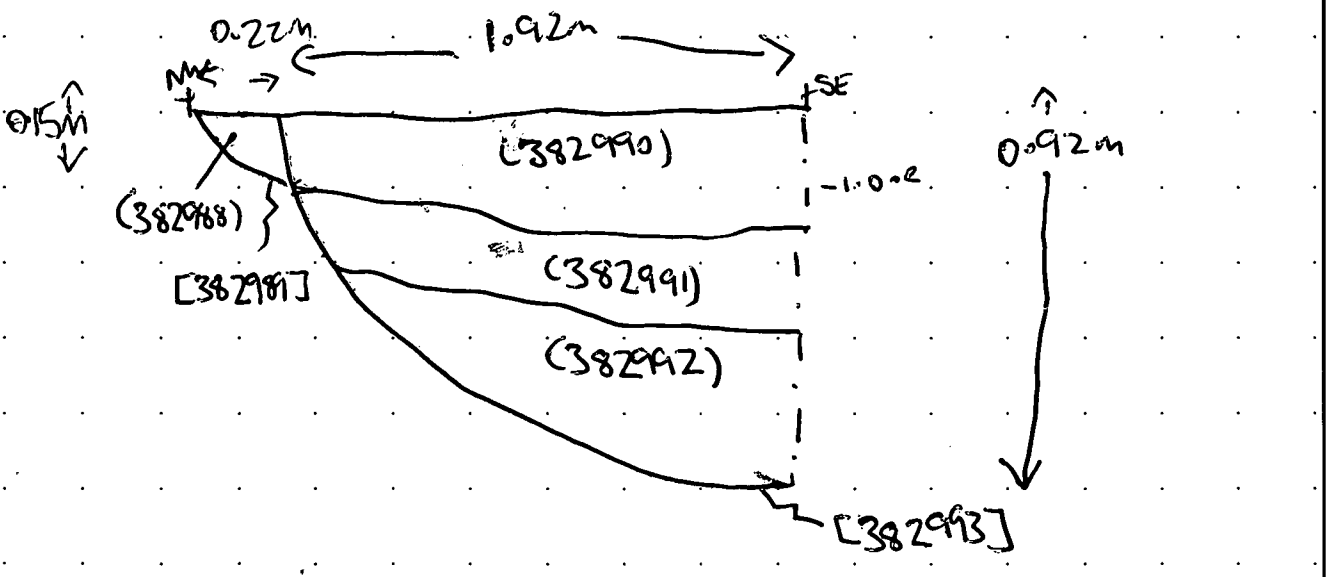
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch, contained some animal bone + some black possibly human poss. cut by ditch terminus [382993]

Stones
Chalky flint gravel - Sub angular

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382989
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(382988)

this context

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [redacted]

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☑ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.22m*	0.15m*	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380313g 380314g	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38757 Sheet199

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/4/17

Initials AOC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

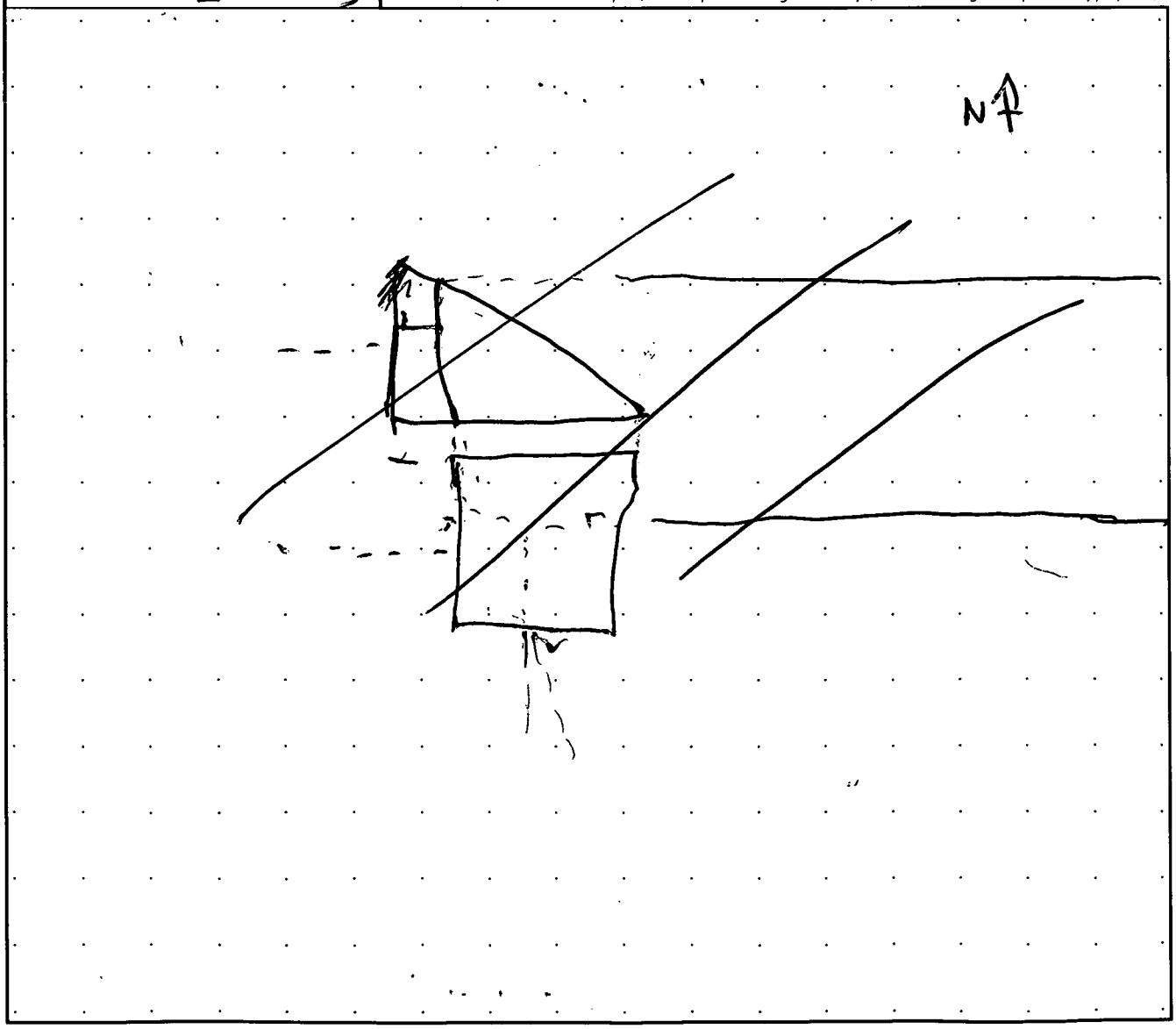
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of Roman linear ditch [382993] that runs N-S. Cut by later Roman linear ditch [382993] that runs E-W.

Refer to context [382993]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382990
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382993]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil			
		this context			
		(382991)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (383262)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803139 3803140 3803141 3803142	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38757 sheet 109 D38758

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/4/17

Initials A.C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Latest fill of roman boundary ditch.

Stones chalky-Flint gravel 1-6cm, sub angular + rounded

Refer to context (382088)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382991
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [382993]	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382990)		
		this context		
		(382992)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (383263)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.4m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803139 3803140 3803141 3803142	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38757 Sect199 D38758

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 7/1/17

Initials: AC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill of Roman boundary ditch, Dark Silty clay fill with frequent flecking. Some bone fragments.

Stones: Chalky flint gravel, 1-4cm sub angular

Refer to context (382988)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382992
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[382993]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382991)		
		this context		
		[382993]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (383264)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.5M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803139 3803140 3803141 3803142	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ [illegible] 757 sheet 38758 199

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/1/17

Initials AOC

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of Roman boundary ditch, erosional layer of mixed blue clay + gravels. Thickness of deposit suggests a high power event.

Stones: Flinty-chalk gravel, 1-3cm, sub-angular + sub rounded

Refer to context (382988)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

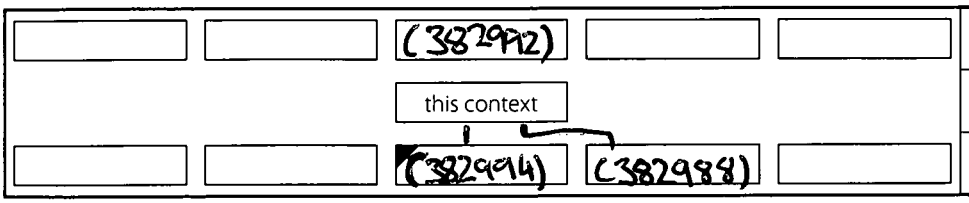
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[382913]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		✓	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [383265]

Cuts context (382914) (382988)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

— ☑ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		1.92M	0.95M	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

Ditch terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803139 3803140 3803141 3803142	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38757 sheet D38758 199

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/4/17

Initials A-C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

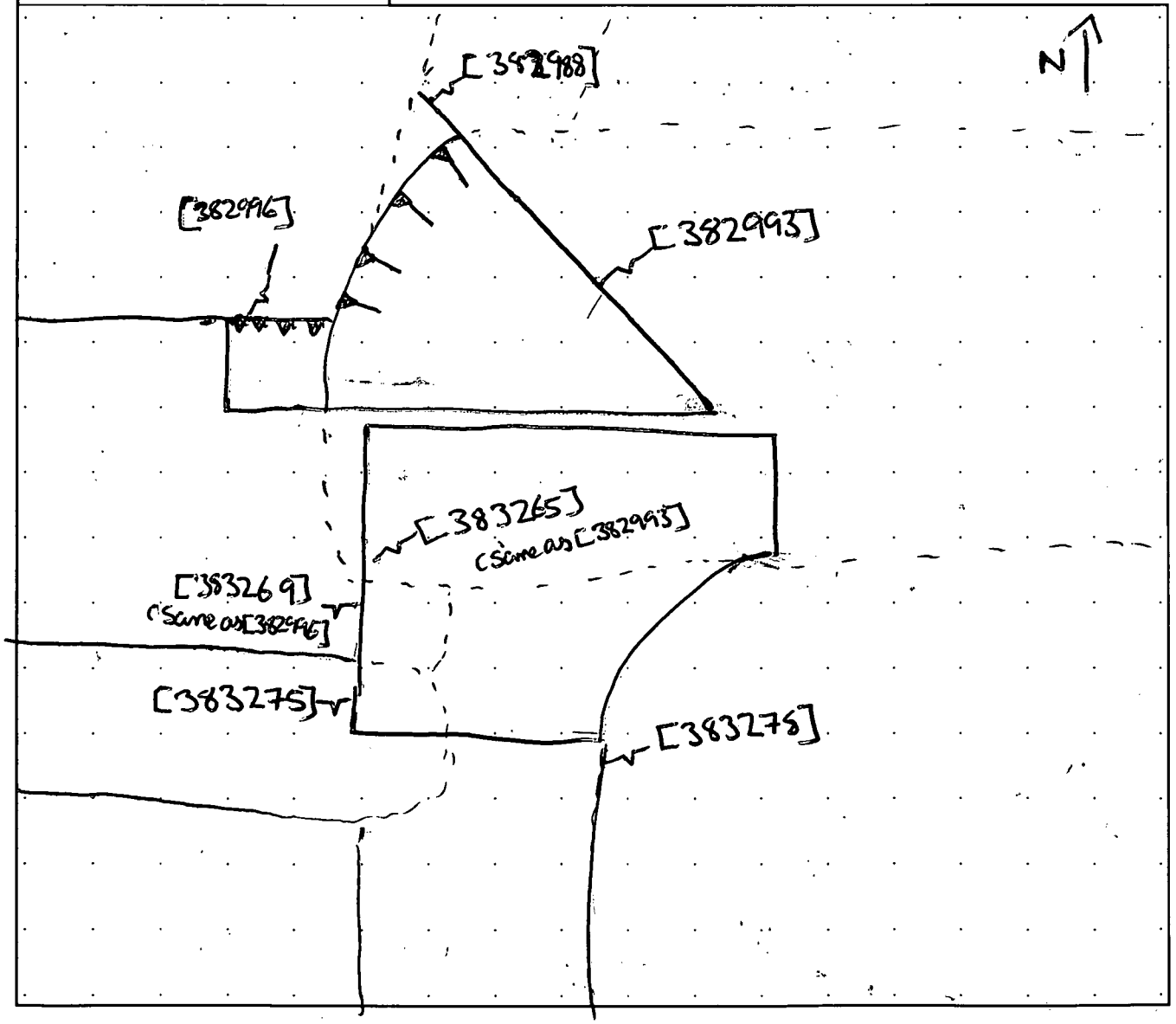
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of Roman linear ditch terminus. ~~Is~~ Ditch runs E-W. Cuts Roman N-S linear [382988] + possible Roman linear [382996].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382994
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382996]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[382993]		
		this context		
		(382995)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐
greyish ☐ / grey ☑
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☑
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.3M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803141 3803142	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ Sheet99 D38758

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/4/17

Initials A-C

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

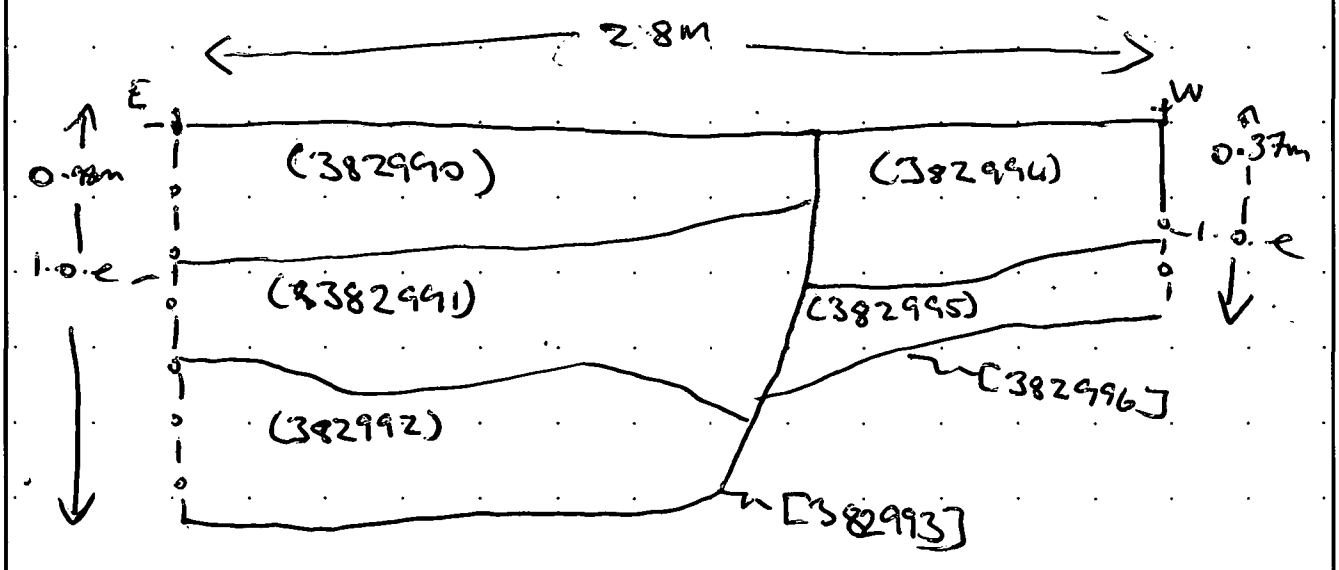
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of possible Roman ditch that runs E-W. Cut by Roman ditch terminus [382995]

Stones: Heavy flint gravel. 1-5cm, Sub Angular.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382995
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[382996]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(382994)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[382996]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☑ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

0.26 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803141 3803142	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D3758 Sheet 1969

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/14/17

Initials A-C

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of cut [3829963]. No datable finds

Stones: chalky - flint gravel: 1-4cm, Sub rounded.

Refer to context (382994)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		382996
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(382995)		
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[383269]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.35m+	0.67m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803141 3803142	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38758 Sheet 199

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12/4/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of possible roman ditch that runs E-W, cut by later roman ditch terminus [3829/93].

Refer to context [3829/93]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)